



ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS

ONEIDA COUNTY OFFICE BUILDING ♦ 800 PARK AVENUE ♦ UTICA, N.Y. 13501-2977

Gerald J. Fiorini
Chairman
(315) 798-5900

Mikale Billard
Clerk
(315) 798-5404

George Joseph
Majority Leader

Philip M. Sacco
Minority Leader

COMMUNICATIONS WITH DOCUMENTATIONS

February 13, 2019

(Correspondence relating to upcoming legislation, appointments, petitions, etc.)

<u>FILE NO.</u>	<u>COMMITTEE</u>	<u>PAGES</u>
2019-055 . . .	Public Safety, Ways & Means	.....
2019-056 . . .	Public Safety, Ways & Means	.....
2019-057 . . .	Public Safety, Ways & Means	.....
2019-058 . . .	Public Safety, Ways & Means	.....
2019-059 . . .	Public Safety, Ways & Means	.....
2019-060 . . .	Airport, Ways & Means	.....
2019-061 . . .	Government Operations, Ways & Means	.....
2019-062 . . .	Government Operations, Ways & Means	.....
2019-063 . . .	Health & Human Services, Ways & Means	.....
2019-064 . . .	Health & Human Services, Ways & Means	.....
2019-065 . . .	Health & Human Services, Ways & Means	.....
2019-066 . . .	Health & Human Services, Ways & Means	.....
2019-067 . . .	Health & Human Services, Ways & Means	.....
2019-068 . . .	Health & Human Services, Ways & Means	.....
2019-069 . . .	Health & Human Services, Ways & Means	.....
2019-070 . . .	Health & Human Services, Ways & Means	.....
2109-071 . . .	Health & Human Services, Ways & Means	.....
2019-072 . . .	Health & Human Services, Ways & Means	.....
2019-073 . . .	Health & Human Services, Ways & Means	.....
2019-074 . . .	Health & Human Services, Ways & Means	.....
2019-075 . . .	Health & Human Services, Ways & Means	.....
2019-076 . . .	Health & Human Services, Ways & Means	.....
2019-077 . . .	Health & Human Services, Ways & Means	.....
2019-078 . . .	Health & Human Services, Ways & Means	.....
2019-079 . . .	Health & Human Services, Ways & Means	.....
2019-080 . . .	Health & Human Services, Ways & Means	.....
2019-081 . . .	Read & Filed	.....
2019-082 . . .	Public Safety, Ways & Means	.....
2019-083 . . .	Public Works, Ways & Means	.....
2019-084 . . .	Public Works, Ways & Means	.....
2019-085 . . .	Economic Development & Tourism, Ways & Means	.....
2019-086 . . .	Economic Development & Tourism, Ways & Means	.....
2019-087 . . .	Economic Development & Tourism, Ways & Means	.....
2019-088 . . .	Public Works, Ways & Means	.....
2019-089 . . .	Health & Human Services, Ways & Means	.....

AVAILABLE ON WEBSITE ONLY
www.ocgov.net

ONEIDA COUNTY
OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY

Scott D. McNamara
District Attorney

Michael A. Coluzza
First Assistant

Laurie Lisi
Matthew P. Worth
Joseph A. Saba
Grant J. Garramone
Steven G. Cox
Stacey L. Scotti
Todd C. Carville
Michael R. Nolan
Joshua L. Bauer
Steven P. Feiner

Dawn Catera Lupi
First Assistant

Sarah E. DeMellier
Luke C. Davignon
William J. Barry III
Kevin J. Dwyer
Stephanie N. Singe
Paul S. Kelly
Travis J. Yoxall
Maria Murad Blais
Rebecca G. Kelleher
Archana Nayak

January 4, 2019

FN 20 19-055

PUBLIC SAFETY
WAYS & MEANS

The Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

Dear Mr. Picente:

Enclosed is an amendment to the GIVE grant award which the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services has awarded our office in the amount of \$342,270.00. Grant funds will be used to support coordinated reduction and prevention initiatives with the express goal of reducing violent firearm related offenses.

The budget for this award has been amended by New York State. The Lead Crime Analyst position and related fringe have been moved from the Personnel section and reclassified as a Consultant. There is no change in the total contract award.

The grant period is from July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019. Matching funds are not required. The original grant was approved by the BOL on July 11, 2018 by Res. No. 198. The BOL does not wish to see the grant again for approval.

I am hereby requesting your review and approval of this amended grant. Should you have any questions or concerns, please notify me.

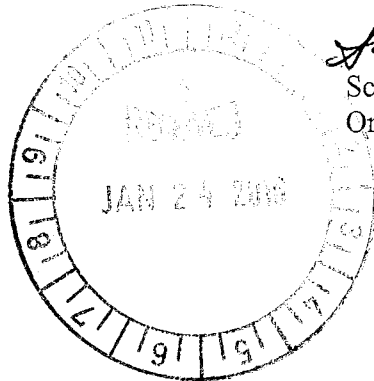
Thank you for your time and assistance in this matter.

Sincerely,

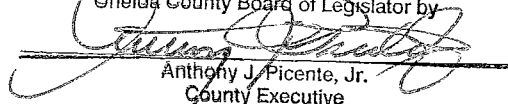


Scott D. McNamara
Oneida County District Attorney

SDM/kn
Enc.



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by



Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 1-23-19

Oneida Co. Department: District Attorney

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other X

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD
OF LEGISLATORS**

Name & Address of Vendor: NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
80 South Swan Street
Albany, NY 12210

Title of Activity or Service: GIVE Initiative (AMENDMENT)

Proposed Dates of Operation: 07/01/2018 – 06/30/2019

Client Population/Number to be Served: Oneida County

Summary Statements

- 1) **Narrative Description of Proposed Services:** GIVE funds will be used to support coordinated reduction and prevention initiatives with the express goal of reducing violent firearm related offenses. This project is designed to achieve sustained, long term gun crime reduction through the application of proven, evidence based practices.
- 2) **Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:**
- 3) **Program Design and Staffing:** This grant provides funds for three positions including two Assistant District Attorneys and the Save Our Streets Director.

Total Funding Requested: \$342,270.00

Account #A3038
#A1165.495124

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$342,270.00

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): State \$

Cost Per Client Served: N/A

Past Performance Data: N/A

O.C. Department Staff Comments: This grant was originally approved in July 2018. The budget for this award has been amended by NYS and moves \$79,200 to the consultant category. No change in total grant amount to the DA's Office.

<p>STATE AGENCY Division of Criminal Justice Services 80 South Swan Street Albany, NY 12210</p>	<p>NYS COMPTROLLER'S NUMBER: C484595 (Contract Number) ORIGINATING AGENCY CODE: 01490 - Division of Criminal Justice Services</p>
<p>GRANTEE/CONTRACTOR: (Name & Address) Oneida County 800 Park Avenue Utica, NY 13501-2939</p>	<p>TYPE OF PROGRAMS: GIVE Initiative DCJS NUMBERS: GV18484595 CFDA NUMBERS:</p>
<p>FEDERAL TAX IDENTIFICATION NO: 156000460 MUNICIPALITY NO: (if applicable) 300100000000</p>	<p>INITIAL CONTRACT PERIOD: FROM 07/01/2018 TO 06/30/2019 FUNDING AMOUNT FROM INITIAL PERIOD: \$342,270.00</p>
<p>STATUS: Contractor is not a sectarian entry. Contractor is not a not-for-profit organization.</p>	<p>MULTI-YEAR TERM: (if applicable): 0 1-year renewal options.</p>
<p>CHARITIES REGISTRATION NUMBER: _____ (Enter number or Exempt) if "Exempt" is entered above, reason for exemption. N/A</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Contractor has _____ has not _____ timely filed with the Attorney General's Charities Bureau all required periodic or annual written reports.</p> </div>	<p>APPENDIX ATTACHED AND PART OF THIS AGREEMENT</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX A Standard Clauses required by the Attorney General for all State contracts</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX A1 Agency-specific Clauses</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX B Budget</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX C Payment and Reporting Schedule</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX D Program Workplan</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX F Guidelines for the Control and Use of Confidential Funds</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX G Procedural Guidelines for the Control of Surveillance Equipment</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX M</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (Identify)</p> <p>\$60,000 (Lead GIVE crime analyst) has been moved from personnel and \$19,200 (Lead GIVE crime analyst) has been moved from fringe, so \$79,200 total moved to the consultant category.</p>
<p>IN WITNESS THERE OF, the parties hereto have electronically executed or approved this AGREEMENT on the dates of their signatures.</p>	
<p>NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services BY: _____ Date: _____ Office of Program Development and Funding State Agency Certification: "In addition to the acceptance of this contract, I also certify that original copies of this signature page will be attached to all other exact copies of this contract". GRANTEE: BY: Hon. Anthony J. Picente jr., County Executive Date: _____</p>	
<p>ATTORNEY GENERAL'S SIGNATURE _____ Title: _____ Date: _____</p>	<p>APPROVED, Thomas P. DiNapoli, State Comptroller _____ Title: _____ Date: _____</p>

Award Contract**Project No.**

GV18-1054-D01

Grantee Name

Oneida County

01/04/2019

AGREEMENT

STATE OF NEW YORK
AGREEMENT

This AGREEMENT is hereby made by and between the State of New York agency (STATE) and the public or private agency (CONTRACTOR) identified on the face page hereof.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the STATE has the authority to regulate and provide funding for the establishment and operation of program services and desires to contract with skilled parties possessing the necessary resources to provide such services; and WHEREAS, the CONTRACTOR is ready, willing and able to provide such program services and possesses or can make available all necessary qualified personnel, licenses, facilities and expertise to perform or have performed the services required pursuant to the terms of this AGREEMENT;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises, responsibilities and covenants herein, the STATE and the CONTRACTOR agree as follows:

I. Conditions of Agreement

A. This AGREEMENT may consist of successive periods (PERIOD), as specified within the AGREEMENT or within a subsequent Modification Agreement(s) (Appendix X) Amendment. Each additional or superseding PERIOD shall be on the forms specified by the particular State agency, and shall be incorporated into this AGREEMENT.

B. Funding for the first PERIOD shall not exceed the funding amount specified on the face page hereof. Funding for each subsequent PERIOD, if any, shall not exceed the amount specified in the appropriate appendix amendment for that PERIOD.

C. This AGREEMENT incorporates the face page attached as presented in the Grants Management System (GMS) AWARD online printable report, and all of the marked appendices identified on the face page hereof.

D. For each succeeding PERIOD of this AGREEMENT, the parties shall prepare new appendices, to the extent that any require modification, and a Modification Agreement. Any terms of this AGREEMENT not modified shall remain in effect for each PERIOD of the AGREEMENT.

To modify the AGREEMENT within an existing PERIOD, the parties shall revise or complete the appropriate appendix form(s). Any change in the amount of consideration to be paid, change in scope, or change in term is subject to the approval of the Office of the State Comptroller. Any other modifications shall be processed in accordance with agency guidelines as stated in Appendix A-1.

E. The CONTRACTOR shall perform all services to the satisfaction of the STATE. The CONTRACTOR shall provide services and meet the program objectives summarized in the Program Workplan (Appendix D) in accordance with: provisions of the AGREEMENT; relevant laws, rules and regulations, administrative and fiscal guidelines; and where applicable, operating certificates for facilities or licenses for an activity or program.

F. If the CONTRACTOR enters into subcontracts for the performance of work pursuant to this AGREEMENT, the CONTRACTOR shall take full responsibility for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors. Nothing in the subcontract shall impair the rights of the STATE under this AGREEMENT. No contractual relationship shall be deemed to exist between the subcontractor and the STATE.

G. Appendix A (Standard Clauses as required by the Attorney General for all State contracts) takes precedence over all other parts of the AGREEMENT.

II. Payment and Reporting

A. The CONTRACTOR, to be eligible for payment, shall submit to the STATE's designated payment office (identified in Appendix C) any appropriate documentation as required by the Payment and Reporting Schedule (Appendix C) and by agency fiscal guidelines, in a manner acceptable to the STATE.

B. The STATE shall make payments and any reconciliations in accordance with the Payment and Reporting Schedule (Appendix C). The STATE shall pay the CONTRACTOR, in consideration of contract services for a given PERIOD, a sum not to exceed the amount noted on the face page hereof or in the respective Appendix designating the payment amount for that given PERIOD. This sum shall not duplicate reimbursement from other sources for CONTRACTOR costs and services provided pursuant to this AGREEMENT.

C. The CONTRACTOR shall meet the audit requirements specified by the STATE.

III. Terminations

A. This AGREEMENT may be terminated at any time upon mutual written consent of the STATE and the CONTRACTOR.

B. The STATE may terminate the AGREEMENT immediately, upon written notice of termination to the CONTRACTOR, if the CONTRACTOR fails to comply with the terms and conditions of this AGREEMENT and/or with any laws, rules, regulations, policies or procedures affecting this AGREEMENT.

C. The STATE may also terminate this AGREEMENT for any reason in accordance with provisions set forth in Appendix A-1.

D. Written notice of termination, where required, shall be sent by personal messenger service or by certified mail, return receipt requested. The termination shall be effective in accordance with the terms of the notice.

E. Upon receipt of notice of termination, the CONTRACTOR agrees to cancel, prior to the effective date of any prospective termination, as many outstanding obligations as possible, and agrees not to incur any new obligations after receipt of the notice without approval by the STATE.

F. The STATE shall be responsible for payment on claims pursuant to services provided and costs incurred pursuant to terms of the AGREEMENT. In no event shall the STATE be liable for expenses and obligations arising from the program(s) in this AGREEMENT after the termination date.

IV. Indemnification

A. The CONTRACTOR shall be solely responsible and answerable in damages for any and all accidents and/or injuries to persons (including death) or property arising out of or related to the services to be rendered by the CONTRACTOR or its subcontractors pursuant to this AGREEMENT. The CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless the STATE and its officers and employees from claims, suits, actions, damages and costs of every nature arising out of the provision of services pursuant to this AGREEMENT.

B. The CONTRACTOR is an independent contractor and may neither hold itself out nor claim to be an officer, employee or subdivision of the STATE nor make any claim, demand or application to or for any right based upon any different status.

V. Property

Any equipment, furniture, supplies or other property purchased pursuant to this AGREEMENT is deemed to be the property of the STATE except as may otherwise be governed by Federal or State laws, rules or regulations, or as stated in Appendix A-1.

VI Safeguards for Services and Confidentiality

A. Services performed pursuant to this AGREEMENT are secular in nature and shall be performed in a manner that does not discriminate on the basis of religious belief, or promote or discourage adherence to religion in general or particular religious beliefs.

B. Funds provided pursuant to this AGREEMENT shall not be used for any partisan political activity, or for activities that may influence legislation or the election or defeat of any candidate for public office.

C. Information relating to individuals who may receive services pursuant to this AGREEMENT shall be maintained and used only for the purposes intended under the contract and in conformity with applicable provisions of the laws and regulations, or specified in Appendix A-1.

Certified by - on

Award Contract**Project No.**

GV18-1054-D01

Grantee Name

Oneida County

01/04/2019

APPENDIX A

STANDARD CLAUSES FOR NYS CONTRACTS

The parties to the attached contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter, 'the contract' or 'this contract') agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the contract (the word 'Contractor' herein refers to any party other than the State, whether a contractor, licenser, licensee, lessor, lessee or any other party):

1. **EXECUTORY CLAUSE.** In accordance with Section 41 of the State Finance Law, the State shall have no liability under this contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond funds appropriated and available for this contract.
2. **NON-ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE.** In accordance with Section 138 of the State Finance Law, this contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the State's previous written consent, and attempts to do so are null and void. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such prior written consent of an assignment of a contract let pursuant to Article XI of the State Finance Law may be waived at the discretion of the contracting agency and with the concurrence of the State Comptroller where the original contract was subject to the State Comptroller's approval, where the assignment is due to a reorganization, merger or consolidation of the Contractor's business entity or enterprise. The State retains its right to approve an assignment and to require that any Contractor demonstrate its responsibility to do business with the State. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the State's prior written consent unless this contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Article 5-A of the State Finance Law.
3. **COMPTROLLER'S APPROVAL.** In accordance with Section 112 of the State Finance Law (or, if this contract is with the State University or City University of New York, Section 355 or Section 6218 of the Education Law), if this contract exceeds \$50,000 (or the minimum thresholds agreed to by the Office of the State Comptroller for certain S.U.N.Y. and C.U.N.Y. contracts), or if this is an amendment for any amount to a contract which, as so amended, exceeds said statutory amount, or if, by this contract, the State agrees to give something other than money when the value or reasonably estimated value of such consideration exceeds \$10,000, it shall not be valid, effective or binding upon the State until it has been approved by the State Comptroller and filed in his office. Comptroller's approval of contracts let by the Office of General Services is required when such contracts exceed \$85,000 (State Finance Law Section 163.6-a). However, such pre-approval shall not be required for any contract established as a centralized contract through the Office of General Services or for a purchase order or other transaction issued under such centralized contract.
4. **WORKERS' COMPENSATION BENEFITS.** In accordance with Section 142 of the State Finance Law, this contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.
5. **NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS.** To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this contract shall be performed within the State of New York, Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 thereof, Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract. Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this contract and forfeiture of all moneys due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.
6. **WAGE AND HOURS PROVISIONS.** If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of

the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the State of any State approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

7. **NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION.** In accordance with Section 139-d of the State Finance Law, if this contract was awarded based upon the submission of bids, Contractor affirms, under penalty of perjury, that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. Contractor further affirms that, at the time Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the State a non-collusive bidding certification on Contractor's behalf.

8. **INTERNATIONAL BOYCOTT PROHIBITION.** In accordance with Section 220-f of the Labor Law and Section 139-h of the State Finance Law, if this contract exceeds \$5,000, the Contractor agrees, as a material condition of the contract, that neither the Contractor nor any substantially owned or affiliated person, firm, partnership or corporation has participated, is participating, or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the federal Export Administration Act of 1979 (50 USC App. Sections 2401 et seq.) or regulations thereunder. If such Contractor, or any of the aforesaid affiliates of Contractor, is convicted or is otherwise found to have violated said laws or regulations upon the final determination of the United States Commerce Department or any other appropriate agency of the United States subsequent to the contract's execution, such contract, amendment or modification thereto shall be rendered forfeit and void. The Contractor shall so notify the State Comptroller within five (5) business days of such conviction, determination or disposition of appeal (2NYCRR 105.4).

9. **SET-OFF RIGHTS.** The State shall have all of its common law, equitable and statutory rights of set-off. These rights shall include, but not be limited to, the State's option to withhold for the purposes of set-off any moneys due to the Contractor under this contract up to any amounts due and owing to the State with regard to this contract, any other contract with any State department or agency, including any contract for a term commencing prior to the term of this contract, plus any amounts due and owing to the State for any other reason including, without limitation, tax delinquencies, fee delinquencies or monetary penalties relative thereto. The State shall exercise its set-off rights in accordance with normal State practices including, in cases of set-off pursuant to an audit, the finalization of such audit by the State agency, its representatives, or the State Comptroller.

10. **RECORDS.** The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertinent to performance under this contract (hereinafter, collectively, 'the Records'). The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The State Comptroller, the Attorney General and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the State of New York or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the State, for the term specified above for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The State shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the 'Statute') provided that: (i) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate State official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; and (ii) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (iii) designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the State's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation.

11. **IDENTIFYING INFORMATION AND PRIVACY NOTIFICATION.**

(a) **Identification Number(s).** Every invoice or New York State Claim for Payment submitted to a New York State agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or services or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. The number is any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Failure to include such number or numbers may delay payment. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or Claim for Payment, must give the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.

(b) **Privacy Notification.** (1) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the State is mandatory. The principal purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their tax liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (2) The personal information is requested by the purchasing unit of the agency contracting to purchase the goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this contract or lease. The information is maintained in the Statewide Financial System by the Vendor Management Unit within the Bureau of State Expenditures, Office of the State Comptroller, 110 State Street, Albany, New York 12236.

12. **EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR MINORITIES AND WOMEN.** In accordance with Section 312 of the Executive Law and 5 NYCRR 143, if this contract is: (i) a written agreement or purchase order instrument, providing for a

total expenditure in excess of \$25,000.00, whereby a contracting agency is committed to expend or does expend funds in return for labor, services, supplies, equipment, materials or any combination of the foregoing, to be performed for, or rendered or furnished to the contracting agency; or (ii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby a contracting agency is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon; or (iii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby the owner of a State assisted housing project is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon for such project, then the following shall apply and by signing this agreement the Contractor certifies and affirms that it is Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy that:

(a) The Contractor will not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force on State contracts and will undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination. Affirmative action shall mean recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgradings, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation;

(b) at the request of the contracting agency, the Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union or representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein; and

(c) the Contractor shall state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, that, in the performance of the State contract, all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.

Contractor will include the provisions of 'a', 'b', and 'c' above, in every subcontract over \$25,000.00 for the construction, demolition, replacement, major repair, renovation, planning or design of real property and improvements thereon (the 'Work') except where the Work is for the beneficial use of the Contractor. Section 312 does not apply to: (i) work, goods or services unrelated to this contract; or (ii) employment outside New York State. The State shall consider compliance by a contractor or subcontractor with the requirements of any federal law concerning equal employment opportunity which effectuates the purpose of this section. The contracting agency shall determine whether the imposition of the requirements of the provisions hereof duplicate or conflict with any such federal law and if such duplication or conflict exists, the contracting agency shall waive the applicability of Section 312 to the extent of such duplication or conflict. Contractor will comply with all duly promulgated and lawful rules and regulations of the Department of Economic Development's Division of Minority and Women's Business Development pertaining hereto.

13. **CONFLICTING TERMS.** In the event of a conflict between the terms of the contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Appendix A, the terms of this Appendix A shall control.

14. **GOVERNING LAW.** This contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal supremacy clause requires otherwise.

15. **LATE PAYMENT.** Timeliness of payment and any interest to be paid to Contractor for late payment shall be governed by Article 11-A of the State Finance Law to the extent required by law.

16. **NO ARBITRATION.** Disputes involving this contract, including the breach or alleged breach thereof, may not be submitted to binding arbitration (except where statutorily authorized), but must, instead, be heard in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York.

17. **SERVICE OF PROCESS.** In addition to the methods of service allowed by the State Civil Practice Law & Rules ('CPLR'), Contractor hereby consents to service of process upon it by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested. Service hereunder shall be complete upon Contractor's actual receipt of process or upon the State's receipt of the return thereof by the United States Postal Service as refused or undeliverable. Contractor must promptly notify the State, in writing, of each and every change of address to which service of process can be made. Service by the State to the last known address shall be sufficient. Contractor will have thirty (30) calendar days after service hereunder is complete in which to respond.

18. **PROHIBITION ON PURCHASE OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS.** The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this contract award will be in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law, (Use of Tropical Hardwoods) which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted, by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the responsibility of the contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the State.

In addition, when any portion of this contract involving the use of woods, whether supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in §165 State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with the approval of the State; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the responsibility of the Contractor to meet with the approval of the State.

19. **MACBRIDE FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRINCIPLES.** In accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles (Chapter 807 of the Laws of 1992), the Contractor hereby stipulates that the Contractor either (a) has no business operations in Northern Ireland, or (b) shall take lawful steps in good faith to conduct any business operations in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles (as described in Section 165 of the New York State Finance Law), and shall permit independent monitoring of compliance with such principles.

20. **OMNIBUS PROCUREMENT ACT OF 1992.** It is the policy of New York State to maximize opportunities for the participation of New York State business enterprises, including minority and women-owned business enterprises as bidders, subcontractors and suppliers on its procurement contracts.

Information on the availability of New York State subcontractors and suppliers is available from:

NYS Department of Economic Development
Division for Small Business
Albany, New York 12245
Telephone: 518-292-5100
Fax: 518-292-5884
email: opa@esd.ny.gov

A directory of certified minority and women-owned business enterprises is available from:

NYS Department of Economic Development
Division of Minority and Women's Business Development
633 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10017
212-803-2414
email: mwbecertification@esd.ny.gov <http://esd.ny.gov/MWBE/directorySearch.html>

The Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992 requires that by signing this bid proposal or contract, as applicable, Contractors certify that whenever the total bid amount is greater than \$1 million:

(a) The Contractor has made reasonable efforts to encourage the participation of New York State Business Enterprises as suppliers and subcontractors, including certified minority and women-owned business enterprises, on this project, and has retained the documentation of these efforts to be provided upon request to the State;

(b) The Contractor has complied with the Federal Equal Opportunity Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-261), as amended;

(c) The Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to provide notification to New York State residents of employment opportunities on this project through listing any such positions with the Job Service Division of the New York State Department of Labor, or providing such notification in such manner as is consistent with existing collective bargaining contracts or agreements. The Contractor agrees to document these efforts and to provide said documentation to the State upon request; and

(d) The Contractor acknowledges notice that the State may seek to obtain offset credits from foreign countries as a result of this contract and agrees to cooperate with the State in these efforts.

21. **RECIPROCITY AND SANCTIONS PROVISIONS.** Bidders are hereby notified that if their principal place of business is located in a country, nation, province, state or political subdivision that penalizes New York State vendors, and if the goods or services they offer will be substantially produced or performed outside New York State, the Omnibus Procurement Act 1994 and 2000 amendments (Chapter 684 and Chapter 383, respectively) require that they be denied contracts which they would otherwise obtain. NOTE: As of May 15, 2002, the list of discriminatory jurisdictions subject to this provision includes the states of South Carolina, Alaska, West Virginia, Wyoming, Louisiana and Hawaii. Contact NYS Department of Economic Development for a current list of jurisdictions subject to this provision.

22. **COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH AND NOTIFICATION ACT.** Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa; State Technology Law Section 208).

23. **COMPLIANCE WITH CONSULTANT DISCLOSURE LAW.** If this is a contract for consulting services, defined for purposes of this requirement to include analysis, evaluation, research, training, data processing, computer programming, engineering, environmental, health, and mental health services, accounting, auditing, paralegal, legal or similar services, then, in accordance with Section 163 (4-g) of the State Finance Law (as amended by Chapter 10 of the Laws of 2006), the Contractor shall timely, accurately and properly comply with the requirement to submit an annual employment report for the contract to the agency that awarded the contract, the Department of Civil Service and the State Comptroller.

24. **PROCUREMENT LOBBYING.** To the extent this agreement is a 'procurement contract' as defined by State Finance Law Sections 139-j and 139-k, by signing this agreement the contractor certifies and affirms that all disclosures made in accordance with State Finance Law Sections 139-j and 139-k are complete, true and accurate. In the event such certification is found to be intentionally false or intentionally incomplete, the State may terminate the agreement by providing written notification to the Contractor in accordance with the terms of the agreement.

25. **CERTIFICATION OF REGISTRATION TO COLLECT SALES AND COMPENSATING USE TAX BY CERTAIN STATE CONTRACTORS, AFFILIATES AND SUBCONTRACTORS.** To the extent this agreement is a contract as defined by Tax Law Section 5-a, if the contractor fails to make the certification required by Tax Law Section 5-a or if during the term of the contract, the Department of Taxation and Finance or the covered agency, as defined by Tax Law 5-a, discovers that the certification, made under penalty of perjury, is false, then such failure to file or false certification shall be a material breach of this contract and this contract may be terminated, by providing written notification to the Contractor in accordance with the terms of the agreement, if the covered agency determines that such action is in the best interest of the State.

26. **IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT.** By entering into this Agreement, Contractor certifies in accordance with State Finance Law §165-a that it is not on the - Entities Determined to be Non-Responsive Bidders/Offerers pursuant to the New York State Iran Divestment Act of 2012 - (Prohibited Entities List) posted at: <http://www.ogs.ny.gov/about/regs/docs/ListofEntities.pdf>

Contractor further certifies that it will not utilize on this Contract any subcontractor that is identified on the Prohibited Entities List. Contractor agrees that should it seek to renew or extend this Contract, it must provide the same certification at the time the Contract is renewed or extended. Contractor also agrees that any proposed Assignee of this Contract will be required to certify that it is not on the Prohibited Entities List before the contract assignment will be approved by the State.

During the term of the Contract, should the state agency receive information that a person (as defined in State Finance Law §165-a) is in violation of the above-referenced certifications, the state agency will review such information and offer the person an opportunity to respond. If the person fails to demonstrate that it has ceased its engagement in the investment activity which is in violation of the Act within 90 days after the determination of such violation, then the state agency shall take such action as may be appropriate and provided for by law, rule, or contract, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages, or declaring the Contractor in default.

The state agency reserves the right to reject any bid, request for assignment, renewal or extension for an entity that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award, assignment, renewal or extension of a contract, and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any entity that is awarded a contract and appears on the Prohibited Entities list after contract award.

January, 2014

Certified by - on

Award Contract

Project No.
GV18-1054-D01

Grantee Name
Oneida County

01/04/2019

APPENDIX B - Budget Summary by Participant

Oneida County
Oneida County District Attorney - Version 1

#	Personnel	Number	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
1	SOS Director Salary	1	\$24,411.00	\$24,411.00	\$24,411.00	\$0.00
Justification: SOS Director: -Manage & direct Oneida Co's SOS Team -coordinate all team members & individual call-ins with youth group members -integral during custom notification process as a liaison & bridge between law enforcement & potential offender -assisted three known top offenders with job assistance, obtaining safe housing & child custody issues -assisted one of top offenders establish a basketball tournament within Utica City. Significance of this being the support garnered by the tournament: Utica PD, DA's Ofc & City of Utica gov't -created "street outreach team" consisting of various community members with particular credibility with target groups. To date, Director & outreach team have thwarted a potential retaliatory shooting & intervened with a top offender who was making threats against an individual. Director & outreach team also assisted police with dispersing a large group of youths congregating in a designated "hot-spot". The significance: police & community members were able to disperse the group without arrests or negative interaction between the police & the youths. - implemented a bi-monthly group meeting among offenders & community members to facilitate talks about violence in the community, identify non-violent solutions & educate on anger management & alternatives to violence. Law enforcement will participate in these sessions to explain why officers respond to crime how they do & expel myths & stereotypes.						
2	GIVE Assistant District Attorney	1	\$68,782.00	\$68,782.00	\$68,782.00	\$0.00
Justification: The DA's Office under the GIVE Initiatives has continued to employ to two full-time GIVE Prosecutors, while only receiving funding for one full-time and one half-time prosecutor. Both prosecutors continue to work hand in hand with the Utica PD GIVE FIOs. As a consequence of the tremendous success of our partnership under GIVE there has been a flood of cases involving guns and gun violence, far surpassing the caseload of one and one-half prosecutors. Thus, a key aspect of our self-assessment, and the realization in our discussions with the researchers at RIT Center for Public Safety Initiatives and the John Finn Institute, is that we are understaffed to deal with the influx of firearm/shooting cases that are the focus under GIVE. What amounts to one and one-half prosecutors have been stretched thin to manage the evidence-heavy and litigation intense cases that are the nature of gun violence prosecution. These crimes are all the more labor intensive as we have, consistent with our strategy, adhered to a no reduction policy for top offenders and arrests arising in "hot spot" locations. To date, such cases have resulted in a conviction upon the top charge in the indictment as well as state prison sentence. This translates into more hard fought litigation and, therefore, more of the burden that must be shared across the rest of DA's Office staff. Our GIVE prosecutors will exclusively prosecute gun violence cases, firearms cases, any other felony cases that involve top offenders, and those crimes arising from designated "hot spot" locations. The current strategy calls for one prosecutor to concentrate on all non-fatal shooting cases and the other prosecutor to focus on all other gun crimes, gun related homicides, and top offender prosecutions. Vertical prosecution of all cases by dedicated ADA's is critical to maintain the integrity of our partnership's comprehensive strategy.						
3	Senior GIVE Assistant District Attorney	1	\$105,304.00	\$105,304.00	\$105,304.00	\$0.00
Justification: The DA's Office under the GIVE Initiatives has continued to employ to two full-time GIVE Prosecutors, while only receiving funding for one full-time and one half-time prosecutor. Both prosecutors continue to work hand in hand with the Utica PD GIVE FIOs. As a consequence of the tremendous success of our partnership under GIVE there has been a flood of cases involving guns and gun violence, far surpassing the caseload of one and one-half prosecutors. Thus, a key aspect of our self-assessment, and the realization in our discussions with the researchers at RIT Center for Public Safety Initiatives and the John Finn Institute, is that we are understaffed to deal with the influx of firearm/shooting cases that are the focus under GIVE. What amounts to one and one-half prosecutors have been stretched thin to manage the evidence-heavy and litigation intense cases that are the nature of gun violence prosecution. These crimes are all the more labor intensive as we have, consistent with our strategy, adhered to a no reduction policy for top offenders and arrests arising in "hot spot" locations. To date, such cases have resulted in a conviction upon the top charge in the indictment as well as state prison sentence. This translates into more hard fought litigation and, therefore, more of the burden that must be shared across the rest of DA's Office staff. Our GIVE prosecutors will exclusively prosecute gun violence cases, firearms cases, any other felony cases that involve top offenders, and those crimes arising from designated "hot spot" locations. The current strategy calls for one prosecutor to concentrate on all non-fatal shooting cases and the other prosecutor to focus on all other gun crimes, gun related homicides, and top offender prosecutions. Vertical prosecution of all cases by dedicated ADA's is critical to maintain the integrity of our partnership's comprehensive strategy.						
Total				\$198,497.00	\$198,497.00	\$0.00

#	Fringe Benefits	Number	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
1	Fringe Benefits - Senior GIVE ADA	1	\$28,280.00	\$28,280.00	\$28,280.00	\$0.00
Justification: Fringe benefits for the Senior GIVE Assistant District Attorney position.						

2	Fringe Benefits - GIVE ADA	1	\$20,707.00	\$20,707.00	\$20,707.00	\$0.00
Justification: Fringe Benefits for the GIVE assistant district attorney position.						
3	Fringe Benefits - Focused Deterrence - SOS Director	1	\$6,902.00	\$6,902.00	\$6,902.00	\$0.00
Justification: Fringe benefits for the SOS Director position						
Total				\$55,889.00	\$55,889.00	\$0.00

#	Consultant Services	Number	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
1	Lead GIVE Crime Analyst	1	\$79,200.00	\$79,200.00	\$79,200.00	\$0.00
Justification: This also includes Salary and Fringe Benefits for Lead GIVE Crime Analyst position. The GIVE analyst is responsible for collecting & validating gun-involved information to discover trends in order to present the information to command staff. Additional duties follow: -Identifying, organizing & completing projects that enhance overall Center operations, efficiencies & services. -Coordinating & addressing routine IT-related service issues & working with support vendors to derive solutions & operational improvements to the Center. -Reviewing crime analysts & center operations to identify processes where efficiency can be improved. -Assisting & coordinating analysts in development of crime analysis products, bulletins, & pattern analysis. -Independently perform a variety of research & analytical tasks. -Collect, compile, validate, interpret & analyze data & trends using standard practices & techniques of crime/law enforcement intelligence analysis. -Perform statistical, spatial, and/or qualitative analyses, making use of standard software packages. -Prepare & deliver reports & presentations of analytic results; includes a presentation to GIVE partners at the monthly meeting. The analyst has been integral in assisting all GIVE partners on a daily basis. The analyst routinely is disseminating information to the GIVE partners & often is tasked with ad hoc request for information from many of the GIVE partners. The analyst on numerous occasions has been requested to assist the DA's Office during trials involving GIVE cases. This assistance has included: creating charts & maps, searching & obtaining social media accounts, linking of defendant's known associates through social media, & obtaining info on potential defense witnesses.						
2	John Finn Institute Admin (Cost for Providing Crime Analyst)	1	\$7,184.00	\$7,184.00	\$7,184.00	\$0.00
Justification: John Finn Institute Administrative costs for providing the Crime Analyst						
Total				\$86,384.00	\$86,384.00	\$0.00

#	Travel and Subsistence	Number	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
1	DCJS Sponsored meetings and events	1	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$0.00
Justification: ADA's, SOS Director and Crime Analyst travel and training to DCJS sponsored meetings and events.						
Total				\$500.00	\$500.00	\$0.00

#	All Other Expenses	Number	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
1	Service and Maintenance w/ Integrated Systems for pole cameras	1	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$0.00
Justification: A key strategy in our overall plan is the further development and maintenance of our wireless camera system. The system has proven a valuable investigative tool with a powerful deterrent effect, and also provided evidence for use in court, including gun crimes and a past gun-involved homicide. Under GIVE IV we identified six key "Hot Spots" that have proven the most prone to gun violence and which would benefit from the addition of a camera at that location. We have seen a large shift in gun violence from the "Cornhill" area to Utica's "West Side". To expand our camera network to the "West Side" this required additional wireless equipment, updated software, and associated hardware. We coordinated with our original vendor and developed a viable and economical plan to upgrade or current capabilities under GIVE IV. We also increased the utility of the system by creating a wireless link to the newly opened Mohawk Valley Crime Analysis Center, allowing our crime analysis to feed real-time data to officers responding to shooting incidents in progress. Under GIVE V, we are seeking funding to help maintain our current system. As many of the cameras have been in use for many years, their maintenance and servicing has become more prevalent. Therefore, the need for a service/maintenance agreement with the vendor will be both economical and more efficient to ensure the proper functioning and maintenance of the camera system.						
Total				\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$0.00

Total Project Costs	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
	\$342,270.00	\$342,270.00	\$0.00

Total Contract Costs	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
	\$342,270.00	\$342,270.00	\$0.00

Award Contract**Project No.**

GV18-1054-D01

Grantee Name

Oneida County

01/04/2019

APPENDIX C

PAYMENT AND REPORTING SCHEDULE

NOTE: Additional payment provisions associated with the schedule(s) below are detailed in Appendix A-1.

For All Grantees:

1. The Grantee agrees that this is a reimbursement-based contract; an advance may be provided through Appendix D (Special Conditions). All requests for reimbursement must reflect actual costs that have been disbursed or items received by the Grantee. A purchase order issued without receipt of the items or service is not eligible for reimbursement.

2. Grantees must submit all required fiscal reports, supporting documentation and program progress reports. Failure to meet these requirements will result in the rejection of associated vouchers. Failure to submit the final program report, or interim progress report designated as the final report, may result in a disallowance of 25 percent (25%) of the grant amount. The Grantee must also refund all unexpended advances (see item three below.) Final vouchers, reimbursement payment and reports must be submitted by the last day of the month following the end of the grant contract period. Failure to voucher within this period may result in the loss of grant funds.

3. If at the end of this grant contract there remains any unexpended balance of the monies advanced under this contract in the possession of the Grantee, the Grantee shall submit a certified check or money order for the unexpended balance payable to the order of the State of New York and return it to the DCJS Office of Financial Services with its final fiscal cost report by the last day of the month following termination of this grant contract.

4. Vouchers shall be submitted in a format acceptable to DCJS and the Office of the State Comptroller (see <http://www.criminaljustice.ny.gov/ofpa/forms.htm>). Vouchers submitted for payment shall be deemed to be a certification that the payments requested are for project expenditures made in accordance with the items as contained in the Project Budget (Appendix B) and during the contract period. When submitting a voucher, such voucher shall also be deemed to certify that: a) the payments requested do not duplicate reimbursement from other sources of funding; and b) the funds provided herein do not replace funds that, in the absence of this grant, would have been made available by the Grantee for this program. Requirement b) does not apply to Legislative sponsored State grants.

5. For purposes of prompt payment provisions, the Designated Payment Office for the processing of all vouchers is the DCJS Office of Financial Services. Payment of grant vouchers shall be made in accordance with the provisions of Article XI-A of the State Finance Law. Payment shall be preceded by an inspection period of 15 business days which shall be excluded from calculations of the payment due date for purposes of determining eligibility for interest payments. The Grantee must notify the Office of Financial Services in writing of a change of address in order to benefit from the prompt payment provision of the State Finance Law. When progress reports are overdue or the required MWBE reporting is not included, vouchers will not be eligible for prompt payment.

6. Timely and properly completed New York State vouchers, with supporting documentation when required, shall be submitted to:

NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
Office of Financial Services
80 S. Swan St.
Albany, NY 12210

7. Payment Schedule

PAYMENT PAYMENT DUE DATE

1 Pending appropriation, 30 days after commencement date of contract with proper documentation or upon receipt of proper documentation, whichever is later.

2-4 Quarterly

A not-for-profit Grantee operating on a multi-year contract may voucher for an optional fifth quarter advance against the succeeding year's appropriation, pursuant to NYS Finance Law, Section 179-u.

All submitted vouchers will reflect the Grantee's actual expenditures and will be accompanied by supporting detailed itemizations of personal service and non-personal service expenditures and other documentation as required, and by a fiscal cost report for the reporting period. DCJS reserves the right not to release subsequent grant awards pending Grantee compliance with this Agreement. In the event that any expenditure for which the Grantee has been reimbursed by grant funds is subsequently disallowed, DCJS in its sole discretion may reduce the voucher payment by the amount disallowed. If necessary, the Grantee may be required to submit a final budget reallocation. Fiscal cost reports showing grant expenditures and/or obligations for each quarter of the grant must be submitted by the last day of the month after the last day of the reporting period.

Advance payments shall be permitted as specified in Appendix A-1, and in the amount specified in Appendix D (Special Conditions).

Payment requests need to include the following documents as required:

- Detailed Itemization of Personal Service Expenditures
- Detailed Itemization of Non-Personal Service Expenditures
- Detailed Itemization of Consultant Expenditures
- Expert witness agreement and supporting documentation
- Voucher and Fiscal Cost Report signed
- Written documentation of all required DCJS prior approvals as follows:
 - DCJS approval of non-competitive consultant.
 - DCJS approval of non-competitive vendor for services.
 - DCJS approval of consultant services reimbursement greater than \$650 per eight hour day.
 - DCJS approval of change to Personal Services by more than 10 percent.
 - DCJS approval to exceed NYS Office of the State Comptroller travel, meals and lodging rates.
 - DCJS approval to subaward to another organization.
 - DCJS approval for overtime payments exceeding 25 percent of an employee's annual personnel cost.
 - DCJS and NYS Office of the State Comptroller approval to modify the budget by more than 10 percent of the total value of the contract if the contract is less than five million.
 - DCJS and NYS Office of the State Comptroller approval to modify the budget by more than 5 percent of the total value of the contract if the contract is five million or more.
 - DCJS approval to reallocate funds between Personal Services and Non Personal Services.

8. CONTRACT PAYMENTS: Contractor shall provide complete and accurate billing invoices to the agency in order to receive payment. Billing invoices submitted to the agency must contain all information and supporting documentation required by the Contract, the Agency and the State Comptroller. Payment for invoices submitted by the Contractor shall only be rendered electronically unless payment by paper check is expressly authorized by the Commissioner, in the Commissioner's sole discretion, due to extenuating circumstances. Such electronic payment shall be made in accordance with ordinary State procedures and practices. The Contractor shall comply with the State Comptroller's procedures to authorize electronic payments. Authorization forms are available at the State Comptroller's website at www.osc.state.ny.us/epay/index.htm, or by email at epayments@osc.state.ny.us. Contractor acknowledges that it will not receive payment on any invoices submitted under this Contract if it does not comply with the State Comptroller's electronic payment procedures, except where the Commissioner has expressly authorized payment by paper check as set forth above.

VER05/13/2013

Certified by - on

Award Contract**GIVE Initiative****Project No.**

GV18-1054-D01

Grantee Name

Oneida County

01/04/2019

APPENDIX D - Work Plan**Goal**

The goal of the Gun Involved Violence Elimination (GIVE) Initiative is the elimination of shootings and homicides, or aggravated assaults where applicable, through the integrated use of evidence-based strategies that are incorporated into the four core elements of GIVE: People, Places, Alignment, and Engagement.

Objective #1

To introduce the joint agency initiatives outlined in the GIVE V strategy to directly combat shootings and homicides, or aggravated assaults where applicable, by implementing the key elements of Problem Oriented Policing.

Task #1 for Objective #1

On a quarterly basis, the District Attorney's Office will complete and submit the DCJS Checklist of key Problem Oriented Policing elements and provide a written description of the status of their implementation of each key element on the checklist.

Performance Measure

- 1 Attach a copy of the completed GIVE strategy checklist and associated Key Element written summary to GMS by the end of the month following the end of each quarter.
- 2 Email a copy of the completed checklist and associated Key Element written summary by the end of the month following the end of each quarter to the GIVE Program Manager.

Objective #2

To introduce the joint agency initiatives outlined in the GIVE V strategy to directly combat shootings and homicides, or aggravated assaults where applicable, by implementing the key elements of Procedural Justice.

Task #1 for Objective #2

On a quarterly basis, the District Attorney's Office will complete and submit the DCJS Checklist of key Procedural Justice elements and provide a written description of the status of their implementation of each key element on the checklist.

Performance Measure

- 1 Attach a copy of the completed GIVE strategy checklist and associated Key Element written summary to GMS by the end of the month following the end of each quarter.
- 2 Email a copy of the completed checklist and associated Key Element written summary by the end of the month following the end of each quarter to the GIVE Program Manager.

Objective #3

To introduce the joint agency initiatives outlined in the GIVE V strategy to directly combat shootings and homicides, or aggravated assaults where applicable, by implementing the key elements of Hot-Spots Policing.

Task #1 for Objective #3

On a quarterly basis, the District Attorney's Office will complete and submit the DCJS Checklist of key Hot-Spots Policing elements and provide a written description of the status of their implementation of each key element on the checklist.

Performance Measure

- 1 Attach a copy of the completed GIVE strategy checklist and associated Key Element written summary to GMS by the end of the month following the end of each quarter.
- 2 Email a copy of the completed checklist and associated Key Element written summary by the end of the month following the end of each quarter to the GIVE Program Manager.

Objective #4

To introduce the joint agency initiatives outlined in the GIVE V strategy to directly combat shootings and homicides, or

aggravated assaults where applicable, by implementing the key elements of Focused Deterrence.

Task #1 for Objective #4

On a quarterly basis, the District Attorney's Office will complete and submit the DCJS Checklist of key Focused Deterrence elements and provide a written description of the status of their implementation of each key element on the checklist.

Performance Measure

- 1 Attach a copy of the completed GIVE strategy checklist and associated Key Element written summary to GMS by the end of the month following the end of each quarter.
- 2 Email a copy of the completed checklist and associated Key Element written summary by the end of the month following the end of each quarter to the GIVE Program Manager.

Objective #5

To introduce the joint agency initiatives outlined in the GIVE V strategy to directly combat shootings and homicides, or aggravated assaults where applicable, by implementing the key elements of Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED).

Task #1 for Objective #5

On a quarterly basis, the District Attorney's Office will complete and submit the DCJS Checklist of key CPTED elements and provide a written description of the status of their implementation of each key element on the checklist.

Performance Measure

- 1 Attach a copy of the completed GIVE strategy checklist and associated Key Element written summary to GMS by the end of the month following the end of each quarter.
- 2 Email a copy of the completed checklist and associated Key Element written summary by the end of the month following the end of each quarter to the GIVE Program Manager.

Objective #6

To demonstrate the joint agency initiatives outlined in the GIVE V strategy to directly combat shootings and homicides, or aggravated assaults where applicable, by enhanced information sharing between GIVE partners.

Task #1 for Objective #6

On a quarterly basis, the Police Department will complete a cumulative report outlining all of the GIVE partners work-plans into one comprehensive document.

Performance Measure

- 1 Attach a copy of the cumulative report into GMS in Microsoft Word format, 11-point font to GMS by the end of the month following the end of each quarter.
- 2 Email a copy of the report to your assigned GIVE rep. by the end of the month following the end of each quarter.
- 3 Email a copy of the cumulative report to the Police Department by the end of the month following the end of each quarter.
- 4 The Police Department will email a comprehensive cumulative report to their DCJS Program Manager within 45 days of the end of each quarter.

Objective #7

To demonstrate the joint agency initiatives outlined in the GIVE V strategy to directly combat shootings and homicides, or aggravated assaults where applicable, by completing the required GIVE Tracker.

Task #1 for Objective #7

On a quarterly basis, the Police Department will complete and submit the DCJS GIVE Tracker that provides a quantitative description of the results of overtime details associated with GIVE operation.

Performance Measure

- 1 Attach a copy of the completed GIVE strategy checklist and associated Key Element written summary to GMS by the end of the month following the end of each quarter.
- 2 Email a copy of the completed checklist and associated Key Element written summary by the end of the month following

the end of each quarter to the GIVE Program Manager.

Objective #8

To implement the provisions of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and 5 NYCRR Parts 142-144 Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises Regulations (MWBE) by providing meaningful participation by NYS Certified MWBEs, defined as subcontractors or suppliers. These requirements include equal employment opportunities for minority group members and women.

Task #1 for Objective #8

Utilize good faith efforts, pursuant to 5 NYCRR §142.8 of the New York State Executive Law Article 15-A, to meet the maximum feasible portion of the organization's established MWBE goals.

Performance Measure

- 1 What percent of your established Minority and Women Business Enterprise goal have you met to date?

Award Contract**Project No.**

GV18-1054-D01

Grantee Name

Oneida County

01/04/2019

Award Conditions

Upon approval of this grant by the Office of the State Comptroller, or DCJS for "T" contract only, the Grantee is authorized to initially voucher for advance payment of those prospective expenses previously approved by DCJS not to exceed \$0.00 from the total contracted amount. Consistent with paragraph 15 of Appendix A-1 of this grant contract, vouchers for advance payments for the purchase of equipment and supplies must be supported by a copy of the purchase order.

APPENDIX D - Special Conditions**A. Publications:**

1. The implementing agency will submit to DCJS for review all proposed publications (written, visual or sound) prior to their public release. Any such publications shall contain the following statement... "This project is supported by a grant from the New York State Gun Involved Violence Elimination (GIVE) Initiative. Points of view in this document are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the official position of policies of the Division of Criminal Justice"
2. No materials, items or publications resulting from award activities associated with the GIVE Initiative grant may use the DCJS logo or provide any attribution to DCJS in any form, without the prior approval from the Executive Deputy Commissioner of DCJS or his/her designee. Requests for such approval must be submitted in writing to DCJS Executive Deputy Commissioner and Counsel at least 30 calendar days before requested use. Determinations of such requests will be made by the DCJS Executive Deputy Commissioner on a case-by-case basis.

B. Programs:

1. Grantee agrees that if funding is being provided for the implementation of any DCJS crime reduction strategies, the implementing agency will coordinate their GIVE strategy with those other strategy initiatives in the county.
2. Grantee agrees that if the project is not implemented within 60 calendar days of the award date, it will report by letter to OPDF the steps taken to initiate the project, the reasons for delay, and the expected implementation date. If the project is not operational within 90 calendar days of the original starting date of the grant period, the Grantee will submit a second statement to OPDF explaining the delay. At the discretion of the Executive Deputy Commissioner of DCJS, in consultation with the Board, the State may either revoke and redistribute the funds or extend the implementation date of the project beyond the 90-day period when warranted by extenuating circumstances.
3. The following special conditions apply to contracts with county or municipal governments as appropriate: Participating law enforcement agencies that are funded by DCJS to conduct drug, firearms or vehicle theft or vehicle related insurance fraud investigations shall register with SAFETNet. Participation in SAFETNet obligates the registered agency to submit information regarding persons or addresses under active investigation in accordance with SAFETNet standard operating procedures. In addition, the agency agrees to participate in the Upstate New York State Intelligence Center (NYSIC) or the New York/New Jersey High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area Regional Intelligence Center (NY/NJ HIDTA RIC) as appropriate.
4. Grantee shall enroll as a user of the Integrated Justice Portal (IJPortal) and make use of the IJPortal services as applicable. Law enforcement agencies are required to submit all monthly crime reports to DCJS through the Integrated Justice Portal (IJPortal) IBR/UCR Reporting Interface within 30 calendar days after the close of the reporting period. Failure to submit this information may result in grant funds being withheld.

Instructions for accessing and submitting crime reports through the IJPortal can be found at:

http://www.criminaljustice.ny.gov/crimnet/ojsa/crimereporting/ucr_refman/IJPortal-UCR-Data-Entry-Manual.pdf

All law enforcement agencies must stay current with their monthly submissions. When the police department is unable to submit the data within 30 days, the Chief must submit the reasoning to DCJS, while ensuring the data is submitted as soon as possible. If it is deemed that the reasoning for the late submission was out of the control of the police department, a waiver will be granted to avoid the fiscal penalty.

Monthly Gun Data - Both primary and DCJS designated secondary police departments must submit the Monthly Gun Data Report within 30 days of the end of the month that is being reported on. When the police department is unable to submit the data within 30 days, the Chief must submit the reasoning to DCJS, while ensuring the data is submitted as soon as possible. If it is deemed that the reasoning for the late submission was out of the control of the police department, a waiver will be granted to avoid the fiscal penalty.

B. Program: Cont'd

5. Incident-Based Reporting (IBR) agencies are required to use the IJPortal IBR Submission interface to upload their monthly

NYSIBR extract file, and the IJPortal UCR Data Entry Interface to submit their monthly Hate Crime and Law Enforcement Officers Killed or Assaulted (LEOKA) reports.

Summary (UCR) reporting agencies are required agencies are required to use the IJPortal UCR Data Entry Interface to submit all monthly UCR reports including the Return A (Monthly Offenses known to Police), Arrests of Persons 18 and Over, Arrest of Persons Under 18, Supplemental Homicide Report (SHR), Arson, Hate Crime, and the Law Enforcement Officers Killed or Assaulted (LEOKA).

6. Grantee shall enroll as applicable in the DCJSContact Directory established and administered by DCJS. DCJSContact is a statewide directory service provided free-of-charge by the Division of Criminal Justice Services to the criminal justice community of New York State. Information regarding enrollment in the DCJSContact Directory can be obtained by downloading the enrollment form: <http://www.criminaljustice.ny.gov/ojjs/documents/dcjscontactenrollform.pdf> or by calling NYS DCJS Office of Public Safety at (518) 457-2667.

7. All criminal justice information management software which a grantee may purchase or develop with funds provided under the terms of this agreement must conform to established New York State criminal justice data standards as documented in the most current version of the New York Statewide Criminal Justice Data Dictionary. In addition, all such information management software purchased or developed with funds provided under the terms of this agreement must conform to statewide standards for the collection, processing and reporting of criminal justice information as documented in the New York State Standard Practices Manual for the Processing of Fingerprintable Criminal Cases. The latest versions of both documents referenced above can be accessed on the DCJS web site at <http://www.criminaljustice.ny.gov/dict/dict.htm> and http://www.criminaljustice.ny.gov/pio/fp_services.htm or obtained by calling the DCJS Customer Contact Center at (800) 262-3257.

8. Participating law enforcement agencies receiving GIVE funds shall enforce the provisions of Orders of Protection, particularly with respect to those provisions prohibiting the ownership or possession of firearms, when so ordered in family or criminal court and served upon the defendant and will enforce the firearms prohibition provisions of the federal Violence Against Women Act.

9. Participating agencies receiving funding through the GIVE Initiative will be required to participate in a GIVE program evaluation. This may require agencies to provide DCJS or its contractors with data and information relating to jurisdictional GIVE operations, initiatives, and enforcement efforts.

10. Grantee agrees to comply with all requirements included within the Project GIVE Request for Applications (RFA).

C. Funding: 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 11 of Appendix A1, the parties agree that DCJS' prior approval is not required for the employment of a consultant when such employment is secured in relationship to a criminal matter as an expert witness, consultant or investigator. The parties agree that the employment shall be supported by a written agreement and requests for reimbursement supported by documentation identifying the criminal matter involved, services provided, time commitment, and fee schedule.

2. This contract may be extended, increased, decreased, renewed, amended or renegotiated at the discretion of the Executive Deputy Commissioner of the Division of Criminal Justice Services or as otherwise agreed upon by the Parties.

3. Grantee agrees that these funds will be used to supplement and not supplant existing funds and services.

4. The following condition will apply to contracts between two New York State governmental entities:

This is an agreement between two New York State governmental entities, and as such the provisions contained herein with respect to grants are applicable only to the extent that the provisions would otherwise be applicable between New York State governmental entities.

5. Grantee agrees that all specifications for technology purchases exceeding \$5,000 (excluding laptops and desktop computers) must be reviewed by the DCJS Office of Justice Information Services. The review will take place within three business days and should be coordinated through the DCJS Office of Program Development and Funding.

Supplemental GIVE Special Conditions - 3/21/2016

1. Participating police departments will attend monthly meetings, at a minimum, with the Operation SNUG (also known as Neighborhood Violence Prevention Project) program manager or his/her designee and regional crime analysts to discuss firearm related crime, gang activity, and violence. Meeting frequency may be increased at the discretion of DCJS based on shootings, homicides, and the incidence of violence crime within a jurisdiction.

2. By the 15th day of each month, participating police departments will provide Operation SNUG personnel with a monthly list of high risk individuals who have been identified as known or suspected gang members, gang leaders who promote gun violence, and candidates most likely to carry guns and/or be involved in shooting incidents. Police agencies may use discretion

when it comes to supplying sensitive information regarding these high-risk individuals (i.e. persons involved in active criminal investigations).

3. By the 15th day of each month, the participating police department will provide DCJS a crime map pinpointing the locations of the prior month's shooting incidents for both the Operation SNUG target area(s) and the entire city.

Supplemental GIVE Special Conditions - 3/21/2016

4. Participating police departments will provide DCJS an annual crime map pinpointing the locations of all shooting incidents which have occurred between July 1 and June 30 of the preceding GIVE contract period for both the Operation SNUG target area(s) and the entire city. This annual crime map will be due on the last day of the month following the expiration date of the contract.

5. By the 15th day of each month the participating police department will provide DCJS a report detailing a month to month comparison of shootings and homicides for the current calendar year and the two preceding calendar years for the target area(s) and the entire city.

6. Participating police departments will provide DCJS an annual report detailing a year to year comparison of shootings and homicides for the current GIVE contract period and the two preceding GIVE contract periods for the target area(s) and the entire city. This annual comprehensive report will be due on the last day of the month following the expiration date of the contract.

7. Participating police departments will develop written protocols detailing established procedures to notify the Operation SNUG program manager or his/her designee of all shootings and/or homicides within 24 hours of each incident. The written procedures must be submitted to DCJS with the first Quarterly Progress Report.

Award Contract**Project No.**

GV18-1054-D01

Grantee Name

Oneida County

01/04/2019

Appendix M MWBE Contract Requirements (Local Assistance)

PARTICIPATION BY MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS AND WOMEN WITH RESPECT TO STATE CONTRACTS:
REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES

I. General Provisions

A. The Division of Criminal Justice Services (DCJS) is required to implement the provisions of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and 5 NYCRR Parts 142-144 (MWBE Regulations) for all State contracts as defined therein, with a value (1) in excess of \$25,000 for labor, services, equipment, materials, or any combination of the foregoing or (2) in excess of \$100,000 for real property renovations and construction.

B. The Contractor to the subject contract (the Contractor and the Contract, respectively) agrees, in addition to any other nondiscrimination provision of the Contract and at no additional cost to the DCJS, to fully comply and cooperate with the DCJS in the implementation of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A. These requirements include equal employment opportunities for minority group members and women (EEO) and contracting opportunities for certified minority and women-owned business enterprises (MWBEs). Contractors demonstration of good faith efforts pursuant to 5 NYCRR §142.8 shall be a part of these requirements. These provisions shall be deemed supplementary to, and not in lieu of, the nondiscrimination provisions required by New York State Executive Law Article 15 (the Human Rights Law) or other applicable federal, state or local laws.

C. Failure to comply with all of the requirements herein may result in a finding of non-responsiveness, non-responsibility and/or a breach of contract, leading to the withholding of funds or such other actions, liquidated damages pursuant to Section VII of this Appendix or enforcement proceedings as allowed by the Contract.

II. Contract Goals

A. For purposes of this contract, the DCJS has established overall goals for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises (MWBE) participation which are specified in the contract workplan.

B. For purposes of providing meaningful participation by MWBEs on the Contract and achieving the Contract Goals established in the contract workplan hereof, Contractor should reference the directory of New York State Certified MBWEs found at the following internet address: <http://www.esd.ny.gov/mwbe.html>. Additionally, Contractor is encouraged to contact the Division of Minority and Woman Business Development (518) 292-5250; (212) 803-2414; or (716) 846-8200) to discuss additional methods of maximizing participation by MWBEs on the Contract.

C. Where MWBE goals have been established herein, pursuant to 5 NYCRR §142.8, Contractor must document good faith efforts to provide meaningful participation by MWBEs as subcontractors or suppliers in the performance of the Contract. In accordance with Section 316-a of Article 15-A and 5 NYCRR §142.13, the Contractor acknowledges that if Contractor is found to have willfully and intentionally failed to comply with the MWBE participation goals set forth in the Contract, such a finding constitutes a breach of contract and the Contractor shall be liable to the DCJS for liquidated or other appropriate damages, as set forth herein.

III. Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO)

A. Contractor agrees to be bound by the provisions of Article 15-A and the MWBE Regulations promulgated by the Division of Minority and Women's Business Development of the Department of Economic Development (the Division). If any of these terms or provisions conflict with applicable law or regulations, such laws and regulations shall supersede these requirements.

B. Contractor shall comply with the following provisions of Article 15-A:

1. Contractor and Subcontractors shall undertake or continue existing EEO programs to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status. For these purposes, EEO shall apply in the areas of recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation.
2. The Contractor shall maintain an EEO policy statement and submit it to the DCJS if requested.
3. If Contractor or Subcontractor does not have an existing EEO policy statement, Section 4 below may be used to develop one.

4. The Contractors EEO policy statement shall include the following, or similar, language:

- a. The Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, will undertake or continue existing EEO programs to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination, and shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force.
- b. The Contractor shall state in all solicitations or advertisements for employees that, in the performance of the contract, all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.
- c. The Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union, or representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein.
- d. The Contractor will include the provisions of Subdivisions (a) through (c) of this Subsection 4 and Paragraph E of this Section III, which provides for relevant provisions of the Human Rights Law, in every subcontract in such a manner that the requirements of the subdivisions will be binding upon each subcontractor as to work in connection with the Contract.

C. Staffing Plan

To ensure compliance with this Section, the Contractor shall submit a staffing plan to document the composition of the proposed workforce to be utilized in the performance of the Contract by the specified categories listed, including ethnic background, gender, and Federal occupational categories. Contractors shall complete the Local Assistance MWBE Equal Employment Opportunity Staffing Plan form and submit it as part of their bid or proposal or within a reasonable time, but no later than the time of award of the contract.

D. Workforce Employment Utilization Report

1. Once a contract has been awarded and during the term of Contract, Contractor is responsible for updating and providing notice to the DCJS of any changes to the previously submitted Local Assistance MWBE Equal Employment Opportunity Staffing Plan. This information is to be submitted annually or as otherwise required by the DCJS during the term of the contract, for the purpose of reporting the actual workforce utilized in the performance of the contract by the specified categories listed including ethnic background, gender, and Federal occupational categories. The Local Assistance MWBE Workforce Employment Utilization Report form must be used to report this information.
2. Separate forms shall be completed by Contractor and any Subcontractor performing work on the Contract.
3. In limited instances, Contractor may not be able to separate out the workforce utilized in the performance of the Contract from Contractor's and/or subcontractor's total workforce. When a separation can be made, Contractor shall submit the Local Assistance MWBE Workforce Employment Utilization Report and indicate that the information provided relates to the actual workforce utilized on the Contract. When the workforce to be utilized on the contract cannot be separated out from Contractor's and/or subcontractor's total workforce, Contractor shall submit the Local Assistance MWBE Workforce Employment Utilization Report and indicate that the information provided is Contractor's total workforce during the subject time frame, not limited to work specifically under the contract.

E. Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the Human Rights Law, all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions. Contractor and subcontractors shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest.

IV. MWBE Utilization Plan

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that Contractor has submitted a Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Proposal Form either prior to, or at the time of, the execution of the contract.

B. Contractor agrees to use such Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Proposal Form for the performance of MWBEs on the Contract pursuant to the prescribed MWBE goals set forth in the contract workplan.

C. Contractor further agrees that a failure to submit and/or use such Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier

Utilization Proposal Form shall constitute a material breach of the terms of the Contract. Upon the occurrence of such a material breach, DCJS shall be entitled to any remedy provided herein, including but not limited to, a finding of Contractor non-responsiveness.

V. Waivers

A. If the DCJS, upon review of the Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Proposal Plan, the Detailed Itemization Forms or the Local Assistance MWBE Workforce Employment Utilization Report determines that a Contractor is failing or refusing to comply with the Contract goals and no waiver has been issued in regards to such non-compliance, the DCJS may issue a notice of deficiency to the Contractor. The Contractor must respond to the notice of deficiency within seven (7) business days of receipt. Such response may include a request for partial or total waiver of MWBE Contract Goals.

VI. MWBE Subcontractor Utilization Quarterly Report

Contractor is required to report MWBE Subcontractor utilization, as part of the quarterly claim process, to the DCJS by the last day of the month following the end of each calendar quarter over the term of the Contract documenting the progress made towards achievement of the MWBE goals of the Contract.

VII. Liquidated Damages - MWBE Participation

A. Where DCJS determines that Contractor is not in compliance with the requirements of the Contract and Contractor refuses to comply with such requirements, or if Contractor is found to have willfully and intentionally failed to comply with the MWBE participation goals, such finding constitutes a breach of Contract and DCJS may withhold payment from the Contractor as liquidated damages and/or provide for other appropriate remedies.

B. Such liquidated damages shall be calculated as an amount equaling the difference between:

1. All sums identified for payment to MWBEs had the Contractor achieved the contractual MWBE goals; and
2. All sums actually paid to MWBEs for work performed or materials supplied under the Contract.

C. In the event a determination has been made which requires the payment of liquidated damages and such identified sums have not been withheld by the DCJS, Contractor shall pay such liquidated damages to the DCJS within sixty (60) days after they are assessed by the DCJS unless prior to the expiration of such sixtieth day, the Contractor has filed a complaint with the Director of the Division of Minority and Woman Business Development pursuant to Subdivision 8 of Section 313 of the Executive Law in which event the liquidated damages shall be payable if Director renders a decision in favor of the DCJS.

M/WBE AND EEO POLICY STATEMENT

The Contractor agrees to adopt the following policies or similar policies with respect to the project being developed or services rendered in this contract with the Division of Criminal Justice Services:

M/WBE

This organization will and will cause its contractors and subcontractors to take good faith actions to achieve the M/WBE contract participations goals set by the State for that area in which the State-funded project is located, by taking the following steps:

- (1) Actively and affirmatively solicit bids for contracts and subcontracts from qualified State certified MBEs or WBEs, including solicitations to M/WBE contractor associations.
- (2) Request a list of State-certified M/WBEs from AGENCY and solicit bids from them directly.
- (3) Ensure that plans, specifications, request for proposals and other documents used to secure bids will be made available in sufficient time for review by prospective M/WBEs.
- (4) Where feasible, divide the work into smaller portions to enhanced participations by M/WBEs and encourage the formation of joint venture and other partnerships among M/WBE contractors to enhance their participation.
- (5) Document and maintain records of bid solicitation, including those to M/WBEs and the results thereof. Contractor will also maintain records of actions that its subcontractors have taken toward meeting M/WBE contract participation goals.

Ensure that progress payments to M/WBEs are made on a timely basis so that undue financial hardship is avoided, and that bonding and other credit requirements are waived or appropriate alternatives developed to encourage M/WBE participation.

EEO

(a) This organization will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, will undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group members are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination, and shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force on state contracts.

(b) This organization shall state in all solicitation or advertisements for employees that in the performance of the State contract all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex disability or marital status.

(c) At the request of the contracting agency, this organization shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of this organizations obligations herein.

(d) Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the Human Rights Law, all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions. Contractor and subcontractors shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest.

(e) This organization will include the provisions of sections (a) through (d) of this agreement in every subcontract in such a manner that the requirements of the subdivisions will be binding upon each subcontractor as to work in connection with the State contract.

Contractor agrees to comply with all MWBE and EEO contract goals reflected on the MWBE Utilization Plan and Staffing Plan respectively, that have been submitted with the application for this contract. .

VER5/13/13

Certified by - on

Award Contract**Project No.**

GV18-1054-D01

Grantee Name

Oneida County

01/04/2019

Amendment created on - 11/09/2018

Prior Contract Terms

Contract Start Date - 07/01/2018

Contract End Date - 06/30/2019

Contract Amount - \$342,270.00

APPENDIX X

AMENDMENT OF GRANT CONTRACT TERMS

Agency Code: 01490

This is an Appendix (Appendix X) to the AGREEMENT between THE STATE OF NEW YORK, acting by and through the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services (DCJS), and represents an amendment to the grant contract executed between DCJS and the Grantee Agency indicated in the GMS Participant Module (the Parties).

It is understood that the terms and conditions of the original grant contract have been modified by mutual agreement between DCJS and the Grantee Agency. Those terms and conditions which have been modified herein supersede prior executed versions of this contract. All other provisions of the contract shall remain in full force and effect for the duration of the contract, unless further amended by mutual agreement of the Parties, and by the electronic certification of a subsequent Appendix X by both DCJS and the Grantee Agency.

All Certified Assurances for federal programs, and DCJS Contract Appendices are also available online for download at <http://criminaljustice.state.ny.us/ofpa/forms.htm>.

Certified by - on

Award Contract

Project No.

Grantee Name

GV18-1054-D01

Oneida County

01/04/2019

APPENDIX A1

AGENCY-SPECIFIC CLAUSES

1. If this Agreement exceeds \$50,000, it shall not take effect until it is executed by the parties hereto and approved by the Attorney General and the Comptroller of the State of New York. If this Agreement is for \$50,000 or less, it shall not take effect until it is executed by both parties.

2. This Agreement sets forth the entire understanding of the parties and may not be altered or amended except in format approved by DCJS and the NYS Office of the State Comptroller, and electronically signed by the parties hereto.

3. The failure of a party to enforce a contractual obligation shall not eliminate the other party's obligation to perform such contractual obligation.

4. In the event that any provision of this Agreement is determined to be null and void, all remaining provisions shall continue to be in full force and effect.

5. The Grantee shall submit detailed itemization forms for personal service and fringe benefit expenditures, in a format determined by DCJS, with any voucher and Fiscal Cost Reports requesting payment for expenditures. The Grantee agrees to properly account for and will submit for payment according to the agreed titles and budget amounts unless otherwise approved by DCJS.

6. The Grantee must maintain specific documentation as support for project related personal service expenditures, depending upon whether this grant contract project is supported by State or Federal funds:

a. For State funded grants:

For all Grantee's staff whose salaries are paid in whole or in part from grant funds provided under this Agreement, the Grantee shall maintain a time recording system which shows the time devoted to the grant project. The system shall consist of time sheets, computerized workload distribution reports, or equivalent systems. The time devoted to grant activities must be determinable and verifiable by DCJS. If time sheets are used, each must be signed by the individual and certified by the individual's supervisor in a higher level position at the end of each time reporting period.

b. For Federally funded grants:

Depending upon the nature or extent of personal service provided under this Agreement, the Grantee shall maintain semi-annual (or more frequent) personal service certifications and/or an after-the-fact personnel activity reporting system (or equivalent) which complies with the requirements of the Federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circulars A-21, A-87 or A-122, as applicable:

i. OMB Circular A-21 [Item J, General provisions for selected items of cost] identifies documentation required for educational institutions as support for grant project personnel costs.

ii. OMB Circular A-87 [Attachment B, Selected Items of Cost] identifies the documentation required for local government agencies as support for grant project personnel costs.

iii. OMB Circular A-122 [Attachment B, Selected Items of Cost] identifies the documentation required for non-profit organizations as support for grant project personnel costs.

The most current version of these Federal OMB Circulars may be viewed on-line at:
<https://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/circulars/>

The Grantee is to ensure full compliance with specific personal service documentation requirements of these OMB Circulars as applicable directly to the Grant recipient and to any sub-recipient (or collaborative agency/organization). Failure to do so may result in disallowance of costs upon audit.

7. Budget amendments are governed as follows:

a. Requests for modifications must be made in writing by an authorized representative of the Grantee. Any proposed

modification to the contract must be submitted for prior approval by DCJS and the NYS Office of the State Comptroller (OSC) when:

- i. The amount of the modification is, as a portion of the total value of the contract, equal to or greater than ten percent for contracts of five million dollars or less; or
- ii. The amount of the modification is, as a portion of the total value of the contract, equal to or greater than five percent for contracts in excess of five million dollars.

An Appendix X setting forth the proposed amendment must be electronically signed via the Grants Management System by the Grantee for approval by DCJS and the NYS Office of the State Comptroller before the next voucher and/or fiscal cost report will be approved.

b. For proposed modifications to the contract less than the DCJS/OSC approval thresholds as set forth in 7 a, the following shall apply:

- i. For contracts equal to \$100,000 or less, no formal budget reallocation is required for a budget reallocation that would result in a transfer of funds between budget cost categories where the amount of such modification is, as a portion of the total value of the contract, equal to or less than ten percent.
- ii. For contracts over \$100,000, no formal budget reallocation is required for a budget reallocation that would result in a transfer of funds between budget cost categories where the amount of such modification is, as a portion of the total value of the contract, equal to or less than five percent.

For budget reallocations involving amounts above the thresholds established in paragraph b (above), a grant amendment setting forth the proposed reallocation must be approved by DCJS via the Grants Management System before the next payment will be approved.

c. Any other budget changes not covered in paragraphs a or b (above), such as reallocations within budget cost categories or changes in the number, title, job duties or rate of remuneration of project staff, must be requested and approved via email by a DCJS Criminal Justice Program Representative. Such approval shall be retained by the Grantee.

8. Space rental provided by this Agreement must be supported by a written lease, maintained on file and made available by the Grantee upon request.

9. Grant-supported travel is governed as follows:

a. The Grantee's request for travel, meals or lodging reimbursement shall be in accordance with Appendix B, Budget, and, unless prior written authorization has been received from DCJS, shall not exceed rates authorized by the NYS Office of the State Comptroller (OSC). Travel shall be reimbursed at the lesser of the rates set forth in the written standard travel policy of the Grantee or the OSC travel guidelines.

b. Prior approval and written authorization from DCJS is required for out-of-state travel. Such approval shall be retained by the Grantee and submitted upon request.

10. The Grantee's employment of a consultant must be supported by a written agreement executed by the Grantee and the consultant. A consultant is defined as an individual or organization hired by the Grantee for the stated purpose of accomplishing a specific task relative to the funded project. A copy of the written agreement must be submitted to DCJS as an attachment in the DCJS Grants Management System by the due date of the second quarterly progress report. All consultant services must be obtained in a manner that provides for fair and open competition. The Grantee shall retain copies of all solicitations seeking a consultant, written agreements and documentation justifying the cost and selection of the consultant. The Grantee further agrees that it shall assume sole and complete responsibility for fulfilling all the obligations set forth in the Agreement and the Grantee must guarantee the work of the consultant as if it were its own.

a. The rate for a consultant should not exceed \$650 for an eight-hour day (not including travel and subsistence costs). A rate exceeding \$650 per eight-hour day requires prior written approval from DCJS and may be approved on a case-by-case basis where adequate justification is provided and expenses are reasonable and allowable.

b. In addition to the above requirements, a Grantee that is a local government or a not-for-profit must adhere to the following guidelines at a minimum when obtaining consultant services:

- i. Consultant services that cost up to \$999 under this grant agreement can be obtained at the Grantee's discretion.

ii. Consultant services that cost between \$1,000 and \$4,999 under this grant agreement must be supported by at least three telephone quotes and a record created of such quotes.

iii. Consultant services that cost between \$5,000 and \$9,999 under this grant agreement must be supported by at least three written quotes on a vendor's stationery and a record created of competitive procurement process utilized.

iv. A Grantee obtaining consultant services that cost in excess of \$10,000 must use a competitive bidding process. Guidance may be obtained from DCJS. At a minimum, the competitive bidding process must incorporate the following: open, fair advertisement of the opportunity to provide services; equal provision of information to all interested parties; reasonable deadlines; sealed bids opened at one time before a committee who will certify the process; establishment of the methodology for evaluating bids before the bids are opened; and maintenance of a record of competitive procurement process.

c. A Grantee who proposes to obtain consultant services from a vendor without competitive bidding, must obtain the prior written approval of DCJS. The request for approval must be in writing and set forth, at a minimum, a detailed justification for selection and basis upon which the price was determined to be reasonable. Further, such consultant services must be in accordance with the guidelines, bulletins and regulations of the NYS Office of the State Comptroller, State Procurement Council, and the U.S. Department of Justice. DCJS's approval shall be retained by the Grantee and submitted upon request.

d. Notwithstanding the provisions of this paragraph, the Parties agree that DCJS' prior written approval is not required for the employment of a consultant when such employment is secured in relationship to a criminal matter as an expert witness, consultant or investigator. The Parties agree that the employment shall be supported by a written agreement and that all supporting documentation identifying the criminal matter involved, services provided, time commitment, and schedule shall be retained by the Grantee and submitted upon request.

11. All procurements, other than consultant services, shall be conducted in the following manner. Written justification and documentation for all procurements must be maintained on file and made available upon request. Detailed itemization forms for non-personal service expenditures, in a format determined by DCJS, shall accompany each voucher and Fiscal Cost Report requesting payment. All procurements must be made in a fair and open manner and in accordance with the pre-determined methodology established for evaluating bids (e.g., lowest responsive bidder or best value).

a. A Grantee that is a state entity must make all procurements in accordance with State Finance Law Article 11, and any other applicable regulations.

b. A Grantee that is a local government must make procurements in accordance with General Municipal Law Article 5-A and any other applicable regulations.

c. In addition, a Grantee that is a not-for-profit must also make all procurements as noted below:

i. If the Grantee is eligible to purchase an item or service from a government contract or is able to purchase such item or service elsewhere at a lower than or equal price, then such purchase may be made immediately.

ii. A Grantee may purchase any single piece of equipment, single service or multiples of each that cost up to \$999 at its discretion.

iii. Before purchasing any piece of equipment, service or multiples of each that have an aggregate cost between \$1,000 and \$4,999, a Grantee must secure at least three telephone quotes and create a record for audit of such quotes.

iv. Before purchasing any piece of equipment, service or multiples of each that have an aggregate cost between \$5,000 and \$9,999, the Grantee must secure at least three written quotes on a vendor's stationery and maintain a record of the competitive procurement process for audit purposes.

v. A Grantee spending in aggregate of \$10,000 and above must use a competitive bidding process. Guidance may be obtained from DCJS. At a minimum, the competitive bidding process must incorporate the following: open, fair advertisement of the opportunity to provide services; equal provision of information to all interested parties; reasonable deadlines; sealed bids opened at one time before a committee who will certify the process; establishment of the methodology for evaluating bids before the bids are opened; and maintenance of a record of competitive procurement process.

vi. A Grantee who proposes to purchase from a vendor without competitive bidding must obtain the prior written approval of DCJS. The request for approval must be in writing and set forth, at a minimum, a detailed justification for selection and the basis upon which the price was determined to be reasonable. Further, such procurement must be in

accordance with the guidelines, bulletins and regulations of the NYS Office of the State Comptroller, State Procurement Council, and the U.S. Department of Justice. A copy of DCJS' approval shall be retained by the Grantee and submitted upon request.

12. Applicable equipment purchased with funds provided by this Agreement as listed in Appendix B, Budget, shall be assigned a unique inventory number. The Grantee shall list all applicable equipment purchased with such funds in the GMS Property Module at the time the last program progress report is filed or sooner. Items of equipment costing less than \$500 do not need to be listed in the GMS Property Module although the Grantee is encouraged to maintain an internal inventory for audit purposes. Upon completion of all contractual requirements by the Grantee, DCJS will consider a request for continued use and possession of the equipment purchased with grant funds provided the equipment continues to be used in conducting a criminal justice program.

13. Grant funds may be expended only for purposes and activities set forth in this Agreement. Accordingly, the most important single requirement of accounting for this grant is the complete and accurate documentation of grant expenditures. If the Grantee receives funding from two or more sources, all necessary steps must be taken to ensure that grant-related transactions are not commingled. This includes, but is not limited to, the establishment of unique budget codes, a separate cost center, or a separate chart of accounts. Expenditures must be cross-referenced to supporting source documents (purchase orders, contracts, real estate leases, invoices, vouchers, timesheets, mileage logs, etc.). Grantee agrees it shall maintain adequate internal controls and adhere to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for Government or Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for Not-for-Profit Organizations.

This Agreement may be subject to a fiscal audit by DCJS to ascertain financial compliance with Federal and/or State laws, regulations, and guidelines applicable to this Agreement. Such audits may include review of the Grantee's accounting, financial, and reporting practices to determine compliance with the Agreement and reporting requirements; maintenance of accurate and reliable original accounting records in accordance with governmental accounting standards as well as generally accepted accounting principles; and specific compliance with allowable cost and expenditure documentation standards prescribed by applicable Federal, State, and DCJS guidelines.

14. Where advance payments are approved by DCJS, the Grantee agrees to expend the advance payments in accordance with the purposes set forth in Appendix D and consistent with Appendix B.

15. DCJS reserves the right to suspend program funds if the Grantee is found to be in noncompliance with the provisions of this Agreement or other grant agreements between the Grantee and DCJS or, if the Grantee or principals of the Grantee are under investigation by a New York State or local law enforcement agency for noncompliance with State or Federal laws or regulatory provisions or, if in DCJS' judgment, the services provided by the Grantee under the Agreement are unsatisfactory or untimely. DCJS shall provide the Grantee with written notice of noncompliance. Upon the Grantee's failure to correct or comply with the written notice by DCJS, DCJS reserves the right to terminate this Agreement, recoup funds and recover any assets purchased with the proceeds of this Agreement. DCJS reserves the right to use approved grant related expenditures to offset disallowed expenditures from any grant funded through its offices upon issuance of a final audit report and appropriate notification to the Grantee, or upon reasonable assurance that the Grantee is not in compliance with Agreement terms.

16. The Grantee agrees, as a material condition of the Agreement, to comply with all applicable provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. "1501 et seq.) as amended.

17. Program income earned by the Grantee during the funding period as a direct result of the grant award must be reported in writing to DCJS, in addition to any other statutory reporting requirements. This includes income received from seized and forfeited assets and cash, as well as: sale of grant purchased property; royalties; fees for services; and registration/tuition fees. Interest earned on grant funds is not program income unless specified in Appendix D. The Grantee agrees to report the receipt and expenditures of grant program income to DCJS. All income, including interest, generated by the use of these grant funds will be used to enhance the grant project.

18. If applicable, the Grantee agrees to obtain not-for-profit status, a federal identification number, and a charitable registration number (or a declaration of exemption) and to furnish DCJS with this information as soon as it is available.

19. Unless otherwise specified, in accordance with the State Finance Law, the availability of all State funds for liabilities already incurred thereunder shall cease on September 15th of the year following the fiscal year in which the funds were appropriated, unless such funds are reappropriated by the New York State Legislature. To ensure payment, vouchers must be received by DCJS by August 1st of the year following the fiscal year in which the funds were appropriated.

20. The Grantee will submit program progress reports to DCJS via the GMS system and additional information or amended data as required in Appendix D.

a. Program progress reports will be due on the last day of the month following the end of each calendar quarter or on an alternate schedule as prescribed in Appendix D. The first program progress report will be due on the last day of the month following the last day of the calendar quarter from the start date of the contract.

Program progress reports thereafter will continue to be made until such time as the funds subject to this Agreement are no longer available, have been accounted for, and/or throughout the Agreement period or project duration.

Calendar quarters, for the purposes of making program progress reports, shall be as follows:

Calendar Quarter Report Due January 1 - March 31 April 30 April 1 - June 30 July 31 July 1 - September 30 October 31
October 1 - December 31 January 31

b. The final progress report will summarize the project's achievements as well as describe activities for that quarter.

c. Grantees must be current on all program progress reports. Failure to submit program progress reports may result in placement of a stop payment and withholding of funds.

21. If for any reason the State of New York or the federal government terminates its appropriation through DCJS or fails to pay the full amount of the allocation for the operation of this program, this Agreement may be terminated or reduced at the discretion of DCJS, provided that no such reduction or termination shall apply to allowable costs already incurred by the Grantee where funds are available to DCJS for payment of such costs. Upon termination or reduction of the Agreement, all remaining funds paid to the Grantee that are not subject to allowable costs already incurred by the Grantee shall be returned to DCJS. In any event, no liability shall be incurred by DCJS or by the State of New York beyond monies available for the purposes of this Agreement. The Grantee acknowledges that any funds due to DCJS because of disallowed expenditures after audit shall be its responsibility.

22. If Appendix B, Program Budget, makes provisions for overtime payment, the Grantee agrees to submit vouchers for such payment of overtime charges by the last day of the month following the last day of the quarter for the reporting period. The Grantee further agrees to limit overtime earnings to no more than 25 percent (25%) of the employee's annual personnel cost (salary plus fringe benefits) during the term of this Agreement. Prior written approval from DCJS is required for overtime charges in excess of the 25 percent (25%) limit. A copy of DCJS' approval shall be retained by the Grantee and submitted upon request.

23. None of the goals, objectives or tasks set forth in Appendix D shall be subawarded to another organization without specific prior written approval by DCJS. Where the intention to make subawards is clearly indicated in the application, DCJS' approval is deemed given, if these activities are funded as proposed.

If this Agreement makes provisions for the Grantee to subgrant funds to other recipients, the Grantee agrees that all subgrantees shall be held accountable by the Grantee for all terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement. The Grantee further agrees that it shall assume sole and complete responsibility for fulfilling all the obligations set forth in the Agreement and the Grantee must guarantee the work of any subgrantee as if it were its own.

The Grantee agrees that all subgrantee arrangements shall be formalized in writing between the parties involved. The writing must, at a minimum, include the following information:

- Activities to be performed;
- Time schedule;
- Project policies;
- Other policies and procedures to be followed;
- Dollar limitation of the Agreement;
- Appendix A, Appendix A-1, Appendix C, Appendix M, Certified Assurances for Federally Supported Projects, Certification Regarding Lobbying, Debarment and Suspension and any special conditions set forth in the Agreement; and
- Applicable Federal and/or State cost principles to be used in determining allowable costs.

The Grantee will not be reimbursed for subgranted funds unless all expenditures by a subgrantee are listed on certification forms. Backup documentation for such expenditures must be made available upon request. All expenditures must be programmatically consistent with the goals and objectives of this Agreement and with the financial plan set forth in Appendix B.

24. Federal Funds

a. In accordance with Federal requirements, a Grantee which receives during its fiscal year \$500,000 or more of Federal funds (including pass-through and direct) from all sources, including this Agreement, must agree to have an independent audit of such Federal funds conducted in accordance with the Federal Office of Management and

Budget (OMB) Circular A-133. OMB Circular A-133 further requires that the final report for such audit be completed within nine months of the end of the Grantee's fiscal year. The Grantee further agrees to provide one copy of such audit report(s) to DCJS within nine months of the end of its fiscal year(s).

b. In accordance with Federal requirements, a Grantee receiving Federal pass-through funds must also agree to comply with the terms and conditions of any and all applicable Federal OMB Circulars. For the convenience of the Grantee, the following OMB circulars are noted as the most common applicable to federal funds passed through DCJS:

- OMB Circular A 21, Cost Principles for Educational Institutions;
- OMB Circular A 87, Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments;
- OMB Circular A 102, Grants and Cooperative Agreements with State and Local Governments;
- OMB Circular A 110, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Other Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals and Other Non Profit Organizations; and
- OMB Circular A 122, Cost Principles for Non Profit Organizations.

The Parties agree that, dependent upon the status of the Grantee; additional circulars may also be applicable. The most current version of all Federal OMB Circulars may be viewed on-line at:<https://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/circulars/>.

The Grantee is to ensure full compliance with all cost documentation requirements of OMB Circulars as applicable directly to the Grant recipient and to any sub-recipient (or collaborative agency/organization). Failure to do so may result in disallowance of costs upon audit.

25. No materials, items or publications resulting from award activities may use the DCJS logo or provide any attribution to DCJS in any form, without prior approval from the Executive Deputy Commissioner of DCJS or his designee. Requests for such approval must be submitted in writing to DCJS's Agency Counsel at least 30 days before requested use. Determinations of such requests will be made by the DCJS Executive Deputy Commissioner on a case-by-case basis.

26. Any creative or literary work developed or commissioned by the Grantee with grant support provided by DCJS shall become the property of DCJS, entitling DCJS to assert a copyright therein, unless the parties have expressly agreed otherwise in a written instrument signed by them.

a. If DCJS shares its right to copyright such work with the Grantee, DCJS reserves a royalty-free, non-exclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use, and to authorize others to use: (a) the copyright in any work developed under a grant, subgrant, or contract under a grant or subgrant; and (b) any rights of copyright to which a Grantee, Subgrantee, or a Contractor purchases ownership with grant support.

b. If the grant support provided by DCJS is federally sponsored, the federal awarding agency also reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use, and to authorize others to use: (a) the copyright in any work developed under a grant, subgrant or contract under a grant or subgrant; and (b) any rights of copyright to which a Grantee, Subgrantee, or a Contractor purchases ownership with such grant support.

c. The Grantee shall submit one copy of all reports and publications resulting from this Agreement to DCJS. Any publications must contain the following statement, in visible print, of any document generated pursuant to a grant administered by DCJS:

This project was supported by a grant administered by the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services. Points of view in this document are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the Division of Criminal Justice Services.

27. Original records must be retained for six years following the submission of the final claim against this Agreement. In the event of a fiscal audit, the project manager or a designated responsible party must be prepared to produce source documents that substantiate claimed expenditures. DCJS requires that all documentation materials be organized, readily accessible, and cross-referenced to the Fiscal Cost Reports previously submitted. If fiscal records, such as purchase orders, vouchers, payroll registers, payroll tax records, etc., are to be kept in a fiscal office which is separate and apart from the program office, the project manager must have access to these original records. Such fiscal records must readily identify the associated project. In addition, a separate set of records must be retained for each project year.

28. Grant-related expenditures shall be reported on Fiscal Cost Reports and detailed itemization forms provided by DCJS. These reports must be prepared periodically as defined in Appendix C of this Agreement. All reported expenditures must reconcile to the program accounting records. Prior period adjustments shall be reported in the same accounting period that the correction was made.

29. General Responsibility Language The Contractor shall at all times during the Contract term remain responsible. The Contractor agrees, if requested by the Executive Deputy Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee, to present evidence of its continuing legal authority to do business in New York State, integrity, experience, ability, prior performance, and organizational and financial capacity.

30. Suspension of Work (for Non-Responsibility) The Executive Deputy Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee, in his or her sole discretion, reserves the right to suspend any or all activities under this Contract, at any time, when he or she discovers information that calls into question the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor will be given written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of such notice, the Contractor must comply with the terms of the suspension order. Contract activity may resume at such time as the Executive Deputy Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee issues a written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Contract.

31. Termination (for Non-Responsibility) Upon written notice to the Contractor, and a reasonable opportunity to be heard with appropriate Agency officials or staff, the Contract may be terminated by the Executive Deputy Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee at the Contractor's expense where the Contractor is determined by the Executive Deputy Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee to be non-responsible. In such event, the Executive Deputy Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee may complete the contractual requirements in any manner he or she may deem advisable and pursue available legal or equitable remedies for breach.

VER 04/16/2018

Certified by - on



ONEIDA COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF PROBATION

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
County Executive

Boehlert Center at Union Station
321 Main Street, 2nd Floor, Utica, New York 13501
Utica ~ Phone: (315) 798-5914 Fax: (315) 624-3684

Patrick Cady
DIRECTOR

300 West Dominick Street, Rome, New York 13440
Rome ~ Phone: (315) 356-2900 Fax: (315) 337-5025

E-mail: probation@ocgov.net · Web Site: www.ocgov.net

January 28, 2019

The Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
Oneida County Office Building
800 Park Avenue – 10th Floor
Utica, New York 13501

FN 20 19-056

PUBLIC SAFETY

Re: Certification of Section 606 of the
New York State Correction Law - 2018

WAYS & MEANS

Dear Mr. Picente:

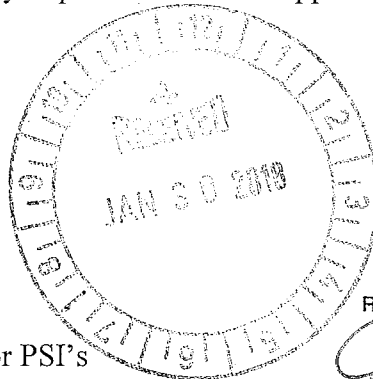
Enclosed is a Certified Listing of 2018 costs in the amount of \$4,113.53 which represents our department's costs expended while conducting Pre-Sentence Investigations on sentenced inmates in the State Prison System.

As indicated, Section 606 of the Correction Law and Part 410 of the New York Code of Rules and Regulations (NYCRR) allows for this reimbursement when these costs are expended by public funds. We have prepared 22 Pre-Sentence Reports on state inmates.

As a Board Resolution is required I hereby request the Board's approval of our request for reimbursement from New York State.

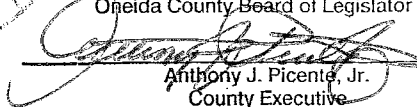
Very truly yours,


PATRICK CADY
PROBATION DIRECTOR



PC:kas
Enclosures: Reimbursement Expenses for PSI's

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by


Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 1-29-19



**ONEIDA COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF PROBATION**

Boehlert Center at Union Station
321 Main Street, 2nd Floor, Utica, New York 13501
Utica ~ Phone: (315) 798-5914 Fax: (315) 624-3684

300 West Dominick Street, Rome, New York 13440
Rome ~ Phone: (315) 356-2900 Fax: (315) 337-5025

E-mail: probation@ocgov.net · Web Site: www.ocgov.net

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
County Executive

Patrick Cady
DIRECTOR

PROPOSAL TO BOARD OF LEGISLATORS

Oneida County Board of Legislators
Oneida County Office Building
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

Honorable Members:

The attached letter from Patrick Cady, Probation Director, requests your consideration and approval of his claim for reimbursement from the State of New York for costs expended for Pre-Sentence reports conducted on state inmates. As indicated, Section 606 of the Correction Law and Part 410 of the New York Code of Rules and Regulations (NYCRR) provides for reimbursement to counties when these costs are expended by public funds.

As noted in the attached documents, the Probation Department is claiming \$4,113.53 for the preparation of 22 reports in this category. Please consider and approve his reimbursement claim.

Sincerely,

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
ONEIDA COUNTY EXECUTIVE

C: Public Defender ✓
Audit and Control
County Attorney

Anthony J. Picente, Jr
Oneida County Executive



John P. Talerico
Commissioner of Personnel

ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL

County Office Building 800 Park Avenue Utica, New York 13501-2986
Phone: (315) 798-5725 Fax: (315) 798-6490 Email: personnel@ocgov.net
Web site: www.ocgov.net

January 23, 2019

EN 20 19-057

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

PUBLIC SAFETY

Dear County Executive Picente:

WAYS & MEANS

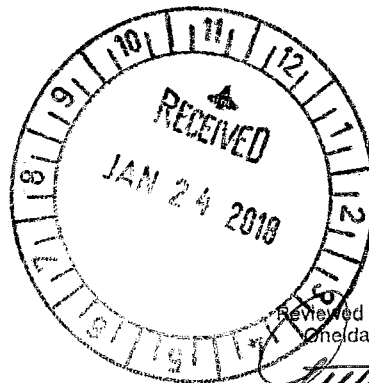
Attached for your review and approval is correspondence from Sheriff Robert M. Maciol requesting the creation of six (6) part-time Special Patrol Officer positions in Sheriff – Special Patrol Officers, Cost Center 3121.

As stated in Sheriff Maciol's letter, he is requesting six (6) part-time Special Patrol Officer positions (Grade 32W at \$26.25 per hour) to be assigned to various school districts within the county. These school districts are looking for Special Patrol Officers to provide safety and security on school grounds for children and staff alike.

If you concur with his request, please forward this letter to the Board of Legislators and ask that they create six (6) part-time Special Patrol Officer positions (Grade 32W at \$26.25 per hour).

Sincerely,

John P. Talerico
Commissioner of Personnel



Copy: Sheriff
County Attorney
Budget

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 1-24-19

Office of the Sheriff

Undersheriff Joseph A. Lisi
Chief Deputy Jonathan G. Owens



County of Oneida

Chief Deputy Gregory Pflieger

Sheriff Robert M. Maciol

January 14, 2019

Commissioner John P. Talerico
Oneida County Department of Personnel
800 Park Ave., 6th Floor
Utica, NY 13501

Re: MSD 222

Dear Commissioner Talerico:

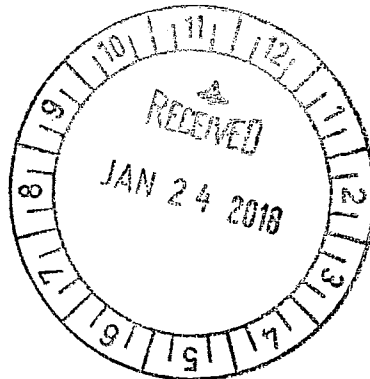
Enclosed please find MSD 222 with regard to the creation of six (6) Special Patrol Officer positions. Various school districts within the county are looking to have the Sheriff's Office provide security on school grounds. The special patrol officers will be used for security purposes at the various school districts.

If you have any questions or need further information, please do not hesitate to contact my office.

Thank you for your time and consideration in this matter.

Sincerely,

Robert M. Maciol
Sheriff



Received
ONEIDA
COUNTY
JAN 16 2019
SHERIFF
DEPARTMENT
Received

Administrative Office

6065 Judd Road Oriskany, NY 13424
Voice (315) 736-8364
Fax (315) 765-2205

Law Enforcement Division

6065 Judd Road Oriskany, NY 13424
Voice (315) 736-0141
Fax (315) 736-7946

Correction Division

6075 Judd Road Oriskany, NY 13424
Voice (315) 768-7804
Fax (315) 765-2327

Civil Division

200 Elizabeth Street Utica, NY 13501
Voice (315) 798-5862
Fax (315) 798-6495



County of Oneida

Undersheriff Joseph A. Lisi
Chief Deputy Jonathan G. Owens

Chief Deputy Gregory Pflieger

Sheriff Robert M. Maciol

January 18, 2019

EN 20 19-057

The Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
Oneida County Office Building
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

PUBLIC SAFETY

WAYS & MEANS

Dear County Executive Picente:

The Sheriff's Office was recently awarded a Grant from the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services in the amount of \$10,000.00. I am requesting approval of this grant contract.

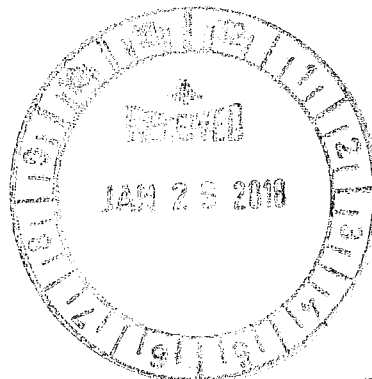
This grant begins April 1, 2018 and ends on July 31, 2019. **There are no County dollars in this contract.** This grant will enable the Sheriff's Office to purchase specialized computer equipment to be used at the Child Advocacy Center (CAC) to aid in the forensic examination of digital evidence.

This Agreement requires Board approval at the Board's next meeting date.

If you find the enclosed contract acceptable, I am requesting you forward the same to the Board of Legislators for consideration at their next meeting. In the event the Board approves, I am asking for your further approval by way of signature both on paper and by e-signature in the GMS portal. I would like to thank you for your time and diligent attention to this matter in advance. If you have any questions, require clarification, or seek additional information from me in order to help you make a decision regarding my request, please do not hesitate to contact me at any point in time.

Sincerely,

Robert M. Maciol
Oneida County Sheriff



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 1-28-19

Administrative Office
6065 Judd Road Oriskany, NY 13424
Voice (315) 736-8364
Fax (315) 765-2205

Law Enforcement Division
6065 Judd Road Oriskany, NY 13424
Voice (315) 736-0141
Fax (315) 736-7946

Correction Division
6075 Judd Road Oriskany, NY 13424
Voice (315) 768-7804
Fax (315) 765-2327

Civil Division
200 Elizabeth Street Utica, NY 13501
Voice (315) 798-5862
Fax (315) 798-6495

Oneida Co. Department: Sheriff's Office

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other Grant

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD
OF LEGISLATORS**

Name & Address of Vendor: NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
80 South Swan Street
Albany, NY 12210

Title of Activity or Service: Computer Equipment Grant for the CAC

Proposed Dates of Operation: April 1, 2018 - July 31, 2019

Client Population/Number to be Served: Oneida County Child Advocacy Center

Summary Statements

- 1) **Narrative Description of Proposed Services:** Grant of \$10,000.00 for new computer equipment at the CAC.
- 2) **Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:** Assist the Oneida County Child Advocacy Center in forensic examination of digital evidence.
- 3) **Program Design and Staffing:** N/A

Total Funding Requested: \$10,000.00

Account # 3113(cost center)
A3382 (revenue)

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$10,000.00

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): State

Cost Per Client Served: N/A

Past Performance Data: N/A

O.C. Department Staff Comments: Equipment grant for \$10,000 for new computer equipment to aid in forensic examination of physical evidence.

<p><u>STATE AGENCY</u> Division of Criminal Justice Services 80 South Swan Street Albany, NY 12210</p>	<p><u>NYS COMPTROLLER'S NUMBER:</u> T103555 (Contract Number) <u>ORIGINATING AGENCY CODE:</u> 01490 - Division of Criminal Justice Services</p>
<p><u>GRANTEE/CONTRACTOR:</u> (Name & Address) Oneida County 800 Park Avenue Utica, NY 13501-2939</p>	<p><u>TYPE OF PROGRAMS:</u> Legislative Initiatives <u>DCJS NUMBERS:</u> LG18103555 <u>CFDA NUMBERS:</u></p>
<p><u>FEDERAL TAX IDENTIFICATION NO:</u> 156000460 <u>MUNICIPALITY NO:</u> (if applicable) 300100000000</p>	<p><u>INITIAL CONTRACT PERIOD:</u> FROM 04/01/2018 TO 07/31/2019 <u>FUNDING AMOUNT FROM INITIAL PERIOD:</u> \$10,000.00</p>
<p><u>STATUS:</u> Contractor is not a sectarian entry. Contractor is not a not-for-profit organization.</p>	<p><u>MULTI-YEAR TERM:</u> (if applicable): 0 1-year renewal options.</p>
<p><u>CHARITIES REGISTRATION NUMBER:</u> [] (Enter number or Exempt) If "Exempt" is entered above, reason for exemption. <u>N/A</u></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Contractor has ___ has not ___ timely filed with the Attorney General's Charities Bureau all required periodic or annual written reports.</p> </div>	<p><u>APPENDIX ATTACHED AND PART OF THIS AGREEMENT</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX A Standard Clauses required by the Attorney General for all State contracts <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX A1 Agency-specific Clauses <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX B Budget <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX C Payment and Reporting Schedule <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX D Program Workplan <input type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX F Guidelines for the Control and Use of Confidential Funds <input type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX G Procedural Guidelines for the Control of Surveillance Equipment <input type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX M <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (Identify)
<p>IN WITNESS THERE OF, the parties hereto have electronically executed or approved this AGREEMENT on the dates of their signatures.</p>	
<p>NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services BY: , Date: Office of Program Development and Funding <u>State Agency Certification:</u> "In addition to the acceptance of this contract, I also certify that original copies of this signature page will be attached to all other exact copies of this contract". GRANTEE: BY: Date:</p>	
<p>ATTORNEY GENERAL'S SIGNATURE _____ Title: _____ Date: _____</p>	<p>APPROVED, Thomas P. DiNapoli, State Comptroller _____ Title: _____ Date: _____</p>

Award Contract**Legislative Initiatives****Project No.****Grantee Name**

LG18-1556-D00

Oneida County

12/27/2018

APPENDIX A

STANDARD CLAUSES FOR NYS CONTRACTS

The parties to the attached contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter, 'the contract' or 'this contract') agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the contract (the word 'Contractor' herein refers to any party other than the State, whether a contractor, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any other party):

1. **EXECUTORY CLAUSE.** In accordance with Section 41 of the State Finance Law, the State shall have no liability under this contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond funds appropriated and available for this contract.
2. **NON-ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE.** In accordance with Section 138 of the State Finance Law, this contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the State's previous written consent, and attempts to do so are null and void. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such prior written consent of an assignment of a contract let pursuant to Article XI of the State Finance Law may be waived at the discretion of the contracting agency and with the concurrence of the State Comptroller where the original contract was subject to the State Comptroller's approval, where the assignment is due to a reorganization, merger or consolidation of the Contractor's business entity or enterprise. The State retains its right to approve an assignment and to require that any Contractor demonstrate its responsibility to do business with the State. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the State's prior written consent unless this contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Article 5-A of the State Finance Law.
3. **COMPTROLLER'S APPROVAL.** In accordance with Section 112 of the State Finance Law (or, if this contract is with the State University or City University of New York, Section 355 or Section 6218 of the Education Law), if this contract exceeds \$50,000 (or the minimum thresholds agreed to by the Office of the State Comptroller for certain S.U.N.Y. and C.U.N.Y. contracts), or if this is an amendment for any amount to a contract which, as so amended, exceeds said statutory amount, or if, by this contract, the State agrees to give something other than money when the value or reasonably estimated value of such consideration exceeds \$10,000, it shall not be valid, effective or binding upon the State until it has been approved by the State Comptroller and filed in his office. Comptroller's approval of contracts let by the Office of General Services is required when such contracts exceed \$85,000 (State Finance Law Section 163.6-a). However, such pre-approval shall not be required for any contract established as a centralized contract through the Office of General Services or for a purchase order or other transaction issued under such centralized contract.
4. **WORKERS' COMPENSATION BENEFITS.** In accordance with Section 142 of the State Finance Law, this contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.
5. **NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS.** To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this contract shall be performed within the State of New York, Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 thereof, Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of

race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract. Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this contract and forfeiture of all moneys due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

6. WAGE AND HOURS PROVISIONS. If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the State of any State approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

7. NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION. In accordance with Section 139-d of the State Finance Law, if this contract was awarded based upon the submission of bids, Contractor affirms, under penalty of perjury, that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. Contractor further affirms that, at the time Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the State a non-collusive bidding certification on Contractor's behalf.

8. INTERNATIONAL BOYCOTT PROHIBITION. In accordance with Section 220-f of the Labor Law and Section 139-h of the State Finance Law, if this contract exceeds \$5,000, the Contractor agrees, as a material condition of the contract, that neither the Contractor nor any substantially owned or affiliated person, firm, partnership or corporation has participated, is participating, or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the federal Export Administration Act of 1979 (50 USC App. Sections 2401 et seq.) or regulations thereunder. If such Contractor, or any of the aforesaid affiliates of Contractor, is convicted or is otherwise found to have violated said laws or regulations upon the final determination of the United States Commerce Department or any other appropriate agency of the United States subsequent to the contract's execution, such contract, amendment or modification thereto shall be rendered forfeit and void. The Contractor shall so notify the State Comptroller within five (5) business days of such conviction, determination or disposition of appeal (2NYCRR 105.4).

9. SET-OFF RIGHTS. The State shall have all of its common law, equitable and statutory rights of set-off. These rights shall include, but not be limited to, the State's option to withhold for the purposes of set-off any moneys due to the Contractor under this contract up to any amounts due and owing to the State with regard to this contract, any other contract with any State department or agency, including any contract for a term commencing prior to the term of this contract, plus any amounts due and owing to the State for any other reason including, without limitation, tax delinquencies, fee delinquencies or monetary penalties relative thereto. The State shall exercise its set-off rights in accordance with normal State practices including, in cases of set-off pursuant to an audit, the finalization of such audit by the State agency, its representatives, or the State Comptroller.

10. RECORDS. The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertinent to performance under this contract (hereinafter, collectively, 'the Records'). The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The State Comptroller, the Attorney General and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the State of New York or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the State, for the term specified above for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The State shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the 'Statute') provided that: (i) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate State official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; and (ii) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (iii) designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the State's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation.

11. IDENTIFYING INFORMATION AND PRIVACY NOTIFICATION.

(a) Identification Number(s). Every invoice or New York State Claim for Payment submitted to a New York State agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or services or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. The number is any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Failure to include such number or numbers may delay payment. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or Claim for Payment, must give the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.

(b) Privacy Notification. (1) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the State is mandatory. The principal purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their tax liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (2) The personal information is requested by the purchasing unit of the agency contracting to purchase the goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this contract or lease. The information is maintained in the Statewide Financial System by the Vendor Management Unit within the Bureau of State Expenditures, Office of the State Comptroller, 110 State Street, Albany, New York 12236.

12. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR MINORITIES AND WOMEN. In accordance with Section 312 of the Executive Law and 5 NYCRR 143, if this contract is: (i) a written agreement or purchase order instrument, providing for a total expenditure in excess of \$25,000.00, whereby a contracting agency is committed to expend or does expend funds in return for labor, services, supplies, equipment, materials or any combination of the foregoing, to be performed for, or rendered or furnished to the contracting agency; or (ii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby a contracting agency is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon; or (iii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby the owner of a State assisted housing project is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon for such project, then the following shall apply and by signing this agreement the Contractor certifies and affirms that it is Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy that:

(a) The Contractor will not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force on State contracts and will undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination. Affirmative action shall mean recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgradings, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation;

(b) at the request of the contracting agency, the Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union or representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein; and

(c) the Contractor shall state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, that, in the performance of the State contract, all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.

Contractor will include the provisions of 'a', 'b', and 'c' above, in every subcontract over \$25,000.00 for the construction, demolition, replacement, major repair, renovation, planning or design of real property and improvements thereon (the 'Work') except where the Work is for the beneficial use of the Contractor. Section 312 does not apply to: (i) work, goods or services unrelated to this contract; or (ii) employment outside New York State. The State shall consider compliance by a contractor or subcontractor with the requirements of any federal law concerning equal employment opportunity which effectuates the purpose of this section. The contracting

agency shall determine whether the imposition of the requirements of the provisions hereof duplicate or conflict with any such federal law and if such duplication or conflict exists, the contracting agency shall waive the applicability of Section 312 to the extent of such duplication or conflict. Contractor will comply with all duly promulgated and lawful rules and regulations of the Department of Economic Development's Division of Minority and Women's Business Development pertaining hereto.

13. **CONFLICTING TERMS.** In the event of a conflict between the terms of the contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Appendix A, the terms of this Appendix A shall control.

14. **GOVERNING LAW.** This contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal supremacy clause requires otherwise.

15. **LATE PAYMENT.** Timeliness of payment and any interest to be paid to Contractor for late payment shall be governed by Article 11-A of the State Finance Law to the extent required by law.

16. **NO ARBITRATION.** Disputes involving this contract, including the breach or alleged breach thereof, may not be submitted to binding arbitration (except where statutorily authorized), but must, instead, be heard in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York.

17. **SERVICE OF PROCESS.** In addition to the methods of service allowed by the State Civil Practice Law & Rules ('CPLR'), Contractor hereby consents to service of process upon it by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested. Service hereunder shall be complete upon Contractor's actual receipt of process or upon the State's receipt of the return thereof by the United States Postal Service as refused or undeliverable. Contractor must promptly notify the State, in writing, of each and every change of address to which service of process can be made. Service by the State to the last known address shall be sufficient. Contractor will have thirty (30) calendar days after service hereunder is complete in which to respond.

18. **PROHIBITION ON PURCHASE OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS.** The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this contract award will be in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law, (Use of Tropical Hardwoods) which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted, by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the responsibility of the contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the State.

In addition, when any portion of this contract involving the use of woods, whether supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in §165 State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with the approval of the State; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the responsibility of the Contractor to meet with the approval of the State.

19. **MACBRIDE FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRINCIPLES.** In accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles (Chapter 807 of the Laws of 1992), the Contractor hereby stipulates that the Contractor either (a) has no business operations in Northern Ireland, or (b) shall take lawful steps in good faith to conduct any business operations in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles (as described in Section 165 of the New York State Finance Law), and shall permit independent monitoring of compliance with such principles.

20. **OMNIBUS PROCUREMENT ACT OF 1992.** It is the policy of New York State to maximize opportunities for the participation of New York State business enterprises, including minority and women-owned business enterprises as bidders, subcontractors and suppliers on its procurement contracts.

Information on the availability of New York State subcontractors and suppliers is available from:

NYS Department of Economic Development
Division for Small Business
Albany, New York 12245
Telephone: 518-292-5100

Fax: 518-292-5884
email: opa@esd.ny.gov

A directory of certified minority and women-owned business enterprises is available from:

NYS Department of Economic Development
Division of Minority and Women's Business Development
633 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10017
212-803-2414
email: mwbecertification@esd.ny.gov <http://esd.ny.gov/MWBE/directorySearch.html>

The Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992 requires that by signing this bid proposal or contract, as applicable, Contractors certify that whenever the total bid amount is greater than \$1 million:

- (a) The Contractor has made reasonable efforts to encourage the participation of New York State Business Enterprises as suppliers and subcontractors, including certified minority and women-owned business enterprises, on this project, and has retained the documentation of these efforts to be provided upon request to the State;
- (b) The Contractor has complied with the Federal Equal Opportunity Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-261), as amended;
- (c) The Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to provide notification to New York State residents of employment opportunities on this project through listing any such positions with the Job Service Division of the New York State Department of Labor, or providing such notification in such manner as is consistent with existing collective bargaining contracts or agreements. The Contractor agrees to document these efforts and to provide said documentation to the State upon request; and
- (d) The Contractor acknowledges notice that the State may seek to obtain offset credits from foreign countries as a result of this contract and agrees to cooperate with the State in these efforts.

21. **RECIPROCITY AND SANCTIONS PROVISIONS.** Bidders are hereby notified that if their principal place of business is located in a country, nation, province, state or political subdivision that penalizes New York State vendors, and if the goods or services they offer will be substantially produced or performed outside New York State, the Omnibus Procurement Act 1994 and 2000 amendments (Chapter 684 and Chapter 383, respectively) require that they be denied contracts which they would otherwise obtain. NOTE: As of May 15, 2002, the list of discriminatory jurisdictions subject to this provision includes the states of South Carolina, Alaska, West Virginia, Wyoming, Louisiana and Hawaii. Contact NYS Department of Economic Development for a current list of jurisdictions subject to this provision.

22. **COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH AND NOTIFICATION ACT.** Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa; State Technology Law Section 208).

23. **COMPLIANCE WITH CONSULTANT DISCLOSURE LAW.** If this is a contract for consulting services, defined for purposes of this requirement to include analysis, evaluation, research, training, data processing, computer programming, engineering, environmental, health, and mental health services, accounting, auditing, paralegal, legal or similar services, then, in accordance with Section 163 (4-g) of the State Finance Law (as amended by Chapter 10 of the Laws of 2006), the Contractor shall timely, accurately and properly comply with the requirement to submit an annual employment report for the contract to the agency that awarded the contract, the Department of Civil Service and the State Comptroller.

24. **PROCUREMENT LOBBYING.** To the extent this agreement is a 'procurement contract' as defined by State Finance Law Sections 139-j and 139-k, by signing this agreement the contractor certifies and affirms that all disclosures made in accordance with State Finance Law Sections 139-j and 139-k are complete, true and accurate. In the event such certification is found to be intentionally false or intentionally incomplete, the State may terminate the agreement by providing written notification to the Contractor in accordance with the terms of the agreement.

25. CERTIFICATION OF REGISTRATION TO COLLECT SALES AND COMPENSATING USE TAX BY CERTAIN STATE CONTRACTORS, AFFILIATES AND SUBCONTRACTORS. To the extent this agreement is a contract as defined by Tax Law Section 5-a, if the contractor fails to make the certification required by Tax Law Section 5-a or if during the term of the contract, the Department of Taxation and Finance or the covered agency, as defined by Tax Law 5-a, discovers that the certification, made under penalty of perjury, is false, then such failure to file or false certification shall be a material breach of this contract and this contract may be terminated, by providing written notification to the Contractor in accordance with the terms of the agreement, if the covered agency determines that such action is in the best interest of the State.

26. IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT. By entering into this Agreement, Contractor certifies in accordance with State Finance Law §165-a that it is not on the - Entities Determined to be Non-Responsive Bidders/Offerers pursuant to the New York State Iran Divestment Act of 2012 - (Prohibited Entities List) posted at: <http://www.ogs.ny.gov/about/regs/docs/ListofEntities.pdf>

Contractor further certifies that it will not utilize on this Contract any subcontractor that is identified on the Prohibited Entities List. Contractor agrees that should it seek to renew or extend this Contract, it must provide the same certification at the time the Contract is renewed or extended. Contractor also agrees that any proposed Assignee of this Contract will be required to certify that it is not on the Prohibited Entities List before the contract assignment will be approved by the State.

During the term of the Contract, should the state agency receive information that a person (as defined in State Finance Law §165-a) is in violation of the above-referenced certifications, the state agency will review such information and offer the person an opportunity to respond. If the person fails to demonstrate that it has ceased its engagement in the investment activity which is in violation of the Act within 90 days after the determination of such violation, then the state agency shall take such action as may be appropriate and provided for by law, rule, or contract, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages, or declaring the Contractor in default.

The state agency reserves the right to reject any bid, request for assignment, renewal or extension for an entity that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award, assignment, renewal or extension of a contract, and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any entity that is awarded a contract and appears on the Prohibited Entities list after contract award.

January, 2014

Certified by - on

Award Contract**Legislative Initiatives****Project No.****Grantee Name**

LG18-1556-D00

Oneida County

12/27/2018

APPENDIX B - Budget Summary by Participant

Oneida County - Version 1

#	All Other Expenses	Number	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
1	Equipment	1	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$0.00
Justification: Funds to support the Oneida County Child Advocacy Center. Purchase of a computer designed to aid in the forensic examination of digital evidence.						
Total				\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$0.00

Total Project Costs	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$0.00

Oneida County Child Advocacy Center

Total Contract Costs	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$0.00

Award Contract

Legislative Initiatives

Project No.
LG18-1556-D00

Grantee Name
Oneida County

12/27/2018

APPENDIX D - Work Plan

Goal
n/a

Award Contract**Legislative Initiatives****Project No.****Grantee Name**

LG18-1556-D00

Oneida County

12/27/2018

Award Conditions

Upon approval of this grant by the Office of the State Comptroller, or DCJS for "T" contract only, the Grantee is authorized to initially voucher for advance payment of those prospective expenses previously approved by DCJS not to exceed \$0.00 from the total contracted amount. Consistent with paragraph 15 of Appendix A-1 of this grant contract, vouchers for advance payments for the purchase of equipment and supplies must be supported by a copy of the purchase order.

APPENDIX D - Special Conditions

Grantee agrees that if the project is not operational within 60 days of the original starting date of the grant period, it will report by letter to OPDF the steps taken to initiate the project, the reasons for delay, and the expected starting date. If the project is not operational within 90 days of the original starting date of the grant period, the Grantee will submit a second statement of OPDF explaining the delay. The State may either cancel the project and redistribute the funds or extend the implementation date of the project beyond the 90-day period when warranted by extenuating circumstances.

The State will not be liable for payments pursuant to any contract, grant or agreement made pursuant to an appropriation in any account of this fund if insufficient monies are available for transfer to such account of this fund after required transfers pursuant to section 99-d(3) of the State Finance Law.

Grantee will provide written certification (in a form prescribed by DCJS) of time spent by each employee on the grant and maintain a system of time sheets. Time sheets will be signed by the individual and countersigned by the supervisor in a higher level position at the end of each payroll period.

Although paragraph 21 of Appendix A1 requires four (4) quarterly progress reports, for purposes of this grant award, grantees should submit progress reports as follows: Four (4) progress reports for contracts of \$100,000 or more Two (2) progress reports for contracts between \$1 and \$99,999 Notwithstanding paragraph 21 of Appendix A1 of this Agreement, the Grantee is only required to submit one program progress report to DCJS/OPDF under the Agreement when the Grantee is a municipality and the purchase of equipment is the only task. The progress report, which will be considered a final, must describe the purchase process, delivery, installation and use of the equipment for which funding is provided pursuant to this grant award Agreement. The Report must be accompanied by a signed certification from the head of the Grantee Agency that the future use of the equipment will be consistent with the intended purpose of the State grant award. The Final (Equipment Only) Report should also be accompanied by a DCJS Equipment Inventory Report, a State Aid Voucher for the balance of grant funding due for the purchase of the equipment, and a final Fiscal Cost Report (FCR) with supporting documentation reporting total related expenditures of the grant funded project, according to terms of this Agreement.

Notwithstanding paragraph 20 of Appendix A1, appropriations in the Community Projects Fund lapse on September 15 following the end of the fiscal year, and are available for the payment of liabilities incurred until that date. To insure payment, vouchers must be received by DCJS/OPDF by August 15th of the year following the fiscal year in which funds were appropriated.

This contract may be extended, increased, decreased, terminated, renewed, amended or renegotiated at the discretion of the Commissioner of the Division of Criminal Justice Services.

The following condition will apply to contracts between two New York State governmental entities: This is an agreement between two New York State governmental entities, and as such the provisions contained herein with respect to grants are applicable only to the extent that the provisions would otherwise be applicable between New York State governmental entities.

Strategy Special Conditions:

Grantee agrees that if funding is being provided for the implementation of any DCJS crime reduction strategies including, but not limited to Operation GIVE; Youth Violence Reduction; DNA Evidence Collection; Road to

Recovery or Re-Entry, that the implementing agency will develop a formal interactive relationship with those other strategy initiatives in the county.

Participating law enforcement agencies that are funded by DCJS to conduct drug, firearms or vehicle theft or vehicle related insurance fraud investigations shall register with SAFETNet. Participation in SAFETNet obligates the registered agency to submit information regarding persons or addresses under active investigation in accordance with SAFETNet standard operating procedures. In addition, the agency agrees to participate in the Upstate New York Regional Intelligence Center (UNYRIC) or the New York/New Jersey High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area Regional Intelligence Center (NY/NJ HIDTA RIC) as appropriate.

Participating grantees agree to submit information through NYS PIN on guns seized, recovered, or found. 'GGUN' submissions for crime guns will be automatically forwarded to the NYSP Crime Gun ClearingHouse and ATF.

All criminal justice information management software which grantee may purchase or develop with funds provided under the terms of this agreement must conform to established New York State Criminal Justice Data Standards as documented in the most current version of the New York Statewide Criminal Justice Data Dictionary. In addition, all such information management software purchased or developed with funds provided under the terms of this agreement must conform to statewide standards for the collection, processing and reporting of criminal justice information as documented in the New York State Standard Practices Manual for the Processing of Fingerprintable Criminal Cases. The latest versions of both documents referenced above can be accessed at the DCJS web site or obtained by calling the DCJS Customer Contact Center at 800-262-3257. Grantee shall enroll as a user of eJusticeNY and make use of the eJusticeNY suite of services as applicable.

Law enforcement agencies must submit full UCR Part 1 crime reports, including supplemental homicide reports, to DCJS by 30 days following the end of the month. These monthly reports may be submitted either under the Uniform Crime Reporting System (UCR) or under the Incident Based Reporting Program (IBR). Quick Reports will not be accepted. Failure to submit this information may result in grant funds being withheld.

UCR agencies must fill out the Domestic Violence Victim Data table found on the last page of the Return A in accordance with the new domestic violence reporting requirements. These requirements can be found on-line at http://www.criminaljustice.state.ny.us/crimnet/ojsa/crimereporting/domestic_violence_reporting_alert_5-08-08.pdf. Failure to submit this information may result in grant funds being withheld. Agencies reporting through IBR do not submit a supplemental report for domestic violence. The required data is automatically collected through the monthly submission of an IBR file.

Participating police departments receiving GIVE funds will submit monthly progress reports within 30 days following the end of each month. Said monthly reports will include the number of shooting incidents involving injury, the number of shooting victims, the number of individuals killed by gun violence, the number of firearms recovered, and the number of firearms submitted to the lab for entry into NIBIN.

No materials, items or publications resulting from award activities may use the DCJS logo or provide any attribution to DCJS in any form, without the prior approval from the Commissioner of DCJS or his designee. Requests for such approval must be submitted in writing to DCJS's Agency Counsel at least 30 days before requested use. Determinations of such requests will be made by the DCJS Commissioner on a case-by-case basis.

Award Contract**Legislative Initiatives****Project No.****Grantee Name**

LG18-1556-D00

Oneida County

12/27/2018

STATE OF NEW YORK LETTER OF AGREEMENT

This State of New York Letter of Agreement ("Letter of Agreement") by and between the State of New York ("State") acting by and through the applicable State Agency ("State Agency") and the public or private entity ("Recipient" and, together with the State, the "Parties") hereby supplements the purchase order ("Purchase Order" and, together with this Letter Agreement, the "Purchase Order Agreements") attached hereto and entered into by and between the Parties listed hereto.

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

A. Executory Clause: The State shall have no liability under either Purchase Order Agreement to the Recipient, or to anyone else, beyond funds appropriated and available for the Purchase Order Agreements.

B. Performance: The Recipient shall perform all services or work, as applicable, and comply with all provisions of the Purchase Order Agreements to the satisfaction of the State. The Recipient shall provide services or work, as applicable, and meet the agreed upon program objectives in accordance with the provisions of this Letter of Agreement, the Purchase Order, relevant laws, rules and regulations, administrative, program and fiscal guidelines, and where applicable, operating certificate for facilities or licenses for an activity or program.

C. Funding: Funding for the term of the Purchase Order Agreements shall not exceed the amount specified on the Purchase Order.

D. Term: The term of the Purchase Order Agreements shall be specified on the Purchase Order, unless terminated sooner as provided herein, and may be extended subject to agreement by the Parties and compliance with applicable State law.

E. Subrecipients: If the Recipient enters into subagreements for the performance of work pursuant to the Purchase Order Agreements, the Recipient shall take full responsibility for the acts and omissions of its subrecipients. Nothing in the subagreement shall impair the rights of the State under Purchase Order Agreements. No contractual relationship shall be deemed to exist between the subrecipient and the State.

F. Indemnification: The Recipient shall be solely responsible and answerable in damages for any and all accidents and/or injuries to persons (including death) or property arising out of or related to the services to be rendered by the Recipient or its subrecipients pursuant to the Purchase Order Agreements. The Recipient shall indemnify and hold harmless the State and its officers and employees from claims, suits, actions, damages and cost of every nature arising out of the provision of services pursuant to the Purchase Order Agreements.

G. Set-Off Rights: The State shall have all of its common law, equitable, and statutory rights of set-off. These rights shall include, but not be limited to, the State's option to withhold, for the purposes of set-off, any moneys due to the Recipient under the Purchase Order Agreements up to any amounts due and owing to the State with regard to the Purchase Order Agreements, any other agreement with any State department or agency, including any agreement for a term commencing prior to the term of the Purchase Order Agreements, plus any amounts due and owing to the State for any other reason including, without limitation, tax delinquencies, fee delinquencies, or monetary penalties relative thereto. The State shall exercise its set-off rights in accordance with normal State practices including, in cases of set-off pursuant to an audit, the finalization of such audit by the State Agency, its representatives, or the New York State Office of the State Comptroller.

H. Legal Action: No litigation or regulatory action shall be brought against the State of New York, the State Agency, or against any county or other local government entity with funds provided under the Purchase Order Agreements. The term "litigation" shall include commencing or threatening to commence a lawsuit, joining or threatening to join as a party to ongoing litigation, or requesting any relief from any of the State of New York, the State Agency, or any county, or other local government entity. The term "regulatory action" shall include commencing or threatening to commence a regulatory proceeding, or requesting any regulatory relief from any of the State of New York, the State Agency, or any county, or other local government entity.

I. No Arbitration: Disputes involving the Purchase Order Agreements, including the breach or alleged breach thereof, may not be submitted to binding arbitration (except where statutorily authorized), but must, instead, be heard in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York.

J. Non-Assignment Clause: In accordance with Section 138 of the State Finance Law, the Purchase Order Agreements may not be assigned by the Recipient or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet, or otherwise disposed of without the State's previous written consent, and attempts to do so shall be considered to be null and void. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such prior written consent of an assignment of the Purchase Order Agreements, let pursuant to Article XI of the State Finance Law, may be waived at the discretion of the State Agency and where the assignment is due to a reorganization, merger, or consolidation of the Recipient's business entity or enterprise. The State retains its right to approve an assignment and to require that the merged Recipient demonstrate its responsibility to do business with the State. The Recipient may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the State's prior written consent unless the Purchase Order Agreements concern Certificates of Participation pursuant to Article 5-A of the State Finance Law.

K. Non-Collusive Bidding Certification: In accordance with Section 139-d of the State Finance Law, if the Purchase Order Agreements were awarded based upon the submission of bids, the Recipient affirms, under penalty of perjury, that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. The Recipient further affirms that, at the time the Recipient submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the State a non-collusive bidding certificate on the Recipient's behalf.

L. Grounds for Termination:

1. **Mutual Consent:** The Purchase Order Agreements may be terminated at any time upon mutual written consent of the State and the Recipient.

2. **Cause:** The State may terminate the Purchase Order Agreements immediately, upon written notice of termination to the Recipient, if the Recipient fails to comply with any of the terms and conditions of either Purchase Order Agreement and/or with any laws, rules, regulations, policies, or procedures that are applicable to either Purchase Order Agreement.

3. **Non-Responsibility:** The State may make a final determination that the Recipient is non-responsible. In such event, the State may terminate the Purchase Order Agreements at the Recipient's expense, complete the contractual requirements in any manner the State deems advisable and pursue available legal or equitable remedies for breach.

4. **Convenience:** The State may terminate the Purchase Order Agreements in its sole discretion upon thirty (30) calendar days' prior written notice.

5. **Lack of Funds:** If for any reason the State or the Federal government terminates or reduces its appropriation to the applicable State Agency entering into the Purchase Order Agreements or fails to pay the full amount of the allocation for the operation of one or more programs funded under the Purchase Order Agreements, the State Agency, may at its discretion, terminate or reduce the Purchase Order Agreements, provided that no such reduction or termination shall apply to allowable costs already incurred by the Recipient where funds are available to the State Agency for payment of such costs. Upon termination or reduction of the Purchase Order Agreements, all remaining funds paid to the Recipient that are not subject to allowable costs already incurred by the Recipient shall be returned to the State Agency. In any event, no liability shall be incurred by the State (including the State Agency) beyond monies available for the purpose of the Purchase Order Agreements. The Recipient acknowledges that any funds due to the State Agency or the State because of disallowed expenditures after audit shall be the Recipient's responsibility.

6. **Force Majeure:** The State may terminate or suspend its performance under the Purchase Order Agreements immediately upon the occurrence of a "force majeure." For purposes of the Purchase Order Agreements, "Force majeure" shall include, but not be limited to, natural disasters, war, rebellion, insurrection, riot, strikes, lockout and any unforeseen circumstances and acts beyond the control of the State which render the performance of its obligations impossible.

M. Notice of Termination:

1. **Service of notice:** Written notice of termination shall be sent by (i) personal messenger service; or (ii) certified mail, return receipt requested and first class mail.

2. **Effective date of termination:** The effective date of termination shall be the later of (i) the date indicated in the notice and (ii) the date the notice is received by the Recipient, and shall be established as

follows: (a) if the notice is delivered by hand, the date of receipt shall be established by the receipt given to the Recipient or by affidavit of the individual making such hand delivery attesting to the date of delivery; or (b) if the notice is delivered by registered or certified mail, by the receipt returned from the United States Postal Service, or (c) if no receipt is returned, five (5) business days from the date of mailing of the first class letter, postage prepaid, in a depository under the care and control of the United States Postal Service.

N. Effect of Notice of Termination on State's Payment Obligations:

1. Upon receipt of notice of termination, the Recipient agrees to cancel, prior to the effective date of any prospective termination, as many outstanding obligations as possible, and agrees not to incur any new obligations after receipt of the notice without approval of the State.

2. The State shall be responsible for payment on claims for payment on claims for services or work provided and costs incurred pursuant to the terms of the Purchase Order Agreements. In no event shall the State be liable for expenses and obligations arising from the requirements of the Purchase Order Agreement after its termination date.

O. Notices of Matters Not Related to Termination: All notices, except for notices of termination, shall be in writing and shall be transmitted either:

1. by verified or registered United State mail, return receipt requested;
2. by facsimile transmission;
3. by personal delivery;
4. by expedited delivery service; or
5. by electronic mail.

P. Notification of Significant Occurrences:

1. If any specific event or conjunction of circumstances threatens the successful completion of this project, in whole or in part, including where relevant, timely completion of milestones or other program requirements, the Recipient agrees to submit to the State Agency within three (3) calendar days of becoming aware of the occurrence or of such problem, a written description thereof together with a recommended solution thereto.

2. The Recipient shall immediately notify in writing the program manager assigned to the Purchase Order Agreements of any unusual incident, occurrence, or event that involves the staff, volunteers, directors or officers of the Recipient, any subrecipient or program participant funded through the Purchase Order Agreements, including but not limited to the following: death or serious injury; an arrest or possible criminal activity that could impact the successful completion of this project; any destruction of property; significant damage to the physical plant of the Recipient; or other matters of a similarly serious nature.

Q. Suspension: The State may, in its discretion, order the Recipient to suspend performance for a reasonable period of time. In the event of such suspension, the Recipient shall be given a formal written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of such notice, the Recipient shall comply with the particulars of the notice. The State shall have no obligation to reimburse Recipient's expenses during such suspension period. Activities may resume at such time as the State issues a formal written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Purchase Order Agreements.

R. Confidentiality: The Recipient agrees that it shall use and maintain personally identifiable information relating to individuals who may receive services, and their families pursuant to the Purchase Order Agreements, or any other information, data or records marked as, or reasonably deemed, confidential by the State ("Confidential Information") only for the limited purposes of the Purchase Order Agreements and in conformity with applicable provisions of State and Federal law. The Recipient understands and agrees that it (i) has an affirmative obligation to safeguard any such Confidential Information from unnecessary or unauthorized disclosure and (ii) must comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa; State Technology Law Section 208).

S. Publicity:

1. "Publicity" shall mean, but not be limited to, news conferences, news releases, public announcements, advertising, brochures, reports, discussions or presentations at conferences or meetings; and/or the inclusion of State materials, the State's name or other such references to the State in any document or forum. Publicity regarding this project may not be released without prior written approval from the State.

2. Any publications, presentations or announcements of conferences, meetings or trainings which are funded in whole or in part through any activity supported under the Purchase Order Agreements may not be

published, presented or announced without prior approval of the State. Any such publication, presentation or announcement shall:

- a) Acknowledge the support of the State of New York and, if funded with Federal funds, the applicable Federal funding agency; and
- b) State that the opinions, results, findings and/or interpretations of data contained therein are the responsibility of the Recipient and do not necessarily represent the opinions, interpretations or policy of the State or if funded with Federal funds, the applicable Federal funding agency.

3. Notwithstanding the above, (i) if the Recipient is an educational institution, the Recipient may, for scholarly or academic purposes, use, present, discuss, report, or publish any material, data or analyses, other than Confidential Information, that derives from activity under the Purchase Order Agreements and the Recipient agrees to use best efforts to provide copies of any manuscripts arising from Recipient's performance under the Purchase Order Agreements, or if requested by the State, the Recipient shall provide the State with a thirty (30) day period in which to review each manuscript for compliance with Confidential Information requirements; or (ii) if the Recipient is not an educational institution, the Recipient may submit for publication, scholarly or academic publications that derive from activity under the Purchase Order Agreements (but are not deliverable under the Purchase Order Agreements), provided that the Recipient first submits such manuscripts to the State forty-five (45) calendar days prior to submission for consideration by a publisher in order for the State to review the manuscript for compliance with confidentiality requirements and restrictions and to make such other comments as the State deems appropriate. All derivative publications shall follow the same acknowledgements and disclaimer as described in Section S(2) hereof.

T. MacBride Fair Employment Principles: In accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles (Chapter 807 of the Laws of 1992), the Recipient hereby stipulates that the Recipient either (a) has no business operations in Northern Ireland, or (b) shall take lawful steps in good faith to conduct any business operations in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles (as described in Section 165 of the New York State Finance Law), and shall permit independent monitoring of compliance with such principles.

U. Iran Divestment Act:

1. By entering into the Purchase Order Agreements, the Recipient certifies in accordance with State Finance Law §165-a that it is not on the "Entities Determined to be Non-Responsive Bidders/Offerers pursuant to the New York State Iran Divestment Act of 2012" ("Prohibited Entities List").

2. The Recipient further certifies that it shall not utilize on the Purchase Order Agreements any subrecipient that is identified on the Prohibited Entities List. The Recipient agrees that should it seek to renew or extend the Purchase Order Agreements, it must provide the same certification at the time the Purchase Order Agreements are renewed or extended. The Recipient also agrees that any proposed assignee of the Purchase Order Agreements shall be required to certify that it is not on the Prohibited Entities List before the Purchase Order Agreements assignment shall be approved by the State.

3. During the term of the Agreement, should the State receive information that a person (as defined in State Finance Law §165-a) is in violation of the above-referenced certifications, the State will review such information and offer the person an opportunity to respond. If the person fails to demonstrate that it has ceased its engagement in the investment activity which is in violation of the New York State Iran Divestment Act of 2012 within 90 calendar days after the determination of such violation, then the State shall take such action as may be appropriate and provided from the law, rule, or contract, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages, or declaring the Recipient in default.

4. The State reserves the right to reject any bid, request for assignment, renewal or extension for an entity that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award, assignment, renewal or extension of the Purchase Order Agreements, and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any entity that is awarded a contract and appears on the Prohibited Entities list after contract award.

V. Severability: Any provision of the Purchase Order Agreements that is held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect by a court of competent jurisdiction, shall be ineffective only to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability, without affecting in any way the remaining provisions hereof; provided, however, that the parties to the Purchase Order Agreements shall attempt in good faith to reform the Purchase Order Agreements in a manner consistent with the intent of any such ineffective provision for the purpose of carrying out such intent. If any provision is held void, invalid or unenforceable with respect to particular circumstances, it shall nevertheless remain in full force and effect in all other circumstances.

W. Governing Law: The Purchase Order Agreements shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal Supremacy Clause requires otherwise.

DCJS AGENCY-SPECIFIC CLAUSES

1. The Recipient must notify DCJS in writing of any change in the number, title, job duties or rate of remuneration of project staff which changes the Personal Service Project Budget line by 10 percent or under. Any change in the number, title, job duties or rate of remuneration of project staff which changes the Project Budget line more than 10 percent must be approved in writing by DCJS prior to implementation. The Grantee agrees to provide DCJS with resumes and supporting documentation upon request.

2. The Recipient shall submit detailed itemization forms for personal service and fringe benefit expenditures, in a format determined by DCJS, with any voucher and Fiscal Cost Reports requesting payment for expenditures.

3. The Recipient must maintain specific documentation as support for project related personal service expenditures, depending upon whether this Letter of Agreement is supported by State or Federal funds:

A. For State funded grants:

For all Recipient's staff whose salaries are paid in whole or in part from grant funds provided under this Letter of Agreement, the Recipient shall maintain a time recording system which shows the time devoted to the grant project. The system shall consist of time sheets, computerized workload distribution reports, or equivalent systems. The time devoted to grant activities must be determinable and verifiable by DCJS. If time sheets are used, each must be signed by the individual and certified by the individual's supervisor in a higher level position at the end of each time reporting period.

B. For Federally funded grants:

Depending upon the nature or extent of personal service provided under this Letter of Agreement, the Recipient shall maintain semi-annual (or more frequent) personal service certifications and/or an after-the-fact personnel activity reporting system (or equivalent) which complies with the requirements of the Federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circulars A-21, A-87 or A-122, as applicable:

1. OMB Circular A-21 [Item J, General provisions for selected items of cost] identifies documentation required for educational institutions as support for grant project personnel costs.

2. OMB Circular A-87 [Attachment B, Selected Items of Cost] identifies the documentation required for local government agencies as support for grant project personnel costs.

3. OMB Circular A-122 [Attachment B, Selected Items of Cost] identifies the documentation required for non-profit organizations as support for grant project personnel costs.

The most current version of these Federal OMB Circulars may be viewed on-line at: http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/circulars_default/. The Recipient is to ensure full compliance with specific personal service documentation requirements of these OMB Circulars as applicable directly to the Grant recipient and to any sub-recipient (or collaborative agency/organization). Failure to do so may result in disallowance of costs upon audit.

4. Space rental provided by this Letter of Agreement must be supported by a written lease, maintained on file and made available by the Recipient upon request.

5. The Recipient's request for travel, meals or lodging reimbursement shall not exceed rates authorized by the NYS Office of the State Comptroller and with Appendix B, Budget.

6. The Recipient's employment of a consultant must be supported by a written agreement executed by the Recipient and the consultant. A consultant is defined as an individual or organization hired by the Recipient for the stated purpose of accomplishing a specific task relative to the funded project. A copy of the agreement must be submitted to DCJS with the appropriate voucher for payment. All consultant services must be obtained in a manner that provides for fair and open competition. The Recipient shall retain copies of all solicitations seeking

a consultant, written agreements and documentation justifying the cost and selection of the consultant. The Recipient further agrees that it shall assume sole and complete responsibility for fulfilling all the obligations set forth in the Letter of Agreement and the Recipient must guarantee the work of the consultant as if it were its own.

A. The rate for a consultant should not exceed \$650 for an eight-hour day (not including travel and subsistence costs). A rate exceeding \$650 per eight-hour day requires prior written approval from DCJS and may be approved on a case-by-case basis where adequate justification is provided and expenses are reasonable and allowable.

B. In addition to the above requirements, a Recipient that is a local government or a not-for-profit must adhere to the following guidelines at a minimum when obtaining consultant services:

1. Consultant services that cost up to \$999 under this grant agreement can be obtained at the Recipient's discretion.
2. Consultant services that cost between \$1,000 and \$4,999 under this grant agreement must be supported by at least three telephone quotes and a record created of such quotes.
3. Consultant services that cost between \$5,000 and \$9,999 under this grant agreement must be supported by at least three written quotes on a vendor's stationery and a record created of competitive procurement process utilized.
4. A Recipient obtaining consultant services that cost equal to or in excess of \$10,000 must use a competitive bidding process. Guidance may be obtained from DCJS. At a minimum, the competitive bidding process must incorporate the following: open, fair advertisement of the opportunity to provide services; equal provision of information to all interested parties; reasonable deadlines; sealed bids opened at one time before a committee who will certify the process; establishment of the methodology for evaluating bids before the bids are opened; and maintenance of a record of competitive procurement process.

C. A Recipient who proposes to obtain consultant services from a particular vendor without competitive bidding must obtain the prior written approval of DCJS. The request for approval must be in writing and set forth, at a minimum, a detailed justification for selection and basis upon which the price was determined to be reasonable. Further, such consultant services must be in accordance with the guidelines, bulletins and regulations of the NYS Office of the State Comptroller, State Procurement Council, and the U.S. Department of Justice. A copy of DCJS' approval must also be submitted with the voucher for payment.

D. Notwithstanding the provisions of this paragraph, the Parties agree that DCJS' prior written approval is not required for the employment of a consultant when such employment is secured in relationship to a criminal matter as an expert witness, consultant or investigator. The Parties agree that the employment shall be supported by a written agreement and that all requests for reimbursement shall be supported by documentation identifying the criminal matter involved, services provided, time commitment and schedule. Such agreement and documentation shall be submitted to DCJS with the appropriate voucher for payment.

7. All procurements, other than consultant services, shall be conducted in the following manner. Written justification and documentation for all procurements must be maintained on file and made available upon request. Detailed itemization forms for non-personal service expenditures, in a format determined by DCJS, shall accompany each voucher and Fiscal Cost Report requesting payment. All procurements must be made in a fair and open manner and in accordance with the pre-determined methodology established for evaluating bids (e.g., lowest responsive bidder or best value).

A. A Recipient that is a state entity must make all procurements in accordance with State Finance Law Article 11, and any other applicable regulations.

B. A Recipient that is a local government must make procurements in accordance with General Municipal Law Article 5-A and any other applicable regulations.

C. In addition, a Recipient that is a not-for-profit must also make all procurements as noted below:

1. If the Recipient is eligible to purchase an item or service from a government contract or is able to purchase such item or service elsewhere at a lower than or equal price, then such purchase may be made immediately.
2. A Recipient may purchase any single piece of equipment, single service or multiples of each that cost up to \$999 at its discretion.
3. Before purchasing any piece of equipment, service or multiples of each that have an aggregate cost between \$1,000 and \$4,999, a Recipient must secure at least three telephone quotes and create a record for audit of such quotes.
4. Before purchasing any piece of equipment, service or multiples of each that have an aggregate cost between \$5,000 and \$9,999, the Recipient must secure at least three written quotes on a vendor's stationery and maintain a record of the competitive procurement process for audit purposes.
5. A Recipient spending in aggregate of \$10,000 and above must use a competitive bidding process. Guidance may be obtained from DCJS. At a minimum, the competitive bidding process must incorporate the following: open, fair advertisement of the opportunity to provide services; equal provision of information to all interested parties; reasonable deadlines; sealed bids opened at one time before a committee who will certify the process; establishment of the methodology for evaluating bids before the bids are opened; and maintenance of a record of competitive procurement process.
6. A Recipient who proposes to purchase from a particular vendor without competitive bidding must obtain the prior written approval of DCJS. The request for approval must be in writing and set forth, at a minimum, a detailed justification for selection and the basis upon which the price was determined to be reasonable. Further, such procurement must be in accordance with the guidelines, bulletins and regulations of the NYS Office of the State Comptroller, State Procurement Council, and the U.S. Department of Justice. A copy of DCJS' approval must also be submitted with the voucher for payment.

8. Budget amendments are governed as follows:

A. Any proposed modification to the contract must be submitted for prior approval by DCJS and the NYS Office of the State Comptroller (OSC) when:

1. The amount of the modification is equal to or greater than ten percent of the total value of the contract for contracts of less than five million dollars; or
2. The amount of the modification is equal to or greater than five percent of the total value of the contract for contracts of five million dollars or more.

An Appendix X setting forth the proposed amendment must be electronically signed via the Grants Management System by the Grantee for approval by DCJS and the NYS Office of the State Comptroller before the next voucher and/or fiscal cost report will be approved.

B. For proposed modifications to the contract below the DCJS/OSC approval thresholds as set forth in 8 (A), the following shall apply:

1. The Grantee is not permitted to reallocate funds between Personal Service and Non-Personal Service budget categories without the prior approval of DCJS. A grant amendment setting forth the proposed reallocation must be approved by DCJS via the Grants Management System before the next voucher and/or fiscal cost report will be approved.
2. The Grantee is not permitted to reallocate funds between Non-Personal Service budget categories without the prior approval of DCJS when the amount of the modification is equal to or greater than ten percent of the category. A grant amendment setting forth the proposed reallocation must be approved by DCJS via the Grants Management System before the next voucher and/or fiscal cost report will be approved.
3. Prior approval by DCJS is not required for Non-Personal Service budget changes which are less than 10 percent. These changes, however, must be submitted to DCJS with the next voucher or fiscal cost report submission.

Requests for modifications must be made in writing by an authorized representative of the Grantee.

9. Applicable equipment purchased with funds provided by this Letter of Agreement as listed in Appendix B, Budget, shall be assigned a unique inventory number. Continued use and possession of the equipment purchased with grant funds after the expiration of this Letter of Agreement will be granted to the Recipient provided the equipment continues to be used in conducting a criminal justice program.

10. Grant funds may be expended only for purposes and activities set forth in this Letter of Agreement. Accordingly, the most important single requirement of accounting for this grant is the complete and accurate documentation of grant expenditures, and in the case of performance-based contracts, documentation of milestone achievement must be maintained as well. If the Recipient receives funding from two or more sources, all necessary steps must be taken to ensure that grant-related transactions are not commingled. This includes, but is not limited to, the establishment of unique budget codes, a separate cost center, or a separate chart of accounts. Expenditures must be cross-referenced to supporting source documents (purchase orders, contracts, real estate leases, invoices, vouchers, timesheets, mileage logs, etc.). Recipient agrees it shall maintain adequate internal controls and adhere to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for Government or Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for Not-for-Profit Organizations.

This Letter of Agreement may be subject to a fiscal audit by DCJS to ascertain financial compliance with Federal and/or State laws, regulations, and guidelines applicable to this Letter of Agreement. Such audits may include review of the Recipient's accounting, financial, and reporting practices to determine compliance with the Letter of Agreement and reporting requirements; maintenance of accurate and reliable original accounting records in accordance with governmental accounting standards as well as generally accepted accounting principles; and specific compliance with allowable cost and expenditure documentation standards prescribed by applicable Federal, State, and DCJS guidelines.

11. DCJS reserves the right to suspend program funds if the Recipient is found to be in noncompliance with the provisions of this Letter of Agreement or other grant agreements between the Recipient and DCJS or, if the Recipient or principals of the Recipient are under investigation by a New York State or local law enforcement agency for noncompliance with State or Federal laws or regulatory provisions or, if in DCJS' judgment, the services provided by the Recipient under the Letter of Agreement are unsatisfactory or untimely. DCJS shall provide the Recipient with written notice of noncompliance. Upon the Recipient's failure to correct or comply with the written notice by DCJS, DCJS reserves the right to terminate this Letter of Agreement, recoup funds and recover any assets purchased with the proceeds of this Letter of Agreement. DCJS reserves the right to use approved grant related expenditures to offset disallowed expenditures from any grant funded through its offices upon issuance of a final audit report and appropriate notification to the Recipient, or upon reasonable assurance that the Recipient is not in compliance with the Letter of Agreement terms.

12. The Recipient agrees, as a material condition of the Letter of Agreement, to comply with all applicable provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. "1501 et seq.) as amended.

13. Program income earned by the Recipient during the funding period as a direct result of the grant award must be reported in writing to DCJS, in addition to any other statutory reporting requirements. This includes income received from seized and forfeited assets and cash, as well as: sale of grant purchased property; royalties; fees for services; and registration/tuition fees. Interest earned on grant funds is not program income unless specified in Appendix D. The Recipient agrees to report the receipt and expenditures of grant program income to DCJS. All income, including interest, generated by the use of these grant funds will be used to enhance the grant project.

14. If applicable, the Recipient agrees to obtain not-for-profit status, a federal identification number, and a charitable registration number (or a declaration of exemption) and to furnish DCJS with this information as soon as it is available.

15. Where advance payments are approved by DCJS, the Recipient agrees to expend the advance payments in accordance with the purposes set forth in Appendix D and consistent with Appendix B. 16. Unless otherwise specified, in accordance with the State Finance Law, the availability of all State funds for liabilities already incurred thereunder shall cease on September 15th of the year following the fiscal year in which the funds were appropriated, unless such funds are reappropriated by the New York State Legislature. To ensure payment,

vouchers must be received by DCJS by August 1st of the year following the fiscal year in which the funds were appropriated.

17. If Appendix B, Program Budget, makes provisions for overtime payment, the Recipient agrees to submit vouchers for such payment of overtime charges by the last day of the month following the last day of the quarter for the reporting period. The Recipient further agrees to limit overtime earnings to no more than 25 percent (25%) of the employee's annual personnel cost (salary plus fringe benefits) during the term of this Letter of Agreement. No reimbursements for overtime charges in excess of this 25 percent (25%) limit will be made unless prior written approval has been obtained from DCJS.

18. None of the goals, objectives or tasks set forth in Appendix D shall be subawarded to another organization without specific prior written approval by DCJS. Where the intention to make subawards is clearly indicated in the application, DCJS' approval is deemed given, if these activities are funded as proposed.

If this Letter of Agreement makes provisions for the Recipient to subgrant funds to other recipients, the Recipient agrees that all subrecipients shall be held accountable by the Recipient for all terms and conditions set forth in this Letter of Agreement. The Recipient further agrees that it shall assume sole and complete responsibility for fulfilling all the obligations set forth in the Letter of Agreement and the Recipient must guarantee the work of any subrecipient as if it were its own.

The Recipient agrees that all subrecipient arrangements shall be formalized in writing between the parties involved. The writing must, at a minimum, include the following information:

Activities to be performed;

Time schedule;

Project policies;

Other policies and procedures to be followed;

Dollar limitation of the Agreement;

Certified Assurances for Federally Supported Projects, Certification Regarding Lobbying, Debarment and Suspension and any special conditions set forth in the Letter of Agreement; and

Applicable Federal and/or State cost principles to be used in determining allowable costs.

The Recipient will not be reimbursed for subgranted funds unless all expenditures by a subrecipient are listed on certification forms. Backup documentation for such expenditures must be made available upon request. All expenditures must be programmatically consistent with the goals and objectives of this Letter of Agreement and with the financial plan set forth in Appendix B.

19. Federal Funds

A. In accordance with Federal requirements, a Recipient which receives during its fiscal year \$500,000 or more of Federal funds (including pass-through and direct) from all sources, including this Letter of Agreement, must agree to have an independent audit of such Federal funds conducted in accordance with the Federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133. OMB Circular A-133 further requires that the final report for such audit be completed within nine months of the end of the Recipient's fiscal year. The Recipient further agrees to provide one copy of such audit report(s) to DCJS within nine months of the end of its fiscal year(s).

B. In accordance with Federal requirements, a Recipient receiving Federal pass-through funds must also agree to comply with the terms and conditions of any and all applicable Federal OMB Circulars. For the convenience of the Recipient, the following OMB circulars are noted as the most common applicable to federal funds passed through DCJS:

OMB Circular A 21, Cost Principles for Educational Institutions;

OMB Circular A 87, Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments;

OMB Circular A 102, Grants and Cooperative Agreements With State and Local Governments;

OMB Circular A 110, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Other Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals and Other Non Profit Organizations; and

OMB Circular A 122, Cost Principles for Non Profit Organizations.

The Parties agree that, dependent upon the status of the Recipient; additional circulars may also be applicable. The most current version of all Federal OMB Circulars may be viewed on-line at: http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/circulars_default/.

The Recipient is to ensure full compliance with all cost documentation requirements of OMB Circulars as applicable directly to the Grant recipient and to any sub-recipient (or collaborative agency/organization). Failure to do so may result in disallowance of costs upon audit.

20. Any creative or literary work developed or commissioned by the Recipient with grant support provided by DCJS shall become the property of DCJS, entitling DCJS to assert a copyright therein, unless the parties have expressly agreed otherwise in a written instrument signed by them.

A. If DCJS shares its right to copyright such work with the Recipient, DCJS reserves a royalty-free, non-exclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use, and to authorize others to use: (a) the copyright in any work developed under a grant, subgrant, or contract under a grant or subgrant; and (b) any rights of copyright to which a Recipient, Subrecipient, or a Contractor purchases ownership with grant support.

B. If the grant support provided by DCJS is federally sponsored, the federal awarding agency also reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use, and to authorize others to use: (a) the copyright in any work developed under a grant, subgrant or contract under a grant or subgrant; and (b) any rights of copyright to which a Recipient, Subrecipient, or a Contractor purchases ownership with such grant support.

C. The Recipient shall submit one copy of all reports and publications resulting from this Letter of Agreement to DCJS. Any publications must contain the following statement, in visible print, on any document generated pursuant to a grant administered by DCJS:

This project was supported by a grant administered by the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services. Points of view in this document are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the Division of Criminal Justice Services.

21. Original records must be retained for six years following the submission of the final claim against this Letter of Agreement. In the event of a fiscal audit, the project manager or a designated responsible party must be prepared to produce source documents that substantiate claimed expenditures for expenditure-based contracts or milestone achievements documentation in the case of performance-based contracts. DCJS requires that all documentation materials be organized, readily accessible, and cross-referenced to the Fiscal Cost Reports previously submitted. If fiscal records, such as purchase orders, vouchers, payroll registers, payroll tax records, etc., are to be kept in a fiscal office which is separate and apart from the program office, the project manager must have access to these original records. Such fiscal records must readily identify the associated project. In addition, a separate set of records must be retained for each project year.

22. Grant-related expenditures or performance milestone achievements for performance-based contracts shall

be reported on Fiscal Cost Reports and detailed itemization forms provided by DCJS. These reports must be prepared periodically as defined in this Letter of Agreement. All reported expenditures must reconcile to the program accounting records. Prior period adjustments shall be reported in the same accounting period that the correction was made.

23. General Responsibility Language

The Contractor shall at all times during the term of the Letter of Agreement remain responsible. The Contractor agrees, if requested by the Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee, to present evidence of its continuing legal authority to do business in New York State, integrity, experience, ability, prior performance, and organizational and financial capacity.

24. Suspension of Work (for Non-Responsibility)

The Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee, in his or her sole discretion, reserves the right to suspend any or all activities under this Letter of Agreement, at any time, when he or she discovers information that calls into question the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor will be given written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of such notice, the Contractor must comply with the terms of the suspension order. Letter of Agreement activity may resume at such time as the Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee issues a written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Letter of Agreement.

25. Termination (for Non-Responsibility)

Upon written notice to the Contractor, and a reasonable opportunity to be heard with appropriate Agency officials or staff, the Letter of Agreement may be terminated by the Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee at the Contractor's expense where the Contractor is determined by the Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee to be non-responsible. In such event, the Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee may complete the contractual requirements in any manner he or she may deem advisable and pursue available legal or equitable remedies for breach.

26. a) For expenditure-based contracts, the Recipient agrees that this is a reimbursement-based contract grounded on substantiation of expenditures. An advance may be provided through Appendix D (Special Conditions). All requests for reimbursement must reflect actual costs that have been disbursed or items received by the Recipient. A purchase order issued without receipt of the items or service is not eligible for reimbursement.

b) For performance-based contracts, the Recipient agrees that reimbursement of contract costs will be based on the achievement of performance milestones indicated on the Appendix B-1 at the rate of payment indicated for such milestones on Appendix B-1. All claims for payment must be accompanied by documentation proving achievement of said milestones. Reallocation of milestones may be approved at the end of a budget period to compensate for the overachievement of some milestones and underachievement of others, but in no case will payment exceed the total grant award indicated on Appendix B-1. An advance may be provided through Appendix D (Special Conditions). 27. Recipients must submit all required fiscal reports and supporting documentation. Failure to meet these requirements will result in the rejection of associated claims for payment. The Recipient must also refund all unexpended advances (see item three below.) Final reports and vouchers for reimbursement or milestone achievement must be submitted by the last day of the month following the end of the Letter of Agreement. Failure to voucher within this period may result in the loss of grant funds.

28. If at the end of this grant contract there remains any unexpended balance of the monies advanced under this contract in the possession of the Recipient, the Recipient shall submit a certified check or money order for the unexpended balance payable to the order of the State of New York and return it to the DCJS Office of Financial Services with its final fiscal cost report by the last day of the month following termination of this Letter of Agreement.

29. Vouchers shall be submitted in a format acceptable to DCJS and the Office of the State Comptroller (see <http://www.criminaljustice.ny.gov/ofpa/forms.htm>). Vouchers submitted for payment shall be deemed to be a certification that the payments requested are for project expenditures or milestone achievement made in accordance with the items as contained in the Project Budget (Appendix B or Appendix B-1 as appropriate) and during the contract period. When submitting a voucher, such voucher shall also be deemed to certify that: a) the

payments requested do not duplicate reimbursement from other sources of funding; and b) the funds provided herein do not replace funds that, in the absence of this grant, would have been made available by the Recipient for this program. Requirement b) does not apply to Legislative sponsored State grants.

30. For purposes of prompt payment provisions, the Designated Payment Office for the processing of all vouchers is the DCJS Office of Financial Services. Payment of grant vouchers shall be made in accordance with the provisions of Article XI-A of the State Finance Law. Payment shall be preceded by an inspection period of 15 business days which shall be excluded from calculations of the payment due date for purposes of determining eligibility for interest payments. The Recipient must notify the Office of Financial Services in writing of a change of address in order to benefit from the prompt payment provision of the State Finance Law.

31. Timely and properly completed New York State vouchers, with supporting documentation when required, shall be submitted to:

NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
Office of Financial Services
80 S. Swan St.
Albany, NY 12210

32. Payment Schedule

PAYMENT PAYMENT DUE DATE

1 Pending appropriation, 30 days after commencement date of contract with proper documentation or upon receipt of proper documentation, whichever is later.

2-4 Quarterly

a) For expenditure based contracts, all submitted vouchers will reflect the Recipient's actual expenditures and will be accompanied by supporting detailed itemizations of personal service and non-personal service expenditures and other documentation as required, and by a fiscal cost report for the reporting period. DCJS reserves the right not to release subsequent grant awards pending Recipient compliance with this Letter of Agreement. In the event that any expenditure for which the Recipient has been reimbursed by grant funds is subsequently disallowed, DCJS in its sole discretion may reduce the voucher payment by the amount disallowed. If necessary, the Recipient may be required to submit a final budget reallocation. Fiscal cost reports showing grant expenditures and/or obligations for each quarter of the grant must be submitted by the last day of the month after the last day of the reporting period.

Advance payments shall be permitted as specified in Appendix A-1, and in the amount specified in Appendix D (Special Conditions).

Payment requests need to include the following documents as required:

Detailed Itemization of Personal Service Expenditures
Detailed Itemization of Non-Personal Service Expenditures
Detailed Itemization of Consultant Expenditures
Expert witness agreement and supporting documentation
Voucher and Fiscal Cost Report signed
Written documentation of all required DCJS prior approvals as follows:
-DCJS approval of non-competitive consultant.
-DCJS approval of non-competitive vendor for services.
-DCJS approval of consultant services reimbursement greater than \$650 per eight hour day.
-DCJS approval of change to Personal Services by more than 10 percent.
-DCJS approval to exceed NYS Office of the State Comptroller travel, meals and lodging rates.
-DCJS approval to subaward to another organization.
-DCJS approval for overtime payments exceeding 25 percent of an employee's annual personnel cost.

- DCJS and NYS Office of the State Comptroller approval to modify the budget by more than 10 percent of the total value of the contract if the contract is less than five million.
- DCJS and NYS Office of the State Comptroller approval to modify the budget by more than 5 percent of the total value of the contract if the contract is five million or more.
- DCJS approval to reallocate funds between Personal Services and Non Personal Services.

b) For performance-based contracts, all submitted claims for payment must reflect the Recipient's documentation of the achievement of performance milestones as indicated in Appendix B-1 and must be reflected on a Performance-Based Quarterly Fiscal Cost Reporting Form for the reporting period as well as a Performance-Based Detailed Itemization Form. DCJS reserves the right not to release subsequent grant awards pending Recipient compliance with this Letter of Agreement. In the event that any payment for which the Recipient has been reimbursed by grant funds is subsequently disallowed, DCJS in its sole discretion may reduce a future voucher payment by the amount disallowed. If necessary, the Recipient may be required to submit a final Performance-Based Grant Amendment Form for the reallocation of milestones. Fiscal cost reports must be submitted by the last day of the month after the last day of the reporting period.

33. CONTRACT PAYMENTS: Contractor shall provide complete and accurate billing invoices to the agency in order to receive payment. Billing invoices submitted to the agency must contain all information and supporting documentation required by the Contract, the Agency and the State Comptroller. Payment for invoices submitted by the Contractor shall only be rendered electronically unless payment by paper check is expressly authorized by the Commissioner, in the Commissioner's sole discretion, due to extenuating circumstances. Such electronic payment shall be made in accordance with ordinary State procedures and practices. The Contractor shall comply with the State Comptroller's procedures to authorize electronic payments. Authorization forms are available at the State Comptroller's website at www.osc.state.ny.us/epay/index.htm, or by email at epayments@osc.state.ny.us. Contractor acknowledges that it will not receive payment on any invoices submitted under this Contract if it does not comply with the State Comptroller's electronic payment procedures, except where the Commissioner has expressly authorized payment by paper check as set forth above.

Certified by - on

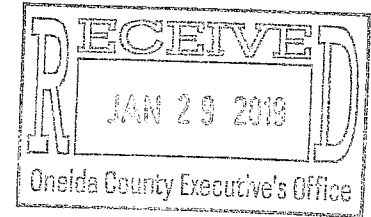


County of Oneida

Undersheriff Joseph Lisi
Chief Deputy Jonathan G. Owens

Chief Deputy Gregory Pflieger

Sheriff Robert M. Maciol



January 18, 2019

The Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
Oneida County Office Building
800 Park Avenue
Utica, NY 13501

FN 20 19-059

PUBLIC SAFETY
WAYS & MEANS

Dear County Executive Picente:

The Sheriff's Office would like to request a year 2019 supplemental appropriation for the use of local/state forfeiture funds. Revenue is received when assets are acquired as part of a law enforcement seizure. Forfeiture funds are placed in restrictive accounts with sufficient funds available in these accounts. Within the limitations set for the use of this funding, I am requesting the supplemental appropriation to purchase a K-9.

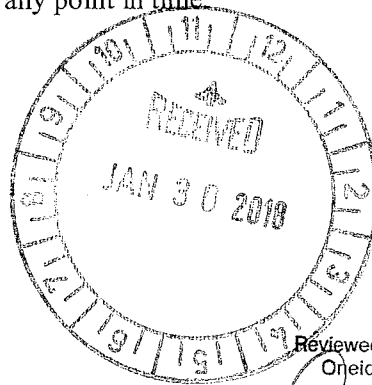
I respectfully request that this matter be acted on at the March 2019 Board of Legislator's meeting.

To Accounts:	A3120.295	Other Equipment.....	\$8,000
From Accounts:	A889-889/8	Restricted State Forfeitures -.....	\$8,000

I would like to thank you for your time and diligent attention to this matter in advance. If you have any questions, require clarification or seek additional information from me in order to help you make a decision regarding my request, please do not hesitate to contact me at any point in time.

Sincerely,

Robert M. Maciol, Sheriff



Cc: Tom Keeler, Budget Director
Sheryl Brown, Audit and Control

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislator by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 1-29-19

Griffiss International Airport



660 Hangar Road, Suite 223
Rome, NY 13441
Telephone: 315-736-4171 / Fax: 315-736-0568

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
County Executive

CHAD LAWRENCE
Commissioner of Aviation

January 29, 2019

FN 20 19 - 060

Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
Oneida County Office Building
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

AIRPORT

WAYS & MEANS

Dear Mr. Picente:

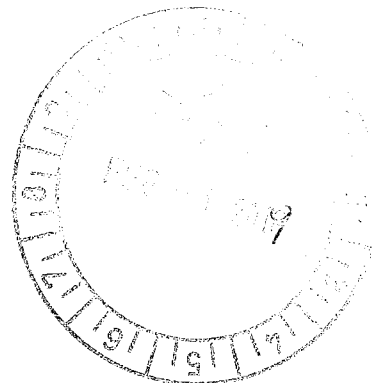
This letter is regarding the Revocable Permit for Access and Use of the New York State Preparedness Training Center between the New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services and Oneida County. This permit would allow the UAS Test Site the opportunity to conduct UAS testing and Research and Development at the SPTC location and take advantage of their infrastructure while building relationships with other state agencies.

The permit is for one year, the term of which is from February 1, 2019 to January 31, 2020, and is a renewal of the permit that was in effect from May 1, 2017 to April 30, 2018.

I respectfully request that if you approve of the permit, that it be forwarded to the Board of Legislators for consideration.

Sincerely,

Chad Lawrence
Commissioner
Oneida County Department of Aviation



CL/rae

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislator by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 1-31-19

Oneida Co. Department:
Aviation

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other X

ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS

Name & Address of Vendor:

NY State Division of Homeland Security
and Emergency Services
1220 Washington Ave
Bldg 7A, 7th Floor
Albany, NY 12242

Title of Activity or Service:

Use Permit for the SPTC

Proposed Dates of Operation:

February 1, 2019 to January 31, 2020

Client Population/Number to be Served: N/A

Summary Statements

1) Narrative Description of Proposed Services:

Use Permit between NYS DHS and Oneida County (UAS Test Site) for the use of the SPTC located at the old airport for a period of 1 year.

2) Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:

FAA UAS data collection, testing and R&D for the Griffiss UAS Test site.

3) Program Design and Staffing: N/A

Total Funding Requested: \$0.00

Account #: A5620

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation:

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): This is a no cost Nor revenue Permit

Cost Per Client Served: \$0.00

Past Performance Data: N/A

O.C. Department Staff Comments:

**New York State Division of Homeland
Security and Emergency Services
Revocable Permit for Access and
Use State Preparedness Training
Center OUTSIDE NYS AGENCY USE**

THIS AGREEMENT, made this _____ day of _____, 2019, by and between the NYS Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services (DHSES) having its principle place of business at the Harriman State Office Campus, 1220 Washington Avenue, Building 7A, 7th Floor, Albany, New York 12242, hereinafter referred to as the "STATE" and Oneida County having its principal place of business located at Oneida County Office Building, 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501, hereinafter referred to as ("the PERMITTEE").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the STATE has exclusive access, use and possession of the premises known as the State Preparedness Training Center, located at 5900 Airport Road in the County of Oneida, State of New York, hereinafter referred to as the "SPTC;" and

WHEREAS, the PERMITTEE is requesting access and use of certain areas of the SPTC for purposes consistent with the mission of the SPTC; and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to enter into an agreement whereby the STATE will make certain areas of the SPTC available to the PERMITTEE for its access and use; and

WHEREAS, PERMITTEE hereby agrees to incorporate safety measures into all training, program, use or activity which PERMITTEE undertakes at the SPTC, including, but not limited to, conducting safety briefings and incorporating safety plans which meet or exceed current safety training standards for the training, program, use or activity.

WHEREAS, PERMITTEE hereby agrees to assume all risks of personal injury and property damage (including theft, loss or destruction of property) occasioned by its access, use and activities conducted at the SPTC;

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that a revocable permit is hereby granted to PERMITTEE to access and use various designated areas of the SPTC in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement and as more specifically described in Attachment A.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. The SPTC shall be accessed and used as described in Attachment A and for no other purpose. This Agreement may not be transferred, assigned or otherwise given by PERMITTEE to any other person, entity or organization without the prior written consent of the STATE.
2. PERMITTEE hereby represents and warrants that it has inspected the SPTC premises and has found them to be safe and suitable for its activities and has not relied upon any representation or statement by the STATE or its officers, employees or agents as to the suitability of the SPTC for the PERMITTEE's activities.
3. PERMITTEE agrees to reimburse the STATE for all costs and expenses, if any, related to its access and use of the SPTC and in accordance with the schedule contained in Attachment B hereinafter referred to a "Permit space". Payment shall be due and payable upon PERMITTEE's receipt of a STATE billing statement.

4. PERMITTEE agrees that this Permit does not convey any right to possession of the property and that the relationship between the parties shall not be deemed to be that of landlord and tenant. Accordingly, there shall be no limitation construed on the STATE's right to enter the Permit space. Furthermore, this Permit shall not be assigned or transferred.

5. PERMITTEE shall ensure that each instructor is familiar with any equipment, materials, props, simulations or other items utilized during PERMITTEE'S access, training, program, use or activity while at the SPTC.

6. PERMITTEE shall comply with all SPTC policies and all Federal, State and local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations, and in the event said PERMITTEE shall fail to so comply, the STATE shall have the right to enter the Permit space and take whatever steps may be necessary to achieve compliance. Any cost or expense incurred by the STATE thereby shall be added to the next installment of the Permit fee coming due (if any), including interest thereon, and all remedies herein affecting such fee shall apply in the manner to such added amounts.

7. PERMITTEE agrees that no portion of the SPTC premises will be used in such a manner to create an unsafe condition or unreasonably increase the possibility of injury or damage to life or property. The PERMITTEE agrees to immediately notify the STATE and the SPTC Director of Operations in the event an unsafe or hazardous incident occurs or such circumstance exists at the SPTC, including any matter involving personal injury or property damage. PERMITTEE agrees that in the event the Permit space or any part thereof shall be damaged or destroyed or made unusable by any cause whatsoever, PERMITTEE'S sole recourse shall be a pro rata rebate of the Permit fee(s), if any. The STATE shall not be required or obligated to repair or restore the Permit space and, in such event, the PERMITTEE waives any right to reenter or reuse the Permit space. PERMITTEE will have no further obligation to pay a fee(s), if any, for the balance of the Permit term.

8. PERMITTEE agrees to save harmless and indemnify the People of the State of New York, the STATE, their officers and employees from and against any and all claims, suits, actions, cost and expense involving injury to person or property arising out of the use of the Permit space.

9. PERMITTEE agrees to obtain and maintain in force throughout the duration of this Permit a General Hazard and Comprehensive Public Liability Insurance Policy having coverage limits of not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) in the event of injury to any one person, and Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000.00) in the event of injury to two or more persons while in and about the Permit space. The PERMITTEE shall deliver certificates of such insurance to the STATE prior to the beginning of the term of this Permit and thereafter not less than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of any such policy. All such policies shall contain a provision that the STATE shall receive at least thirty (30) days' notice prior to material change or cancellation.

10. Nothing herein shall be construed to limit or restrict in anyway the STATE, its officers, employees, agents, and representatives, to enter upon the portion of the SPTC accessed, used or occupied by PERMITTEE for the purpose of inspecting or observing the activities of PERMITTEE under this Agreement or otherwise. The STATE, in its sole discretion, hereby reserves its right to revoke and cancel this Agreement at any time in the event, PERMITTEE's access and use of the SPTC interferes with the STATE's use and occupation of the SPTC or otherwise compromises the mission of the SPTC. PERMITTEE's access and use shall terminate upon the STATE's oral or written notification to PERMITTEE of revocation of this Agreement. Any fees paid or due to be paid by PERMITTEE shall be pro-rated to reflect the actual access and use utilized by PERMITTEE at the SPTC.

11. Upon completion or revocation of PERMITTEE's access and use of the SPTC, PERMITTEE shall immediately vacate the SPTC and at its sole cost and expense, restore the SPTC as nearly as possible to the condition it was prior to PERMITTEE's access and use, including equipment and trash clean-up and removal,

reasonable wear and tear excepted.

12. Any notice, other than revocation of PERMITTEE's access and use, must be in writing signed by the party giving it and shall be served either personally or by registered mail addressed as follows:

TO THE STATE: NYS Division of Homeland Security & Emergency
Services
1220 Washington Avenue
Harriman State Office Building Campus
Building 7A Albany, NY 12242

TO PERMITTEE: Oneida County Department of Aviation
660 Hangar Road, Suite 223
Rome, New York 13441

13. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal supremacy clause requires otherwise. Venue for any action or claim made pursuant to this Agreement shall be the County of Albany.

14. The waiver or breach of any of the terms or conditions of this Permit by either party shall not be deemed a waiver of any subsequent breach thereof.

15. This Permit is issued subject to the terms and conditions in Attachment "C" attached hereto and hereby incorporated into and made a part hereof.

16. This Agreement (together with Attachments A, B and C) constitutes the entire agreement between the parties hereto and all previous communications, whether written or oral relating to the subject matter of this contract are hereby superseded.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the PERMITTEE has caused this instrument to be sealed and signed by PERMITTEE or its duly authorized agent/officer, and the STATE has caused this instrument to be executed by its duly authorized officer.

**NYS Division of Homeland Security &
Emergency Services**

County of Oneida

By:

ROGER L. PARRINO

Commissioner
NYS Division of Homeland Security
and Emergency Services
SPTC Director of Operations

By:

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.

County Executive
County of Oneida
Utica, NY 13501
PERMITTEE/ or Authorized Designee

ATTACHMENT A

Oneida County

Name of PERMITTEE

PERMITTEE shall be provided with access, use and services (if applicable) to the premises described herein and located at the SPTC **beginning February 1, 2019** and **ending January 31, 2020** during normal business hours or at such other times as mutually agreed in writing between the parties and only for the following purposes:

PERMITTEE shall utilize the SPTC as an adjunct to the NY Unmanned Aircraft Systems (UAS) Test Site located at Griffiss International Airport which is operated by Oneida County through its Department of Aviation under the authority of the FAA and the Oneida County Executive. The PERMITTEE may conduct UAS testing, training, research and development of government owned or leased UAS, including counter drone technology. PERMITTEE, nor any of its agents, partners collaborators, or guests shall use, reference, or otherwise communicate, in any form, that it utilized the SPTC or is otherwise affiliated or endorsed by the STATE of NEW YORK, DHSES or the SPTC in advertising, marketing, or other promotion of its program, activities, equipment or UAS without the express written permission of the Commissioner of DHSES or his designee. UAS and drone technology demonstrations for public and/or private sector individuals/entities (including media) is strictly prohibited and includes advertising, marketing or promotion of UAS and/or drone technology without the express written permission of the DHSES Commissioner or his designee. PERMITTEE shall secure written agreements for the benefit of the STATE to ensure compliance with this paragraph from its agents, partners collaborators, or guests and such agreements shall be provided to the STATE upon request.

PERMITTEE shall conduct its access and use of the SPTC in accordance with this agreement and the Coordination Procedures for Unmanned Aircraft Systems (CPUAS) below.

COORDINATION PROCEDURES FOR UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS (UAS)

1. **PURPOSE:** To establish operational procedures for UAS operations within the geographical boundaries of the NY State Emergency Preparedness Center. This agreement is supplemental to the operational procedures of the NY State Emergency Preparedness Center and to be used in conjunction with the approved Griffiss UAS Test Site Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Certificate of Waiver or Authorization (COA) for UAS operations or other future COAs which may be approved for operation at the SPTC.

2. **SCOPE:** This letter outlines the procedures to be used in the scheduling, operation and control of UAS air traffic operating within the SPTC. The procedures contained herein shall apply, unless prior written approval is received.

3. **RESPONSIBILITIES:** Oneida County Airport, Griffiss UAS Test Site is responsible for ensuring compliance with the procedures set forth in this agreement.

- a. Oneida County Airport / Griffiss Test Site, referred herein as the "Proponent" must conduct UAS Operations within the geographical boundaries of the SPTC and in such areas approved by the SPTC Director of Operations, and in accordance with applicable Federal, State, local laws, Code of Federal Regulations (CFRs), FAA Orders, COAs and SPTC procedures. If any regulations, policies, procedures or criteria become contradictory, the most conservative response will be followed.

- b. The Proponent shall ensure all personnel (including pilots, operators, observers) connected with the UAS operation read and comply with the contents of this agreement and its provisions.

4. **PROCEDURES:** Deviation from procedures contained herein is authorized during emergency situations and in other instances where prior coordination is accomplished which clearly defines responsibility and accountability.

All altitudes are above ground level unless otherwise indicated.

- a. The Proponent is responsible for ensuring all UAS operators are qualified and trained on local procedures, radio communications, safety rules, regulations and procedures, separation standards and airspace boundaries prior to conducting flight operations at the SPTC.
- b. UAS operations within the geographical boundaries of the SPTC will only be conducted in VFR conditions from the surface up to and including the maximum altitude permitted by the applicable UAS Test Site COA. SPTC staff or the Griffiss UAS Test Site staff may terminate or suspend any or all UAS operations if continued operations become detrimental to flight safety, Mission Commander or Pilot-in-Command task saturation, or violate the tenets of this agreement or interfere with SPTC operations.
- c. All UAS will remain within clear visual range of the pilot or certified observer in ready contact with the UAS pilot while operating in all UAS Operating Zones at the SPTC.
- d. UAS flight schedules will be coordinated and approved by the SPTC Director of Operations II days prior to the proposed test date (flight). Proponent shall notify the SPTC Director of Operations as soon as possible in the event of any cancellation of planned operations and after UAS operations have concluded.
- e. Pilots must not conduct concurrent or simultaneous UAS operations in the presence of manned aircraft within any designated UAS Operating Zone at the SPTC. Specific UAS Operating Zones will be used to segregate and deconflict manned and unmanned operations. All UAS operations will be coordinated with manned aircraft traffic patterns and operations at the SPTC.
- f. UAS pilots shall ensure that UAS will not exit the geographical boundaries of the SPTC.
- g. All UAS will ensure that lost link procedures will protect the SPTC environment and restrict the UAS from crossing the geographical boundaries of UAS Operating Zones. If a lost link incident occurs, pilots will immediately notify Griffiss Tower who will provide situational awareness to all manned traffic in the vicinity of the operation. All lost-link incidents will be reported in accordance with FAA COA policies and NUAIR/Oneida County Safety regulations.
- h. UAS pilots will notify the SPTC Director of Operations or his/her designee via radio or telephone 15 minutes prior to launch and 5 minutes prior to recovery for all operations at the SPTC. UAS Pilots will clearly identify the UAS Zone where the operation/flight will occur, altitude and estimated time of operation/flight.

5. PROTECTION OF THE NY STATE PREPAREDNESS TRAINING CENTER OPERATING ENVIRONMENT:

UAS Zones. UAS Zones are established to provide common reference, situational awareness and holding points for all SPTC personnel and UAS pilots. UAS operating zones are intended to establish a sterile environment for UAS testing and operations for smaller systems and vehicles and to provide a safe holding area for those operations. Unless otherwise indicated in a specific COA or directed by SPTC personnel, the maximum operating altitude in all Zones is 1,500 AGL. UAS operations over or near any occupied building or structure within a UAS operating zone is expressly prohibited.

(1) **Zone A:** This zone is the area encompassing the indoor city training area and the railroad track testing area. (See Figure 1.)

(2) **Zone B:** This zone is the area encompassing the approach end of the closed runway 27 to the intersection of runways 27 and 33. This area also encompasses the approach end of the closed runway 33 to the intersection of runways 33 and 27. (See Figure 1.)

(3) **Zone C:** This zone is the area encompassing the approach end of the closed runway 09 to the intersection of former runways 09 and 33. This area also encompasses the approach end safety area as indicated in Figure 2. (See Figure 1.)

(4) **Zone D:** This zone is the area encompassing the SPTC portion of closed runway 15/33. This

area includes the Urban Search and Rescue Simulator (USAR) (rubble pile) disaster test area which includes an elevator shaft. (See Figure 1.)

(5) **Zone E:** This zone is the area encompasses a wooded triangle shape formed by the western boundary of the SPTC property and runways 15/33 and 09/27 as indicated in figure 2. (See Figure 1.)

(6) **Zone F:** This zone is the area encompassing the approach end of the closed runway 15 to the northwestern boundary of Zone D. This Zone also encompasses the northwestern section of closed taxiway A, E and D. (See Figure 1.)

(7) **Zone G:** This zone is the area encompasses a wooded area to the extreme northwest corner of the center. This area includes simulates housing areas in remote location. (See Figure 1.)

(8) **Zone H:** This zone is the area encompasses an area to the South side of closed runway 09/27. The area includes wooded and clear areas. (See Figure 1.)

(9) **Cross Zone Operations:** Cross Zone operations are allowed if the operator has an approved COA that directs these operations or if the operator has a COA that does not specify a zone but allows operations at the SPTC and such operations are approved by the SPTC Director of Operations. In this case, cross zone operations will be thoroughly coordinated and briefed to all participating SPTC and Test Site personnel.

(10) **UAS Operating Zone Holding Areas:** When concurrent or simultaneous manned and unmanned aircraft operations are conducted at the SPTC, one or more UAS Operating Zones will be designated for exclusive UAS use. Such UAS Operating Zones(s) **will** be designated as UAS holding areas to allow for operation of manned aircraft in segregated SPTC airspace and traffic patterns. When manned aircraft are operating at the SPTC, UAS pilots will proceed immediately to a UAS Operating Zone or Zones designated for holding and remain there until the manned aircraft are clear of SPTC airspace.

6. EMERGENCY OPERATIONS: All emergencies shall be handled in accordance with the UAS system flight manuals, SPTC procedures and as required by FAA JO 7110.65. The UAS pilot shall be responsible for the handling of all actual emergency procedures. The following conditions are considered emergencies but may NOT require emergency support services. The UAS pilot or designated crew member will advise tower of a need for emergency support.

a. **Loss of Link.** Lost-link procedures are outlined in the UAS Standard Operating Procedures (SOP). When data link between the ground control station and the UAS is lost, the UAS pilot will immediately inform Griffiss Tower and inform them of the programmed route of flight, and lost link orbit point to be used. Notify Test Site and SPTC personnel as soon as possible. During lost link recovery, the UAS will proceed to a designated orbitpoint.

b. **Flight control malfunctions.** Any UAS experiencing a flight control malfunction will be recovered as soon as possible. In the event of a malfunction, UAS pilots will take direct (manual) control of the aircraft and return it to the most appropriate landing site immediately. In the event of a severe malfunction the operator will exercise the option to immediately terminate the flight at present position. The UAS pilot will notify Test Site and SPTC personnel as soon as possible of the nature of the emergency and any other pertinent information.

c. **Lost Communications Procedures.** Each UAS pilot and observer will carry a hand-held radio and cell phone as a back-up means of communication. Cell phones will be used only as an alternate means of communications

8. Future Operations: In the event FAA regulations change concerning UAS operations, either party may request a review of these procedures.



Figure 1. UAS Operating Area Zones

ATTACHMENT B

**New York State Div. of Homeland Security and Emergency Services
Revocable Permit for Access and Use
State Preparedness Training Center**

Oneida County

Name of PERMITTEE

The PERMITTEE agrees to compensate the STATE in the amount of \$0.00 for the access, use and/or services provided to PERMITTEE hereunder and as described in Attachment A. This compensation was determined on the following basis:

Government to Government use of SPTC supporting homeland security and emergency management mission.

ATTACHMENT C

New York State Div. of Homeland Security and Emergency Services
Revocable Permit for Access and Use
State Preparedness Training Center

STANDARD CLAUSES FOR NEW YORK STATE CONTRACTS

**PLEASE RETAIN THIS DOCUMENT
FOR FUTURE REFERENCE.**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
1. Executory Clause	3
2. Non-Assignment Clause	3
3. Comptroller's Approval	3
4. Workers' Compensation Benefits	3
5. Non-Discrimination Requirements	3
6. Wage and Hours Provisions	3
7. Non-Collusive Bidding Certification	4
8. International Boycott Prohibition	4
9. Set-Off Rights	4
10. Records	4
11. Identifying Information and Privacy Notification	4
12. Equal Employment Opportunities For Minorities and Women	4-5
13. Conflicting Terms	5
14. Governing Law	5
15. Late Payment	5
16. No Arbitration	5
17. Service of Process	5
18. Prohibition on Purchase of Tropical Hardwoods	5-6
19. MacBride Fair Employment Principles	6
20. Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992	6
21. Reciprocity and Sanctions Provisions	6
22. Compliance with New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act	6
23. Compliance with Consultant Disclosure Law	6
24. Procurement Lobbying	7
25. Certification of Registration to Collect Sales and Compensating Use Tax by Certain State Contractors, Affiliates and Subcontractors	7
26. Iran Divestment Act	7

STANDARD CLAUSES FOR NYS CONTRACTS

The parties to the attached contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter, "the contract" or "this contract") agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the contract (the word "Contractor" herein refers to any party other than the State, whether a contractor, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any other party):

1. **EXECUTORY CLAUSE.** In accordance with Section 41 of the State Finance Law, the State shall have no liability under this contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond funds appropriated and available for this contract.

2. **NON-ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE.** In accordance with Section 138 of the State Finance Law, this contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the State's previous written consent, and attempts to do so are null and void. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such prior written consent of an assignment of a contract let pursuant to Article XI of the State Finance Law may be waived at the discretion of the contracting agency and with the concurrence of the State Comptroller where the original contract was subject to the State Comptroller's approval, where the assignment is due to a reorganization, merger or consolidation of the Contractor's business entity or enterprise. The State retains its right to approve an assignment and to require that any Contractor demonstrate its responsibility to do business with the State. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the State's prior written consent unless this contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Article 5-A of the State Finance Law.

3. **COMPTROLLER'S APPROVAL.** In accordance with Section 112 of the State Finance Law (or, if this contract is with the State University or City University of New York, Section 355 or Section 6218 of the Education Law), if this contract exceeds \$50,000 (or the minimum thresholds agreed to by the Office of the State Comptroller for certain S.U.N.Y. and C.U.N.Y. contracts), or if this is an amendment for any amount to a contract which, as so amended, exceeds said statutory amount, or if, by this contract, the State agrees to give something other than money when the value or reasonably estimated value of such consideration exceeds \$10,000, it shall not be valid, effective or binding upon the State until it has been approved by the State Comptroller and filed in his office. Comptroller's approval of contracts let by the Office of General Services is required when such contracts exceed \$85,000 (State Finance Law Section 163.6-a). However, such pre-approval shall not be required for any contract established as a centralized contract through the Office of General Services or for a purchase order or other transaction issued under such centralized contract.

4. **WORKERS' COMPENSATION BENEFITS.** In accordance with Section 142 of the State Finance Law, this contract shall be void and of no force and *effect* unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

5. **NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS.** To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex (including gender identity or expression), national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristics, marital status or domestic violence victim status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture sale or distribution of materials, equipment or

supplies, and to the extent that this contract shall be performed within the State of New York, Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 thereof, Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract. Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this contract and forfeiture of all moneys due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

6. WAGE AND HOURS PROVISIONS. If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the State of any State approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

7. NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION. In accordance with Section 139-d of the State Finance Law, if this contract was awarded based upon the submission of bids, Contractor affirms, under penalty of perjury, that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. Contractor further affirms that, at the time Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the State a non-collusive bidding certification on Contractor's behalf.

8. INTERNATIONAL BOYCOTT PROHIBITION. In accordance with Section 220-f of the Labor Law and Section 139-h of the State Finance Law, if this contract exceeds \$5,000, the Contractor agrees, as a material condition of the contract, that neither the Contractor nor any substantially owned or affiliated person, firm, partnership or corporation has participated, is participating, or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the federal Export Administration Act of 1979 (50 USC App. Sections 2401 et seq.) or regulations thereunder. If such Contractor, or any of the aforesaid affiliates of Contractor, is convicted or is otherwise found to have violated said laws or regulations upon the final determination of the United States Commerce Department or any other appropriate agency of the United States subsequent to the contract's execution, such contract, amendment or modification thereto shall be rendered forfeit and void. The Contractor shall so notify the State Comptroller within five (5) business days of such conviction, determination or disposition of appeal (2NYCRR 105.4).

9. SET-OFF RIGHTS. The State shall have all of its common law, equitable and statutory rights of set-off. These rights shall include, but not be limited to, the State's option to withhold for the purposes of set-off any moneys due to the Contractor under this contract up to any amounts due and owing to the State with regard to this contract, any other contract with any State department or agency, including any contract for a term commencing prior to the term of this contract, plus any amounts due and owing to the State for any other reason including, without limitation, tax delinquencies, fee delinquencies or monetary penalties relative thereto. The State shall exercise its set-off rights in

accordance with normal State practices including, in cases of set-off pursuant to an audit, the finalization of such audit by the State agency, its representatives, or the State Comptroller.

10. RECORDS. The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertinent to performance under this contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The State Comptroller, the Attorney General and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the State of New York or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the State, for the term specified above for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The State shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute") provided that: (i) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate State official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; and (ii) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (iii) designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the State's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation.

11. IDENTIFYING INFORMATION AND PRIVACY NOTIFICATION. (a) Identification Number(s). Every invoice or New York State Claim for Payment submitted to a New York State agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or services or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. The number is any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Failure to include such number or numbers may delay payment. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or Claim for Payment, must give the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.

(b) Privacy Notification. (1) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the State is mandatory. The principal purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their tax liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (2) The personal information is requested by the purchasing unit of the agency contracting to purchase the goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this contract or lease. The information is maintained in the Statewide Financial System by the Vendor Management Unit within the Bureau of State Expenditures, Office of the State Comptroller, 110 State Street, Albany, New York 12236.

12. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR MINORITIES AND WOMEN. In accordance with Section 312 of the Executive Law and 5 NYCRR 143, if this contract is: (i) a written agreement or purchase order instrument, providing for a total expenditure in excess of \$25,000.00, whereby a contracting agency is committed to expend or does expend funds in return for labor, services, supplies, equipment, materials or any combination of the foregoing, to be performed for, or rendered or furnished to the contracting agency; or (ii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby a contracting agency is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon; or (iii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby the owner of a State assisted housing project

is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon for such project, then the following shall apply and by signing this agreement the Contractor certifies and affirms that it is Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy that:

(a) The Contractor will not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force on State contracts and will undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination. Affirmative action shall mean recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgradings, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation;

(b) at the request of the contracting agency, the Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union or representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein; and

(c) the Contractor shall state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, that, in the performance of the State contract, all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.

Contractor will include the provisions of "a", "b", and "c" above, in every subcontract over \$25,000.00 for the construction, demolition, replacement, major repair, renovation, planning or design of real property and improvements thereon (the "Work") except where the Work is for the beneficial use of the Contractor. Section 312 does not apply to: (i) work, goods or services unrelated to this contract; or (ii) employment outside New York State. The State shall consider compliance by a contractor or subcontractor with the requirements of any federal law concerning equal employment opportunity which effectuates the purpose of this section. The contracting agency shall determine whether the imposition of the requirements of the provisions hereof duplicate or conflict with any such federal law and if such duplication or conflict exists, the contracting agency shall waive the applicability of Section 312 to the extent of such duplication or conflict. Contractor will comply with all duly promulgated and lawful rules and regulations of the Department of Economic Development's Division of Minority and Women's Business Development pertaining hereto.

13. CONFUCTING TERMS. In the event of a conflict between the terms of the contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Appendix A, the terms of this Appendix A shall control.

14. GOVERNING LAW. This contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal supremacy clause requires otherwise.

15. LATE PAYMENT. Timeliness of payment and any interest to be paid to Contractor for late payment shall be governed by Article 11-A of the State Finance Law to the extent required by law.

16. NO ARBITRATION. Disputes involving this contract, including the breach or alleged breach thereof, may not be submitted to binding arbitration (except where statutorily authorized), but must, instead, be heard in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York.

17. SERVICE OF PROCESS. In addition to the methods of service allowed by the State Civil Practice Law & Rules ("CPLR"), Contractor hereby consents to service of process upon it by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested. Service hereunder shall be complete upon Contractor's actual receipt of process or upon the State's receipt of the return thereof by the United States Postal Service as refused or undeliverable. Contractor must promptly notify the State, in writing, of each and every change of address to which service of process can be made. Service by the State to the last known address shall be sufficient. Contractor will have thirty (30) calendar days after service hereunder is complete in which to respond.

18. PROHIBITION ON PURCHASE OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS. The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this contract award will be in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law, (Use of Tropical Hardwoods) which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted, by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the responsibility of the contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the State.

In addition, when any portion of this contract involving the use of woods, whether supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in §165 State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with the approval of the State; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the responsibility of the Contractor to meet with the approval of the State.

19. MACBRIDE FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRINCIPLES. In accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles (Chapter 807 of the Laws of 1992), the Contractor hereby stipulates that the Contractor either (a) has no business operations in Northern Ireland, or (b) shall take lawful steps in good faith to conduct any business operations in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles (as described in Section 165 of the New York State Finance Law), and shall permit independent monitoring of compliance with such principles.

20. OMNIBUS PROCUREMENT ACT OF 1992. It is the policy of New York State to maximize opportunities for the participation of New York State business enterprises, including minority and women-owned business enterprises as bidders, subcontractors and suppliers on its procurement contracts.

Information on the availability of New York State subcontractors and suppliers is available from:

NYS Department of Economic Development
Division for Small Business
Albany, New York 12245
Telephone: 518-292-5100
Fax: 518-292-5884
email: opa@esd.ny.gov

A directory of certified minority and women-owned business enterprises is available from:

NYS Department of Economic Development
Division of Minority and Women's Business Development
633 Third Avenue

New York, NY 10017
212-803-2414
email: mwbecertification@esd.ny.gov
<https://ny.newnycontracts.com/FrontEndNendorSearchPublic.asp>

The Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992 requires that by signing this bid proposal or contract, as applicable, Contractors certify that whenever the total bid amount is greater than \$1 million:

(a) The Contractor has made reasonable efforts to encourage the participation of New York State Business Enterprises as suppliers and subcontractors, including certified minority and women-owned business enterprises, on this project, and has retained the documentation of these efforts to be provided upon request to the State;

(b) The Contractor has complied with the Federal Equal Opportunity Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-261), as amended;

(c) The Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to provide notification to New York State residents of employment opportunities on this project through listing any such positions with the Job Service Division of the New York State Department of Labor, or providing such notification in such manner as is consistent with existing collective bargaining contracts or agreements. The Contractor agrees to document these efforts and to provide said documentation to the State upon request; and

(d) The Contractor acknowledges notice that the State may seek to obtain offset credits from foreign countries as a result of this contract and agrees to cooperate with the State in these efforts.

21. RECIPROCITY AND SANCTIONS PROVISIONS. Bidders are hereby notified that if their principal place of business is located in a country, nation, province, state or political subdivision that penalizes New York State vendors, and if the goods or services they offer will be substantially produced or performed outside New York State, the Omnibus Procurement Act 1994 and 2000 amendments (Chapter 684 and Chapter 383, respectively) require that they be denied contracts which they would otherwise obtain. NOTE: As of May 15, 2002, the list of discriminatory jurisdictions subject to this provision includes the states of South Carolina, Alaska, West Virginia, Wyoming, Louisiana and Hawaii. Contact NYS Department of Economic Development for a current list of jurisdictions subject to this provision.

22. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH AND NOTIFICATION ACT. Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa; State Technology Law Section 208).

23. COMPLIANCE WITH CONSULTANT DISCLOSURE LAW. If this is a contract for consulting services, defined for purposes of this requirement to include analysis, evaluation, research, training, data processing, computer programming, engineering, environmental, health, and mental health services, accounting, auditing, paralegal, legal or similar services, then, in accordance with Section 163 (4-g) of the State Finance Law (as amended by Chapter 10 of the Laws of 2006), the Contractor shall timely, accurately and properly comply with the requirement to submit an annual employment report for the contract to the agency that awarded the contract, the Department of Civil Service and the State Comptroller.

24. PROCUREMENT LOBBYING. To the extent this agreement is a "procurement contract" as defined by

State Finance Law Sections 139-j and 139-k, by signing this agreement the contractor certifies and affirms that all disclosures made in accordance with State Finance Law Sections 139-j and 139-k are complete, true and accurate. In the event such certification is found to be intentionally false or intentionally incomplete, the State may terminate the agreement by providing written notification to the Contractor in accordance with the terms of the agreement.

25. CERTIFICATION OF REGISTRATION TO COLLECT SALES AND COMPENSATING USE TAX BY CERTAIN STATE CONTRACTORS, AFFILIATES AND SUBCONTRACTORS,

To the extent this agreement is a contract as defined by Tax Law Section 5-a, if the contractor fails to make the certification required by Tax Law Section 5-a or if during the term of the contract, the Department of Taxation and Finance or the covered agency, as defined by Tax Law 5-a, discovers that the certification, made under penalty of perjury, is false, then such failure to file or false certification shall be a material breach of this contract and this contract may be terminated, by providing written notification to the Contractor in accordance with the terms of the agreement, if the covered agency determines that such action is in the best interest of the State.

26. IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT. By entering into this Agreement, Contractor certifies in accordance with State Finance Law §165-a that it is not on the "Entities Determined to be Non-Responsive Bidders/Offerers pursuant to the New York State Iran Divestment Act of 2012" ("Prohibited Entities List") posted at: <http://www.oqs.ny.gov/about/regs/docs/ListofEntities.pdf>

Contractor further certifies that it will not utilize on this Contract any subcontractor that is identified on the Prohibited Entities List. Contractor agrees that should it seek to renew or extend this Contract, it must provide the same certification at the time the Contract is renewed or extended. Contractor also agrees that any proposed Assignee of this Contract will be required to certify that it is not on the Prohibited Entities List before the contract assignment will be approved by the State.

During the term of the Contract, should the state agency receive information that a person (as defined in State Finance Law §165-a) is in violation of the above-referenced certifications, the state agency will review such information and offer the person an opportunity to respond. If the person fails to demonstrate that it has ceased its engagement in the investment activity which is in violation of the Act within 90 days after the determination of such violation, then the state agency shall take such action as may be appropriate and provided for by law, rule, or contract, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages, or declaring the Contractor in default.

The state agency reserves the right to reject any bid, request for assignment, renewal or extension for an entity that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award, assignment, renewal or extension of a contract, and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any entity that is awarded a contract and appears on the Prohibited Entities list after contract award.



Anthony J Picente Jr.
County Executive

Mello J. Testa
Director

Shelley Nowak
Asst. Director

Oneida County Department of Purchasing
800 Park Avenue Utica, New York 13501
Phone (315) 798-5880 Fax (315) 798-4042

December 17, 2018

FN 20 19 - 061

Hon. Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive
800 Park Ave
Utica, NY 13501

GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS

WAYS & MEANS

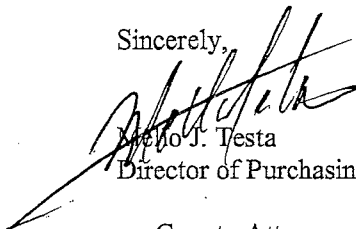
Dear County Executive Picente:

Oneida County Purchasing, with assistance from the County Attorney's Office, solicited proposals for a Fleet Management Program for Leasing Services, RFP #2018-247. Two proposals were received in response, one each from Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc., and Acme Auto Leasing, LLC. Purchasing reviewed both proposals and determined that Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc. was the vendor whose proposal best fit the scope of services and was the most economical choice between the two vendors. The contract cost is expected to be in excess of \$50,000.00 for a five year term starting January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2023.

The County plans to sign a master lease for the various Departments of the County and develop an ordering process with Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc. The Purchasing Department will work with the various Department Heads in the County to facilitate the choice of an appropriate vehicle, options and lease term necessary for each vehicle leased. The Fleet Management Program will allow the County to pay the minimum amount for use of vehicles on a monthly basis, and thus decrease costs. Leases will also include routine maintenance, which will also drive down costs in comparison to the purchase and maintenance costs for new vehicles.

I respectfully request that this item go to the Board of Legislators for their consideration at the next scheduled meeting. Thank you for your consideration in this matter.

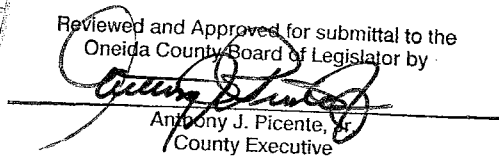
Sincerely,


Mello J. Testa
Director of Purchasing

cc: County Attorney
Budget Director



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislator by


Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 1-31-19

Oneida Co. Department: Purchasing

Competing Proposal X
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other _____

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD
OF LEGISLATORS**

Name & Address of Vendor: Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc.
600 Corporate Park Drive
St Louis, MO 63105

Title of Activity or Service: Lease of Vehicles

Proposed Dates of Operation: January 1, 2019 – December 31, 2023

Client Population/Number to be Served: All County Departments with Vehicle needs

Summary Statements

- 1) **Narrative Description of Proposed Services:** The County plans to sign a master lease for the various Departments of the County and develop an ordering process with Enterprise Fleet Management Inc. The Purchasing Department will work with the various Department Heads in the County to facilitate the choice of an appropriate vehicle, options and lease term necessary for each vehicle leased.
- 2) **Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:** Lease of vehicles will allow the County to pay the minimum amount for use of vehicles on a monthly basis, and decrease cost. Leases will also include routine maintenance, which will also drive down cost in comparison to Purchase and maintain cost.
- 3) **Program Design and Staffing:** (N/A)

Total Funding Requested: Over \$50,000.00 **Account #** Varies by Department

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: Over \$50,000.00

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): County

Cost Per Client Served: (N/A)

Past Performance Data: (N/A)

O.C. Department Staff Comments: This Master Agreement will provide a mechanism for individual County departments to lease vehicles at an affordable monthly cost, to include regular maintenance and care of the vehicles and to realize significant cost-savings to the public in operational expenses.



MASTER EQUITY LEASE AGREEMENT

This Master Equity Lease Agreement is entered into this _____ day of _____, by and between Enterprise FM Trust, a Delaware statutory trust ("Lessor"), and the lessee whose name and address is set forth on the signature page below ("Lessee").

1. LEASE OF VEHICLES: Lessor hereby leases to Lessee and Lessee hereby leases from Lessor the vehicles (individually, a "Vehicle" and collectively, the "Vehicles") described in the schedules from time to time delivered by Lessor to Lessee as set forth below ("Schedule(s)") for the rentals and on the terms set forth in this Agreement and in the applicable Schedule. References to this "Agreement" shall include this Master Equity Lease Agreement and the various Schedules and addenda to this Master Equity Lease Agreement. Lessor will, on or about the date of delivery of each Vehicle to Lessee, send Lessee a Schedule covering the Vehicle, which will include, among other things, a description of the Vehicle, the lease term and the monthly rental and other payments due with respect to the Vehicle. The terms contained in each such Schedule will be binding on Lessee unless Lessee objects in writing to such Schedule within ten (10) days after the date of delivery of the Vehicle covered by such Schedule. Lessor is the sole legal owner of each Vehicle. This Agreement is a lease only and Lessee will have no right, title or interest in or to the Vehicles except for the use of the Vehicles as described in this Agreement. This Agreement shall be treated as a true lease for federal and applicable state income tax purposes with Lessor having all benefits of ownership of the Vehicles. It is understood and agreed that Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc. or an affiliate thereof (together with any subservicer, agent, successor or assign as servicer on behalf of Lessor, "Servicer") may administer this Agreement on behalf of Lessor and may perform the service functions herein provided to be performed by Lessor.

2. TERM: The term of this Agreement ("Term") for each Vehicle begins on the date such Vehicle is delivered to Lessee (the "Delivery Date") and, unless terminated earlier in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, continues for the "Lease Term" as described in the applicable Schedule.

3. RENT AND OTHER CHARGES:

(a) Lessee agrees to pay Lessor monthly rental and other payments according to the Schedules and this Agreement. The monthly payments will be in the amount listed as the "Total Monthly Rental Including Additional Services" on the applicable Schedule (with any portion of such amount identified as a charge for maintenance services under Section 4 of the applicable Schedule being payable to Lessor as agent for Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc.) and will be due and payable in advance on the first day of each month. If a Vehicle is delivered to Lessee on any day other than the first day of a month, monthly rental payments will begin on the first day of the next month. In addition to the monthly rental payments, Lessee agrees to pay Lessor a pro-rated rental charge for the number of days that the Delivery Date precedes the first monthly rental payment date. A portion of each monthly rental payment, being the amount designated as "Depreciation Reserve" on the applicable Schedule, will be considered as a reserve for depreciation and will be credited against the Delivered Price of the Vehicle for purposes of computing the Book Value of the Vehicle under Section 3(c). Lessee agrees to pay Lessor the "Total Initial Charges" set forth in each Schedule on the due date of the first monthly rental payment under such Schedule. Lessee agrees to pay Lessor the "Service Charge Due at Lease Termination" set forth in each Schedule at the end of the applicable Term (whether by reason of expiration, early termination or otherwise).

(b) In the event the Term for any Vehicle ends prior to the last day of the scheduled Term, whether as a result of a default by Lessee, a Casualty Occurrence or any other reason, the rentals and management fees paid by Lessee will be recalculated in accordance with the rule of 78's and the adjusted amount will be payable by Lessee to Lessor on the termination date.

(c) Lessee agrees to pay Lessor within thirty (30) days after the end of the Term for each Vehicle, additional rent equal to the excess, if any, of the Book Value of such Vehicle over the greater of (i) the wholesale value of such Vehicle as determined by Lessor in good faith or (ii) except as provided below, twenty percent (20%) of the Delivered Price of such Vehicle as set forth in the applicable Schedule. If the Book Value of such Vehicle is less than the greater of (i) the wholesale value of such Vehicle as determined by Lessor in good faith or (ii) except as provided below, twenty percent (20%) of the Delivered Price of such Vehicle as set forth in the applicable Schedule, Lessor agrees to pay such deficiency to Lessee as a terminal rental adjustment within thirty (30) days after the end of the applicable Term. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if (i) the Term for a Vehicle is greater than forty-eight (48) months (including any extension of the Term for such Vehicle), (ii) the mileage on a Vehicle at the end of the Term is greater than 15,000 miles per year on average (prorated on a daily basis) (i.e., if the mileage on a Vehicle with a Term of thirty-six (36) months is greater than 45,000 miles) or (iii) in the sole judgment of Lessor, a Vehicle has been subject to damage or any abnormal or excessive wear and tear, the calculations described in the two immediately preceding sentences shall be made without giving effect to clause (ii) in each such sentence. The "Book Value" of a Vehicle means the sum of (i) the "Delivered Price" of the Vehicle as set forth in the applicable Schedule minus (ii) the total Depreciation Reserve paid by Lessee to Lessor with respect to such Vehicle plus (iii) all accrued and unpaid rent and/or other amounts owed by Lessee with respect to such Vehicle.

(d) Any security deposit of Lessee will be returned to Lessee at the end of the applicable Term, except that the deposit will first be applied to any losses and/or damages suffered by Lessor as a result of Lessee's breach of or default under this Agreement and/or to any other amounts then owed by Lessee to Lessor.

(e) Any rental payment or other amount owed by Lessee to Lessor which is not paid within twenty (20) days after its due date will accrue interest, payable on demand of Lessor, from the date due until paid in full at a rate per annum equal to the lesser of (i) Eighteen Percent (18%) per annum or (ii) the highest rate permitted by applicable law (the "Default Rate").

(f) If Lessee fails to pay any amount due under this Agreement or to comply with any of the covenants contained in this Agreement, Lessor, Servicer or any other agent of Lessor may, at its option, pay such amounts or perform such covenants and all sums paid or incurred by Lessor in connection therewith will be repayable by Lessee to Lessor upon demand together with interest thereon at the Default Rate.

Initials: EFM _____ Customer _____

(g) Lessee's obligations to make all payments of rent and other amounts under this Agreement are absolute and unconditional and such payments shall be made in immediately available funds without setoff, counterclaim or deduction of any kind. Lessee acknowledges and agrees that neither any Casualty Occurrence to any Vehicle nor any defect, unfitness or lack of governmental approval in, of, or with respect to, any Vehicle regardless of the cause or consequence nor any breach by Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc. of any maintenance agreement between Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc. and Lessee covering any Vehicle regardless of the cause or consequence will relieve Lessee from the performance of any of its obligations under this Agreement, including, without limitation, the payment of rent and other amounts under this Agreement.

4. USE AND SURRENDER OF VEHICLES: Lessee agrees to allow only duly authorized, licensed and insured drivers to use and operate the Vehicles. Lessee agrees to comply with, and cause its drivers to comply with, all laws, statutes, rules, regulations and ordinances and the provisions of all insurance policies affecting or covering the Vehicles or their use or operation. Lessee agrees to keep the Vehicles free of all liens, charges and encumbrances. Lessee agrees that in no event will any Vehicle be used or operated for transporting hazardous substances or persons for hire, for any illegal purpose or to pull trailers that exceed the manufacturer's trailer towing recommendations. Lessee agrees that no Vehicle is intended to be or will be utilized as a "school bus" as defined in the Code of Federal Regulations or any applicable state or municipal statute or regulation. Lessee agrees not to remove any Vehicle from the continental United States without first obtaining Lessor's written consent. At the expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement with respect to each Vehicle, or upon demand by Lessor made pursuant to Section 14, Lessee at its risk and expense agrees to return such Vehicle to Lessor at such place and by such reasonable means as may be designated by Lessor. If for any reason Lessee fails to return any Vehicle to Lessor as and when required in accordance with this Section, Lessee agrees to pay Lessor additional rent for such Vehicle at twice the normal pro-rated daily rent. Acceptance of such additional rent by Lessor will in no way limit Lessor's remedies with respect to Lessee's failure to return any Vehicle as required hereunder.

5. COSTS, EXPENSES, FEES AND CHARGES: Lessee agrees to pay all costs, expenses, fees, charges, fines, tickets, penalties and taxes (other than federal and state income taxes on the income of Lessor) incurred in connection with the titling, registration, delivery, purchase, sale, rental, use or operation of the Vehicles during the Term. If Lessor, Servicer or any other agent of Lessor incurs any such costs or expenses, Lessee agrees to promptly reimburse Lessor for the same.

6. LICENSE AND CHARGES: Each Vehicle will be titled and licensed in the name designated by Lessor at Lessee's expense. Certain other charges relating to the acquisition of each Vehicle and paid or satisfied by Lessor have been capitalized in determining the monthly rental, treated as an initial charge or otherwise charged to Lessee. Such charges have been determined without reduction for trade-in, exchange allowance or other credit attributable to any Lessor-owned vehicle.

7. REGISTRATION PLATES, ETC.: Lessee agrees, at its expense, to obtain in the name designated by Lessor all registration plates and other plates, permits, inspections and/or licenses required in connection with the Vehicles, except for the initial registration plates which Lessor will obtain at Lessee's expense. The parties agree to cooperate and to furnish any and all information or documentation, which may be reasonably necessary for compliance with the provisions of this Section or any federal, state or local law, rule, regulation or ordinance. Lessee agrees that it will not permit any Vehicle to be located in a state other than the state in which such Vehicle is then titled for any continuous period of time that would require such Vehicle to become subject to the titling and/or registration laws of such other state.

8. MAINTENANCE OF AND IMPROVEMENTS TO VEHICLES:

(a) Lessee agrees, at its expense, to (i) maintain the Vehicles in good condition, repair, maintenance and running order and in accordance with all manufacturer's instructions and warranty requirements and all legal requirements and (ii) furnish all labor, materials, parts and other essentials required for the proper operation and maintenance of the Vehicles. Any alterations, additions, replacement parts or improvements to a Vehicle will become and remain the property of Lessor and will be returned with such Vehicle upon such Vehicle's return pursuant to Section 4. Notwithstanding the foregoing, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Lessee shall have the right to remove any additional equipment installed by Lessee on a Vehicle prior to returning such Vehicle to Lessor under Section 4. The value of such alterations, additions, replacement parts and improvements will in no instance be regarded as rent. Without the prior written consent of Lessor, Lessee will not make any alterations, additions, replacement parts or improvements to any Vehicle which detract from its economic value or functional utility. Lessor will not be required to make any repairs or replacements of any nature or description with respect to any Vehicle, to maintain or repair any Vehicle or to make any expenditure whatsoever in connection with any Vehicle or this Agreement.

(b) Lessor and Lessee acknowledge and agree that if Section 4 of a Schedule includes a charge for maintenance, (i) the Vehicle(s) covered by such Schedule are subject to a separate maintenance agreement between Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc. and Lessee and (ii) Lessor shall have no liability or responsibility for any failure of Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc. to perform any of its obligations thereunder or to pay or reimburse Lessee for its payment of any costs and expenses incurred in connection with the maintenance or repair of any such Vehicle(s).

9. SELECTION OF VEHICLES AND DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES:

(a) LESSEE ACCEPTANCE OF DELIVERY AND USE OF EACH VEHICLE WILL CONCLUSIVELY ESTABLISH THAT SUCH VEHICLE IS OF A SIZE, DESIGN, CAPACITY, TYPE AND MANUFACTURE SELECTED BY LESSEE AND THAT SUCH VEHICLE IS IN GOOD CONDITION AND REPAIR AND IS SATISFACTORY IN ALL RESPECTS AND IS SUITABLE FOR LESSEE'S PURPOSE. LESSEE ACKNOWLEDGES THAT LESSOR IS NOT A MANUFACTURER OF ANY VEHICLE OR AN AGENT OF A MANUFACTURER OF ANY VEHICLE.

(b) LESSOR MAKES NO REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO ANY VEHICLE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY AS TO CONDITION, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, IT BEING AGREED THAT ALL SUCH RISKS ARE TO BE BORNE BY LESSEE. THE VEHICLES ARE LEASED "AS IS," "WITH ALL FAULTS." All warranties made by any supplier, vendor and/or manufacturer of a Vehicle are hereby assigned by Lessor to Lessee for the applicable Term and Lessee's only remedy, if any, is against the supplier, vendor or manufacturer of the Vehicle.

Initials: EFM_____ Customer_____

(c) None of Lessor, Servicer or any other agent of Lessor will be liable to Lessee for any liability, claim, loss, damage (direct, incidental or consequential) or expense of any kind or nature, caused directly or indirectly, by any Vehicle or any inadequacy of any Vehicle for any purpose or any defect (latent or patent) in any Vehicle or the use or maintenance of any Vehicle or any repair, servicing or adjustment of or to any Vehicle, or any delay in providing or failure to provide any Vehicle, or any interruption or loss of service or use of any Vehicle, or any loss of business or any damage whatsoever and however caused. In addition, none of Lessor, Servicer or any other agent of Lessor will have any liability to Lessee under this Agreement or under any order authorization form executed by Lessee if Lessor is unable to locate or purchase a Vehicle ordered by Lessee or for any delay in delivery of any Vehicle ordered by Lessee.

10. RISK OF LOSS: Lessee assumes and agrees to bear the entire risk of loss of, theft of, damage to or destruction of any Vehicle from any cause whatsoever ("Casualty Occurrence"). In the event of a Casualty Occurrence to a Vehicle, Lessee shall give Lessor prompt notice of the Casualty Occurrence and thereafter will place the applicable Vehicle in good repair, condition and working order; provided, however, that if the applicable Vehicle is determined by Lessor to be lost, stolen, destroyed or damaged beyond repair (a "Totaled Vehicle"), Lessee agrees to pay Lessor no later than the date thirty (30) days after the date of the Casualty Occurrence the amounts owed under Sections 3(b) and 3(c) with respect to such Totaled Vehicle. Upon such payment, this Agreement will terminate with respect to such Totaled Vehicle.

11. INSURANCE:

(a) Lessee agrees to purchase and maintain in force during the Term, insurance policies in at least the amounts listed below covering each Vehicle, to be written by an insurance company or companies satisfactory to Lessor, insuring Lessee, Lessor and any other person or entity designated by Lessor against any damage, claim, suit, action or liability:

(i) Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance (including Uninsured/Underinsured Motorist Coverage and No-Fault Protection where required by law) for the limits listed below (Note - \$2,000,000 Combined Single Limit Bodily Injury and Property Damage with No Deductible is required for each Vehicle capable of transporting more than 8 passengers):

<u>State of Vehicle Registration</u>	<u>Coverage</u>
Connecticut, Massachusetts, Maine, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, and Vermont	\$1,000,000 Combined Single Limit Bodily Injury and Property Damage - No Deductible
Florida	\$500,000 Combined Single Limit Bodily Injury and Property Damage or \$100,000 Bodily Injury Per Person, \$300,000 Per Occurrence and \$50,000 Property Damage (100/300/50) - No Deductible
All Other States	\$300,000 Combined Single Limit Bodily Injury and Property Damage or \$100,000 Bodily Injury Per Person, \$300,000 Per Occurrence and \$50,000 Property Damage (100/300/50) - No Deductible

(ii) Physical Damage Insurance (Collision & Comprehensive): Actual cash value of the applicable Vehicle. Maximum deductible of \$500 per occurrence - Collision and \$250 per occurrence - Comprehensive).

If the requirements of any governmental or regulatory agency exceed the minimums stated in this Agreement, Lessee must obtain and maintain the higher insurance requirements. Lessee agrees that each required policy of insurance will by appropriate endorsement or otherwise name Lessor and any other person or entity designated by Lessor as additional insureds and loss payees, as their respective interests may appear. Further, each such insurance policy must provide the following: (i) that the same may not be cancelled, changed or modified until after the insurer has given to Lessor, Servicer and any other person or entity designated by Lessor at least thirty (30) days prior written notice of such proposed cancellation, change or modification, (ii) that no act or default of Lessee or any other person or entity shall affect the right of Lessor, Servicer, any other agent of Lessor or any of their respective successors or assigns to recover under such policy or policies of insurance in the event of any loss of or damage to any Vehicle and (iii) that the coverage is "primary coverage" for the protection of Lessee, Lessor, Servicer, any other agent of Lessor and their respective successors and assigns notwithstanding any other coverage carried by Lessee, Lessor, Servicer, any other agent of Lessor or any of their respective successors or assigns protecting against similar risks. Original certificates evidencing such coverage and naming Lessor, Servicer, any other agent of Lessor and any other person or entity designated by Lessor as additional insureds and loss payees shall be furnished to Lessor prior to the Delivery Date, and annually thereafter and/or as reasonably requested by Lessor from time to time. In the event of default, Lessee hereby appoints Lessor, Servicer and any other agent of Lessor as Lessee's attorney-in-fact to receive payment of, to endorse all checks and other documents and to take any other actions necessary to pursue insurance claims and recover payments if Lessee fails to do so. Any expense of Lessor, Servicer or any other agent of Lessor in adjusting or collecting insurance shall be borne by Lessee.

Lessee, its drivers, servants and agents agree to cooperate fully with Lessor, Servicer, any other agent of Lessor and any insurance carriers in the investigation, defense and prosecution of all claims or suits arising from the use or operation of any Vehicle. If any claim is made or action commenced for death, personal injury or property damage resulting from the ownership, maintenance, use or operation of any Vehicle, Lessee will promptly notify Lessor of such action or claim and forward to Lessor a copy of every demand, notice, summons or other process received in connection with such claim or action.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 11(a) above: (i) if Section 4 of a Schedule includes a charge for physical damage waiver, Lessor agrees that (A) Lessee will not be required to obtain or maintain the minimum physical damage insurance (collision and comprehensive) required under Section 11(a) for the Vehicle(s) covered by such Schedule and (B) Lessor will assume the risk of physical damage (collision and comprehensive) to the Vehicle(s) covered by such Schedule; provided, however, that such physical damage waiver shall not apply to, and Lessee shall be and remain liable and responsible for, damage to a covered Vehicle caused by wear and tear or mechanical breakdown or failure, damage to or loss of any parts, accessories or components added to a covered

Initials: EFM_____ Customer_____

Vehicle by Lessee without the prior written consent of Lessor and/or damage to or loss of any property and/or personal effects contained in a covered Vehicle. In the event of a Casualty Occurrence to a covered Vehicle, Lessor may, at its option, replace, rather than repair, the damaged Vehicle with an equivalent vehicle, which replacement vehicle will then constitute the "Vehicle" for purposes of this Agreement; and (ii) if Section 4 of a Schedule includes a charge for commercial automobile liability enrollment, Lessor agrees that it will, at its expense, obtain for and on behalf of Lessee, by adding Lessee as an additional insured under a commercial automobile liability insurance policy issued by an insurance company selected by Lessor, commercial automobile liability insurance satisfying the minimum commercial automobile liability insurance required under Section 11(a) for the Vehicle(s) covered by such Schedule. Lessor may at any time during the applicable Term terminate said obligation to provide physical damage waiver and/or commercial automobile liability enrollment and cancel such physical damage waiver and/or commercial automobile liability enrollment upon giving Lessee at least ten (10) days prior written notice. Upon such cancellation, insurance in the minimum amounts as set forth in 11(a) shall be obtained and maintained by Lessee at Lessee's expense. An adjustment will be made in monthly rental charges payable by Lessee to reflect any such change and Lessee agrees to furnish Lessor with satisfactory proof of insurance coverage within ten (10) days after mailing of the notice. In addition, Lessor may change the rates charged by Lessor under this Section 11(b) for physical damage waiver and/or commercial automobile liability enrollment upon giving Lessee at least thirty (30) days prior written notice.

12. INDEMNITY: To the extent permitted by state law, Lessee agrees to defend and indemnify Lessor, Servicer, any other agent of Lessor and their respective successors and assigns from and against any and all losses, damages, liabilities, suits, claims, demands, costs and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) which Lessor, Servicer, any other agent of Lessor or any of their respective successors or assigns may incur by reason of Lessee's breach or violation of, or failure to observe or perform, any term, provision or covenant of this Agreement, or as a result of any loss, damage, theft or destruction of any Vehicle or related to or arising out of or in connection with the use, operation or condition of any Vehicle. The provisions of this Section 12 shall survive any expiration or termination of this Agreement. Nothing herein shall be deemed to affect the rights, privileges, and immunities of Lessee and the foregoing indemnity provision is not intended to be a waiver of any sovereign immunity afforded to Lessee pursuant to the law.

13. INSPECTION OF VEHICLES; ODOMETER DISCLOSURE; FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: Lessee agrees to accomplish, at its expense, all inspections of the Vehicles required by any governmental authority during the Term. Lessor, Servicer, any other agent of Lessor and any of their respective successors or assigns will have the right to inspect any Vehicle at any reasonable time(s) during the Term and for this purpose to enter into or upon any building or place where any Vehicle is located. Lessee agrees to comply with all odometer disclosure laws, rules and regulations and to provide such written and signed disclosure information on such forms and in such manner as directed by Lessor. Providing false information or failure to complete the odometer disclosure form as required by law may result in fines and/or imprisonment. Lessee hereby agrees to promptly deliver to Lessor such financial statements and other financial information regarding Lessee as Lessor may from time to time reasonably request.

14. DEFAULT; REMEDIES: The following shall constitute events of default ("Events of Default") by Lessee under this Agreement: (a) if Lessee fails to pay when due any rent or other amount due under this Agreement and any such failure shall remain unremedied for ten (10) days; (b) if Lessee fails to perform, keep or observe any term, provision or covenant contained in Section 11 of this Agreement; (c) if Lessee fails to perform, keep or observe any other term, provision or covenant contained in this Agreement and any such failure shall remain unremedied for thirty (30) days after written notice thereof is given by Lessor, Servicer or any other agent of Lessor to Lessee; (d) any seizure or confiscation of any Vehicle or any other act (other than a Casualty Occurrence) otherwise rendering any Vehicle unsuitable for use (as determined by Lessor); (e) if any present or future guaranty in favor of Lessor of all or any portion of the obligations of Lessee under this Agreement shall at any time for any reason cease to be in full force and effect or shall be declared to be null and void by a court of competent jurisdiction, or if the validity or enforceability of any such guaranty shall be contested or denied by any guarantor, or if any guarantor shall deny that it, he or she has any further liability or obligation under any such guaranty or if any guarantor shall fail to comply with or observe any of the terms, provisions or conditions contained in any such guaranty; (f) the occurrence of a material adverse change in the financial condition or business of Lessee or any guarantor; or (g) if Lessee or any guarantor is in default under or fails to comply with any other present or future agreement with or in favor of Lessor, The Crawford Group, Inc. or any direct or indirect subsidiary of The Crawford Group, Inc.. For purposes of this Section 14, the term "guarantor" shall mean any present or future guarantor of all or any portion of the obligations of Lessee under this Agreement.

Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, Lessor, without notice to Lessee, will have the right to exercise concurrently or separately (and without any election of remedies being deemed made), the following remedies: (a) Lessor may demand and receive immediate possession of any or all of the Vehicles from Lessee, without releasing Lessee from its obligations under this Agreement; if Lessee fails to surrender possession of the Vehicles to Lessor on default (or termination or expiration of the Term), Lessor, Servicer, any other agent of Lessor and any of Lessor's independent contractors shall have the right to enter upon any premises where the Vehicles may be located and to remove and repossess the Vehicles; (b) Lessor may enforce performance by Lessee of its obligations under this Agreement; (c) Lessor may recover damages and expenses sustained by Lessor, Servicer, any other agent of Lessor or any of their respective successors or assigns by reason of Lessee's default including, to the extent permitted by applicable law, all costs and expenses, including court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses, incurred by Lessor, Servicer, any other agent of Lessor or any of their respective successors or assigns in attempting or effecting enforcement of Lessor's rights under this Agreement (whether or not litigation is commenced) and/or in connection with bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings; (d) upon written notice to Lessee, Lessor may terminate Lessee's rights under this Agreement; (e) with respect to each Vehicle, Lessor may recover from Lessee all amounts owed by Lessee under Sections 3(b) and 3(c) of this Agreement (and, if Lessor does not recover possession of a Vehicle, (i) the estimated wholesale value of such Vehicle for purposes of Section 3(c) shall be deemed to be \$0.00 and (ii) the calculations described in the first two sentences of Section 3(c) shall be made without giving effect to clause (ii) in each such sentence); and/or (f) Lessor may exercise any other right or remedy which may be available to Lessor under the Uniform Commercial Code, any other applicable law or in equity. A termination of this Agreement shall occur only upon written notice by Lessor to Lessee. Any termination shall not affect Lessee's obligation to pay all amounts due for periods prior to the effective date of such termination or Lessee's obligation to pay any indemnities under this Agreement. All remedies of Lessor under this Agreement or at law or in equity are cumulative.

15. ASSIGNMENTS: Lessor may from time to time assign, pledge or transfer this Agreement and/or any or all of its rights and obligations under this Agreement to any person or entity. Lessee agrees, upon notice of any such assignment, pledge or transfer of any amounts due or to become due to Lessor under this Agreement to pay all such amounts to such assignee, pledgee or transferee. Any such assignee, pledgee or transferee of any rights or obligations of Lessor under this Agreement will have all of the rights and obligations that have been assigned to it. Lessee's rights and interest in and to the Vehicles are and will continue

Initials: EFM _____ Customer _____

at all times to be subject and subordinate in all respects to any assignment, pledge or transfer now or hereafter executed by Lessor with or in favor of any such assignee, pledgee or transferee, provided that Lessee shall have the right of quiet enjoyment of the Vehicles so long as no Event of Default under this Agreement has occurred and is continuing. Lessee acknowledges and agrees that the rights of any assignee, pledgee or transferee in and to any amounts payable by the Lessee under any provisions of this Agreement shall be absolute and unconditional and shall not be subject to any abatement whatsoever, or to any defense, setoff, counterclaim or recoupment whatsoever, whether by reason of any damage to or loss or destruction of any Vehicle or by reason of any defect in or failure of title of the Lessor or interruption from whatsoever cause in the use, operation or possession of any Vehicle, or by reason of any indebtedness or liability howsoever and whenever arising of the Lessor or any of its affiliates to the Lessee or to any other person or entity, or for any other reason.

Without the prior written consent of Lessor, Lessee may not assign, sublease, transfer or pledge this Agreement, any Vehicle, or any interest in this Agreement or in and to any Vehicle, or permit its rights under this Agreement or any Vehicle to be subject to any lien, charge or encumbrance. Lessee's interest in this Agreement is not assignable and cannot be assigned or transferred by operation of law. Lessee will not transfer or relinquish possession of any Vehicle (except for the sole purpose of repair or service of such Vehicle) without the prior written consent of Lessor.

16. MISCELLANEOUS: This Agreement contains the entire understanding of the parties. This Agreement may only be amended or modified by an instrument in writing executed by both parties. Lessor shall not by any act, delay, omission or otherwise be deemed to have waived any of its rights or remedies under this Agreement and no waiver whatsoever shall be valid unless in writing and signed by Lessor and then only to the extent therein set forth. A waiver by Lessor of any right or remedy under this Agreement on any one occasion shall not be construed as a bar to any right or remedy, which Lessor would otherwise have on any future occasion. If any term or provision of this Agreement or any application of any such term or provision is invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement and any other application of such term or provision will not be affected thereby. Giving of all notices under this Agreement will be sufficient if mailed by certified mail to a party at its address set forth below or at such other address as such party may provide in writing from time to time. Any such notice mailed to such address will be effective one (1) day after deposit in the United States mail, duly addressed, with certified mail, postage prepaid. Lessee will promptly notify Lessor of any change in Lessee's address. This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts (including facsimile and pdf counterparts), but the counterpart marked "ORIGINAL" by Lessor will be the original lease for purposes of applicable law. All of the representations, warranties, covenants, agreements and obligations of each Lessee under this Agreement (if more than one) are joint and several.

17. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS; GOVERNING LAW: Subject to the provisions of Section 15, this Agreement will be binding upon Lessee and its heirs, executors, personal representatives, successors and assigns, and will inure to the benefit of Lessor, Servicer, any other agent of Lessor and their respective successors and assigns. This Agreement will be governed by and construed in accordance with the substantive laws of the State of Missouri (determined without reference to conflict of law principles).

18. NON-PETITION: Each party hereto hereby covenants and agrees that, prior to the date which is one year and one day after payment in full of all indebtedness of Lessor, it shall not institute against, or join any other person in instituting against, Lessor any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency or liquidation proceedings or other similar proceeding under the laws of the United States or any state of the United States. The provisions of this Section 18 shall survive termination of this Master Equity Lease Agreement.

19. NON-APPROPRIATION: Lessee's funding of this Agreement shall be on a Fiscal Year basis and is subject to annual appropriations. Lessor acknowledges that Lessee is a municipal corporation, is precluded by the County or State Constitution and other laws from entering into obligations that financially bind future governing bodies, and that, therefore, nothing in this Agreement shall constitute an obligation of future legislative bodies of the County or State to appropriate funds for purposes of this Agreement. Accordingly, the parties agree that the lease terms within this Agreement or any Schedules relating hereto are contingent upon appropriation of funds. The parties further agree that should the County or State fail to appropriate such funds, the Lessor shall be paid all rentals due and owing hereunder up until the actual day of termination. In addition, Lessor reserves the right to be paid for any reasonable damages. These reasonable damages will be limited to the losses incurred by the Lessor for having to sell the vehicles on the open used car market prior to the end of the scheduled term (as determined in Section 3 and Section 14 of this Agreement).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Lessor and Lessee have duly executed this Master Equity Lease Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

LESSEE: Oneida County

Signature: _____

By: Anthony J. Picente, jr.

Title: County Executive

Address: 800 Park Avenue
Utica, NY 13501

Date Signed: _____

LESSOR: Enterprise FM Trust
By: Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc. its attorney in fact

Signature: _____

By: _____

Title: _____

Address: _____

Date Signed: _____

Initials: EFM _____ Customer _____



AMENDMENT TO MASTER EQUITY LEASE AGREEMENT

THIS AMENDMENT ("Amendment") dated this ____ day of July, 2018 is attached to, and made a part of, the MASTER EQUITY LEASE AGREEMENT entered into on the ____ day of July, 2018 ("Agreement") by and between Enterprise FM Trust, a Delaware statutory trust ("Lessor") and County of Oneida, NY ("Lessee"). This Amendment is made for good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged by the parties.

Section 5 of the Master Equity Lease Agreement is amended to read as follows:

Lessee agrees to pay all costs, expenses, fees, charges, fines, tickets, penalties and non-exempt taxes (other than federal and state income taxes on the income of Lessor) incurred in connection with the titling, registration, delivery, purchase, sale, rental, use or operation of the Vehicles during the Term. If Lessor, Servicer or any other agent of Lessor incurs any such costs or expenses, Lessee agrees to promptly reimburse Lessor for the same.

Section 7 of the Master Equity Lease Agreement is amended to read as follows:

Lessee agrees, at its expense, to obtain in the name designated by Lessor all registration plates and other plates, permits, inspections and/or licenses required in connection with the Vehicles, except for the initial registration plates which Lessor will obtain at Lessee's expense and according to Lessee's specifications. The parties agree to cooperate and to furnish any and all information or documentation, which may be reasonably necessary for compliance with the provisions of this Section or any federal, state or local law, rule, regulation or ordinance. Lessee agrees that it will not permit any Vehicle to be located in a state other than the state in which such Vehicle is then titled for any continuous period of time that would require such Vehicle to become subject to the titling and/or registration laws of such other state.

Section 15 first paragraph of the Master Equity Lease Agreement is amended to read as follows:

Lessor may from time to time assign, pledge or transfer this Agreement and/or any or all of its rights and obligations under this Agreement to any person or entity, except, that any non-financial assignment, pledge or transfer shall be void without the prior express written consent of the Lessee. Lessee agrees, upon notice of any such assignment, pledge or transfer of any amounts due or to become due to Lessor under this Agreement to pay all such amounts to such assignee, pledgee or transferee. Any such assignee, pledgee or transferee of any rights or obligations of Lessor under this Agreement will have all of the rights and obligations that have been assigned to it. Lessee's rights and interest in and to the Vehicles are and will continue at all times to be subject and subordinate in all respects to any assignment, pledge or transfer now or hereafter executed by Lessor with or in favor of any such assignee, pledgee or transferee, provided that Lessee shall have the right of quiet enjoyment of the Vehicles so long as no Event of Default under this Agreement has occurred and is continuing. Lessee acknowledges and agrees that the rights of any assignee, pledgee or transferee in and to any amounts payable by the Lessee under any provisions of this Agreement shall be absolute and unconditional and shall not be subject to any abatement whatsoever, or to any defense, setoff, counterclaim or recoupment whatsoever, whether by reason of any damage to or loss or destruction of any Vehicle or by reason of any defect in or failure of title of the Lessor or interruption from whatsoever cause in the use, operation or possession of any Vehicle, or by reason of any indebtedness or liability howsoever and whenever arising of the Lessor or any of its affiliates to the Lessee or to any other person or entity, or for any other reason.

Section 17 of the Master Equity Lease Agreement is amended to read as follows:

Subject to the provisions of Section 15, this Agreement will be binding upon Lessee and its heirs, executors, personal representatives, successors and assigns, and will inure to the benefit of Lessor, Servicer, any other agent of Lessor and their respective successors and assigns. This Agreement will be governed by and construed in accordance with the substantive laws of the State of New York (determined without reference to conflict of law principles).

All references in the Agreement and in the various Schedules and addenda to the Agreement and any other references of similar import shall henceforth mean the Agreement as amended by this Amendment. Except to the extent specifically amended by this Amendment, all of the terms, provisions, conditions, covenants, representations and warranties contained in the Agreement shall be and remain in full force and effect and the same are hereby ratified and confirmed.



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Lessor and Lessee have executed this Amendment to Master Equity Lease Agreement as of the ____ day of July, 2018.

County of Oneida, NY (Lessee)

Enterprise FM Trust (Lessor)
By: Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc., its attorney in fact

By _____

By _____

Title: _____

Title: _____



AMENDMENT TO MASTER EQUITY LEASE AGREEMENT

THIS AMENDMENT ("Amendment") dated this ____ day of December, 2018 is attached to, and made a part of, the MASTER EQUITY LEASE AGREEMENT entered into on the ____ day of December, 2018 ("Agreement") by and between Enterprise FM Trust, a Delaware statutory trust ("Lessor") and County of Oneida, NY, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York ("Lessee"). This Amendment is made for good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged by the parties.

Section 17 of the Master Equity Lease Agreement is amended to read as follows:

Subject to the provisions of Section 15, this Agreement will be binding upon Lessee and its heirs, executors, personal representatives, successors and assigns, and will inure to the benefit of Lessor, Servicer, any other agent of Lessor and their respective successors and assigns. This Agreement will be governed by and construed in accordance with the substantive laws of the State of New York (determined without reference to conflict of law principles). Any dispute that develops regarding the performance or interpretation of this Agreement shall be handled by a court of competent jurisdiction in the State of New York.

All references in the Agreement and in the various Schedules and addenda to the Agreement and any other references of similar import shall henceforth mean the Agreement as amended by this Amendment. Except to the extent specifically amended by this Amendment, all of the terms, provisions, conditions, covenants, representations and warranties contained in the Agreement shall be and remain in full force and effect and the same are hereby ratified and confirmed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Lessor and Lessee have executed this Amendment to Master Equity Lease Agreement as of the ____ day of December, 2018.

County of Oneida, NY (Lessee)

Enterprise FM Trust (Lessor)
By: Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc., its attorney in fact

By _____

By _____

Title: _____

Title: _____

ADDENDUM --STANDARD ONEIDA COUNTY CONDITIONS

THIS ADDENDUM, entered into on this _____ day of _____, 20____, between the County of Oneida, hereinafter known as County, and a Contractor, subcontractor, vendor, vendee, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any third party, hereinafter known as Contractor.

WHEREAS, County and Contractor have entered into a contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter referred to as the "Contract"), and

WHEREAS, the Oneida County Attorney and the Oneida County Director of Purchasing have recommended the inclusion of the standard clauses set forth in this Addendum to be included in every Contract for which County is a party, now, thereafter,

The parties to the attached Contract, for good consideration, agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the Contract.

1. EXECUTORY OR NON-APPROPRIATION CLAUSE.

The County shall have no liability or obligation under this Contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond the annual funds being appropriated and available for this Contract.

2. ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS: RESOLUTION #249 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL REQUIREMENTS.

Pursuant to Oneida County Board of Legislator Resolution No. 249 of May 26, 1999, the Contractor agrees to deliver exclusively to the facilities of the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority, all waste and recyclables generated within the Authority's service area by performance of this Contract by the Contractor and any subcontractors. Upon awarding of this Contract, and before work commences, the Contractor will be required to provide Oneida County with proof that Resolution No. 249 of 1999 has been complied with, and that all wastes and recyclables in the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority's service area which are generated by the Contractor and any subcontractors in performance of this Contract will be delivered exclusively to Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority facilities.

3. CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING, DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS, AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS.

- a. Lobbying. As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code and implemented at 34 CFR Part 82 for persons entering into a grant or cooperative

agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 34 CFR Part 82, Section 82.105 and 82.110, the Contractor certifies that:

- i. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Contractor, to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal grant or cooperative agreement.
 - ii. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form 111 "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
 - iii. The Contractor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subcontracts and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- b. Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarments and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 83.105 and 85.110,
- i. The Contractor certifies that it and its principals:
 - A. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any federal department or agency;
 - B. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a

criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

C. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in subparagraph (B), above, of this certification; and

D. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract had one or more public transactions (federal, state, or local) for cause or default;

ii. Where the Contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this Contract.

c. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors other than individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

i. The Contractor will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:

A. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

B. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:

1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

- 2) The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
- 3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance program; and
- 4) The penalties that may be imposed upon an employee for drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace;

C. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the Contract be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (A), above;

D. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (A), above, that as a condition of employment under the Contract, the employee will:

- 1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
- 2) Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction;

E. Notifying the County, in writing within ten (10) calendar days after having received notice under subparagraph (D)(2), above, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position and title, to:

Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, New York 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected contract.

F. Taking one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under paragraph (D)(2), above, with respect to any employee who is so convicted;

- 1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
- 2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;

G. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (A),(B),(C),(D),(E) and (F), above.

- ii. The Contractor may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific contract.

Place of Performance (street, address, city, county, state, zip code).

d. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors who are individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors that are individuals, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

- i. As a condition of the contract, the Contractor certifies that he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the Contract; and
- ii. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any contract activity, the

Contractor will report the conviction, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the conviction, to:

Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building
Campus, Albany, NY 12240. Notice shall include the
identification number(s) of each affected Contract.

4. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT (HIPAA).

When applicable to the services provided pursuant to the Contract:

- a. The Contractor, as a Business Associate of the County, shall comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, hereinafter referred to as "HIPAA," as well as all regulations promulgated by the Federal Government in furtherance thereof, to assure the privacy and security of all protected health information exchanged between the Contractor and the County. In order to assure such privacy and security, the Contractor agrees to enact the following safeguards for protected health information:
 - i. Establish policies and procedures, in written or electronic form, that are reasonably designed, taking into consideration the size of, and the type of activities undertaken by, the Contractor, to comply with the Standards for Privacy of Individual Identifiable Health Information, commonly referred to as the Privacy Rule;
 - ii. Utilize a combination of electronic hardware and computer software in order to securely store, maintain, transmit, and access, protected health information electronically; and
 - iii. Utilize an adequate amount of physical hardware, including but not limited to, locking filing cabinets, locks on drawers, other cabinets and office doors, in order to prevent unwarranted and illegal access to computers and paper files that contain protected health information of the County's clients.
- b. This agreement does not authorize the Contractor to use or further disclose the protected health information that the Contractor handles in treating patients of the County in any manner that would violate the requirements of 45 CFR § 164.504(e), if that same use or disclosure were done by the County, except that:

- i. The Contractor may use and disclose protected health information for the Contractor's own proper management and administration; and
- ii. The Contractor may provide data aggregation services relating to the health care operations of the County.

c. The Contractor shall:

- i. Not use or further disclose protected health information other than as permitted or required by this contract or as required by law;
- ii. Use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of protected health information other than as provided for in this Contract;
- iii. Report to the County any use or disclosure of the information not provided for by this Contract of which the Contractor becomes aware;
- iv. Ensure that any agents, including a subcontractor, to whom the Contractor provides protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of the County, agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to the Contractor with respect to such protected health information;
- v. Make available protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.524;
- vi. Make available protected health information for amendment and incorporate any amendments to protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.528;
- vii. Make available the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
- viii. Make its internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County

available to the Secretary of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining the County's compliance with 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(ii); and

- ix. At the termination of this Contract, if feasible, return or destroy all protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County that the Contractor still maintains, in any form, and retain no copies of such information; or, if such return or destruction is not feasible, extend the protections of this Contract permanently to such information and limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible.
- d. The Contractor agrees that this contract may be amended if any of the following events occurs:
- i. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is modified by Congress or the Department of Health and Human Services;
 - ii. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is interpreted by a court in a manner impacting the County's HIPAA compliance; or
 - iii. There is a material change in the business practices and procedures of the County.
- e. Pursuant to 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(iii), the County is authorized to unilaterally terminate this Contract if the County determines that the Contractor has violated a material term of this Contract.

5. NON-ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE.

In accordance with Section 109 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the County's previous written consent, and any attempts to do so are null and void. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the County's prior written consent unless this Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Section 109-b of the General Municipal Law.

6. WORKER'S COMPENSATION BENEFITS.

In accordance with Section 108 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

7. NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS.

To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other state and federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a Contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 of the Labor Law, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. The Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this Contract and forfeiture of all monies due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

8. WAGE AND HOURS PROVISIONS.

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 of the Labor Law, neither the Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said Articles, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, the Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as

determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the County of any County-approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

9. NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION.

In accordance with Section 103-d of the General Municipal Law, if this Contract is awarded based upon the submission of bids, the Contractor certifies and affirms, under penalty of perjury, as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief:

(1) the prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor; and (2) unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the bidder and will not knowingly be disclosed by the bidder prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other bidder or to any competitor; and (3) no attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the County a non-collusive bidding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

10. RECORDS.

The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertaining to performance under this Contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records shall include, but not be limited to, reports, statements, examinations, letters, memoranda, opinions, folders, files, books, manuals, pamphlets, forms, papers, designs, drawings, maps, photos, letters, microfilms, computer tapes or discs, electronic files, e-mails (and all attachments thereto), rules, regulations and codes. The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The County Comptroller, the County Attorney and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an audit or examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this Contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the County or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the County, for the term specified above, for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The County shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute"), provided that: (a) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate County official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; (b) said records

shall be sufficiently identified; and (c) in the sole discretion of the County, designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the County's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation. Notwithstanding any other language, the Records may be subject to disclosure under the New York Freedom of Information Law, for other applicable state or federal law, rule or regulation.

11. IDENTIFYING INFORMATION AND PRIVACY NOTIFICATION.

- a. Identification Number(s). Every invoice or claim for payment submitted to a County agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or service or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. This number includes any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or claim for payment, must state with specificity the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.
- b. Privacy Notification. (i) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the County is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the New York State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (ii) The personal information is requested by the County's purchasing unit contracting to purchase goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this Contract.

12. CONFLICTING TERMS.

In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum shall control.

13. GOVERNING LAW.

This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal Supremacy Clause requires otherwise.

14. PROHIBITION ON PURCHASE OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS.

The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this Contract award will be acquired in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law (Use of Tropical Hardwoods), which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

In addition, when any portion of this Contract involving the use of woods, whether for supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in Section 165 of the State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with approval of the County; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

15. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH AND NOTIFICATION ACT.

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa).

16. GRATUITIES AND KICKBACKS.

- a. Gratuities. It shall be unethical for any person to offer, give, or agree to give any County employee or former County employee, or for any County employee or former County employee to solicit, demand, accept, or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, or preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request; influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard; rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application;

request for ruling, determination, claim, or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefor.

- b. Kickbacks. It shall be unethical for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime Contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

17. AUDIT

The County, the State of New York, and the United States shall have the right at any time during the term of this agreement and for the period limited by the applicable statute of limitations to audit the payment of monies hereunder. The Contractor shall comply with any demands made by the County to provide information with respect to the payment of monies made hereunder during the period covered by this paragraph. The Contractor shall maintain its books and records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or such other method of account which is approved in writing by the County prior to the date of this agreement. The revenues and expenditures of the Contractor in connection with this agreement shall be separately identifiable. Each expenditure or claim for payment shall be fully documented. Expenditures or claims for payment which are not fully documented may be disallowed. The Contractor agrees to provide to, or permit the County to examine or obtain copies of, any documents relating to the payment of money to the Contractor or expenditures made by the Contractor for which reimbursement is requested to be made or has been made to the Contractor by the County. The Contractor shall maintain all records required by this paragraph for 7 years after the date this agreement is terminated or ends.

If the Contractor has expended, in any fiscal year, \$300,000.00 or more in funds provided by a federal financial assistance program from a federal agency pursuant to this agreement and all other contracts with the County, the Contractor shall provide the County with an audit prepared by an independent auditor in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. §§ 7501, et seq., as amended, and the regulations adopted pursuant to such Act.

18. CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT.

Pursuant to Section 103-g of the General Municipal Law, by submitting a bid in response to this solicitation or by assuming the responsibility of a Contract awarded hereunder, each bidder or Contractor, or any person signing on behalf of any bidder or Contractor, and any assignee or subcontractor and, in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto, certifies, under penalty of perjury, that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the Office of General Services

(hereinafter "OGS") website, that to the best of its knowledge and belief, that each bidder or Contractor and any subcontractor or assignee is not identified on the Prohibited Entities List created pursuant to State Finance Law § 165-a(3)(b).

Additionally, the bidder or Contractor is advised that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the OGS website, any bidder or Contractor seeking to renew or extend a Contract or assume the responsibility of a Contract awarded in response to this solicitation must certify at the time the Contract is renewed, extended or assigned that it is not included on the Prohibited Entities List.

During the term of the Contract, should the County receive information that a bidder or Contractor is in violation of the above-referenced certification, the County will offer the person or entity an opportunity to respond. If the person or entity fails to demonstrate that he, she or it has ceased engagement in the investment which is in violation of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 within ninety (90) days after the determination of such violation, then the County shall take such action as may be appropriate, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages or declaring the bidder or Contractor in default.

The County reserves the right to reject any bid or request for assignment for a bidder or Contractor that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award of a Contract and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any bidder or Contractor that is awarded a Contract and subsequently appears on the Prohibited Entities List.

19. PROHIBITION ON TOBACCO AND E-CIGARETTE USE ON COUNTY PROPERTY

Pursuant to Local Law No. 3 of 2016, the use of tobacco and e-cigarettes are prohibited on Oneida County property, as follows:

- a. For the purposes of this provision, the "use of tobacco" shall include:
 - i. The burning of a lighted cigarette, pipe, cigar or other lighted instrument for the purpose of smoking tobacco or a tobacco substitute;
 - ii. The use of tobacco and/or a substance containing tobacco or a tobacco substitute by means other than smoking, including: chewing; holding in the mouth; or expectoration of chewing tobacco.
- b. For the purposes of this provision, "e-cigarette" shall mean an electronic device composed of a mouthpiece, heating element, battery and electronic circuit that

delivers vapor which is inhaled by an individual user as he or she simulates smoking.

c. For the purposes of this provision, "on Oneida County property" shall be defined as:

i. Upon all real property owned or leased by the County of Oneida;
and

ii. Within all County of Oneida-owned vehicles or within private vehicles when being used for a County of Oneida purpose, except that a driver may smoke in a privately-owned vehicle being used for a County of Oneida Purpose if the driver is the sole occupant of the vehicle.

d. Each violation of this Local Law No. 3 of 2016 shall constitute a separate and distinct offense and may be punishable by a fine of up to \$200.00 for a first offense and up to \$1,000.00 for subsequent offenses.

20. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE LABOR LAW § 201-G

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of New York State Labor Law § 201-g.



MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT

This Maintenance Agreement (this "Agreement") is made and entered into this _____ day of _____, by Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc., a Missouri corporation ("EFM"), and _____ ("Lessee").

WITNESSETH

- 1. LEASE.** Reference is hereby made to that certain Master Lease Agreement dated as of the _____ day of _____, by and between Enterprise FM Trust, a Delaware statutory trust, as lessor ("Lessor"), and Lessee, as lessee (as the same may from time to time be amended, modified, extended, renewed, supplemented or restated, the "Lease"). All capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined in this Agreement shall have the respective meanings ascribed to them in the Lease.
- 2. COVERED VEHICLES.** This Agreement shall only apply to those vehicles leased by Lessor to Lessee pursuant to the Lease to the extent Section 4 of the Schedule for such vehicle includes a charge for maintenance (the "Covered Vehicle(s)").
- 3. TERM AND TERMINATION.** The term of this Agreement ("Term") for each Covered Vehicle shall begin on the Delivery Date of such Covered Vehicle and shall continue until the last day of the "Term" (as defined in the Lease) for such Covered Vehicle unless earlier terminated as set forth below. Each of EFM and Lessee shall each have the right to terminate this Agreement effective as of the last day of any calendar month with respect to any or all of the Covered Vehicles upon not less than sixty (60) days prior written notice to the other party. The termination of this Agreement with respect to any or all of the Covered Vehicles shall not affect any rights or obligations under this Agreement which shall have previously accrued or shall thereafter arise with respect to any occurrence prior to termination, and such rights and obligations shall continue to be governed by the terms of this Agreement.
- 4. VEHICLE REPAIRS AND SERVICE.** EFM agrees that, during the Term for the applicable Covered Vehicle and subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, it will pay for, or reimburse Lessee for its payment of, all costs and expenses incurred in connection with the maintenance or repair of a Covered Vehicle. This Agreement does not cover, and Lessee will remain responsible for and pay for, (a) fuel, (b) oil and other fluids between changes, (c) tire repair and replacement, (d) washing, (e) repair of damage due to lack of maintenance by Lessee between scheduled services (including, without limitation, failure to maintain fluid levels), (f) maintenance or repair of any alterations to a Covered Vehicle or of any after-market components (this Agreement covers maintenance and repair only of the Covered Vehicles themselves and any factory-installed components and does not cover maintenance or repair of chassis alterations, add-on bodies (including, without limitation, step vans) or other equipment (including, without limitation, lift gates and PTO controls) which is installed or modified by a dealer, body shop, upfitter or anyone else other than the manufacturer of the Covered Vehicle, (g) any service and/or damage resulting from, related to or arising out of an accident, a collision, theft, fire, freezing, vandalism, riot, explosion, other Acts of God, an object striking the Covered Vehicle, improper use of the Covered Vehicle (including, without limitation, driving over curbs, overloading, racing or other competition) or Lessee's failure to maintain the Covered Vehicle as required by the Lease, (h) roadside assistance or towing for vehicle maintenance purposes, (i) mobile services, (j) the cost of loaner or rental vehicles or (k) if the Covered Vehicle is a truck, (l) manual transmission clutch adjustment or replacement, (m) brake adjustment or replacement or (n) front axle alignment. Whenever it is necessary to have a Covered Vehicle serviced, Lessee agrees to have the necessary work performed by an authorized dealer of such Covered Vehicle or by a service facility acceptable to EFM. In every case, if the cost of such service will exceed \$50.00, Lessee must notify EFM and obtain EFM's authorization for such service and EFM's instructions as to where such service shall be made and the extent of service to be obtained. Lessee agrees to furnish an invoice for all service to a Covered Vehicle, accompanied by a copy of the shop or service order (odometer mileage must be shown on each shop or service order). EFM will not be obligated to pay for any unauthorized charges or those exceeding \$50.00 for one service on any Covered Vehicle unless Lessee has complied with the above terms and conditions. EFM will not have any responsibility to pay for any services in excess of the services recommended by the manufacturer, unless otherwise agreed to by EFM. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, (a) all service performed within one hundred twenty (120) days prior to the last day of the scheduled "Term" (as defined in the Lease) for the applicable Covered Vehicle must be authorized by and have the prior consent and approval of EFM and any service not so authorized will be the responsibility of and be paid for by Lessee and (b) EFM is not required to provide or pay for any service to any Covered Vehicle after 100,000 miles.
- 5. ENTERPRISE CARDS:** EFM may, at its option, provide Lessee with an authorization card (the "EFM Card") for use in authorizing the payment of charges incurred in connection with the maintenance of the Covered Vehicles. Lessee agrees to be liable to EFM for, and upon receipt of a monthly or other statement from EFM, Lessee agrees to promptly pay to EFM, all charges made by or for the account of Lessee with the EFM Card (other than any charges which are the responsibility of EFM under the terms of this Agreement). EFM reserves the right to change the terms and conditions for the use of the EFM Card at any time. The EFM Card remains the property of EFM and EFM may revoke Lessee's right to possess or use the EFM Card at any time. Upon the termination of this Agreement or upon the demand of EFM, Lessee must return the EFM Card to EFM. The EFM Card is non-transferable.
- 6. PAYMENT TERMS.** The amount of the monthly maintenance fee will be listed on the applicable Schedule and will be due and payable in advance on the first day of each month. If the first day of the Term for a Covered Vehicle is other than the first day of a calendar month, Lessee will pay EFM, on the first day of the Term for such Covered Vehicle, a pro-rated maintenance fee for the number of days that the Delivery Date precedes the first monthly maintenance fee payment date. Any monthly maintenance fee or other amount owed by Lessee to EFM under this Agreement which is not paid within twenty (20) days after its due date will accrue interest, payable upon demand of EFM, from the date due until paid in full at a rate per annum equal to the lesser of (i) Eighteen Percent (18%) per annum or (ii) the highest rate allowed by applicable law. The monthly maintenance fee set forth on each applicable Schedule allows the number of miles per month as set forth

Initials: EFM _____ Customer _____

in such Schedule. Lessee agrees to pay EFM at the end of the applicable Term (whether by reason of termination of this Agreement or otherwise) an overmileage maintenance fee for any miles in excess of this average amount per month at the rate set forth in the applicable Schedule. EFM may, at its option, permit Lessor, as an agent for EFM, to bill and collect amounts due to EFM under this Agreement from Lessee on behalf of EFM.

7. NO WARRANTIES. Lessee acknowledges that EFM does not perform maintenance or repair services on the Covered Vehicles but rather EFM arranges for maintenance and/or repair services on the Covered Vehicles to be performed by third parties. EFM MAKES NO REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO ANY PRODUCTS, REPAIRS OR SERVICES PROVIDED FOR UNDER THIS AGREEMENT BY THIRD PARTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY AS TO MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, COMPLIANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS, OPERATION, CONDITION, SUITABILITY, PERFORMANCE OR QUALITY. ANY DEFECT IN THE PERFORMANCE OF ANY PRODUCT, REPAIR OR SERVICE WILL NOT RELIEVE LESSEE OF ITS OBLIGATIONS UNDER THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING THE PAYMENT TO EFM OF THE MONTHLY MAINTENANCE FEES AND OTHER CHARGES DUE UNDER THIS AGREEMENT.

8. LESSOR NOT A PARTY. Lessor is not a party to, and shall have no rights, obligations or duties under or in respect of, this Agreement.

9. NOTICES. Any notice or other communication under this Agreement shall be in writing and delivered in person or sent by facsimile, recognized overnight courier or registered or certified mail, return receipt requested and postage prepaid, to the applicable party at its address or facsimile number set forth on the signature page of this Agreement, or at such other address or facsimile number as any party hereto may designate as its address or facsimile number for communications under this Agreement by notice so given. Such notices shall be deemed effective on the day on which delivered or sent if delivered in person or sent by facsimile, on the first (1st) business day after the day on which sent, if sent by recognized overnight courier or on the third (3rd) business day after the day on which mailed, if sent by registered or certified mail.

10. MISCELLANEOUS. This Agreement embodies the entire Agreement between the parties relating to the subject matter hereof. This Agreement may be amended only by an agreement in writing signed by EFM and Lessee. Any provision of this Agreement which is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective only to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions of this Agreement or affecting the validity or enforceability of such provisions in any other jurisdiction. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns, except that Lessee may not assign, transfer or delegate any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of EFM. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the substantive laws of the State of Missouri (without reference to conflict of law principles).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, EFM and Lessee have executed this Maintenance Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

LESSEE: Oneida County

EFM: Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc.

By: _____

By: _____

Title: County Executive

Title: _____

Address: 800 Park Avenue
Utica, NY 13501

Address: 248 Buell Rd.
Rochester, NY 14624

Attention: _____

Attention: _____

Fax #: _____

Fax #: _____

Date Signed: _____

Date Signed: _____

Initials: EFM_____ Customer_____

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This Power of Attorney shall serve as authorization to the Enterprise FM Trust employee whose specimen signature appears below to act as agent and attorney in fact for the below named company/individual in specific matters pertaining to the sale and purchase of motor vehicles and execution of the odometer statements and registration of motor vehicles.

This power of Attorney is strictly limited to the foregoing and does not authorize the mortgaging, pledging or placing liens or encumbrances on the motor vehicle.

SPECIMEN SIGNATURE: _____
(Enterprise Representative)

BY: _____

CORPORATE NAME: _____

CORPORATE ADDRESS: _____

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this _____ day of _____, 2019

NOTARY PUBLIC

CONSIGNMENT AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is entered into by and between Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc. a foreign business corporation licensed to do business in the State of New York, with its principal place of business located at 600 Corporate Park Drive, St. Louis, Missouri (hereinafter referred to as "Enterprise") and the County of Oneida, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, with its principal place of business located at 800 Park Ave., Utica, New York (hereinafter referred to as "CUSTOMER") on this ____ day of _____, _____ (hereinafter referred to as the "Execution Date").

RECITALS

A. Enterprise is in the business of selling previous leased and rental vehicles at wholesale auctions; and

B. The CUSTOMER is in the business of government.

C. The CUSTOMER and Enterprise wish to enter into an agreement whereby Enterprise will sell at wholesale, CUSTOMER's vehicles set forth on Exhibit A, attached hereto and incorporated herein, as supplemented from time to time (collectively, the "Vehicles").

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants hereinafter set forth, the parties agree as follows:

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Right to Sell: Enterprise shall have the non-exclusive right to sell any Vehicles consigned to Enterprise by a CUSTOMER within the State of New York.
2. Power of Attorney: CUSTOMER appoints Enterprise as its true and lawful attorney-in-fact to sign Vehicle titles on behalf of CUSTOMER for transfer of same and hereby grant it power in any and all matters pertaining to the transfer of Vehicle titles and any papers necessary thereto on behalf of CUSTOMER. The rights, powers and authorities of said attorney-in-fact granted in this instrument shall commence and be in full force and effect on the Execution Date, and such rights, powers and authority shall remain in full force and effect thereafter until terminated as set forth herein.
3. Assignments: Vehicle assignments may be issued to Enterprise by phone, fax, or electronically.
4. Service Fee: For each Vehicle sold, the CUSTOMER shall pay Enterprise a fee of \$395 (the "Service Fee") plus towing at prevailing rates.
5. Sales Process: Enterprise shall use reasonable efforts sell each Vehicle. CUSTOMER may, at its discretion, place a minimum bid, or a Bid to be Approved ("BTBA") on any Vehicle by providing prior written notification to Enterprise.
6. Time for Payment:
 - (a) No later than two (2) business days after the collection of funds for the sale of a Vehicle, Enterprise will remit to the CUSTOMER an amount equal to the Vehicle sale price minus any seller fees, auction fees, Service Fees, towing costs, title service fees, enhancement fees and any expenses incurred by Enterprise while selling the Vehicle.

- (b) Enterprise's obligations pursuant to Section 6(a) shall not apply to Vehicle sales involving mistakes or inadvertences in the sales process where Enterprise reasonably believes that fairness to the buyer or seller justifies the cancellation or reversal of the sale. If Enterprise has already remitted payment to CUSTOMER pursuant to Section 6(a) prior to the sale being reversed or cancelled, CUSTOMER agrees to reimburse Enterprise said payment in full. Enterprise will then re-list the Vehicle and pay CUSTOMER in accordance with this Section 6. Examples of mistakes or inadvertences include, but are not limited, to Vehicles sold using inaccurate or incomplete vehicle or title descriptions and bids entered erroneously.
7. Indemnification and Hold Harmless: Enterprise and CUSTOMER agree to indemnify, defend and hold each other and its parent, employees and agents harmless to the extent any loss, damage, or liability arises from the negligence or willful misconduct of the other, its agents or employees, and for its breach of any term of this Agreement. The parties' obligations under this section shall survive termination of this Agreement.
8. Liens, Judgments, Titles and Defects: CUSTOMER shall defend, indemnify and hold Enterprise its parent, employees and agents harmless from and against any and all claims, expenses (including reasonable attorney's fees), suits and demands arising out of, based upon, or resulting from any judgments, liens or citations that were placed on the Vehicle, defects in the Vehicle's title, or mechanical or design defects in the Vehicle.
9. Odometer: Enterprise assumes no responsibility for the correctness of the odometer reading on any Vehicle and the CUSTOMER shall defend, indemnify and hold Enterprise and its parent, employees and agents harmless from and against any and all claims, expenses (including reasonable attorney's fees), suits and demands arising out of, based upon or resulting from inaccuracy of the odometer reading on any Vehicle or any odometer statement prepared in connection with the sale of any Vehicle, unless such inaccuracy is caused by an employee, Enterprise, or officer of Enterprise.
10. Bankruptcy: Subject to applicable law, in the event of the filing by CUSTOMER of a petition in bankruptcy or an involuntary assignment of its assets for the benefit of creditors, Enterprise may accumulate sales proceeds from the sale of all Vehicles and deduct seller fees, auction fees, Service Fees, towing costs, title service fees, enhancement fees and any expenses incurred by Enterprise while selling Vehicle from said funds. Enterprise will thereafter remit to CUSTOMER the net proceeds of said accumulated sales proceeds, if any.
11. Compliance with Laws: Enterprise shall comply with all federal, state, and local laws, regulations, ordinances, and statutes, including those of any state motor vehicle departments, department of insurance, and the Federal Odometer Act.
12. Insurance: CUSTOMER shall obtain and maintain in force at all times during the term of this Agreement and keep in place until each Vehicle is sold and title is transferred on each Vehicle, automobile third party liability of \$1,000,000 per occurrence and physical damage coverage on all Vehicles. This insurance shall be written as a primary policy and not contributing with any insurance coverage or self-insurance applicable to Enterprise.
13. Term: This Agreement is effective on the Execution Date and shall continue until such time as either party shall notify the other party with thirty (30) days prior written notice to terminate the Agreement with or without cause.
14. Modification: No modification, amendment or waiver of this Agreement or any of its provisions shall be binding unless in writing and duly signed by the parties hereto.

15. Entire Agreement: This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement between the parties and supersedes all previous agreements, promises, representations, understandings, and negotiations, whether written or oral, with respect to the subject matter hereto.
16. Liability Limit: In the event Enterprise is responsible for any damage to a Vehicle, Enterprise's liability for damage to a Vehicle in its possession shall be limited to the lesser of: (1) the actual cost to repair the damage to such vehicle suffered while in Enterprise's possession; or (2) the negative impact to the salvage value of such vehicle. Enterprise shall not be liable for any other damages to a Vehicle of any kind, including but not limited to special, incidental, consequential or other damages.
17. Attorney's Fees: In the event that a party hereto institutes any action or proceeding to enforce the provisions of this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to receive from the losing party reasonable attorney's fees and costs for legal services rendered to the prevailing party.
18. Authorization: Each party represents and warrants to the other party that the person signing this Agreement on behalf of such party is duly authorized to bind such party.

"ENTERPRISE"

"CUSTOMER"

By _____
Signature

By _____
Signature

Printed Name:

Printed Name: Anthony J. Picente, Jr.

Title:

Title: Oneida County Executive

Date

Date



ANTHONY R. CARVELLI
COMMISSIONER



**ONEIDA COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE**

County Office Building ♦ 800 Park Avenue ♦ Utica, New York 13501
(315) 798-5750 ♦ Fax: (315) 735-8371 ♦ www.ocgov.net

ANTHONY J. PICENTE JR.
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

January 24, 2019

FN 20 19-062

GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS

Mr. Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Ave.
Utica, N.Y. 13501

WAYS & MEANS

Dear Mr. Picente:

Pursuant with Title 3 of Article 5 of the Real Property Tax Law, the enclosed petitions are submitted with the recommendations as cited.

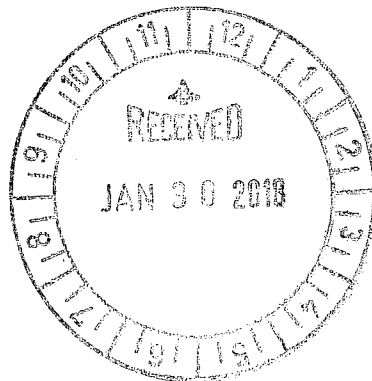
Please forward said petitions to the Oneida County Board of Legislators for their consideration.

<u>NUMBER</u>		<u>AMOUNT</u>
13	REFUNDS	\$ 7,870.44
15	CORRECTIONS	\$14,537.27

Sincerely,

Anthony Carvelli
Commissioner of Finance

AC:kp
Enclosure



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 1-29-19

ONEIDA COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Adirondack Bank Building, 5th Floor, 185 Genesee St., Utica, NY 13501

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
ONEIDA COUNTY EXECUTIVE



PHYLLIS D. ELLIS, BSN, MS, F.A.C.H.E.
DIRECTOR OF HEALTH

ADMINISTRATION

Phone: (315) 798-6400 Fax: (315) 266-6138 Email: publichealth@ocgov.net

February 5, 2019

Anthony J. Picente, Jr., County Executive
Oneida County Office Building
800 Park Ave.
Utica, NY 13501

FEB 20 19 063

HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES

WAYS & MEANS

Dear Mr. Picente,

For 2019, the Oneida County Health Department has been awarded \$40,800 for the Central New York Population Health Improvement Program through the New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH). The Grant will be paid in monthly installments of \$3,400. The grant funds are to be appropriated with \$34,800 for Program Materials, \$1,000 for Office Supplies, \$1,500 for Travel and \$3,500 for Software

Therefore, the Health Department is requesting the following appropriation for the 2019 fiscal year:

- To: A4010.4116 – Office Supplies – \$1,000
- To: A4010.495136 – Program Materials – \$34,800
- To: A4010.4556 – Travel – \$1,500
- To: A4010.4926 – Software – \$3,500

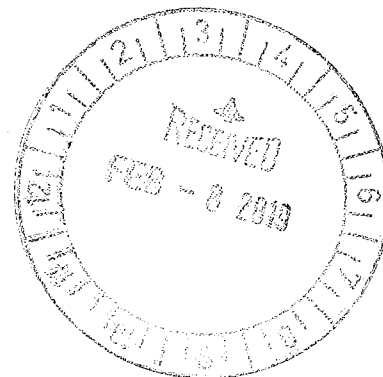
This appropriation will be supported by revenue in the A3401.01 – State Aid – Public Health Admin for \$40,800.

If you have questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

Phyllis D. Ellis, BSN, MS, F.A.C.H.E.
Director of Health

Cc: T. Keeler, Director of Budget



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 2-7-19

ONEIDA COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Adirondack Bank Building, 5th Floor, 185 Genesee St., Utica, NY 13501

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
ONEIDA COUNTY EXECUTIVE



PHYLLIS D. ELLIS, BSN, MS, F.A.C.H.E.
DIRECTOR OF HEALTH

ADMINISTRATION

Phone: (315) 798-6400 Fax: (315) 266-6138 Email: publichealth@ocgov.net

February 5, 2019

Anthony J. Picente, Jr., County Executive
Oneida County Office Building
800 Park Ave.
Utica, NY 13501

FN 20 19-064

WAYS & MEANS

Dear Mr. Picente,

The Oneida County Health Department's Public Health Emergency Preparedness Grant has received increased funding from Health Research, Inc. as part of the Opioid Crisis Funding. The amount of the Grant will be increased from \$133,665 to \$208,665. The additional \$75,000 is to be appropriated with \$2,000 for office supplies and the remaining \$73,000 for program materials.

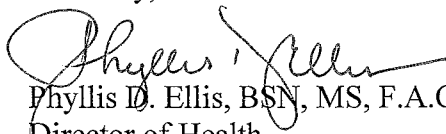
Therefore, the Health Department is requesting the following appropriation for the 2019 fiscal year:

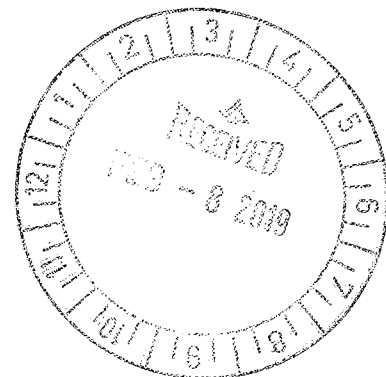
To: A4092.411 – Office Supplies – \$2,000
To: A4092.495 – Other Expenses – \$73,000

This appropriation will be supported by revenue in the A3481 – State Aid – Emergency Preparedness Grant for \$75,000.

If you have questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

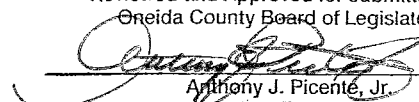
Sincerely,


Phyllis D. Ellis, BSN, MS, F.A.C.H.E.
Director of Health



Cc: T. Keeler, Director of Budget

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by


Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 2-7-19



Oneida County

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Office for the Aging & Continuing Care

Michael J. Romano
Director

120 Airline Street, Oriskany, NY 13424

Phone 315-798-5456

Fax 315-768-3658

E-mail ofa@ocgov.net

January 17, 2019

FN 20 19-065

Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

WAYS & MEANS

Dear Mr. Picente:

I am submitting the following Amendment to the 2017-2019 Agreement between Oneida County, through its Office for the Aging and Continuing Care, and Trinity Services Group, Inc. for your review and approval. If this Amendment meets with your approval, please forward to the Board of Legislators for further consideration.

The purpose of this Amendment is to provide rate adjustments for the cost of home delivered and congregate meals for Oneida County Office for the Aging at a rate of \$8.10 per meal, not exceeding 173,623 meals. The total amount of this Agreement is \$4,226,964.00, which consists of Federal (\$2,155,751.64), State (\$1,225,819.56), Private - Pay/Other: (\$845,392.80) funding. The term of this Agreement is from January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019.

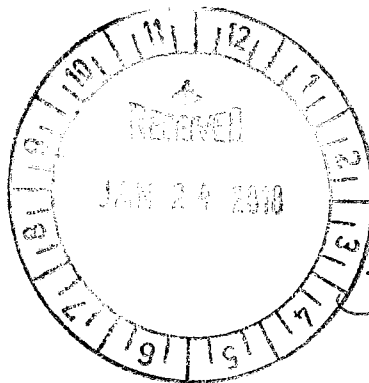
I am available at your convenience to answer any questions you may have regarding this Agreement.

Sincerely,

Michael J. Romano
Director

MJR/md

Enclosures



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislator by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 1-24-19

Oneida Co. Department: Office for the Aging

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other _____
Amendment X

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD
OF LEGISLATORS**

Name & Address of Vendor: Trinity Services Group, Inc.
477 Commerce Boulevard
Oldsmar, FL 34677

Title of Activity or Service: Food Service, Congregate and Home Delivered

Proposed Dates of Operation: January 1, 2019 – December 31, 2019

Client Population/Number to be Served: Approximately 700 clients

Summary Statements:

- 1) **Narrative Description of Proposed Services:** Trinity Service Group, Inc. provides meals for congregate sites (9 dining sites), home delivery (40+ routes throughout the County) and agencies who contract with OFA for client meals including: Senior Network Health. The cost of an individual meal will increase from \$7.95 to \$8.10 per meal.
- 2) **Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:** Trinity Services Group, Inc. will continue to purchase, warehouse, prepare, deliver and serve at sites and homes high-quality noon meals that nutritionally meet one third of the recommended daily allowance of an individual's daily requirement for nutrition.
- 3) **Program Design and Staffing:** N/A

Total Funding Requested: \$4,226,964.00 **Account #:** A6773.495100

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$4,226,964.00

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$):

Federal: 51% (\$2,155,751.64) State: 29% (\$1,225,819.56)
Private Pay (Other): 20% (\$845,392.80)

Cost Per Client Served: \$8.10 per meal. A total of 173,623 meals in 2019 will be provided to service approximately 700 clients at an estimated cost of \$1,406,346.00 for the year.

Past Performance Data: 2019 will be the fifth year for Trinity Services Group, Inc. to provide food services to Oneida County's Office for the Aging.

O.C. Department Staff Comments: Trinity Services Group, Inc. currently provides food service to Oneida County's Jail and the Senior Nutrition Program. They have established a proven track record of high quality service.

TRINITY SERVICES GROUP, INC.

2019 CONTRACT AMENDMENT

**Oneida County's Nutrition Program for the Elderly,
Long Term Home Health Care and Private Pay Meal Programs**

THIS AMENDMENT is by and between Oneida County, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York with its principal offices located at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 1501m through its Office for the Aging and Continuing Care with offices at 120 Airline Street, Suite 201, Oriskany, New York 13424, hereinafter collectively known as the "County," and Trinity Services, Group, Inc., a foreign corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Florida with its principal offices located at 477 Commerce Boulevard, Oldsmar FL, 34677, hereinafter known as the "Contractor."

WHEREAS, the parties hereto entered into an agreement that was fully executed on September 25, 2017 (County contract no. 17775), hereinafter referred to as the "Original Agreement," a copy of which is annexed hereto as "Exhibit A;" and

WHEREAS, the parties wish to increase the amount reimbursed to the Contractor per meal due to rise in costs related to the provision of services;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants herein contained, the parties do hereby agree as follows:

1. This Amendment shall be effective January 1, 2019.
2. Paragraph 8 (E) of the Original Agreement shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

The County shall reimburse the Contractor for the provision of Nutrition Services at the following rates, but in no event shall the amount paid by the County to the Contractor exceed the amount approved by NYSOFA:

- i. The County shall reimburse the Contractor \$8.10 per hot noon meal (congregate and home-delivered meals); and
- ii. The County shall reimburse the Contractor \$8.10 per frozen weekend meal.

Monthly donations and contributions received by the Contractor from Clients shall be collected and deposited in the Contractor's bank account and the Contractor shall credit the amount to the County on its monthly voucher submitted for reimbursement. Client donations and contributions shall be made payable to the Oneida County Office for the Aging and Continuing Care.

3. The Original Agreement shall be amended to include the following language as paragraph 8 (L):

For the period of January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019, the Contractor shall provide a maximum of 173,623 meals pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.


4. The Original Agreement shall be amended to include the following language as paragraph 8 (M):

For the period of January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019, the maximum reimbursement for Nutrition Services provided under this Agreement shall not exceed One Million Four Hundred Six Thousand Three Hundred Forty-Six Dollars (\$1,406,346.00).

5. All other terms and conditions of the Original Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the parties have here unto set their hand on the date respectively stated.

TRINITY SERVICES GROUP, INC.

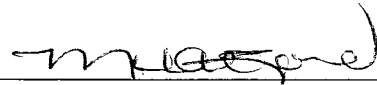


~~Christopher Alberta, Chief Executive Officer~~

David M. Miller, COO
OFFICE FOR THE AGING AND CONTINUING CARE

1-14-2019

Date



Michael J. Romano, Director

1/17/19

Date

COUNTY OF ONEIDA

Anthony J. Picente, Jr., County Executive

Date

Approved:

BY: _____
Maryangela Scalzo, Assistant County Attorney

Date



AFFIDAVIT

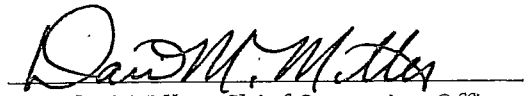
Before me, the undersigned authority, personally appeared Christopher C. Alberta who being first duly sworn was deposed and stated as follows:

1. I am Christopher C. Alberta and the facts stated herein are based upon my own personal knowledge.

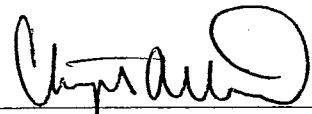
2. That I am a Director and the Chief Executive Officer of Trinity Services Group, Inc., and as such I am authorized to execute this Affidavit on behalf of Trinity Services Group, Inc. ("Trinity Services").

3. That David M. Miller, whose sample signature appears below, is the Chief Operating Officer of Trinity Services and as such is authorized to sign on behalf of and to bind Trinity Services and its subsidiaries, Trinity Services I, LLC and Swanson Services Corporation.

4. The following is a true and correct sample signature of David M. Miller:


David M. Miller, Chief Operating Officer

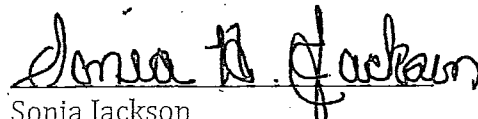
5. Further Affiant sayeth not.


Christopher C. Alberta
Chief Executive Officer
Trinity Services Group, Inc.

State of Florida
County of Pinellas

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 9th day of January, 2017 by Christopher C. Alberta, Chief Executive Officer of Trinity Services Group, Inc., a Florida corporation, who is personally known to me.

SEAL


Sonia Jackson
Notary Public - State of Florida

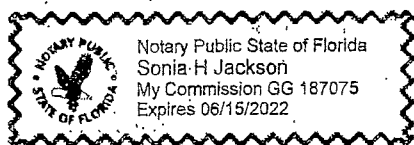


Exhibit A

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT (Agreement), is hereby entered into by and between **ONEIDA COUNTY**, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, with its principal offices located at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501, through its **ONEIDA COUNTY OFFICE FOR THE AGING AND CONTINUING CARE**, with its offices located at 120 Airline Street- Suite 102, Oriskany, New York 13424, hereinafter collectively referred to as the "**County**," and **TRINITY SERVICES GROUP, INC.**, hereinafter referred to as the "**Contractor**," a Florida corporation authorized to do business in New York and having an address of 477 Commerce Boulevard, Oldsmar Florida 34677 (**County** and **Contractor** each being a "party" and together being the "parties").

WHEREAS, the **County** operates the Nutrition Program for the Elderly (NPE) for the benefit of Oneida County residents age sixty (60) and older; and

WHEREAS, the **County** has issued a Request for Bid, Bid Ref #1880, for its Senior Nutrition Program ("RFB") and **Contractor** is willing to provide the necessary Nutrition Services to Qualified Individuals as determined by an assessment by the **County** and has submitted its proposal to provide the necessary Nutrition Services ("Proposal"); and

WHEREAS, the **County** desires to accept the Proposal and avail itself of **Contractor's** Nutrition Services;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements hereinafter set forth, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound hereby, agree as follows:

1. Definitions:

- A.** The term "Nutrition Services" means the provision of home-delivered and congregate meals to Qualified Individuals as determined by **County**.
- B.** The term "Qualified Individual" means an individual who is:
 - 1. age 60 years or older; and
 - 2. eligible for Nutrition Services as determined by the **County**; and
 - 3. able to be maintained safely in his or her own home environment.
- C.** The term "Client" means a Qualified Individual who shall receive meals through the **Contractor's** Nutrition Services.

2. Scope of Services:

- A.** **Contractor** must provide Nutrition Services to each Qualified Individual, as identified by, and who is referred to **Contractor** by the **County** in accordance

with all Federal, State, Local Nutrition Services Regulations, and this Agreement, including all Exhibits.

3. Performance of Services:

- A.** The **Contractor** represents that the **Contractor** is duly licensed (as applicable) and has the qualifications, the specialized skills, the experience, and the ability to properly perform the Nutrition Services.
- B.** The **Contractor** may, at the **Contractor's** own expense, employ or engage the services of such employees, subcontractors and/or partners as **Contractor** deems necessary to perform the Nutrition Services (collectively, the "Assistants"). The Assistants are not and shall not be employees of the **County**, and the **County** shall have no obligation to provide Assistants with any salary or benefits. The **Contractor** shall be solely responsible and shall remain liable for the performance of the Nutrition Services by the Assistants. The **Contractor** shall expressly advise the Assistants of the terms of this Agreement.
- C.** The **Contractor** acknowledges and agrees that the **Contractor** and its Assistants have no authority to enter into contracts that bind the **County** or create obligations on the part of the **County** without the prior written authorization of the **County**.

4. Responsibilities of the Contractor:

- A. Service Delivery:** **Contractor** must provide Nutrition Services under this Agreement in accordance with the following:
 - 1. The **Contractor** agrees to provide the **County's** NPE; Department of Health's Long Term Home Health Care Program (LTC); Department of Social Services; Senior Network Health; and Managed Long Term Care Plans with Nutrition Services.
 - 2. The **Contractor** shall conduct all Nutrition Services in accordance with food service standards for both café style and home-delivered meals as specified by the New York State Office for the Aging 1990 Nutrition Program Standards (NYSOFA Nutrition Services Standards), and any revisions, Program Instructions or Technical Assistance Memoranda issued thereafter.
 - 3. The **Contractor** agrees to provide the following Nutrition Services:
 - a. Prepare congregate and home-delivered meals for said programs in accordance with the **County's** Registered Dietitian's approved menu which:

- i. meets one-third (1/3) of the Recommended Daily Allowance (RDA); and
 - ii. is approved by the Nutrition Program Coordinator of the County; and
 - iii. provides for diet modified meals including NCS (no concentrated sweet), NAS (no added salt), renal, low fat, low cholesterol, low residue, bland, low salt and modified consistency (chopped, ground, pureed); the County may advise substitution of food items in the menu plan; and
 - iv. provides for alternate menus that meet religious needs.
 - b. Manage and deliver contracted meals to congregate sites within Oneida County and to Oneida County residents who are homebound participants.
 - c. Provide adequate training for its personnel, both management and non-management. Such training shall include all relevant Federal or State regulations for the sponsorship of a Nutrition Services program for the elderly. Contractor will also implement any County recommended improvements or alterations deemed necessary by the County for compliance with those regulations or policies. The Contractor shall submit annual reports of training conducted and attendees during the preceding year to the County.
 - d. Employ one (1) full-time food service manager; one (1) administrative assistant; one (1) cook dedicated 100% to Nutrition Services; at least thirty (30) delivery drivers; nine (9) congregate site managers; one (1) box truck driver; three (3) van drivers; and one (1) manager with expertise in coordination of delivery services, with background in senior congregate food service, serving and delivery requirements, route planning, and packing and the management of multiple delivery and packing serving sites;
 - i. Each Congregate Site manager shall work at least three (3) hours per day.
4. The Contractor shall provide information on the provision of additional Nutrition Services, above and beyond service authorized by the County, contracted for privately by a Client or family, prior to initiation of said service.
5. The Contractor shall be responsible for arranging site agreements for the County program's congregate dining sites and providing copies of said

agreements to the County annually. The County reserves the right to modify the number of dining sites and their locations.

6. The Contractor agrees to manage and serve meals at all congregate dining sites as designated by the County, and will acquire from dining sites appropriate reports for the County program. Congregate dining locations may be found in Exhibit E attached hereto and made part of this Agreement.
7. The Contractor agrees to deliver home-delivered meals within Oneida County using volunteers as often as possible and paid staff, as necessary.
8. The Contractor agrees to provide congregate and home-delivered meals, including frozen weekend meals as deemed necessary by the County, for up to 255 days in a calendar year during the Agreement period with food service provided on the following days: Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday.
9. The Contractor agrees that service will not be provided on the following holidays: Memorial Day; Independence Day; Labor Day; Thanksgiving Day; day after Thanksgiving; Christmas Day; and New Year's Day.
10. The Contractor agrees to provide Managed Long Term Care (MLTC) home-delivered noon meals as deemed necessary by the County as per the schedules in paragraphs eight (8) and nine (9) above.
11. The Contractor agrees to maintain a reservation system for serving meals to eligible Clients:
 - a. Reservations for congregate meals are made at the congregate dining sites at least twenty-four (24) hours in advance with reservations forwarded to the assigned kitchen; and
 - b. Same day cancellations of meals are to be made to the kitchen no later than 9:00 a.m. on the day of the reservation.
12. The County will monitor the number of meals ordered and the number of meals served at each site and reserves the right to investigate instances where there is a wide discrepancy between the number of meals ordered and the number of meals served.
13. The Contractor shall cooperate with the County to ensure that any break in service to Clients shall not be detrimental to the Client's health or wellbeing by substituting and / or coordinating other Nutrition Services on the Client's behalf.

14. The **Contractor** agrees that any program, public information or other printed or published materials on the work of or funded by Title III C (42 USC Ch. 35, Subch. III, Part C) and/or Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) will give due recognition to the Administration on Aging, New York State Office for the Aging and Oneida County Office for the Aging and Continuing Care by including the language: "This program is supported by Oneida County Office for the Aging and Continuing Care, the New York State Office for the Aging, and the Administration on Aging."
15. The **Contractor** and **County** must provide Clients an opportunity to voluntarily contribute to the cost of the Older Americans Title III C and SNAP services received through this Agreement. The **Contractor** will maintain a written contribution policy compliant with NYSOFA Nutrition Services Standards. The **Contractor** shall notify the **County** of any changes to the policy.
16. The **Contractor** will comply with requirements for concentration of Nutrition Services to target populations (minorities, low-income, frail, or vulnerable) which have the greatest economic and social needs as identified by the New York State Office for Aging.
17. The **Contractor** shall maintain written procedures for accounting and reporting of food production, inventory ordering management and voucher / invoice/ requisition management. The policies will be available for inspection by the **County** and the **Contractor** will notify the **County** of any updates to the policies.
18. The **Contractor** shall comply with NYSOFA Nutrition Services Standards regarding record retention.

B. Personnel Management:

1. **Contractor** must, at all times during the term of this Agreement, comply with the policies and procedures of the **County**, including without limitation, the following:
 - a. **Contractor** must certify that each Nutrition Services employee is in good health; and
 - b. **Contractor** must verify character references provided to **Contractor** by each Nutrition Services employee; and
 - c. When appropriate, the **Contractor** shall attempt to recruit volunteers into the program to assist staff and Clients.

2. The **Contractor** shall have sufficient qualified and trained back-up personnel.
3. The **Contractor** may use inmate labor and will ensure all Federal, State, Local Laws and Regulations, including Oneida County Correctional Facility guidelines, regarding the use of inmates are followed.

C. Compliance with Laws and Service Standards: During the term of this Agreement, **Contractor** is responsible for:

1. Ensuring that any service provided by it, its employees, its agents, or its other representatives pursuant to this Agreement complies with all pertinent provisions of Federal, State, County, and other government entity statutes, rules and regulations;
2. Ensuring the quality of all Nutrition Services provided by **Contractor**;
3. Ensuring adherence by **Contractor** staff to the **County's** plan of care established for the Client;
4. Providing the **County** with information needed to meet planning, coordination, evaluation and reporting requirements as requested by the New York State Consolidated Area Agency Reporting System (CAARS), and the National Aging Program Information System (NAPIS) by the fifth (5th) of each month; and
5. Maintaining written policies for quality assurance, food safety and sanitation, kitchen skills, staff-inmate relations, and kitchen safety that meet all applicable Federal, State, County, and other government entity statutes, rules and regulations. The policies shall be available for inspection by the **County** and the **Contractor** will notify the **County** of any updates to the policies.

D. Equipment and Facilities:

1. The **Contractor** will use the **County**-owned kitchen facility at no cost to the **Contractor**.
2. The **County** will provide the use of the equipment listed in **Exhibit G** and **Exhibit H** to the **Contractor** for the Nutrition Services.
3. The **Contractor** agrees to repair and replace equipment up to a maximum amount of Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000.00) per year with prior approval from the **County**.

4. The **Contractor** may make emergency repairs to equipment without prior approval from the **County**, but must provide written documentation of said emergency repair(s) to the **County**.
5. The **Contractor** will seek prior approval from both the Office for the Aging and Sheriff's Department designees for any general repairs and purchases over the amount of Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00).
6. The **Contractor** acknowledges that all equipment purchased for the program with **County** or grant funds shall remain the property of the **County**. Equipment purchased with other than **County** funds, which includes **Contractor** profits and corporate funds, shall remain property of the **Contractor**.
7. The **Contractor** shall arrange for and maintain an alternate emergency preparation site in the Oneida County area for the entire term of this Agreement.

5. **Expenses:**

Contractor is solely responsible for paying all of its business expenses related to furnishing the Nutrition Services described herein, and shall not be reimbursed the cost of travel, equipment, tolls, office space, support services or other general operating costs.

6. **Training:**

Contractor shall not be required to attend or undergo any training by the **County**. **Contractor** shall be fully responsible for its own training necessary to maintain any licenses or certifications to perform the Nutrition Services described herein, and shall be solely responsible for the cost of the same.

7. **Responsibilities of the County:**

- A. Screening and assessment of individuals for Nutrition Service eligibility;
- B. Authorizing and requesting Nutrition Service delivery and Nutrition Service follow-up;
- C. Client monitoring, reassessment, and discharge from Nutrition Services;
- D. Informing Clients of their rights and responsibilities;
- E. Having grievance procedures in place and made available to each program Client;
- F. Making unannounced on-site visits to monitor Nutrition Services provided to ensure quality of care;

- G. Targeting low-income Clients and low-income minorities for program participation;
- H. Ensuring Contractor is in compliance with the prohibition of using public funds to support sectarian, political and lobbying activities;
- I. Assisting Clients and/or their families in making alternate arrangements for supplemental care when necessary; and
- J. Conducting periodic audits of all meal count and maintenance records, as well as the required annual on-site audit of the program's status to ensure compliance with nutrition standards, accounting practices and customer satisfaction.

8. Financial Management and Billing; Reimbursement for Services:

- A. The County funds are contingent upon availability of Federal, State, and County of Oneida funding. The total payments for this Agreement will not exceed \$4,226,964.00.
- B. The Contractor must comply with all vouchering and contribution procedures, and submissions of required reports as described by the County in Exhibit D, attached hereto and made part of this Agreement.
- C. The Contractor agrees to forward to the County all donations and contributions received from Clients of congregate dining and home-delivered meal programs. The County will maintain credible accounting practices and records.
- D. The rates payable by the County to Contractor that are established in this Agreement are contingent upon the approval of the New York State Office for the Aging (NYSOFA).
- E. Contractor shall charge to the County and the County shall pay to Contractor for Nutrition Services provided by Contractor to Qualified Individuals at the rates as follows, but in no event may the amount paid by the County to Contractor exceed the amount approved by NYSOFA:
 - \$7.95 per hot noon meal (congregate and home-delivered meals); and
 - \$7.95 per frozen weekend meal.

Monthly donations and contributions for the Oneida County program will be collected by the Contractor and deducted from the monthly Nutrition Services payment. Client donations and contributions will be made payable to the Oneida County Office for the Aging and Continuing Care, and mailed to 120 Airline Drive, Oriskany, New York 13424. The Contractor is responsible for depositing monthly Client donations and contributions into the Contractor's bank account and for crediting the County on the monthly invoice by deducting the donation from the total amount due.

- F. **Contractor** must submit a bill to the **County** by the fifth (5th) day of the month following the month of service.
- G. Payment must be made to **Contractor** by the **County** with the last billing cycle of the month if billing is received by the fifth (5th) of the month.
- H. **Contractor** must record all transactions made with the **County**. **Contractor** must keep all records related to the Nutrition Services provided by the **Contractor** under this Agreement in accordance with sound accounting practices. Each document maintained by **Contractor** under this Agreement must be made available to either **County** or NYSOFA, or both, for inspection or audit upon request by **County** or NYSOFA.
- I. **Contractor** may not charge or accept any fee from any Client or any Client's family for Nutrition Services provided under the **County** plan of service or under this Agreement.
- J. The **Contractor** agrees to make no claim for damages for reasonable delay of reimbursement due to an act or omission by Oneida County Office for the Aging and Continuing Care.
- K. Meal prices may not exceed the amount approved by the NYSOFA. Subject to such limitation, meal prices may be negotiated annually to reflect material conditions changed due to causes beyond the **Contractor's** control, including, but not limited to a change in the scope of services or menu changes requested by the **County**, the availability of inmate labor, changes in Federal, State or Local standards or regulations applicable to the Nutrition Services, changes in the minimum wage and implementing regulations, or other unforeseen conditions beyond the **Contractor's** control.

9. **Independent Contractor:**

- A. It is expressly agreed that the relationship of the **Contractor** to the **County** shall be that of an Independent Contractor. The **Contractor** and its Assistants shall not be considered employees of the **County** for any purpose including, but not limited to, claims for unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, retirement, or health benefits. The **Contractor**, in accordance with its status as an Independent Contractor, covenants and agrees that it and its Assistants will conduct itself in accordance with such status, that neither it, nor any of its Assistants, shall hold themselves out as, nor claim to be, officers or employees of the **County** by reason thereof and that they will not by reason thereof, make any claim, demand or application to or for any right or privilege applicable to an officer or employee of the **County**.

- B. The **Contractor** warrants and represents that it is in the business of offering the same or similar services detailed herein and does offer the same or similar services to other entities as a regular course of business. The **Contractor** and the **County** agree that the **Contractor** is free to undertake other work arrangements during the term of this Agreement, and may continue to make its services available to the public.
- C. The **Contractor** and its Assistants shall not be eligible for compensation from the **County** due to a) illness; b) absence due to normal vacation; c) absence due to attendance at school or special training or a professional convention or meeting.
- D. The **Contractor** acknowledges and agrees that neither the **Contractor**, nor its Assistants, shall be eligible for any **County** employee benefits, including retirement membership credits.
- E. The **Contractor** shall be paid pursuant to IRS Form 1099, and shall be solely responsible for applicable taxes for all compensation paid to the **Contractor** or its Assistants under this Agreement, and for compliance with all applicable labor and employment requirements with respect to the **Contractor's** self-employment, sole proprietorship or other form of business organization, and with respect to the Assistants, including payroll deductions, worker's compensation insurance, and provision of health insurance where required. The **County** shall not be responsible for withholding from the payments provided for Nutrition Services rendered for State or Federal income tax, unemployment insurance, worker's compensation, disability insurance or social security insurance (FICA). The **Contractor** shall provide proof of worker's compensation insurance, where applicable, prior to execution of this Agreement.
- F. The **Contractor** shall indemnify and hold the **County** harmless from all loss or liability incurred by the **County** as a result of the **County** not making such payments or withholdings.
- G. If the Internal Revenue Service, Department of Labor, or any other governmental agency questions or challenges the **Contractor's** Independent Contractor status, it is agreed that both the **County** and the **Contractor** shall have the right to participate in any conference, discussion, or negotiations with the governmental agency, irrespective of with whom or by whom such discussions or negotiations are initiated.
- H. The **Contractor** agrees to comply with Federal and State Laws as supplemented in the Department of Labor regulation and any other regulations of the Federal and State entities relating to such employment and Civil Rights requirements.

10. **Indemnification:**

- A. The obligations under this section shall survive any expiration or termination of

this Agreement, and shall not be limited by any enumeration herein of required insurance coverage.

- B.** To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the **Contractor** shall indemnify and hold harmless, and at the **County's** option, defend, the **County**, and/or its officers, directors, members, agents, employees, contractors and other representatives, from and against any and all liabilities, damages, losses, costs, expenses (including, without limitation, any and all reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements), causes of action, suits, liens, claims, damages, penalties, obligations, demands or judgments of any nature, including, without limitation, for death, personal injury and property damage, economic damage, and claims brought by third parties for personal injury and/or property damage (collectively, "Damages"), incurred by the **County** caused by any negligent act or omission, or intentional misconduct of the **Contractor**, its officers, agents, employees (including the **Contractor's** Assistants or other authorized personnel) arising out of or in connection with the exercise by the **Contractor** or any of the **Contractor's** authorized personnel of the rights and privileges granted by or pursuant to this Agreement, except to the extent such Damages are caused by the sole negligence, unlawful act or omission, or intentional misconduct of the **County**. This Section 10 survives the termination of this Agreement.
- C.** The **Contractor** shall be solely responsible for all physical injuries or death to its agents, servants, volunteers, employees, subcontractors or to any other persons or damage to any property sustained during its operations and Nutrition Services under this Agreement resulting from any omission or act of commission or work error in judgment of any of its officers, trustees, servants, independent subcontractors, and shall hold harmless and indemnify the **County** from liability upon any and all claims for injuries to persons or damages to property on account of any neglect, fault or default of the **Contractor**, its officers, trustees, agents, servants, volunteers or subcontractors. The **Contractor** shall be solely responsible for the safety and protection of all of its employees, volunteers, subcontractors or other agents whether due to the negligence, fault or default of the **Contractor** or not.

11. Insurance Requirements:

- A.** As part of its obligation to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the **County**, its officers, agents, and employees, as set forth above, the **Contractor** shall obtain and maintain in full force and effect, for the term of this Agreement, insurance coverage as described below.
- B.** The **Contractor** shall purchase and maintain insurance of the following types of coverage and limits of liability with an insurance carrier qualified and admitted to do business in the State of New York. The insurance carrier must have at least an A- (excellent) rating by A. M. Best:

1. Commercial General Liability (CGL) coverage with limits of insurance of not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence and such insurance shall not be less than Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) annual aggregate.

i. CGL coverage shall be written on ISO Occurrence form CG 00 01 1001 or a substitute form providing equivalent coverage and shall cover liability arising from premises, operations, independent contracts, products, completed operations, and personal and advertising injury.

ii. Oneida County, and any other parties required by the County, shall be included as additional insureds. Coverage for the additional insureds shall apply as Primary and Non-contributing Insurance before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by, or provided to, the additional insured(s).

iii. CGL coverage shall include a General Aggregate Limit and such General Aggregate Limit shall apply separately to each project.

iv. There shall be no exclusions to contractual liability for Employee Injuries (i.e. Labor law Exclusions).

v. Contractor shall maintain CGL coverage for itself and all additional insureds for the duration of the project and maintain Completed Operations coverage for itself and each additional insured for at least three (3) years after the completion of the Work.

2. Workers Compensation and Employers Liability

i. The Contractor shall, at its own expense, at all times during the term of this Agreement, purchase and maintain in force a policy of insurance, written by one or more insurance carriers licensed to do business in the State of New York and having offices within the State of New York, which will insure against all claims under New York State Workers' Compensation Law at statutory New York Limits.

3. Automobile Liability

i. Business Auto Liability Insurance in an amount equal to or greater than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) for the term of the Agreement.

- ii. Business Auto coverage must include coverage for liability arising out of all owned, leased, hired and non-owned automobiles.
- iii. Oneida County shall be included as additional insured on the auto policy. Coverage for these additional insured shall be on a primary and non-contributing basis.

4. Commercial Umbrella

- i. Umbrella limits must be at least Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000) per occurrence and such insurance shall not be less than Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000) annual aggregate.
- vi. Umbrella coverage must include as additional insureds all entities that are additional insureds on the CGL.
- vii. Umbrella coverage for such additional insureds shall apply as primary and non-contributing before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by, or provided to, the additional insured other than the CGL, Auto Liability and Employers Liability coverages maintained by the County of Oneida.

- C. **Waiver of Subrogation:** The Contractor waives all rights against the County and their agents, officers, directors, and employees for recovery of damages to the extent these damages are covered by Commercial General Liability, Automobile or Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability insurance maintained per requirements state above.
- D. Prior to the start of any work, the Contractor shall provide certificates of insurance to the County. Attached to each certificate of insurance shall be a copy of the Additional Insured Endorsement that is part of the Contractor's Commercial General Liability Policy. These certificates and the insurance policies required above shall contain a provision that coverage afforded under the policies will not be cancelled or allowed to expire until at least thirty (30) days prior written notice has been given to the County.
- E. The Contractor shall require any subcontractors to procure and maintain insurance coverage of the same type and in the same amounts with the same endorsements required of the Contractor in the above Insurance Requirements paragraphs.

- F. Payment(s) to the Contractor may be suspended in the event the Contractor and its sub-contractors, if any, fail to provide the required insurance documentation in a timely manner.

12. Statement of Non-Discrimination:

- A. County and Contractor agree to make available Nutrition Services normally provided by Contractor, without regard to race, age, color, sexual preference, creed, national or ethnic origin, handicap, or source of payment, except for fiscal capability thereof, in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.
- B. County and Contractor may not discriminate against program Clients because of race, age, creed, color, sexual preference, national or ethnic origin.
- C. Contractor must provide equal pay opportunities and conduct business in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.
- D. Contractor must adhere to the following laws:
 - i. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964;
 - ii. Federal Executive Order 13166;
 - iii. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973;
 - iv. Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act; and
 - v. The New York State Human Rights Law.

13. Term:

- A. The initial term of this Agreement will begin on January 1, 2017 and end on December 31, 2019.
- B. This Agreement may be renewed, at the sole discretion of the County, for up to two (2) additional one-year terms based on a successful completion of the initial term; and notice to the Contractor shall be provided prior to the end of the term of this Agreement.
- C. This Agreement is subject to Federal and New York State allocations, and is contingent upon continuation of Federal and State approval of the program in the County of Oneida.
- D. This Agreement may be terminated with or without cause by the County on ninety (90) days' prior written Notice.

14. Governing Law; Choice of Forum:

This Agreement is governed by the laws of the State of New York without regard to conflict of laws principles. If either party elects to commence litigation against the other in connection with any matter relating to or arising out of this Agreement, it shall do so in a New York State Court of competent jurisdiction sitting in Oneida County, New York or in the United States District Court for the Northern District of New York.

15. Service of Process:

Contractor expressly agrees that in the event an action is filed in a Court of Competent Jurisdiction in Oneida County, New York, service of said action shall be made in accordance with New York State Civil Practice Law and Rules Section 311, New York State Business Corporation Law Section 306, and/or New York State Business Corporation Law Section 307, and such service shall be deemed good and sufficient. **Contractor** expressly consents to personal jurisdiction in New York State.

16. Amendment:

This Agreement may be amended only by a writing signed by both the **County** and **Contractor**, which writing may be executed in counterpart.

17. Continued Effectiveness; Assignment:

This Agreement is binding upon and will inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the parties hereto and their respective legal representatives, successors and assigns, except that **Contractor** may not assign or subcontract its duties or obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the **County**.

18. Notices:

Any notices required to be given by either party pursuant to this Agreement must be given in writing by reputable overnight courier and will be deemed given on the date such notice is received by the appropriate party at the following address:

If to County:

Oneida County Office for the Aging
And Continuing Care
120 Airline Drive
Oriskany, New York 13424

If to Contractor:

Trinity Services Group, Inc.
477 Commerce Blvd.
Oldsmar, FL 34677

19. Severability:

If any provision of part thereof of this Agreement is deemed by a court of competent jurisdiction to be legally invalid or unenforceable, the validity and enforceability of this Agreement will not be affected and such provision will be deemed modified to the extent necessary to make such provision consistent with applicable law, and in its modified form, such provision and this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.

20. Grievance Procedures:

The Contractor agrees to implement the County's grievance procedures as required by the New York State Office for the Aging. The written procedures are attached as Exhibit C.

21. Applicable Statutes, Regulations and Policies:

The Contractor agrees that all its activities under this Agreement, shall conform with all applicable Federal, State, and Local laws, and with Federal and State regulations, and Program Standards and Program Instructions of the New York State Office for the Aging (NYSOFA) that apply to such activities, as more fully described in Exhibit A and Exhibit B attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.

22. Standard Addendum:

The Contractor agrees to comply with the County's Standard Clauses as set forth in the Addendum, Exhibit F attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.

23. Waiver:

No failure of either party to exercise, and no delay by either party in exercising, any right or remedy under this Agreement will constitute a waiver of such right or remedy. No waiver by either party of any right or remedy under this Agreement will be effective unless made in writing.

24. Advice of Counsel:

Each party acknowledges that, in executing this Agreement, such party has had the opportunity to seek the advice of independent legal counsel, and has read and understood all of the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

25. Entire Agreement:

This Agreement, including any attachments, exhibits, amendments, addendums or appendices attached hereto, including, but not limited to, Exhibit A (NYSOFA Regulations for Older Americans), Exhibit B (Applicable Federal and State Laws), Exhibit C (Oneida County Office for the Aging Grievance Procedures), Exhibit D (Oneida County Voucher Procedure), Exhibit E (List of Congregate Meal Sites), Exhibit F (Oneida County Standard Contract Clauses), Exhibit G (Nutrition Services Equipment at Oneida County Jail), Exhibit H (Additional Nutrition Services Equipment), constitutes the entire understanding and agreement of the parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement and supersedes any other prior agreements or understandings between the parties, whether written or oral.

Contractor and County have acknowledged their understanding of, and agreement to, the mutual promises written above by executing this Agreement.

ONEIDA COUNTY



Anthony J. Picente, Jr., County Executive

9-25-17
Date

**ONEIDA COUNTY OFFICE FOR THE AGING
AND CONTINUING CARE**



Michael J. Romano, Director OFA/OCC

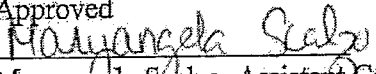
9/19/17
Date

TRINITY SERVICES GROUP, INC.



David M. Miller, Chief Operating Officer

9.15.2017
Date

Approved


Maryangela Scalzo, Assistant County Attorney

EXHIBIT A: NYSOFA Regulations for Older Americans

The Older Americans Act (OAA) of 1965, as amended (42 U.S.C. 3001 et. seq.)

45 CFR Part 74 (Administration of Grants)

45 CFR Part 84 (Nondiscrimination on the basis of Handicap)

45 CFR Part 92 (Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grant and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments)

45 CFR Part 93 (New Restrictions on Lobbying)

45 CFR Part 1321, Subparts A-D (Grants to State and Community Programs on Aging)

45 CFR Part 1321.61 (b)(4) (Support of State Titled VII Activities)

EXHIBIT B: List of Applicable Federal and State Laws

Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1975, as amended (29 USC 621, et seq.)
Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 USC 12101, et seq.)
Civil Rights Act of 1964, Subchap. VI, as amended by the Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972 (42 USC 2000e, et. seq.)
Equal Pay Act of 1963, as amended (29 USC 206)
Home Energy Assistance Act of 1981, as amended (42 USC 8601, et seq.)
Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Sec. 504 (29 USC 794) (Nondiscrimination)
Single Audit Act of 1984 (31 USC 7501, et. seq.)
USDA Nutrition Programs for the Elderly (7 C.F.R. Secs 250.42 and 250.12 (b))
Office of Management and Budget (OMB)
 OMB Circular A-87 (Cost Principles for State and Local Governments)
 OMB Circular A-95 (Clearinghouse Review)
 OMB Circular A-102 (Uniform administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements with state and Local Governments)
 OMB Circular A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Other Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education and other Non-profit Organizations)
 OMB Circular A-122 (Cost Principles for Non-profit Organizations)
 OMB Circular A-128 (Audits of State and Local Governments)
 OMB Circular A-133 (Audits of State and Local Government and Non-Profit Organizations)
Federal Executive Order 11246, as Amended by Executive Order 11375 (Affirmative Action)
Article 19 - J of the Executive Law
New York State Office for the Aging Rules and Regulations (9 NYCRR Part 6651 et. seq.)
New York State Office for the Aging Rules and Regulations (9 NYCRR Part 6654.20) (Social Adult Day Care)
Executive Law of New York State, Article 15 (State Human Rights Law)
Executive Law of New York State, Article 15A (Minority/Women's Business contract Requirements)
Executive Law, Section 544-A (Establishes Basic Requirements for LTCOP program under the Older Americans Act)
Executive Law, Section 544-b (Defense and indemnification of representatives of the State Long-Term Care Ombudsman Program)
Executive Law, Article 7-A (Registration and reporting provisions required of Charitable Organizations)
EISEP Program Standards
NYS Office for the Aging's 1990 Nutrition Program Standards (90-PI-26)
Legal Assistance Standards (94-PI-52)
Weatherization Referral and Packaging Program (WRAP) Handbook
Governor's 1960 Code of Fair Practices
Governor's Executive Order 6 (Affirmative Action Efforts)
Governor's Executive Order 19 (Prevention of Sexual Harassment)
Governor's Executive Order 28 (Prohibiting discrimination based on Sexual Orientation)

EXHIBIT C: Oneida County Office for the Aging Grievance Procedures

In accordance with the Older Americans Act (OAA), as amended, the Oneida County Office for the Aging has established the following process for resolving complaints from participants who are dissatisfied with or persons denied services funded under the Act.

Right to File a Grievance

The Office for the Aging and all contracting provider agencies who receive OAA funds shall notify program participants of their right to file a grievance with the provider agency and/or with Oneida County Office for the Aging. Upon request, the Office for the Aging will provide assistance with filing a grievance.

Denial of Service or Client's Dissatisfaction of Service

A participant or applicant who is denied OAA services must be given the reasons for the denial. Services may be denied because of funding restrictions, ineligibility, hours or locations have changed, and reassessment determined services no longer needed, or client is disruptive to the program. For OAA services for which a written application is made, the denial shall be confirmed in writing and the applicant informed of the right to file a grievance and to whom the grievance shall be made. For OAA services for which verbal application is made by telephone or in person, the person may be denied verbally and verbally informed of the right to file a grievance and to whom.

Grievance Process

Filing a Grievance

- Individual must submit their grievance in writing to the Director of the Office for the Aging who will forward the Letter to the designated person of the provider agency to conduct the initial review.
- The grievance must be filed within thirty (30) calendar days of denial, reduction or termination of services, or of the event or circumstances with which the person is dissatisfied. The Office for the Aging or the provider agency may grant an extension for good cause shown.
- The Letter of Grievance should include a written statement setting forth in detail the date, time and circumstances that are the basis for the complaint.

Investigation and Response to a Grievance

- The designated reviewer will investigate the complaint. The reviewer will determine whether the action was in accordance to applicable Older Americans Act and State laws and regulation and are supported by facts.
- The reviewer will prepare and send written response to the grievant and to the Office for the Aging Director within fifteen (15) working days after the grievance is filed. The response will set forth the circumstances relating to the grievance, the action requested by the grievant, the findings of the reviewer, a proposed remedial action and, if any, the reason(s) for and facts relied on in the determination.

Appeal of Initial Response/Decision

If the grievant is not satisfied with the determination, (s)he has the right to further review as follows:

- (S)he may initiate a request for subsequent review by the Office for the Aging Director within ten (10) calendar days following receipt of notification from the provider agency of its decision.
- The Office for the Aging Director will request, and the provider agency shall provide, copies of the initial file on the complaint in question. The Office for the Aging Director will review the materials to ensure that pertinent policies and procedures have been applied and followed.

- If the policies and procedures have been adhered to, the Office for the Aging Director will not overturn the decision of its contracting provider agency. If the proper policies and procedures have not been applied, the director reserves the right to overturn the decision.
- A written notification of the results will be made to the grievant within twenty (20) working days of receipt of the appeal request.

Record Keeping

The provider agency will keep a file, for six years, of all relevant documents and records of a grievance. The file shall include at a minimum: the initial grievance; any investigative reports; any and all written responses; any documents or other records submitted by any party; and, if applicable, the notice to the grievant of the right to appeal.

Confidentiality

No information, documents or other records relating to a grievance shall be disclosed by program staff or volunteers in a form that identifies the grievant without the written informed consent of the grievant, unless the disclosure is required by court order or for program monitoring by authorized agencies.

EXHIBIT D: Oneida County Voucher Instructions

Oneida County Office for the Aging
2017

Voucher Instructions For Units of Services Contracts

Complete the Oneida County voucher (3-part white, yellow, and pink form) as follows:

1. **Department:** Office for the Aging and Continuing Care
2. **Claimants Name and Address:** Contractor name and address (checks will be payable to the name given and sent to the address listed).
3. **Date:** List month this claim covers.
4. **Vendor's Invoice Number:** leave blank
5. **Quantity/Description of Material or Service/Unit Price/Amount:**
 - ✓ State the number of units of service and the description of services performed during the month.
 - ✓ List the Unit Price as stated in the Contract Budget.
 - ✓ Place the amount (Units X Unit Price) in the Amount column.
 - ✓ Place the amount to be reimbursed in the Total block.
 - ✓ Specify program funds (III-E, EISEP, CSEP, III-B etc.) in the space after the Contract Number.
6. **Claimant's Certification:**

Fill out completely. Note that Oneida County will not pay a voucher without an original signature, Federal ID Number or Social Security Number.
7. **Voucher Backup**
 - ✓ Attach CAARS monthly report.
 - ✓ Master list of clients billed for on voucher (with individual total monthly amount billed).
 - ✓ Attach appropriate backup:
 - Payroll certification sheets and time sheets signed by Agency employee.
 - Legal Assistance Program – case numbers, DOB, Legal Assistance Referral, Type of Service, Fax Date and Unit of Services.
 - Housekeeper/Chore (PCA Level I) or Homemaker/personal care (PCA Level II), Housekeeper/chore (Level I) – Contract EISEP voucher backup. Copies of PCA daily logs including date and times of service and all must be signed by client.
 - Adult Day Care – OFFICE approved sign-in log sheet with dates and times of service and all must be signed by client.
 - Emergency Response Systems – (Original Invoice)

Have all accounting records, receipts and supporting documentation readily available for review by the County, State and/or Federal personnel authorized to examine and/or audit program accounts.
Ref: US Code of Federal Regulations 45-74 amended in 1980. Check numbers, dates paid and amounts paid must be written on each receipt.
8. **Timely Submissions:**
 - ✓ Submit monthly vouchers by the 5th day of the month following the reporting month.

- ✓ Checks are issued by Oneida County Audit and Control only on Fridays - approximately 30 days after submission.
- ✓ If all documentation is not included, the voucher will be returned unpaid with a request for proper backup and documentation.

9. Changes To The Budget (including personnel):

- ✓ Submit a Budget Revision and a justification for the change.

10. Technical Assistance:

- ✓ If you have fiscal questions regarding your program or require technical assistance, please contact the OFA-OCC Fiscal Unit directly at 315-798-5456.

Susie Perritano, Accounting Supervisor

EXHIBIT E: Oneida County Nutrition Program for the Elderly

2017 Dining Sites

Ava Dorfman Senior Civic Center
305 Locust Street
Rome, New York 13440

Boonville United Methodist Church
105 Ann Street
Boonville, New York 13309

Forestport Community Center
Woodhull Road
Forestport, New York 13338

New Hartford Dining & Activity Center
1 Sherman Street
New Hartford, New York 13413

North Utica Senior Center
50 Riverside Drive
Utica, New York 13502

Noyes Manor Apartments
600 West Hinds Avenue
Sherrill, New York 13461

Peretta Twin Towers
509 Second Street
Utica, New York 13501

Parkway Senior Center
220 Memorial Parkway
Utica, New York 13501

South Rome Senior Center
211 Ridge Street
Rome, New York 13440

Travel Sites

Knoxboro Senior Club – 3rd Tuesday of the month
First Presbyterian Church of
Augusta & Vernon Center
2345 State Route 26
Oriskany Falls, New York 13425

Waterville Senior Club – 1st Wednesday of the month
Waterville Municipal Hall
122 Barton Avenue
Waterville, New York 13480

Whitestown Senior Club - Every Wednesday of each month
Whitestown Community Center
1 Champion Way
Whitesboro, New York 13492

EXHIBIT F: Standard Oneida County Contract Addendum

THIS ADDENDUM, entered into on this ___ day of _____, between the County of Oneida, hereinafter known as COUNTY, and a contractor, subcontractor, vendor, vendee, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any third party, hereinafter known as CONTRACTOR.

WHEREAS, County and Contractor have entered into a contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter referred to as the "Contract"), and

WHEREAS, the Oneida County Attorney and the Oneida County Director of Purchasing have recommended the inclusion of the standard clauses set forth in this Addendum to be included in every Contract for which County is a party, now, and thereafter,

The parties to the attached Contract, for good consideration, agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the Contract.

1. Executory or Non-Appropriation Clause.

The County shall have no liability or obligation under this Contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond the annual funds being appropriated and available for this Contract.

2. Oneida County Board of Legislators; Resolution #249 Solid Waste Disposal Requirements.

Pursuant to Oneida County Board of Legislators Resolution No. 249 of May 26, 1999, the Contractor agrees to deliver exclusively to the facilities of the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority, all waste and recyclables generated within the Authority's service area by performance of this Contract by the Contractor and any subcontractors. Upon awarding this Contract, and before work commences, the Contractor will be required to provide Oneida County with proof that Resolution No. 249 of 1999 has been complied with, and that all wastes and recyclables in the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority's service area which are generated by the Contractor and any subcontractors in performance of this Contract will be delivered exclusively to Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority facilities.

3. Certification Regarding Lobbying; Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters; and Drug-Free Workplace Requirements.

a. Lobbying. As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code and implemented at 34 CFR Part 82 for persons entering into a grant or cooperative agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 34 CFR Part 82, Section 82.105 and 82.110, the Contractor certifies that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Contractor, to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any Federal Grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form 111 "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The Contractor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subcontracts and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.

b. Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarments and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.105 and 85.110;

1. The Contractor certifies that it and its principals:
 - a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
 - b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contracts under a public transaction, violation of federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
 - c. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph 1(b) of this certification; and
 - d. Have not within a three-year period, preceding this Contract, had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) for cause or default; and
2. Where the Contractor is unable to certify any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this Contract.

c. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors other than individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

1. The Contractor will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
 - a. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
 - b. Establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
 1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 2. The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance program; and
 4. The penalties that may be imposed upon an employee for drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace;
 - c. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the Contract be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);
 - d. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that as a condition of employment under the Contract, the employee will:
 1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction;
 - e. Notifying the County, in writing within ten (10) calendar days after having received notice under subparagraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to: Director Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, New York 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected contract.
 - f. Taking one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted;
 1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the Requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or

2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;
- g. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a),(b),(c),(d),(e),(f).

2. The Contractor may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific contract.

Place of Performance (street, address, city, county, state, zip code).

d. **Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors who are individuals).** As required by the Drug-Free Workplace act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

1. As a condition of the contract, the Contractor certifies that he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the Contract; and
2. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any contract activity, the Contractor will report the conviction, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the conviction, to: Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, NY 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected Contract.

4. **Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA).**

When applicable to the services provided pursuant to the Contract:

a. The Contractor, as a Business Associate of the County, shall comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, hereinafter referred to as "HIPAA," as well as all regulations promulgated by the Federal Government in furtherance thereof, to assure the privacy and security of all protected health information exchanged between the Contractor and the County. In order to assure such privacy and security, the Contractor agrees to enact the following safeguards for protected health information:

1. Establish policies and procedures, in written or electronic form, that are reasonably designed, taking into consideration the size of, and the type of activities undertaken by, the Contractor, to comply with the Standards for Privacy of Individual Identifiable Health Information, commonly referred to as the Privacy Rule;
2. Utilize a combination of electronic hardware and computer software in order to securely store, maintain, transmit, and access protected health information electronically; and
3. Utilize an adequate amount of physical hardware, including but not limited to filing cabinets, and locks on drawers, cabinets, and office doors, in order to prevent unwarranted and illegal access to computers and paper files that contain protected health information of the County's clients.

b. This agreement does not authorize the Contractor to use or further disclose the protected health information that the Contractor handles in treating patients of the County in any manner that would violate the requirements of 45 CFR § 164.504(e), if that same use or disclosure were done by the County, except that:

1. The Contractor may use and disclose protected health information for the Contractor's own proper management and administration; and
2. The Contractor may provide data aggregation services relating to the health care operations of the County.

c. The Contractor shall:

1. Not use or further disclose protected health information other than as permitted or required by this contract or as required by law;

2. Use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of protected health information other than as provided for in this Contract;
 3. Report to the County any use or disclosure of the information not provided for by this Contract of which the Contractor becomes aware;
 4. Ensure that any agents, including a subcontractor, to whom the Contractor provides protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of, the County agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to the Contractor with respect to such protected health information;
 5. Make available protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.524;
 6. Make available protected health information for amendment and incorporate any amendments to protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
 7. Make available the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
 8. Make its internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of, the County available to the Secretary of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining the County's compliance with 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(ii); and
 9. At the termination of this Contract, if feasible, return or destroy all protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of, the County that the Contractor still maintains in any form and retain no copies of such information or, if such return or destruction is not feasible, extend the protections of this Contract to such information and limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible.
- d. The Contractor agrees that this contract may be amended if any of the following events occurs:
1. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is modified by Congress or the Department of Health and Human Services;
 2. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is interpreted by a court in a manner impacting the County's HIPAA compliance; or
 3. There is a material change in the business practices and procedures of the County.
- e. Pursuant to 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(iii), the County is authorized to unilaterally terminate this Contract if the County determines that the Contractor has violated a material term of this Contract.

5. Non-Assignment Clause.

In accordance with Section 109 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the County's previous written consent, and attempts to do so are null and void. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the County's prior written consent unless this Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Section 109-b of the General Municipal Law.

6. Workers' Compensation Benefits.

In accordance with Section 108 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

7. Non-Discrimination Requirements.

To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a Contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the

extent that this Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 thereof, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. The Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this Contract and forfeiture of all moneys due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

8. Wage and Hours Provisions.

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither the Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, the Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the County of any County approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

9. Non-Collusive Bidding Certification.

In accordance with Section 103-d of the General Municipal Law, if this Contract is awarded based upon the submission of bids, the Contractor affirms, under penalty of perjury, that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the County a non-collusive bidding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

10. Records.

The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertinent to performance under this Contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records shall include, but not be limited to, reports, statements, examinations, letters, memoranda, opinions, folders, files, books, manuals, pamphlets, forms, papers, designs, drawings, maps, photos, letters, microfilms, computer tapes or discs, electronic files, e-mails and attachments, rules, regulations and codes. The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The County Comptroller, the County Attorney and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this Contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the County or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the County, for the term specified above for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The County shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute") provided that: (a) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate County official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; (b) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (c) designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the County's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation. Notwithstanding any other language, the Records may be subject to disclosure under the New York Freedom of Information Law, for other applicable state or federal law, rule or regulation.

11. Identifying Information and Privacy Notification.

a. **Identification Number(s).** Every invoice or claim for payment submitted to a County agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or service or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. The number is any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payees, on its invoice or claim for payment, must give the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.

b. **Privacy Notification.** (1) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the County is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the New York State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (2) The personal information is requested by the County's purchasing unit contracting to purchase goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this Contract.

12. Conflicting Terms.

In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum shall control.

13. Governing Law.

This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal supremacy clause requires otherwise.

14. Prohibition on Purchase of Tropical Hardwoods.

The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this Contract award will be in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law (Use of Tropical Hardwoods), which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

In addition, when any portion of this Contract involving the use of woods, whether supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in Section 165 of the State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with approval of the County; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the responsibility of the Contractor to meet with the approval of the County.

15. Compliance with New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act.

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa).

16. Gratuities and Kickbacks.

a. **Gratuities.** It shall be unethical for any person to offer, give, or agree to give any County employee or former County employee, or for any County employee or former County employee to solicit, demand, accept, or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval,

disapproval, recommendation, or preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim, or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefor.

b. Kickbacks. It shall be unethical for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

17. Audit

The County, the State of New York, and the United States shall have the right at any time during the term of this agreement and for the period limited by the applicable statute of limitations to audit the payment of monies hereunder. The Contractor shall comply with any demands made by the County to provide information with respect to the payment of monies hereunder during the period covered by this paragraph. The Contractor shall maintain its books and records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or such other method of account which is approved in writing by the County prior to the date of this agreement. The revenues and expenditures of the Contractor in connection with this agreement shall be separately identifiable. Each expenditure or claim for payment shall be fully documented. Expenditures or claims for payment which are not fully documented may be disallowed. The Contractor agrees to provide to or permit the County to examine or obtain copies of any documents relating to the payment of money to the Contractor or expenditures made by the Contractor for which reimbursement is made to the Contractor by the County. The Contractor shall maintain all records required by this paragraph for 7 years after the date this agreement is terminated or ends.

If the Contractor has expended, in any fiscal year, \$300,000.00 or more in funds provided by a Federal financial assistance program from a Federal agency pursuant to this agreement and all other contracts with the County, the Contractor shall provide the County with an audit prepared by an independent auditor in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. §§ 7501, et seq., as amended, and the regulations adopted pursuant to such Act.

18. Certification of compliance with the Iran Divestment Act.

Pursuant Section 103-g of the General Municipal Law, by submitting a bid in response to this solicitation or by assuming the responsibility of a Contract awarded hereunder, each Bidder/Contractor, any person signing on behalf of any Bidder/Contractor and any assignee or subcontractor and, in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto, certifies, under penalty of perjury, that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the Office of General Services (OGS) website, that to the best of its knowledge and belief, that each Bidder/Contractor and any subcontractor or assignee is not identified on the Prohibited Entities List created pursuant to State Finance Law § 165-a(3)(b).

Additionally, the Bidder/Contractor is advised that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the OGS website, any Bidder/Contractor seeking to renew or extend a Contract or assume the responsibility of a Contract awarded in response to this solicitation must certify at the time the Contract is renewed, extended or assigned that it is not included on the Prohibited Entities List.

During the term of the Contract, should the County receive information that a Bidder/Contractor is in violation of the above-referenced certification, the County will offer the person or entity an opportunity to respond. If the person or entity fails to demonstrate that he/she/it has ceased engagement in the investment which is in violation of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 within 90 days after the determination of such violation, then the County shall take such action as may be appropriate including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages or declaring the Bidder/Contractor in default.

The County reserves the right to reject any bid or request for assignment for a Bidder/Contractor that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award of a Contract and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any Bidder/Contractor that is awarded a Contract and subsequently appears on the Prohibited Entities List.

Exhibit G

EQUIPMENT AND DESCRIPTION	TAG #	SERIAL #	QNTY
HASKELL FILE CABINET	046		1
FILEX FILE CABINET	047		1
	048		
BROWN COMPUTER TABLE	042		2
	096		
8 FT. STAINLESS STEEL TABLE	077		1
HOBART LARGE MIXER WITH MIXING BOWL, WHIP & PADDLE	8055	11-317-580	1
CLEVELAND STEAMER, 3 DOORS	099A	02218312	1
GROEN BRAISING PAN	081A		1
	098A		
VNIVEX BUFFALO CHOPPER		NON-WORKING	1
SQUARE STAINLESS STEEL TABLE WITH SHELL	085		1
HOBART SLICER, ELECTRIC			1
ROBOT COUPE, ELECTRIC		1 NON-WORKING	2
6 FT. STAINLESS STEEL TABLE			1
WOODEN LARGE STOCK-DOLLY HAND CARTS			3
THERMAL BAGS-HDMS			40
COOLERS FOR HDM & CONGREGATE			50
CAMBRO CONTAINERS- CONGREGATE			32
CAMBRO CARRIERS (3 PANS)			6-8
CAMBRO CARRIERS (1 PAN)			12
ALTO SHAM HEATER UNIT			2

UTENSILS (SPOONS, WHISKS, ETC...)			12
CUTTING BOARDS		REPLACED	6
FULL PANS WITH LIDS			50
HALF PANS WITH LIDS			25
2" PANS			10
CAN OPENER #1			1
SHEET PANS 2#			

EXHIBIT H

NPE EQUIPMENT AT ROSELAWN

EQUIPMENT AND DESCRIPTION	TAG#	SERIAL #	QNTY
VULCAN OVEN (4 DOORS) DOUBLE STACKED (NEW PURCHASED)			1
CLEVELAND STEAM KETTLES	093 094 095	WT6126-95J-01 WT6126-95J-02 WT6126-95J-03	3
20 X 20 FREEZER (PURCHASED BY PRESTIGE)			1

NPE EQUIPMENT AT CONGREGATE SITES

EQUIPMENT AND DESCRIPTION	TAG #	SERIAL #	SITE LOCATION	QNT
AEROHOT ELECTRIC STEAM TABLE, 3 BINS	014		SAUQUOIT	1
CECILWARE STEAMER, SINGLE BIN	125	B069860	SAUQUOIT	1
GE- UPRIGHT FREEZER	20		SAUQUOIT	1
HOWARD (APOLLOLINE SINGLE DOOR REFRIGERATOR)	016	893250I3	SAUQUOIT	1
HOBART DISHWASHER	017	27-1053-847	SAUQUOIT	1
TABLECRAFT- SINGLE TUBULAR RANGETTE	126	MODEL #111A	SAUQUOIT	1
RUBBERMAID FIBERGLASS UTILITY CARTS	018A 018B 018C		SAUQUOIT	3
LAKESIDE - 3 TIERED METAL UTILITY CART	013	MODEL #444	SAUQUOIT	1

CRES COR- WARM FOOD HOLDER	015	AJE-K1475C	SAUQUOIT	1
BLUE METAL 2 DOOR STORAGE UNIT	019		SAUQUOIT	1
DUKE WATERLESS FOOD WARMER			SAUQUOIT	1
HOBART CONVECTION OVEN			SAUQUOIT	1
REFRIGERATOR (2 DOORS)			SAUQUOIT	1
AEROHOT- DUKE, ELECTRIC STEAMTABLE	024	04J85	PTT	1
AEROHOT, ELECTRIC STEAM TABLE	036		WESTSIDE	1
STAR METAL - ELECTRIC STEAMTABLE	029	267192	NORT UTICA	1
LAKESIDE- 3 TIERED METAL UTILITY CART	028		NORTH UTICA	1
HOBART- DISHWASHER			NORTH UTICA	1
AEROHOT- ELECTRIC STEAMTABLE		OTD98	NOYES MANOR	1
STAR METAL- ELECTRIC STEAMTABLE	002	272919	AVA DORFMAN	1
BUNN COFFEE MAKER, 3 BURNERS	012		FORESTPORT	1
AERO HOT - ELECTRIC STEAMTABLE	123	09F83	FORESTPORT	1
GLENCO- 2 DOOR REFRIGERATOR	008	P198140	BOONVILLE	1
AEROHOT - ELECTRIC STEAMTABLE	009	09E83	BOONVILLE	1

7. Award Bid Reference No. 1882, Inmate Commissary Contract, to Trinity Service Group, Inc. as the 2nd lowest bidder.

Bidder	Commission to the County
Trinity Service Group Inc.	33%

The first low bidder Turn Key Corrections failed to meet several necessary requirements listed in the specifications.

1. Turn Key Corrections has no experience interfacing with the Jail Management System currently in use at the correctional facility. The specifications required that vendors supply the County with a list of current facility references, with contact information, regarding their software program interfacing with Black Creek, at the time of the opening. No such list was provided and was only to be made available upon request.
2. Turn Key failed to submit five commissary references from facilities that have an average daily population (ADP) of at least 500 inmates. Turn Key submitted one reference that met the 500 ADP, and two references were for facilities with less than 165 ADP.
3. The RFB requires the use of a portable inmate ordering device, capable of being handed to the inmate for their needs and then returned. Turn Key offers no tablets, saying that they are in development.
4. The prices of Turn Keys commonly purchased items are significantly higher. The price hikes would have a huge impact on inmates' day to day purchases. The purpose of Inmate Commissary is for the benefit of the inmates, and we do not only have to consider their benefit, but of the families as well. It is not the intent of the commissary unit to put profit first and create an economic hardship for inmates and their families. A huge price hike might lead to concerns regarding facility safety and security.
5. Trinity is already in place and there would be no startup and or transition cost.

Upon recommendation of Undersheriff Swenszkowski and Mello Testa.

Motion: Mr. Fiorini

Second: Mr. Davis

8. Award Bid Reference No. 1821, Sauquoit Creek Pumping Station Upgrades, CO Falter Construction Corp. for General Construction in the amount of \$6,519,101.00; John W. Danforth Construction Co., HVAC Construction, in the amount of \$458,116.00; Ridley Electric Co., Electrical & Instrumentation for \$2,325,000.00 and John W. Danforth Company, Plumbing in the amount of \$88,339.00. Upon recommendation of Steven P. Devan, PE and Mello Testa.

Motion: Mr. Davis

Second: Mr. Fiorini

9. Approval of Change Order #01-05 with Ritter & Paratore Contracting, Inc. (H1542701) in the amount of \$195,509.99 for site restoration and enhancement along the South parking lot and the area where the Academic Building was recently demolished on the MVCC Rome Campus Expansion Project. Also included are upgrades to the entry and exit roads. Original contract amount was \$1,398,997.00 with the proposed amount to-date being \$1,678,315.28. Upon recommendation of Mark E. Laramie, P.E.
H-497

Motion: Mr. Fiorini

Second: Mr. Davis

10. Approval of Change Order #08-12 with Huen NY, Inc. (H1542708) in the amount of \$195,190.72 to add site lighting in the area where the Academic Building was demolished on the MVCC Rome Campus Expansion Project. Original contract amount was \$3,220,000.00 with the proposed amount to-date being \$3,654,042.93. Upon recommendation of Mark E. Laramie, P.E.
H-497

Motion: Mr. Fiorini

Second: Mr. Davis

Acquisition and Contract

Page 3

March 8, 2017

11. Approval of Change Order #08-13 with Huen NY, Inc. (H1542708) in the amount of \$20,843.18 to cover various time and material additional work, add beam detectors, power and data to Room 220 and a new cabinet heater on the MVCC Rome Campus Expansion Project. Original contract amount was \$3,220,000.00 with the proposed amount to-date being \$3,674,886.11. Upon recommendation of Mark E. Laramie, P.E.

Motion: Mr. Davis Second: Mr. Fiorini

12. Approval of Credit Change Order #001 with Genesee Environmental (H1644201) in the amount of (\$26,135.00) as the entire allowance was not used for the contract during construction on the Oneida County Office Building 4th Floor Interior Renovations Project. Original contract amount was \$547,000.00 with the proposed amount to-date being \$520,865.00. Upon recommendation of Mark E. Laramie, P.E. H-305

Motion: Mr. Fiorini Second: Mr. Davis

13. Approval of Change Order #1 with HJ Brandeles Corp. (H1644202) in the amount of \$13,878.00 to build an attractive enclosure around the generator exhaust for the Oneida County Office Building Chimney Retrofit. Original contract amount was \$331,000.00 with the proposed amount to-date being \$344,878.00. Upon recommendation of Mark E. Laramie, P.E. H-473

Motion: Mr. Davis Second: Mr. Fiorini

14. Approval of Change Order #2 with Putrelo Building Enterprises in the amount of \$8,834.50 to furnish and install a security system in the new basement evidence storage area and furnish and install four (4) security screens to the new basement evidence storage area on the Comprehensive Building, Phase 4, construction contract at 120 Airline Street in Oriskany. Original contract was \$386,000.00 with the proposed amount to-date being \$554,834.50. Upon recommendation of Mark E. Laramie, P.E. H-473

Motion: Mr. Fiorini Second: Mr. Davis

15. Award Bid Reference No. 1884, liquid sodium hypochlorite, to JCI Jones Chemical Inc. of Sarasota FL as the lowest qualified bidder in the amount of \$0.70 per gallon. Upon recommendation of Mello Testa and Steven P. Devan PE.

Motion: Mr. Davis Second: Mr. Fiorini

16. Award Bid Reference No. 1883, liquid sodium bisulfite, to JCI Jones Chemical Inc of Sarasota FL as the lowest qualified bidder in the amount of \$1.05 per gallon. Upon recommendation of Mello Testa and Steven P. Devan PE.

Motion: Mr. Fiorini Second: Mr. Davis

17. Award Bid Reference No. 1890, Unmanned Systems, to the lowest qualified bidders as follows:

Bidder	Item	Price
Lockheed Martin Procerus Tech	Indago 2 Quadrotor	\$46,257.00 per unit
Precision Hawk	PH Lancaster 5	\$31,400.00 per unit
Birdeye View	Firefly Pro-2	\$29,841.00 per unit
AX Enterprises	DJI-S-1000	\$21,156.00 per unit
AX Enterprises	M-100 upgrades	\$5,610.00 per unit
UAVionix	PING 2020 FYXnav-B	\$1,700.00 per unit
UAVionix	Pingstation	\$2,000.00 per unit

Upon recommendation of Deputy Commissioner Chad Lawrence and Mello Testa.

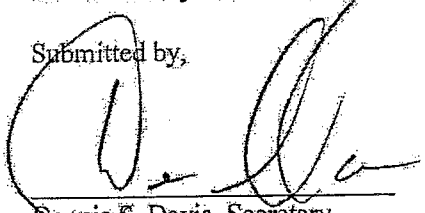
Motion: Mr. Fiorini

Second: Mr. Davis

Motion to Adjourn: Mr. Davis

Second: Mr. Fiorini

Submitted by,



Dennis S. Davis, Secretary
Board of Acquisition and Contract

TRINITY SERVICES
GROUP, INC.



**Proposal for
The Nutrition Program for the Elderly (NPE)**

Oneida County
Department of Purchasing
Bid Reference #1880
February 16, 2017 - 10:30 AM



ORIGINAL

TRINITY SERVICES
GROUP, INC.



February 14, 2017

Oneida County Department of Purchasing
800 Park Ave. (6th floor)
Utica, NY 13501
ATTN: Mello, J. Irena, Director of Purchasing

Dear Ms. Irena:

Trinity Services Group, Inc. is proud to submit our proposal for the professional management of the Office of Aging Senior Nutrition Program (NEE) for Oneida County.

Trinity has provided quality food service for various Meals on Wheels/Senior Nutrition Programs and Correctional Facilities for over 30 years. Our commitment to Oneida County Office of Aging is to deliver a quality food service program, which includes good food, properly trained staff, fiscal responsibility and efficient response, while maintaining safety and security.

Trinity programs are built upon a solid foundation of operating systems, controls and strong local management, and comply with NYSORA standards and American Correctional Association Standards for Food Service.

As you review the proposal before you, we ask that you pay close attention to the superior level of local support and excellent references that Trinity Services Group has to offer. Our qualified team will ensure we attain our mutual goals of serving tasty and nutritious meals in a timely fashion.

We welcome any questions you may have and we look forward to our presentation so that we can elaborate on our proposal and our capabilities in providing the services as described herein.

Please feel free to contact our representative, Steve Sleigh, at (757) 615-0517 or steves@trinityservicesgroup.com with any questions.

I am authorized to commit Trinity Services Group, Inc. to this proposal.

Sincerely,


David M. Miller
Chief Operating Officer



Miscellaneous Requirements

- Exhibit I Bid Sheet
- Copy of Check Payment
- Consent of Surety
- Exhibit J Public Contract
- Exhibit K Iran Investment Act Certification
- Exhibit L Standard Contract Clauses Addendum



relationships with our clients. From the District Managers monthly visit to their respective accounts (more if needed) to our General Manager and Food Service Director -- Oneida County Office of Aging will be in good hands. Trinity will remain proactive, staying ahead of the curve with equipment needs, staffing, and all other aspects to ensure exemplary service to the elderly in Oneida County.

Equipment Repair and Replacement

Trinity is pleased to fund and administer the equipment repair and replacement needs of Oneida County contained in this RFB. Trinity will fund 50,000.00 per year (pro-rated) for the life of the contract. All expenditures will require the approval of a County designee except for emergencies or expenditures under \$200.00. All equipment purchased remains the property of Oneida County.

The Right People in the Right Positions

Your account will benefit from direct, hands on Executive level involvement. Frank Tracey is the District Manager with responsibility for your account. He has a stellar record of compliance and his attention ensures that midday food services for the Oneida County's Senior Nutrition Program will run efficiently and effectively, every minute of every day. Trinity's Food Service Director, Christina Link, has been serving at the facility for the past year, and has significant experience with elderly feeding programs. Patricia Oser supports Christina, and has been the Jail Food Services Director since this contract started in 2013. Patricia will continue in her role as overall Manager of this contract, as well as the Oneida County Jail kitchen contract.

Thomas English is the vice president with responsibility for the Eastern United States. The experience of these key people and of the other team members they will assemble will more than meet the needs of this project and provide unparalleled service for your program.

Train to Intrain is one of our key philosophies. Employees are provided the proper tools to achieve; they perform the job with expertise and confidence. Training is an investment that provides your program with the best, most capable staff; our associates are critical to our success.

Conclusion

Trinity Services Group affords you, the customer, the best-trained staff, which in turn provides Oneida County Office of Aging with excellent quality and service. Trinity's synergistic approach affords the best overall operation, value, and price for Oneida County Office of Aging.

Pathway to Excellence Every Minute of Every Day



OUR VISION

To be the industry's best team, delivering innovative solutions and profitable relationships.

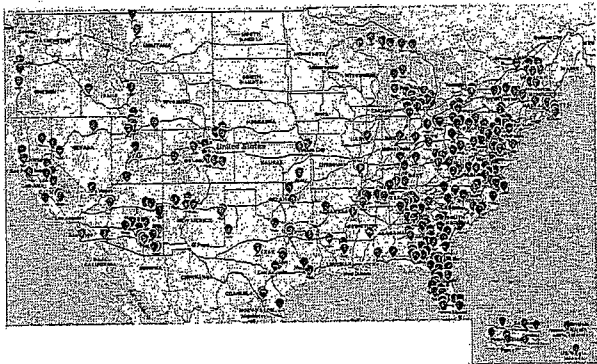
Our Vision statement is a goal for all of us to continually work toward an ongoing statement about our future goals.

OUR MISSION

We are committed to consistently delivering quality support services and products to correctional facilities for the shared benefit of our Team Members, Customers, and Partners.



Trinity Locations





References

Oneida County Sheriff's Department
6075 Judd Road
Oriskany, NY 13424
Chief Greg Pfeiffer
315-765-3272
gpfeiffer@oneidacountysheriff.us

Montgomery County Sheriff's Department
200 Clark Dr.
Fultonville, NY 12072
Michael Amato Sheriff
518-857-6722
m.amato@co.montgomery.ny.us

Montgomery County Office for the Aging
17 Carmen Court
Amsterdam, NY 12010
David Jordan, Director
518-843-2300 x23
mcofdajordan@nycap.nycour

Franklin County Sheriff's Department
355 West Main Street, Suite 456
Malone, NY 12953
Sheriff Kevin Mulverhill
518-483-3305 ext. 2200
kmulverhill@co.franklin.ny.us

Niagara County Office of the Aging
111 Main Street
Lockport, NY 14094
Ken Genewick, Director
716-438-4021
Ken.genewick@niagaracounty.com

Franklin County Sheriff's Office
285 T. Kemp Road
Louisburg, NC 27549
Major Rudy Baker
919-737-0798
rbaker@franklincountync.us



Toole County Elderly Meals, UT

Contact: Bella Colevich, (435) 277-4106

Project Description: In 2012, Trinity began preparing and delivering nutritious meals Monday - Friday for the Meals on Wheels program (Homebound), as well as for two Senior Congregate Centers within the county; all meals meet or exceed government guidelines. The county picks up all meals from the county jail to delivery to either the congregate centers or the homebound meals. Congregate meals are delivered in bulk and served at the center, homebound meals are individually wrapped and delivered to the senior's home.

Number of Meals Served Annually: 39,000

Davis County Senior Meal Program

Contact: Debbie Diaper, (801) 525-5080

Project Description: In 2007, Trinity began preparing and delivering nutritious meals (lunch only) Monday - Friday for the county Meals on Wheels program (Homebound), as well as the four Senior Congregate Centers within the county; all meals meet or exceed government guidelines. The county picks up all meals from the county jail to delivery to either the congregate centers or the homebound meals. Congregate meals are delivered in bulk and served at the center, homebound meals are individually wrapped and delivered to the senior's home.

Number of Meals Served Annually: 130,000

Atlanta City Detention Center, GA

Contact: Chris Jones, (404) 865-8001

Project Description: Trinity provides Catered Seniors meals every Tuesday and Wednesday, plus when the weather is bad and for special events such as Holidays. Meals include wheat bread, gently seasoned and soft foods.

Number of Meals Served Annually: 15,360



Central Office Support

Trinity prides itself on its relationships with our clients. From the District Manager's monthly visit to their respective accounts (more if needed) to our General Manager and Food Service Director - Onecida County Office for the Aging will be in good hands.

- Frank Tracey, District Manager, located in the Northeast, serving NY, MA and PA.
- Bob Sampson, General Manager, located in Massachusetts, will continue to supervise and monitor the Food Service Operations for the Onecida County Senior Nutrition Program and the Onecida County Jail.
- Christina Link, Food Services Director, Onecida Elderly Programs
- Patricia Oest, Food Service Director at the Onecida County Jail
- Melanie Dumbo, Food Service Director at Montgomery Office of Aging
- Jennifer Sowers, Regional Dietitian is available for consultation in regards to therapeutic diets or menu analysis
- Corporate Support includes: Training, Human Resources, Accounting, Payroll and Purchasing.

Alternate Emergency Preparation Site

Trinity will use the kitchen at the Onecida County Jail, a current Trinity Client, to prepare meals. Should an alternate site become necessary, Trinity will use Montgomery County Office of Aging kitchen, another Trinity client, to prepare meals or lease a mobile kitchen and place it within close proximity to the jail in order to provide uninterrupted food service for the Office of Aging Senior Nutrition Program.

Following is Trinity's foundation for our Contingency Plan at Onecida County Jail:



Procedures

Loss of Water

- All food will be served on disposable serviceware.
- Arrangements will be made with a local water supplier to provide emergency supplies.
- Emergency menus will be used until the end of the emergency.

Loss of Steam or Electricity

- The Food Service Manager will evaluate the possibility of using alternative cooking methods. If alternative power is available, the standard menu will be followed.

Vendor Failure

- Substitutions of appropriate menu items of like quality and nutritional value for undelivered items.
- The Food Service Department will maintain the standard house menus with appropriate substitutions unless delivery failure is of a significant amount that emergency menus are required.

Work Stoppage

- Food Service will have on hand sufficient foodstuff and supplies to provide meal service during a work stoppage.
- Emergency menus will be instituted.
- An emergency work force will be formed from employees from other units.

Emergency Menus

- A 24-hour emergency menu is developed for use in contingency situations.
- Supplies to fulfill emergency menus will be maintained at all times.

General Food Service Emergency Procedures

- Whenever possible, normal operating procedures and schedules will be followed.
- At the discretion of the Food Service Director/Unit Manager or his representative, Food Service employees will be subject to call-in to provide staffing on a 24-hour basis.
- Meal Service:
 - By mutual agreement, the Food Service Director or his representative and the Facility Commander may change the meal hours based on the extent of the emergency.
 - In the event of power failure, a one-day menu is available.
- Disposable utensils, trays, and flatware are available in the event that the emergency warrants their use. The decision to use the disposable serviceware or a portion of it will be the responsibility of the Food Service Director/Unit Manager or his representative, in conjunction with the Facility Commander.
- A three-day stock of food and supplies are on hand at all times, or as mutually agreed upon. Resupply may be accomplished by phoning the authorized vendors, or if there is a problem with delivery, other nearby Entity units will provide assistance.
- Instruction in emergency procedures will be provided for employees in routine training sessions.

Scope of Services

Program Management

Operation Plan

Your *Way*—along with Trinity Services Group's experience, resources and detailed standard procedures—ensures the a smooth continuation of operation for Oneida County Office for the Aging.

Courtesy of our vast experience in your Elderly Nutrition program, Trinity Services Group is the choice to be your partner in Oneida County OEA food service operation. We know your programs preferences so we are ready to go!

Our past performance and our proposal clearly demonstrates that Trinity Services Group has the complete capability to continue to provide the services at hand—in a very efficient fashion with the quality of service you expect and deserve, at a value that best suits Oneida County OEA.

Following is a breakdown of the critical components of a Trinity Services Group food service operation. Each item confirms Trinity Services Group's preparedness and readiness, and we have added specific notes where needed for clarity.

General Standards

Trinity will continue operating under the procedures you have established for your NPE program, offering improvements where applicable.

Facility Standards: Trinity will continue the procedures you have established as a benchmark for operation, we are always looking for improvements where applicable in cases where our own procedure may improve the security and quality of the operation.

HACCP: Trinity observes HACCP standards to ensure the safest work environment.

Menu Program and Support

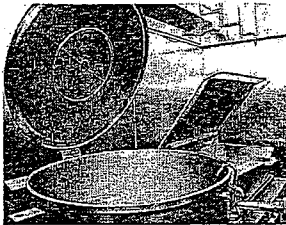
Product Specifications: Trinity has and will continue to meet or exceed your required standards. Our product lines are in use and successful every day in hundreds of operations across the country.

Production System: NetMenu™ from chord, a web-based, back-of-the-house food service management tool that enables our staff to instantly update standards and share common recipes, menus, and settings across all of our operations, as well as access nutritional information, manage inventory and purchasing, and generate production reports. *Standardized Recipes* will be utilized as a part of the NetMenu system to yield a consistent product in the proper quantities for the population.

Purchasing Programs: Trinity will use our pre-established network of vendors that are fully familiar with the types of products utilized daily in our operations, as well as the frequencies of deliveries and quantities needed.

Inmate Labor Plan

Trinity will utilize the inmate workforce to support and maintain the food service operations. We will work with Oneida County Sheriff's Department to establish the proper number of workers needed and the proper times and shifts. We will assign them to a position and provide them with the supervision, orientation and training needed for them to be effective in regards to food safety, personal hygiene, basic sanitation, food handling, etc. Training will be documented.



Hours of Operation

Trinity will open and close the kitchen each day as warranted by the established by the OEA to meet the delivery windows for each and every client and site. We will prepare and deliver the meals at the established times. Trinity will ensure that inmate workers are always under direct supervision.

Catering and Special Events

Trinity is prepared to provide services for any special event. We will review the needs of each specific occasion and mutually agree on an acceptable service/cost plan.

Billing Procedures

Trinity will invoice the Oneida County OEA monthly as required by your specifications. Our transparent philosophy translates to our providing any back up material required to ensure an easy and open audit trail exists when a review is required.

Communication

Trinity will provide a full contact list to Oneida County OEA indicating all applicable support levels in our organization. We will establish an emergency call in procedure with your staff in the event of an emergency.

Trinity will conduct a routing client survey to gain your feedback on how we are doing.

Our Trinity manager will become part of your Agency and attend regularly scheduled meetings or whenever needed.

Problem Resolution

Trinity prefers to resolve any problem, question or complaint as quickly as possible to the satisfaction of the OEA. We will follow your established policies on complaint resolution, or provide you with our plan and ensure we have your full approval as we move forward.

Transition Planning

Upon award of the contract, Trinity has no transition it will be business as usual. There will be no need to work with a new caterer to ensure your needs are met.

Accounting and Reporting

Timely has developed an integrated computerized reporting and accounting system specifically for the corrections environment. The system gives management all the information they need to operate an efficient food service operation, without tying them to their computers. Using the system, Managers are able to:

- Enter goods received and vendor invoices
- Input and track payroll
- Enter inventory each week
- Enter meal count data
- Generate client invoices
- Track budgetary matters
- Correspond as needed, via e-mail
- Receive online support, as needed
- Access the corrections support system, complete with forms and policies
- Perform many other functions, as needed.

Our administrative and production based software solution offers an enterprise based platform which is supported centrally, while allowing for an infinite amount of variables to address specific needs of a single food service location.

NetMenu

NetMenu is our proprietary back-office food management program that is designed specifically for correctional operations and supported centrally. This web-based software allows users to control and manage all aspects of their food service responsibilities in a user-friendly environment. NetMenu handles management functions that include:

- Food Production Management
- Inventory/Ordering Management
- Voucher/Invoice/Requisition Management

We have built a support team dedicated to assisting our associates in using NetMenu. Their duties include training, database development, program support, and manual/document development. Our secure support website provides a repository for training tools, documents and interactive aids, and information to assist associates in using the program. We have an ongoing mission of further developing NetMenu to better fit the needs of our correctional market and provide more services to users of the program.

NetMenu is compatible with the newest operating systems, and operates via a web-connection. It is capable of answering the needs of facilities, from small operations to large, complex, multi-layered operations.

CBORD NetMenu Production Recipe

Salad Pasta w/ Mixed Veg (1340-FS)

All

Cooking Time:	Serving Pan:	Yield: 100 1 Cup
Cooking Temp:	Serving Utensil:	Portions: 100 1 Cup
Internal Temp:		

Ingredients & Instructions...

- Pasta Rollin (SU17006)	12 Pound
- Water (Water)	7 Gallon
- Oil Vegetable Salad (SU35005)	1/4 Cup
- Onion Yellow Fresh (PR11023)	1 Pound 4 Ounce
- Fresh Green Bell Pepper (PR11025)	3 Pound 2 Ounce
- Carrots Fresh (PR11008)	3 Pound 7 Ounce
- Celery Fresh (PR11011)	3 Pound 2 Ounce
- Dressing Salad (SU37015)	3 Ounce 1/2 Cup
- Pepper Ground Black (SU27026)	1 1/2 Tablespoon

Procedure:

1. Bring water to a boil. Add pasta and cook for about 7 minutes or until tender. Drain pasta and cool down under running cold water. Once drained and cooled-mix oil to pasta to prevent lumping together. Hold pasta for step 3.
2. Clean and 1/8" slice the onions, peppers, carrots and celery.
3. Add salad dressing, and pepper. Mix all ingredients and blend well.
4. Cover, date and label, place in cooler to chill-CCP - Keep chilled below 40 °F taking temperatures on line every 2 hours. Do not mix old product with new.

Production Summary Worksheet with Temperatures

Prep Area: All

Service Date:

Meal:	Lunch	Item Name	Portion Size	Est#	Prep/Left	Cooking Temp		Holding Temp		Holding Temp		Corrective Action
						Time	Temp/Initials	Time	Temp/Initials	Time	Temp/Initials	
		Pepper Black PC (TR990322)	1 Each	2,057	/		/		/		/	
		Pudding Chocolate (8515-MX)	1/2 Cup	2,057	/		/		/		/	
		Salt PC (TR990323)	1 Each	2,057	/		/		/		/	
		Turkey Ham Hot 3 (1920)	2 WZ	2,057	/		/		/		/	
		Turkey Ham Hot 3 (1920)	3 WZ	2,009	/		/		/		/	
		Turkey Ham Hot 3 (1920)	4 WZ	2,057	/		/		/		/	

Meal:	Dinner	Item Name	Portion Size	Est#	Prep/Left	Cooking Temp		Holding Temp		Holding Temp		Corrective Action
						Time	Temp/Initials	Time	Temp/Initials	Time	Temp/Initials	
		Cake Yellow Iced White (5378-MX)	1/64 Slice	2,037	/		/		/		/	
		Beans Pinto (3095)	1 Cup	2,057	/		/		/		/	
		Beverage Fruit Drink Grape (4Kcal) (7005)	1 Cup	2,002	/		/		/		/	
		Beverage Milk 1% (0008481)	1 Cup	2,057	/		/		/		/	
		Bread Bun Hot Dog (0008709)	1 Each	2,057	/		/		/		/	
		Corn Steamed (4094-FZ DT)	1/2 Cup	2,057	/		/		/		/	
		Dressing Salad Italian (6010-SCR)	1/2 FZ	2,057	/		/		/		/	
		Fruit Fresh Orange 113 (TR990602)	1 Each	2,057	/		/		/		/	
		Mustard Yellow PC (SUS4019)	2 Each (9 gm)	2,057	/		/		/		/	
		Pepper Black PC (TR990322)	1 Each	2,057	/		/		/		/	
		Salad Lettuce Mix (1030-BG)	1/2 Cup	2,057	/		/		/		/	
		Salt PC (TR990323)	1 Each	2,057	/		/		/		/	
		Turkey Polish Sausage 3 (1980)	3 WZ	2,055	/		/		/		/	

* Item was already produced on previous day.

Minimum Cooking and Holding Temperatures:

All products thawed under refrigeration keeping its temperature

Poultry and casseroles 165° F, 15 seconds

Ground Meat, including beef, and ground seafood 165° F

Cold Holding 40° F or below temp taken every 30 min - not to exceed 6 hours

Seafood - including fish, -145° F for 15 seconds

Reheat Foods in 165° F for at least 15 seconds

Hot Holding 140° F or above temp taken every 2 hours

Scope of Services: 1.26

Proposal for The Nutrition Program for the Elderly (NPE) - Bid #1880

NetMenu		Invoice by Product Group		
Coffee Connection		PO Number: PO Date: 4/15/2015 Delivery Date: 4/15/2015 Confirmation:		
Account #:				
Backup Product Group	Product Group	Account Codes		Purchase
		Debit	Credit	
	Beverages	411054	411054	41.28
	Beverages			41.28
	Beverages			41.28
	Groceries	411029	411029	599.25
	Groceries			599.25
	Groceries			599.25
	Paper Supplies	411075	411075	1,428.69
	Paper Supplies			1,428.69
	Paper Supplies			1,428.69
	Order Total:			2,428.92

Staffing Requirements

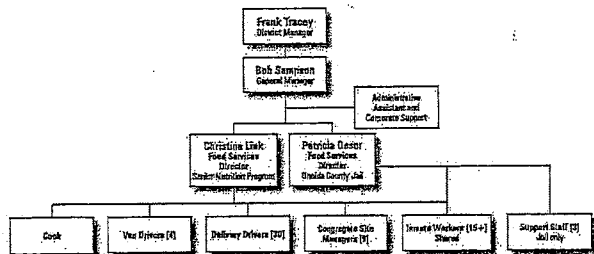
Trinity is an employee of choice. What has always made Trinity Services Group successful is our people and how we treat them. We dedicated ourselves to people—ours, yours, and your population. We work diligently so that every customer is completely satisfied—every day of the year. Our success hinges on three things: great people, our passion for great service, and performance standards that deliver great results. Together, these elements help create and sustain leadership for our company and our clients.

People are Trinity's most valued asset. Their expertise, understanding, and dedication enable us to anticipate and exceed our clients' needs. In order to keep 'good' people, we have created monetary incentives that include bonus programs, educational assistance, special event recognition, and awards for jobs well done. We are very much aware of how hard it is to retain good people, so we invest in their futures and reward their accomplishments, which has resulted in some of the lowest turnover percentages in our industry.

Trinity's pay rates and benefits package are excellent. We offer our staff medical, dental, vision, short and long term disability, and additional benefits at favorable rates. As such, we expect our staff to be responsible, productive, and security and safety conscious. They will wear company branded uniforms and be trained on site with experienced personnel. Each person receives an employee handbook that covers every aspect of employment with Trinity.

All Trinity candidates must pass a criminal background check and drug screen. The Agency has the option to review and approve candidates, and perform their own background check before a candidate can be employed on site.

Staffing for Oneida County



Resumes and Job Descriptions of our Operation Staff, which will perform the duties of this contract follow. Frank Tracey will be your District Manager and will supervise the maintenance of this project.

Resume of Robert J. Sampson, General Manager

SUMMARY

A resourceful and dedicated business professional with extensive experience in the food service industry. A visionary manager with significant achievements in improving returns on investments, customer service and enhancing profitability.

Demonstrated abilities include:

- Inventory Control
- Industry Standards Compliance
- Quality Improvement
- Project Management
- Purchasing Equipment
- Maximizing Performance
- Product Analysis & Implementation
- Cost Analysis

QUALIFICATIONS

Extensive experience in supervisory roles. A results-driven manager, who integrates a strong hands-on, technical background with management experience to achieve positive results. Broad range of expertise includes operations management, product and cost analysis, regulatory compliance, purchasing, and customer service.

SELECTED ACHIEVEMENTS

- Participated on the DOC Menu Committee
- Designed a new dietary form to insure proper compliance with the Department of Corrections Health Services
- Participated in monthly reviews of other DOC facilities with State Food services Director
- Eliminated poor income producing areas of the business structure and re-assigned staff to more effectively support the business needs
- Facilitated safety meetings for all employees, including teaching Serve-Safe sessions, on a bi-monthly basis to prepare employees for regulatory certification
- Acted as vendor liaison to ensure accurate pricing and quality standards. Established promotions programs with a major coffee company at three locations thereby increasing sales
- Researched, analyzed and prepared budget and process recommendations for café and vending accounts to meet compliance standards
- Coordinated complete food and beverage needs for annual client sponsored 5K United Way Run for 1,000 runners and 2,000 guests. Event was within budget and all processes and filings were completed in an early or timely manner
- Conducted a complete study of vending needs by area. Eliminated needless units and re-aligned staff to better serve client needs, reducing cost

Resume of Christina Link, Food Services Director, Senior Nutrition Program Manager

EXPERIENCE

Unity Services Group, Inc. 2016-Present
Food Services Director, Senior Nutrition Program Manager

- Responsibility for Elderly Nutrition Program in Oneida County serving 625 meals per day.
- Responsible for staff working in the central kitchen as well as the dining sites and home delivery drivers.
- Responsible for working with District Manager to maintain and control all budget areas
- Responsible for working with the county for menu creation

Bateman Senior Living, Sept. 2013 to Dec. 2015
Regional District Manager, Atlanta, GA

- Oversight Responsibilities for 4 different Elderly Nutrition Programs in New York and Mass. For a combined total of 3000 meals per day.
- Maintained financials for all programs.
- Responsible for all training for Food Service Managers.
- Worked with Managers to produce menu, cycle menus and production records.
- Worked with District Manager on budget projections for 2016.

Prestige Services, Inc. May 1995 to June 2015
Division Manager, Clifton Park, NY

- Promoted to Division Manager after 3 years in operations for Senior Meals, School Cafeteria and B&B Cafeteria Programs.
- Established new marketing, menus and placement of a new Point of sale (POS) system operation.
- Developed and implemented frozen meals delivery program in two counties serving 1500+ participants.
- Maintained food, health and safety regulations.
- Maintained all kitchen and office equipment.
- Successfully negotiated 5 different county bids in NYS Meals on Wheels Programs for over 10 years.
- Created weekly menus for all programs.
- CACP trained for school lunch.

EDUCATION

Certified National Serv-Safe Instructor, Prestige Services, Inc., Clifton Park, NY

AAS - Accounting, Herkimer County Community College, Herkimer, NY

Food Service-Nutrition, Montsville Ag. & Tech, Morrisville, NY

Job Descriptions



Job Description

Position Title:	District Manager	Pay Plan:	
ELSAF:	Exempt	Position Type:	
Position Supervises:	Food Service Directors/General Managers	WC Code:	
Position Reports To:	Regional Vice President	Job Group:	1B
Revised:	November, 2013	Job Sub-Group:	1B
Department:	Food Service	Genus Code:	2

Job Summary:
 Responsible for overseeing the management of all food service operations at multiple sites, promoting quality, sanitation, safety, and delivery service to ensure superior service in a congenial environment. Plan, direct and coordinate the activities associated with a variety of routine and non-routine tasks in the daily operations of multiple food service units.

- Essential Functions, Duties, and Responsibilities:**
 Responsibilities may include, but are not limited to the following:
- Implement short/long term financial and operational plans supporting overall planned objectives
 - Assist with new programs resulting in an increased level of satisfaction and operational excellence.
 - Assist the performance of operations through verification and analysis of satisfaction systems
 - Assist with and maintain a proactive human resource function to ensure staff motivation, training and development to comply with established labor regulations, goals and objectives
 - Ensure that managers maintain adequate inventory levels to deliver quality service and compile and cost inventory as needed for financial reviews
 - Ensure that managers use mathematical skills to quickly determine actual versus estimated needs and/or requirements; forecast based on production reports and similar facts as well as on experience and opinion
 - Ensure that managers forecast needs of all satellite locations, prepare necessary orders and ensure proper daily deliveries of all menu items through cost effective and timely purchases
 - Ensure that managers and staff prepare food on time to meet nutritional standards, Department of Health standards, contract standards and is visually appealing
 - Ensure that managers supervise location personnel to ensure that food is served in the proper portions and that the process is completed as economically as possible while maintaining the necessary standards
 - Ensure that managers supervise the use of kitchen equipment in a safe manner
 - Ensure that managers and staff are cross-trained for all locations and positions in the operation and/or other emergencies
 - Maintain an active role in the management of team development, striving to continually upgrade skills and using appropriate methods to enhance staff retention
 - Establish and maintain good rapport with staff, administrators, clients and public.

Core Competencies

To perform the job successfully, an individual should demonstrate the following job competencies:

- **Cooperation/Teamwork** - Must have strong interpersonal skill and be a hands-on, collaborative team member. Works harmoniously and contributes to building a positive team spirit while working with others to get a job done, responds positively to instructions and procedures.
- **Attendance/Punctuality** - Is consistently at work and on time and instills same in team members supervised.
- **Oral Communication** - Listens and gets clarification while following work instruction. Responds well to questions.
- **Attention to Detail** - Maintain security functions, which protects both the assets of the company and the team members. Ability to consistently follow verbal and written instructions on safe work conditions and food preparation.
- **Customer/Client Focused** - Listens and understands the customer (both internal and external), anticipates customer needs and gives high priority to customer satisfaction. Establishes strategic client relationships ensuring the food service delivery team is aligned and focused on client satisfaction objectives.
- **Managing Work** - Manages in compliance; follows safety procedures to ensure an accident free work place, enforces sanitation standards. Establishing a course of action for self and/or others to accomplish specific goals by planning, preparing assignments of personnel and appropriate allocation of resources.

Licenses/Certifications

Required:

- Motor Vehicle Driver's License
- Must be able to obtain and maintain security clearance for all facilities/locations within district
- ADA Certification (Food Service Supervision Course)
- SanGafe Certification required
- Must pass an extensive background check, drug screening and in some cases credit report

Working Environment

Duties are typically performed indoors, in a large cafeteria setting, primarily inside an institutional or Correctional setting.

Working Conditions/Physical Requirements

The work requires standing for long periods of time as well as reaching, stooping, and lifting. Must have the manual dexterity ability to prepare documents using standard office equipment. The noise level is typically moderate.

Equipment or machines routinely used in this position

The work requires the use of a variety of kitchen utensils and equipment, as well as standard office equipment such as computers, calculators and the like, and the ability to read, write and communicate with others.



Job Description

Position Title:	General Manager	Pay Plan:	
FISA:	Exempt	Position Type:	
Position Supervisor:	Food Service Director(s)	WIC Code:	
Position Reports To:	District Manager	Job Group:	18
Revised:	April 2019	Job Title Refers To:	18
Department:	Food Service	Community Code:	31

Job Summary:
 Plan, direct and coordinate the activities associated with running multiple complexes. Lead and manage multiple Food Service Directors, assist with a team of AFSD's/Unit Manager(s)/Food Service Workers involved in preparation, serving and clean-up of food service.

- Essential Functions, Duties, and Responsibilities:**
- Tasks may include, but are not limited to the following:
- Responsible for the supervision, training, and management of the facility food service operation.
 - Oversees the appropriate quantities of food are prepared and served according to facility or site plan.
 - Insures all team members are adequately trained and capable to perform job responsibilities in a safe and compliant manner.
 - Maintains accuracy of inventory in advance preparation of planned menu schedule.
 - Ensures ordering and all required reports are completed accurately and on-time.
 - Responsible for overseeing all preventive maintenance programs to protect the physical assets of the Program.
 - Manages food service operations making sure all are in compliance with internal policies and procedures as well as required local, state and federal laws and regulations.
 - Ensures food items are stored in a safe and hazard free manner.
 - Plans for special events and functions thru participation in meetings with assigned customer facility operations team members.
 - Ensures all facilities maintain a sanitary food service environment following Health Department codes and regulations.
 - Ensures all facilities maintain accurate on-site reports of daily and monthly financial, production, and activity.
 - Responsible for any state or other inspection of food service operation.
 - Participate in the contract negotiation and renewal process.
 - May perform other duties as assigned.

Working Environment: Dishes are typically performed indoors in a large cafeteria setting.
Working Conditions/Physical Requirements: The work requires standing for long periods of time as well as reaching, stooping, and lifting. Must have the manual dexterity capability to prepare documents using standard office equipment. The noise level is typically moderate.
Equipment or machines routinely used in this position: *
Review procedures: A regular review and evaluation of the team member's work performance will be conducted.
Acknowledgements: I have read and received a copy of my job description and specifications. I understand the information contained herein, and I further understand that this job description is not intended and should not be construed as a comprehensive list of all the responsibilities, skills, efforts or working conditions associated with my job. I may be required to perform additional tasks necessary to meet the requirements and standards set up by the company. By signing this document, I agree that in the event that the my employment terminates, either voluntarily or involuntarily, the company may withhold from my final paycheck any amount for company tools, equipment, uniforms or any damages incurred by the team member, except to the extent prohibited by federal or state minimum wage law. I represent that this authorization is executed voluntarily and has not been made as a condition of continued employment. _____ Team Member Signature/Date

- * Maintain accurate on-site reports of daily and monthly financial, production, and activity.
- * Responsible for any state, or other inspection of food service operation.
- * May participate in the contract negotiation and renewal process.
- * May perform other duties as assigned.

Qualifications, Education, Experience, and Skills:

Required:

- * Skilled in supervising the use and operation of a variety of kitchen equipment.
- * Exercises sound judgment and the ability to assist with emergencies in a calm and effective manner.
- * Skilled in managing high volume food preparation, operations and services.
- * Experience with safety procedures as applied to food preparation and cooking.
- * Ability to lift up to 50 lbs.
- * Ability to stand for long periods of time.

Associated Knowledge, Skills and Abilities:

- * Knowledge and experience managing and applying kitchen sanitation and safety standards and methods.
- * Knowledge of basic accounting and mathematical abilities to complete necessary reports: High School Diploma or Equivalent
- * Five years' of management or supervisory experience in a food service environment.
- * ServSafe Certified.
- * Must be able to pass company background check.
- * Must be able to pass drug test.

Core Job Competencies:

To perform the job successfully, an individual should demonstrate the following job competencies:

- * **Cooperation/Teamwork** - Works harmoniously and contributes to building a positive team spirit while working with others to get a job done; responds positively to instructions and procedures.
- * **Attendance/Punctuality** - Is consistently at work and on time and instills same in team members supervised.
- * **Oral Communication** - Listens and gets clarification while following work instruction. Responds well to questions.
- * **Attention to Detail** - Ability to consistently follow verbal and written instructions on safe work conditions and food preparation.
- * **Customer focused** - Listens and understands the customer (both internal and external); anticipating customer needs; giving high priority to customer satisfaction.



Job Description

Position Title:	Food Service Manager	Pay Plan:	
FLSA:	Non-Exempt	Position Type:	
Position Supervises:	Food Service Workers	WC Code:	
Position Reports To:	District Manager	Job Group:	1B
Revised:	November 2013	Job Sub-Group:	1B
Department:	Food Service	Centex Code:	401

Job Summary:
 The Food Service Manager will establish and maintain systems and procedures for the ordering, receiving, storing, preparing and serving of food and related products in a secure correctional facility.

- Essential Functions, Duties, and Responsibilities:**
- Tasks may include, but are not limited to the following:
- Supervise, train, and instruct team members in general food service practices, including the preparation, cooking, and serving of food
 - Typically will spend at least 50% of the time actually preparing, cooking and serving food. Will also be responsible for cleaning and washing of dishes
 - Coordinate the work flow and assign work to team members
 - Directs team members to ensure job-related rules, policies, procedures, and security guidelines are enforced
 - Knows and complies consistently with standard portion sizes, cooking methods, quality standards and kitchen rules, recipes, policies and procedures
 - Accurately and efficiently prepares a variety of food items in accordance with assigned work instructions and menus
 - Maintains product service quality standards by conducting ongoing evaluations and investigating complaints
 - Monitors kitchen for cleanliness, sanitation, and order

- Qualifications- Education, Experience, and Skills:**
- Required:**
- High School diploma, GED certificate, or other proof of education
 - At least three (3) years of food service experience preferred
 - Ability to exercise good judgment and tact

Licenses/Certifications:
Preferred: • ServSafe Certification
Working Environment:
Duties are typically performed indoors, in a large cafeteria setting, primarily inside an institutional or prison setting.
Working Conditions/Physical Requirements:
The work requires standing for long periods of time as well as reaching, stooping, and lifting. Must have the manual dexterity capability to prepare documents using standard office equipment. The noise level is typically moderate.
Equipment or machines routinely used in this position:
The work requires the use of a variety of kitchen utensils and equipment, as well as standard office equipment such as computers, calculators and the like, and the ability to read, write and communicate with others.
Review procedures:
A regular review and evaluation of the Team Member's work performance will be conducted.
Acknowledgement:
I have read and received a copy of my job description and specifications. I understand the information contained herein and I further understand that this job description is not intended and should not be construed as a comprehensive list of all the responsibilities, skills, efforts or working conditions associated with my job. I may be required to perform additional tasks necessary to meet the requirements and standards set up by the company.
By signing this document, I agree that in the event that my employment terminates, either voluntarily or involuntarily, the company may withhold from my final paycheck any amount for company tools, equipment, uniforms or any damages incurred by the employee, except to the extent prohibited by federal or state minimum wage law. I represent that this authorization is executed voluntarily and has not been made as a condition of continued employment.
Team Member Signature/Date

Qualifications- Education, Experience, and Skills

Required:

- High School Diploma or Equivalent.
- Prior experience cooking in a cafeteria or large-volume production facility a plus.
- Prior knowledge and experience in a kitchen or large cafeteria setting preferred.
- Experience with safety procedures as typical in a cafeteria or food service environment.
- Ability to perform basic math such as addition and subtraction.
- Ability to lift up to 50 lbs.
- Ability to stand for long periods of time.

Core Competencies

To perform the job successfully, an individual should demonstrate the following job competencies:

- **Cooperation/Teamwork** - Works harmoniously and contributes to building a positive team spirit while working with others to get a job done; responds positively to instructions and procedures.
- **Attendance/Punctuality** - Is consistently at work and on time.
- **Communication Skills** - Communicates information verbally and in writing in a manner that the listener or reader will comprehend.
- **Attention to Detail/Accuracy** - Follows verbal and written instruction while diligently attending to details and pursuing accuracy and quality in accomplishing tasks.
- **Planning and Organization** - Establishes priorities, work schedules and plans in advance in order to meet deadlines and commitments.
- **Managing Work** - Establishing a course of action for self and/or others to accomplish specific goals by planning proper assignments of personnel and appropriate allocation of resources.
- **Accountability and Dependability** - Takes personal responsibility for the quality and timeliness of work, and achieves results with little oversight.

Associated Knowledge, Skills and Abilities

- Appropriate state food handler certification and/or ServSafe Certification.
- Knowledge and experience with sanitation and safety procedures as typical in a cafeteria or food service environment.
- Must be able to read and follow a recipe unsupervised.
- Must be able to pass company background check.
- Must be able to pass drug test.



Job Description

Position Title:	Delivery Driver	Pay Plan:	
FSA:	Nonexempt	Position Type:	
Position Supervisor:		WC Code:	
Position Reports To:	FSD	Job Group:	2B
Revised:	November, 2013	Job Sub-Group:	2B
Department:	Food Service	Census Code:	9B2

Job Summary:
 The Delivery Driver will assist in loading and unloading delivery goods, driving to and from delivery destinations and assist in distributing meals. Ensures workplace health and safety requirements are met.

Essential Functions, Duties, and Responsibilities:
 Tasks may include, but are not limited to the following:
 • Unloading or assisting in the unloading meal carts and trays
 • Verifying count and documenting deliveries
 • Driving to and from delivery destinations
 • Complying with all state, local and national department of transportation standards and regulations while maintaining a good driving record at all times.

Qualifications: Education, Experience, and Skills:
Required:
 • High School Diploma, GED certificate, or other proof of education.
 • Ability to accurately count product.
 • Excellent organizational and customer service skills.
 • Strong team orientation.
 • Must be able to pass company background check.
 • Must be able to pass drug test.
 • Must be able to pass MVR check.

Associated Knowledge, Skills and Abilities:
 • One (1) year experience in food service operation, including the physical control, movement and delivery of inventory preferred.
 • Ability to exercise good judgment and tact.

Equipment or machines routinely used in this position:

The work requires the use of standard warehouse equipment such as forklifts, hand dollies, ladders etc.... This work also requires the ability to read, write and communicate with others.

Review procedures:

A regular review and evaluation of the team member's work performance will be conducted.

Acknowledgement:

I have read and received a copy of my job description and specifications. I understand the information contained herein, and I further understand that this job description is not intended and should not be construed as a comprehensive list of all the responsibilities, skills, efforts or working conditions associated with my job. I may be required to perform additional tasks necessary to meet the requirements and standards set up by the company.

By signing this document, I agree that in the event that my employment terminates, either voluntarily or involuntarily, the company may withhold from my final paycheck any amount for company tools, equipment, uniforms or any damages incurred by the team member, except to the extent prohibited by federal or state minimum wage law. I represent that this authorization is executed voluntarily and has not been made as a condition of continued employment.

Team Member Signature/Date

orientation to company policies and team member handbook, ensuring all new hire paperwork is complete and filed, and any other assignments to insure an effective and efficient new hire process.

- In some units, may be responsible for handling cash food service transactions, and reconciliation of daily sales activities.
- Office Assistants are typically providing administrative support in a single unit and are primarily supporting the clerical and administrative duties of the Food Service Director.

Qualifications, Education, Experience, and Skills:

Required:

- High School Diploma, GED or equivalent
- At least one (1) year administrative and/or clerical experience.
- Must be able to lift up to 35 lbs. on occasion.
- Must be able to pass company background check.
- Must be able to pass drug test.

Core Competencies:

To perform the job successfully, an individual should demonstrate the following job competencies:

- **Cooperation/Teamwork** - Works harmoniously and contributes to building a positive team spirit while working with others to get a job done; responds positively to instructions and procedures.
- **Attendance/Punctuality** - Is consistently at work and on time.
- **Communication Skills** - Communicates information verbally and in writing in a manner that the listener or reader will comprehend.
- **Attention to Detail/Accuracy** - Follows verbal and written instruction while diligently attending to details and pursuing accuracy and quality in accomplishing tasks.
- **Planning and Organization** - Establishes priorities, work schedules and plans in advance in order to meet deadlines and commitments.
- **Accountability and Dependability** - Takes personal responsibility for the quality and timeliness of work and achieves results with little oversight.

Associated Knowledge, Skills and Abilities:

- Computer skills and experience in the use and operation of a variety of office software such as email, spread sheet, word and database administration.
- Exercises sound judgment and the ability to assist with emergencies in a calm and effective manner.

Staff Training

Timiny Services Group believes that the key to successful food service lies in the quality of the people who manage the program. Whether senior management, unit manager, or supervisor, we are committed to producing and delivering the most innovative and effective associate development plan available. The dynamic learning programs we offer, leadership, management skills, interpersonal relations, human resource administration, client satisfaction, and financial accountability, validate this commitment and belief.

By providing the latest and most comprehensive corrections management tools for our staff, we fulfill our commitment to consistency, quality, sanitation, safety, and security. Innovative corrections-specific training materials and opportunities are available through our secure website.

Our Training Commitment

We guarantee a management and operations team that is the best in the business. We select, train, and promote people who have the skills and abilities to motivate and mentor hourly staff as well as inmate staff.

To guarantee that we provide you with the most qualified team, we:

- Hire highly motivated staff members who demonstrate dedication to providing exceptional service.
- Provide our new team members with a comprehensive orientation to Oneida County's and Timiny's policies, procedures, and standards.
- Require each management team member to complete training to be a trainer. This essential requirement ensures that our standards and programs are implemented by staff and assigned inmates.
- Consistently provide our associates with the most up-to-date correctional training materials and programs.
- Continuously offer comprehensive food service and quality assurance training.

Our managers are leaders — Our managers care that the job gets done right, not only the first time but also on a continuing basis. They care about the associates who do their jobs, they foster common values, and they deliver superior service.



Highlights of Trinity's In-Service Training

Staff-Inmate Relations In-Service Training

The Staff-Inmate Relations Handbook concisely conveys our company's philosophy on how associates should supervise workers who are in custody in a correctional facility. The ultimate result is effective inmate supervision.

Following is an excerpt from the lesson "Don't Put Yourself At Risk."

In correctional kitchen operations, theft, making brew or illegal alcohol drink (Hooch), the sabotage of equipment or food must be watched and checked continually. In our kitchen, these offenses are the major, most commonly tried schemas. Sometimes, the incidents are allowed to happen by less than diligent staff being manipulated by a "jail smart" inmate.

Although the set-up and manipulation is known by all inmates, it is important to emphasize that not all inmates engage in its use. But the practice of inmate manipulation is such a problem and incidents are so frequent, those working in corrections must be aware of the signs and phases for their safety and possibly the safety of other associates.

Be Professional -- "The Do's"

- Learn to listen and observe.
- Develop sensitivity to the inmate's body language and emotional changes.
- Investigate inmates' statements, take nothing at face value.
- Leave your prejudices at home.
- When giving directions, make sure that they're understood.
- Ensure inmates have the means to carry out your directions.
- Check on the inmate's progress in performing assigned tasks.
- Be knowledgeable about the rules of your facility.
- Keep your promises.
- Give directions in a confident, non-abrasive way.
- Keep a professional manner.
- Be fair, firm, and consistent.
- Be alert and when in doubt, ask.

Be Professional -- "The Don'ts"

- Joke around.
- Try to be friends.
- Be drawn into conversations that "put down" the administrators or other staff members.
- Allow palming.
- Take gifts from an inmate.
- Allow an inmate to touch you.
- Use first names or allow an inmate to use your first name.
- Do favors.
- Allow familiar remarks.
- Play favorites.

Learn to say No! Security Rules When Working With Inmates -- The No's

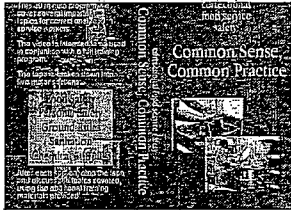
- No phones.
- No mail.
- No passing property or information.
- No relationships.
- No keys.
- No favors.

Avoidance and Protection Tools

- Professionalism.
- Recognition (know their tactics).
- Communication monitoring (watch what you say).
- Effective use of "No."
- Confident commands (be fair, firm and consistent).
- Information gathering (learn and know your inmate's words).
- Procedural knowledge (know the rules and follow them).
- Your chain of command (use your supervisor as a source of information and keep them informed of problems or questions).
- Documentation (if it's not in writing, it didn't happen).

HACCP Training

Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Points (HACCP) is a system of identifying hazards in the food production process and implementing control measures to prevent, eliminate, or reduce the hazard to an acceptable level. HACCP was developed in support of the space program in 1959 and has become a worldwide standard for food safety, endorsed by the SACMCH, WHO, USDA, USAID, and CDC. Trinity's Associate Training Program includes lessons to train and retain all associates in the HACCP methodology.



Common Sense, Common Practice

The "Common Sense, Common Practice" video and training manual was developed as a corrections-specific instructional instrument to orient new workers and inmates in basic kitchen safety and procedures. These training instruments can be used to refresh current workers' and inmates' safety knowledge. "Common Sense, Common Practice" is divided into five distinct topics: Food Safety, Personal Safety, Ground Rules, Sanitation, and Chemical Supplies.

Safe Work Environment

Trinity addresses physical safety by conducting a training session that teaches our associates on the prevention of falls, cuts, burns, machine injuries, and fires.

We also conduct training on location on the written Hazard Communication Program and Safety Data Sheets (SDS). All associates are taught how to read, interpret, and use the SDS sheets.

Trinity Training Aids

- Associate Orientation Checklist
- Common Sense, Common Practice Video and CD Toolkit
- OSHA (PTTS) CD
- Safety Counts CD
- Associate Safety Guides (English & Spanish)
- Safety Manual
- Web-based material:
 - Knife Safety Signs
 - Food Temp Signs
 - Sink Safety Signs
 - Ten Rules of Safe Food Handling
 - The (dreaded) Big 4
 - Using Prep Time Safely
 - Safety is an Attitude

Third-Party Training Aids

Series of five videos produced by National Educational Media discussing kitchen safety.

- Preventing Fires
- Preventing Burns
- Preventing Cuts
- Preventing Falls
- Preventing Machine Injuries

Sanitation and Food Safety -- "ServSafe...Serving Safe Food Program"



Safety is, and always will be, the number one internal and external customer service standard. In partnership with the Educational Foundation of the National Restaurant Association, we offer a company wide training and development program known as ServSafe...Serving Safe Food Program. This internationally acclaimed process, serving food safely in the workplace, consists of classroom lectures, associated study guides, videos, group discussions, case studies, and other teaching aides. Associates test for ServSafe certification after 180 days of employment.

ServSafe Starters™ Program

The ServSafe Starters training and assessment program is a complete solution that delivers consistent food safety training to our hourly employees. ServSafe Starters covers five key areas in the two-hour course: Basic Food Safety, Personal Hygiene, Cross-contamination and Allergens, Time and Temperature, and Cleaning and Sanitation.

An employee guide is offered as an instructional tool for managers or as a self-study guide. The end-of-course assessment is conducted in a 40-question, non-proctored test, and a Certificate of Completion is issued after passing the assessment.

ServSafe Food Protection Manager Certification

The ServSafe Food Protection Manager Certification is a 16- to 20-hour course that is designed to enable our managers to know food safety and its critical importance, and how to share that knowledge with every employee. The ServSafe Manager Certification Course includes lessons on:

- **Sanitation** — Managers learn the dangers of foodborne illness, how to prevent it, and the keys to food safety. They'll learn where contamination starts, the components for good personal hygiene, and how every employee can be a safe food handler.
- **The Flow of Food Through the Operation** — Our managers learn how to prevent cross-contamination, how to use time and temperature control effectively, as well as information regarding safe receiving, food storage, preparation and serving, and cooling and reheating. ServSafe also teaches active managerial control of critical foodborne-illness risk factors.
- **Sanitary Facilities and Pest Management** — The ServSafe course covers all aspects of cleaning and sanitation in a practical, applicable manner, including pest management.
- **Certification Exam** — The ServSafe Food Protection Manager Certification exam is taken after completing the training. It is a secured and proctored exam, accredited by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI), Conference for Food Protection (CFP). When a manager receives a grade of at least 90% on the ServSafe exam, they are awarded the ServSafe Food Protection Manager Certification, and are eligible to take the exam to become a ServSafe protector.

How the Program Works.


The material to be mastered is divided into two learning areas:

- I — Food Safety and Sanitation
- II — Kitchen Skills

Each learning area is segmented into specific lesson plans and handouts. It is recommended that all lessons in Section I be completed before beginning Section II. However, each lesson stands on its own merit and can be used independently to instruct inmate workers who have specific lesson-related experience, but may not have acquired the knowledge and experience relating to that specific lesson.

The instructor-led training provides the inmate trainees with practical knowledge to perform tasks at a satisfactory level, ensuring food safety as well as a high-quality product, while learning valuable life skills. Inmates receive *Certificates of Accomplishment* upon successful completion of each segment of the program.

We have included a course outline (below).

 Inmate Training and Development Program TABLE OF CONTENTS	
Section I: Food Safety and Sanitation	Section II: Kitchen Skills
1-1 Orientation	2-1 What is a Menu
1-2 Handwashing Procedures	2-2 What is a Recipe
1-3 Proper Use of Disposable Gloves	2-3 What is a Pull/Prep Sheet
1-4 Eight Rules of Safe Food Handling	2-4 What is a Food Production Record/Plan
1-5 The Basics of Foodborne Illness	2-5 Using Prep Time Safely
1-6 Cross-Contamination	2-6 Types of Knives
1-7 Cloth Contamination	2-7 Basic Knife Skills
1-8 How to Sanitize a Food Preparation Table	2-8 Knife Safety Tips
1-9 Material Safety Data Sheets	2-9 Kitchen Equipment - Safety Precautions
1-10 The Three Compartment Sink	2-10 Kitchen Equipment - Grinding, Slicing, and Pureeing
1-11 Operating a Dish Machine	2-11 Kitchen Equipment - Kettles and Steamers
1-12 How to Sanitize a Thermometer	2-12 Kitchen Equipment - Stoves, Ranges and Ovens
1-13 Thawing Foods Properly	2-13 Kitchen Equipment - Griddles and Grills
1-14 Cooling Procedures	2-14 Kitchen Equipment - Types of Refrigeration
1-15 Reheating Foods	2-15 Kitchen Equipment - Cleaning
1-16 Handling Leftovers	2-16 Kitchen Equipment - How to Operate
1-17 Proper Portion Controls at the Serving Line	
1-18 Setting Up a Serving Line (Steam Table)	

Meal Service and Delivery Specifications

Trinity Services Group is very familiar with all requirements necessary for 100% compliance. We will continue to meet or exceed all New York and Federal codes, rules and regulations, as well as the Nutritional Program Standards listed in Exhibits A, B, C, D and E in the RFB. We will prepare meals according to the number of meals ordered by the Oneida County Office for the Aging. Additional meals will be prepared as needed, as mutually agreed upon and depending on the situation. This applies to sudden count increases, emergencies, power outages, etc. Meals will be served bulk where applicable or in Oliver trays and will be packed in clean, operationally sound, insulated containers and bags.

Meal delivery windows will be between 11:00 AM and 1 PM, Monday through Fridays, excluding holidays. Trinity will use vans to deliver meals to individual participants and dining areas as well as travel areas.

Trinity will provide a meal to each of our employees for each shift worked at no charge to the Oneida County Office of Aging.

Meal Service

Our policy is to provide quality food service to the correctional environment. This means, the staff is constantly on alert, monitoring all phases of food production and service, which includes purchasing, receiving and storage food. The result is a high-quality, safe menu for inmates at an affordable price for the facility.

Quality Assurance Program

A Quality Assurance program is in effect in all our facilities and encompasses all aspects of the foodservice operation. If one step of an operation does not meet the stated standard, immediate corrective action is performed by on-site management. A facility may require a tailored version of the standards to meet the unique requirements of their physical plant or contract. Quarterly audit procedures document the effectiveness of each system. Our quality assurance program is based on the American Correctional Association (ACA) Standards.

Food Safety Policy

In order to maintain our position as a premier food service management company and achieve our business objectives, we believe it is essential that food safety becomes an intrinsic part of our business plan. We understand that the prevention of food borne illness and good sanitation practices bring tangible benefits to our work force, clients, shareholders, and company. By maintaining an effective food safety policy, legal obligations are met and due diligence within the organization is performed.

Each site is required to have a unique document (or Food Safety Manual) dedicated to food safety and sanitation practices, which contains policies, operating procedures, and technical resources. In addition, each unit manager is responsible for monitoring his or her unit's food safety and sanitation procedures and for performing a monthly food safety inspection. Unit managers are also responsible to correct any deficiencies noted on self-inspections.

Quality Assurance Manual

PREFACE

Trinity Services' does not happen by accident. Trinity Services Group believes that a comprehensive program to reduce product risk and the associated threat of food-borne illness and food-related injury is necessary; that is, a program that includes comprehensive standards, train members, managers, education and training, self-inspection and third-party audits, effective facility design and engineering, and vendor certification. Each one of these elements is critical to the strength and success of the entire program. But the starting point for success for each element is a uniform performance standard. This Quality Assurance Standards and Solutions manual establishes the Trinity performance standard for food protection. In it you will find:

- Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs)
- Sanitation Standard Operating Procedures (SSOPs)
- Hazard Analysis Critical Control Points (HACCP) Compliance plans

Our Quality Assurance Standards are based on sound science, current or proposed regulations, and best practices. U.S. Public Health Service and Food and Drug Administration (FDA) recommendations as presented in the 1999 Food Code, have been incorporated into these standards. Scientific and jurisdictional references used as the basis for these standards are cited in Section 14.

In all cases, in application of these standards within our company, compliance with stricter jurisdictional requirements is always necessary. You will find this important message placed on most of our materials. We believe that our careful consideration of current and proposed legislation in the development of this manual has resulted in a document that will support regulatory compliance in most jurisdictions. Of course, there will be exceptions to the norm.

Our formulating of this document permits easy replication and updating of existing standards as necessary, as regulations change and new concerns emerge. You will note that there is no page numbering, so information may easily be removed and replaced. Likewise, an area has been identified at the end of each section as being reserved for additional standards.

Quality Assurance is an important Food Service Program component. Recognizing that sound science must be applied to the management of food safety in our food service operations, our program embraces the HACCP approach to the management of product risk. A focus on the flow of foods through the operation and the process of food handling is the cornerstone of our HACCP framework. Zero-defect process control is our goal. Strict safe food handling procedures that are to be followed at critical control points have been established, and monitoring of adherence to these SOPs is required, as is record-keeping to document our diligent efforts to keep food safe. Finally, our managers must periodically verify that the HACCP system continues to effectively meet the needs and address the challenges of the operation. We believe that these steps, along with certification of incoming goods (vendor certification), will serve to safeguard public health; all items that food is unadulterated and honestly presented when served or offered for sale to our customers.

If any local or contractual requirements are needed above and beyond what is listed in this Quality Assurance Manual, contact your Supervisor.

Quality Assurance Manual

PREFACE

2. **Reading the Specific Standard that You Are Looking For.** The first heading at the top of the page identifies the general content of the section, (tab), as well as the standard number. The second line identifies the specific standard that the page addresses. If the standard addresses a critical control point (CCP) HACCP plan, CCP will appear to the right of the standard heading.

3. **Understanding the Reason(s) for Establishment of the Standard.** Before reviewing the actual standard, read the Purpose in the first box at the top of the page as a foundation, to understand the components and requirements of the standard.

A useful perspective on the "Purpose" is for a unit manager to consider it the **WHY** (Why? in it for me?). What does my unit have to gain by complying with the standard and, alternatively, what is at risk if we do not comply?

4. **The Standard Column.** The actual standard appears in the Standard column on the left side of the page. This is the technical and regulatory requirement for compliance. Critical components of the standard are identified as such and are printed in bold red. If not in compliance, these critical items are most likely the ones deficiencies or contribute to food contamination, illness, or a public health hazard. If the standard addresses a critical control point (CCP) the HACCP Compliance Plan is identified in the Standard column by its yellow background.

5. **The Solutions and Helpful Information Column.** This provides a variety of details related to the application of the standard, including best practices, definitions, examples, exceptions, product specifications, resources, useful tips, and additional information, recommendations, and requirements.

6. **The Notes.** Several colorful icons have been professionally designed to direct the reader's attention to important information and required actions.

Storage

- First-in-first-out stock rotation method used
- Food is stored away from walls and off the floor
- Pest control measures are taken
- Proper storage temperatures are maintained
 - Dry storage: 70°F
 - Refrigerated storage: 35 - 40°F
 - Freezer storage: 0 to -10°F
- All storage areas are locked
- A proper sanitation program is followed
- Temperatures of all refrigerated storage is logged
- Weekly inventory counted by someone other than the staff member responsible for storage
- Controlled items are secured
- Inventory evaluation and control record-keeping procedures are followed
- Chemicals, paper supplies, and food are stored in separate areas
- Inventory issued only to authorized staff, never to inmates

Ingredient Control and Processing

- Only items used for production are removed from storage
- First-in-first-out stock rotation is practiced
- Issuing is done by stockroom supervisor to only authorized and assigned personnel
- Standard recipes are adjusted to the population of the facility and are closely followed
- Food production is scheduled (Production Records) according to need; leftovers are explained
- Staff/inmate workers are trained to perform required tasks
- Staff/inmate workers are properly supervised
- Authorization of ingredient variations by unit manager
- Ingredients are weighed and measured per recipe
- Fresh produce processing
 - Thorough water wash of all fruits and vegetables
 - Immediate refrigeration of vegetable salads
 - Sizing of raw fruits for eating to ensure portion control
 - Weight of edible portion versus purchased raw product called for on Production Records adjusted
- Raw meat processing
 - Wash under cold, running water to remove old blood residue
 - Separate work stations for beef and poultry
 - Trim excess fat or discolored fat
 - Portion/weight control of sliced meats checked
- Ingredient assembly
 - Staged and timed ingredient incorporation per standard recipes
 - For realized blending, mixing, and other incorporation procedures followed
 - Weight control of total raw ingredient combinations checked, i.e., yield of batch versus stated recipe yield

Menu/Nutrient Requirements

Food Product Safety and Quality

Trinity Services Group aggressively supports all procurement programs and processes in pursuit of providing the safest and highest quality product to our clients.

The Procurement team recruits, retains, and deploys qualified professionals to ensure best-in-class vendor and product certification with all stakeholders. The team monitors the cost and delivery performance through proprietary key operating indicators.

Supplier Approval Process

Trinity has identified the safety of incoming goods as a critical point in all unit-level HACCP plans and programming. Our pursuit of vendor certification is an essential program critical to all of our operators. A fundamental requirement of our HACCP plan is that product purchases are only from a Trinity Services Group approved supplier. All opportunity buys or "spot buys" facilitated through our distribution chains are first checked for quality. In addition, all products are USDA inspected Grade B or better. All distribution suppliers follow and meet HACCP guidelines.

The centerpiece of the Trinity vendor Quality Assurance Certification is our requirement of an independent, professional assessment of supplier facilities and operating standards, and validation

of their compliance with applicable regulatory requirements to ensure compliance with Trinity expectations. A third-party-conducted "Good Manufacturing Practices," "Warehouse and Distribution Center," or "Good Agricultural Practices" audit is required to be submitted for review (the audit type is dependent upon the nature and scope of the supplier's business). Trinity quality assurance expectations are met if the supplier achieves an acceptable result.

Vendor Complaint / Issue Resolution Process

Trinity Services Group has a dedicated and robust vendor complaint process. If a unit has an issue with a product, they are trained to reach out immediately to their District Manager. The District Manager then completes a vendor complaint form and sends to the Procurement team. Procurement then takes swift and appropriate action to investigate the complaint.

The Procurement team closely monitors the USDA, FDA, and other product safety related websites daily for product recall and withdrawal announcements. Our manufacturer and distributor partners also notify us of recalls/withdrawals.

Diet Guidelines for Correctional Institutions

For your review, we have provided herein the Table of Contents from *Trinity's Diet Manual for Correctional Institutions*, along with descriptions of special diet accommodations.

CORRECTIONAL FOOD SERVICE DIET REFERENCE MANUAL

Table of Contents

Section I General Information	Section III Restricted Diet Parameters/Guidelines
Introduction	Clear Liquid Diet
Diet Manual Acknowledgement	Full Liquid Diet
Dietary Management Procedures	Long Term Full Liquid Diet
Restricted Diet Guidelines	Dental Mechanical Diet
Local Warrent Policy on Religious Diets	High Protein, High Calorie (Also used for pregnancy)
Restricted Diet Orders/Cancellations	Diabetic
Standard Medical Diet Order Form	Consistent Carbohydrate
Section II Regular Menu and Diet Meal Patterns	Calorie Controlled - 1800 and 2500
Regular Menu	Heart Healthy (Low Sodium, Low Cholesterol, Low Fat)
Restricted Diet Spreadsheets	Higher Fiber
Standard Restricted Diets	Renal (Restricted Protein, Sodium Potassium)
Facility Diet Spreadsheets	Food Allergy/Food Intolerance
	Section IV Appendix of Forms
	Suicide Watch/Hunger Foods
	Disciplinary Meal Plan/Leaf
	Low Lactose Diet
	Famine Restricted Diet
	Gluten Free Diet
	Coumadin/Vit K Restriction
	Meat Substitutions
	Approved Substitution Guidelines
	Support Management of Unplanned Diet Orders

Restricted Diet Guidelines

- Trinity will provide the necessary supervision and training to ensure restricted diets are prepared and served according to the guidelines. Documentation of diet meals served to inmates will be maintained according to institutional guidelines.
- A Registered Dietitian (RD) will evaluate menus, at least annually (or more often if required for NCCHC or other certification) to ensure they meet the nationally recommended allowances published by the National Academy of Sciences and/or contract parameters.
- A Health Care Provider or Medical Authority will order medical diets. Medical diets will be ordered, revised, or cancelled according to local policies and procedures of each institution. Prescriptions for diets should be specific and provided in writing to the food service department.
- The dietary education of inmates is the responsibility of the medical and/or dental staff.
- The regular menu will be the basis for all restricted diets developed by the RD. Requests for food based on inmate preference shall not be considered and should not be ordered by health care providers.
- The Regional Dietitian is available; upon request, for nutrition consultation with the health care provider or medical authority.

The standard restricted diets are not designed as therapeutic diets for the acutely ill inmate. The intent of the diets is to provide proper nutrition for inmates with chronic health conditions. It is hoped that the acutely ill inmate will be placed in a proper health care setting where the nourishment and intake can be adequately monitored to ensure compliance with medical directives.

Religious Diets

The facility shall set the policy on which religious diets are honored and offered, as well as the criteria for participation in the religious meal program. Trinity has several religious menus that can be used, as well as the availability to include vegetarian meal alternatives to meet religious needs.

It is not recommended that medical staff order diets for religious purposes, as this is not in their scope of practice.

Regular Menu and Diet Meal Patterns

The regular menu is developed by your Regional Registered Dietitian (RD) to meet the Estimated Average Requirements and the Dietary Reference Intakes for the age, sex, and activity level of the population for major nutrients as defined by Nutrition Labeling Education Act. A nutrition statement is prepared and signed annually, or as required by contract by the Regional Dietitian. Acceptability, cost containment, and constraints inherent in a correctional environment are considerations for the development of the regular menu in addition to nutritional requirements.

Compliance and Safety Procedures

Operations Policies and Procedures

We have provided the Table of Contents from our Operations Policies and Procedures Manual and sample of operations forms for your review.

OPERATIONS POLICIES AND PROCEDURES MANUAL	
Table of Contents	
HR-101	MANAGER REQUIREMENTS
HR-102	MANAGER TRAINING REQUIREMENTS
HR-103	HOURLY TEAM MEMBER TRAINING REQUIREMENTS
HR-104	ADMINISTRATIVE TEAM MEMBER TRAINING
QA-201	QA OPA RECORD
QA-202	MONTHLY WEEKLY SHIFT INSPECTION WATER TEMPS
QA-203	TEMPERATURE CONTROL LOGS
QA-204	BUDGETING AND PURCHASING
MEN-301	CYCLE MENUS
MEN-302	DIETARY ALLOWANCE
MEN-303	NEW RECIPE IMPLEMENTATION PROCESS
MEN-304	TITLE 16 MENU REQUIREMENTS FOR CALIFORNIA
MEN-305	PERMANENT MENU CHANGE PROCEDURE
MEN-306	ALTERNATE MEAL SERVICE
MEN-307	TEMPORARY MENU SUBSTITUTIONS
MEN-308	RESTRICTED DIETS
MEN-309	MEDICAL AND RELIGIOUS DIET SYSTEM
MEN-310	RESTRICTED DIET SYSTEM
MEN-311	DIET MENU PROCEDURES
MEN-312	MEDICAL DIET LOG
MEN-313	RELIGIOUS DIET ORDERS
SS-401	HEALTH AND SAFETY REGULATIONS
SS-402	EMERGENCY CONTINGENCY PLANS
SS-403	KNIVES KEYS YEAST
SS-404	FOOD GROWN PRODUCED IN SYSTEM
SS-405	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE WORK
PRO-501	STANDARDIZED RECIPES
PRO-502	PORTION CONTROL
PRO-503	FOOD PRODUCTION PLAN
PRO-504	PRE PREPARATION PULL RECORD
PRO-505	TRAY LINE PLANNING DIAGRAM
PRO-506	STAFF VISITOR MEAL SIGN IN LOG
PRO-507	PANNING AND PORTIONING
PRO-508	THERMOMETER CALIBRATION
TK-601	NEW RECIPE IMPLEMENTATION PROCESS
TK-602	NUTRITIONAL EVALUATION OF RECIPES AND INGREDIENTS
TK-603	TEST PILOT LOCATIONS
TK-604	PROCESS FUMMAT TESTING
TK-605	ACCOUNTABILITY PROCESS FOR TEST KITCHEN
TK-606	RECIPE CONCERN REPORTING
TTD-101	KOSER ORDERING
TTD-102	HOT FOOD SALES ACCOUNTING

TRANSPORT LOG

DATE _____

TRINITY SERVICES
GROUP, INC.



BREAKFAST

Menu Item	Temp

Pod	Time	Discard	Pod	Time	Discard
A			G		
B			H		
C			I		
D			J		
E			K		
F			L		
MD			INT		

COMMENTS

TSG Signature _____ Client Signature _____

LUNCH

Menu Item	Temp

Pod	Time	Discard	Pod	Time	Discard
A			G		
B			H		
C			I		
D			J		
E			K		
F			L		
MD			INT		

COMMENTS

TSG Signature _____ Client Signature _____

DINNER

Menu Item	Temp

Pod	Time	Discard	Pod	Time	Discard
A			G		
B			H		
C			I		
D			J		
E			K		
F			L		
MD			INT		

COMMENTS

TSG Signature _____ Client Signature _____

TSG029 REV. 4/28/14

Scope of Services | 23

Proposal for the Nutrition Program for the Elderly (NPE) - Bid #1800

TRINITY SERVICES
GROUPE INC.



KEY ISSUE DOCUMENT

LOCATION NAME: _____

NAME ISSUED TO: _____

TITLE: _____

QUANTITY OF KEYS
RECEIVED

IDENTIFICATION
NUMBER

I UNDERSTAND THAT I HAVE BEEN ENTRUSTED WITH THE KEYS AND/OR KEY RINGS LISTED ABOVE. I ALSO UNDERSTAND THAT I AM SIGNING FOR RECEIPT OF THE KEYS AND/OR KEY RINGS AND THAT BY SIGNING FOR THEM THAT I AM ACKNOWLEDGING THAT I AM RESPONSIBLE FOR THEM. IF I LOSE OR BREAK A KEY OR KEY RING I ACKNOWLEDGE THAT I WILL REPORT TO MY SUPERVISOR. I ALSO ACKNOWLEDGE THAT WHEN I AM NO LONGER EMPLOYED AT THIS LOCATION OR BY GARDIEN CORRECTIONAL SERVICES I MUST RETURN THE KEY OR KEY RINGS I HAVE BEEN RESPONSIBLE FOR.

RECEIVED BY: _____ ISSUED BY: _____

PRINT NAME: _____ PRINT NAME: _____

DATE: _____

[Type here] [Type here]

JSG010 REV. 4/22/14

TRINITY SERVICES GROUP				
Walk in Cooler:				
Light and light shades present, clean, and working				
Floors are clean and dry				
Walls are clean				
Shelves are clean (top and under)				
Labeling correctly labeled and dated				
Fans are clean and working properly				
Food code are present and out checks are present				
Self-inspected, corrected and not re-inspected (see items on list below)				
Next day's responsibilities is complete and clearly labeled				
Doors are clean (both sides, door handles, and door frame)				
Walk in Freezer:				
Light and light shades present, clean, and working				
Floors are clean and dry				
Walls are clean				
Shelves are clean (top and under)				
Fans are clean and working properly				
Food code are present and out checks are present				
Self-inspected, corrected and not re-inspected (see items on list below)				
Doors are clean (both sides, door handles, and door frame)				
Dry Storage:				
Light and light shades present, clean, and working				
Floors are clean and dry				
Walls are clean				
Shelves are clean (top and under)				
Fans are clean and working properly				
Food code are present and out checks are present				
Vents are clean				
Doors are clean (both sides, door handles, and door frame)				
Equipment reviews:				
All equipment on which are labeled				
Ovens (clean, in working order, cords and plugs no damage)				
Toasters (clean, in working order, cords and plugs no damage)				
Stoves (clean, in working order, cords and plugs no damage)				
Steamers (clean, in working order, cords and plugs no damage)				
Kettles (clean, in working order, cords and plugs no damage)				
Pans (clean, in working order, cords and plugs no damage)				
Pipens (clean, in working order, cords and plugs no damage)				
Mixers (clean, in working order, cords and plugs no damage)				
Blenders (clean, in working order, cords and plugs no damage)				
Choppers (clean, in working order, cords and plugs no damage)				

Annual Training for Associates

Star CHAI Training	1/2 hour per month - 6 hours per year
Ecolab's	1 hour per quarter - 4 hours per year
Monthly In-Service Training	1 hour per month - 12 hours per year
District Manager Training	8 hours per year
Corporate-sponsored Training	As required, as necessary
Sexual & Workplace Harassment Training	2 to 4 hours per year
ServSafe Training	16 to 20 hours per year
Common Sense, Common Practice	1 to 2 hours per year
Safety Training	2 1/2 hours per year
Quality Assurance	2 hours per year
Cleaning & Sanitation Guide	4 hours per year
Staff-Inmate Handbook	3 to 4 hours per year
Associate Grievance Procedure	1/2 hour per year
Location Fire and Safety Officer	1 to 2 hours per year
Training Enhancing Skills	1 hour per year
Job Description Review	1 hour per year

Ongoing Inmate Training

Our Inmate Training Program teaches inmates skills that will give them confidence and knowledge to perform the job at a level that meets the requirements of the kitchen operation and the facility. Before any inmate, regardless of experience, begins work in the kitchen, in any position, he or she must complete the initial inmate training program packet. The inmate learns the educational material and applies it to their assigned kitchen duties.

It is expected that all food service workers, regardless of status, perform their duties in a safe, efficient manner and in accordance with all jurisdictional laws and regulations. Failure to comply with all food safety, sanitation, and approved kitchen procedures will result in disciplinary action.



UNIT DAILY SANITATION INSPECTION

DATE: _____	TIME: _____	#1 TOUR	#2 TOUR	#3 TOUR
1. Cooler: Food dated, organized, and clean				
2. Hand Sink w/ Soap & lined Garbage Can by cooler				
3. Hallway Outside Restrooms: clean				
4. Staff Washroom: clean and sanitized				
5. Inmate Washroom: clean and sanitized				
6. Beverage Area and Kettle: clean and sanitized				
7. Dish-Machine Area: trays staged/pyramided				
8. Dish-Machine Floor Area: clean, trash removed				
9. Dish-Machine: slides/tops clean, no limes on top				
10. Dishes & Plex-glass clean in Dish Room				
11. Back Dock: clean; no standing water				
12. Diet Tray Area: clean tables & floors				
13. Ice Machines: clean floor & ledge areas				
14. Tray Line Area: Hand Sink w/ soap & trash can				
15. Tray Line Area: floor, ledges, & 2 bells clean				
16. Cart Area: floor clean & no standing water				
17. Pot/Pan Area: floor, sink, & pot/pan clean				
18. Three Compartment Sink: set up & in use				
19. Cambrides: to be sanitized per procedure				
20. Office Area: empty trash & floors clean, dust				
21. Main Hallway: swept/mopped, crates stacked				
22. Hot Food Boxes for Tray Line: clean & organized				
23. Diet-Prep Area: no storage on table; floors clean				
24. Cooler/Freezer: locked, organized, & clean				
25. Prep Area/Sink: no storage on table, sink clean				
26. Cooks Oven: clean, organized, no garbage				
27. Dry Storage Area: locked, clean, no empty boxes				
28. Reach-in Coolers: clean & organized				

* YES / NO STATUS IN BOX FOR EACH TOUR



Closing Shift Task list

	Initials
Production records completed - ASAP line is finished	_____
All Staged product is labeled and dated	_____
All towels are in sanitizer or laundry bag for cleaning	_____
All floors swept and mopped	_____
Hot heads clean and hanging properly	_____
Freezer and cooler temps logged	_____
Dining room tables and seats are spotless	_____
Juice machine and coffee maker are cleaned	_____
Juice machine nozzles are being sanitized	_____
No Scoop being stored in ice bin	_____
Cool Down sheet for each item in process or finished	_____
RETURN markers	_____
RETURN Thermometer	_____
RETURN test strips	_____
All tools checked back in	_____
All coolers swept and mopped - Freezer swept only	_____
Store room swept and mopped	_____
All ovens have been wiped out	_____
Warmers are shut off and wiped out	_____
Floor drains and screens are clean and food free	_____
Communicate to next shift any issues - verbal or written	_____

Note: Initialing a specific line means you personally checked that item for completeness.



Monthly Deep Cleaning Schedule

Equipment	DAY OF THE MONTH																														
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Dish Machine																															
Cleaning Days	X			X			X			X			X			X			X			X			X			X			
Completed																															
Ovens																															
Cleaning Days			X						X					X					X					X							
Completed																															
Tilt Tops																															
Cleaning Days	X							X						X					X					X					X		
Completed																															
Grills																															
Cleaning Days		X						X						X					X				X						X		
Completed																															
Fryers																															
Cleaning Days					X					X					X				X				X				X				
Completed																															
Coolers																															
Cleaning Days	X		X		X		X		X		X		X		X		X		X		X		X		X		X		X		
Completed																															
Freezers																															
Cleaning Days	X		X		X		X		X		X		X		X		X		X		X		X		X		X		X		
Completed																															
Dry Storage																															
Cleaning Days				X				X				X			X			X			X			X				X			
Completed																															
Chemical Room																															
Cleaning Days	X						X					X				X				X				X				X			
Completed																															
Office																															
Cleaning Days				X									X											X							
Completed																															
Utility Area																															
Cleaning Days		X				X				X				X					X				X				X				

YEAR:



SAFETY

Table of Contents

1.) Safety Power Point Presentation

- Why is Safety Important?
- Creating a Strong Safety Culture
- Service First, Safety Always Attitude
- Hazard Identification
- Safe Work Practices
- Golden Rules
- Safety Training
- Post-Accident/Incident Procedures
- Accident/Near-Miss Incident Investigation
- Return to Work

2.) Safety and Workers Compensation Forms

- Daily Hazard Identification Checklist
- Quarterly Safety Inspection Form (Dining/Commissary)
- Meets Expectations Definitions
- Shoes for Crews
- Safety Training Record
- Quick Reference Guide
- Accident Investigation Reports (Supervisor Accident Investigation Report, A Team Member Injury Worksheet)
- Light Duty Job-Description Template/Letter to Team Member
- Manager & Team Member Safety Pledges
- Cypress Care First Aid Program
- Zurich Care Directory Online Instructions
- Additional forms (Waiver of Medical Treatment Form, Bulletin Board Checklist, Safety Committee Meeting Minutes Sample Form, and Safety Contacts)

3.) Notes (Please use this section to take notes or jot down any questions that you may have in regards to Safety or Workers Compensation).

Service First, SAFETY ALWAYS!





- Use vehicles or other motorized devices properly
 - Workers must be authorized and complete company training to use company vehicles or motorized equipment
 - Workers must obey all traffic rules/laws
 - Workers must wear seat belt
 - Workers must complete a daily vehicle hazard checklist before driving
 - Workers must notify immediate supervisor of equipment defects
 - Workers must keep headlights on daytime running lights on whenever driving
- Use equipment and tools properly
 - Workers must never operate equipment for which they have not been trained or authorized to use
 - Workers must use the correct equipment for the task. Use only tools and equipment approved for the specific job
 - Be sure guards or other safeguards are in use. Ensure they are not removed except for cleaning and always replaced promptly
 - Workers must disconnect equipment during cleaning, maintenance, or when not in use
 - Workers must follow lock-out/tag-out procedures as required

Associate Responsibilities Before an Injury

- Actively listen during safety orientation and training, and acknowledge the orientation by signing the receipt.
- Attend all safety meetings and participate in accident investigations, as requested.
- Comply with all safety rules and be aware that violation is subject to discipline.
- Participate on a safety committee or task force, if requested.
- Report all safety and health hazards of the job to the immediate supervisor or send concerns to the Risk Management Department

Associate Responsibilities After an Injury

- Report the incident to the immediate supervisor at once.
- Seek prompt medical attention
- Cooperate with any accident investigation that takes place regarding an injury
- Keep the immediate supervisor informed of all related medical appointment(s) as soon as they have been made
- Attend all scheduled medical appointments regarding an injury
- Cooperate with the claims adjuster involved in providing benefits
- Accept temporary transitional duty assignments, if offered



Quarterly Self Inspection Checklist (Dining) Page 1 of 3
Trinity Services Group

OPERATION NAME:	DATE:	OPERATION #:
	0-Jan-00	0
<p>NOTE: Fill this in completely. District Safety Leader, or any member of the Safety Team. If you have any questions about the items on this form, contact your District Safety Leader.</p>		
	Meets Expectations	Needs Improvement
1. GLOBAL U.S.E. STANDARDS COMPLIANCE:		
A All hourly team members and management in all resistant shoes.		
B Slip resistant mats used where needed. <i>gates, ladders, deep fryers, pot racks, dish machines and anywhere else the floor is typically wet or slippery.</i>		
C Cut resistant gloves used appropriately.		
D Knife storage racks utilized. <i>knives are protected and if necessary they are locked and secured for all workers and not for the same direction.</i>		
E Oven mitts/turn guards used properly.		
F Safety Bulletin Boards properly maintained.		
G New hire/transfers given a safety orientation prior to team member beginning their position. <i>(Refer to the Safety Manual for specifics and refer to the Team Member Safety Checklist.)</i>		
H Safety Orientation sign-off and Safety Pledge sign-off in team members personnel file.		
I Trinity Safety Policy signed by Jim Long and posted.		
J Safety Manual printed out and available to all team members.		
K Safety moments are utilized before every meeting or conference call.		
L Training plan to identify safety training needs is developed.		
M PPE available and in good condition. <i>(Typically includes chemical resistant safety goggles, heavy rubber or vinyl apron, and chemical resistant gloves color to MSDS for requirements.)</i>		
N Team Member training in PPE use and care conducted and documented.		
O All Accidents/Incidents called into the Workers Comp Insurance within 24 hours of occurrence.		
P Approved medical provider used for all initial treatment of a work related injury.		
Q All required first aid supplies available. <i>(Refer to the Safety Supply Reference list of this handbook for required first aid supplies.)</i>		
R Team Members understand first aid protocol.		
S Accident Investigation form (for team members) completed for all incidents.		
T All safety training is documented.		
U Safety Leader appointed for the account.		
V Active Safety Committee with meeting notes.		
W Job Safety Analysis (JSA's) used to train team members.		
X Emergency Evacuation Plan developed and team members trained.		
2. SAFETY TRAINING:		
A Safety Minutes used weekly to train hourly team members.		
B STAR Chat safety articles used and training documented.		
HAZCOM training conducted and documented for the following:		
C		
-all newly hired team members		
-annually for all team members		
-when a new chemical is introduced into the workplace		
3. PHYSICAL HAZARDS:		
A All flooring carpeting in good condition.		
B No ice build up in walk-in freezers and around freezer doors.		
C All working edges are painted bright yellow to indicate change in elevation.		
D Approved ladder and step stool available and used.		



Quarterly Self Inspection Checklist (Dining) Page 3 of 3

OPERATION NAME: _____ DATE: _____ OPERATION #: _____
0 _____ 0-Jan-00: _____ 0

For each item checked as "Needs Improvement," you must indicate the corrective action to be taken, team member(s) responsible in carrying out the action, and the date by which it will be completed.

Please sign and date the bottom of this page to indicate who completed this inspection.

Line Item	Corrective Action	Team Member(s) Responsible	Completion Date

A copy of this completed form remains in the operation. Send this original inspection to your District Safety Leader to comply with Trinity's Quarterly Safety Program requirement.

Signature: _____ Date: _____



H. Instruct the civilian staff to immediately report all rumors of inmate unrest or activity to the food service director, or in his/her absence, to the chief of operating security. Rumors are important, and the personal safety of an informant can be jeopardized by an indiscreet report to the wrong echelon of the corrections staff.

I. Require all staff to maintain a high level of professional decorum in the kitchen, requiring that staff to:

- Refrain from the use of inmate slang in conversations.
- Enforce all rules with all inmates uniformly.
- Answer all inmate questions honestly, and directly (briefly) without apology or attempt to mislead.

J. Require all staff to keep their work work current. Staff must:

- Keep work reports up to date. Because work reports go to the parole board, they are very important to the inmate.
- Complete disciplinary reports when necessary and do so accurately because inmates lose "good time" (or reduced sentence credit) when they receive written disciplinary reports.

Contraband Prevention

Trinity advises all food service staff that they are to abide by the facility rules regarding entering the facility, and how to behave and conduct themselves while working in the jail environment. We are guests in your facilities, and as such we know that we are subject to the applicable penalties associated with violating any rules set forth by the Authority. As a subset of the facility rules, Trinity maintains our own associate handbook and training modules that cover several aspects of the subject of contraband. We suggest employees minimize the personal items they bring in to the kitchen as much as possible.

Our Staff will supervise inmates in conjunction with kitchen officers to minimize the opportunity for them to take items from the kitchen areas into the housing areas. Keeping things locked, routine inventories of small wares, chemicals, etc. also help maintain accountability of contraband type items.

Deliveries are inspected by our staff to ensure no foreign items are brought into the food services areas. Any incidents are reported immediately to the facility Administration.



Tool Control Chart

A Tool Control Chart, similar to the example in this section, must be kept current at all times. The following information must be on the form:

- **Date.** Enter the current date. In large institutions, when more than one form is needed, the shift number is to be listed.
- **Tool Description.** Every Class A and Class B combatant tool is listed, with the correct number inventoried.
- **Quantity received.** Enter the quantity issued to each inmate.
- **Time Out.** Enter the exact time the tool is issued.
- **Time In.** Enter the exact time the tool is returned, locked in storage.
- **Inmate Receiving.** Enter the inmate's name and institution number.
- **Issued By.** The person issuing the tool must sign the chart each time the tool is given out.
- **Closing Inventory Signature.** The person performing the closing (final) inventory of the day or shift, must sign (include time), acknowledging receipt of all tools.
- **Officer's Signature.** The institution's officer verifying the closing inventory must sign, confirming receipt of all tools.

Once completed, the form is filed in a three-ring binder, which is stored in a secure place, within the food service office.

This form does not replace the shadow box inventory log book or the daily secure storage inventory. All three forms are to be used to ensure security at all times.



Hot Items

All of the following commodities must be closely controlled, by keeping them in secure storage, because the inmate population has developed a use for them that could jeopardize health and security.

- Coffee
- Sugar
- Extracts
- Nuts or spices of saffron flower
- Caustic spices
- Waterproof polyethylene bags (bread bags)
- Hallucinogenic materials (glue, gasoline, solvents)
- Yeast (Yeast is handled and disbursed only by a food service staff member. It is kept under close supervision until it is incorporated into the item being prepared. A metal box with a secure lock is provided in a refrigerated area, for yeast storage. An inventory record is kept in the box, indicating date and quantity of issue, recipients, the balance on hand, and the initials of the supervisor making the entry.)

The statement of principle given at the beginning of this manual clearly places full responsibility for custody and security on all food service personnel. This is an underscored obligation that cannot be disregarded or delegated. Under no circumstance shall a food service employee fail to take proper correctional action. Neglect in this respect is considered a serious violation of these policies and procedures. A food service employee or his/her position in the institution does not make him/her less responsible for custody matters than the correctional officer. Situations in which a food service employee defaults on his/her custody responsibility in favor of some action to be taken by a correctional officer, are inexcusable.

Money, including small change, can be used to buy contraband from the free world. Inmates are not allowed to possess currency, and staff should not bring it into the institution, unless a secured locker is provided. Currency and credit cards must be placed in secured lockers when staff are in inmate contact areas.



EXHIBIT I


Bid Sheet for the Food Service Contract for the
Oneida County Office for the Aging.

Legal Name of Persons, Firm, or Corporation: Trinity Services Group, Inc.
Address: 477 Commerce Blvd., Oldsmar, FL 34677
Telephone #: (813) 475-7326 Contract Person: David Miller

<u>Description</u>	<u>Basic Meal Component</u>	<u>Meal Contract</u>
Food	\$ 1.69	Price Quote Detail
Labor*	\$ 2.86	Detailed unit prices are to be
Management	\$ 0.29	quoted to be nearest cent.
Production		Prices are to be entered only
Sanitation	\$ 0.02	for those items that are
Delivery	\$ 0.35	appropriate.
Clerical	\$ 0.21	
Fringe	\$ 0.90	<u>Staffing</u>
Supplies		* Include corporate organiza-
Administrative Supplies	\$ 0.02	tion chart and a complete
Service Disposables	\$ 0.50	description of the operations
(napkins, placemats)		staff which will perform
Packaging Supplies		services specific to this contract.
(totes, bags, etc.)		(Note any unpaid volunteer
Operating Costs	\$ 0.32	staff utilized)
(fuel, maintenance, mileage)		
Other Expenses	\$ 0.42	
(training, membership)		
<u>Fees</u>		
Adm. & Supervision	\$ 0.16	
Accounting/Audit	\$ 0.02	
Profit	\$ 0.19	
TOTAL UNIT COST	\$ 7.95	

214139 County Of Florida 340431

SYSTEM NO.	VENDOR/INVOICE NO.	INVOICE DATE	AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	NET AMOUNT
214139	1-16-2017	01/16/17	10.00	0.00	10.00
			TOTAL AMOUNT	TOTAL NET AMOUNT	TOTAL NET AMOUNT
			10.00	0.00	10.00



TRINITY SERVICES GROUP, INC.
 477 Commerce Blvd.
 Ocala, FL 34677
 813-854-4264

Bank of America, N.A.
 Charlotte, N.C.
 62-153412

340431
 NUMBER

PAY Ten Dollars and 00/100 Cents ***** DATE 01/16/17 AMOUNT 10.00

TO THE County Of Florida ORDER Florida County Sheriff's Office AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE

OF 8055 Judd Road ORISKANY NY 13421 USA

⑆340431⑆ ⑆000000000000000000⑆

CALIFORNIA ALL-PURPOSE ACKNOWLEDGMENT

A Notary Public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

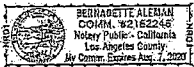
State of California

County of Los Angeles

On FEB 01 2017 before me, Bernadette Aleiman, Notary Public, personally appeared

Edward C. Spector who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.



WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature: BA
Signature of Notary Public



Atlantic Specialty Insurance Company
 Page One (12/31/15)

Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2015

Assets		Liabilities and Surplus	
Investment:		Liabilities:	
Bonds	\$ 1,722,046	Loss Reserve	\$ 762,077
Preferred Stocks	32,750	Case Adjudicated Expenses (Recovery)	106,448
Common Stocks	479,282	Total Liab. & LAC Reserve	868,525
Mortgage Loans	-		
Real Estate	-	Specialty Payment Services	206,782
Contract Liabilities	-	Total Policyholder Liabilities	1,075,307
Derivatives	-	Commodities, Other Equipment, and Taxes Due	28,812
CAC, Cash Equivalents & Other (Non-Investable)	85,258	Deferred	-
Other Investments	25,185	Payable to Parent, Subsidiary or Affiliate	8,395
Total Cash & Investments	1,672,271	All Other Liabilities	146,052
		Total Liabilities	1,221,359
Premiums and Co-Insurance Due	154,782	Capital and Surplus:	
Reinsurance Payable	25,177	Common Capital Stock	1,200
Shareholders (Stock, Subordinated, or Affiliate)	-	Preferred Capital Stock	-
All Other Assets	101,839	Surplus (Total)	-
Total Admitted Assets	3,260,239	Investment Surplus	87,700
		Other Including Gross Contracted	207,567
		Capital & Surplus	295,267
		Total Liabilities and Surplus	1,516,626

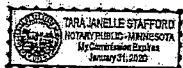
State of Minnesota
 County of Hennepin

I, Christopher Jory, Secretary of Atlantic Specialty Insurance Company do hereby certify that the foregoing statement is a correct exhibit of the assets and liabilities of the said OneBeacon Insurance Company, on the 31st day of December, 2015, according to the best of my information, knowledge and belief.

Christopher Jory
 Secretary

Subscribed and sworn to, before me, a Notary Public of the State of Minnesota on this 15th day of March 2016.

Tara Janelle Stafford
 Notary Public



The fact that a bidder (a) has published price list, rates, or tariffs covering items being procured, (b) has informed prospective customers of proposed or pending publication of new or revised price list for such items, or (c) has sold the same items to other customers at the same price being bid, does not constitute, without more, a disclosure within the meaning of subparagraph (A).

Any bid hereafter made to any political subdivision of the state or any public department, agency or official thereof by a corporate bidder for work or services performed or to be performed or good sold or to be sold, where competitive bidding is required by statute, rule, regulation, or local law, and where such bid contains the certification referred to in subdivision one of this section, shall be deemed to have been authorized by the board of directors of the bidder, and such authorization shall be deemed to include the signing and submission of the bid and the inclusion therein of the certificate as to non-collusion as the act and deed of the corporation.

This is to certify that we have not been disqualified to contract with any municipality and we are in a position to accept any contract subject to the provision of section 103-3 of the General Municipal Law.

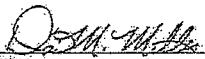
I certify under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true.

(a) Trinity Services Group, Inc.
Legal name of person, firm or Corporation

By: David M. Miller
Title: David M. Miller, Chief of Operations

Dated: February 14, 2017

SIGN AND RETURN WITH BID SHEET



Signature

February 14, 2017

Date

employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, and officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any Federal Grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the tension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement.

2. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form 111 "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The Contractor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subcontracts and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- b. **Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters.** As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarments and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.105 and 85.110:
 1. The Contractor certifies that it and its principals:
 - a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
 - b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
 - c. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph 1(b) of this certification; and
 - d. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) for cause or default; and
 2. Where the Contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this Contract.
- c. **Drug-Free Workplace** (Contractors other than individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.603 and 85.610:

2. The Contractor may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific contract.

3. Place of Performance (street, address, city, county, state, zip code).

d. **Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors who are individuals).** As required by the Drug-Free Workplace act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

1. As a condition of the contract, the Contractor certifies that he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the Contract, and
2. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any contract activity, the Contractor will report the conviction, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the conviction, to: Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, NY 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected Contract.

4. **Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA).** When applicable to the services provided pursuant to the Contract:

a. The Contractor, as a Business Associate of the County, shall comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, hereinafter referred to as "HIPAA," as well as all regulations promulgated by the Federal Government in furtherance thereof, to assure the privacy and security of all protected health information exchanged between the Contractor and the County. In order to assure such privacy and security, the Contractor agrees to enact the following safeguards for protected health information:

1. Establish policies and procedures, in written or electronic form, that are reasonably designed, taking into consideration the size of, and the type of activities undertaken by, the Contractor, to comply with the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information, commonly referred to as the Privacy Rule;
2. Utilize a combination of electronic hardware and computer software in order to securely store, maintain, transmit, and access, protected health information electronically; and
3. Utilize an adequate amount of physical hardware, including but not limited to filing cabinets, and locks on drawers, cabinets, and office doors, in order to prevent unauthorized and illegal access to computers and paper files that contain protected health information of the County's clients.

3. There is a material change in the business practices and procedures of the County.
4. Pursuant to 45 CFR § 164.504(c)(2)(ii), the County is authorized to unilaterally terminate this Contract if the County determines that the Contractor has violated a material term of this Contract.
5. **Non-Assignment Clause.** In accordance with Section 109 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the County's previous written consent, and attempts to do so are null and void. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the County's prior written consent unless this Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Section 109-b of the General Municipal Law.
6. **Worker's Compensation Benefits.** In accordance with Section 108 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.
7. **Non-Discrimination Requirements.** To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-a of the Labor Law, if this is a Contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 thereof, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. The Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-a or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this Contract and forfeiture of all moneys due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.
8. **Wage and Hours Provisions.** If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither the Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise

Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or claim for payment, must give the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.

b. **Privacy Notification.** (1) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the County is mandatory. The principal purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the New York State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (2) The personal information is requested by the County's purchasing unit contracting to purchase goods or services of lease the real or personal property covered by this Contract.

12. **Conflicting Terms.** In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Contract (including any and all attachments (hereto and amendments (thereof) and the terms of this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum shall control.

13. **Governing Law.** This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal supremacy clause requires otherwise.

14. **Prohibition on Purchase of Tropical Hardwoods.**

a. The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this Contract award will be in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law (Use of Tropical Hardwoods), which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

b. In addition, when any portion of this Contract involving the use of woods, whether supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in Section 165 of the State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with approval of the County; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the responsibility of the Contractor to meet with the approval of the County.

18. Certification of compliance with the Iran Divestment Act

- a. Pursuant Section 103-g of the General Municipal Law, by submitting a bid in response to this solicitation or by assuming the responsibility of a Contract awarded hereunder, each Bidder/Contractor, any person signing on behalf of any Bidder/Contractor and any assignee or subcontractor and, in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto, certifies, under penalty of perjury, that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the Office of General Services (OGS) website, that to the best of his knowledge and belief, that each Bidder/Contractor and any subcontractor or assignee is not identified on the Prohibited Entities List created pursuant to State Finance Law § 165-a(7)(b).
- b. Additionally, the Bidder/Contractor is advised that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the OGS website, any Bidder/Contractor seeking to renew or extend a Contract or assume the responsibility of a Contract awarded in response to this solicitation must certify at the time the Contract is renewed, extended or assigned that it is not included on the Prohibited Entities List.
- c. During the term of the Contract, should the County receive information that a Bidder/Contractor is in violation of the above-referenced certification, the County will offer the person or entity an opportunity to respond. If the person or entity fails to demonstrate that he/she/it has ceased engagement in the investment which is in violation of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 within 90 days after the determination of such violation, then the County shall take such action as may be appropriate including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages or declaring the Bidder/Contractor in default.
- d. The County reserves the right to reject any bid or request for assignment for a Bidder/Contractor that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award of a Contract and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any Bidder/Contractor that is awarded a Contract and subsequently appears on the Prohibited Entities List.

Trinity Services Group, Inc.

Corporation

David M. Miller

Chief of Operations

Name

Title



February 14, 2017

Signature

Date



Anthony J. Picente Jr
County Executive

Mello J. Testa
Director

Shelley E. Nowak
Asst. Director

Oneida County Department of Purchasing
800 Park Avenue Utica, New York 13501
Phone (315) 798-5880 Fax (315) 798-4042

SPECIFICATIONS FOR
Office of Aging
Senior Nutrition Program (NPE)
Bid Ref #1880

Bid Ref #1880

Bid Opening Date: February 16, 2017 @ 10:30

ADVERTISEMENT - INVITATION TO BID

Sealed Bids, subject to the conditions contained herein, will be received by the ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PURCHASING (6th floor of the Oneida County Office Building) until **10:30 AM local time on Thursday February 16, 2017**, and then publicly opened and read, for

BID REFERENCE #1880 – Office of Aging Senior Nutrition Program (NPE)

Specifications **MUST** be **PURCHASED** from the Oneida County Purchasing Dept., Sixth, 800 Park Ave., Utica, NY 13501. Administration fees are as follows: \$10.00 if picked up in person or \$15.00 for mailing. Cash is not acceptable and fee is non-refundable. (Mail is by 1st Class or Priority Only) This bid is also available electronically (Empire State Purchasing Group-BidNet) by going to the County website and following the links at: <http://www.ocgov.net/> (fee for **electronic submission is also \$10.00** and should be mailed with bid submission). Bids without fee may not be considered.

A Performance Bond will be required and for an amount not less than 100% of bid price.

Packages containing bids must be sealed, marked, and addressed to **Oneida County Department of Purchasing, (6th floor) 800 Park Ave, Utica, NY 13501**. Also mark on the envelope or package, the bid reference number.

The Owner reserves the right to revise or amend the specifications prior to the date set for opening bids. Such revisions and amendments, if any, will be announced by addenda to this advertisement. The owner also reserves the right to reject all bids received.

The County of Oneida, in order to promote its established Affirmative Action Plan invites sealed bids from minority groups. This Affirmative Action Policy regarding sealed bids and contracts applies to all persons without regard to race, color, creed, national origin, age, sex or handicap.

Date: January 12, 2017

Mello J. Testa
Director of Purchasing

TABLE OF CONTENTS:

1. Cover page and Legal Notice as above (invitation to Bid)
2. General Instructions to Bidders
3. Specifications
4. EXHIBITS
 - a) **EXHIBIT A** NYSOFA Regulations for Older Americans §6654.11
 - b) **EXHIBIT B** List of Applicable federal and state laws
 - c) **EXHIBIT C** Oneida County OFA Grievance Procedure
 - d) **EXHIBIT D** 1990 NYSOFA Nutrition Program Standards and accompanying regulations
 - e) **EXHIBIT E** Congregation Sites
 - f) **EXHIBIT F** OFA Equipment at Jail Inventory
 - g) **EXHIBIT G** OFA Equipment at Congregation Sites
 - h) **EXHIBIT H** Sample Menu
 - i) **EXHIBIT I** Bid sheet (Must Be Signed and returned to County)
 - j) **EXHIBIT J** Certification of Public Contract (Must Be Signed and returned to County)
 - k) **EXHIBIT K** Iran Divestment Act Certification (Must Be Signed and returned to County)
 - l) **EXHIBIT L** Standard Contract Clauses Addendum (Must Be Signed and returned to County)

I. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

- A. Sealed bids will be received by the Oneida County Director of Purchasing at his/her office in the Purchasing Department, Oneida County Office Building, 800 Park Ave., Utica, NY, in accordance with the published invitation for bids.
- B. The sealed bids, subject to the conditions contained herein, will then be publicly opened and read aloud. All bidding must be on the forms furnished and returned in the envelope provided by the Director of Purchasing.
- C. A Performance Bond shall be required of the successful bidder. Failure to submit a performance bond shall result in automatic disqualification of the Bidder's bid.
- D. Except for causes not in the control of the contractor, no request for postponement of the date of delivery, or completion, shall be considered; any initiative in such respect being reserved for the Director and the department involved.
- E. When specified, bid bond or certified check must accompany bid; same must be made out to the County of Oneida. Failure to submit bid bond or certified check when specified will result in automatic disqualification of bid.
- F. County is not subject to tax; County will sign exemption certificates when required.
- G. The Director of Purchasing reserves the right to make such investigations as he deems necessary to determine the ability of the bidder to perform the work, and the bidder shall furnish to the Director of Purchasing all such information and data for this purpose as he may request, including, but not limited to, the name and address of the manufacturer of the articles quoted on. The Director of Purchasing also reserves the right to reject any bid if the evidence submitted by, or the investigation of, such bidder fails to satisfy the Director of Purchasing that such bidder is qualified to carry out the obligations of the bid or to complete the deliveries contemplated there in.
- H. The Director of Purchasing reserves the right to consider informal a bid not prepared and submitted in accordance with the provisions of these specifications, or to waive informalities in any bid as received. The Director of Purchasing also reserves the right to reject any and all bids as the best interest of Oneida County without cause.
- I. A successful bidder upon his failure or refusal to execute a Performance Bond, if required, within five days after he has been notified of the acceptance of his bid, shall forfeit to the County as liquidated damages for such failure or refusal, the security deposited with this bid (if a security deposit was required with the bid).

- J. No bidder may withdraw his bid within forty-five days after the bids are opened, but may withdraw it at anytime prior to the closing time for the reception of bids.
- K. In submitting this bid, the bidder declares that he is, or they are, the only person or persons interested in the said bid, that is made without any connection with any person making another bid for the same materials; that the bid is in all respects fair and without collusion, fraud, or mental reservation.
- =
- L. The contractor or bidder to whom a contract shall be let, granted or awarded is prohibited from assigning, transferring, conveying, subletting or otherwise disposing of the same, or of his right, title or interest therein; or his power to execute such contract to any other person or corporation, except as provided in section 109, General Municipal Law.
- M. No bid for materials, supplies, equipment or services may be accepted from or contract therefore awarded to any person who is in arrears in taxes or upon debt or contract to or with the County or who has defaulted as a surety or otherwise upon a contract or obligation to the County, or who may be otherwise disqualified under any act of the legislature not inconsistent with the charter or code.
- N. When purchases are permitted under any contract awarded from any bidding by the Director of Purchasing, bidders agree that all units of local government situate either wholly or in part within Oneida County will be permitted to participate in this contract in accordance with terms and conditions listed pursuant to the County Charter and Resolution #97 dated 04-14-65. Such permission will be stated in the specifications.
- O. The contractor agrees to make no claim for damages for delay occasioned by an act or omission of the County of Oneida.
- P. Under NYS Consolidated Laws, Department of Labor, Article 8 Sec. 220-3-a the following is required: Every contractor and sub-con-tractor, shall submit to the department of jurisdiction (Oneida County Purchasing, 800 Park Avenue, Utica, NY 13501) within thirty days after issuance of its first payroll, and every thirty days thereafter, a transcript of the original payroll record, as provided by this article, subscribed and affirmed as true under the penalties of perjury as long as this contract is in place.
- Q. Under NYS General Municipal Law section (103), subdivision (3), section (1) reads that any officer, board or agency, municipality or of a political subdivision or any district, fire district or County within the state may use this contract when bids have been received for such purchases or services and may be entered into upon the same terms, conditions & specifications if at a lower price through the County.

- R. Bids submitted must be signed by the Bidder with full knowledge and acceptance of all of the provisions of these instructions and the item specifications. This signifies that the Bidder can furnish the materials, equipment, and/or services required satisfactorily in complete compliance with the specifications.
- S. The proposal must be made out in the corporate or other name of the Bidder and must be fully and properly executed by an authorized person.
- T. Awards will be made to the lowest responsible Bidder as will best promote the public interest, taking into consideration the reliability of the bidder, the quality of materials or equipment to be furnished, their conformity with the specifications, the purpose for which required, and the terms of delivery.
- U. Where pricing is described in both words and numerals, the words will govern.
- V. It is understood and agreed that in questions of interpretation in the specifications, the Purchasing Director does expressly have the right to determine the meaning and shall control the decision and such decision shall be binding and final.

II. SPECIFICATIONS

1. DEFINITIONS:

- I. NYSOFA and/or SOA and/or SOFA: Shall mean New York State Office of the Aging.
- II. AAA: Shall mean, Area Agencies on Aging and/or the Oneida County Office of the Aging.
- III. Nutrition Service Provider and/or Provider and/or Contractor: Shall mean the Bidder.
- IV. Request for Bid (RFB) and/or Specifications shall mean this document and shall be used interchangeably.
- V. Contract and/or Agreement and/or resulting Contract/Agreement shall mean the Agreement that shall be awarded to the successful Bidder of this RFB.
- VI. Participant and/or Client: Shall mean a qualified individual as determined by the County, who shall receive meals through Bidder's Services.
- VII. OFA: Shall mean Oneida County Office of Aging, located at 120 Airline St., Oriskany, New York 13424.

2. GENERAL INFORMATION: NUTRITION SERVICES FOR THE ELDERLY

- I. Oneida County a municipal corporation by and through its Office of the Aging ("OFA"), hereinafter referred to as the "County," is responsible for ensuring compliance with certain standards for programs and services funded by the Older Americans Act ("OAA"), of 1965, as amended in 2006, Title III-C-1 and III-C-2, the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, Community Services for the Elderly Nutrition Services and other OFA supported meal programs which receive USDA reimbursement e.g. "private meals on wheels," and Long Term Health Care Meals.
- II. The Nutrition Program for the Elderly (NPE) is authorized by the federal OAA. Since its inception, the program has operated statewide through many counties throughout New York State including Oneida County.
- III. Funding for Nutrition Services comes from a combination of federal, state, and local government sources, program income (contributions), and other sources at the local level. Since 1984, New York State's Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) provides funding primarily for home-delivered meals to frail older persons who are unable to prepare meals for themselves, but it also supports nutrition counseling, nutrition education and congregate meals.
- IV. Nutrition screening and assessment are used to determine nutritional risk and need for individualized nutrition counseling for chronic-disease management that includes developing a care plan to enhance their well-being and coordinate participation with other community-based programs and services. The process for assessing or reassessing a participant's eligibility shall be determined by the County.
- V. The County operates these programs and services for the benefit of Oneida County residents age 60 and older. Bidder shall provide Nutrition Services to Qualified Individuals as determined by an assessment by the County. The purpose of this RFB

is to set forth the terms by which Bidder will provide Nutrition Services to eligible persons in Oneida County.

- VI. Bidder agrees that these Specifications are hereby incorporated into any resulting Agreement between the County and the Bidder as if these Specifications were therein repeated verbatim.
- VII. The information contained in this RFB outlines the minimal specifications and requirements that will be required from a Bidder wishing to submit a response.
- VIII. Further inquiries concerning the contents or clarification of these specifications should be submitted IN WRITING and directed to: Michael Romano, Director of OFA 120 Airline Street, Oriskany 13424 Oneida County Office for the Aging,
- IX. Any or all bids may be rejected if the County determines it is in the best interest the County to do so.

3. PROPOSED TERM OF AGREEMENT

- I. The term of the Request for Bid shall be for at least a one (1) year initial contract, with potential for a three (3) year initial contract at the sole discretion of the County, and may be renewable annually for an additional two (2) one year terms at the sole discretion of the County.
- II. Bidder shall submit pricing for Agreement extensions/renewals.

4. KITCHEN FACILITY/EQUITMENT

- I. **FACILITY:** Bidder should take notice, if Bidder submits a bid for the Inmate Food Service Contract at the Oneida County Correctional Facility, bid reference no. 1881 **AND** the Nutrition Services for the Elderly Contract through OFA, bid reference no. 1880, the Bidder may use the kitchen located at the Correctional Facility. This will be at no cost to the Bidder and the cost savings to the Bidder shall be reflected in the cost per meal to the County. The Bidder may only use the kitchen facility and equipment currently located at the kitchen, at the Correctional Facility, in attached **EXHIBIT F** if bidding on **BOTH** the Inmate Food Service Contract at the Oneida County Correctional Facility, bid reference no 1881 **AND** the Nutrition Services for the Elderly Contract through OFA, bid reference no. 1880. Otherwise, the Bidder shall provide a kitchen facility and all necessary equipment for the Nutrition Services for the Elderly.
- II. If Bidder submits a bid for the Inmate Food Service Contract at the Oneida County Correctional Facility, bid reference no 1881 **AND** the Nutrition Services for the Elderly Contract through OFA, bid reference no. 1880 the Bidder shall tour the kitchen located at the Correctional Facility prior to submitting a Bid.
- III. The Oneida County Correctional Facility's Food Service Area is approximately 7089 sq. ft.
- IV. Should a Bidder **NOT** submit a bid for the Inmate Food Service Contract at the Oneida County Correctional Facility, bid reference no. 1881 **AND** the Nutrition Services for the Elderly Contract through OFA, bid reference no. 1880, the Bidder **AND** solely bids on the Nutrition Services for the Elderly Contract through OFA bid reference no. 1880, then the

- Bidder must procure a facility that is able to accommodate and provide the nutrition services outlined in these Specifications.
- V. If Bidder provides his/her own facility, then in addition to the Insurance Requirements described in Section 7, Scope of Services, Subsection D, Insurance Bidder shall also procure Facility Insurance in the following coverages:
- a. All Risk **Building Coverage** at Replacement Cost for the value of building if the building is owned by the Bidder.
 - b. All Risk **Contents Coverage** at Replacement Cost for the value of personal property/contents owned by the Bidder.
 - c. **Extra Expense Coverage** to cover the costs associated for the Bidder to find a temporary location to continue operations to fulfill the obligations of this nutrition program.
- VI. **EQUIPMENT:** If Bidder submits a bid for the Inmate Food Service Contract at the Oneida County Correctional Facility, bid reference no. 1881 **AND** the Nutrition Services for the Elderly Contract through OFA, bid reference no. 1880 the Bidder agrees to repair and replace County equipment up to a maximum of Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000) per year with prior approval from the County. The Bidder may make emergency repairs to equipment without approval from the County, but must provide and submit written documentation of said emergency repair(s) to the County. For general repairs and purchases over the amount of \$200.00, Bidder shall seek prior approval from the County. Bidder acknowledges that all equipment purchased for the Nutrition Services with County funds shall remain the property of the County.
- VII. Attached as **EXHIBIT F** is a list of kitchen equipment currently located at the Oneida County Correctional Facility kitchen area that belongs to OFA. This equipment may **ONLY** be used if Bidder is a successful Bidder for the Nutrition Services for the Elderly Contract through OFA, bid reference no. 1880. If Bidder **SOLEY** submits a bid for the Nutrition Services for the Elderly Contract, through OFA, bid reference no. 1880 the Bidder shall provide its own kitchen equipment in addition to what shall be provided by OFA in **EXHIBIT F**.
- VIII. Attached hereto as **EXHIBIT G** is an additional list of equipment that shall be provided by the County for the NPE program.
5. **EXPERIENCE/ QUALIFICATIONS OF BIDDER** To be considered for award of this Agreement the Bidder must meet the following minimum qualifications:
- I. Bidder must demonstrate its capability by past experience to implement the nutritional and logistical aspects applicable to the performance of the resulting Agreement. Such evidence shall include a list of clients and/or previous purchasers of food service from the vendors who consent to respond to inquiries. In addition to price, the County shall evaluate past Title III-C or other senior nutrition experience, qualifications and capability of personnel, and the capacity to provide required services.

- II. Bidder must be organized for the purpose of providing volume food service, and must have five (5) previous years of elderly feeding experience with proven effectiveness in administering large scale corrections food service programs, one of which must be in the State of New York. The Bidder shall submit a list of at least five (5) references. Such references shall include the name of the institution, address, contact person, phone number, the number of meals served per day in each institution.
- III. Bidder must have a proven ability for a contract start-up within thirty days of execution of contract.
- IV. Bidder must have qualified and trained staff with sufficient back-up personnel to successfully complete the contract requirements.
- V. Bidder must have the central office capability to supervise and monitor the program ensuring satisfactory provision of services. In addition, the Bidder must have an alternate emergency preparation site in the Oneida County area.
- VI. Bidder must submit a certified copy of a current financial report of the company. If the company is a subsidiary or division of a corporation, the relationship of the vendor must be clearly delineated in the bid response or financial report.
- VII. Bidder must answer the following questions:
 - A. Has your business or any partner or affiliate ever been cited for by a federal, state or local correctional agency for failure to provide meals that met daily nutritional levels and guidelines? If so, please explain.
 - B. Has your business or any partner or affiliate ever been cited by local, county or state public health agencies for serious or egregious health code violations in regards to the handling, preparation or storage of food? If so, please explain.
 - C. Has your business or any partner or affiliate ever been cited in a government agency audit for inadequate oversight and significant deviations between contractual language and operational practices? If so, please explain.

6. PERFORMANCE OF SERVICES

- I. Bidder shall conduct all Nutrition Services in accordance with the following:
- II. The provisions of the OAA Title III- C-1 and III-C-2, the Supplementary Nutrition Assistance Program, Community Services for the Elderly Nutrition Services and other OFA supported meal programs which receive USDA reimbursement, e.g. "private meals on wheels", and Long Term Home Health Care Meals;
- III. The NYSOFA Regulations for Older Americans, Community Services, and Expanded in Home Services for the Elderly Programs, Part 6654.11, Nutrition Provider Responsibilities, and its accompanying regulations, 97-PI-1 and 97-PI- 20 attached hereto as **EXHIBIT A**;
- IV. All applicable federal, state and local laws and with federal and state regulations as in attached **EXHIBIT B**;

- V. The County's grievance procedures as required by the New York State Office for the Aging, as in attached **EXHIBIT C**;
- VI. The 1990 Nutrition Program Standards, from the New York State Office of Aging ("NYSOFA"), attached hereto as **EXHIBIT D**; and their accompanying regulations, as referenced below.

7. **SCOPE OF SERVICES: 1990 NUTRITION PROGRAM STANDARDS:** The County through OFA is responsible for ensuring the standards specified in **EXHIBIT D**, are adhered to. Bidder shall comply with and provide the Services as requested in all sections of **EXHIBIT D**, in particular where the term "nutrition service provider" is mentioned, unless otherwise noted in the remainder of this section, as certain portions of **EXHIBIT D** shall be the sole responsibility of the County;

I. PROGRAM MANAGEMENT

A. General Policy

- a. Bidder shall have written policies and procedures on the various items listed in this Section of **EXHIBIT D**.

B. Monitoring and Assessment

- a. The County shall be responsible for the initial assessment and monitoring of clients.

C. Contributions

1. Bidder shall submit and implement contribution policies and procedures consistent with 84-PI-6, and 86-TAM-8 as attached to **EXHIBIT D**.
2. Bidder shall have locked drop boxes with envelopes at the congregation sites.
3. For clients who receive home delivered meals, Bidder shall make clients aware of contributions policy.
4. Upon receipt of any contributions, the Bidder shall record and deposit the contributions into their account and report the contribution to the County and shall deduct the amount of contributions on their monthly voucher.
5. Bidder shall comply with all vouchering and contribution procedures and submissions of required reports as described in attached **EXHIBIT E**.
6. Bidder shall submit written procedures for accounting and reporting of food production, inventory ordering management and voucher/invoice/requisition management.
7. Bidder shall forward to the County all donations/contributions received from participants of congregate dining and home delivered meal programs.
8. Bidder shall record all transactions made with the County. Bidder shall keep all records related to the Nutrition Services provided by the Bidder in accordance with sound accounting practices. Each document maintained under the resulting Agreement shall be made available to the County or NYSOFA or both, for inspection or audit upon request by the County or NYSOFA.

9. Bidder shall not charge or accept any fee from a participant or participant's family for Nutrition Services.
10. Information on the provision of additional Nutrition Services, above and beyond services authorized by the County, contracted privately by a participant or their family must be provided to the County prior to initiation of said service.
11. Bidder agrees to make no claim for damages for reasonable delay of reimbursement due to an act or omission by the County.

D. Insurance

1. The insurance requirements and indemnification stated herein shall take precedence over the insurance Section D in **EXHIBIT D**.
2. It should be noted, if Bidder is bidding on the Inmate Food Service and at the Oneida County Correctional Facility **AND** this Contract, the Bidder shall **NOT** be required to procure Facility Insurance. If Bidder is solely bidding on this Contract, please refer to Section 3, Kitchen Facility, with respect to additional Facility insurance that is required.
3. Indemnification:
 - a. The obligations of the Bidder under this section shall survive any expiration or termination of this Agreement, and shall not be limited by any enumeration herein of required insurance coverage.
 - b. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the Bidder shall indemnify, save, hold harmless, and defend, the County and its respective officers, directors, members, agents, employees, and other representatives, from and against any and all liabilities, damages, losses, costs, expenses (including, without limitation, any and all reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements), causes of action, suits, liens, claims, damages, penalties, demands or judgments of any nature, including, without limitation, for death, personal injury and property damage, economic damage, and claims brought by third parties for personal injury and/or property damage (collectively, "Damages"), incurred by the County caused by any act, omission, intentional misconduct or negligence of the Bidder, its subcontractors, officers, volunteers, agents, employees arising out of or in connection with the Work of the Bidder, its subcontractors, officers, volunteers agents, employees except to the extent such Damages are caused by the sole negligence, unlawful act or omission, or intentional misconduct of the County or its respective officers, directors, members, agents, employees, and other representatives.
 - c. The Bidder shall be solely responsible for all physical injuries or death to its agents, servants, volunteers, employees, subcontractors or to any other persons or damage to any property sustained during its operations and Work under this Agreement resulting from any omission or act of commission or

error in judgment of any of its officers, trustees, servants, independent subcontractors, and shall hold harmless and indemnify the County from liability upon any and all claims for injuries to persons or damages to property on account of any neglect, fault or default of the Bidder, its officers, trustees, agents, servants, volunteers or subcontractors. The Bidder shall be solely responsible for the safety and protection of all of its employees, volunteers, subcontractors or other agents whether due to the negligence, fault or default of the Bidder or not.

4. **Insurance Requirements**

- a. As part of its obligation to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the County, its officers, agents, employees, as set forth above, the Bidder agrees to obtain and maintain in full force and effect, for the term of this Agreement, insurance coverage as described below.
- b. The Bidder shall purchase and maintain insurance of the following types of coverage and limits of liability with an insurance carrier qualified and admitted to do business in the State of New York. The insurance carrier shall have at least an A- (excellent) rating by A.M. Best.
- c. The Bidder shall not commence work until such insurance has been approved by the County. The certificates shall be on forms approved by the County. Acceptance of the certificates shall not relieve the Bidder of any of the insurance requirements, nor decrease the liability of the Bidder. County reserves the right to require the Bidder to provide insurance policies for review by the County. The Bidder grants County a limited power of attorney to communicate with the Bidder's insurance provider and/or agent for the express purpose of confirming the coverages required hereunder.
- d. Certificates of Insurance: Attached to each certificate of insurance shall be a copy of the Additional Insured Endorsement that is part of the Bidder's Commercial General Liability Policy, Auto Liability Policy, and Excess/Umbrella Policy. These Certificates and the Insurance Policies required below shall contain a provision that coverage afforded under the Policies will not be cancelled or allowed to expire until at least 30 days prior written notice has been given to the County.
- e. Commercial General Liability Insurance (CGL): The Bidder agrees that it shall, at its own expense, at all times during the term of this Agreement, maintain in force a policy of insurance which will insure against liability for property damage and/or injury/death with regard to any property or persons. The liability and property damage coverage of such insurance shall not be less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per occurrence and such insurance shall not be less than Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) annual aggregate. The Bidder agrees to have the County added to said insurance

policy and /or policies as a named additional insured, on a primary, non-contributory basis. Coverage for the additional insured shall apply as primary and non-contributing insurance before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by or provided to, the additional insured.

- a. Coverage for the additional insured shall include products and completed operations.
- b. The CGL coverage shall include a General Aggregate Limit and such General Aggregate Limit shall apply separately to each project.
- c. CGL coverage shall be written on ISO Occurrence form CG 00 01 1001 or a substitute form providing equivalent coverage and shall cover liability arising from premises, operations, independent contracts, products- completed operations, and personal and advertising injury.
- d. There shall be no exclusions to contractual liability for Employee Injuries (i.e. Labor Law Exclusions).
- e. Contactor shall maintain CGL coverage for itself and all additional insureds for the duration of the project and maintain Completed Operations coverage for itself and each additional insured for at least 3 years after completion of the Work.
- f. Auto Liability: The Bidder agrees that it shall, at its own expense, at all times during the term of this Agreement, purchase and maintain in force a policy of insurance Business Auto Liability Insurance in an amount equal to or greater than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) for the term of this Contract. Business Auto Coverage must include coverage for liability arising out of all owned, leased, hired and non-owned automobiles. The Bidder agrees to have the County added to said insurance policies as a named additional insured, on a primary, non-contributory basis
- g. Excess/Umbrella Liability Insurance: The Bidder agrees that it shall, at its own expense, at all times during the term of this Agreement, purchase and maintain in force a policy of insurance Umbrella/Excess Liability Insurance in an amount not less than Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000) per occurrence and such insurance shall not be less than Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000) annual aggregate. The Bidder agrees to have the County added to said insurance policies as a named additional insured, on a primary, non-contributory basis. Umbrella coverage for such additional insured shall apply as primary and non-contributing before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by, or provided to, the additional insured other than

the CGL, Auto Liability, and Employers Liability maintained by the County.

- h. Workers Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance: The Bidder agrees that it shall, at its own expense, at all times during the term of this Agreement, purchase and maintain in force a policy of insurance, written by one or more insurance carriers licensed to do business in the State of New York, and having offices within the State of New York, which will insure against all claims under New York State Worker's Compensation Law at statutory New York limits.
- i. The Bidder shall require any subcontractors to procure and maintain insurance coverage of the same type and in the same amounts with the same endorsements required of the Bidder in the above Insurance Requirements paragraphs.
- j. Payment(s) to the Bidder may be suspended in the event the Bidder and his sub-contractors, if any, fails to provide the required insurance documentation in a timely manner.
- k. Waiver of Subrogation: Bidder waives all rights against the County and its agents, officers, directors and employees for recovery of damages to the extent these damages are covered by Commercial General Liability, Business Auto Liability or Workers Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance maintained per requirements stated above.

5. Bonding

- a. Bidder shall submit a performance bond in the amount of 100% of the total bid amount for the first year of the resulting Agreement after award, but prior to start up. This bond shall be annually adjusted throughout the term of the Agreement to match any changes in the annual costs of the Agreement. The consent of surety must not contain any conditions or reservations, other than the condition that the contract is to be awarded to the Bidder. Failure to submit the consent of surety will result in immediate rejection of a Bidder's Bid.

E. Site Agreement

- 1. Bidder shall provide all agreements to the County between the Bidder and the Congregate, dining and travel sites as listed in **EXHIBIT E**. Said agreements shall be reviewed annually by the County.

F. Contracting

- 1. The County shall be responsible for drafting the resulting Agreement of this RFB.

G. Staffing Requirements

- 1. Other than Section G, subsections (2), (3) and (4), of **EXHIBIT D**, the Bidder shall be responsible for securing the referenced staff.
- 2. Bidder shall secure and provide job descriptions and/or resumes for each of the following positions:

- a. (1) One full-time Food Service Manager;
 - b. (1) One Administrative Assistant;
 - c. (1) One Full Time cook;
 - d. At least (30) thirty delivery drivers;
 - e. (9) Nine congregate site managers; who shall work at least 3 hours per day;
 - f. (1) One box truck driver;
 - g. (3) Three van drivers
 - h. (1) One manager with expertise in coordinate of delivery services, with background in senior congregate food service, serving and delivery requirements, route planning, and packing and the management of multiple delivery and packing serving sites.
3. If Bidder submits a bid on **BOTH** the Inmate Food Service Contract at the Oneida County Correctional Facility, bid reference no. 1881 and the Nutrition Services for the Elderly Contract through OFA, bid reference no. 1880, the Bidder may use inmate labor. If inmates are used, inmates are not permitted to supervise other inmates. Bidder shall provide training in food service delivery and management. If Bidder **SOLEY** submits a bid for the Nutrition Services for the Elderly through OFA, bid reference no. 1880 the Bidder shall provide its own labor.
4. Bidder shall provide, a detailed employee contingency plan to cover vacations, illnesses, force majeure events or other unforeseen circumstances.
5. Independent Contractor Status: Bidder understands and agrees the following paragraphs shall be inserted into any resulting agreement:
- a. It is expressly agreed that the relationship of the Contractor to the County shall be that of an Independent Contractor. Neither the Contractor nor its employees shall not be considered an employee of the County for any purpose including, but not limited to, claims for unemployment insurance, worker's compensation, retirement, or health benefits. The Contractor and its employees, in accordance with their status as an independent contractor, covenant and agree that they will conduct themselves in accordance with such status, that they will neither hold themselves out as, nor claim to be, an office or employee of the County by reason thereof and that they will not by reason thereof, make any claim, demand or application to or for any right or privilege applicable to an officer or employee of the County.
 - b. Contractor warrants and represents that that it is in the business of offering the same or similar services detailed herein and does

offer the same or similar service(s) to other entities and/or the general public as a regular course of business. Contractor and County agree that Contractor is free to undertake other work arrangements during the term of this Agreement, and may continue to make its services available to the public.

- c. Neither the Contractor nor its employees, guards or subcontractors, shall be eligible for compensation from the County due to a) illness; b) absence due to normal vacation; c) absence due to attendance at school or special training or a professional convention or meeting.
- d. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that neither Contractor, nor its employees, guards or subcontractors, shall be eligible for any County employee benefits, including retirement membership credits
- e. Contractor shall be solely responsible for applicable taxes for all compensation paid to Contractor or its employees, guards and subcontractors under this Agreement, and for compliance with all applicable labor and employment requirements with respect to Contractor's self-employment, sole proprietorship or other form of business organization, and with respect to the employees, guards and subcontractors, including payroll deductions, worker's compensation insurance, and provision of health insurance where required. The County shall not be responsible for withholding from the payments provided for services rendered for State or Federal income tax, unemployment insurance, worker's compensation, disability insurance or social security insurance (FICA).
- f. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold the County harmless from all loss or liability incurred by the County as a result of the County not making such payments or withholdings.
- g. If the Internal Revenue Service, Department of Labor, or any other governmental agency questions or challenges the Contractor's Independent Contractor status, it is agreed that both the County and the Contractor shall have the right to participate in any conference, discussion, or negotiations with the governmental agency, irrespective of with whom or by whom such discussions or negotiations are initiated.
- h. The Contractor agrees to comply with Federal and State Laws as supplemented in the Department of Labor regulation and any

other regulations of the Federal and State entities relating to such employment and Civil Rights requirements.

H. Record Retention

1. Bidder shall comply with 84-PI-56, as attached to **EXHIBIT D**.

II. PARTICIPANT ELIGIBILITY

A. Congregate Meals

1. OFA shall designate the congregate locations and ensure the participants are registered, under **EXHIBIT D**.

B. Home Delivered Meals

1. OFA case managers shall complete the client assessment and determine whether or not the client meets the eligibility criteria for the home-delivered meals program. The nutrition coordinator authorizes all new home delivered meals start and shall notify the Bidder of same.

III. MEAL SERVICE AND DELIVERY

A. Congregate Meal Program Accessibility

1. Congregate site shall also be known as travel, and dining sites.
2. Bidder shall manage and deliver contracted meals to congregate sites within Oneida County and to Oneida County residents who are homebound participants.
3. Bidder shall serve meals at ten (10) Congregate dining sites, and (3) three travel sites and in approximately 30 delivery routes or hundreds of homes in Oneida County, five days per week, Monday through Friday. Every meal served must meet federal, state and local regulations and standards.
4. Bidder shall deliver said meals to congregate dining and travel site as stated in attached **EXHIBIT F**.
5. Bidder shall be responsible for arranging Congregate site agreements and providing copies of said agreements to the County annually. The County reserves the right to modify the number of dining sites and their locations.

B. Home Delivered Meal Program Accessibility

1. OFA shall be responsible for the provisions of this section under **EXHIBIT D**.

C. Provision of Meals

1. Bidder shall submit in response to this RFB their written policies concerning the provision of meals and any charges to food production staff under sixty.
2. If the Bidder is a residential care or other community based service Bidder, Bidder shall submit a proposed written agreement concerning the reimbursement of meal costs, consistent with 89-PI-7, that is attached to **EXHIBIT A**.
3. Bidder shall provide congregate and home-delivered meals, including frozen weekend meals. Frozen weekend meals are to be delivered with the regularly scheduled Friday meal, as deemed necessary by OFA, for up to 255 days in

a calendar year during the proposed term of the Agreement with food service provided on the following days: Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday.

4. Frozen meals are acceptable if the Bidder is unable to meet the temperature requirements outlined in these specifications, but preference shall be given to Bidders who use off site packing facilities to meet the temperature requirement to eliminate the need for frozen foods on the weekdays.
5. **EXCEPTIONS;** Bidder shall not have to provide Services on the following days: holidays: Memorial Day, May 25; day before Independence Day, July 3; Labor Day, September 7; Thanksgiving Day, November 26; day after Thanksgiving, November 27; Christmas Day, December 25; and New Year's Day, January 1, 2017.
 - a. No meals shall be served on these days. Frozen meals prior to the holidays may be pre- approved by OFA based upon availability in NPE budget based upon current meal counts and quarterly and year end projections by OFA. Frozen home delivered meals deliveries are also pre-approved and authorized using the same methodology.
6. Bidder shall provide Managed Long Term Care (MLTC) home-delivered noon meals as deemed necessary by, County as per the above schedule.
7. Bidder agrees to maintain a reservation system for serving meals to eligible participants; Reservations for congregate meals are made at the congregate dining sites at least twenty-four (24) hours in advance with reservations forwarded to the assigned kitchen. Same day cancellations of meals are to be made to the kitchen no later than 9:00 a.m. on the day of the reservation. The County will monitor the number of meals ordered and the number of meals served at each site and reserves the right to investigate instances.

D. Meal Service

1. Bidder shall submit all written procedures referenced in this section under **EXHIBIT D.**

IV.MENU/NUTRIENT REQUIREMENTS

A. Menu Planning

1. Bidder shall provide all consumable supplies and food products that are required for the food service operation.
2. Bidder shall prepare congregate and home-delivered meals for said programs in accordance with the County's Registered Dietitian's approved menu which meets one-third (1/3) of the Recommended Daily Allowance (RDA); is approved by the Nutrition Program Coordinator of the County; and provides for diet modified meals including NCS (no concentrated

sweet), NAS (no added salt) renal, low fat, low cholesterol, low residue, bland, low salt and modified consistency (chopped, ground, pureed); the County may advise substitution of food items in the menu plan.

3. Bidder shall prepare cycle menus in coordination with the County's Registered Dietitian which include modified diet meals and meet with the approval of the County, and ensure all meals served meet the requirements of one-third of the Recommended Daily Allowance (RDA) for each meal provided. Menus shall be prepared in accordance with 89-TAM-7, as attached to **EXHIBIT D**.

4. A Sample menu is attached hereto as **EXHIBIT G**.

B. Nutrient Content

1. OFA shall employ the registered dietitian as required by this section under **EXHIBIT D**.

C. Therapeutic/Religious/Ethnic Diets

1. Bidder shall comply with 82-PI-III-C-10, as attached to **EXHIBIT D**.

V. FIRE, BUILDING AND HEALTH CODE COMPLIANCE AND SAFETY PROCEDURES

A. Facility Compliance

1. Bidder shall immediately inform OFA of any changes as specified in this section.
2. The County shall be responsible in notifying NYSOFA of any facility changes as outlined in this Section.

B. Food Service Practices Compliance

1. Bidder shall comply with 85-PI-14, as attached to **EXHIBIT D**.

C. Safety Procedures

1. Bidder shall comply with 81-IM-III-C-2, as attached to **EXHIBIT D**.
2. Bidder shall provide written procedures concerning emergency situations as provided in this section.
3. Bidder shall provide ongoing in-service training to its employees. If Bidder submits a bid on **BOTH** the Inmate Food Service Contract at the Oneida County Correctional Facility, bid reference no. 1881 and the Nutrition Services for the Elderly Contract through OFA, bid reference no. 1880, the Bidder shall provide ongoing in service training to inmate workers, working under direction of the Bidder. Training will cover such areas as: safety, sanitation, and food handling.
4. Bidder shall submit an annual reports of training conducted and attendees during the preceding year to the County.

VI. USDA PROGRAMS

A. Reimbursement for Eligible Meals

1. OFA shall be responsible for ensuring reimbursement to the Bidder.

2. Any outdated program names and or terms shall updated and complied with by OFA and the Bidder, as amended.

B. Commodity Program

1. OFA shall be responsible for the provisions of this section under **EXHIBIT D.**

C. Cash in-lieu Program

1. OFA shall be responsible for the provisions of this section under **EXHIBIT D.**

D. Food Stamp program

1. OFA shall be responsible for the provisions of this section under **EXHIBIT D.**
Bidder shall comply with 82-IM-III B-75 and 82-IM-III B-75 as attached to **EXHIBIT D.**

VII. FOOD SERVICE OPERATION

A. Purchasing/Cost

1. The Bidder shall be responsible for the provisions of this section under **EXHIBIT D.**

B. Inventory/Equipment Maintenance

1. The County shall provide the equipment listed in **EXHIBIT F.**
2. Bidder shall provide written procedures for sanitation of equipment and cleaning.
3. If Bidder submits a bid on **BOTH** If Bidder submits a bid on **BOTH** the Inmate Food Service Contract at the Oneida County Correctional Facility, bid reference no. 1881 and the Nutrition Services for the Elderly Contract through OFA, bid reference no. 1880 the equipment listed under Section 4, in particular **EXHIBIT F**, of these Specifications shall be provided by the County to the Bidder. All equipment that is provided by the County shall remain property of the County after termination of the resulting agreement.
4. Any other equipment purchased with grant funds shall remain the property of the County.

C. Food Production

1. The Bidder shall be responsible for the provisions of this section under **EXHIBIT D.**

VIII. OTHER PROGRAMS AND SERVICES

A. Nutrition Education

1. OFA shall be responsible for the provisions of this section under **EXHIBIT D.**

B. Nutrition Counseling

1. OFA shall be responsible for the provisions of this section under **EXHIBIT D.**

C. Outreach

1. OFA shall be responsible for the provisions of this section under **EXHIBIT D.**

D. Nutrition Surveillance

1. OFA shall be responsible for the provisions of this section under **EXHIBIT D.**

8. **MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS** the following clauses and Exhibits shall be part of the

awarded Agreement and this RFB.

I. INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

- A. All Exhibits to which reference is made are deemed incorporated in this Agreement, whether or not actually attached including but not limited to the following:
- i. EXHIBIT A NYSOFA Regulations for Older Americans § 6654.11
 - ii. EXHIBIT B List of applicable federal, state and local laws
 - iii. EXHIBIT C OFA's Grievance Procedure
 - iv. EXHIBIT D NYSOFA 1990 Standards and accompanying regulations
 - v. EXHIBIT E Congregate Site listing
 - vi. EXHIBIT F OFA Equipment at Jail Kitchen
 - vii. EXHIBIT G OFA Equipment at Congregation Sites
 - viii. EXHIBIT H Sample Menu
 - ix. EXHIBIT I Bid Sheet (Must Be Signed and returned to County)
 - x. EXHIBIT I Certification of Non Collusion (Must Be Signed and returned to County)
 - xi. EXHIBIT J Certification of Public Contract (Must Be Signed and returned to County)
 - xii. EXHIBIT K Iran Divestment Act Certification (Must Be Signed and returned to County)
 - xiii. EXHIBIT L Standard Contract Clauses Addendum (Must Be Signed and returned to County)

II. NON ASSIGNMENT

- A. A subcontractor is a person who has an agreement with the Bidder to perform any of the work/services.
- B. In compliance with New York General Municipal Law Section 109, the Bidder agrees not to assign, transfer, convey, sublet or otherwise dispose of the Agreement or of his right, title or interest therein, or his power to execute this Agreement, to any other person or corporation without the previous consent, in writing, by the COUNTY.

III. CHOICE OF LAW/FORUM

- A. If either Party elects to commence litigation against the other in connection with any matter relating to or arising out of this Agreement, it shall do so in a New York State Court of competent jurisdiction sitting in Oneida County, New York or in the United States District Court for the Northern District of New York.
- B. Bidder expressly consents to personal jurisdiction in New York State.
- C. This Agreement shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

IV. SERVICE OF PROCESS.

- A. Bidder expressly agrees that in the event an action is filed in a Court of Competent Jurisdiction in Oneida County, New York, service of said action shall be made in

accordance with New York State Civil Practice Law and Rules Section 311, New York State Business Corporation Law Section 306, and/or New York State Business Corporation Law Section 307, and such service shall be deemed good and sufficient.

V. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

A. This Agreement contains the binding Agreement between the Parties and supersedes all other agreements and representations, written or oral, on the subject matter of this Agreement.

VI. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS

A. This Agreement shall be binding on and inure to the benefit of the Parties hereto and their respective heirs, legal or personal representatives, successors, and assigns.

VII. SEVERABILITY

A. If any provision of this Agreement or any part thereof is or becomes void or unenforceable by force or operation of law, the Parties agree that the Agreement shall be reformed to replace the stricken provision or part thereof with a valid and enforceable provision that comes as close as possible to expressing the intention of the stricken provision. Further, the Parties agree that all other provisions shall remain valid and enforceable.

VIII. NON WAIVER

A. No provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to have been waived by either Party, unless such waiver shall be set forth in a written instrument executed by such Party. Any waiver by any of the Parties to any of the provisions of this Contract shall not imply preceding or subsequent waiver of that or any other provision, unless explicitly stated otherwise.

IX. AUTHORITY TO ACT/SIGN

A. The Bidder hereby represents, warrants, personally guarantees and certifies that it has the power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to carry out its obligations hereunder; the execution and delivery by the Bidder of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated herein have been duly authorized by the members of the Bidder. No other action on the part of the Bidder or any other person or entity, whether pursuant to its Articles of Incorporation, Articles of Operation, Operating Agreement or Bylaws, as the case may be, or by law or otherwise, are necessary to authorize the Bidder to enter into this Agreement, or to consummate the transactions contemplated herein.

X. ADVICE OF COUNSEL

A. Each Party acknowledges that, in executing this Agreement, such Party has had the opportunity to seek the advice of independent legal counsel, and has read and understood all of the terms and provisions of this Agreement.



Oneida County

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Office for the Aging & Continuing Care

Michael J. Romano
Director

120 Airline Street, Oriskany, NY 13424

Phone 315-798-5456

Fax 315-798-6444

E-mail: ofa@ocgov.net

January 23, 2019

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
Oneida County Office Building
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

JAN 23 19-066

HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES
WAYS & MEANS

Dear Mr. Picente:

I am submitting the following Contract Agreement between the Oneida County Office for the Aging and Continuing Care, and the North Utica Senior Citizen's Recreation Center, Inc., for your review and approval. If this Agreement meets with your approval, please forward to the Board of Legislators for further consideration.

The purpose of this Agreement is to provide fiscal intermediary services for Oneida County's Aging Programs that include flexible consumer-directed care using budget based care plans provided by program coordinators, consumers and caregivers. The service programs provided under these agencies are the Caregiver Support Program Emergency Respite Services, the Community Living Program (CLP), the Alzheimer's Association Respite Grant and the Veteran's Directed Home and Community Based Services Program (VDHCBS). The total amount of this Agreement is \$213,500.00.

These programs are supported by the following funds, Federal \$106,000.00; State \$86,750.00; and County \$20,750.00 funds. This Agreement will commence on January 1, 2019 and will terminate on December 31, 2019.

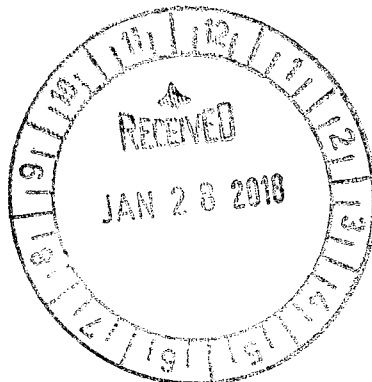
I am available at your convenience to answer to any questions you might have regarding this Agreement.

Sincerely,

Michael J. Romano
Director

MJR/md

Enclosures



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislator by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 1-25-19

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD
OF LEGISLATORS**

Name & Address of Vendor: The North Utica Senior Citizens Recreation Center, Inc.
50 Riverside Drive
Utica, New York 13502

Title of Activity or Service: Fiscal Intermediary Services

Proposed Dates of Operation: January 1, 2019 – December 31, 2019

Client Population/Number to be Served: The North Utica Senior Citizens Recreation Center, Inc. will provide fiscal intermediary services for the following programs:

- (a) Caregiver Support Program Emergency Respite Service:**
Approximately fifty (50) clients are expected to be in need of respite services.
- (b) Community Living Program (CLP):**
Approximately forty (40) elderly and disabled individuals most at risk for Medicaid spend down and Nursing Home Placement.
- (c) Veteran's Directed Home and Community Based Services Program (VDHCBS):**
Approximately thirty (30) disabled Veterans most at risk for nursing home placement in need of community based long term care services.
- (d) Alzheimer's Associations Respite Grant:**
Approximately forty (40) scholarships are available for clients with Alzheimer's or a related disorder in need of respite services.

Summary Statements:

1) Narrative Description of Proposed Services

- (a) Caregiver Support Program Emergency Respite Services** addresses the immediate, intermittent respite needs for a caregiver and care receiver.
- (b) CLP** will provide Oneida County with the ability to develop a flexible consumer directed model of service to allow clients to remain in their community.
- (c) VDHCBS** will provide disabled Veterans with the ability to develop a flexible consumer directed model of service which will allow them to remain in the community.
- (d) Alzheimer's Association Respite Grant** will address the immediate, intermittent respite needs for caregivers and care receivers who suffer from Alzheimer's or related disorder.

2) Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:

- (a) Caregiver Support Program Emergency Respite Services** will provide support service activities that are temporary, substitute supports or short-term living arrangements, thus allowing a brief period of relief or rest for caregivers that ultimately assist in keeping the care receiver in the community.
- (b) CLP** will link individuals with home and community based services and supports, using a budget based consumer driven plan of care, with services and goods selected by the consumer or primary caregiver.
- (c) VDHCBS** will link Veterans with home and community based services and supports, using a budget-based consumer driven plan of care, with services and goods selected by the consumer or primary caregiver.

(d) Alzheimer’s Association Respite Grant will provide support services activities that are temporary, substitute supports or short-term living arrangements, thus allowing a brief period of relief or rest for caregivers of clients with Alzheimer or another related disease.

3) Program Design and Staffing: N/A

Total Funding Requested: \$213,500.00

**Account # A6772.495135
A6774.495.99
A6772.495149**

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$213,500.00

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$):

- **Caregiver Respite Program (IIIIE) (#A6772.495135) \$28,000.00**
Federal: 75% (\$21,000.00) State: 0% (\$0) County: 25% (\$7,000.00)
- **CLP (#A6774.49599) \$55,000.00**
Federal: 0% (\$0) State: 75% (\$41,250.00) County: 25% (\$13,750.00)
- **VDHCBS (#A6772.495149) \$85,000.00**
Federal: 100% (\$85,000.00) State: 0% (\$0) County: 0% (0)
- **Alzheimer’s Association Respite Grant (#A6772.495135) \$45,500.00**
Federal: 0% (\$0) State: 100% (\$45,500.00) County: 0% (\$0)

Cost Per Client Served: N/A

Past Performance Data: 2016 was the first full year this agency provided fiscal intermediary services to support the consumer-directed programs and OFA has been happy with its performance.

O.C. Department Staff Comments:

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, hereinafter known as "Agreement," by and between **THE NORTH UTICA SENIOR CITIZENS RECREATION CENTER, INC.**, a domestic not-for-profit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, located at 50 Riverside Drive, Utica, New York 13502, hereinafter known as the "**CONTRACTOR**," and the **COUNTY OF ONEIDA**, a municipal corporation, organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, with its principal offices located at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501 by and through its **OFFICE FOR THE AGING AND CONTINUING CARE**, located at 120 Airline Street, Suite 201, Oriskany, New York 13424, hereinafter collectively known as the "**COUNTY**." All parties to the Agreement shall be known collectively as the "**PARTIES**."

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the **COUNTY** has the primary responsibility for the overall planning and coordination of **COUNTY** funds including the Federal Administration on Aging (AOA)-Older Americans Act Title III, Title V, New York State Office for the Aging (NYSOFA) – Expanded In-Home Services for the Elderly Program (EISEP), Community Services for the Elderly Program (CSEP), Congregate Services Initiative (CSI), Wellness in Nutrition (WIN), Health Insurance Information Counseling and Assistance Program (HIICAP), Medicare Improvements for Patients and Providers (MIPPA)/ Senior Health Insurance Program (SHIP), and County of Oneida funds; and

WHEREAS, the **COUNTY** has the responsibility to formally and informally monitor, assess and evaluate all programs, services and agreements funded through the **COUNTY**; and

WHEREAS, the **COUNTY** will provide technical assistance, upon request, to assist the **CONTRACTOR** in more effectively carrying out service delivery and/or complying with Federal, State and local statutes, policies, rules and regulations; and

WHEREAS, the **CONTRACTOR** is willing and able to perform the services required by this Agreement;

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES AS FOLLOWS:

1. **TERM OF THE AGREEMENT**

A. The term and conditions of this Agreement shall commence **January 1, 2019** and terminate **December 31, 2019**.

B. At the **COUNTY**'s sole discretion, this Agreement may be renewed for an additional four (4) one-year agreements. Nothing herein shall be construed to indicate that the **COUNTY** is bound to renew this Agreement with the **CONTRACTOR** on an annual basis and the **COUNTY** reserves the right to seek the same or similar services from third parties.

2. **SCOPE OF SERVICES**

A. The **CONTRACTOR** shall utilize program funds to provide flexible consumer services as part of the consumer's individualized budget-based plan of care created by the **COUNTY**, specifically, the program case coordinator, in collaboration with the consumer or the consumer's primary caregiver.

B. The **CONTRACTOR** shall maintain accounting services for the consumer's care budget, financial independent audits, and funds for the purchase of community services and supports required by this Agreement.

C. The **CONTRACTOR** shall establish a Memorandum of Understanding, consistent with this Agreement, with various community agencies of the consumer's choosing. The **CONTRACTOR** shall provide goods and services selected by the consumer and their caregiver, to be purchased out of the consumer's individual care budget, and listed in the consumer's self-directed plan of care.

D. The **CONTRACTOR** shall utilize funds to provide flyers, brochures, and family education materials deemed necessary and approved by the **COUNTY**.

E. The **CONTRACTOR** shall provide a monthly accounting of the program's fund balance with copies of invoices and other necessary supporting documents as required by the **COUNTY**.

F. The **COUNTY**, specifically the program case coordinator, will fax an approval form for each authorized service to each provider prior to services starting, and will provide the **CONTRACTOR** with a copy of each faxed approval form.

3. **PERFORMANCE OF SERVICES**

A. The **CONTRACTOR** represents that **CONTRACTOR** is duly licensed (as applicable) and has the qualifications, the specialized skill(s), the experience, and the ability to properly perform the services. The **CONTRACTOR** shall use its best efforts to perform the services such that the results are satisfactory to the **COUNTY**. The **CONTRACTOR** shall be solely responsible for communications with the consumer or consumer's caregiver in order to determine the location, method, details, and means of performing the services, except where Federal, State or local laws and regulations impose specific requirements on performance of the same.

B. The **CONTRACTOR** may, at its own expense, employ or engage the services of such employees, subcontractors and/or partners as the **CONTRACTOR** deems necessary to perform the services (collectively, the "Assistants"). The Assistants are not and shall not be deemed employees of the **COUNTY**, and the **COUNTY** shall have no obligation to provide the Assistants with any salary or benefits. The **CONTRACTOR** shall be solely responsible and shall remain liable for the performance of the services by the Assistants in a manner satisfactory to the **COUNTY**, and in compliance with any and all applicable Federal, State or local laws and regulations.

C. The **CONTRACTOR** acknowledges and agrees that **CONTRACTOR** and its Assistants have no authority to enter into contracts that bind the **COUNTY** or create obligations on the part of the **COUNTY** without the prior written authorization of the **COUNTY**.

4. **REIMBURSEMENT FOR SERVICES**

A. It is agreed and understood by all **PARTIES** that the **COUNTY** shall reimburse the **CONTRACTOR** in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, EISEP, and the Older Americans Act.

B. The **COUNTY** shall reimburse the **CONTRACTOR** with total payments not to exceed Two Hundred Thirteen Thousand Five Hundred dollars (**\$213,500.00**). The breakdown of program funding will be as follows:

PROGRAM

•Caregiver Support Program Emergency Respite Services (IIIE)	\$28,000.00
•Community Living Program (EISEP/CLP)	\$55,000.00
•Veteran Directed Home and Community Based Services Program (VDHCBS)	\$85,000.00
•Alzheimer's Association Respite Grant	\$45,500.00
TOTAL	\$213,500.00

C. The **COUNTY** funds are contingent upon availability of Federal, State, and County of Oneida funding. The **COUNTY** shall reimburse the **CONTRACTOR** a maximum of Two Hundred Thirteen Thousand Five Hundred dollars (**\$213,500.00**) of which **\$192,150.00** shall be for direct services and **\$21,350.00** for program administration. Reimbursement shall be payable as detailed in the Oneida County Office for the Aging Voucher Instructions For Units of Services Contracts, attached hereto as **APPENDIX C**. The payment schedule will be as follows:

<u>DATE</u>	<u>PAYMENT AMOUNT</u>
• January 1, 2019	\$53,375.00
• April 1, 2019	\$53,375.00
• July 1, 2019	\$53,375.00
• October 1, 2019	\$53,375.00

D. Unused Caregiver Support Program Emergency Respite Services funds are allowed to be carried over from one fiscal year to the next and utilized for the Respite Scholarship Fund Program functions.

E. The **COUNTY** shall not be liable for any late fees or any interest on late payments.

F. The obligations of the **PARTIES** hereunder are conditioned upon the continued availability of New York State, Federal and **COUNTY** funds for the purpose set forth in this Agreement. Should

funds become unavailable or should appropriate New York State, Federal, and/or COUNTY officials fail to approve sufficient funds for completion of the services set forth in this Agreement, the COUNTY shall have the option to immediately terminate this Agreement upon providing written notice to the CONTRACTOR by certified mail. In such an event, the COUNTY shall be under no further obligation to the CONTRACTOR other than payment for costs actually incurred prior to termination and in no event will the COUNTY be responsible for any actual or consequential damages as a result of termination.

G. The COUNTY reserves the right to withhold payment under this Agreement due to the CONTRACTOR'S failure to properly perform its obligations under this Agreement. The COUNTY may withhold payment for including but not limited to:

1. defective services;
2. third party claims;
3. failure of the CONTRACTOR to pay its subcontractors, if any;
4. damage to the COUNTY; or
5. failure to carry out the services in accordance with this Agreement.

H. It is understood and agreed that the COUNTY shall not be responsible for any costs incurred by the CONTRACTOR prior to the effective date or following the termination date of this Agreement.

5. **TRAINING**

The CONTRACTOR and its Assistants shall not be required to attend or undergo any training by the COUNTY. The CONTRACTOR shall be fully responsible for its own training necessary to maintain any licenses or certifications to perform the services described herein, and shall be solely responsible for the cost of the same.

6. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS**

A. It is expressly agreed that the relationship of the CONTRACTOR and its Assistants to the COUNTY shall be that of Independent Contractors. The CONTRACTOR and its Assistants shall not be considered employees of the COUNTY for any purpose including, but not limited to, claims for unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, retirement, or health insurance benefits. The CONTRACTOR and its Assistants, in accordance with their status as Independent Contractors, covenant and agree that they will conduct themselves in accordance with such status, that they will neither hold themselves out as, nor claim to be, an officer or employee of the COUNTY by reason thereof and that they will not by reason thereof, make any claim, demand or application to or for any right or privilege applicable to an officer or employee of the COUNTY.

B. The CONTRACTOR warrants and represents that it is in the business of offering the same or similar services detailed herein and does offer the same or similar service(s) to other entities and/or the general public as a regular course of business. The CONTRACTOR and the COUNTY

agree that the **CONTRACTOR** is free to undertake other work arrangements during the term of this Agreement, and may continue to make its services available to the public.

C. The **CONTRACTOR** and its Assistants shall not be eligible for compensation from the **COUNTY** due to a) illness; b) absence due to normal vacation; c) absence due to attendance at school or special training or a professional convention or meeting.

D. The **CONTRACTOR** acknowledges and agrees that neither the **CONTRACTOR**, nor its Assistants shall be eligible for any **COUNTY** employee benefits, including retirement membership credits.

E. The **CONTRACTOR** shall be solely responsible for applicable taxes for all compensation paid to **CONTRACTOR** or its Assistants under this Agreement, and for compliance with all applicable labor and employments requirements with respect to **CONTRACTOR'S** form of business organization, and with respect to the Assistants, including payroll deductions, workers' compensation insurance, and provision of health insurance where required. The **COUNTY** shall not be responsible for withholding from the payments provided for services rendered for State or Federal income tax, unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, disability insurance or social security insurance (FICA). The **CONTRACTOR** shall provide proof of workers' compensation insurance, where applicable, prior to execution of this Agreement.

F. The **CONTRACTOR** shall indemnify and hold the **COUNTY** harmless from all loss or liability incurred by the **COUNTY** as a result of the **COUNTY** not making such payments or withholdings.

G. If the Internal Revenue Service, Department of Labor, or any other governmental agency questions or challenges the **CONTRACTOR'S** or its Assistants' Independent Contractor status, it is agreed that both the **COUNTY** and the **CONTRACTOR** shall have the right to participate in any conference, discussion, or negotiations with the governmental agency, irrespective of with whom or by whom such discussions or negotiations are initiated.

H. The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with Federal and State laws as supplemented in the Department of Labor regulations and any other regulations of Federal and State entities relating to such employment and Civil Rights requirements.

7. **SUBCONTRACTS**

A. A subcontractor is a person and/or entity who has an agreement with the **CONTRACTOR** to perform any of the services stated herein.

B. The **CONTRACTOR** shall furnish to the **COUNTY**, prior to the execution of this Agreement, a list of names of subcontractors to whom the **CONTRACTOR** proposes to award any portion of the services. The **COUNTY** shall be provided a copy of any and all agreement(s) between the **CONTRACTOR** and any subcontractors regarding the award of any portion of the services within ten (10) days of their final execution.

C. Any agreements between the **CONTRACTOR** and the subcontractors shall be in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and shall include the conditions of this Agreement including all exhibits, attachments, appendices, and addendums, insofar as applicable.

8. **NON ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE**

The **CONTRACTOR** shall not assign, transfer, convey, sublet or otherwise dispose of this Agreement or of its right, title, or interest therein, or its power to execute this Agreement, to any other corporation or person without the prior written consent of the **COUNTY**.

9. **STANDARD ASSURANCES**

A. The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with statutes, regulations, and policies set by the following: Federal Department of Health and Human Services, the AOA, the NYSOFA, and the **COUNTY**, more fully described in **APPENDIX A**.

B. The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Nondiscrimination) which states "No otherwise qualified individual with a disability in the United States, as defined in section 705(20) of this title, shall, solely by reason of her or his disability, be excluded from the participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance or under any program or activity conducted by any Executive agency or by the United States Postal Service." (29 U.S.C.A. §794)

C. The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with the Human Rights Law Article 15 of the Executive Law of New York State (N.Y. Exec. Law §290, et seq.), Article 15A of the Executive Law of New York State regarding participation by minority group members and women with respect to state contracts (N.Y. Exec. Law §310, et seq.), and the Governor's Executive Order 28 which prohibits discrimination based on sexual orientation (9 NYCRR 4.28).

D. The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with Title VI, the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C.A. §2000-d, et seq.), and any amendment thereto: "No person in the United States shall, on the ground of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance."

E. The **CONTRACTOR** agrees that any program, public information materials, or other printed or published materials on the work of or funded by CSEP/III-E will give due recognition to the NYSOFA and the Oneida County Office for the Aging. The statement shall be in font which is one of the following: in italics, or at least two font sizes larger than the rest of the text, or in bold font or underlined (i.e., ***"This program is supported by Oneida County Office for the Aging and Continuing Care, New York State Office for the Aging, and the Administration on Aging."***). The **CONTRACTOR** shall forward copies of all materials to the **COUNTY** at the end of each month.

F. The COUNTY shall conduct a program review to ensure that the CONTRACTOR is in compliance with all standards and regulations as set forth in this Agreement.

10. **NYSOFA TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

A. The CONTRACTOR agrees that all its activities under this Agreement shall conform with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, with federal and state regulations, and Program Standards and Program Instructions of the NYSOFA that apply to such activities, including, but not limited to:

1. Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Sec. 504 Nondiscrimination (29 U.S.C. 794)
2. Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101, et seq.; see 92-PI-32, [8/4/92])
3. Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2000-d et. seq.)
4. Older Americans Act (42 U.S.C. 3001, et seq.)
5. Executive Order 13166 Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency (65 FR 50121)
6. Federal Executive Order 11246 (30 FR 12319), as Amended by Executive Order 11375 (32 FR 14303, Affirmative Action); as Amended by Executive Order 12086 (43 FR 46501, Consolidation of Compliance Functions); and as Amended by Executive Order 13279 (67 FR 77141, Equal Protection for Faith-Based and Community Organizations.)
7. Article 15 of the Executive Law of the State of New York, Human Rights Law: prohibiting discrimination based on age, race, creed, color, national origin, sexual orientation, military status, sex, marital status, or disability (N.Y. Exec. Law §290, et seq.)
8. Article 15A of the Executive Law of New York State regarding participation by minority group members and women with respect to state contracts (N.Y. Exec. Law §310, et seq.),
9. The NYSOFA'S Equal Access to Services and Targeting Policy Program Instruction (12-PI-08)
10. Elder Law

B. The CONTRACTOR, to the extent it has discretion regarding to whom it will provide services, shall provide services to those unserved and underserved older adults in greatest social or economic need, particularly those who are low-income, low-income minorities, older adults with Limited English Proficiency (LEP), Native Americans, and frail/persons with disabilities and older adults residing in rural areas, in accordance with their need for such services, and to meet specific objectives established by the COUNTY for providing services to the above groups within Oneida County. The CONTRACTOR shall concentrate the services on older adults in the targeted populations identified by the COUNTY following the methods the COUNTY has established for

complying with the targeting requirements under the Older Americans Act and the Equal Access and Targeting Policy issued by the NYSOFA.

C. The **CONTRACTOR** shall inform persons with LEP of the availability of language assistance, free of charge, by providing written notice of such assistance in a manner designed to be understandable by LEP persons at service locations and, at a minimum, have a telephonic interpretation service contract or similar community arrangement with a language interpretation services provider of their choice. The **CONTRACTOR** shall train staff that have contact with the public in the timely and appropriate use of these and other available language services.

D. To the extent that this Agreement with the **COUNTY** is for a program or service funded under the Area Plan, the **CONTRACTOR** agrees that it and any subcontractors shall perform such work in accordance with the terms of the Area Plan. The **COUNTY** agrees to make the Area Plan available to the **CONTRACTOR**.

E. The **CONTRACTOR** agrees that for programs established and funded in whole or in part pursuant to Title III of the Older Americans Act, the **CONTRACTOR** shall specify how it intends to satisfy the service needs of low-income minority individuals, older adults with LEP, and older adults residing in rural areas in the area served by it; will to the maximum extent feasible, provide services to low-income minority individuals, older individuals with LEP, and older adults residing in rural areas in accordance with their need for such services; and meet specific objectives established by the **COUNTY**, for providing services to low-income minority individuals, older adults with LEP, and older adults residing in rural areas within the planning and service area.

11. GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES

The **CONTRACTOR** shall implement the Oneida County Office for the Aging Grievance Procedures as required by the NYSOFA. The written procedures are attached as **APPENDIX B**.

12. FISCAL REQUIREMENTS/RESPONSIBILITIES

A. The **CONTRACTOR** shall keep program funds separate; further, state and federal funds shall not be used as local share (match).

B. The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with all voucher and contribution procedures, and submissions of required reports as described in the Oneida County Office for the Aging Voucher Instructions For Units of Services Contracts, refer to **APPENDIX C**.

C. The **CONTRACTOR** shall report to the **COUNTY** any and all additional moneys or program income (contributions, donations) given to the supported programs. "Program income means gross income received by the subcontractor directly generated by a **COUNTY** grant supported activity, or earned as a result of the **COUNTY** grant agreement during the grant period." REF: Department of Health & Human Services, Program Instruction AoA-PI-96-01, October 16, 1995.

D. The **CONTRACTOR** shall maintain copies of proper documentation for all program income, including, but not limited to, in-kind support, donations, contributions, reimbursements, and other grants within its program budget.

F. The **COUNTY** shall conduct a periodic audit of revenues and expenditures, as well as the required annual on-site review of the program's fiscal status to ensure expenditures are in proportion to the total program budget.

G. The **CONTRACTOR** shall agree to have an independent audit conducted for the contracted program if it has been a **CONTRACTOR** for two (2) years or more; a copy of the audit shall be submitted to the **COUNTY** upon completion of the program/fiscal audit conducted by the outside auditor.

H. The **CONTRACTOR** shall maintain fiscal records for six (6) years and shall make them available for **COUNTY** review upon request.

I. The **CONTRACTOR** shall cooperate with the close-out audit that is required when the Agreement is terminated.

J. The **CONTRACTOR** shall follow close-out procedures administered by the **COUNTY** in accordance with the 45 C.F.R. §75.381

13. INDEMNIFICATION

A. The obligations of the **CONTRACTOR** under this section shall survive any expiration or termination of this Agreement, and shall not be limited by any enumeration herein of required insurance coverage.

B. The **CONTRACTOR** shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the **COUNTY** from and against all liability, damages, expenses, costs, including, without limitation, attorneys' fees and expenses, causes of action, suits, claims or judgments arising, occurring or resulting from property damage, personal injuries or death to persons arising, occurring or resulting from or out of the services of the **CONTRACTOR** and its agents, servants, employees, independent contractors, volunteers or partners and from any loss or damage arising, occurring or resulting from the acts or failure to act or any default or negligence by the **CONTRACTOR** or failure on the part of the **CONTRACTOR** to comply with any of the covenants, terms or conditions of the Agreement.

C. The **CONTRACTOR** shall be solely responsible for all physical injuries or death to its agents, servants, employees, independent contractors, volunteers or partners or to any other persons or damage to any property sustained during its operations and services under this Agreement resulting from any act of omission or commission or error in judgment of any of its officers, trustees, servants, independent subcontractors, and shall hold harmless and indemnify the **COUNTY** from liability upon any and all claims for injuries to persons or damages to property on account of any neglect, fault or default of the **CONTRACTOR**, its officers, trustees, agents, servants, volunteers, independent subcontractors. The **CONTRACTOR** shall be solely responsible for the safety and

protection of all of its agents, servants, employees, independent contractors, volunteers or partners whether due to the negligence, fault or default of the **CONTRACTOR** or not.

14. **INSURANCE COVERAGE REQUIREMENTS**

A. As part of its obligation to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the **COUNTY**, its agents, servants, employees, independent contractors, volunteers or partners, as set forth above, the **CONTRACTOR** shall obtain and maintain in full force and effect, for the term of this Agreement, insurance coverage as described below.

B. The **CONTRACTOR** shall purchase and maintain insurance of the following types of coverage and limits of liability with an insurance carrier qualified and admitted to do business in the State of New York. The insurance carrier shall have at least an A- (excellent) rating by A.M. Best.

C. Prior to the start of any work, the **CONTRACTOR** shall provide certificates of insurance to the **COUNTY**. The certificates shall be on forms approved by the **COUNTY**. Acceptance of the certificates shall not relieve the **CONTRACTOR** of any of the insurance requirements, nor decrease the liability of the **CONTRACTOR**. The **COUNTY** reserves the right to require the Contractor to provide insurance policies for review by the **COUNTY**. The **CONTRACTOR** grants **COUNTY** a limited power of attorney to communicate with the **CONTRACTOR'S** insurance provider and/or agent for the express purpose of confirming the coverages required hereunder.

D. Certificates of Insurance: Attached to each certificate of insurance shall be a copy of the Additional Insured Endorsement that is part of the **CONTRACTOR'S** Commercial General Liability Policy, Business Automobile Liability Policy, and Excess/Umbrella Policy. These certificates and the insurance policies required below shall contain a provision that coverage afforded under the policies will not be cancelled or allowed to expire until at least thirty (30) days prior written notice has been given to the **COUNTY**. The **COUNTY** must be named as the certificate holder and additional insured.

E. Commercial General Liability Insurance (CGL): The **CONTRACTOR** shall at its own expense, at all times during the term of this Agreement, maintain in force a policy of insurance which will insure against liability for property damage and/or injury/death with regard to any property or persons. The liability and property damage coverage of such insurance shall not be less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per occurrence and such insurance shall not be less than Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000.00) annual aggregate. The **CONTRACTOR** shall have the **COUNTY** added to said insurance policy and/or policies as a named additional insured, on a primary, non-contributory basis. Coverage for the additional insured shall apply as primary and non-contributing insurance before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by or provided to, the additional insured.

1. CGL coverage shall be written on ISO Occurrence form CG 00 01 1001 or a substitute form providing equivalent coverage and shall cover liability arising from premises,

operations, independent contracts, products- completed operations, and personal and advertising injury.

F. Business Automobile Liability: The **CONTRACTOR** shall at its own expense, at all times during the term of this Agreement, purchase and maintain in force a Business Auto Liability Insurance policy in an amount equal to or greater than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) for the term of this Agreement. Business Automobile Liability coverage must include coverage for liability arising out of all owned, leased, hired and non-owned automobiles. The **CONTRACTOR** shall have the **COUNTY** added to said insurance policies as a named additional insured, on a primary and non-contributory basis.

G. Excess/Umbrella Liability Insurance: The **CONTRACTOR** shall, at its own expense, at all times during the term of this Agreement, purchase and maintain in force a policy of Umbrella/Excess Liability Insurance in an amount not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per occurrence and such insurance shall not be less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) annual aggregate. The **CONTRACTOR** shall have the **COUNTY** added to said insurance policies as a named additional insured, on a primary, non-contributory basis. Excess/Umbrella coverage for such additional insured shall apply as primary and non-contributing before any other insurance or self- insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by, or provided to, the additional insured.

H. Professional Liability Insurance: The **CONTRACTOR** shall, during the term of this Agreement maintain a professional liability policy and shall provide the **COUNTY** with proof of coverage in the amount of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per occurrence and Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000.00) aggregate.

I. Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance: The **CONTRACTOR** shall, at its own expense, at all times during the term of this Agreement, purchase and maintain in force a policy of insurance, written by one or more insurance carriers licensed to do business in the State of New York, and having offices within the State of New York, which will insure against all claims under New York State Workers' Compensation Law at statutory New York limits.

J. The **CONTRACTOR** shall require any subcontractor(s) to procure and maintain insurance coverage of the same type and in the same amounts with the same endorsements required of the **CONTRACTOR** in the above Insurance Coverage Requirements paragraphs.

K. Payment(s) to the **CONTRACTOR** may be suspended in the event that the **CONTRACTOR** and its subcontractors, if any, fail to provide the required insurance documentation in a timely manner.

L. Waiver of Subrogation: The **CONTRACTOR** waives all rights against the **COUNTY** and its agents, officers, directors and employees for recovery of damages to the extent these damages are covered by CGL, Business Automobile Liability or Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance maintained per requirements stated above.

15. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

- A. The COUNTY shall, pursuant to the requirements of CSEP/ III-E funded programs, comply with the Definition of Services, April 2011, as established by the NYSOFA (96-PI-43).
- B. The CONTRACTOR shall provide the COUNTY with required information needed to meet planning, coordination, evaluation, and reporting requirements as required by NYSOFA's Consolidated Area Agency Reporting System (CAARS), by the 10th of every month. The current and revised CAARS Monthly Report Forms and Monthly Summary Form must be submitted as an attachment to the voucher on a monthly basis.
- C. The CONTRACTOR shall maintain appropriate consumer records on each consumer who receives services through this program; the COUNTY shall have access to the consumer records upon request; the COUNTY shall have ownership of all consumer's records and files.
- D. The CONTRACTOR shall comply with policies ensuring consumer confidentiality, as established by the COUNTY, when information sharing between agencies is crucial to a consumer's well-being and is needed to ensure effective service provision; pertinent information shall be shared in accordance with federal and state regulations and statutes.
- E. The CONTRACTOR shall provide the COUNTY with required monthly, periodic, and/or special reports and shall submit all reports to the COUNTY by the dates specified.

16. COORDINATION REQUIREMENTS

- A. The CONTRACTOR and the COUNTY shall coordinate referrals.
- B. The CONTRACTOR and the COUNTY shall work with older persons, who are not eligible for services under this Agreement, to obtain needed services.
- C. The CONTRACTOR shall coordinate with other appropriate service providers in obtaining and providing referrals for older residents of Oneida County.

17. AGREEMENT CANCELLATION

- A. The Agreement may be cancelled by the COUNTY for failure by the CONTRACTOR to comply with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. The CONTRACTOR shall agree to incur no new obligations nor submit a claim for any expenses made after the receipt of written notification of termination.
- B. The COUNTY reserves the right to cancel the Agreement upon thirty (30) day written notice to the other party.
- C. The CONTRACTOR agrees that in the event of termination, said party shall make a full and final accounting of all funds received and monies expended under the Agreement within thirty (30) days after the date of termination. Any unexpended funds shall be the property of the COUNTY.
- D. The CONTRACTOR shall coordinate with the COUNTY and other providers to ensure that any break in service to consumers shall not be detrimental to the consumers' health or well-being. If available and appropriate, other services shall be substituted and/or coordinated on the consumers' behalf.

18. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT**

A. This Agreement contains the binding Agreement between the **PARTIES** and supersedes all other agreements and representations, written or oral, on the subject matter of this Agreement.

B. Oral statements and understandings are not valid or binding, and neither this Agreement nor any other shall be changed or modified except by a writing signed by all **PARTIES**.

C. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, and all of which together shall be deemed one and the same instrument.

19. **INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE**

All exhibits, addenda, appendices and attachments, to which reference is made, are deemed incorporated in this Agreement, whether or not actually attached.

20. **STANDARD ADDENDUM**

The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with the Standard Oneida County Conditions Addendum which is attached hereto and made a part hereof.

21. **CHOICE OF LAW/FORUM**

A. If either party elects to commence litigation against the other in connection with any matter relating to or arising out of this Agreement, it shall do so in a New York State Court of Competent Jurisdiction sitting in Oneida County, New York or in the United States District Court for the Northern District of New York.

B. This Agreement shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

22. **SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS**

This Agreement shall be binding on and inure to the benefit of the **PARTIES** hereto and their respective heirs, legal or personal representatives, successors, and assigns.

23. **NON WAIVER**

No provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to have been waived by either party, unless such waiver shall be set forth in a written instrument executed by such party. Any waiver by any of the **PARTIES** to any of the provisions of this Agreement shall not imply preceding or subsequent waiver of that or any other provision, unless explicitly stated otherwise.

24. **SEVERABILITY**

If any provision of this Agreement or any part thereof is or becomes void or unenforceable by force or operation of law, the **PARTIES** agree that the Agreement shall be reformed to replace the stricken provision or part thereof with a valid and enforceable provision that comes as close as possible to expressing the intention of the stricken provision. Further, the **PARTIES** agree that all other provisions shall remain valid and enforceable.

25. **AUTHORITY TO ACT/SIGN**

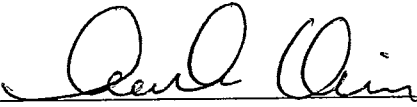
The **CONTRACTOR** hereby represents and certifies that it has the power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to carry out its obligations hereunder. The execution and delivery by **CONTRACTOR** of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated herein have been duly authorized by the **CONTRACTOR**; no other action on the part of the **CONTRACTOR** or any other person or entity, whether pursuant to its Articles of Incorporation, Articles of Operation, Operating Agreement or Bylaws, as the case may be, or by law or otherwise are necessary to authorize the **CONTRACTOR** to enter into this Agreement, or to consummate the transactions contemplated herein.

26. **ADVICE OF COUNSEL**

Each party acknowledges that, in executing this Agreement, such party has had the opportunity to seek the advice of independent legal counsel, and has read and understood all of the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the **PARTIES** have here unto set their hand on the date respectively stated.

THE NORTH UTICA SENIOR CITIZENS RECREATION CENTER, INC.



MariaLena Froio, Executive Director

1/10/19

Date

COUNTY OF ONEIDA

Anthony J. Picente Jr., County Executive

Date

OFFICE FOR THE AGING AND CONTINUING CARE

Michael J. Romano
Michael J. Romano, Director

1/24/09
Date

Approved:

By: Maryangela Scalzo
Maryangela Scalzo, Assistant County Attorney

Date

APPENDIX AA

Caregiver Respite
Policies and Procedures

Title: The Caregiver Support Program Coordination of Respite Services

Purpose: To identify caregivers and care receivers who are appropriate to be funded under the Caregiver Support Program for Respite Services.

The Caregiver Support Program is a program of the Oneida County Office for the Aging. The Oneida County Office for the Aging subcontracts the service to provide:

- Respite care to enable caregivers to be temporarily relieved from their caregiving responsibilities through Institutional Respite Services.

To be eligible for Respite Services, there must be:

1. Caregiver as defined below.
2. Care receiver as defined below.
3. A respite need that will help sustain the caregivers efforts to care for an older relative who has a chronic illness or disability and will promote the ability of these individuals to remain in their homes and local communities instead of being placed in residential facilities. The respite need can be categorized as either or both of the following:
 - A. An imminent or emergency respite need that enables caregivers to be temporarily relieved from their caregiving responsibilities so that the caregiver can resume caregiving responsibilities once the short term need has been satisfied; **AND/OR**
 - B. A respite need for a caregiver that is attempting to develop a long term plan of care for the care receiver to remain in the community and requires temporary, short term assistance from the Respite Services to accomplish this.

Caregiver is defined as “family caregiver means an adult family member, or another individual who is an informal provider of in-home and community care to an older (age 60 and older) individual.”¹

Care receiver, for purposes of Respite Services, is defined as an individual that is unable to perform at least two activities of daily living without substantial human assistance, including verbal reminding, physical cueing, or supervision, or due to a cognitive or other mental impairment which requires substantial supervision.

Respite is defined as the ability to provide a brief period of relief or rest by providing activities and or services for the care receiver on an intermittent, occasional, or emergency basis such as: temporary, substitute supports, or short-term living arrangements may be in the form of in-home respite, adult care respite, respite guest hours, or institutional respite.

~~~~~

Oneida County, through its Office for the Aging, hereinafter known as the “**COUNTY**,” The North Utica Senior Citizens Recreation Center, Inc., hereinafter known as the “**CONTRACTOR**,” and Participating Nursing Home Facilities will coordinate Respite Services pursuant to the following procedure:

---

<sup>1</sup> US Administration on Aging, Title III Part E National Family Caregiver Support Program (from the 2000 Amendments to the Older Americans Act)

- The **COUNTY** shall receive from the Contractor requests for Respite Services including dates of stay.
- The **COUNTY** shall complete a home assessment by the **COUNTY'S** case manager and/or the Caregiver Support Program Coordinator.
- The **COUNTY** shall complete appropriate paperwork to determine need and eligibility including the Caregiver Assessment Form, release of information for care receiver, release of information for caregiver, Compass Assessment Form for care receiver, and Medication List for care receiver.
- The Caregiver Support Program Coordinator shall contact the designated contact person at a Participating Nursing Home Facility based on client geographic location, need, and request.
- The Caregiver Support Program Coordinator shall provide the chosen Participating Nursing Home Facility with the care receiver's name, social security number, date of birth, address, and phone number.
- The Caregiver Support Program Coordinator shall fax the following paperwork to the designated contact person at the Participating Nursing Home Facility: COMPASS, releases of information, and medication list.
- The Caregiver Support Program Coordinator shall contact the caregiver and/or the care receiver to verify the approved Respite Services and inform them of the following steps in the procedure.
- The Participating Nursing Home Facility shall contact caregiver and care receiver to schedule the Participating Nursing Home Facility's own assessment.
- The Participating Nursing Home Facility shall obtain doctor's orders for the Respite Services, if the Facility is having difficulty, the Facility can request the Caregiver Support Program Coordinator facilitate obtaining the doctor's orders by utilizing the Caregiver Support Request Form.
- The Participating Nursing Home Facility shall obtain and complete any other paperwork related to Respite Services as it pertains to any related regulations or individual Facility policies.
- The Participating Nursing Home Facility shall provide Respite Services for the prior approved time at the current Medicaid rate.
- The Participating Nursing Home Facility shall submit a **COUNTY Voucher** to the **COUNTY**.
- The Caregiver Support Program shall confirm that the Respite Services were rendered by contacting the caregiver and/or care receiver.
- The Caregiver Support Program shall authorize the **CONTRACTOR** to submit payment to the Participating Nursing Home Facility.



## APPENDIX A

- 1) The Older Americans Act (OAA) of 1965, as amended (42 U.S.C.A. § 3001 et. seq.)
- 2) 2 CFR part 200 (Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards)
- 3) 2 CFR Part 230 (Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations)
- 4) 2 CFR Part 376 (Nonprocurement Debarment and Suspension)
- 5) 20 CFR Part 614 (Provisions Governing the Senior Community Service Employment Program)
- 6) 29 CFR Part 37 (Implementation of the Nondiscrimination and Equal opportunity Provisions of the Workforce investment Act of 1998)
- 7) 45 CFR Part 75 (Uniform Administration Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit requirements for HHS Awards)
- 8) 45 CFR Part 80 (Nondiscrimination under programs Receiving Federal Assistance Through the Department of Health and Human Services Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964)
- 9) 45 CFR Part 84 (Nondiscrimination on the basis of Handicap)
- 10) 45 CFR Part 92 (Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grant and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments)
- 11) 45 CFR Part 93 (New Restrictions on Lobbying)
- 12) 45 CFR Part 1321, Subparts A-D (Grants to State and Community Programs on Aging)
- 13) 45 CFR Part 1321.61 (b)(4) (Support of State Title VII Activities)
- 14) Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1975, as amended (29 USC §621, et seq.)
- 15) Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C.A. §12101, et seq.)
- 16) Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended by the Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972 (42 U.S.C.A. §2000e, et. seq.)
- 17) Equal Pay Act of 1963, as amended (29 U.S.C.A. §206)
- 18) Hatch Act (5 U.S.C.A. §1501, et seq.)
- 19) Low Income Energy Assistance (42 U.S.C.A. § 8621, et seq.)
- 20) Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Sec. 504 (29 U.S.C.A. §794) (Nondiscrimination)
- 21) Single Audit Act of 1984 (31 U.S.C.A. §7501, et. seq.)
- 22) USDA Nutrition Programs for the Elderly (7 C.F.R. § 226, et seq.) and (7 C.F.R. §235, et seq.)
- 23) Office of Management and Budget (OMB):
  - a. OMB Circular A-87 (Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments)
  - b. OMB Circular A-95 (Clearinghouse Review)
  - c. OMB Circular A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements with State and Local Governments)

- d. OMB Circular A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals, and other Non-profit Organizations)
  - e. OMB Circular A-122 (Cost Principles for Non-profit Organizations)
  - f. OMB Circular A-128 (Audits of State and Local Governments)
  - g. OMB Circular A-133 (Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations)
- 24) 30 FR 12319- Federal Executive Order 11246, as Amended by 32 FR 14303- Federal Executive Order 11375 (Affirmative Action); as Amended by 43 FR 46501- Federal Executive Order 12086 (Consolidation of Compliance Functions); and as Amended by 67 FR 77141- Federal Executive Order 13279 (Equal Protection for Faith-Based and Community Organizations)
  - 25) New York State Office for the Aging Rules and Regulations (9 NYCRR Parts 6651, 6652, 6653, 654, 6655, and 6656)
  - 26) Executive Law of New York State, Article 15- State Human Rights Law (N.Y. Exec. Law §290, et seq.)
  - 27) Executive Law of New York State, Article 15-a Minority/Women's Business contract Requirements (N.Y. Exec. Law §310, et seq.)
  - 28) Executive Law of New York State, Article 7-a Solicitation and Collection of Funds for Charitable Purposes (N.Y. Exec. Law § 171-a, et seq.)
  - 29) Expanded In-home Services for the Elderly (EISEP) Program Standards (87-PI-66 [10/21/87])
  - 30) NYS Office for the Aging's 1990 Nutrition Program Standards (90-PI-26 [5/17/90])
  - 31) Legal Assistance Standards (94-PI-52 [12/29/94])
  - 32) Weatherization Referral and Packaging Program (WRAP) Handbook
  - 33) Governor's 1960 Code of Fair Practices (9 CRR-NY 1.4)
  - 34) Governor's Executive Order 6 (Affirmative Action Efforts) (9 NYCRR 4.6)
  - 35) Governor's Executive Order 19 (Prevention of Sexual Harassment) (9 NYCRR 4.19)
  - 36) Governor's Executive Order 28 (Prohibiting discrimination based on Sexual Orientation) (9 NYCRR 4.28)

## APPENDIX B

### **ONEIDA COUNTY OFFICE FOR THE AGING Grievance Procedures**

In accordance with the Older Americans Act (OAA), as amended, the Oneida County Office for the Aging has established the following process for resolving complaints from participants who are dissatisfied with or persons denied services funded under the Act.

#### **Right to File a Grievance**

The Office for the Aging and all contracting provider agencies who receive OAA funds shall notify program participants of their right to file a grievance with the provider agency and/or with Oneida County Office for the Aging. Upon request, the Office for the Aging will provide assistance with filing a grievance.

#### **Denial of Service or Client's Dissatisfaction of Service**

A participant or applicant who is denied OAA services must be given the reasons for the denial. Services may be denied because of funding restrictions, ineligibility, hours or locations have changed, and reassessment determined services no longer needed, or client is disruptive to the program. For OAA services for which a written application is made, the denial shall be confirmed in writing and the applicant informed of the right to file a grievance and to whom the grievance shall be made. For OAA services for which verbal application is made by telephone or in person, the person may be denied verbally and verbally informed of the right to file a grievance and to whom.

### **Grievance Process**

#### **Filing a Grievance**

- Individual must submit their grievance in writing to the Director of the Office for the Aging who will forward the Letter to the designated person of the provider agency to conduct the initial review.
- **The grievance must be filed within thirty (30) calendar days of denial, reduction or termination of services, or of the event or circumstances with which the person is dissatisfied.** The Office for the Aging or the provider agency may grant an extension for good cause shown.
- The Letter of Grievance should include a written statement setting forth in detail the date, time and circumstances that are the basis for the complaint.

#### **Investigation and Response to a Grievance**

- The designated reviewer will investigate the complaint. The reviewer will determine whether the action was in accordance to applicable Older Americans Act and State laws and regulation and are supported by facts.
- The reviewer will prepare and send written response to the grievant and to the Office for the Aging Director within fifteen (15) working days after the grievance is filed. The response will set forth the circumstances relating to the grievance, the action requested by the grievant, the findings of the reviewer, a proposed remedial action and, if any, the reason(s) for and facts relied on in the determination.

#### **Appeal of Initial Response/Decision**

If the grievant is not satisfied with the determination, s(he) has the right to further review as follows:

- S(he) may initiate a request for subsequent review by the Office for the Aging Director within ten (10) calendar days following receipt of notification from the provider agency of its decision.
- The Office for the Aging Director will request, and the provider agency shall provide, copies of the initial file on the complaint in question. The Office for the Aging Director will review the materials to ensure that pertinent policies and procedures have been applied and followed.
- If the policies and procedures have been adhered to, the Office for the Aging Director will not overturn the decision of its contracting provider agency. If the proper policies and procedures have not been applied, the director reserves the right to overturn the decision.
- A written notification of the results will be made to the grievant within twenty (20) working days of receipt of the appeal request.

#### **Record Keeping**

The provider agency will keep a file, for six years, of all relevant documents and records of a grievance. The file shall include at a minimum: the initial grievance; any investigative reports; any and all written responses; any documents or other records submitted by any party; and, if applicable, the notice to the grievant of the right to appeal.

#### **Confidentiality**

No information, documents or other records relating to a grievance shall be disclosed by program staff or volunteers in a form that identifies the grievant without the written informed consent of the grievant, unless the disclosure is required by court order or for program monitoring by authorized agencies.

**APPENDIX C**  
Oneida County Office for the Aging  
**Voucher Instructions**  
**For Units of Services Contracts**

Complete the Oneida County voucher (3-part white, yellow, and pink form) as follows:

1. **Department:** Office for the Aging and Continuing Care
2. **Claimants Name and Address:** Contractor name and address (checks will be payable to the name given and sent to the address listed).
3. **Date:** List month this claim covers.
4. **Vendor's Invoice Number:** leave blank
5. **Quantity/Description of Material or Service/Unit Price/Amount:**
  - ✓ State the number of units of service and the description of services performed during the month.
  - ✓ List the Unit Price as stated in the Contract Budget.
  - ✓ Place the amount (Units X Unit Price) in the Amount column.
  - ✓ Place the amount to be reimbursed in the Total block.
  - ✓ Specify program funds (III-E, EISEP, CSE, III-B etc.) in the space after the Contract Number.
6. **Claimant's Certification:**

Fill out completely, note that Oneida County will not pay a voucher without an original signature, Federal ID Number or Social Security Number.
7. **Voucher Backup**
  - ✓ Attach CAARS monthly report.
  - ✓ Master list of clients billed for on voucher (with individual total monthly amount billed).
  - ✓ Attach appropriate backup:
    - Payroll certification sheets and time sheets signed by Agency employee.
    - Legal Assistance Program – case numbers, DOB, Legal Assistance Referral, Type of Service, Fax Date and Unit of Services.
    - Housekeeper/Chore (PCA Level I) or Homemaker/personal care (PCA Level II), Housekeeper/chore (Level I) – Contract EISEP voucher backup. Copies of PCA daily logs including date and times of service and all must be signed by client.
    - Adult Day Care – OFFICE approved sign-in log sheet with dates and times of service and all must be signed by client.
    - Emergency Response Systems – (Original Invoice)

Have all accounting records, receipts and supporting documentation readily available for review by the County, State and/or Federal personnel authorized to examine and/or audit program accounts. Ref: US Code of Federal Regulations 45-74 amended in 1980. Check numbers, dates paid and amounts paid must be written on each receipt.
8. **Timely Submissions:**
  - ✓ Submit monthly vouchers by the 10<sup>th</sup> day of the month following the reporting month.
  - ✓ Checks are issued by Oneida County Audit and Control only on Fridays - approximately 30 days after submission.
  - ✓ If all documentation is not included, the voucher will be returned unpaid with a request for proper backup and documentation.
9. **Changes To The Budget** (including personnel):
  - ✓ Submit a Budget Revision and a justification for the change.
10. **Technical Assistance:**
  - ✓ If you have fiscal questions regarding your program or require technical assistance, please contact the OFA-OCC Fiscal Unit directly at 315-798-5456.

Susie Perritano, Accounting Supervisor

## AGREEMENT

**THIS AGREEMENT**, hereinafter known as "Agreement," by and between **THE NORTH UTICA SENIOR CITIZENS RECREATION CENTER, INC.**, a domestic not-for-profit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, located at 50 Riverside Drive, Utica, New York 13502, hereinafter known as the "**CONTRACTOR**," and the **COUNTY OF ONEIDA**, a municipal corporation, organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, with its principal offices located at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501 by and through its **OFFICE FOR THE AGING AND CONTINUING CARE**, located at 120 Airline Street, Suite 201, Oriskany, New York 13424, hereinafter collectively known as the "**COUNTY**." All parties to the Agreement shall be known collectively as the "**PARTIES**."

### **WITNESSETH:**

**WHEREAS**, the **COUNTY** has the primary responsibility for the overall planning and coordination of **COUNTY** funds including the Federal Administration on Aging (AOA)-Older Americans Act Title III, Title V, New York State Office for the Aging (NYSOFA) – Expanded In-Home Services for the Elderly Program (EISEP), Community Services for the Elderly Program (CSEP), Congregate Services Initiative (CSI), Wellness in Nutrition (WIN), Health Insurance Information Counseling and Assistance Program (HIICAP), Medicare Improvements for Patients and Providers (MIPPA)/ Senior Health Insurance Program (SHIP), and County of Oneida funds; and

**WHEREAS**, the **COUNTY** has the responsibility to formally and informally monitor, assess and evaluate all programs, services and agreements funded through the **COUNTY**; and

**WHEREAS**, the **COUNTY** will provide technical assistance, upon request, to assist the **CONTRACTOR** in more effectively carrying out service delivery and/or complying with Federal, State and local statutes, policies, rules and regulations; and

**WHEREAS**, the **CONTRACTOR** is willing and able to perform the services required by this Agreement;

**NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES AS FOLLOWS:**

1. **TERM OF THE AGREEMENT**

A. The term and conditions of this Agreement shall commence **January 1, 2019** and terminate **December 31, 2019**.

B. At the **COUNTY**'s sole discretion, this Agreement may be renewed for an additional four (4) one-year agreements. Nothing herein shall be construed to indicate that the **COUNTY** is bound to renew this Agreement with the **CONTRACTOR** on an annual basis and the **COUNTY** reserves the right to seek the same or similar services from third parties.

**2. SCOPE OF SERVICES**

A. The **CONTRACTOR** shall utilize program funds to provide flexible consumer services as part of the consumer's individualized budget-based plan of care created by the **COUNTY**, specifically, the program case coordinator, in collaboration with the consumer or the consumer's primary caregiver.

B. The **CONTRACTOR** shall maintain accounting services for the consumer's care budget, financial independent audits, and funds for the purchase of community services and supports required by this Agreement.

C. The **CONTRACTOR** shall establish a Memorandum of Understanding, consistent with this Agreement, with various community agencies of the consumer's choosing. The **CONTRACTOR** shall provide goods and services selected by the consumer and their caregiver, to be purchased out of the consumer's individual care budget, and listed in the consumer's self-directed plan of care.

D. The **CONTRACTOR** shall utilize funds to provide flyers, brochures, and family education materials deemed necessary and approved by the **COUNTY**.

E. The **CONTRACTOR** shall provide a monthly accounting of the program's fund balance with copies of invoices and other necessary supporting documents as required by the **COUNTY**.

F. The **COUNTY**, specifically the program case coordinator, will fax an approval form for each authorized service to each provider prior to services starting, and will provide the **CONTRACTOR** with a copy of each faxed approval form.

**3. PERFORMANCE OF SERVICES**

A. The **CONTRACTOR** represents that **CONTRACTOR** is duly licensed (as applicable) and has the qualifications, the specialized skill(s), the experience, and the ability to properly perform the services. The **CONTRACTOR** shall use its best efforts to perform the services such that the results are satisfactory to the **COUNTY**. The **CONTRACTOR** shall be solely responsible for communications with the consumer or consumer's caregiver in order to determine the location, method, details, and means of performing the services, except where Federal, State or local laws and regulations impose specific requirements on performance of the same.

B. The **CONTRACTOR** may, at its own expense, employ or engage the services of such employees, subcontractors and/or partners as the **CONTRACTOR** deems necessary to perform the services (collectively, the "Assistants"). The Assistants are not and shall not be deemed employees of the **COUNTY**, and the **COUNTY** shall have no obligation to provide the Assistants with any salary or benefits. The **CONTRACTOR** shall be solely responsible and shall remain liable for the performance of the services by the Assistants in a manner satisfactory to the **COUNTY**, and in compliance with any and all applicable Federal, State or local laws and regulations.

C. The **CONTRACTOR** acknowledges and agrees that **CONTRACTOR** and its Assistants have no authority to enter into contracts that bind the **COUNTY** or create obligations on the part of the **COUNTY** without the prior written authorization of the **COUNTY**.

4. **REIMBURSEMENT FOR SERVICES**

A. It is agreed and understood by all **PARTIES** that the **COUNTY** shall reimburse the **CONTRACTOR** in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, EISEP, and the Older Americans Act.

B. The **COUNTY** shall reimburse the **CONTRACTOR** with total payments not to exceed Two Hundred Thirteen Thousand Five Hundred dollars (**\$213,500.00**). The breakdown of program funding will be as follows:

| <b><u>PROGRAM</u></b>                                                   |                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| •Caregiver Support Program Emergency Respite Services (IIIE)            | \$28,000.00         |
| •Community Living Program (EISEP/CLP)                                   | \$55,000.00         |
| •Veteran Directed Home and Community<br>Based Services Program (VDHCBS) | \$85,000.00         |
| •Alzheimer’s Association Respite Grant                                  | \$45,500.00         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                                            | <b>\$213,500.00</b> |

C. The **COUNTY** funds are contingent upon availability of Federal, State, and County of Oneida funding. The **COUNTY** shall reimburse the **CONTRACTOR** a maximum of Two Hundred Thirteen Thousand Five Hundred dollars (**\$213,500.00**) of which **\$192,150.00** shall be for direct services and **\$21,350.00** for program administration. Reimbursement shall be payable as detailed in the Oneida County Office for the Aging Voucher Instructions For Units of Services Contracts, attached hereto as **APPENDIX C**. The payment schedule will be as follows:

| <b><u>DATE</u></b> | <b><u>PAYMENT AMOUNT</u></b> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|
| • January 1, 2019  | \$53,375.00                  |
| • April 1, 2019    | \$53,375.00                  |
| • July 1, 2019     | \$53,375.00                  |
| • October 1, 2019  | \$53,375.00                  |

D. Unused Caregiver Support Program Emergency Respite Services funds are allowed to be carried over from one fiscal year to the next and utilized for the Respite Scholarship Fund Program functions.

E. The **COUNTY** shall not be liable for any late fees or any interest on late payments.

F. The obligations of the **PARTIES** hereunder are conditioned upon the continued availability of New York State, Federal and **COUNTY** funds for the purpose set forth in this Agreement. Should

funds become unavailable or should appropriate New York State, Federal, and/or COUNTY officials fail to approve sufficient funds for completion of the services set forth in this Agreement, the COUNTY shall have the option to immediately terminate this Agreement upon providing written notice to the CONTRACTOR by certified mail. In such an event, the COUNTY shall be under no further obligation to the CONTRACTOR other than payment for costs actually incurred prior to termination and in no event will the COUNTY be responsible for any actual or consequential damages as a result of termination.

G. The COUNTY reserves the right to withhold payment under this Agreement due to the CONTRACTOR'S failure to properly perform its obligations under this Agreement. The COUNTY may withhold payment for including but not limited to:

1. defective services;
2. third party claims;
3. failure of the CONTRACTOR to pay its subcontractors, if any;
4. damage to the COUNTY; or
5. failure to carry out the services in accordance with this Agreement.

H. It is understood and agreed that the COUNTY shall not be responsible for any costs incurred by the CONTRACTOR prior to the effective date or following the termination date of this Agreement.

5. **TRAINING**

The CONTRACTOR and its Assistants shall not be required to attend or undergo any training by the COUNTY. The CONTRACTOR shall be fully responsible for its own training necessary to maintain any licenses or certifications to perform the services described herein, and shall be solely responsible for the cost of the same.

6. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS**

A. It is expressly agreed that the relationship of the CONTRACTOR and its Assistants to the COUNTY shall be that of Independent Contractors. The CONTRACTOR and its Assistants shall not be considered employees of the COUNTY for any purpose including, but not limited to, claims for unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, retirement, or health insurance benefits. The CONTRACTOR and its Assistants, in accordance with their status as Independent Contractors, covenant and agree that they will conduct themselves in accordance with such status, that they will neither hold themselves out as, nor claim to be, an officer or employee of the COUNTY by reason thereof and that they will not by reason thereof, make any claim, demand or application to or for any right or privilege applicable to an officer or employee of the COUNTY.

B. The CONTRACTOR warrants and represents that it is in the business of offering the same or similar services detailed herein and does offer the same or similar service(s) to other entities and/or the general public as a regular course of business. The CONTRACTOR and the COUNTY



agree that the **CONTRACTOR** is free to undertake other work arrangements during the term of this Agreement, and may continue to make its services available to the public.

C. The **CONTRACTOR** and its Assistants shall not be eligible for compensation from the **COUNTY** due to a) illness; b) absence due to normal vacation; c) absence due to attendance at school or special training or a professional convention or meeting.

D. The **CONTRACTOR** acknowledges and agrees that neither the **CONTRACTOR**, nor its Assistants shall be eligible for any **COUNTY** employee benefits, including retirement membership credits.

E. The **CONTRACTOR** shall be solely responsible for applicable taxes for all compensation paid to **CONTRACTOR** or its Assistants under this Agreement, and for compliance with all applicable labor and employments requirements with respect to **CONTRACTOR'S** form of business organization, and with respect to the Assistants, including payroll deductions, workers' compensation insurance, and provision of health insurance where required. The **COUNTY** shall not be responsible for withholding from the payments provided for services rendered for State or Federal income tax, unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, disability insurance or social security insurance (FICA). The **CONTRACTOR** shall provide proof of workers' compensation insurance, where applicable, prior to execution of this Agreement.

F. The **CONTRACTOR** shall indemnify and hold the **COUNTY** harmless from all loss or liability incurred by the **COUNTY** as a result of the **COUNTY** not making such payments or withholdings.

G. If the Internal Revenue Service, Department of Labor, or any other governmental agency questions or challenges the **CONTRACTOR'S** or its Assistants' Independent Contractor status, it is agreed that both the **COUNTY** and the **CONTRACTOR** shall have the right to participate in any conference, discussion, or negotiations with the governmental agency, irrespective of with whom or by whom such discussions or negotiations are initiated.

H. The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with Federal and State laws as supplemented in the Department of Labor regulations and any other regulations of Federal and State entities relating to such employment and Civil Rights requirements.

## 7. SUBCONTRACTS

A. A subcontractor is a person and/or entity who has an agreement with the **CONTRACTOR** to perform any of the services stated herein.

B. The **CONTRACTOR** shall furnish to the **COUNTY**, prior to the execution of this Agreement, a list of names of subcontractors to whom the **CONTRACTOR** proposes to award any portion of the services. The **COUNTY** shall be provided a copy of any and all agreement(s) between the **CONTRACTOR** and any subcontractors regarding the award of any portion of the services within ten (10) days of their final execution.

C. Any agreements between the **CONTRACTOR** and the subcontractors shall be in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and shall include the conditions of this Agreement including all exhibits, attachments, appendices, and addendums, insofar as applicable.

8. **NON ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE**

The **CONTRACTOR** shall not assign, transfer, convey, sublet or otherwise dispose of this Agreement or of its right, title, or interest therein, or its power to execute this Agreement, to any other corporation or person without the prior written consent of the **COUNTY**.

9. **STANDARD ASSURANCES**

A. The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with statutes, regulations, and policies set by the following: Federal Department of Health and Human Services, the AOA, the NYSOFA, and the **COUNTY**, more fully described in **APPENDIX A**.

B. The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Nondiscrimination) which states "No otherwise qualified individual with a disability in the United States, as defined in section 705(20) of this title, shall, solely by reason of her or his disability, be excluded from the participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance or under any program or activity conducted by any Executive agency or by the United States Postal Service." (29 U.S.C.A. §794)

C. The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with the Human Rights Law Article 15 of the Executive Law of New York State (N.Y. Exec. Law §290, et seq.), Article 15A of the Executive Law of New York State regarding participation by minority group members and women with respect to state contracts (N.Y. Exec. Law §310, et seq.), and the Governor's Executive Order 28 which prohibits discrimination based on sexual orientation (9 NYCRR 4.28).

D. The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with Title VI, the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C.A. §2000-d, et seq.), and any amendment thereto: "No person in the United States shall, on the ground of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance."

E. The **CONTRACTOR** agrees that any program, public information materials, or other printed or published materials on the work of or funded by CSEP/III-E will give due recognition to the NYSOFA and the Oneida County Office for the Aging. The statement shall be in font which is one of the following: in italics, or at least two font sizes larger than the rest of the text, or in bold font or underlined (i.e., "***This program is supported by Oneida County Office for the Aging and Continuing Care, New York State Office for the Aging, and the Administration on Aging.***"). The **CONTRACTOR** shall forward copies of all materials to the **COUNTY** at the end of each month.

F. The COUNTY shall conduct a program review to ensure that the CONTRACTOR is in compliance with all standards and regulations as set forth in this Agreement.

10. **NYSOFA TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

A. The CONTRACTOR agrees that all its activities under this Agreement shall conform with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, with federal and state regulations, and Program Standards and Program Instructions of the NYSOFA that apply to such activities, including, but not limited to:

1. Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Sec. 504 Nondiscrimination (29 U.S.C. 794)
2. Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101, et seq.; see 92-PI-32, [8/4/92])
3. Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2000-d et. seq.)
4. Older Americans Act (42 U.S.C. 3001, et seq.)
5. Executive Order 13166 Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency (65 FR 50121)
6. Federal Executive Order 11246 (30 FR 12319), as Amended by Executive Order 11375 (32 FR 14303, Affirmative Action); as Amended by Executive Order 12086 (43 FR 46501, Consolidation of Compliance Functions); and as Amended by Executive Order 13279 (67 FR 77141, Equal Protection for Faith-Based and Community Organizations.)
7. Article 15 of the Executive Law of the State of New York, Human Rights Law: prohibiting discrimination based on age, race, creed, color, national origin, sexual orientation, military status, sex, marital status, or disability (N.Y. Exec. Law §290, et seq.)
8. Article 15A of the Executive Law of New York State regarding participation by minority group members and women with respect to state contracts (N.Y. Exec. Law §310, et seq.),
9. The NYSOFA'S Equal Access to Services and Targeting Policy Program Instruction (12-PI-08)
10. Elder Law

B. The CONTRACTOR, to the extent it has discretion regarding to whom it will provide services, shall provide services to those unserved and underserved older adults in greatest social or economic need, particularly those who are low-income, low-income minorities, older adults with Limited English Proficiency (LEP), Native Americans, and frail/persons with disabilities and older adults residing in rural areas, in accordance with their need for such services, and to meet specific objectives established by the COUNTY for providing services to the above groups within Oneida County. The CONTRACTOR shall concentrate the services on older adults in the targeted populations identified by the COUNTY following the methods the COUNTY has established for

complying with the targeting requirements under the Older Americans Act and the Equal Access and Targeting Policy issued by the NYSOFA.

C. The **CONTRACTOR** shall inform persons with LEP of the availability of language assistance, free of charge, by providing written notice of such assistance in a manner designed to be understandable by LEP persons at service locations and, at a minimum, have a telephonic interpretation service contract or similar community arrangement with a language interpretation services provider of their choice. The **CONTRACTOR** shall train staff that have contact with the public in the timely and appropriate use of these and other available language services.

D. To the extent that this Agreement with the **COUNTY** is for a program or service funded under the Area Plan, the **CONTRACTOR** agrees that it and any subcontractors shall perform such work in accordance with the terms of the Area Plan. The **COUNTY** agrees to make the Area Plan available to the **CONTRACTOR**.

E. The **CONTRACTOR** agrees that for programs established and funded in whole or in part pursuant to Title III of the Older Americans Act, the **CONTRACTOR** shall specify how it intends to satisfy the service needs of low-income minority individuals, older adults with LEP, and older adults residing in rural areas in the area served by it; will to the maximum extent feasible, provide services to low-income minority individuals, older individuals with LEP, and older adults residing in rural areas in accordance with their need for such services; and meet specific objectives established by the **COUNTY**, for providing services to low-income minority individuals, older adults with LEP, and older adults residing in rural areas within the planning and service area.

#### 11. GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES

The **CONTRACTOR** shall implement the Oneida County Office for the Aging Grievance Procedures as required by the NYSOFA. The written procedures are attached as **APPENDIX B**.

#### 12. FISCAL REQUIREMENTS/RESPONSIBILITIES

A. The **CONTRACTOR** shall keep program funds separate; further, state and federal funds shall not be used as local share (match).

B. The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with all voucher and contribution procedures, and submissions of required reports as described in the Oneida County Office for the Aging Voucher Instructions For Units of Services Contracts, refer to **APPENDIX C**.

C. The **CONTRACTOR** shall report to the **COUNTY** any and all additional moneys or program income (contributions, donations) given to the supported programs. "Program income means gross income received by the subcontractor directly generated by a **COUNTY** grant supported activity, or earned as a result of the **COUNTY** grant agreement during the grant period." REF: Department of Health & Human Services, Program Instruction AoA-PI-96-01, October 16, 1995.

D. The **CONTRACTOR** shall maintain copies of proper documentation for all program income, including, but not limited to, in-kind support, donations, contributions, reimbursements, and other grants within its program budget.

F. The **COUNTY** shall conduct a periodic audit of revenues and expenditures, as well as the required annual on-site review of the program's fiscal status to ensure expenditures are in proportion to the total program budget.

G. The **CONTRACTOR** shall agree to have an independent audit conducted for the contracted program if it has been a **CONTRACTOR** for two (2) years or more; a copy of the audit shall be submitted to the **COUNTY** upon completion of the program/fiscal audit conducted by the outside auditor.

H. The **CONTRACTOR** shall maintain fiscal records for six (6) years and shall make them available for **COUNTY** review upon request.

I. The **CONTRACTOR** shall cooperate with the close-out audit that is required when the Agreement is terminated.

J. The **CONTRACTOR** shall follow close-out procedures administered by the **COUNTY** in accordance with the 45 C.F.R. §75.381

### 13. INDEMNIFICATION

A. The obligations of the **CONTRACTOR** under this section shall survive any expiration or termination of this Agreement, and shall not be limited by any enumeration herein of required insurance coverage.

B. The **CONTRACTOR** shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the **COUNTY** from and against all liability, damages, expenses, costs, including, without limitation, attorneys' fees and expenses, causes of action, suits, claims or judgments arising, occurring or resulting from property damage, personal injuries or death to persons arising, occurring or resulting from or out of the services of the **CONTRACTOR** and its agents, servants, employees, independent contractors, volunteers or partners and from any loss or damage arising, occurring or resulting from the acts or failure to act or any default or negligence by the **CONTRACTOR** or failure on the part of the **CONTRACTOR** to comply with any of the covenants, terms or conditions of the Agreement.

C. The **CONTRACTOR** shall be solely responsible for all physical injuries or death to its agents, servants, employees, independent contractors, volunteers or partners or to any other persons or damage to any property sustained during its operations and services under this Agreement resulting from any act of omission or commission or error in judgment of any of its officers, trustees, servants, independent subcontractors, and shall hold harmless and indemnify the **COUNTY** from liability upon any and all claims for injuries to persons or damages to property on account of any neglect, fault or default of the **CONTRACTOR**, its officers, trustees, agents, servants, volunteers, independent subcontractors. The **CONTRACTOR** shall be solely responsible for the safety and

protection of all of its agents, servants, employees, independent contractors, volunteers or partners whether due to the negligence, fault or default of the **CONTRACTOR** or not.

14. **INSURANCE COVERAGE REQUIREMENTS**

A. As part of its obligation to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the **COUNTY**, its agents, servants, employees, independent contractors, volunteers or partners, as set forth above, the **CONTRACTOR** shall obtain and maintain in full force and effect, for the term of this Agreement, insurance coverage as described below.

B. The **CONTRACTOR** shall purchase and maintain insurance of the following types of coverage and limits of liability with an insurance carrier qualified and admitted to do business in the State of New York. The insurance carrier shall have at least an A- (excellent) rating by A.M. Best.

C. Prior to the start of any work, the **CONTRACTOR** shall provide certificates of insurance to the **COUNTY**. The certificates shall be on forms approved by the **COUNTY**. Acceptance of the certificates shall not relieve the **CONTRACTOR** of any of the insurance requirements, nor decrease the liability of the **CONTRACTOR**. The **COUNTY** reserves the right to require the Contractor to provide insurance policies for review by the **COUNTY**. The **CONTRACTOR** grants **COUNTY** a limited power of attorney to communicate with the **CONTRACTOR'S** insurance provider and/or agent for the express purpose of confirming the coverages required hereunder.

D. Certificates of Insurance: Attached to each certificate of insurance shall be a copy of the Additional Insured Endorsement that is part of the **CONTRACTOR'S** Commercial General Liability Policy, Business Automobile Liability Policy, and Excess/Umbrella Policy. These certificates and the insurance policies required below shall contain a provision that coverage afforded under the policies will not be cancelled or allowed to expire until at least thirty (30) days prior written notice has been given to the **COUNTY**. The **COUNTY** must be named as the certificate holder and additional insured.

E. Commercial General Liability Insurance (CGL): The **CONTRACTOR** shall at its own expense, at all times during the term of this Agreement, maintain in force a policy of insurance which will insure against liability for property damage and/or injury/death with regard to any property or persons. The liability and property damage coverage of such insurance shall not be less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per occurrence and such insurance shall not be less than Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000.00) annual aggregate. The **CONTRACTOR** shall have the **COUNTY** added to said insurance policy and/or policies as a named additional insured, on a primary, non-contributory basis. Coverage for the additional insured shall apply as primary and non-contributing insurance before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by or provided to, the additional insured.

1. CGL coverage shall be written on ISO Occurrence form CG 00 01 1001 or a substitute form providing equivalent coverage and shall cover liability arising from premises,

operations, independent contracts, products- completed operations, and personal and advertising injury.

F. Business Automobile Liability: The **CONTRACTOR** shall at its own expense, at all times during the term of this Agreement, purchase and maintain in force a Business Auto Liability Insurance policy in an amount equal to or greater than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) for the term of this Agreement. Business Automobile Liability coverage must include coverage for liability arising out of all owned, leased, hired and non-owned automobiles. The **CONTRACTOR** shall have the **COUNTY** added to said insurance policies as a named additional insured, on a primary and non-contributory basis.

G. Excess/Umbrella Liability Insurance: The **CONTRACTOR** shall, at its own expense, at all times during the term of this Agreement, purchase and maintain in force a policy of Umbrella/Excess Liability Insurance in an amount not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per occurrence and such insurance shall not be less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) annual aggregate. The **CONTRACTOR** shall have the **COUNTY** added to said insurance policies as a named additional insured, on a primary, non-contributory basis. Excess/Umbrella coverage for such additional insured shall apply as primary and non-contributing before any other insurance or self- insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by, or provided to, the additional insured.

H. Professional Liability Insurance: The **CONTRACTOR** shall, during the term of this Agreement maintain a professional liability policy and shall provide the **COUNTY** with proof of coverage in the amount of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per occurrence and Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000.00) aggregate.

I. Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance: The **CONTRACTOR** shall, at its own expense, at all times during the term of this Agreement, purchase and maintain in force a policy of insurance, written by one or more insurance carriers licensed to do business in the State of New York, and having offices within the State of New York, which will insure against all claims under New York State Workers' Compensation Law at statutory New York limits.

J. The **CONTRACTOR** shall require any subcontractor(s) to procure and maintain insurance coverage of the same type and in the same amounts with the same endorsements required of the **CONTRACTOR** in the above Insurance Coverage Requirements paragraphs.

K. Payment(s) to the **CONTRACTOR** may be suspended in the event that the **CONTRACTOR** and its subcontractors, if any, fail to provide the required insurance documentation in a timely manner.

L. Waiver of Subrogation: The **CONTRACTOR** waives all rights against the **COUNTY** and its agents, officers, directors and employees for recovery of damages to the extent these damages are covered by CGL, Business Automobile Liability or Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance maintained per requirements stated above.

15. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

- A. The COUNTY shall, pursuant to the requirements of CSEP/ III-E funded programs, comply with the Definition of Services, April 2011, as established by the NYSOFA (96-PI-43).
- B. The CONTRACTOR shall provide the COUNTY with required information needed to meet planning, coordination, evaluation, and reporting requirements as required by NYSOFA's Consolidated Area Agency Reporting System (CAARS), by the 10<sup>th</sup> of every month. The current and revised CAARS Monthly Report Forms and Monthly Summary Form must be submitted as an attachment to the voucher on a monthly basis.
- C. The CONTRACTOR shall maintain appropriate consumer records on each consumer who receives services through this program; the COUNTY shall have access to the consumer records upon request; the COUNTY shall have ownership of all consumer's records and files.
- D. The CONTRACTOR shall comply with policies ensuring consumer confidentiality, as established by the COUNTY, when information sharing between agencies is crucial to a consumer's well-being and is needed to ensure effective service provision; pertinent information shall be shared in accordance with federal and state regulations and statutes.
- E. The CONTRACTOR shall provide the COUNTY with required monthly, periodic, and/or special reports and shall submit all reports to the COUNTY by the dates specified.

16. **COORDINATION REQUIREMENTS**

- A. The CONTRACTOR and the COUNTY shall coordinate referrals.
- B. The CONTRACTOR and the COUNTY shall work with older persons, who are not eligible for services under this Agreement, to obtain needed services.
- C. The CONTRACTOR shall coordinate with other appropriate service providers in obtaining and providing referrals for older residents of Oneida County.

17. **AGREEMENT CANCELLATION**

- A. The Agreement may be cancelled by the COUNTY for failure by the CONTRACTOR to comply with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. The CONTRACTOR shall agree to incur no new obligations nor submit a claim for any expenses made after the receipt of written notification of termination.
- B. The COUNTY reserves the right to cancel the Agreement upon thirty (30) day written notice to the other party.
- C. The CONTRACTOR agrees that in the event of termination, said party shall make a full and final accounting of all funds received and monies expended under the Agreement within thirty (30) days after the date of termination. Any unexpended funds shall be the property of the COUNTY.
- D. The CONTRACTOR shall coordinate with the COUNTY and other providers to ensure that any break in service to consumers shall not be detrimental to the consumers' health or well-being. If available and appropriate, other services shall be substituted and/or coordinated on the consumers' behalf.



18. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT**

A. This Agreement contains the binding Agreement between the **PARTIES** and supersedes all other agreements and representations, written or oral, on the subject matter of this Agreement.

B. Oral statements and understandings are not valid or binding, and neither this Agreement nor any other shall be changed or modified except by a writing signed by all **PARTIES**.

C. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, and all of which together shall be deemed one and the same instrument.

19. **INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE**

All exhibits, addenda, appendices and attachments, to which reference is made, are deemed incorporated in this Agreement, whether or not actually attached.

20. **STANDARD ADDENDUM**

The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with the Standard Oneida County Conditions Addendum which is attached hereto and made a part hereof.

21. **CHOICE OF LAW/FORUM**

A. If either party elects to commence litigation against the other in connection with any matter relating to or arising out of this Agreement, it shall do so in a New York State Court of Competent Jurisdiction sitting in Oneida County, New York or in the United States District Court for the Northern District of New York.

B. This Agreement shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

22. **SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS**

This Agreement shall be binding on and inure to the benefit of the **PARTIES** hereto and their respective heirs, legal or personal representatives, successors, and assigns.

23. **NON WAIVER**

No provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to have been waived by either party, unless such waiver shall be set forth in a written instrument executed by such party. Any waiver by any of the **PARTIES** to any of the provisions of this Agreement shall not imply preceding or subsequent waiver of that or any other provision, unless explicitly stated otherwise.

24. **SEVERABILITY**

If any provision of this Agreement or any part thereof is or becomes void or unenforceable by force or operation of law, the **PARTIES** agree that the Agreement shall be reformed to replace the stricken provision or part thereof with a valid and enforceable provision that comes as close as possible to expressing the intention of the stricken provision. Further, the **PARTIES** agree that all other provisions shall remain valid and enforceable.

25. **AUTHORITY TO ACT/SIGN**

The **CONTRACTOR** hereby represents and certifies that it has the power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to carry out its obligations hereunder. The execution and delivery by **CONTRACTOR** of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated herein have been duly authorized by the **CONTRACTOR**; no other action on the part of the **CONTRACTOR** or any other person or entity, whether pursuant to its Articles of Incorporation, Articles of Operation, Operating Agreement or Bylaws, as the case may be, or by law or otherwise are necessary to authorize the **CONTRACTOR** to enter into this Agreement, or to consummate the transactions contemplated herein.

26. **ADVICE OF COUNSEL**

Each party acknowledges that, in executing this Agreement, such party has had the opportunity to seek the advice of independent legal counsel, and has read and understood all of the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

**IN WITNESS THEREOF**, the **PARTIES** have here unto set their hand on the date respectively stated.

**THE NORTH UTICA SENIOR CITIZENS RECREATION CENTER, INC.**

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
MariaLena Froio, Executive Director

1/10/19  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**COUNTY OF ONEIDA**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Anthony J. Picente Jr., County Executive

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

OFFICE FOR THE AGING AND CONTINUING CARE

Michael J. Romano  
Michael J. Romano, Director

1/24/09  
Date

**Approved:**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Maryangela Scalzo, Assistant County Attorney

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

APPENDIX AA

Caregiver Respite  
Policies and Procedures

**Title:** The Caregiver Support Program Coordination of Respite Services

**Purpose:** To identify caregivers and care receivers who are appropriate to be funded under the Caregiver Support Program for Respite Services.

The Caregiver Support Program is a program of the Oneida County Office for the Aging. The Oneida County Office for the Aging subcontracts the service to provide:

- Respite care to enable caregivers to be temporarily relieved from their caregiving responsibilities through Institutional Respite Services.

To be eligible for Respite Services, there must be:

1. Caregiver as defined below.
2. Care receiver as defined below.
3. A respite need that will help sustain the caregivers efforts to care for an older relative who has a chronic illness or disability and will promote the ability of these individuals to remain in their homes and local communities instead of being placed in residential facilities. The respite need can be categorized as either or both of the following:
  - A. An imminent or emergency respite need that enables caregivers to be temporarily relieved from their caregiving responsibilities so that the caregiver can resume caregiving responsibilities once the short term need has been satisfied; **AND/OR**
  - B. A respite need for a caregiver that is attempting to develop a long term plan of care for the care receiver to remain in the community and requires temporary, short term assistance from the Respite Services to accomplish this.

**Caregiver** is defined as “family caregiver means an adult family member, or another individual who is an informal provider of in-home and community care to an older (age 60 and older) individual.”<sup>1</sup>

**Care receiver**, for purposes of Respite Services, is defined as an individual that is unable to perform at least two activities of daily living without substantial human assistance, including verbal reminding, physical cueing, or supervision, or due to a cognitive or other mental impairment which requires substantial supervision.

**Respite** is defined as the ability to provide a brief period of relief or rest by providing activities and or services for the care receiver on an intermittent, occasional, or emergency basis such as: temporary, substitute supports, or short-term living arrangements may be in the form of in-home respite, adult care respite, respite guest hours, or institutional respite.

~~~~~

Oneida County, through its Office for the Aging, hereinafter known as the “**COUNTY**,” The North Utica Senior Citizens Recreation Center, Inc., hereinafter known as the “**CONTRACTOR**,” and Participating Nursing Home Facilities will coordinate Respite Services pursuant to the following procedure:

¹ US Administration on Aging, Title III Part E National Family Caregiver Support Program (from the 2000 Amendments to the Older Americans Act)

- The **COUNTY** shall receive from the Contractor requests for Respite Services including dates of stay.
- The **COUNTY** shall complete a home assessment by the **COUNTY'S** case manager and/or the Caregiver Support Program Coordinator.
- The **COUNTY** shall complete appropriate paperwork to determine need and eligibility including the Caregiver Assessment Form, release of information for care receiver, release of information for caregiver, Compass Assessment Form for care receiver, and Medication List for care receiver.
- The Caregiver Support Program Coordinator shall contact the designated contact person at a Participating Nursing Home Facility based on client geographic location, need, and request.
- The Caregiver Support Program Coordinator shall provide the chosen Participating Nursing Home Facility with the care receiver's name, social security number, date of birth, address, and phone number.
- The Caregiver Support Program Coordinator shall fax the following paperwork to the designated contact person at the Participating Nursing Home Facility: COMPASS, releases of information, and medication list.
- The Caregiver Support Program Coordinator shall contact the caregiver and/or the care receiver to verify the approved Respite Services and inform them of the following steps in the procedure.
- The Participating Nursing Home Facility shall contact caregiver and care receiver to schedule the Participating Nursing Home Facility's own assessment.
- The Participating Nursing Home Facility shall obtain doctor's orders for the Respite Services, if the Facility is having difficulty, the Facility can request the Caregiver Support Program Coordinator facilitate obtaining the doctor's orders by utilizing the Caregiver Support Request Form.
- The Participating Nursing Home Facility shall obtain and complete any other paperwork related to Respite Services as it pertains to any related regulations or individual Facility policies.
- The Participating Nursing Home Facility shall provide Respite Services for the prior approved time at the current Medicaid rate.
- The Participating Nursing Home Facility shall submit a **COUNTY** Voucher to the **COUNTY**.
- The Caregiver Support Program shall confirm that the Respite Services were rendered by contacting the caregiver and/or care receiver.
- The Caregiver Support Program shall authorize the **CONTRACTOR** to submit payment to the Participating Nursing Home Facility.

APPENDIX A

- 1) The Older Americans Act (OAA) of 1965, as amended (42 U.S.C.A. § 3001 et. seq.)
- 2) 2 CFR part 200 (Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards)
- 3) 2 CFR Part 230 (Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations)
- 4) 2 CFR Part 376 (Nonprocurement Debarment and Suspension)
- 5) 20 CFR Part 614 (Provisions Governing the Senior Community Service Employment Program)
- 6) 29 CFR Part 37 (Implementation of the Nondiscrimination and Equal opportunity Provisions of the Workforce investment Act of 1998)
- 7) 45 CFR Part 75 (Uniform Administration Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit requirements for HHS Awards)
- 8) 45 CFR Part 80 (Nondiscrimination under programs Receiving Federal Assistance Through the Department of Health and Human Services Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964)
- 9) 45 CFR Part 84 (Nondiscrimination on the basis of Handicap)
- 10) 45 CFR Part 92 (Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grant and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments)
- 11) 45 CFR Part 93 (New Restrictions on Lobbying)
- 12) 45 CFR Part 1321, Subparts A-D (Grants to State and Community Programs on Aging)
- 13) 45 CFR Part 1321.61 (b)(4) (Support of State Title VII Activities)
- 14) Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1975, as amended (29 USC §621, et seq.)
- 15) Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C.A. §12101, et seq.)
- 16) Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended by the Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972 (42 U.S.C.A. §2000e, et. seq.)
- 17) Equal Pay Act of 1963, as amended (29 U.S.C.A. §206)
- 18) Hatch Act (5 U.S.C.A. §1501, et seq.)
- 19) Low Income Energy Assistance (42 U.S.C.A. § 8621, et seq.)
- 20) Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Sec. 504 (29 U.S.C.A. §794) (Nondiscrimination)
- 21) Single Audit Act of 1984 (31 U.S.C.A. §7501, et. seq.)
- 22) USDA Nutrition Programs for the Elderly (7 C.F.R. § 226, et seq.) and (7 C.F.R. §235, et seq.)
- 23) Office of Management and Budget (OMB):
 - a. OMB Circular A-87 (Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments)
 - b. OMB Circular A-95 (Clearinghouse Review)
 - c. OMB Circular A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements with State and Local Governments)

- d. OMB Circular A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals, and other Non-profit Organizations)
 - e. OMB Circular A-122 (Cost Principles for Non-profit Organizations)
 - f. OMB Circular A-128 (Audits of State and Local Governments)
 - g. OMB Circular A-133 (Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations)
- 24) 30 FR 12319- Federal Executive Order 11246, as Amended by 32 FR 14303- Federal Executive Order 11375 (Affirmative Action); as Amended by 43 FR 46501- Federal Executive Order 12086 (Consolidation of Compliance Functions); and as Amended by 67 FR 77141- Federal Executive Order 13279 (Equal Protection for Faith-Based and Community Organizations)
 - 25) New York State Office for the Aging Rules and Regulations (9 NYCRR Parts 6651, 6652, 6653, 654, 6655, and 6656)
 - 26) Executive Law of New York State, Article 15- State Human Rights Law (N.Y. Exec. Law §290, et seq.)
 - 27) Executive Law of New York State, Article 15-a Minority/Women's Business contract Requirements (N.Y. Exec. Law §310, et seq.)
 - 28) Executive Law of New York State, Article 7-a Solicitation and Collection of Funds for Charitable Purposes (N.Y. Exec. Law § 171-a, et seq.)
 - 29) Expanded In-home Services for the Elderly (EISEP) Program Standards (87-PI-66 [10/21/87])
 - 30) NYS Office for the Aging's 1990 Nutrition Program Standards (90-PI-26 [5/17/90])
 - 31) Legal Assistance Standards (94-PI-52 [12/29/94])
 - 32) Weatherization Referral and Packaging Program (WRAP) Handbook
 - 33) Governor's 1960 Code of Fair Practices (9 CRR-NY 1.4)
 - 34) Governor's Executive Order 6 (Affirmative Action Efforts) (9 NYCRR 4.6)
 - 35) Governor's Executive Order 19 (Prevention of Sexual Harassment) (9 NYCRR 4.19)
 - 36) Governor's Executive Order 28 (Prohibiting discrimination based on Sexual Orientation) (9 NYCRR 4.28)

APPENDIX B

ONEIDA COUNTY OFFICE FOR THE AGING Grievance Procedures

In accordance with the Older Americans Act (OAA), as amended, the Oneida County Office for the Aging has established the following process for resolving complaints from participants who are dissatisfied with or persons denied services funded under the Act.

Right to File a Grievance

The Office for the Aging and all contracting provider agencies who receive OAA funds shall notify program participants of their right to file a grievance with the provider agency and/or with Oneida County Office for the Aging. Upon request, the Office for the Aging will provide assistance with filing a grievance.

Denial of Service or Client's Dissatisfaction of Service

A participant or applicant who is denied OAA services must be given the reasons for the denial. Services may be denied because of funding restrictions, ineligibility, hours or locations have changed, and reassessment determined services no longer needed, or client is disruptive to the program. For OAA services for which a written application is made, the denial shall be confirmed in writing and the applicant informed of the right to file a grievance and to whom the grievance shall be made. For OAA services for which verbal application is made by telephone or in person, the person may be denied verbally and verbally informed of the right to file a grievance and to whom.

Grievance Process

Filing a Grievance

- Individual must submit their grievance in writing to the Director of the Office for the Aging who will forward the Letter to the designated person of the provider agency to conduct the initial review.
- **The grievance must be filed within thirty (30) calendar days of denial, reduction or termination of services, or of the event or circumstances with which the person is dissatisfied.** The Office for the Aging or the provider agency may grant an extension for good cause shown.
- The Letter of Grievance should include a written statement setting forth in detail the date, time and circumstances that are the basis for the complaint.

Investigation and Response to a Grievance

- The designated reviewer will investigate the complaint. The reviewer will determine whether the action was in accordance to applicable Older Americans Act and State laws and regulation and are supported by facts.
- The reviewer will prepare and send written response to the grievant and to the Office for the Aging Director within fifteen (15) working days after the grievance is filed. The response will set forth the circumstances relating to the grievance, the action requested by the grievant, the findings of the reviewer, a proposed remedial action and, if any, the reason(s) for and facts relied on in the determination.

Appeal of Initial Response/Decision

If the grievant is not satisfied with the determination, s(he) has the right to further review as follows:

- S(he) may initiate a request for subsequent review by the Office for the Aging Director within ten (10) calendar days following receipt of notification from the provider agency of its decision.
- The Office for the Aging Director will request, and the provider agency shall provide, copies of the initial file on the complaint in question. The Office for the Aging Director will review the materials to ensure that pertinent policies and procedures have been applied and followed.
- If the policies and procedures have been adhered to, the Office for the Aging Director will not overturn the decision of its contracting provider agency. If the proper policies and procedures have not been applied, the director reserves the right to overturn the decision.
- A written notification of the results will be made to the grievant within twenty (20) working days of receipt of the appeal request.

Record Keeping

The provider agency will keep a file, for six years, of all relevant documents and records of a grievance. The file shall include at a minimum: the initial grievance; any investigative reports; any and all written responses; any documents or other records submitted by any party; and, if applicable, the notice to the grievant of the right to appeal.

Confidentiality

No information, documents or other records relating to a grievance shall be disclosed by program staff or volunteers in a form that identifies the grievant without the written informed consent of the grievant, unless the disclosure is required by court order or for program monitoring by authorized agencies.

APPENDIX C
Oneida County Office for the Aging
Voucher Instructions
For Units of Services Contracts

Complete the Oneida County voucher (3-part white, yellow, and pink form) as follows:

1. **Department:** Office for the Aging and Continuing Care
2. **Claimants Name and Address:** Contractor name and address (checks will be payable to the name given and sent to the address listed).
3. **Date:** List month this claim covers.
4. **Vendor's Invoice Number:** leave blank
5. **Quantity/Description of Material or Service/Unit Price/Amount:**
 - ✓ State the number of units of service and the description of services performed during the month.
 - ✓ List the Unit Price as stated in the Contract Budget.
 - ✓ Place the amount (Units X Unit Price) in the Amount column.
 - ✓ Place the amount to be reimbursed in the Total block.
 - ✓ Specify program funds (III-E, EISEP, CSE, III-B etc.) in the space after the Contract Number.
6. **Claimant's Certification:**

Fill out completely, note that Oneida County will not pay a voucher without an original signature, Federal ID Number or Social Security Number.
7. **Voucher Backup**
 - ✓ Attach CAARS monthly report.
 - ✓ Master list of clients billed for on voucher (with individual total monthly amount billed).
 - ✓ Attach appropriate backup:
 - Payroll certification sheets and time sheets signed by Agency employee.
 - Legal Assistance Program – case numbers, DOB, Legal Assistance Referral, Type of Service, Fax Date and Unit of Services.
 - Housekeeper/Chore (PCA Level I) or Homemaker/personal care (PCA Level II), Housekeeper/chore (Level I) – Contract EISEP voucher backup. Copies of PCA daily logs including date and times of service and all must be signed by client.
 - Adult Day Care – OFFICE approved sign-in log sheet with dates and times of service and all must be signed by client.
 - Emergency Response Systems – (Original Invoice)

Have all accounting records, receipts and supporting documentation readily available for review by the County, State and/or Federal personnel authorized to examine and/or audit program accounts. Ref: US Code of Federal Regulations 45-74 amended in 1980. Check numbers, dates paid and amounts paid must be written on each receipt.
8. **Timely Submissions:**
 - ✓ Submit monthly vouchers by the 10th day of the month following the reporting month.
 - ✓ Checks are issued by Oneida County Audit and Control only on Fridays - approximately 30 days after submission.
 - ✓ If all documentation is not included, the voucher will be returned unpaid with a request for proper backup and documentation.
9. **Changes To The Budget** (including personnel):
 - ✓ Submit a Budget Revision and a justification for the change.
10. **Technical Assistance:**
 - ✓ If you have fiscal questions regarding your program or require technical assistance, please contact the OFA-OCC Fiscal Unit directly at 315-798-5456.

Susie Perritano, Accounting Supervisor

STANDARD ONEIDA COUNTY CONDITIONS ADDENDUM

THIS ADDENDUM, entered into on this _____ day of _____, 20____, between the County of Oneida, hereinafter known as County, and a Contractor, subcontractor, vendor, vendee, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any third party, hereinafter known as Contractor.

WHEREAS, County and Contractor have entered into a contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter referred to as the "Contract"), and

WHEREAS, the Oneida County Attorney and the Oneida County Director of Purchasing have recommended the inclusion of the standard clauses set forth in this Addendum to be included in every Contract for which County is a party, now, thereafter,

The parties to the attached Contract, for good consideration, agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the Contract.

1. EXECUTORY OR NON-APPROPRIATION CLAUSE.

The County shall have no liability or obligation under this Contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond the annual funds being appropriated and available for this Contract.

2. ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS: RESOLUTION #249 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL REQUIREMENTS.

Pursuant to Oneida County Board of Legislator Resolution No. 249 of May 26, 1999, the Contractor agrees to deliver exclusively to the facilities of the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority, all waste and recyclables generated within the Authority's service area by performance of this Contract by the Contractor and any subcontractors. Upon awarding of this Contract, and before work commences, the Contractor will be required to provide Oneida County with proof that Resolution No. 249 of 1999 has been complied with, and that all wastes and recyclables in the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority's service area which are generated by the Contractor and any subcontractors in performance of this Contract will be delivered exclusively to Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority facilities.

3. CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING, DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS, AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS.

- a. Lobbying. As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code and implemented at 34 CFR Part 82 for persons entering into a grant or cooperative

agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 34 CFR Part 82, Section 82.105 and 82.110, the Contractor certifies that:

- i. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Contractor, to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal grant or cooperative agreement.
 - ii. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form 111 "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
 - iii. The Contractor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subcontracts and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- b. Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarments and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 83.105 and 85.110,
- i. The Contractor certifies that it and its principals:
 - A. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any federal department or agency;
 - B. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a

criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

C. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in subparagraph (B), above, of this certification; and

D. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract had one or more public transactions (federal, state, or local) for cause or default;

ii. Where the Contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this Contract.

c. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors other than individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

i. The Contractor will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:

A. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

B. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:

1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

- 2) The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
- 3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance program; and
- 4) The penalties that may be imposed upon an employee for drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace;

C. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the Contract be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (A), above;

D. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (A), above, that as a condition of employment under the Contract, the employee will:

- 1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
- 2) Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction;

E. Notifying the County, in writing within ten (10) calendar days after having received notice under subparagraph (D)(2), above, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position and title, to:

Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, New York 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected contract.

F. Taking one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under paragraph (D)(2), above, with respect to any employee who is so convicted;

- 1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
- 2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;

G. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (A),(B),(C),(D),(E) and (F), above.

- ii. The Contractor may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific contract.

Place of Performance (street, address, city, county, state, zip code).

d. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors who are individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors that are individuals, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

- i. As a condition of the contract, the Contractor certifies that he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the Contract; and
- ii. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any contract activity, the

Contractor will report the conviction, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the conviction, to:

Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building
Campus, Albany, NY 12240. Notice shall include the
identification number(s) of each affected Contract.

4. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT (HIPAA).

When applicable to the services provided pursuant to the Contract:

- a. The Contractor, as a Business Associate of the County, shall comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, hereinafter referred to as "HIPAA," as well as all regulations promulgated by the Federal Government in furtherance thereof, to assure the privacy and security of all protected health information exchanged between the Contractor and the County. In order to assure such privacy and security, the Contractor agrees to enact the following safeguards for protected health information:
 - i. Establish policies and procedures, in written or electronic form, that are reasonably designed, taking into consideration the size of, and the type of activities undertaken by, the Contractor, to comply with the Standards for Privacy of Individual Identifiable Health Information, commonly referred to as the Privacy Rule;
 - ii. Utilize a combination of electronic hardware and computer software in order to securely store, maintain, transmit, and access, protected health information electronically; and
 - iii. Utilize an adequate amount of physical hardware, including but not limited to, locking filing cabinets, locks on drawers, other cabinets and office doors, in order to prevent unwarranted and illegal access to computers and paper files that contain protected health information of the County's clients.
- b. This agreement does not authorize the Contractor to use or further disclose the protected health information that the Contractor handles in treating patients of the County in any manner that would violate the requirements of 45 CFR § 164.504(e), if that same use or disclosure were done by the County, except that:

- i. The Contractor may use and disclose protected health information for the Contractor's own proper management and administration; and
- ii. The Contractor may provide data aggregation services relating to the health care operations of the County.

c. The Contractor shall:

- i. Not use or further disclose protected health information other than as permitted or required by this contract or as required by law;
- ii. Use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of protected health information other than as provided for in this Contract;
- iii. Report to the County any use or disclosure of the information not provided for by this Contract of which the Contractor becomes aware;
- iv. Ensure that any agents, including a subcontractor, to whom the Contractor provides protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of the County, agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to the Contractor with respect to such protected health information;
- v. Make available protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.524;
- vi. Make available protected health information for amendment and incorporate any amendments to protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.528;
- vii. Make available the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
- viii. Make its internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County

available to the Secretary of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining the County's compliance with 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(ii); and

- ix. At the termination of this Contract, if feasible, return or destroy all protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County that the Contractor still maintains, in any form, and retain no copies of such information; or, if such return or destruction is not feasible, extend the protections of this Contract permanently to such information and limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible.
- d. The Contractor agrees that this contract may be amended if any of the following events occurs:
- i. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is modified by Congress or the Department of Health and Human Services;
 - ii. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is interpreted by a court in a manner impacting the County's HIPAA compliance; or
 - iii. There is a material change in the business practices and procedures of the County.
- e. Pursuant to 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(iii), the County is authorized to unilaterally terminate this Contract if the County determines that the Contractor has violated a material term of this Contract.

5. NON-ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE.

In accordance with Section 109 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the County's previous written consent, and any attempts to do so are null and void. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the County's prior written consent unless this Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Section 109-b of the General Municipal Law.

6. WORKER'S COMPENSATION BENEFITS.

In accordance with Section 108 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

7. NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS.

To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other state and federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a Contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 of the Labor Law, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. The Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this Contract and forfeiture of all monies due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

8. WAGE AND HOURS PROVISIONS.

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 of the Labor Law, neither the Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said Articles, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, the Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as

determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the County of any County-approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

9. NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION.

In accordance with Section 103-d of the General Municipal Law, if this Contract is awarded based upon the submission of bids, the Contractor certifies and affirms, under penalty of perjury, as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief:

(1) the prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor; and (2) unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the bidder and will not knowingly be disclosed by the bidder prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other bidder or to any competitor; and (3) no attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the County a non-collusive bidding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

10. RECORDS.

The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertaining to performance under this Contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records shall include, but not be limited to, reports, statements, examinations, letters, memoranda, opinions, folders, files, books, manuals, pamphlets, forms, papers, designs, drawings, maps, photos, letters, microfilms, computer tapes or discs, electronic files, e-mails (and all attachments thereto), rules, regulations and codes. The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The County Comptroller, the County Attorney and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an audit or examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this Contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the County or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the County, for the term specified above, for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The County shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute"), provided that: (a) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate County official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; (b) said records

shall be sufficiently identified; and (c) in the sole discretion of the County, designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the County's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation. Notwithstanding any other language, the Records may be subject to disclosure under the New York Freedom of Information Law, for other applicable state or federal law, rule or regulation.

11. IDENTIFYING INFORMATION AND PRIVACY NOTIFICATION.

- a. Identification Number(s). Every invoice or claim for payment submitted to a County agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or service or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. This number includes any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or claim for payment, must state with specificity the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.
- b. Privacy Notification. (i) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the County is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the New York State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (ii) The personal information is requested by the County's purchasing unit contracting to purchase goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this Contract.

12. CONFLICTING TERMS.

In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum shall control.

13. GOVERNING LAW.

This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal Supremacy Clause requires otherwise.

14. PROHIBITION ON PURCHASE OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS.

The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this Contract award will be acquired in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law (Use of Tropical Hardwoods), which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

In addition, when any portion of this Contract involving the use of woods, whether for supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in Section 165 of the State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with approval of the County; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

15. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH AND NOTIFICATION ACT.

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa).

16. GRATUITIES AND KICKBACKS.

- a. Gratuities. It shall be unethical for any person to offer, give, or agree to give any County employee or former County employee, or for any County employee or former County employee to solicit, demand, accept, or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, or preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request; influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard; rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application;

request for ruling, determination, claim, or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefor.

- b. Kickbacks. It shall be unethical for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime Contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

17. AUDIT

The County, the State of New York, and the United States shall have the right at any time during the term of this agreement and for the period limited by the applicable statute of limitations to audit the payment of monies hereunder. The Contractor shall comply with any demands made by the County to provide information with respect to the payment of monies made hereunder during the period covered by this paragraph. The Contractor shall maintain its books and records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or such other method of account which is approved in writing by the County prior to the date of this agreement. The revenues and expenditures of the Contractor in connection with this agreement shall be separately identifiable. Each expenditure or claim for payment shall be fully documented. Expenditures or claims for payment which are not fully documented may be disallowed. The Contractor agrees to provide to, or permit the County to examine or obtain copies of, any documents relating to the payment of money to the Contractor or expenditures made by the Contractor for which reimbursement is requested to be made or has been made to the Contractor by the County. The Contractor shall maintain all records required by this paragraph for 7 years after the date this agreement is terminated or ends.

If the Contractor has expended, in any fiscal year, \$300,000.00 or more in funds provided by a federal financial assistance program from a federal agency pursuant to this agreement and all other contracts with the County, the Contractor shall provide the County with an audit prepared by an independent auditor in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. §§ 7501, et seq., as amended, and the regulations adopted pursuant to such Act.

18. CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT.

Pursuant to Section 103-g of the General Municipal Law, by submitting a bid in response to this solicitation or by assuming the responsibility of a Contract awarded hereunder, each bidder or Contractor, or any person signing on behalf of any bidder or Contractor, and any assignee or subcontractor and, in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto, certifies, under penalty of perjury, that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the Office of General Services

(hereinafter “OGS”) website, that to the best of its knowledge and belief, that each bidder or Contractor and any subcontractor or assignee is not identified on the Prohibited Entities List created pursuant to State Finance Law § 165-a(3)(b).

Additionally, the bidder or Contractor is advised that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the OGS website, any bidder or Contractor seeking to renew or extend a Contract or assume the responsibility of a Contract awarded in response to this solicitation must certify at the time the Contract is renewed, extended or assigned that it is not included on the Prohibited Entities List.

During the term of the Contract, should the County receive information that a bidder or Contractor is in violation of the above-referenced certification, the County will offer the person or entity an opportunity to respond. If the person or entity fails to demonstrate that he, she or it has ceased engagement in the investment which is in violation of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 within ninety (90) days after the determination of such violation, then the County shall take such action as may be appropriate, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages or declaring the bidder or Contractor in default.

The County reserves the right to reject any bid or request for assignment for a bidder or Contractor that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award of a Contract and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any bidder or Contractor that is awarded a Contract and subsequently appears on the Prohibited Entities List.

19. PROHIBITION ON TOBACCO AND E-CIGARETTE USE ON COUNTY PROPERTY

Pursuant to Local Law No. 3 of 2016, the use of tobacco and e-cigarettes are prohibited on Oneida County property, as follows:

- a. For the purposes of this provision, the “use of tobacco” shall include:
 - i. The burning of a lighted cigarette, pipe, cigar or other lighted instrument for the purpose of smoking tobacco or a tobacco substitute;
 - ii. The use of tobacco and/or a substance containing tobacco or a tobacco substitute by means other than smoking, including: chewing; holding in the mouth; or expectoration of chewing tobacco.
- b. For the purposes of this provision, “e-cigarette” shall mean an electronic device composed of a mouthpiece, heating element, battery and electronic circuit that

delivers vapor which is inhaled by an individual user as he or she simulates smoking.

c. For the purposes of this provision, “on Oneida County property” shall be defined as:

i. Upon all real property owned or leased by the County of Oneida;
and

ii. Within all County of Oneida-owned vehicles or within private vehicles when being used for a County of Oneida purpose, except that a driver may smoke in a privately-owned vehicle being used for a County of Oneida Purpose if the driver is the sole occupant of the vehicle.

d. Each violation of this Local Law No. 3 of 2016 shall constitute a separate and distinct offense and may be punishable by a fine of up to \$200.00 for a first offense and up to \$1,000.00 for subsequent offenses.

20. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE LABOR LAW § 201-G

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of New York State Labor Law § 201-g.



Oneida County

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Office for the Aging & Continuing Care

Michael J. Romano
Director

120 Airline Street – Suite 201, Oriskany, NY 13424

Phone 315-798-5456

Fax 315-798-6444

E-mail. ofa@ocgov.net

January 31, 2019

FN 20 19067

Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

WAYS & MEANS

Dear Mr. Picente:

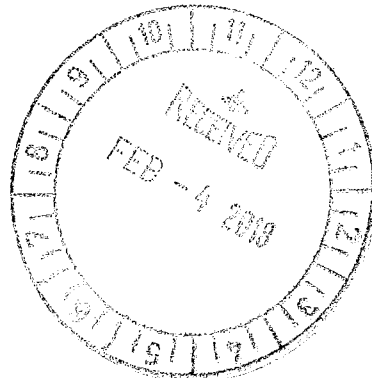
I am submitting the following Contract Agreement between the Oneida County Office for the Aging and Continuing Care, and the Senior Citizens Council of Rome, New York, Inc., located at 305 East Locust Street, Rome, NY 13440, for your review and approval. If this Agreement meets with your approval, please forward it to the Board of Legislators for further consideration.

This Agreement is for the provision of Social Adult Day Services. This Agreement will continue to provide community based long term care services to the frail and elderly, and assist older consumers to delay or divert nursing home placement. The total amount of this Agreement is \$60,000.00. This consists of 75% (\$45,000.00) State funds and 25% (\$15,000.00) County dollars. This contract commences January 1, 2019 and terminates December 31, 2019.

I am available at your convenience to answer any questions you may have regarding this Agreement.

Sincerely,

Michael J. Romano
Director



MJR/md

Enclosures

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 2-4-19

Oneida Co. Department: Office for the Aging

Competing Proposal	_____
Only Respondent	_____
Sole Source RFP	_____
Other	<u> x </u>

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD
OF LEGISLATORS**

Name & Address of Vendor: Senior Citizens Council of Rome, New York, Inc.
305 East Locust Street
Rome, New York 13440

Title of Activity or Service: Social Adult Day Care Services

Proposed Dates of Operation: January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019

Client Population/Number to be Served: Frail elderly age 60+ with functional impairment

Summary Statements

1) Narrative Description of Proposed Services

Social Adult Day Care Services is a structured five hour; five day a week adult day care that serves frail elderly individuals in a supervised group setting. The program is in compliance with the New York State Regulations for Social Adult Day Care. Eligible participants must be age 60 or older and functionally impaired, meaning that they need the assistance of another person in at least one of the following activities of daily living: toileting, mobility, transferring, eating, or needing supervision due to cognitive and/or psycho-social impairment. Services include a noon meal and transportation to and from the program.

2) Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:

- To provide 5-hour per weekday adult day care programming
- To provide noon meal and transportation
- To provide services that include socialization, supervision and monitoring, personal care, nutrition, appropriate activities- maintenance and enhancement of daily living skills, caregiver assistance and transportation
- To provide intergenerational programming to ensure a mutually beneficial social opportunity for program participants and area youth

3) Program Design and Staffing

Each adult day care service provider will serve OFA authorized participants with a structured 5-hour program that meets the NY State regulations. Each site will have a coordinator and sufficient staff, both paid and volunteer, to supervise participants in a safe environment, and the staff will provide appropriate activities and therapies that will enhance the participant's general wellbeing.

Total Funding Requested: \$60,000.00 **Account #:** A6772.495.116

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$60,000.00

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$):

Federal: 0% (\$0) State: \$45,000.00 (75%) County: \$15,000.00 (25%)

Cost Per Client Served: \$75.00 per client per five hour day

Past Performance Data: The Senior Citizens Council of Rome, New York Inc. has provided social adult day care since 1992.

O.C. Department Staff Comments: N/A

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT (“Agreement”) is by and between the **SENIOR CITIZENS COUNCIL OF ROME, NEW YORK, INC.**, a domestic not-for-profit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York having its principal offices at 305 East Locust Street, Rome, New York 13440 (hereinafter known as the “**CONTRACTOR**”), and the **COUNTY OF ONEIDA**, a municipal corporation organized under the laws of the State of New York, with its principal offices located at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501, by and through its **OFFICE FOR THE AGING AND CONTINUING CARE** located at 120 Airline Street, Suite 201, Oriskany, New York 13424 (hereinafter collectively known as the “**COUNTY**”). All parties to this Agreement shall be collectively known as the “**PARTIES**.”

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the **COUNTY** has the primary responsibility for the overall planning and coordination of **COUNTY** funds including the Federal Administration on Aging-Older Americans Act Title III, Title V, New York State Office for the Aging (NYSOFA), Expanded In-Home Services for the Elderly Program (EISEP), Community Services for the Elderly Program (CSEP), Congregate Services Initiative (CSI), Wellness in Nutrition (WIN), Health Insurance Information Counseling and Assistance Program (HIICAP), Medicare Improvements for Patients and Providers Act (MIPPA)/Senior Health Insurance Program(SHIP), and County of Oneida funds; and

WHEREAS, the **COUNTY** has the responsibility to formally and informally monitor, assess and evaluate all programs, services and contracts funded through the **COUNTY**; and

WHEREAS, the **COUNTY** will provide technical assistance, upon request, to assist the **CONTRACTOR** in more effectively carrying out service delivery and/or complying with federal, state and local statutes, policies, rules and regulations; and

WHEREAS, the **CONTRACTOR** is willing and able to perform the services required by this Agreement;

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES AS FOLLOWS:

1. **TERM OF AGREEMENT**

The terms and conditions of this Agreement shall commence **January 1, 2019** and terminate **December 31, 2019**.

2. **AGREEMENT RENEWAL**

A. At the **COUNTY'S** sole discretion, this Agreement may be renewed for an additional four (4) one-year terms.

B. Nothing herein shall be construed to indicate that the **COUNTY** is bound to renew this Agreement with the **CONTRACTOR** on an annual basis and the **COUNTY** reserves the right to seek the same or similar services from third parties.

3. **SCOPE OF SERVICES**

A. The **CONTRACTOR** shall, as part of the terms and conditions of this Agreement, comply with the State of New York's Social Adult Day Care Regulations, New York Executive Law, Chapter II Part 6654.20 (9 NYCRR 6654.20).

B. The **CONTRACTOR** shall provide Social Adult Day Care Services ("Services") to frail individuals ("Consumers") as authorized by the **COUNTY** and its designated agents. The target population served by this Agreement are Oneida County residents who are age sixty (60) years or older who are living independently in the community with emphasis on older individuals who are:

1. residing in rural areas,
2. with greatest economic need (with particular attention to low-income minority individuals);
3. with greatest social need (with particular attention to low-income minority individuals);
4. with severe disabilities; or
5. with Alzheimer's disease or related disorder with neurological and organic brain dysfunction (and the caretakers of such individuals).

C. The **CONTRACTOR** shall provide the Services in Oneida County.

D. The **CONTRACTOR** shall provide the Services as defined by the Social Adult Day Care Program Regulations, New York Executive Law, Chapter II Part 6654.20 (9 NYCRR part 6654.20), which include:

1. A structured, comprehensive program which provides functionally impaired individuals with the required components of socialization; supervision and monitoring; personal care; and nutrition in a protective setting during any part of the day, but for less than a 24-hour period.

2. "Functionally impaired" means needing the assistance of another person in at least one of the following activities of daily living: toileting, mobility, transferring, eating; or needing supervision due to cognitive and/or psycho-social impairment.
3. "Nutrition" means providing nutritious meals for Consumers who are attending the program at normal meal times; meals are to be consistent with the standards set forth in the Regulations for a Nutrition Program for the Elderly site and as established by the **COUNTY**; and offering snacks and liquids for all Consumers at appropriate times.

E. The **CONTRACTOR** agrees that all Consumers shall receive Services only in accordance with an individualized **written** service plan that is based on the Comprehensive Assessment for Aging Network Community-Based Long Term Care Services (COMPASS), and shall specify the individual Consumer outcomes expected from the provision of the Services; the service plans shall be reevaluated at a minimum annually.

F. As specified in State of New York's Social Adult Day Care Program Regulations, all of the **CONTRACTOR'S** Services personnel, both paid and volunteer, shall attend six (6) hours of training annually, and new program employees or volunteers shall receive at least twenty hours of group, individual and/or on-the-job training.

G. The **CONTRACTOR'S** personnel shall keep abreast of new developments in the field of Gerontology and community based social adult day care; attendance at relevant local, state, or national training is encouraged.

H. The **CONTRACTOR** and the **COUNTY** shall hold periodic coordinating meetings as needed.

I. The **CONTRACTOR** and the **COUNTY** shall work cooperatively to develop comprehensive Services for Oneida County.

4. **PERFORMANCE OF SERVICES**

A. The **CONTRACTOR** represents that the **CONTRACTOR** is duly licensed (as applicable) and has the qualifications, the specialized skill(s), the experience and the ability to properly perform the Services. The **CONTRACTOR** shall use the **CONTRACTOR'S** best efforts to perform the Services such that the results are satisfactory to the **COUNTY**. The **CONTRACTOR** shall be solely responsible for communications with the Consumer or the Consumer's caregiver in order to determine the method, details and means of performing the Services, except where federal, state or local laws and regulations impose specific requirements on performance of the same.

B. The **CONTRACTOR** may, at the **CONTRACTOR'S** own expense, employ or engage the services of such employees, subcontractors and/or partners as the **CONTRACTOR** deems necessary to perform the Services (collectively, the "Assistants"). The Assistants are not and shall not be deemed employees of the **COUNTY**, and the **COUNTY** shall have no obligation to provide the Assistants with any salary or benefits. The **CONTRACTOR** shall be solely responsible and shall remain liable for the performance of the Services by the Assistants in a manner satisfactory to the **COUNTY**, and in compliance with any and all applicable federal, state or local laws and regulations.

C. The **CONTRACTOR** acknowledges and agrees that the **CONTRACTOR** and its Assistants have no authority to enter into contracts that bind the **COUNTY** or create obligations on the part of the **COUNTY** without the prior written authorization of the **COUNTY**.

5. **REIMBURSEMENT FOR SERVICES**

A. It is agreed and understood by all **PARTIES** that the **COUNTY** shall reimburse the **CONTRACTOR** for the Services which are provided in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the CSEP, and the Caregiver Support III-E grants.

B. The **COUNTY** shall reimburse the **CONTRACTOR** **fifteen dollars (\$15.00) per hour for each Consumer for a maximum amount of seventy-five dollars (\$75.00) per day**, which shall include program, meals, and transportation. A full day of programming is defined as five (5) hours, but the **CONTRACTOR** may bill in ½ hour increments at **seven dollars fifty cents (\$7.50) per half hour** when the Consumer is attending less than five (5) hours per day.

C. The total reimbursement paid by the **COUNTY** to the **CONTRACTOR** for Services provided under this Agreement shall not exceed **sixty thousand dollars (\$60,000.00)**.

D. The **COUNTY** funds are contingent upon availability of state and County of Oneida funding; reimbursement shall be made in twelve (12) monthly installments upon submission of a **COUNTY** voucher as specified in the Oneida County Office for the Aging Voucher Instructions for Units of Service Contracts attached as **APPENDIX C**.

E. The **COUNTY** shall not be liable for any late fees or for any interest on late payments. The obligations of the **PARTIES** hereunder are conditioned upon the continued availability of New York State and **COUNTY** funds for the purposes set forth in this Agreement. Should funds become unavailable or should appropriate New York State and **COUNTY** officials fail to approve sufficient funds for completion of the Services set forth in this Agreement, the **COUNTY** shall have the option to immediately terminate this

Agreement upon providing written notice to the **CONTRACTOR** by certified mail. In such an event, the **COUNTY** shall be under no further obligation to the **CONTRACTOR** other than payment for costs actually incurred prior to termination and in no event will the **COUNTY** be responsible for any actual or consequential damages as a result of termination.

F. The **COUNTY** reserves the right to withhold payment under this Agreement due to the **CONTRACTOR'S** failure to properly perform its obligations under this Agreement. The **COUNTY** may withhold payment for including but not limited to:

1. defective Services;
2. third party claims;
3. failure of the **CONTRACTOR** to pay its subcontractors, if any;
4. damage to the **COUNTY**; or
5. failure to carry out the Services in accordance with this Agreement.

G. It is understood and agreed that the **COUNTY** shall not be responsible for any costs incurred by the **CONTRACTOR** prior to the effective date or following the termination date of this Agreement.

6. **NO CLAIM FOR DAMAGE**

The **CONTRACTOR** shall make no claim for damages for delay of reimbursement due to an act or omission by the **COUNTY**.

7. **EXPENSES**

The **CONTRACTOR** is solely responsible for paying all of its business expenses related to furnishing the Services described herein, and shall not be reimbursed the cost of travel, equipment, tools, office space, support services, and other general operating expenses.

8. **TRAINING**

The **CONTRACTOR** shall be fully responsible for its own training necessary to maintain any licenses or certifications to perform the Services described herein, and shall be solely responsible for the cost of the same.

9. **NON ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE**

The **CONTRACTOR** shall not assign, transfer, convey, sublet or otherwise dispose of the Agreement or of its right, title, or interest therein, or its power to execute this Agreement, to any other corporation or person without the prior written consent of the **COUNTY**.

10. **SUBCONTRACTS**

A. A subcontractor is a person who has an agreement with the **CONTRACTOR** to perform any of the Services.

B. The **CONTRACTOR** shall furnish to the **COUNTY**, prior to the execution of this Agreement, a list of names of subcontractors to whom the **CONTRACTOR** proposes to award any portion of the Services. The **COUNTY** shall be provided a copy of any and all agreement(s) between the **CONTRACTOR** and any subcontractors regarding the award of any portion of the Services within ten (10) days of their final execution.

C. Any agreements between the **CONTRACTOR** and the subcontractors shall be in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and shall include the conditions of this Agreement including all exhibits, attachments, appendices, and addendums, insofar as applicable.

11. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS**

A. It is expressly agreed that the relationship of the **CONTRACTOR** and its Assistants to the **COUNTY** shall be that of Independent Contractors. The **CONTRACTOR'S** Assistants shall not be considered employees of the **COUNTY** for any purpose including, but not limited to, claims for unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, retirement or health insurance benefits. The **CONTRACTOR**, in accordance with its status as an Independent Contractor, covenants and agrees that its Assistants will conduct themselves in accordance with such status, that they will neither hold themselves out as, nor claim to be, an officer or employee of the **COUNTY** by reason thereof and that they will not by reason thereof, make any claim, demand or application to or for any right or privilege applicable to an officer or employee of the **COUNTY**.

B. The **CONTRACTOR** warrants and represents that it is in the business of offering the same or similar Services detailed herein and does offer the same or similar services to other entities and/or the general public as a regular course of business. The **CONTRACTOR** and the **COUNTY** agree that the **CONTRACTOR** is free to undertake other work arrangements during the term of this Agreement, and may continue to make its Services available to the public.

C. The **CONTRACTOR'S** Assistants shall not be eligible for compensation from the **COUNTY** due to

1. illness;
2. absence due to normal vacation;

3. absence due to attendance at school or special training or a professional convention; or meeting.

D. The **CONTRACTOR** shall be solely responsible for applicable taxes for all compensation paid to the **CONTRACTOR** or its Assistants under this Agreement, and for compliance with all applicable labor and employment requirements with respect to the **CONTRACTOR'S** form of business organization, and with respect to the Assistants, including payroll deductions, workers' compensation insurance, and provision of health insurance where required. The **COUNTY** shall not be responsible for withholding from the payments provided for Services rendered for state or federal income tax, unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, disability insurance or social security insurance (FICA). The **CONTRACTOR** shall provide proof of workers' compensation insurance, where applicable, prior to the execution of this Agreement.

E. The **CONTRACTOR** shall indemnify and hold the **COUNTY** harmless from all loss or liability incurred by the **COUNTY** as a result of the **COUNTY** not making such payments or withholdings.

F. If the Internal Revenue Service, Department of Labor, or any other governmental agency questions or challenges the **CONTRACTOR'S** or its Assistants' Independent Contractor status, it is agreed that both the **COUNTY** and the **CONTRACTOR** shall have the right to participate in any conference, discussion, or negotiations with the governmental agency, irrespective of with whom or by whom such discussions or negotiations are initiated.

G. The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with federal and state laws as supplemented in the Department of Labor Regulations and any other regulations of federal and state entities relating to such employment and Civil Rights requirements.

12. **STANDARD ASSURANCES**

A. The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with statutes, regulations, and policies set by the following: Federal Department of Health and Human Services, AOA, the NYSOFA, and the **COUNTY**, more fully described in **APPENDIX A**.

B. The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Nondiscrimination) which states "No otherwise qualified individual with a disability in the United States, as defined in section 705(20) of this title, shall, solely by reason of her or his disability, be excluded from the participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance or under any program or activity conducted by any Executive agency or by the United States Postal Service." (29 U.S.C.A. §794)

C. The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with the Human Rights Law Article 15 of the Executive Law of New York State (N.Y. Exec. Law §290, et seq.), Article 15A of the Executive Law of New York State regarding participation by minority group members and women with respect to state contracts (N.Y. Exec. Law §310, et seq.), and the Governor's Executive Order 28 which prohibits discrimination based on sexual orientation (9 NYCRR 4.28).

D. The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with Title VI, the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C.A. §2000-d, et seq.), and any amendment thereto: "No person in the United States shall, on the ground of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance."

E. The **CONTRACTOR** agrees that any program, public information materials, or other printed or published materials on the work of or funded by CSEP/III-E will give due recognition to the NYSOFA and the Oneida County Office for the Aging. The statement shall be in font which is one of the following: in italics, or at least two font sizes larger than the rest of the text, or in bold font or underlined (i.e., "***This program is supported by Oneida County Office for the Aging and Continuing Care, New York State Office for the Aging, and the Administration on Aging.***"). The **CONTRACTOR** shall forward copies of all materials to the **COUNTY** at the end of each month.

F. The **COUNTY** shall conduct a program review to ensure that the **CONTRACTOR** is in compliance with all standards and regulations as set forth in this Agreement.

13. **NYSOFA TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

A. The **CONTRACTOR** agrees that all its activities under this Agreement shall conform with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, with federal and state regulations, and Program Standards and Program Instructions of the NYSOFA that apply to such activities, including, but not limited to:

1. Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Sec. 504 Nondiscrimination (29 U.S.C. 794)
2. Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101, et seq.; see 92-PI-32, [8/4/92])
3. Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2000-d et. seq.)
4. Older Americans Act (42 U.S.C. 3001, et seq.)
5. Executive Order 13166 Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency (65 FR 50121)

6. Federal Executive Order 11246 (30 FR 12319), as Amended by Executive Order 11375 (32 FR 14303, Affirmative Action); as Amended by Executive Order 12086 (43 FR 46501, Consolidation of Compliance Functions); and as Amended by Executive Order 13279 (67 FR 77141, Equal Protection for Faith-Based and Community Organizations.)
7. Article 15 of the Executive Law of the State of New York, Human Rights Law: prohibiting discrimination based on age, race, creed, color, national origin, sexual orientation, military status, sex, marital status, or disability (N.Y. Exec. Law §290, et seq.)
8. Article 15A of the Executive Law of New York State regarding participation by minority group members and women with respect to state contracts (N.Y. Exec. Law §310, et seq.),
9. The NYSOFA'S Equal Access to Services and Targeting Policy Program Instruction (12-PI-08)
10. Elder Law

B. The **CONTRACTOR**, to the extent it has discretion regarding to whom it will provide Services, shall provide Services to those unserved and underserved older adults in greatest social or economic need, particularly those who are low-income, low-income minorities, older adults with Limited English Proficiency (LEP), Native Americans, and frail/persons with disabilities and older adults residing in rural areas, in accordance with their need for such Services, and to meet specific objectives established by the **COUNTY** for providing Services to the above groups within Oneida County. The **CONTRACTOR** shall concentrate the Services on older adults in the targeted populations identified by the **COUNTY** following the methods the **COUNTY** has established for complying with the targeting requirements under the Older Americans Act and the Equal Access and Targeting Policy issued by the NYSOFA.

C. The **CONTRACTOR** shall inform persons with LEP of the availability of language assistance, free of charge, by providing written notice of such assistance in a manner designed to be understandable by LEP persons at Service locations and, at a minimum, have a telephonic interpretation service contract or similar community arrangement with a language interpretation service provider of their choice. The **CONTRACTOR** shall train staff that have contact with the public in the timely and appropriate use of these and other available language services.

D. To the extent that the Agreement with the **COUNTY** is for a program or service funded under the **COUNTY'S** Area Plan, the **CONTRACTOR** agrees that it and any

subcontractors shall perform such Services in accordance with the terms of the Area Plan. The **COUNTY** agrees to make the Area Plan available to the **CONTRACTOR**.

E. The **CONTRACTOR** agrees that for programs established and funded in whole or in part pursuant to Title III of the Older Americans Act, the **CONTRACTOR** shall specify how it intends to satisfy the service needs of low-income minority individuals, older adults with LEP, and older adults residing in rural areas in the area served by it; will to the maximum extent feasible, provide Services to low-income minority individuals, older individuals with LEP, and older adults residing in rural areas in accordance with their need for such Services; and meet specific objectives established by the **COUNTY**, for providing Services to low-income minority individuals, older adults with LEP, and older adults residing in rural areas within the planning and service area.

14. **GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES**

The **CONTRACTOR** shall implement the Oneida County Office for the Aging Grievance Procedures as required by the NYSOFA. The written procedures are attached in **APPENDIX B**.

15. **FISCAL REQUIREMENTS/RESPONSIBILITIES**

A. The **CONTRACTOR** shall keep CSEP/III-E funds separate; further, state and federal funds shall not be used as local share (match).

B. The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with all voucher and contribution procedures, and submissions of required reports as described in the Oneida County Office for the Aging Voucher Instructions for Units of Service Contracts, attached as **APPENDIX C**.

C. The **COUNTY** shall be responsible for sending monthly donation letters and collecting Consumer contributions for all Consumers who attend Office for the Aging and Continuing Care funded Services. Any contributions received by the **CONTRACTOR** for Office for the Aging and Continuing Care funded Consumer, directly, will be reported and deducted on monthly vouchers by the **CONTRACTOR**.

D. The **CONTRACTOR** shall report to the **COUNTY** any and all additional moneys or program income (contributions, donations) given to the CSEP/III-E supported programs. "Program income means gross income received by the subcontractor directly generated by a **COUNTY** grant supported activity, or earned as a result of the **COUNTY** grant agreement during the grant period." REF: Department of Health & Human Services, Program Instruction AoA-PI-96-01, October 16, 1995.

E. The **CONTRACTOR** shall maintain copies of proper documentation for all program income, including, but not limited to, in-kind support, donations, contributions, reimbursements, and other grants within its program budget.

F. The **COUNTY** shall conduct a periodic audit of revenues and expenditures, as well as the required annual on-site review of the program's fiscal status to ensure expenditures are in proportion to the total program budget.

G. The **CONTRACTOR** shall agree to have an independent audit conducted for the contracted program if it has provided the Services to the **COUNTY** for two (2) years or more. A copy of the audit shall be submitted to the **COUNTY** upon completion of the program/fiscal audit conducted by the outside auditor.

H. The **CONTRACTOR** shall maintain fiscal records for six (6) years and shall make them available for **COUNTY** review upon request.

I. The **CONTRACTOR** shall cooperate with the close-out audit that is required when this Agreement is terminated.

J. The **CONTRACTOR** shall follow close-out procedures administered by the **COUNTY** in accordance with the 45 C.F.R. §75, et seq.

16. **INDEMNIFICATION**

A. The obligations of the **CONTRACTOR** under this section shall survive any expiration or termination of this Agreement, and shall not be limited by any enumeration herein of required insurance coverage.

B. The **CONTRACTOR** shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the **COUNTY** from and against all liability, damages, expenses, costs, including, without limitation, attorneys' fees and expenses, causes of action, suits, claims or judgments arising, occurring or resulting from or out of the Services of the **CONTRACTOR** and its agents, servants, employees or Assistants, and from any loss or damage arising, occurring or resulting from the acts or failure to act or any default or negligence by the **CONTRACTOR** or failure on the part of the **CONTRACTOR** to comply with any of the covenants, terms or conditions of the Agreement.

C. The **CONTRACTOR** shall be solely responsible for all physical injuries or death to its Assistants, agents, servants, volunteers or employees, or to any other person or damage to any property sustained during its operations and work under this Agreement resulting from any act of omission or commission or error in judgment of any of its Assistants, officers, trustees, servants, independent subcontractors, and shall hold harmless and indemnify the **COUNTY** from liability upon any and all claims for injuries to persons or damages to

property on account of any neglect, fault or default of the **CONTRACTOR**, its Assistants, officers, trustees, agents, servants, volunteers or independent subcontractors. The **CONTRACTOR** shall be solely responsible for the safety and protection of all of its Assistants, employees, volunteers or other agents whether due to the negligence, fault or default of the **CONTRACTOR** or not.

17. **INSURANCE COVERAGE REQUIREMENTS**

A. As part of its obligation to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the **COUNTY**, its officers, agents, employees, as set forth above, the **CONTRACTOR** shall obtain and maintain in full force and effect, for the term of this Agreement, insurance coverage as described below.

B. The **CONTRACTOR** shall purchase and maintain insurance of the following types of coverage and limits of liability with an insurance carrier qualified and admitted to do business in the State of New York. The insurance carrier shall have at least an A- (excellent) rating by A.M. Best.

C. Prior to the start of any Services, the **CONTRACTOR** shall provide certificates of insurance to the **COUNTY**. The certificates shall be on forms approved by the **COUNTY**. Acceptance of the certificates shall not relieve the **CONTRACTOR** of any of the insurance requirements, nor decrease the liability of the **CONTRACTOR**. The **COUNTY** reserves the right to require the **CONTRACTOR** to provide insurance policies for review by the **COUNTY**. The **CONTRACTOR** grants the **COUNTY** a limited power of attorney to communicate with the **CONTRACTOR'S** insurance provider and/or agent for the express purpose of confirming the coverages required hereunder.

D. Certificates of Insurance: Attached to each certificate of insurance shall be a copy of the Additional Insured Endorsement that is part of the **CONTRACTOR'S** Commercial General Liability Policy, Auto Liability Policy, and Excess/Umbrella Policy. These certificates and the insurance policies required below shall contain a provision that coverage afforded under the policies will not be cancelled or allowed to expire until at least thirty (30) days prior written notice has been given to the **COUNTY**.

E. Commercial General Liability Insurance (CGL): The **CONTRACTOR** shall, at its own expense, at all times during the term of this Agreement, maintain in force a policy of insurance which will insure against liability for property damage and/or injury or death with regard to any property or persons. The liability and property damage coverage of such insurance shall not be less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per occurrence and such insurance shall not be less than Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000.00) annual aggregate. The

CONTRACTOR shall have Oneida County added to said insurance policy and/or policies as a named additional insured, on a primary, non-contributory basis. Coverage for the additional insured shall apply as primary and non-contributory insurance before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by or provided to the additional insured.

1. Coverage for the additional insured shall include completed operations,
2. The CGL coverage shall include a General Aggregate Limit and such General Aggregate Limit shall apply separately to each project,
3. The CGL coverage shall be written on ISO Occurrence form CG 00 01 1001 or a substitute form providing equivalent coverage and shall cover liability arising from premises, operations, independent contracts, products, completed operations, and personal and advertising injury,
4. There shall be no exclusions to contractual liability for Employee Injuries (i.e. Labor Law Exclusions),
5. The **CONTRACTOR** shall maintain CGL coverage for itself and all additional insureds for the duration of this Agreement and maintain completed operations coverage for itself and each additional insured for at least three (3) years after completion of the Services.

F. Business Automobile Liability Insurance: The **CONTRACTOR** shall, at its own expense, at all times during the term of this Agreement, purchase and maintain in force a policy of Business Automobile Liability Insurance in an amount equal to or greater than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) for the term of this Agreement. Business Automobile Liability coverage must include coverage for liability arising out of all owned, leased, hired, and non-owned automobiles. The **CONTRACTOR** shall have Oneida County added to said insurance policies as a named additional insured, on a primary, non-contributory basis.

G. Excess/Umbrella Liability Insurance: The **CONTRACTOR** shall, at its own expense, at all times during the term of this Agreement, purchase and maintain in force a policy of Excess/Umbrella Liability Insurance in an amount not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per occurrence and such insurance shall not be less than Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000.00) annual aggregate. The **CONTRACTOR** shall have Oneida County added to said insurance policies as a named additional insured, on a primary, non-contributory basis. Umbrella coverage for such additional insured shall apply as primary and non-contributory before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by or provided to the additional insured.

H. Professional Liability Insurance: The **CONTRACTOR** shall, during the term of this Agreement maintain a professional liability policy and will provide the **COUNTY** with proof of coverage in the amount of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per occurrence and Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000.00) annual aggregate.

I. Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance: The **CONTRACTOR** shall, at its own expense, at all times during the term of this Agreement, purchase and maintain in force a policy of insurance, written by one or more insurance carriers licensed to do business in the State of New York, and having offices within the State of New York, which will insure against all claims under New York State Workers' Compensation Law at statutory New York limits.

J. The **CONTRACTOR** shall require any subcontractors to procure and maintain insurance coverage of the same type and in the same amounts with the same endorsements required of the **CONTRACTOR** in the above Insurance Coverage Requirement paragraphs.

K. Payment(s) to the **CONTRACTOR** may be suspended in the event that the **CONTRACTOR** or its subcontractors, if any, fail to provide the required insurance documentation in a timely manner.

L. Waiver of Subrogation: The **CONTRACTOR** waives all rights against the **COUNTY** and its agents, officers, directors, and employees for recovery of damages to the extent these damages are covered by CGL, Business Auto Liability, Excess/Umbrella Liability, Professional Liability or Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance maintained per requirements stated above.

18. **REPORTING REQUIREMENTS**

A. The **COUNTY** shall, pursuant to the requirements of CSEP/III-E funded programs, comply with the definition of Services, April 2011, as established by the NYSOFA (96-PI-43).

B. The **CONTRACTOR** shall provide the **COUNTY** with required information needed to meet planning, coordination, evaluation, and reporting requirements as required by the NYSOFA's Consolidated Area Agency Reporting System (CAARS), by the 10th of every month. The current and revised CAARS Monthly Report Forms and Monthly Summary Form must be submitted as an attachment to the voucher on a monthly basis.

C. The **CONTRACTOR** shall maintain appropriate Consumer records on each EISEP Consumer who receives Services through this program; the **COUNTY** shall have access to the Consumer records upon request; the **COUNTY** shall have ownership of all Consumer's records and files.

D. The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with policies ensuring Consumer confidentiality, as established by the **COUNTY**, when information sharing between agencies is crucial to the Consumer's well-being and is needed to ensure effective Service provision; pertinent information shall be shared in accordance with federal and state regulations and statutes.

E. The **CONTRACTOR** shall provide the **COUNTY** with required monthly, periodic, and/or special reports and shall submit all reports to the **COUNTY** by the dates specified.

19. **COORDINATION REQUIREMENTS**

A. The **CONTRACTOR** and the **COUNTY** shall coordinate referrals.

B. The **CONTRACTOR** and the **COUNTY** shall work with older persons, who are not eligible for Services under this Agreement, to obtain needed Services.

C. The **CONTRACTOR** shall coordinate with other appropriate service providers in obtaining and providing referrals for older residents of Oneida County.

20. **AGREEMENT CANCELLATION**

A. This Agreement may be cancelled by the **COUNTY** for failure by the **CONTRACTOR** to comply with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. The **CONTRACTOR** shall agree to incur no new obligations nor submit a claim for any expenses made after the receipt of written notification of termination.

B. The **CONTRACTOR** and the **COUNTY** reserve the right to cancel the Agreement upon thirty (30) day written notice to the other party.

C. The **CONTRACTOR** agrees that in the event of termination, said party shall make a full and final accounting of all funds received and monies expended under the Agreement within thirty (30) days after the date of termination. Any unexpended funds shall be the property of the **COUNTY**.

D. The **CONTRACTOR** shall coordinate with the **COUNTY** and other providers to ensure that any break in service to Consumers shall not be detrimental to the Consumers' health or well-being. If available and appropriate, other services shall be substituted and/or coordinated on the Consumers' behalf.

21. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT**

A. This Agreement contains the binding Agreement between the **PARTIES** and supersedes all other agreements and representations, written or oral, on the subject matter of this Agreement.

B. Oral statements and understandings are not valid or binding, and this Agreement shall not be changed or modified except by a writing signed by all **PARTIES**.

C. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, and all of which together shall be deemed the same instrument.

22. **INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE**

All exhibits, addenda, appendices, and attachments, to which reference is made, are deemed incorporated in this Agreement, whether or not actually attached.

23. **STANDARD ADDENDUM**

The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with the Standard Oneida County Conditions Addendum which is attached hereto and made a part hereof as **APPENDIX D**.

24. **CHOICE OF LAW/FORUM**

A. If either party elects to commence litigation against the other in connection with any matter relating to or arising out of this Agreement, it shall do so in a New York State Court of competent jurisdiction sitting in Oneida County, New York or in the United States District Court for the Northern District of New York.

B. This Agreement shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

25. **SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS**

This Agreement shall be binding on and inure to the benefit of the **PARTIES** hereto and their respective heirs, legal or personal representation, successors and assigns.

26. **NON WAIVER**

No provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to have been waived by either party, unless such waiver shall be set forth in a written instrument executed by such party. Any waiver by any of the **PARTIES** to any of the provisions of this Agreement shall not imply preceding or subsequent waiver of that or any other provision, unless explicitly stated otherwise.

27. **SEVERABILITY**

If any provision of this Agreement or any part thereof is or becomes void or unenforceable by force or operation of law, the **PARTIES** agree that the Agreement shall be reformed to replace the stricken provision or part thereof with a valid and enforceable provision that

comes as close as possible to expressing the intention of the stricken provision. Further, the **PARTIES** agree that all other provisions shall remain valid and enforceable.

28. **AUTHORITY TO ACT/SIGN**

The **CONTRACTOR** hereby represents and certifies that it has the power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to carry out its obligations hereunder. The execution and delivery by the **CONTRACTOR** of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated herein have been duly authorized by the **CONTRACTOR**; no other action on the part of the **CONTRACTOR** or any other person or entity, whether pursuant to its Articles of Incorporation, Articles of Operation, Operating Agreement or Bylaws, as the case may be, or by law or otherwise, are necessary to authorize the **CONTRACTOR** to enter into this Agreement, or to consummate the transactions contemplated herein.

29. **ADVICE OF COUNSEL**

Each party acknowledges that, in executing this Agreement, such party has had the opportunity to seek the advice of independent legal counsel, and has read and understood all of the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

[THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the PARTIES have here unto set their hand on the date respectively stated.

SENIOR CITIZENS COUNCIL OF ROME, NEW YORK, INC.



Susan Streeter, Executive Director

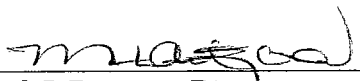
1/29/2019
Date

COUNTY OF ONEIDA

Anthony J. Picente, Jr., County Executive

Date

OFFICE FOR THE AGING AND CONTINUING CARE



Michael J. Romano, Director

2/1/19
Date

Approved:

By: _____
Maryangela Scalzo, Assistant County Attorney

Date

APPENDIX A

- 1) The Older Americans Act (OAA) of 1965, as amended (42 U.S.C.A. § 3001 et. seq.)
- 2) 2 CFR part 200 (Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards)
- 3) 2 CFR Part 230 (Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations)
- 4) 2 CFR Part 376 (Nonprocurement Debarment and Suspension)
- 5) 20 CFR Part 614 (Provisions Governing the Senior Community Service Employment Program)
- 6) 29 CFR Part 37 (Implementation of the Nondiscrimination and Equal Opportunity Provisions of the Workforce Investment Act of 1998)
- 7) 45 CFR Part 75 (Uniform Administration Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit requirements for HHS Awards)
- 8) 45 CFR Part 80 (Nondiscrimination under programs Receiving Federal Assistance Through the Department of Health and Human Services Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964)
- 9) 45 CFR Part 84 (Nondiscrimination on the basis of Handicap)
- 10) 45 CFR Part 92 (Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grant and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments)
- 11) 45 CFR Part 93 (New Restrictions on Lobbying)
- 12) 45 CFR Part 1321, Subparts A-D (Grants to State and Community Programs on Aging)
- 13) 45 CFR Part 1321.61 (b)(4) (Support of State Title VII Activities)
- 14) Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1975, as amended (29 USC §621, et seq.)
- 15) Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C.A. §12101, et seq.)
- 16) Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended by the Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972 (42 U.S.C.A. §2000e, et. seq.)
- 17) Equal Pay Act of 1963, as amended (29 U.S.C.A. §206)
- 18) Hatch Act (5 U.S.C.A. §1501, et seq.)
- 19) Low Income Energy Assistance (42 U.S.C.A. § 8621, et seq.)
- 20) Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Sec. 504 (29 U.S.C.A. §794) (Nondiscrimination)
- 21) Single Audit Act of 1984 (31 U.S.C.A. §7501, et. seq.)
- 22) USDA Nutrition Programs for the Elderly (7 C.F.R. § 226, et seq.) and (7 C.F.R. §235, et seq.)
- 23) Office of Management and Budget (OMB):

- a. OMB Circular A-87 (Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments)
 - b. OMB Circular A-95 (Clearinghouse Review)
 - c. OMB Circular A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements with State and Local Governments)
 - d. OMB Circular A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals, and other Non-profit Organizations)
 - e. OMB Circular A-122 (Cost Principles for Non-profit Organizations)
 - f. OMB Circular A-128 (Audits of State and Local Governments)
 - g. OMB Circular A-133 (Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations)
- 24) 30 FR 12319- Federal Executive Order 11246, as Amended by 32 FR 14303- Federal Executive Order 11375 (Affirmative Action); as Amended by 43 FR 46501- Federal Executive Order 12086 (Consolidation of Compliance Functions); and as Amended by 67 FR 77141- Federal Executive Order 13279 (Equal Protection for Faith-Based and Community Organizations)
 - 25) New York State Office for the Aging Rules and Regulations (9 NYCRR Parts 6651, 6652, 6653, 654, 6655, and 6656)
 - 26) Executive Law of New York State, Article 15- State Human Rights Law (N.Y. Exec. Law §290, et seq.)
 - 27) Executive Law of New York State, Article 15-a Minority/Women's Business contract Requirements (N.Y. Exec. Law §310, et seq.)
 - 28) Executive Law of New York State, Article 7-a Solicitation and Collection of Funds for Charitable Purposes (N.Y. Exec. Law § 171-a, et seq.)
 - 29) Expanded In-home Services for the Elderly (EISEP) Program Standards (87-PI-66 [10/21/87])
 - 30) NYS Office for the Aging's 1990 Nutrition Program Standards (90-PI-26 [5/17/90])
 - 31) Legal Assistance Standards (94-PI-52 [12/29/94])
 - 32) Weatherization Referral and Packaging Program (WRAP) Handbook
 - 33) Governor's 1960 Code of Fair Practices (9 CRR-NY 1.4)
 - 34) Governor's Executive Order 6 (Affirmative Action Efforts) (9 NYCRR 4.6)
 - 35) Governor's Executive Order 19 (Prevention of Sexual Harassment) (9 NYCRR 4.19)
 - 36) Governor's Executive Order 28 (Prohibiting discrimination based on Sexual Orientation) (9 NYCRR 4.28)

APPENDIX B
Oneida County Office for the Aging
Grievance Procedures

In accordance with the Older Americans Act (OAA), as amended, the Oneida County Office for the Aging has established the following process for resolving complaints from participants who are dissatisfied with or persons denied services funded under the Act.

Right to File a Grievance

The Office for the Aging and all contracting provider agencies who receive OAA funds shall notify program participants of their right to file a grievance with the provider agency and/or with Oneida County Office for the Aging. Upon request, the Office for the Aging will provide assistance with filing a grievance.

Denial of Service or Client's Dissatisfaction of Service

A participant or applicant who is denied OAA services must be given the reasons for the denial. Services may be denied because of funding restrictions, ineligibility, hours or locations have changed, reassessment determined services no longer needed, or client is disruptive to the program. For OAA services for which a written application is made, the denial shall be confirmed in writing and the applicant informed of the right to file a grievance and to whom the grievance shall be made. For OAA services for which verbal application is made by telephone or in person, the person may be denied verbally and verbally informed of the right to file a grievance and to whom.

Grievance Process

Filing a Grievance

- Individual must submit their grievance in writing to the Director of the Office for the Aging who will forward the Letter to the designated person of the provider agency to conduct the initial review.
- **The grievance must be filed within thirty (30) calendar days of denial, reduction or termination of services, or of the event or circumstances with which the person is dissatisfied.** The Office for the Aging or the provider agency may grant an extension for good cause shown.
- The Letter of Grievance should include a written statement setting forth in detail the date, time and circumstances that are the basis for the complaint.

Investigation and Response to a Grievance

- The designated reviewer will investigate the complaint. The reviewer will determine whether the action was in accordance to applicable Older Americans Act and State laws and regulation and are supported by facts.
- The reviewer will prepare and send written response to the grievant and to the Office for the Aging Director within fifteen (15) working days after the grievance is filed. The response will set forth the circumstances relating to the grievance, the action requested by the grievant, the findings of the reviewer, a proposed remedial action and, if any, the reason(s) for and facts relied on in the determination.

Appeal of Initial Response/Decision

If the grievant is not satisfied with the determination, s(he) has the right to further review as follows:

- S(he) may initiate a request for subsequent review by the Office for the Aging Director within ten (10) calendar days following receipt of notification from the provider agency of its decision.
- The Office for the Aging Director will request, and the provider agency shall provide, copies of the initial file on the complaint in question. The Office for the Aging Director will review the materials to ensure that pertinent policies and procedures have been applied and followed.
- If the policies and procedures have been adhered to, the Office for the Aging Director will not overturn the decision of its contracting provider agency. If the proper policies and procedures have not been applied, the director reserves the right to overturn the decision.
- A written notification of the results will be made to the grievant within twenty (20) working days of receipt of the appeal request.

Record Keeping

The provider agency will keep a file, for six years, of all relevant documents and records of a grievance. The file shall include at a minimum: the initial grievance; any investigative reports; any and all written responses; any documents or other records submitted by any party; and, if applicable, the notice to the grievant of the right to appeal.

Confidentiality

No information, documents or other records relating to a grievance shall be disclosed by program staff or volunteers in a form that identifies the grievant without the written informed consent of the grievant, unless the disclosure is required by court order or for program monitoring by authorized agencies.

APPENDIX C
Oneida County Office for the Aging
Voucher Instructions
for Units of Service Contracts

Complete the Oneida County voucher (3-part white, yellow, and pink form) as follows:

1. **Department:** Office for the Aging and Continuing Care
2. **Claimants Name and Address:** Contractor name and address (checks will be payable to the name given and sent to the address listed).
3. **Date:** List month this claim covers.
4. **Vendor's Invoice Number:** leave blank
5. **Quantity/Description of Material or Service/Unit Price/Amount:**
 - ✓ State the number of units of service and the description of services performed during the month.
 - ✓ List the Unit Price as stated in the Contract Budget.
 - ✓ Place the amount (Units X Unit Price) in the Amount column.
 - ✓ Place the amount to be reimbursed in the Total block.
 - ✓ Specify program funds (III-E, EISEP, CSE, III-B etc.) in the space after the Contract Number.
6. **Claimant's Certification:**

Fill out completely, Note that Oneida County will not pay a voucher without an original signature, Federal ID Number or Social Security Number.
7. **Voucher Backup**
 - ✓ Attach CAARS monthly report.
 - ✓ Master list of clients billed for on voucher (with individual total monthly amount billed).
 - ✓ Attach appropriate backup:
 - Payroll certification sheets and time sheets signed by Agency employee.
 - Legal Assistance Program – case numbers, DOB, Legal Assistance Referral, Type of Service, Fax Date and Unit of Services.
 - Housekeeper/Chore (PCA Level I) or Homemaker/personal care (PCA Level II), Housekeeper/chore (Level I) – Contract EISEP voucher backup. Copies of PCA daily logs including date and times of service and all must be signed by client.
 - Adult Day Care – OFFICE approved sign-in log sheet with dates and times of service and all must be signed by client.
 - Emergency Response Systems – (Original Invoice)

Have all accounting records, receipts and supporting documentation readily available for review by the County, State and/or Federal personnel authorized to examine and/or audit program accounts. Ref: US Code of Federal Regulations 45-74 amended in 1980. Check numbers, dates paid and amounts paid must be written on each receipt.
8. **Timely Submissions:**
 - ✓ Submit monthly vouchers by the 10th day of the month following the reporting month.
 - ✓ Checks are issued by Oneida County Audit and Control only on Fridays - approximately 30 days after submission.
 - ✓ If all documentation is not included, the voucher will be returned unpaid with a request for proper backup and documentation.

9. Changes To The Budget (including personnel):

- ✓ Submit a Budget Revision and a justification for the change.

10. Technical Assistance:

- ✓ If you have fiscal questions regarding your program or require technical assistance, please contact the OFA-OCC Fiscal Unit directly at 315-798-5456.

Susie Perritano, Accounting Supervisor

APPENDIX D

STANDARD ONEIDA COUNTY CONDITIONS ADDENDUM

THIS ADDENDUM, entered into on this _____ day of _____, 20____, between the County of Oneida, hereinafter known as County, and a Contractor, subcontractor, vendor, vendee, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any third party, hereinafter known as Contractor.

WHEREAS, County and Contractor have entered into a contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter referred to as the "Contract"), and

WHEREAS, the Oneida County Attorney and the Oneida County Director of Purchasing have recommended the inclusion of the standard clauses set forth in this Addendum to be included in every Contract for which County is a party, now, thereafter,

The parties to the attached Contract, for good consideration, agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the Contract.

1. EXECUTORY OR NON-APPROPRIATION CLAUSE.

The County shall have no liability or obligation under this Contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond the annual funds being appropriated and available for this Contract.

2. ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS: RESOLUTION #249 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL REQUIREMENTS.

Pursuant to Oneida County Board of Legislator Resolution No. 249 of May 26, 1999, the Contractor agrees to deliver exclusively to the facilities of the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority, all waste and recyclables generated within the Authority's service area by performance of this Contract by the Contractor and any subcontractors. Upon awarding of this Contract, and before work commences, the Contractor will be required to provide Oneida County with proof that Resolution No. 249 of 1999 has been complied with, and that all wastes and recyclables in the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority's service area which are generated by the Contractor and any subcontractors in performance of this Contract will be delivered exclusively to Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority facilities.

3. CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING, DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS, AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS.

- a. Lobbying. As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code and implemented at 34 CFR Part 82 for persons entering into a grant or cooperative agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 34 CFR Part 82, Section 82.105 and 82.110, the Contractor certifies that:

- i. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Contractor, to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal grant or cooperative agreement.
 - ii. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form 111 "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
 - iii. The Contractor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subcontracts and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.
 - b. Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarments and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 83.105 and 85.110,
 - i. The Contractor certifies that it and its principals:
 - A. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any federal department or agency;
 - B. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
 - C. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in subparagraph (B), above, of this certification; and

- D. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract had one or more public transactions (federal, state, or local) for cause or default;
- ii. Where the Contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this Contract.
- c. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors other than individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:
 - i. The Contractor will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
 - A. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
 - B. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
 - 1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 - 2) The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 - 3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance program; and
 - 4) The penalties that may be imposed upon an employee for drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace;
 - C. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the Contract be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (A), above;
 - D. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (A), above, that as a condition of employment under the Contract, the employee will:
 - 1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 - 2) Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction;

E. Notifying the County, in writing within ten (10) calendar days after having received notice under subparagraph (D)(2), above, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction.

Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position and title, to:

Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, New York 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected contract.

F. Taking one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under paragraph (D)(2), above, with respect to any employee who is so convicted;

1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or

2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;

G. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (A),(B),(C),(D),(E) and (F), above.

ii. The Contractor may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific contract.

Place of Performance (street, address, city, county, state, zip code).

d. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors who are individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors that are individuals, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

i. As a condition of the contract, the Contractor certifies that he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the Contract; and

- ii. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any contract activity, the Contractor will report the conviction, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the conviction, to:

Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, NY 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected Contract.

4. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT (HIPAA).

When applicable to the services provided pursuant to the Contract:

- a. The Contractor, as a Business Associate of the County, shall comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, hereinafter referred to as "HIPAA," as well as all regulations promulgated by the Federal Government in furtherance thereof, to assure the privacy and security of all protected health information exchanged between the Contractor and the County. In order to assure such privacy and security, the Contractor agrees to enact the following safeguards for protected health information:
 - i. Establish policies and procedures, in written or electronic form, that are reasonably designed, taking into consideration the size of, and the type of activities undertaken by, the Contractor, to comply with the Standards for Privacy of Individual Identifiable Health Information, commonly referred to as the Privacy Rule;
 - ii. Utilize a combination of electronic hardware and computer software in order to securely store, maintain, transmit, and access, protected health information electronically; and
 - iii. Utilize an adequate amount of physical hardware, including but not limited to, locking filing cabinets, locks on drawers, other cabinets and office doors, in order to prevent unwarranted and illegal access to computers and paper files that contain protected health information of the County's clients.
- b. This agreement does not authorize the Contractor to use or further disclose the protected health information that the Contractor handles in treating patients of the County in any manner that would violate the requirements of 45 CFR § 164.504(e), if that same use or disclosure were done by the County, except that:
 - i. The Contractor may use and disclose protected health information for the Contractor's own proper management and administration; and
 - ii. The Contractor may provide data aggregation services relating to the health care operations of the County.
- c. The Contractor shall:

- i. Not use or further disclose protected health information other than as permitted or required by this contract or as required by law;
 - ii. Use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of protected health information other than as provided for in this Contract;
 - iii. Report to the County any use or disclosure of the information not provided for by this Contract of which the Contractor becomes aware;
 - iv. Ensure that any agents, including a subcontractor, to whom the Contractor provides protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of the County, agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to the Contractor with respect to such protected health information;
 - v. Make available protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.524;
 - vi. Make available protected health information for amendment and incorporate any amendments to protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.528;
 - vii. Make available the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
 - viii. Make its internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County available to the Secretary of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining the County's compliance with 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(ii); and
 - ix. At the termination of this Contract, if feasible, return or destroy all protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County that the Contractor still maintains, in any form, and retain no copies of such information; or, if such return or destruction is not feasible, extend the protections of this Contract permanently to such information and limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible.
- d. The Contractor agrees that this contract may be amended if any of the following events occurs:
- i. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is modified by Congress or the Department of Health and Human Services;
 - ii. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is interpreted by a court in a manner impacting the County's HIPAA compliance; or

iii. There is a material change in the business practices and procedures of the County.

e. Pursuant to 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(iii), the County is authorized to unilaterally terminate this Contract if the County determines that the Contractor has violated a material term of this Contract.

5. NON-ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE.

In accordance with Section 109 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the County's previous written consent, and any attempts to do so are null and void. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the County's prior written consent unless this Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Section 109-b of the General Municipal Law.

6. WORKER'S COMPENSATION BENEFITS.

In accordance with Section 108 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

7. NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS.

To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other state and federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a Contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 of the Labor Law, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. The Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this Contract and forfeiture of all monies due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

8. WAGE AND HOURS PROVISIONS.

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 of the Labor Law, neither the Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said Articles, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, the Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State

Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the County of any County-approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

9. NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION.

In accordance with Section 103-d of the General Municipal Law, if this Contract is awarded based upon the submission of bids, the Contractor certifies and affirms, under penalty of perjury, as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief:

(1) the prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor; and (2) unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the bidder and will not knowingly be disclosed by the bidder prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other bidder or to any competitor; and (3) no attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the County a non-collusive bidding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

10. RECORDS.

The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertaining to performance under this Contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records shall include, but not be limited to, reports, statements, examinations, letters, memoranda, opinions, folders, files, books, manuals, pamphlets, forms, papers, designs, drawings, maps, photos, letters, microfilms, computer tapes or discs, electronic files, e-mails (and all attachments thereto), rules, regulations and codes. The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The County Comptroller, the County Attorney and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an audit or examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this Contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the County or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the County, for the term specified above, for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The County shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute"), provided that: (a) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate County official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; (b) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (c) in the sole discretion of the County, designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the County's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation. Notwithstanding any other language, the Records may be subject to disclosure under the New York Freedom of Information Law, for other applicable state or federal law, rule or regulation.

11. IDENTIFYING INFORMATION AND PRIVACY NOTIFICATION.

- a. Identification Number(s). Every invoice or claim for payment submitted to a County agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or service or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number.

This number includes any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or claim for payment, must state with specificity the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.

- b. Privacy Notification. (i) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the County is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the New York State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (ii) The personal information is requested by the County's purchasing unit contracting to purchase goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this Contract.

12. CONFLICTING TERMS.

In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum shall control.

13. GOVERNING LAW.

This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal Supremacy Clause requires otherwise.

14. PROHIBITION ON PURCHASE OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS.

The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this Contract award will be acquired in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law (Use of Tropical Hardwoods), which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

In addition, when any portion of this Contract involving the use of woods, whether for supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in Section 165 of the State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with approval of the County; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

15. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH AND NOTIFICATION ACT.

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa).

16. GRATUITIES AND KICKBACKS.

- a. Gratuities. It shall be unethical for any person to offer, give, or agree to give any County employee or former County employee, or for any County employee or former County employee to solicit, demand, accept, or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, or preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request; influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard; rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application; request for ruling, determination, claim, or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefor.
- b. Kickbacks. It shall be unethical for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime Contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

17. AUDIT

The County, the State of New York, and the United States shall have the right at any time during the term of this agreement and for the period limited by the applicable statute of limitations to audit the payment of monies hereunder. The Contractor shall comply with any demands made by the County to provide information with respect to the payment of monies made hereunder during the period covered by this paragraph. The Contractor shall maintain its books and records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or such other method of account which is approved in writing by the County prior to the date of this agreement. The revenues and expenditures of the Contractor in connection with this agreement shall be separately identifiable. Each expenditure or claim for payment shall be fully documented. Expenditures or claims for payment which are not fully documented may be disallowed. The Contractor agrees to provide to, or permit the County to examine or obtain copies of, any documents relating to the payment of money to the Contractor or expenditures made by the Contractor for which reimbursement is requested to be made or has been made to the Contractor by the County. The Contractor shall maintain all records required by this paragraph for 7 years after the date this agreement is terminated or ends.

If the Contractor has expended, in any fiscal year, \$300,000.00 or more in funds provided by a federal financial assistance program from a federal agency pursuant to this agreement and all other contracts with the County, the Contractor shall provide the County with an audit prepared by an independent auditor in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. §§ 7501, et seq., as amended, and the regulations adopted pursuant to such Act.

18. CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT.

Pursuant to Section 103-g of the General Municipal Law, by submitting a bid in response to this solicitation or by assuming the responsibility of a Contract awarded hereunder, each bidder or Contractor, or any person signing on behalf of any bidder or Contractor, and any assignee or subcontractor and, in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto, certifies, under penalty of perjury, that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the Office of General

Services (hereinafter "OGS") website, that to the best of its knowledge and belief, that each bidder or Contractor and any subcontractor or assignee is not identified on the Prohibited Entities List created pursuant to State Finance Law § 165-a(3)(b).

Additionally, the bidder or Contractor is advised that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the OGS website, any bidder or Contractor seeking to renew or extend a Contract or assume the responsibility of a Contract awarded in response to this solicitation must certify at the time the Contract is renewed, extended or assigned that it is not included on the Prohibited Entities List.

During the term of the Contract, should the County receive information that a bidder or Contractor is in violation of the above-referenced certification, the County will offer the person or entity an opportunity to respond. If the person or entity fails to demonstrate that he, she or it has ceased engagement in the investment which is in violation of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 within ninety (90) days after the determination of such violation, then the County shall take such action as may be appropriate, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages or declaring the bidder or Contractor in default.

The County reserves the right to reject any bid or request for assignment for a bidder or Contractor that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award of a Contract and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any bidder or Contractor that is awarded a Contract and subsequently appears on the Prohibited Entities List.

19. PROHIBITION ON TOBACCO AND E-CIGARETTE USE ON COUNTY PROPERTY

Pursuant to Local Law No. 3 of 2016, the use of tobacco and e-cigarettes are prohibited on Oneida County property, as follows:

- a. For the purposes of this provision, the "use of tobacco" shall include:
 - i. The burning of a lighted cigarette, pipe, cigar or other lighted instrument for the purpose of smoking tobacco or a tobacco substitute;
 - ii. The use of tobacco and/or a substance containing tobacco or a tobacco substitute by means other than smoking, including: chewing; holding in the mouth; or expectoration of chewing tobacco.
- b. For the purposes of this provision, "e-cigarette" shall mean an electronic device composed of a mouthpiece, heating element, battery and electronic circuit that delivers vapor which is inhaled by an individual user as he or she simulates smoking.
- c. For the purposes of this provision, "on Oneida County property" shall be defined as:
 - i. Upon all real property owned or leased by the County of Oneida; and
 - ii. Within all County of Oneida-owned vehicles or within private vehicles when being used for a County of Oneida purpose, except that a driver may smoke in a privately-owned vehicle being used for a County of Oneida Purpose if the driver is the sole occupant of the vehicle.

- d. Each violation of this Local Law No. 3 of 2016 shall constitute a separate and distinct offense and may be punishable by a fine of up to \$200.00 for a first offense and up to \$1,000.00 for subsequent offenses.

20. COMPLIANCE WITH NEWYORK STATE LABOR LAW § 201-G

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of New York State Labor Law § 201-g.

Updated: 11/8/2018



Anthony J. Picente, Jr., County Executive

Robin E. O'Brien, Commissioner



120 Airline Street
Suite 200
Oriskany, New York 13424

Phone: (315) 768-3660
Fax: (315) 768-3670
Website: www.ocgov.net
Email: mentalhealth@ocgov.net

January 17, 2019

19-068

Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, NY 13501

ONEIDA COUNTY

WAYS & MEANS

Dear Mr. Picente:

I am forwarding four (4) copies of an Amendment to the **2018-2020 Purchase of Service Amendment** between the Oneida County Department of Mental Health and **Catholic Charities of the Roman Catholic Diocese of Syracuse New York** for your review and signature. If this meets with your approval, please forward this to the Board of Legislators upon completing your review.

The Amendment begins on January 1, 2018 and ends on December 31, 2020. The total funding amount for this period will be increased to \$5,035,854.00 which reflects additional OMH and OASAS State Aid Funding.

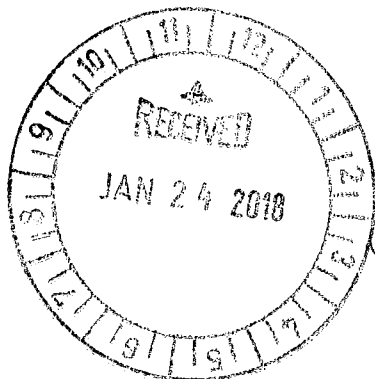
Thank you very much for your time and consideration of this request. I would be pleased to respond to any questions or concerns you might have with regard to this Agreement.

Respectfully,

Robin E. O'Brien

Robin E. O'Brien
Commissioner

REO/md
Encs.



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 1-24-19

Oneida Co. Department: MENTAL HEALTH

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other X

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD
OF LEGISLATORS**

Name & Address of Vendor: Catholic Charities of the Roman Catholic Diocese of
Syracuse, N.Y.
Local office:
1408 Genesee Street
Utica, NY 13502

Title of Activity or Service: Psychosocial Club
Transportation Services
Residential Services

Proposed Dates of Operation: January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2020
(AMENDMENT – additional State Aid)

Client Population/Number to be Served: Adults with serious and persistent mental illness;
and individuals who are alcohol dependent and require a structured living environment.

Summary Statements

- 1) **Narrative Description of Proposed Services:** Additional OMH State Aid for the Provider Agency's Supported Housing, rental assistance, and Community Services programs. Provides forensic and supported housing with the primary goal to enhance the quality of life for individuals meeting OMH criteria aged 18 and older, who find themselves homeless, at risk of homelessness or in substandard housing/environment. The OASAS State Aid COLA increase is specific to the OASAS Certified Chemical Dependency Community Residence for both men and women which is designed to assist residents in expanding competencies required for successful independent living and continued recovery.
- 2) **Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:** The primary objective of all services is to support individuals to help them achieve and maintain the most independent level of functioning possible in their lives.
- 3) **Program Design and Staffing:** The Provider Agency's programs meet the appropriate staffing models developed and monitored by the NYS Office of Mental Health (OMH) in concert with the NYS Division of Budget (DOB) guidelines and regulations. The NYS Office of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (OASAS) certifies the Chemical Dependency Community Residence Program.

Total Funding Requested: \$5,035,854.00

Account # A4310.49523

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$5,035,854.00

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): \$5,035,854.00

Cost Per Client Served: N/A

Past Performance Data: N/A

O.C. Department Staff Comments:

68% OMH State Aid Funding / 32% OASAS State Aid Funding

AMENDMENT

THIS SECOND AMENDMENT is by and between Oneida County, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal offices at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York, 13501 by and through its Department of Mental Health, with offices at 120 Airline Street, Suite 200, Oriskany, New York 13424, herein collectively referred to as the "County," and Catholic Charities of the Roman Catholic Diocese of Syracuse, N.Y., a domestic not-for-profit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal office located at 1654 W. Onondaga Street, Syracuse, New York 13204 through its local office located at 1408 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13502, hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Provider Agency."

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the County and the Provider Agency entered into an agreement fully executed on or about April 17, 2018 whereby the Provider Agency provides mental health services to Oneida County residents hereinafter referred to as the "Original Agreement" (County contract number 22621), a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "A." The term of the Original Agreement is January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2020; and

WHEREAS, an amendment to the Original Contract was fully executed on or about September 17, 2018 hereinafter called the "First Amendment" (County contract no. 65426), to adjust the Original Agreement's terms to reflect changes in funding from New York State Office of Mental Health, herein referred to as "OMH," and New York State Office of Alcohol and Substance Abuse Services, herein referred to as "OASAS;" a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "B;"

WHEREAS, OMH has increased funding to support the Provider Agency's Supported Housing, Rental Assistance, and Community Services programs in the amount of \$24,583.00;

WHEREAS, OASAS has adjusted prior funding to reflect a COLA increase in the amount of \$7,105.00; and

WHEREAS, the parties are desirous of entering into this Second Amendment to the Original Agreement regarding the following provisions;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises made herein, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Paragraph 3 of the Original Agreement, as amended by the First Amendment, shall be replaced with the following language: For the Services provided, the Oneida County Department of Mental Health shall reimburse the Provider Agency a maximum of Five Million Thirty-Five Thousand Eight Hundred Fifty-Four Dollars and no cents (\$5,035,854.00) during the term of this Agreement. This shall include, but not be limited to, travel time, evaluation time and any court time as deemed necessary by the court before which the Provider Agency must appear. The payment schedule will be based upon submission of an Oneida County voucher to the County. Vouchers submitted by the Provider Agency shall include a detailed and itemized description of the services provided under this Agreement for the period captured in the voucher. Annexed

hereto and made part hereof as Appendix A is the Provider Agency's contract budget for the term of this Agreement.

- a. The total amount stated above may be changed by New York State on a year-to-year basis as the State changes its funding determinations. This change may necessitate an amendment of this Agreement. Such an amendment may require formal approval by the County's Board of Legislators.
2. Appendix "A" of the Original Agreement, as amended by the First Amendment, shall be replaced with the Appendix "A" that is attached hereto and made a part hereof.
3. All other terms of the Original Agreement, as amended by the First Amendment, remain in effect without change or alteration.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the County and the Provider have signed this Second Amendment on the day and year first above written.

County of Oneida

**Catholic Charities of the Roman Catholic
Diocese of Syracuse, NY**

By: _____
Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive

By: 
Denise Cavanaugh
Executive Director

Approved

Maryangela Scalzo, Esq.
Assistant County Attorney

Exhibit A

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT between Oneida County, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal offices at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501, by and through its Department of Mental Health, with offices at 120 Airline Street, Suite 200, Oriskany, New York 13424, hereinafter collectively referred to as the "County," and Catholic Charities of the Roman Catholic Diocese of Syracuse, N.Y., a domestic not-for-profit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having an office in Oneida County located at 1408 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13502, hereinafter referred to as the "Provider Agency."

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the County through its Department of Mental Health desires to establish a comprehensive and integrated system of community mental health services as required by Article 41 of the Mental Hygiene Law of the State of New York; and

WHEREAS, Article 41 of New York State Mental Hygiene Law mandates and authorizes the County through its Department of Mental Health to enter into a series of agreements, which establish a comprehensive and integrated system of community mental health services that will address the needs of the citizens and residents of Oneida County; and

WHEREAS, the Provider Agency hereby warrants that it has the proper and necessary staff and infrastructure to act as a provider and resource to and for the County's Department of Mental Health, hereinafter referred to as the "Department;"

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the covenants hereinafter expressed, the parties agree as follows:

1. The term of this Agreement shall be from January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2020 or until terminated according to the termination requirements contained within this Agreement.
2. Scope of Services. The Provider Agency shall:
 - a. Provide Social Recreation and Psychosocial Club for adults meeting New York State Office of Mental Health (OMH) criteria for serious and persistent mental illness;
 - b. Provide transportation services to individuals meeting OMH criteria for serious and persistent mental illness to attend a variety of local mental health programs;
 - c. Provide Supported Housing services for Regular and Long Stay Housing. The Provider Agency shall seek to enhance the quality of life for individuals meeting OMH criteria, which include but not limited to those who are aged 18 and older, and who find themselves homeless, at risk of homelessness or in substandard housing or environment. The services provided will include either:
 - i. One-time financial assistance to eligible individuals to meet costs associated with establishing and maintaining a residence in the community; or

- ii. On-going rental stipends until the consumer's acquisition of funding pursuant to Section 8 of the Housing Act of 1937, commonly referred to as "Section 8 Housing."
 - d. Provide sixteen (16) men's beds and sixteen (16) women's beds for supervised Chemically Dependent Community Residences, which the Provider Agency shall operate 24 hours/day, 7 days/week. The program will provide case management, service planning, trainings in activities of daily living, supportive counseling, information & referral to community services, financial management, and discharge planning.
 - e. Provide rapid and intense services to homeless individuals suffering from both mental illness and substance abuse through the Mentally Ill/Chemical Abuse Rapid Engagement Homeless Assistance Team (MICA REHAT) Housing Program. Services provided by this program shall include the following: Psycho-social assessment; counseling to support a drug-free lifestyle and relapse prevention; education about substance abuse; case management and case coordination; advocacy; resource management; and community referrals.
 - f. Provide fifteen (15) Transformations Supported Housing beds, which beds shall be designated for individuals with serious mental illness who meet at least one of the high need eligibility criteria established by OMH. The County shall determine which individuals meet said criteria and refer such individuals to the Provider Agency.
 - g. Provide four (4) Forensic Supported Housing beds, which beds shall be designated for individuals with serious mental illness who have recently been released from prison. The County shall determine which individuals meet the criteria for Forensic Support Housing and refer such individuals to the Provider Agency.
3. For the Services provided, the Oneida County Department of Mental Health will reimburse the provider Agency a maximum of Four Million Six Hundred Ninety-Seven Thousand One Hundred Thirty Dollars and no cents (\$4,697,130.00) during the term of this Agreement. This shall include but not be limited to travel time, evaluation time and any court time as deemed necessary by the court before which the Provider Agency must appear. The payment schedule will be based upon submission of an Oneida County Voucher to the Department. Vouchers submitted by the Provider Agency shall include a detailed and itemized description of the services provided under this Agreement for the period captured in the voucher. Annexed hereto and made part hereof as Appendix A is the Provider Agency's contract budget for the term of this Agreement.
- a. The total amount stated above may be changed by New York State on a year-to-year basis as the State changes its funding determinations. This change may necessitate an amendment of this Agreement. Such an amendment may require formal approval by the County's Board of Legislators.
4. The County will make payments to the Provider Agency either monthly or quarterly based on payments made to the County by New York State and the timely submission of correct monthly payment vouchers. Payments will be provided subsequent to services rendered and upon review of the voucher receipt submitted by the Provider Agency.
5. The Provider Agency agrees to participate in the development and implementation of the Local Governmental Plan required by New York State Mental Hygiene Law Section 41.18.

Participation may include but not necessarily be limited to: attendance at appropriate subcommittee meetings; notification to a subcommittee of intent to submit a Certificate of Need (CON) application and/or grant application which will modify services offered by the Provider Agency; submission of planning reports and CON applications and/or Prior Approval Review applications, which are required by 14 NYCRR Part 551, to the County prior to submission to the State; and attendance and cooperation with various ad hoc work groups of the subcommittee.

6. Independent Contractor Status.

- a. It is expressly agreed that the relationship of the Provider Agency to the County shall be that of an Independent Contractor. The Provider Agency's employees shall not be considered employees of the County for any purpose including, but not limited to, claims for unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, retirement, or health benefits. The Provider Agency and its employees, in accordance with their status as independent contractors, covenant and agree that they will conduct themselves in accordance with such status, that they will neither hold themselves out as, nor claim to be, an officer or employee of the County or the Department by reason thereof and that they will not by reason thereof, make any claim, demand or application to or for any right or privilege applicable to an officer or employee of the County.
- b. Provider Agency warrants and represents that it is in the business of offering the same or similar services detailed herein and does offer the same or similar services to other entities and/or the general public as a regular course of business. Provider Agency and County agree that Provider Agency is free to undertake other work arrangements during the term of this Agreement, and may continue to make its services available to the public.
- c. The Provider Agency's employees shall not be eligible for compensation from the County due to a) illness; b) absence due to normal vacation; c) absence due to attendance at school or special training or a professional convention or meeting.
- d. Provider Agency acknowledges and agrees that neither Provider Agency, nor its employees, shall be eligible for any County employee benefits, including retirement membership credits.
- e. Provider Agency shall be solely responsible for applicable taxes for all compensation paid to Provider Agency or its employees under this Agreement, and for compliance with all applicable labor and employment requirements with respect to Provider Agency's self-employment, sole proprietorship or other form of business organization, and with respect to its employees, including payroll deductions, workers' compensation insurance, and provision of health insurance where required. The County shall not be responsible for withholding from the payments provided for services rendered for State or Federal income tax, unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, disability insurance or social security insurance (FICA). Provider Agency shall provide proof of workers' compensation insurance, where applicable, prior to execution of this Agreement.
- f. The Provider Agency shall indemnify and hold the County harmless from all loss or liability incurred by the County as a result of the County not making such payments or withholdings.
- g. If the Internal Revenue Service, Department of Labor, or any other governmental agency questions or challenges the Provider Agency's Independent Contractor status, it is agreed that both the County and the Provider Agency shall have the right to participate in any

conference, discussion, or negotiations with the governmental agency, irrespective of with whom or by whom such discussions or negotiations are initiated.

- h. The Provider Agency agrees to comply with Federal and State Laws as supplemented in the Department of Labor regulation and any other regulations of the Federal and State entities relating to such employment and Civil Rights requirements.
7. The Provider Agency agrees, where applicable, to provide any and all services, authorized by this Agreement or by other license or certification, to individuals who are subject to an Assisted Outpatient Treatment (AOT) order pursuant to New York State Mental Hygiene Law Section 9.60, as well as to individuals that meet the criteria for an AOT order but have been diverted from the formal court proceedings. The Provider Agency further agrees to provide any and all required client-specific information as required by the State of New York and/or the Department for monitoring purposes. It is expressly understood that all information sent to the Department will be handled in a safe and confidential manner.
8. In the event that the State or County approves or makes changes to the funding amount that is listed in Appendix A, the Provider Agency, at the request of the County shall submit a revised budget plan which reflects the approved operating costs, net operating costs, and funding by the various deficit funding sources. It is expressly understood that the County assumes no responsibility for either costs not approved for reimbursements by either the County or the State; or changes to the budget anytime during the contract period. Should any expenses be disapproved in a post-audit by the State of New York or funds are not spent in the approved programs during the fiscal year, the Provider Agency shall submit a check payable to the County's Commissioner of Finance equal to the amount of any disallowance already paid to the Provider Agency by the County within thirty (30) days of notification. This provision shall apply to this Agreement and all previous agreements between the County and the Provider Agency.
9. The Provider Agency agrees to submit to the County, on the last business day of the following month at the end of each quarter (e.g., Jan-Mar report due April 30th), a quarterly financial analysis, performance analysis, and service utilization report. In addition, the Provider Agency agrees to submit the following reports by the listed required dates as applicable to funding received:
- a. Office of Persons with Developmental Disabilities (OPWDD) budgets for the current year is required to be received by the County by February 1st.
 - b. Office of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (OASAS) estimated claims for the prior year are required to be received by the County by April 15th.
 - c. Pre-Approved 30-day Office of Mental Health (OMH) Consolidated Fiscal Report (CFR) extension requests for the prior year OMH CFR are required to be received by the County by April 15th.
 - d. OMH, OASAS and OPWDD fully audited CFRs for the prior year that do not have a pre-approved 30-day extension (OMH only) are required to be received by the County by April 15th of each year. An OPWDD estimated CFR is required by this date if an extension was filed. An OASAS estimated claim is required to be received by this date; no extension allowed for OASAS CFRs.

- e. Fully audited CFRs for OMH, OPWDD, and OASAS for the prior year with an extension submitted for OMH and OPWDD and/or an estimated OASAS CFR supplied to the County by April 15th are required to be received by the County by May 15th.
 - f. OASAS mid-year claim for the current year is required to be received by the County by August 15th.
 - g. OASAS Consolidated Budget Report (CBR) for the next year is (with scope) required to be received by the County by September 15th.
 - h. OMH CBRs for the current year are required to be received by the County by October 15th.
 - i. The Provider Agency is only responsible for reporting to the New York State agency or agencies that provide the funding for this Agreement.
 - j. The Provider Agency shall comply with the County's contract monitoring, which will include contract compliance evaluations, completion of quality assurance participant surveys, and other measures deemed necessary by the County to ensure contract compliance.
10. The Provider Agency shall submit a copy of the following reports to the County during the first quarter of each Fiscal Year:
- a. Disaster Response Plan. In addition, the Provider Agency will participate in the development of an Oneida County plan to respond to man-made or natural disasters. The Provider Agency shall also provide the County with the Provider Agency's records regarding annual staff training on its Disaster Response Plan.
 - b. Accounting System & Financial Capability Questionnaire (where applicable).
 - c. Corporate Compliance Plan. The plan will reflect efforts to ensure that personnel are aware of and in compliance with relevant laws and regulations.
 - d. Annual Audit and Financial Reports.
 - e. Federal Single Audit Report. If the Provider Agency is scheduled to receive funds in excess of \$300,000.00 or more in a year in federal funds, exclusive of Medicaid and Medicare. The single audit shall be conducted in accordance with Office of Management Budget (OMB) Circular A-133, OMB Circular A-110, the OMB Circular A-102 and such other circulars, interpretations, opinions, rules or regulations that may be issued in connection with the Federal Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996.
11. The Provider Agency shall operate all programs in compliance with the laws, rules and regulations as passed and/or promulgated by the County, State or Federal governments. It is further understood by the Provider Agency that agencies and departments of New York State other than the OMH, OASAS, and OPWDD, may promulgate these rules and regulations.
12. The Provider Agency agrees to defend, indemnify and save harmless the County for any loss the County may suffer when such losses result from claims of any person or organization injured by the acts or omissions of Provider Agency, its officers and/or employees or subcontractors. Furthermore, the Provider Agency agrees to indemnify, defend, and save harmless the County, and its officers, agents, and employees from any and all claims and losses occurring or resulting from any and all contractors, subcontractors, and any other person, firm, or corporation furnishing or supplying work, services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from all claims and losses occurring or resulting to any person, firm, or

corporation who may be injured or damaged by the Provider Agency in the performance of the this Agreement, and against any liability, including costs and expenses, for violation of proprietary rights, copyrights, or rights of privacy, arising out of the publication, translation, reproduction, delivery, performance, or use, or disposition of any data furnished under this Agreement or based on any libelous or other unlawful matter contained in such data or written materials in any form produced pursuant to this Agreement.

13. The Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain comprehensive general liability insurance satisfactory to the County with a minimum of \$1,000,000 per occurrence coverage and \$2,000,000 aggregate coverage. In addition, the Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain professional liability insurance satisfactory to the County with a minimum of \$1,000,000 per occurrence coverage and \$2,000,000 aggregate coverage. Further, the Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain umbrella liability insurance satisfactory to the County with a minimum of \$5,000,000 per occurrence coverage and \$5,000,000 aggregate coverage. Further, the Provider Agency shall obtain and commercial automobile liability insurance satisfactory to the County with a minimum of \$1,000,000 combined single limit, such coverage must include coverage for liability arising out of all owned, leased, hired and non-owned automobiles. Further, the Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability insurance at the statutory limits in the State of New York. The County of Oneida shall be named as an "Additional Insured" on a "primary and non-contributing basis" in the Provider Agency's insurance policies. Proof of all insurance coverage must be provided to the County at the time of the execution of this Agreement. It is expressly understood that if during the course of this Agreement, said insurance policy is canceled or otherwise allowed to lapse, the Provider Agency must provide the County proof of insurance consistent with the requirements listed above. Failure to provide proof of insurance is a basis for the County to seek the immediate termination of this Agreement.
14. The Provider Agency waives all rights against Oneida County and their agents, officers, directors and employees for recovery of damages to the extent these damages are covered by commercial general liability, professional liability, or Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability insurance maintained per requirements stated above.
15. Either party may terminate this Agreement by giving fifteen (15) days prior written notice of such termination to the other party. Notwithstanding the above, if, through any cause, the Provider Agency fails to comply with legal, professional, County or State requirements for the provision of the services covered under this Agreement, or if the Provider Agency becomes bankrupt or insolvent or falsify their records or reports, the County may terminate this Agreement effective immediately, or, at its option, effective at a later date after sending notice of such termination to the Provider Agency.
 - a. The County shall be released from any and all responsibilities and obligations arising from the services covered by this Agreement, effective as of the date of termination. The County shall be responsible for payment of all claims for services provided and costs incurred by the Provider Agency prior to the termination of this Agreement that are pursuant to and after Provider Agency compliance with the terms and conditions herein.
 - b. Notice of termination must be in writing, signed by an authorized official, and sent to the other party by certified mail or messenger, and receipt shall be requested. Notice of

termination shall be deemed delivered as of the date of its posting by certified mail or at the time it is delivered to the other party by messenger.

- c. If any term or provision of this Agreement shall be found to be illegal or unenforceable, then, notwithstanding the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect and such term or provision shall be deemed stricken. The laws of the State of New York shall govern this Agreement and jurisdiction and venue shall lie within the State of New York.

16. The Provider Agency agrees to maintain files in a confidential manner pursuant to the applicable statutes contained in New York State Mental Hygiene Law and any State or Federal statute regulating such files. Information contained in these files shall be released only upon the written consent of the client being served or to the Department as outlined below.

- a. It is expressly understood that as a Provider Agency for the Department, it may and will receive confidential information from the Department and this information may have been received from other independent contractors and/or licensed agencies. The Provider Agency agrees that all such information will be considered as being confidential and shall not be re-disclosed without the written consent of the individual.

- b. Accordingly, as a condition of and in consideration of access to confidential information, the Provider Agency promises that:

- i. They will use confidential information only as needed to perform the duties outlined in the "Scope of Services" above for the Department and its Single Point of Access & Accountability (SPOA/A) program. This means, among other things, that:

- A. The Provider Agency will only access confidential information for which there is a need to know; and
B. The Provider Agency will not in any way divulge, copy, release, sell, loan, review, alter or destroy any confidential information except as properly authorized; and
c. The Provider Agency will not misuse confidential information or carelessly handle confidential information.

- ii. The Provider Agency will safeguard and will not disclose any access code or any other authorization that allows access to confidential information. The Provider Agency accepts responsibility for all activities undertaken using any access code and other authorization.

- iii. The Provider Agency will report activities by any individual or entity that is suspected of or may compromise the confidentiality of confidential information. Reports made in good faith about suspect activities will be held in confidence to the extent permitted by law, including the name of the individual reporting the activities.

- iv. The Provider Agency understands that the obligations under this Agreement will continue after termination of employment and that it is further understood that any privileges hereunder are subject to periodic review, revision and if appropriate, renewal.

- v. The Provider Agency understands that there is no right or ownership interest in any confidential information referred to in this Agreement. The Department may at any time revoke any access code, other authorization, or access to confidential information. At all times during the course of providing services under this

Agreement, the Provider Agency will safeguard the confidentiality of all confidential information.

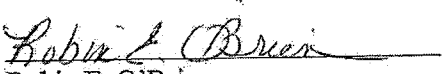
- iv. The Provider Agency will be responsible for any misuse or wrongful disclosure of confidential information and for any failure to safeguard an access code or other authorization access to confidential information. It is expressly understood that any failure to comply with this Agreement may result in immediate termination of access to the information system and legal action against the Provider.
17. The Provider Agency agrees not to discriminate or refuse assistance to individuals diagnosed with AIDS or an HIV infection or an HIV related illness. If the Provider Agency is provided with any confidential HIV related information during the course of providing services and in accordance with "Program Requirements For Social Services" found at 18 NYCRR Part 403, and the confidentiality and disclosure requirements of New York State Public Health Law Section 2782, they shall be informed of the penalties and fines for any re-disclosure found to be in violation of New York State law and/or regulation.
- a. The Provider Agency shall include the following written statement when disclosing any confidential HIV-related information:
 - i. "This information has been disclosed to you from confidential records, which are protected by State Law. State Law prohibits you from making any further disclosure of this information without the specific written consent of the person to whom it pertains, or as otherwise permitted by law. Any unauthorized further disclosure in violation of State Law may result in a fine or jail sentence or both. A general authorization for the release of medical or other information is not sufficient authorization for further disclosure."
18. The Provider Agency agrees that its employees and agents, as mandated reporters, will report all instances of suspected child abuse, neglect, and/or maltreatment to the New York Statewide Central Register as required by New York State Social Services Law. Each verbal report to the Statewide Central Register shall be followed by the submission of completed Form 2221A ("Report of Suspected Child Abuse or Maltreatment") to the local Department of Social Services. The Provider Agency shall also notify the Commissioner of the Department of any and all reports made to the Statewide Central Register.
19. The Provider Agency is solely responsible for paying all of its business expenses related to furnishing the services described herein, and shall not be reimbursed for equipment, tools, office space, support services or other general operating expenses.
20. The Provider Agency shall not be required to attend or undergo any training by the County. The Provider Agency shall be fully responsible for its own training necessary to maintain any licenses or certifications to perform the services described herein, and shall be solely responsible for the cost of the same.
21. Each party acknowledges that, in executing this Agreement, such party has had the opportunity to seek the advice of independent legal counsel, and has read and understood all of the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

22. It is understood that this instrument represents the entire Agreement of the parties hereto; both parties shall execute that all previous understandings are merged herein; and that no modifications hereof shall be valid unless written evidence shall be executed thereof.
23. Annexed hereto and made a part hereof as Appendix A (Contract Budget) and Appendix B (Standard Oneida County Contract Addendum), which are additional terms, covenants and conditions that the respective parties agree to be bound by and follow as part of this Agreement.

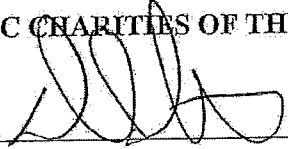
IN WITNESS THEREOF, the County and the Provider have signed this Amendment on the day and year first above written.

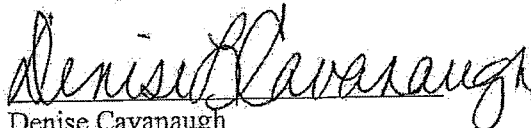
COUNTY OF ONEIDA

By:  4/17/18
Anthony J. Picente, Jr. Date
Oneida County Executive

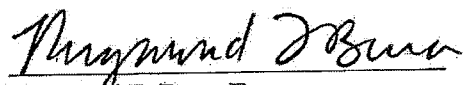
By:  11/17/17
Robin E. O'Brien Date
Commissioner, Department of Mental Health

CATHOLIC CHARITIES OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC DIOCESE OF SYRACUSE, NY

By:  11/16/17
Dennis Webster Date
President, Board of Directors

By:  11/16/17
Denise Cavanaugh Date
Executive Director

Approved

By: 
Raymond F. Bara, Esq.
Assistant County Attorney

CATHOLIC CHARITIES		TOTAL THREE YEAR BUDGET: \$		4,697,130.00
APPENDIX A				
YEAR	2018	2019	2020	
OMH:	\$ 1,042,763.00	\$ 1,042,763.00	\$ 1,042,763.00	
OASAS:	\$ 522,947.00	\$ 522,947.00	\$ 522,947.00	
OPWDD:	-	-	-	
COUNTY:	-	-	-	
ANNUAL TOTAL:	\$ 1,565,710.00	\$ 1,565,710.00	\$ 1,565,710.00	
MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
LAST VOUCHER:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
AMENDMENT				
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
ADJUSTED TOTAL:	\$ 1,565,710.00	\$ 1,565,710.00	\$ 1,565,710.00	
APPENDIX A				
YEAR	2018	2019	2020	
OMH:	\$ 1,042,763.00	\$ 1,042,763.00	\$ 1,042,763.00	
OASAS:	\$ 522,947.00	\$ 522,947.00	\$ 522,947.00	
OPWDD:	-	-	-	
COUNTY:	-	-	-	
ANNUAL TOTAL:	\$ 1,565,710.00	\$ 1,565,710.00	\$ 1,565,710.00	
MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
LAST VOUCHER:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
AMENDMENT				
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
ADJUSTED TOTAL:	\$ 1,565,710.00	\$ 1,565,710.00	\$ 1,565,710.00	

STANDARD ONEIDA COUNTY CONTRACT ADDENDUM

THIS ADDENDUM, entered into on this 1 day of January 2018, between the County of Oneida, hereinafter known as **COUNTY**, and a contractor, subcontractor, vendor, vendee, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any third party, hereinafter known as **CONTRACTOR**.

WHEREAS, County and Contractor have entered into a contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter referred to as the "Contract"), and

WHEREAS, the Oneida County Attorney and the Oneida County Director of Purchasing have recommended the inclusion of the standard clauses set forth in this Addendum to be included in every Contract for which County is a party, now, and thereafter,

The parties to the attached Contract, for good consideration, agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the Contract.

1. Executory or Non-Appropriation Clause.

The County shall have no liability or obligation under this Contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond the annual funds being appropriated and available for this Contract.

2. Oneida County Board of Legislators: Resolution #249 Solid Waste Disposal Requirements.

Pursuant to Oneida County Board of Legislator Resolution No. 249 of May 26, 1999, the Contractor agrees to deliver exclusively to the facilities of the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority, all waste and recyclables generated within the Authority's service area by performance of this Contract by the Contractor and any subcontractors. Upon awarding this Contract, and before work commences, the Contractor will be required to provide Oneida County with proof that Resolution No. 249 of 1999 has been complied with, and that all wastes and recyclables in the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority's service area which are generated by the Contractor and any subcontractors in performance of this Contract will be delivered exclusively to Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority facilities.

3. Certification Regarding Lobbying; Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters; and Drug-Free Workplace Requirements.

a. Lobbying. As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code and implemented at 34 CFR Part 82 for persons entering into a grant or cooperative agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 34 CFR Part 82, Section 82.105 and 82.110, the Contractor certifies that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Contractor, to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any Federal Grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement.

2. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form 111 "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

3. The Contractor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subcontracts and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.

b. Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarments and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 83.105 and 85.110,

1. The Contractor certifies that it and its principals:

- a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
 - b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contracts under a public transaction, violation of federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
 - c. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph 1(b) of this certification; and
 - d. Have not within a three-year period, preceding this Contract, had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) for cause or default;
- and

2. Where the Contractor is unable to certify any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this Contract.

c. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors other than individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

1. The Contractor will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
 - a. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
 - b. Establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
 1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 2. The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance program; and
 4. The penalties that may be imposed upon an employee for drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace;
 - c. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the Contract be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);
 - d. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that as a condition of employment under the Contract, the employee will:
 1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction;
 - e. Notifying the County, in writing within ten (10) calendar days after having received notice under subparagraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to: Director Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, New York 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected contract.
 - f. Taking one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted;
 1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the Requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
 2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;
 - g. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a),(b),(c),(d),(e),(f).

2. The Contractor may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific contract.

Place of Performance (street, address, city, county, state, zip code).

d. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors who are individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F. for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

1. As a condition of the contract, the Contractor certifies that he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the Contract; and
2. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any contract activity, the Contractor will report the conviction, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the conviction, to: Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, NY 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected Contract.

4. Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA).

When applicable to the services provided pursuant to the Contract:

a. The Contractor, as a Business Associate of the County, shall comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, hereinafter referred to as "HIPAA," as well as all regulations promulgated by the Federal Government in furtherance thereof, to assure the privacy and security of all protected health information exchanged between the Contractor and the County. In order to assure such privacy and security, the Contractor agrees to enact the following safeguards for protected health information:

1. Establish policies and procedures, in written or electronic form, that are reasonably designed, taking into consideration the size of, and the type of activities undertaken by, the Contractor, to comply with the Standards for Privacy of Individual Identifiable Health Information, commonly referred to as the Privacy Rule;
2. Utilize a combination of electronic hardware and computer software in order to securely store, maintain, transmit, and access protected health information electronically; and
3. Utilize an adequate amount of physical hardware, including but not limited to filing cabinets, and locks on drawers, cabinets, and office doors, in order to prevent unwarranted and illegal access to computers and paper files that contain protected health information of the County's clients.

- b. This agreement does not authorize the Contractor to use or further disclose the protected health information that the Contractor handles in treating patients of the County in any manner that would violate the requirements of 45 CFR § 164.504(e), if that same use or disclosure were done by the County, except that:
1. The Contractor may use and disclose protected health information for the Contractor's own proper management and administration; and
 2. The Contractor may provide data aggregation services relating to the health care operations of the County.
- c. The Contractor shall:
1. Not use or further disclose protected health information other than as permitted or required by this contract or as required by law;
 2. Use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of protected health information other than as provided for in this Contract;
 3. Report to the County any use or disclosure of the information not provided for by this Contract of which the Contractor becomes aware;
 4. Ensure that any agents, including a subcontractor, to whom the Contractor provides protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of, the County agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to the Contractor with respect to such protected health information;
 5. Make available protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.524;
 6. Make available protected health information for amendment and incorporate any amendments to protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
 7. Make available the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
 8. Make its internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of, the County available to the Secretary of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining the County's compliance with 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(ii); and
 9. At the termination of this Contract, if feasible, return or destroy all protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of, the County that the Contractor still maintains in any form and retain no copies of such information or, if such return or destruction is not feasible, extend the protections of this Contract to such information and limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible.
- d. The Contractor agrees that this contract may be amended if any of the following events occurs:
1. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is modified by Congress or the Department of Health and Human Services;
 2. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is interpreted by a court in a manner impacting the County's HIPAA compliance; or

3. There is a material change in the business practices and procedures of the County.

e. Pursuant to 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(iii), the County is authorized to unilaterally terminate this Contract if the County determines that the Contractor has violated a material term of this Contract.

5. Non-Assignment Clause.

In accordance with Section 109 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the County's previous written consent, and attempts to do so are null and void. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the County's prior written consent unless this Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Section 109-b of the General Municipal Law.

6. Workers' Compensation Benefits.

In accordance with Section 108 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

7. Non-Discrimination Requirements.

To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a Contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 thereof, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any

employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. The Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this Contract and forfeiture of all moneys due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

8. Wage and Hours Provisions.

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither the Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department.

Furthermore, the Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the County of any County approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

9. Non-Collusive Bidding Certification.

In accordance with Section 103-d of the General Municipal Law, if this Contract is awarded based upon the submission of bids, the Contractor affirms, under penalty of perjury, that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the County a non-collusive bidding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

10. Records.

The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertinent to performance under this Contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records shall include, but not be limited to, reports, statements, examinations, letters, memoranda, opinions, folders, files, books, manuals, pamphlets, forms, papers, designs, drawings, maps, photos, letters, microfilms, computer tapes or discs, electronic files, e-mails and attachments, rules, regulations and codes. The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The County Comptroller, the County Attorney and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this Contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an

office of the Contractor within the County or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the County, for the term specified above for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The County shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute") provided that: (a) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate County official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; (b) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (c) designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the County's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation. Notwithstanding any other language, the Records may be subject to disclosure under the New York Freedom of Information Law, for other applicable state or federal law, rule or regulation.

11. Identifying Information and Privacy Notification.

a. Identification Number(s). Every invoice or claim for payment submitted to a County agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or service or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. The number is any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payees, on its invoice or claim for payment, must give the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.

b. Privacy Notification. (1) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the County is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the New York State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (2) The personal information is requested by the County's purchasing unit contracting to purchase goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this Contract.

12. Conflicting Terms.

In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum shall control.

13. Governing Law.

This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal supremacy clause requires otherwise.

14. Prohibition on Purchase of Tropical Hardwoods.

The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this Contract award will be in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law (Use of Tropical Hardwoods), which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

In addition, when any portion of this Contract involving the use of woods, whether supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in Section 165 of the State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with approval of the County; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the responsibility of the Contractor to meet with the approval of the County.

15. Compliance with New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act.

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa).

16. Gratuities and Kickbacks.

a. **Gratuities.** It shall be unethical for any person to offer, give, or agree to give any County employee or former County employee, or for any County employee or former County employee to solicit, demand, accept, or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, or preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim, or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefor.

b. Kickbacks. It shall be unethical for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

17. Audit

The County, the State of New York, and the United States shall have the right at any time during the term of this agreement and for the period limited by the applicable statute of limitations to audit the payment of monies hereunder. The Contractor shall comply with any demands made by the County to provide information with respect to the payment of monies hereunder during the period covered by this paragraph. The Contractor shall maintain its books and records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or such other method of account which is approved in writing by the County prior to the date of this agreement. The revenues and expenditures of the Contractor in connection with this agreement shall be separately identifiable. Each expenditure or claim for payment shall be fully documented. Expenditures or claims for payment which are not fully documented may be disallowed. The Contractor agrees to provide to or permit the County to examine or obtain copies of any documents relating to the payment of money to the Contractor or expenditures made by the Contractor for which reimbursement is made to the Contractor by the County. The Contractor shall maintain all records required by this paragraph for 7 years after the date this agreement is terminated or ends.

If the Contractor has expended, in any fiscal year, \$300,000.00 or more in funds provided by a Federal financial assistance program from a Federal agency pursuant to this agreement and all other contracts with the County, the Contractor shall provide the County with an audit prepared by an independent auditor in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. §§ 7501, et seq., as amended, and the regulations adopted pursuant to such Act.

18. Certification of compliance with the Iran Divestment Act.

Pursuant Section 103-g of the General Municipal Law, by submitting a bid in response to this solicitation or by assuming the responsibility of a Contract awarded hereunder, each Bidder/Contractor, any person signing on behalf of any Bidder/Contractor and any assignee or subcontractor and, in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto, certifies, under penalty of perjury, that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the Office of General Services (OGS) website, that to the best of its knowledge and belief, that each Bidder/Contractor and any subcontractor or assignee is not identified on the Prohibited Entities List created pursuant to State Finance Law § 165-a(3)(b).

Additionally, the Bidder/Contractor is advised that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the OGS website, any Bidder/Contractor seeking to renew or extend a Contract or assume the

responsibility of a Contract awarded in response to this solicitation must certify at the time the Contract is renewed, extended or assigned that it is not included on the Prohibited Entities List.

During the term of the Contract, should the County receive information that a Bidder/Contractor is in violation of the above-referenced certification, the County will offer the person or entity an opportunity to respond. If the person or entity fails to demonstrate that he/she/it has ceased engagement in the investment which is in violation of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 within 90 days after the determination of such violation, then the County shall take such action as may be appropriate including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages or declaring the Bidder/Contractor in default.

The County reserves the right to reject any bid or request for assignment for a Bidder/Contractor that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award of a Contract and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any Bidder/Contractor that is awarded a Contract and subsequently appears on the Prohibited Entities List.

Exhibit B

AMENDMENT

THIS AMENDMENT between ONEIDA COUNTY, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal offices at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501, by and through its Department of Mental Health, with offices at 120 Airline Street, Suite 200, Oriskany, New York 13424, hereinafter collectively referred to as the "County," and CATHOLIC CHARITIES OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC DIOCESE OF SYRACUSE, N.Y., a domestic not-for-profit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal office located at 1408 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13502, hereinafter referred to as the "Provider Agency."

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the County and the Provider Agency entered into an agreement whereby the Provider Agency provides mental health services to Oneida County residents, hereinafter referred to as the "Original Agreement" (County contract no. 22621), a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "B." The Original Agreement is in effect from January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2020; and

WHEREAS, since the execution of the Original Agreement, the New York State Office of Mental Health, hereinafter referred to as "OMH," has provided an increase in annual funding of \$72,044.00, which amount is divided as follows: an increase of \$12,024.00 for the Provider Agency to provide services under its Advocacy program; an increase \$58,091.00 for the Provider Agency to provide Supported Housing Rental & Community Services; a Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA) for the Provider Agency in the amount of \$5,072.00; and a decrease of \$3,143.00 in funding for transportation provided by the Provider Agency; and

WHEREAS, since the execution of the Original Agreement, the New York State Office of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services, hereinafter referred to as "OASAS," has provided a COLA for the Provider Agency in the amount of \$9,176.00; and

WHEREAS, the parties desirous of entering into an amendment of the Original Agreement regarding the following provisions,

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises made herein, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Section 3 of the Original Agreement shall be replaced with the following language:

For the Services provided, the Oneida County Department of Mental Health will reimburse the provider Agency a maximum of Four Million Nine Hundred Forty Thousand Seven Hundred Ninety Dollars and no cents (\$4,940,790.00) during the term of this Agreement. This shall include but not be limited to travel time, evaluation time and any court time as deemed necessary by the court before which the Provider Agency must appear. The payment schedule will be based upon submission of an

Oneida County Voucher to the Department. Vouchers submitted by the Provider Agency shall include a detailed and itemized description of the services provided under this Agreement for the period captured in the voucher. Annexed hereto and made part hereof as Appendix A is the Provider Agency's contract budget for the term of this Agreement.


a. The total amount stated above may be changed by New York State on a year-to-year basis as the State changes its funding determinations. This change may necessitate an amendment of this Agreement. Such an amendment may require formal approval by the County's Board of Legislators.

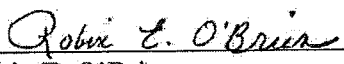
2. Appendix A of the Original Agreement, which is the Provider Agency's contract shall be replaced with the Appendix A that is attached hereto and made a part hereof.
3. All other terms of the Original Agreement shall remain in effect without change or alteration.

[THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE HAS BEEN LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK]

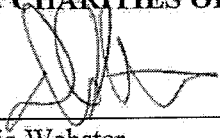
IN WITNESS THEREOF, the County and the Provider Agency have signed this Amendment on the day and year first above written.

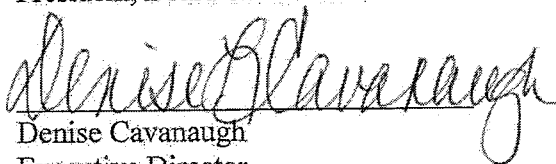
COUNTY OF ONEIDA

By:  9/17/18
Anthony J. Picante, Jr. Date
Oneida County Executive


By:  7/5/18
Robin E. O'Brien Date
Commissioner, Department of Mental Health

CATHOLIC CHARITIES OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC DIOCESE OF SYRACUSE, N.Y.

By:  6/28/18
Dennis Webster Date
President, Board of Directors

By:  6/20/18
Denise Cavanaugh Date
Executive Director

Approved

By: 
~~Raymond F. Bara, Esq.~~
Assistant County Attorney

CATHOLIC CHARITIES		TOTAL THREE YEAR BUDGET: \$		4,940,790.00
APPENDIX A				
YEAR	2018	2019	2020	
OMH:	\$ 1,114,807.00	\$ 1,114,807.00	\$ 1,114,807.00	
OASAS:	\$ 532,123.00	\$ 532,123.00	\$ 532,123.00	
OPWDD:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
COUNTY:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
ANNUAL TOTAL:	\$ 1,646,930.00	\$ 1,646,930.00	\$ 1,646,930.00	
OMH:				
JAN - JUN VOUCHERS:	\$ 86,896.00	\$ 86,896.00	\$ 86,896.00	
JUL - NOV VOUCHERS:	\$ 98,905.00	\$ 98,905.00	\$ 98,905.00	
LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 98,906.00	\$ 98,906.00	\$ 98,906.00	
OASAS:				
MONTHLY VOUCHER:	43,578.00	43,578.00	43,578.00	
LAST VOUCHER:	43,589.00	43,589.00	43,589.00	
AMENDMENT				
OASAS COLA	9,176.00	9,176.00	9,176.00	
	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	
ADJUSTED TOTAL:	\$ 1,646,930.00	\$ 1,646,930.00	\$ 1,646,930.00	
APPENDIX A				
YEAR	2019	2020		
OMH:	\$ 1,114,807.00	\$ 1,114,807.00	\$ 1,114,807.00	
OASAS:	\$ 532,123.00	\$ 532,123.00	\$ 532,123.00	
OPWDD:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
COUNTY:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
ANNUAL TOTAL:	\$ 1,646,930.00	\$ 1,646,930.00	\$ 1,646,930.00	
OMH:				
JAN - JUN VOUCHERS:	\$ 86,896.00	\$ 86,896.00	\$ 86,896.00	
JUL - NOV VOUCHERS:	\$ 98,905.00	\$ 98,905.00	\$ 98,905.00	
LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 98,906.00	\$ 98,906.00	\$ 98,906.00	
OASAS:				
MONTHLY VOUCHER:	43,578.00	43,578.00	43,578.00	
LAST VOUCHER:	43,589.00	43,589.00	43,589.00	
AMENDMENT				
OASAS COLA	9,176.00	9,176.00	9,176.00	
	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	
ADJUSTED TOTAL:	\$ 1,646,930.00	\$ 1,646,930.00	\$ 1,646,930.00	

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT between Oneida County, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal offices at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501, by and through its Department of Mental Health, with offices at 120 Airline Street, Suite 200, Oriskany, New York 13424, hereinafter collectively referred to as the "County," and Catholic Charities of the Roman Catholic Diocese of Syracuse, N.Y., a domestic not-for-profit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having an office in Oneida County located at 1408 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13502, hereinafter referred to as the "Provider Agency."

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the County through its Department of Mental Health desires to establish a comprehensive and integrated system of community mental health services as required by Article 41 of the Mental Hygiene Law of the State of New York; and

WHEREAS, Article 41 of New York State Mental Hygiene Law mandates and authorizes the County through its Department of Mental Health to enter into a series of agreements, which establish a comprehensive and integrated system of community mental health services that will address the needs of the citizens and residents of Oneida County; and

WHEREAS, the Provider Agency hereby warrants that it has the proper and necessary staff and infrastructure to act as a provider and resource to and for the County's Department of Mental Health, hereinafter referred to as the "Department;"

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the covenants hereinafter expressed, the parties agree as follows:

1. The term of this Agreement shall be from January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2020 or until terminated according to the termination requirements contained within this Agreement.
2. Scope of Services. The Provider Agency shall:
 - a. Provide Social Recreation and Psychosocial Club for adults meeting New York State Office of Mental Health (OMH) criteria for serious and persistent mental illness;
 - b. Provide transportation services to individuals meeting OMH criteria for serious and persistent mental illness to attend a variety of local mental health programs;
 - c. Provide Supported Housing services for Regular and Long Stay Housing. The Provider Agency shall seek to enhance the quality of life for individuals meeting OMH criteria, which include but not limited to those who are aged 18 and older, and who find themselves homeless, at risk of homelessness or in substandard housing or environment. The services provided will include either:
 - i. One-time financial assistance to eligible individuals to meet costs associated with establishing and maintaining a residence in the community; or

- ii. On-going rental stipends until the consumer's acquisition of funding pursuant to Section 8 of the Housing Act of 1937, commonly referred to as "Section 8 Housing."
 - d. Provide sixteen (16) men's beds and sixteen (16) women's beds for supervised Chemically Dependent Community Residences, which the Provider Agency shall operate 24 hours/day, 7 days/week. The program will provide case management, service planning, trainings in activities of daily living, supportive counseling, information & referral to community services, financial management, and discharge planning.
 - e. Provide rapid and intense services to homeless individuals suffering from both mental illness and substance abuse through the Mentally Ill/Chemical Abuse Rapid Engagement Homeless Assistance Team (MICA REHAT) Housing Program. Services provided by this program shall include the following: Psycho-social assessment; counseling to support a drug-free lifestyle and relapse prevention; education about substance abuse; case management and case coordination; advocacy; resource management; and community referrals.
 - f. Provide fifteen (15) Transformations Supported Housing beds, which beds shall be designated for individuals with serious mental illness who meet at least one of the high need eligibility criteria established by OMH. The County shall determine which individuals meet said criteria and refer such individuals to the Provider Agency.
 - g. Provide four (4) Forensic Supported Housing beds, which beds shall be designated for individuals with serious mental illness who have recently been released from prison. The County shall determine which individuals meet the criteria for Forensic Support Housing and refer such individuals to the Provider Agency.
3. For the Services provided, the Oneida County Department of Mental Health will reimburse the provider Agency a maximum of Four Million Six Hundred Ninety-Seven Thousand One Hundred Thirty Dollars and no cents (\$4,697,130.00) during the term of this Agreement. This shall include but not be limited to travel time, evaluation time and any court time as deemed necessary by the court before which the Provider Agency must appear. The payment schedule will be based upon submission of an Oneida County Voucher to the Department. Vouchers submitted by the Provider Agency shall include a detailed and itemized description of the services provided under this Agreement for the period captured in the voucher. Annexed hereto and made part hereof as Appendix A is the Provider Agency's contract budget for the term of this Agreement.
- a. The total amount stated above may be changed by New York State on a year-to-year basis as the State changes its funding determinations. This change may necessitate an amendment of this Agreement. Such an amendment may require formal approval by the County's Board of Legislators.
4. The County will make payments to the Provider Agency either monthly or quarterly based on payments made to the County by New York State and the timely submission of correct monthly payment vouchers. Payments will be provided subsequent to services rendered and upon review of the voucher receipt submitted by the Provider Agency.
5. The Provider Agency agrees to participate in the development and implementation of the Local Governmental Plan required by New York State Mental Hygiene Law Section 41.18.

Participation may include but not necessarily be limited to: attendance at appropriate subcommittee meetings; notification to a subcommittee of intent to submit a Certificate of Need (CON) application and/or grant application which will modify services offered by the Provider Agency; submission of planning reports and CON applications and/or Prior Approval Review applications, which are required by 14 NYCRR Part 551, to the County prior to submission to the State; and attendance and cooperation with various ad hoc work groups of the subcommittee.

6. Independent Contractor Status.

- a. It is expressly agreed that the relationship of the Provider Agency to the County shall be that of an Independent Contractor. The Provider Agency's employees shall not be considered employees of the County for any purpose including, but not limited to, claims for unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, retirement, or health benefits. The Provider Agency and its employees, in accordance with their status as independent contractors, covenant and agree that they will conduct themselves in accordance with such status, that they will neither hold themselves out as, nor claim to be, an officer or employee of the County or the Department by reason thereof and that they will not by reason thereof, make any claim, demand or application to or for any right or privilege applicable to an officer or employee of the County.
- b. Provider Agency warrants and represents that it is in the business of offering the same or similar services detailed herein and does offer the same or similar services to other entities and/or the general public as a regular course of business. Provider Agency and County agree that Provider Agency is free to undertake other work arrangements during the term of this Agreement, and may continue to make its services available to the public.
- c. The Provider Agency's employees shall not be eligible for compensation from the County due to a) illness; b) absence due to normal vacation; c) absence due to attendance at school or special training or a professional convention or meeting.
- d. Provider Agency acknowledges and agrees that neither Provider Agency, nor its employees, shall be eligible for any County employee benefits, including retirement membership credits.
- e. Provider Agency shall be solely responsible for applicable taxes for all compensation paid to Provider Agency or its employees under this Agreement, and for compliance with all applicable labor and employment requirements with respect to Provider Agency's self-employment, sole proprietorship or other form of business organization, and with respect to its employees, including payroll deductions, workers' compensation insurance, and provision of health insurance where required. The County shall not be responsible for withholding from the payments provided for services rendered for State or Federal income tax, unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, disability insurance or social security insurance (FICA). Provider Agency shall provide proof of workers' compensation insurance, where applicable, prior to execution of this Agreement.
- f. The Provider Agency shall indemnify and hold the County harmless from all loss or liability incurred by the County as a result of the County not making such payments or withholdings.
- g. If the Internal Revenue Service, Department of Labor, or any other governmental agency questions or challenges the Provider Agency's Independent Contractor status, it is agreed that both the County and the Provider Agency shall have the right to participate in any

- conference, discussion, or negotiations with the governmental agency, irrespective of with whom or by whom such discussions or negotiations are initiated.
- h. The Provider Agency agrees to comply with Federal and State Laws as supplemented in the Department of Labor regulation and any other regulations of the Federal and State entities relating to such employment and Civil Rights requirements.
7. The Provider Agency agrees, where applicable, to provide any and all services, authorized by this Agreement or by other license or certification, to individuals who are subject to an Assisted Outpatient Treatment (AOT) order pursuant to New York State Mental Hygiene Law Section 9.60, as well as to individuals that meet the criteria for an AOT order but have been diverted from the formal court proceedings. The Provider Agency further agrees to provide any and all required client-specific information as required by the State of New York and/or the Department for monitoring purposes. It is expressly understood that all information sent to the Department will be handled in a safe and confidential manner.
8. In the event that the State or County approves or makes changes to the funding amount that is listed in Appendix A, the Provider Agency, at the request of the County shall submit a revised budget plan which reflects the approved operating costs, net operating costs, and funding by the various deficit funding sources. It is expressly understood that the County assumes no responsibility for either costs not approved for reimbursements by either the County or the State; or changes to the budget anytime during the contract period. Should any expenses be disapproved in a post-audit by the State of New York or funds are not spent in the approved programs during the fiscal year, the Provider Agency shall submit a check payable to the County's Commissioner of Finance equal to the amount of any disallowance already paid to the Provider Agency by the County within thirty (30) days of notification. This provision shall apply to this Agreement and all previous agreements between the County and the Provider Agency.
9. The Provider Agency agrees to submit to the County, on the last business day of the following month at the end of each quarter (e.g., Jan-Mar report due April 30th), a quarterly financial analysis, performance analysis, and service utilization report. In addition, the Provider Agency agrees to submit the following reports by the listed required dates as applicable to funding received:
- a. Office of Persons with Developmental Disabilities (OPWDD) budgets for the current year is required to be received by the County by February 1st.
 - b. Office of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (OASAS) estimated claims for the prior year are required to be received by the County by April 15th.
 - c. Pre-Approved 30-day Office of Mental Health (OMH) Consolidated Fiscal Report (CFR) extension requests for the prior year OMH CFR are required to be received by the County by April 15th.
 - d. OMH, OASAS and OPWDD fully audited CFRs for the prior year that do not have a pre-approved 30-day extension (OMH only) are required to be received by the County by April 15th of each year. An OPWDD estimated CFR is required by this date if an extension was filed. An OASAS estimated claim is required to be received by this date; no extension allowed for OASAS CFRs.

- e. Fully audited CFRs for OMH, OPWDD, and OASAS for the prior year with an extension submitted for OMH and OPWDD and/or an estimated OASAS CFR supplied to the County by April 15th are required to be received by the County by May 15th.
 - f. OASAS mid-year claim for the current year is required to be received by the County by August 15th.
 - g. OASAS Consolidated Budget Report (CBR) for the next year is (with scope) required to be received by the County by September 15th.
 - h. OMH CBRs for the current year are required to be received by the County by October 15th.
 - i. The Provider Agency is only responsible for reporting to the New York State agency or agencies that provide the funding for this Agreement.
 - j. The Provider Agency shall comply with the County's contract monitoring, which will include contract compliance evaluations, completion of quality assurance participant surveys, and other measures deemed necessary by the County to ensure contract compliance.
10. The Provider Agency shall submit a copy of the following reports to the County during the first quarter of each Fiscal Year:
- a. Disaster Response Plan. In addition, the Provider Agency will participate in the development of an Oneida County plan to respond to man-made or natural disasters. The Provider Agency shall also provide the County with the Provider Agency's records regarding annual staff training on its Disaster Response Plan.
 - b. Accounting System & Financial Capability Questionnaire (where applicable).
 - c. Corporate Compliance Plan. The plan will reflect efforts to ensure that personnel are aware of and in compliance with relevant laws and regulations.
 - d. Annual Audit and Financial Reports.
 - e. Federal Single Audit Report. If the Provider Agency is scheduled to receive funds in excess of \$300,000.00 or more in a year in federal funds, exclusive of Medicaid and Medicare. The single audit shall be conducted in accordance with Office of Management Budget (OMB) Circular A-133, OMB Circular A-110, the OMB Circular A-102 and such other circulars, interpretations, opinions, rules or regulations that may be issued in connection with the Federal Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996.
11. The Provider Agency shall operate all programs in compliance with the laws, rules and regulations as passed and/or promulgated by the County, State or Federal governments. It is further understood by the Provider Agency that agencies and departments of New York State other than the OMH, OASAS, and OPWDD, may promulgate these rules and regulations.
12. The Provider Agency agrees to defend, indemnify and save harmless the County for any loss the County may suffer when such losses result from claims of any person or organization injured by the acts or omissions of Provider Agency, its officers and/or employees or subcontractors. Furthermore, the Provider Agency agrees to indemnify, defend, and save harmless the County, and its officers, agents, and employees from any and all claims and losses occurring or resulting from any and all contractors, subcontractors, and any other person, firm, or corporation furnishing or supplying work, services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from all claims and losses occurring or resulting to any person, firm, or

corporation who may be injured or damaged by the Provider Agency in the performance of the this Agreement, and against any liability, including costs and expenses, for violation of proprietary rights, copyrights, or rights of privacy, arising out of the publication, translation, reproduction, delivery, performance, or use, or disposition of any data furnished under this Agreement or based on any libelous or other unlawful matter contained in such data or written materials in any form produced pursuant to this Agreement.

13. The Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain comprehensive general liability insurance satisfactory to the County with a minimum of \$1,000,000 per occurrence coverage and \$2,000,000 aggregate coverage. In addition, the Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain professional liability insurance satisfactory to the County with a minimum of \$1,000,000 per occurrence coverage and \$2,000,000 aggregate coverage. Further, the Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain umbrella liability insurance satisfactory to the County with a minimum of \$5,000,000 per occurrence coverage and \$5,000,000 aggregate coverage. Further, the Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain commercial automobile liability insurance satisfactory to the County with a minimum of \$1,000,000 combined single limit, such coverage must include coverage for liability arising out of all owned, leased, hired and non-owned automobiles. Further, the Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability insurance at the statutory limits in the State of New York. The County of Oneida shall be named as an "Additional Insured" on a "primary and non-contributing basis" in the Provider Agency's insurance policies. Proof of all insurance coverage must be provided to the County at the time of the execution of this Agreement. It is expressly understood that if during the course of this Agreement, said insurance policy is canceled or otherwise allowed to lapse, the Provider Agency must provide the County proof of insurance consistent with the requirements listed above. Failure to provide proof of insurance is a basis for the County to seek the immediate termination of this Agreement.
14. The Provider Agency waives all rights against Oneida County and their agents, officers, directors and employees for recovery of damages to the extent these damages are covered by commercial general liability, professional liability, or Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability insurance maintained per requirements stated above.
15. Either party may terminate this Agreement by giving fifteen (15) days prior written notice of such termination to the other party. Notwithstanding the above, if, through any cause, the Provider Agency fails to comply with legal, professional, County or State requirements for the provision of the services covered under this Agreement, or if the Provider Agency becomes bankrupt or insolvent or falsify their records or reports, the County may terminate this Agreement effective immediately, or, at its option, effective at a later date after sending notice of such termination to the Provider Agency.
 - a. The County shall be released from any and all responsibilities and obligations arising from the services covered by this Agreement, effective as of the date of termination. The County shall be responsible for payment of all claims for services provided and costs incurred by the Provider Agency prior to the termination of this Agreement that are pursuant to and after Provider Agency compliance with the terms and conditions herein.
 - b. Notice of termination must be in writing, signed by an authorized official, and sent to the other party by certified mail or messenger, and receipt shall be requested. Notice of

termination shall be deemed delivered as of the date of its posting by certified mail or at the time it is delivered to the other party by messenger.

- c. If any term or provision of this Agreement shall be found to be illegal or unenforceable, then, notwithstanding the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect and such term or provision shall be deemed stricken. The laws of the State of New York shall govern this Agreement and jurisdiction and venue shall lie within the State of New York.

16. The Provider Agency agrees to maintain files in a confidential manner pursuant to the applicable statutes contained in New York State Mental Hygiene Law and any State or Federal statute regulating such files. Information contained in these files shall be released only upon the written consent of the client being served or to the Department as outlined below.

- a. It is expressly understood that as a Provider Agency for the Department, it may and will receive confidential information from the Department and this information may have been received from other independent contractors and/or licensed agencies. The Provider Agency agrees that all such information will be considered as being confidential and shall not be re-disclosed without the written consent of the individual.
- b. Accordingly, as a condition of and in consideration of access to confidential information, the Provider Agency promises that:
- i. They will use confidential information only as needed to perform the duties outlined in the "Scope of Services" above for the Department and its Single Point of Access & Accountability (SPOA/A) program. This means, among other things, that:
 - A. The Provider Agency will only access confidential information for which there is a need to know; and
 - B. The Provider Agency will not in any way divulge, copy, release, sell, loan, review, alter or destroy any confidential information except as properly authorized; and
 - C. The Provider Agency will not misuse confidential information or carelessly handle confidential information.
 - ii. The Provider Agency will safeguard and will not disclose any access code or any other authorization that allows access to confidential information. The Provider Agency accepts responsibility for all activities undertaken using any access code and other authorization.
 - iii. The Provider Agency will report activities by any individual or entity that is suspected of or may compromise the confidentiality of confidential information. Reports made in good faith about suspect activities will be held in confidence to the extent permitted by law, including the name of the individual reporting the activities.
 - iv. The Provider Agency understands that the obligations under this Agreement will continue after termination of employment and that it is further understood that any privileges hereunder are subject to periodic review, revision and if appropriate, renewal.
 - v. The Provider Agency understands that there is no right or ownership interest in any confidential information referred to in this Agreement. The Department may at any time revoke any access code, other authorization, or access to confidential information. At all times during the course of providing services under this

Agreement, the Provider Agency will safeguard the confidentiality of all confidential information.


iv. The Provider Agency will be responsible for any misuse or wrongful disclosure of confidential information and for any failure to safeguard an access code or other authorization access to confidential information. It is expressly understood that any failure to comply with this Agreement may result in immediate termination of access to the information system and legal action against the Provider.


17. The Provider Agency agrees not to discriminate or refuse assistance to individuals diagnosed with AIDS or an HIV infection or an HIV related illness. If the Provider Agency is provided with any confidential HIV related information during the course of providing services and in accordance with "Program Requirements For Social Services" found at 18 NYCRR Part 403, and the confidentiality and disclosure requirements of New York State Public Health Law Section 2782, they shall be informed of the penalties and fines for any re-disclosure found to be in violation of New York State law and/or regulation.
- a. The Provider Agency shall include the following written statement when disclosing any confidential HIV-related information:
- i. "This information has been disclosed to you from confidential records, which are protected by State Law. State Law prohibits you from making any further disclosure of this information without the specific written consent of the person to whom it pertains, or as otherwise permitted by law. Any unauthorized further disclosure in violation of State Law may result in a fine or jail sentence or both. A general authorization for the release of medical or other information is not sufficient authorization for further disclosure."
18. The Provider Agency agrees that its employees and agents, as mandated reporters, will report all instances of suspected child abuse, neglect, and/or maltreatment to the New York Statewide Central Register as required by New York State Social Services Law. Each verbal report to the Statewide Central Register shall be followed by the submission of completed Form 2221A ("Report of Suspected Child Abuse or Maltreatment") to the local Department of Social Services. The Provider Agency shall also notify the Commissioner of the Department of any and all reports made to the Statewide Central Register.
19. The Provider Agency is solely responsible for paying all of its business expenses related to furnishing the services described herein, and shall not be reimbursed for equipment, tools, office space, support services or other general operating expenses.
20. The Provider Agency shall not be required to attend or undergo any training by the County. The Provider Agency shall be fully responsible for its own training necessary to maintain any licenses or certifications to perform the services described herein, and shall be solely responsible for the cost of the same.
21. Each party acknowledges that, in executing this Agreement, such party has had the opportunity to seek the advice of independent legal counsel, and has read and understood all of the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

22. It is understood that this instrument represents the entire Agreement of the parties hereto; both parties shall execute that all previous understandings are merged herein; and that no modifications hereof shall be valid unless written evidence shall be executed thereof.
23. Annexed hereto and made a part hereof as Appendix A (Contract Budget) and Appendix B (Standard Oneida County Contract Addendum), which are additional terms, covenants and conditions that the respective parties agree to be bound by and follow as part of this Agreement.

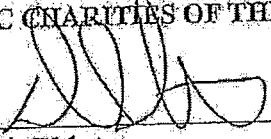
IN WITNESS THEREOF, the County and the Provider have signed this Amendment on the day and year first above written.

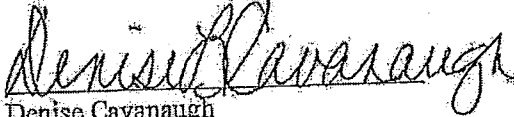
COUNTY OF ONEIDA

By:  4/17/18
 Anthony J. Piccato, Jr.
 Oneida County Executive
 Date

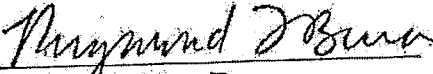
By:  11/17/17
 Robin E. O'Brien
 Commissioner, Department of Mental Health
 Date

CATHOLIC CHARITIES OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC DIOCESE OF SYRACUSE, NY

By:  11/16/17
 Dennis Webster
 President, Board of Directors
 Date

By:  11/16/17
 Denise Cavanaugh
 Executive Director
 Date

Approved

By: 
 Raymond F. Bara, Esq.
 Assistant County Attorney

CATHOLIC CHARITIES		TOTAL THREE YEAR BUDGET: \$		4,697,130.00
APPENDIX A				
YEAR	2018	2019	2020	
OMH:	\$ 1,042,763.00	\$ 1,042,763.00	\$ 1,042,763.00	
OASAS:	\$ 522,947.00	\$ 522,947.00	\$ 522,947.00	
OPWDD:	-	-	-	
COUNTY:	-	-	-	
ANNUAL TOTAL:	\$ 1,565,710.00	\$ 1,565,710.00	\$ 1,565,710.00	
MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
LAST VOUCHER:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
AMENDMENT				
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
ADJUSTED TOTAL:	\$ 1,565,710.00	\$ 1,565,710.00	\$ 1,565,710.00	
APPENDIX A				
YEAR	2019	2020		
OMH:	\$ 1,042,763.00	\$ 1,042,763.00	\$ 1,042,763.00	
OASAS:	\$ 522,947.00	\$ 522,947.00	\$ 522,947.00	
OPWDD:	-	-	-	
COUNTY:	-	-	-	
ANNUAL TOTAL:	\$ 1,565,710.00	\$ 1,565,710.00	\$ 1,565,710.00	
MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
LAST VOUCHER:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
AMENDMENT				
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
ADJUSTED TOTAL:	\$ 1,565,710.00	\$ 1,565,710.00	\$ 1,565,710.00	

STANDARD ONEIDA COUNTY CONTRACT ADDENDUM

THIS ADDENDUM, entered into on this 1 day of January 2018, between the County of Oneida, hereinafter known as COUNTY, and a contractor, subcontractor, vendor, vendee, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any third party, hereinafter known as CONTRACTOR.

WHEREAS, County and Contractor have entered into a contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter referred to as the "Contract"), and

WHEREAS, the Oneida County Attorney and the Oneida County Director of Purchasing have recommended the inclusion of the standard clauses set forth in this Addendum to be included in every Contract for which County is a party, now, and thereafter,

The parties to the attached Contract, for good consideration, agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the Contract.

1. Executory or Non-Appropriation Clause.

The County shall have no liability or obligation under this Contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond the annual funds being appropriated and available for this Contract.

2. Oneida County Board of Legislators: Resolution #249 Solid Waste Disposal Requirements.

Pursuant to Oneida County Board of Legislators Resolution No. 249 of May 26, 1999, the Contractor agrees to deliver exclusively to the facilities of the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority, all waste and recyclables generated within the Authority's service area by performance of this Contract by the Contractor and any subcontractors. Upon awarding this Contract, and before work commences, the Contractor will be required to provide Oneida County with proof that Resolution No. 249 of 1999 has been complied with, and that all wastes and recyclables in the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority's service area which are generated by the Contractor and any subcontractors in performance of this Contract will be delivered exclusively to Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority facilities.

3. Certification Regarding Lobbying; Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters; and Drug-Free Workplace Requirements.

a. Lobbying. As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code and implemented at 34 CFR Part 82 for persons entering into a grant or cooperative agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 34 CFR Part 82, Section 82.105 and 82.110, the Contractor certifies that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Contractor, to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any Federal Grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement.

2. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form 111 "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

3. The Contractor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subcontracts and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.

b. Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarments and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 83.105 and 85.110,

1. The Contractor certifies that it and its principals:

- a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
- b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contracts under a public transaction, violation of federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- c. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph 1(b) of this certification; and
- d. Have not within a three-year period, preceding this Contract, had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) for cause or default;

2. Where the Contractor is unable to certify any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this Contract.

c. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors other than Individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and Implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85,605 and 85,610:

1. The Contractor will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
 - a. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
 - b. Establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
 1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 2. The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance program; and
 4. The penalties that may be imposed upon an employee for drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace;
 - c. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the Contract be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);
 - d. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that as a condition of employment under the Contract, the employee will:
 1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction;
 - e. Notifying the County, in writing within ten (10) calendar days after having received notice under subparagraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to: Director Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, New York 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected contract.
 - f. Taking one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted:
 1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the Requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
 2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;
 - g. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a),(b),(c),(d),(e),(f).

2. The Contractor may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific contract.

Place of Performance (street, address, city, county, state, zip code).

d. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors who are Individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F. for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

1. As a condition of the contract, the Contractor certifies that he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the Contract; and
2. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any contract activity, the Contractor will report the conviction, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the conviction, to: Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, NY 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected Contract.

4. Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA).

When applicable to the services provided pursuant to the Contract:

a. The Contractor, as a Business Associate of the County, shall comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, hereinafter referred to as "HIPAA," as well as all regulations promulgated by the Federal Government in furtherance thereof, to assure the privacy and security of all protected health information exchanged between the Contractor and the County. In order to assure such privacy and security, the Contractor agrees to enact the following safeguards for protected health information:

1. Establish policies and procedures, in written or electronic form, that are reasonably designed, taking into consideration the size of, and the type of activities undertaken by, the Contractor, to comply with the Standards for Privacy of Individual Identifiable Health Information, commonly referred to as the Privacy Rule;
2. Utilize a combination of electronic hardware and computer software in order to securely store, maintain, transmit, and access protected health information electronically; and
3. Utilize an adequate amount of physical hardware, including but not limited to filing cabinets, and locks on drawers, cabinets, and office doors, in order to prevent unwarranted and illegal access to computers and paper files that contain protected health information of the County's clients.

b. This agreement does not authorize the Contractor to use or further disclose the protected health information that the Contractor handles in treating patients of the County in any manner that would violate the requirements of 45 CFR § 164.504(e), if that same use or disclosure were done by the County, except that:

1. The Contractor may use and disclose protected health information for the Contractor's own proper management and administration; and
2. The Contractor may provide data aggregation services relating to the health care operations of the County.

c. The Contractor shall:

1. Not use or further disclose protected health information other than as permitted or required by this contract or as required by law;
2. Use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of protected health information other than as provided for in this Contract;
3. Report to the County any use or disclosure of the information not provided for by this Contract of which the Contractor becomes aware;
4. Ensure that any agents, including a subcontractor, to whom the Contractor provides protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of, the County agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to the Contractor with respect to such protected health information;
5. Make available protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.524;
6. Make available protected health information for amendment and incorporate any amendments to protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
7. Make available the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
8. Make its internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of, the County available to the Secretary of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining the County's compliance with 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(ii); and
9. At the termination of this Contract, if feasible, return or destroy all protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of, the County that the Contractor still maintains in any form and retain no copies of such information or, if such return or destruction is not feasible, extend the protections of this Contract to such information and limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible.

d. The Contractor agrees that this contract may be amended if any of the following events occurs:

1. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is modified by Congress or the Department of Health and Human Services;
2. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is interpreted by a court in a manner impacting the County's HIPAA compliance; or

3. There is a material change in the business practices and procedures of the County.

e. Pursuant to 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(iii), the County is authorized to unilaterally terminate this Contract if the County determines that the Contractor has violated a material term of this Contract.

5. Non-Assignment Clause.

In accordance with Section 109 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the County's previous written consent, and attempts to do so are null and void. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the County's prior written consent unless this Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Section 109-b of the General Municipal Law.

6. Workers' Compensation Benefits.

In accordance with Section 108 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

7. Non-Discrimination Requirements.

To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a Contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 thereof, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any

employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. The Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this Contract and forfeiture of all moneys due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

8. Wage and Hours Provisions.

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither the Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, the Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the County of any County approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

9. Non-Collusive Bidding Certification.

In accordance with Section 103-d of the General Municipal Law, if this Contract is awarded based upon the submission of bids, the Contractor affirms, under penalty of perjury, that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the County a non-collusive bidding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

10. Records.

The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertinent to performance under this Contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records shall include, but not be limited to, reports, statements, examinations, letters, memoranda, opinions, folders, files, books, manuals, pamphlets, forms, papers, designs, drawings, maps, photos, letters, microfilms, computer tapes or discs, electronic files, e-mails and attachments, rules, regulations and codes. The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The County Comptroller, the County Attorney and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this Contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an

office of the Contractor within the County or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the County, for the term specified above for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The County shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute") provided that: (a) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate County official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; (b) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (c) designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the County's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation. Notwithstanding any other language, the Records may be subject to disclosure under the New York Freedom of Information Law, for other applicable state or federal law, rule or regulation.

11. Identifying Information and Privacy Notification.

a. Identification Number(s). Every invoice or claim for payment submitted to a County agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or service or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. The number is any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number; (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or claim for payment, must give the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.

b. Privacy Notification. (1) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the County is mandatory. The principal purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the New York State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (2) The personal information is requested by the County's purchasing unit contracting to purchase goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this Contract.

12. Conflicting Terms.

In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum shall control.

13. Governing Law.

This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal supremacy clause requires otherwise.

14. Prohibition on Purchase of Tropical Hardwoods.

The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this Contract award will be in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law (Use of Tropical Hardwoods), which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

In addition, when any portion of this Contract involving the use of woods, whether supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in Section 165 of the State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with approval of the County; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the responsibility of the Contractor to meet with the approval of the County.

15. Compliance with New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act.

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa).

16. Gratuities and Kickbacks.

a. **Gratuities.** It shall be unethical for any person to offer, give, or agree to give any County employee or former County employee, or for any County employee or former County employee to solicit, demand, accept, or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, or preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim, or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefor.

b. Kickbacks. It shall be unethical for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

17. Audit

The County, the State of New York, and the United States shall have the right at any time during the term of this agreement and for the period limited by the applicable statute of limitations to audit the payment of monies hereunder. The Contractor shall comply with any demands made by the County to provide information with respect to the payment of monies hereunder during the period covered by this paragraph. The Contractor shall maintain its books and records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or such other method of account which is approved in writing by the County prior to the date of this agreement. The revenues and expenditures of the Contractor in connection with this agreement shall be separately identifiable. Each expenditure or claim for payment shall be fully documented. Expenditures or claims for payment which are not fully documented may be disallowed. The Contractor agrees to provide to or permit the County to examine or obtain copies of any documents relating to the payment of money to the Contractor or expenditures made by the Contractor for which reimbursement is made to the Contractor by the County. The Contractor shall maintain all records required by this paragraph for 7 years after the date this agreement is terminated or ends.

If the Contractor has expended, in any fiscal year, \$300,000.00 or more in funds provided by a Federal financial assistance program from a Federal agency pursuant to this agreement and all other contracts with the County, the Contractor shall provide the County with an audit prepared by an independent auditor in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. §§ 7501, et seq., as amended, and the regulations adopted pursuant to such Act.

18. Certification of compliance with the Iran Divestment Act.

Pursuant Section 103-g of the General Municipal Law, by submitting a bid in response to this solicitation or by assuming the responsibility of a Contract awarded hereunder, each Bidder/Contractor, any person signing on behalf of any Bidder/Contractor and any assignee or subcontractor and, in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto, certifies, under penalty of perjury, that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the Office of General Services (OGS) website, that to the best of its knowledge and belief, that each Bidder/Contractor and any subcontractor or assignee is not identified on the Prohibited Entities List created pursuant to State Finance Law § 165-a(3)(b).

Additionally, the Bidder/Contractor is advised that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the OGS website, any Bidder/Contractor seeking to renew or extend a Contract or assume the

responsibility of a Contract awarded in response to this solicitation must certify at the time the Contract is renewed, extended or assigned that it is not included on the Prohibited Entities List.

During the term of the Contract, should the County receive information that a Bidder/Contractor is in violation of the above-referenced certification, the County will offer the person or entity an opportunity to respond. If the person or entity fails to demonstrate that he/she/it has ceased engagement in the investment which is in violation of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 within 90 days after the determination of such violation, then the County shall take such action as may be appropriate including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages or declaring the Bidder/Contractor in default.

The County reserves the right to reject any bid or request for assignment for a Bidder/Contractor that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award of a Contract and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any Bidder/Contractor that is awarded a Contract and subsequently appears on the Prohibited Entities List.

Appendix A

Acct	Funding So	49523	20560	CC 2018	
		Program Name	Prog Code/ FSC	State Aid	
CC	OASAS	Community Residential	3570-00 50681	293,151	
CC	OASAS	Community Residential	3570-01 51784	246,077	
		OASAS-CC Aid			<u>539,228</u>
CC	OMH	Transportation	0670-00 001A	3,143	
CC	OMH	Transportation	0670-00 014	69,788	
CC	OMH	Transportation	0670-00 200	15,000	
CC	OMH	Psychosocial Club	0770-00 014	89,672	
CC	OMH	Advocacy/Support Services	1760-01 039J	72,072	
CC	OMH	Supported Housing Rental Assistance	6050-01 078	353,887	
CC	OMH	Supported Housing Rental Assistance	6050-01 580	12,065	
CC	OMH	Supported Housing Community Services	6060-01 078	466,420	
CC	OMH	Supported Housing Community Services	6060-01 200C	40,206	
CC	OMH	Supported Housing Community Services	6060-01 580	12,065	
CC	OMH	Transportation - COLA	0670-00 965	2,680	
CC	OMH	Psychosocial Club - COLA	0770-00 965	2,392	
		OMH-CC Aid			<u>1,139,390</u>
CC	County	NONE		-	
					<u>-</u>
		Total CC Aid			<u>1,678,618</u>
		Last Contract Amount			1,646,930
		Contract To Be Amended			31,688 -
CC	OMH	Added from Prior Contract			
CC	OMH	Supported Housing Rental Assistance	6050-01 078	9,934	Added Bed Funds
CC	OMH	Supported Housing Community Services	6060-01 078	13,029	Added Bed Funds
CC	OMH	Supported Housing Community Services	6060-01 200C	1,015	Added Bed Funds
CC	OMH	Supported Housing Community Services	6060-01 580	301	Added Bed Funds
CC	OMH	Supported Housing Rental Assistance	6050-01 580	304	Added Bed Funds
CC	OASAS	Community Residential	3570-00 50681	7,105	COLA
		Net Increase		<u>31,688</u>	-



Anthony J. Picente, Jr., County Executive

Robin E. O'Brien, Commissioner



120 Airline Street
Suite 200
Oriskany, New York 13424

Phone: (315) 768-3660
Fax: (315) 768-3670
Website: www.ocgov.net
Email: mentalhealth@ocgov.net

January 23, 2019

Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

FR 20

DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL SERVICES

WAYS & MEANS

Dear County Executive Picente:

Please find an Amendment that requires both Board of Legislators action and your signature between Oneida County Department of Mental Health and **Central Association for the Blind, Inc.**

The amount listed below reflects a additional funding from the New York State Office for People with Developmental Disabilities (OPWDD) to support Pre-Vocational Services

AGENCY	SOURCE / AMOUNT	3 YR TOTAL
Central Association For the Blind Inc.	OPWDD \$ 73.00	\$ 219.00

The additional funding increases the total cost for this service to \$109,671.00. This amount reflects 100% OPWDD State Aid Funding. No County dollars are represented in these contracts.

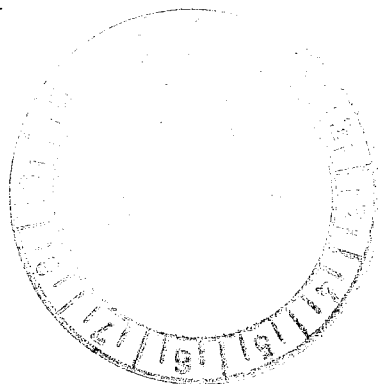
Thank you very much for your time and consideration of this request. I would be pleased to respond to any questions or concerns you might have with regard to this Agreement.

Respectfully,

Robin E. O'Brien

Robin E. O'Brien
Commissioner

REO/md
Encs.



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislator by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 1-28-19

Oneida Co. Department: Mental Health

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other X

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD
OF LEGISLATORS**

Name & Address of Vendor: Central Association for the Blind, Inc.
507 Kent Street
Utica, NY 13501

Title of Activity or Service: Day Training (Pre-Vocational Services)

Proposed Dates of Operation: January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2020
(AMENDMENT – additional OPWDD funding)

Client Population/Number to be Served: Adults with a developmental disability and significant visual impairment.

Summary Statements

- 1) **Narrative Description of Proposed Services:** The New York State Office for People with Developmental Disabilities (OPWDD) has provided additional State Aid funds to support Pre-Vocational Services.
- 2) **Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:** The primary objective of all services is to support individuals to help them achieve and maintain the most independent level of functioning possible in their lives.
- 3) **Program Design and Staffing:** The program design and staffing model is certified by OPWDD in accordance with its guidelines and regulations.

Total Funding Requested: \$109,671.00 **Account #** A4310.49524

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$109,671.00

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): State 100%

Cost Per Client Served: (N/A)

Past Performance Data: (N/A)

O.C. Department Staff Comments: Additional 100% OPWDD State Aid Funding

AMENDMENT

THIS FIRST AMENDMENT is by and between Oneida County, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal offices at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York, 13501 by and through its Department of Mental Health, with offices at 120 Airline Street, Suite 200, Oriskany, New York 13424, herein collectively referred to as the "County," and the Central Association for the Blind, Inc., a domestic not-for-profit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal office located at 507 Kent Street, Utica, New York 13501, hereinafter referred to as the "Provider Agency").

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the County and the Provider Agency entered into an agreement whereby the Provider Agency provides mental health services to Oneida County residents, hereinafter referred to as the "Original Agreement" (County contract no. 22620), a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "A." The Original Agreement is in effect from January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2020; and

WHEREAS, since the execution of the Original Agreement, the New York State Office of Persons with Developmental Disabilities, herein referred to as "OPWDD," adjusted prior funding to reflect additional State Aid;

WHEREAS, the parties are desirous of entering into this First Amendment the Original Agreement regarding the following provisions,

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises made herein, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Section 3 of the Original Agreement shall be replaced with the following language:

For the Services provided, the Oneida County Department of Mental Health shall reimburse the Provider Agency a maximum of One Hundred Nine Thousand Six Hundred Seventy-One Dollars (\$107,671.00) during the term of this Agreement. This shall include, but not be limited to, travel time, evaluation time, and any court time as deemed necessary by the court before which the Provider Agency must appear. The payment schedule shall be based upon submission of an Oneida County voucher to the Department. Vouchers submitted by the Provider Agency shall include a detailed and itemized description of the Services provided under this Agreement for the period captured in the voucher. Annexed hereto and made part hereof as Appendix "A" is the Provider Agency's budget for the term of this Agreement.

- a. The total amount stated above may be changed by New York State on a year-to-year basis as the State changes its funding determinations. This change may necessitate an amendment of this Agreement. Such an amendment may require formal approval by the County's Board of Legislators.
2. Appendix "A" of the Original Agreement, which is the Provider Agency's budget, shall be replaced with the Appendix "A" that is attached hereto and made a part hereof.

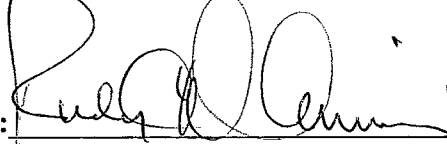
3. All other terms of the Original Agreement remain in effect without change or alteration.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the County and the Provider Agency have signed this First Amendment on the day and year first above written.

County of Oneida

By: _____
Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive

Central Association for the Blind, Inc.

By: 

Rudy D'Amico
President and CEO

Approved

Maryangela Scalzo, Esq.
Assistant County Attorney

Exhibit A

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT between **Oneida County**, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal offices at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501, by and through its **Department of Mental Health**, with offices at 120 Airline Street, Suite 200, Oriskany, New York 13424, hereinafter collectively referred to as the "County," and **Central Association for the Blind, Inc.**, a domestic not-for-profit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal office located at 507 Kent Street, Utica, New York 13501, hereinafter referred to as the "Provider Agency."

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the County through its Department of Mental Health desires to establish a comprehensive and integrated system of community mental health services as required by Article 41 of the Mental Hygiene Law of the State of New York; and

WHEREAS, Article 41 of New York State Mental Hygiene Law mandates and authorizes the County through its Department of Mental Health to enter into a series of agreements, which establish a comprehensive and integrated system of community mental health services that will address the needs of the citizens and residents of Oneida County; and

WHEREAS, the Provider Agency hereby warrants that it has the proper and necessary staff and infrastructure to act as a provider and resource to and for the County's Department of Mental Health, hereinafter referred to as the "Department;"

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the covenants hereinafter expressed, the parties agree as follows:

1. The term of this Agreement shall be from January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2020 or until terminated according to the termination requirements contained within this Agreement.
2. Scope of Services. The Provider Agency shall:
 - a. Provide specialized Day Training involving educational, therapeutic and vocational services to adults with developmental disabilities and legal blindness, consistent with New York State Office for People with Developmental Disabilities guidelines and regulations. This includes training to follow directions, adapting to work routines, development of good work attitudes and habits, attention to task and social skills and communication, and part-time employment with ongoing staff support paid at minimum wage or higher.
3. For the Services provided, the Oneida County Department of Mental Health will reimburse the provider Agency a maximum of One Hundred Nine Thousand Four Hundred Fifty-Two Dollars and no cents (\$109,452.00) during the term of this Agreement. This shall include but not be limited to travel time, evaluation time and any court time as deemed necessary by the court before which the Provider Agency must appear. The payment schedule will be based upon submission of an Oneida County Voucher to the Department. Vouchers submitted by the

Provider Agency shall include a detailed and itemized description of the services provided under this Agreement for the period captured in the voucher. Annexed hereto and made part hereof as Appendix A is the Provider Agency's contract budget for the term of this Agreement.

a. The total amount stated above may be changed by New York State on a year-to-year basis as the State changes its funding determinations. This change may necessitate an amendment of this Agreement. Such an amendment may require formal approval by the County's Board of Legislators.

4. The County will make payments to the Provider Agency either monthly or quarterly based on payments made to the County by New York State and the timely submission of correct monthly payment vouchers. Payments will be provided subsequent to services rendered and upon review of the voucher receipt submitted by the Provider Agency.
5. The Provider Agency agrees to participate in the development and implementation of the Local Governmental Plan required by New York State Mental Hygiene Law Section 41.18. Participation may include but not necessarily be limited to: attendance at appropriate subcommittee meetings; notification to a subcommittee of intent to submit a Certificate of Need (CON) application and/or grant application which will modify services offered by the Provider Agency; submission of planning reports and CON applications and/or Prior Approval Review applications, which are required by 14 NYCRR Part 551, to the County prior to submission to the State; and attendance and cooperation with various ad hoc work groups of the subcommittee.
6. Independent Contractor Status.
 - a. It is expressly agreed that the relationship of the Provider Agency to the County shall be that of an Independent Contractor. The Provider Agency's employees shall not be considered employees of the County for any purpose including, but not limited to, claims for unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, retirement, or health benefits. The Provider Agency and its employees, in accordance with their status as independent contractors, covenant and agree that they will conduct themselves in accordance with such status, that they will neither hold themselves out as, nor claim to be, an officer or employee of the County or the Department by reason thereof and that they will not by reason thereof, make any claim, demand or application to or for any right or privilege applicable to an officer or employee of the County.
 - b. Provider Agency warrants and represents that it is in the business of offering the same or similar services detailed herein and does offer the same or similar services to other entities and/or the general public as a regular course of business. Provider Agency and County agree that Provider Agency is free to undertake other work arrangements during the term of this Agreement, and may continue to make its services available to the public.
 - c. The Provider Agency's employees shall not be eligible for compensation from the County due to a) illness; b) absence due to normal vacation; c) absence due to attendance at school or special training or a professional convention or meeting.
 - d. Provider Agency acknowledges and agrees that neither Provider Agency, nor its employees, shall be eligible for any County employee benefits, including retirement membership credits.
 - e. Provider Agency shall be solely responsible for applicable taxes for all compensation paid to Provider Agency or its employees under this Agreement, and for compliance with

all applicable labor and employment requirements with respect to Provider Agency's self-employment, sole proprietorship or other form of business organization, and with respect to its employees, including payroll deductions, workers' compensation insurance, and provision of health insurance where required. The County shall not be responsible for withholding from the payments provided for services rendered for State or Federal income tax, unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, disability insurance or social security insurance (FICA). Provider Agency shall provide proof of workers' compensation insurance, where applicable, prior to execution of this Agreement.

- f. The Provider Agency shall indemnify and hold the County harmless from all loss or liability incurred by the County as a result of the County not making such payments or withholdings.
 - g. If the Internal Revenue Service, Department of Labor, or any other governmental agency questions or challenges the Provider Agency's Independent Contractor status, it is agreed that both the County and the Provider Agency shall have the right to participate in any conference, discussion, or negotiations with the governmental agency, irrespective of with whom or by whom such discussions or negotiations are initiated.
 - h. The Provider Agency agrees to comply with Federal and State Laws as supplemented in the Department of Labor regulation and any other regulations of the Federal and State entities relating to such employment and Civil Rights requirements.
7. The Provider Agency agrees, where applicable, to provide any and all services, authorized by this Agreement or by other license or certification, to individuals who are subject to an Assisted Outpatient Treatment (AOT) order pursuant to New York State Mental Hygiene Law Section 9.60, as well as to individuals that meet the criteria for an AOT order but have been diverted from the formal court proceedings. The Provider Agency further agrees to provide any and all required client-specific information as required by the State of New York and/or the Department for monitoring purposes. It is expressly understood that all information sent to the Department will be handled in a safe and confidential manner.
8. In the event that the State or County approves or makes changes to the funding amount that is listed in Appendix A, the Provider Agency, at the request of the County shall submit a revised budget plan which reflects the approved operating costs, net operating costs, and funding by the various deficit funding sources. It is expressly understood that the County assumes no responsibility for either costs not approved for reimbursements by the either the County or the State; or changes to the budget anytime during the contract period. Should any expenses be disapproved in a post-audit by the State of New York or funds are not spent in the approved programs during the fiscal year, the Provider Agency shall submit a check payable to the County's Commissioner of Finance equal to the amount of any disallowance already paid to the Provider Agency by the County within thirty (30) days of notification. This provision shall apply to this Agreement and all previous agreements between the County and the Provider Agency.
9. The Provider Agency agrees to submit to the County, on the last business day of the following month at the end of each quarter (e.g., Jan-Mar report due April 30th), a quarterly financial analysis, performance analysis, and service utilization report. In addition, the Provider Agency

agrees to submit the following reports by the listed required dates as applicable to funding received:

- a. Office of Persons with Developmental Disabilities (OPWDD) budgets for the current year is required to be received by the County by February 1st.
 - b. Office of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (OASAS) estimated claims for the prior year are required to be received by the County by April 15th.
 - c. Pre-Approved 30-day Office of Mental Health (OMH) Consolidated Fiscal Report (CFR) extension requests for the prior year OMH CFR are required to be received by the County by April 15th.
 - d. OMH, OASAS and OPWDD fully audited CFRs for the prior year that do not have a pre-approved 30-day extension (OMH only) are required to be received by the County by April 15th of each year. An OPWDD estimated CFR is required by this date if an extension was filed. An OASAS estimated claim is required to be received by this date; no extension allowed for OASAS CFRs.
 - e. Fully audited CFRs for OMH, OPWDD, and OASAS for the prior year with an extension submitted for OMH and OPWDD and/or an estimated OASAS CFR supplied to the County by April 15th are required to be received by the County by May 15th.
 - f. OASAS mid-year claim for the current year is required to be received by the County by August 15th.
 - g. OASAS Consolidated Budget Report (CBR) for the next year is (with scope) required to be received by the County by September 15th.
 - h. OMH CBRs for the current year are required to be received by the County by October 15th.
 - i. The Provider Agency is only responsible for reporting to the New York State agency or agencies that provide the funding for this Agreement.
 - j. The Provider Agency shall comply with the County's contract monitoring, which will include contract compliance evaluations, completion of quality assurance participant surveys, and other measures deemed necessary by the County to ensure contract compliance.
10. The Provider Agency shall submit a copy of the following reports to the County during the first quarter of each Fiscal Year:
- a. Disaster Response Plan. In addition, the Provider Agency will participate in the development of an Oneida County plan to respond to man-made or natural disasters. The Provider Agency shall also provide the County with the Provider Agency's records regarding annual staff training on its Disaster Response Plan.
 - b. Accounting System & Financial Capability Questionnaire (where applicable).
 - c. Corporate Compliance Plan. The plan will reflect efforts to ensure that personnel are aware of and in compliance with relevant laws and regulations.
 - d. Annual Audit and Financial Reports.
 - e. Federal Single Audit Report. If the Provider Agency is scheduled to receive funds in excess of \$300,000.00 or more in a year in federal funds, exclusive of Medicaid and Medicare. The single audit shall be conducted in accordance with Office of Management Budget (OMB) Circular A-133, OMB Circular A-110, the OMB Circular A-102 and such other circulars, interpretations, opinions, rules or regulations that may be issued in connection with the Federal Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996.

11. The Provider Agency shall operate all programs in compliance with the laws, rules and regulations as passed and/or promulgated by the County, State or Federal governments. It is further understood by the Provider Agency that agencies and departments of New York State other than the OMH, OASAS, and OPWDD, may promulgate these rules and regulations.
12. The Provider Agency agrees to defend, indemnify and save harmless the County for any loss the County may suffer when such losses result from claims of any person or organization injured by the acts or omissions of Provider Agency, its officers and/or employees or subcontractors. Furthermore, the Provider Agency agrees to indemnify, defend, and save harmless the County, and its officers, agents, and employees from any and all claims and losses occurring or resulting from any and all contractors, subcontractors, and any other person, firm, or corporation furnishing or supplying work, services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from all claims and losses occurring or resulting to any person, firm, or corporation who may be injured or damaged by the Provider Agency in the performance of the this Agreement, and against any liability, including costs and expenses, for violation of proprietary rights, copyrights, or rights of privacy, arising out of the publication, translation, reproduction, delivery, performance, or use, or disposition of any data furnished under this Agreement or based on any libelous or other unlawful matter contained in such data or written materials in any form produced pursuant to this Agreement.
13. The Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain comprehensive general liability insurance satisfactory to the County with a minimum of \$1,000,000 per occurrence coverage and \$2,000,000 aggregate coverage. In addition, the Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain professional liability insurance satisfactory to the County with a minimum of \$1,000,000 per occurrence coverage and \$2,000,000 aggregate coverage. Further, the Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain umbrella liability insurance satisfactory to the County with a minimum of \$5,000,000 per occurrence coverage and \$5,000,000 aggregate coverage. Further, the Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain commercial automobile liability insurance satisfactory to the County with a minimum of \$1,000,000 combined single limit, such coverage must include coverage for liability arising out of all owned, leased, hired and non-owned automobiles. Further, the Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability insurance at the statutory limits in the State of New York. The County of Oneida shall be named as an "Additional Insured" on a "primary and non-contributing basis" in the Provider Agency's insurance policies. Proof of all insurance coverage must be provided to the County at the time of the execution of this Agreement. It is expressly understood that if during the course of this Agreement, said insurance policy is canceled or otherwise allowed to lapse, the Provider Agency must provide the County proof of insurance consistent with the requirements listed above. Failure to provide proof of insurance is a basis for the County to seek the immediate termination of this Agreement.
14. The Provider Agency waives all rights against Oneida County and their agents, officers, directors and employees for recovery of damages to the extent these damages are covered by commercial general liability, professional liability, or Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability insurance maintained per requirements stated above.

15. Either party may terminate this Agreement by giving fifteen (15) days prior written notice of such termination to the other party. Notwithstanding the above, if, through any cause, the Provider Agency fails to comply with legal, professional, County or State requirements for the provision of the services covered under this Agreement, or if the Provider Agency becomes bankrupt or insolvent or falsify their records or reports, the County may terminate this Agreement effective immediately, or, at its option, effective at a later date after sending notice of such termination to the Provider Agency.
 - a. The County shall be released from any and all responsibilities and obligations arising from the services covered by this Agreement, effective as of the date of termination. The County shall be responsible for payment of all claims for services provided and costs incurred by the Provider Agency prior to the termination of this Agreement that are pursuant to and after Provider Agency compliance with the terms and conditions herein.
 - b. Notice of termination must be in writing, signed by an authorized official, and sent to the other party by certified mail or messenger, and receipt shall be requested. Notice of termination shall be deemed delivered as of the date of its posting by certified mail or at the time it is delivered to the other party by messenger.
 - c. If any term or provision of this Agreement shall be found to be illegal or unenforceable, then, notwithstanding the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect and such term or provision shall be deemed stricken. The laws of the State of New York shall govern this Agreement and jurisdiction and venue shall lie within the State of New York.

16. The Provider Agency agrees to maintain files in a confidential manner pursuant to the applicable statutes contained in New York State Mental Hygiene Law and any State or Federal statute regulating such files. Information contained in these files shall be released only upon the written consent of the client being served or to the Department as outlined below.
 - a. It is expressly understood that as a Provider Agency for the Department, it may and will receive confidential information from the Department and this information may have been received from other independent contractors and/or licensed agencies. The Provider Agency agrees that all such information will be considered as being confidential and shall not be re-disclosed without the written consent of the individual.
 - b. Accordingly, as a condition of and in consideration of access to confidential information, the Provider Agency promises that:
 - i. They will use confidential information only as needed to perform the duties outlined in the "Scope of Services" above for the Department and its Single Point of Access & Accountability (SPOA/A) program. This means, among other things, that:
 - A. The Provider Agency will only access confidential information for which there is a need to know; and
 - B. The Provider Agency will not in any way divulge, copy, release, sell, loan review, alter or destroy any confidential information except as properly authorized; and
 - c. The Provider Agency will not misuse confidential information or carelessly handle confidential information.
 - ii. The Provider Agency will safeguard and will not disclose any access code or any other authorization that allows access to confidential information. The Provider

Agency accepts responsibility for all activities undertaken using any access code and other authorization.

- iii. The Provider Agency will report activities by any individual or entity that is suspected of or may compromise the confidentiality of confidential information. Reports made in good faith about suspect activities will be held in confidence to the extent permitted by law, including the name of the individual reporting the activities.
 - iv. The Provider Agency understands that the obligations under this Agreement will continue after termination of employment and that it is further understood that any privileges hereunder are subject to periodic review, revision and if appropriate, renewal.
 - v. The Provider Agency understands that there is no right or ownership interest in any confidential information referred to in this Agreement. The Department may at any time revoke any access code, other authorization, or access to confidential information. At all times during the course of providing services under this Agreement, the Provider Agency will safeguard the confidentiality of all confidential information.
 - iv. The Provider Agency will be responsible for any misuse or wrongful disclosure of confidential information and for any failure to safeguard an access code or other authorization access to confidential information. It is expressly understood that any failure to comply with this Agreement may result in immediate termination of access to the information system and legal action against the Provider.
17. The Provider Agency agrees not to discriminate or refuse assistance to individuals diagnosed with AIDS or an HIV infection or an HIV related illness. If the Provider Agency is provided with any confidential HIV related information during the course of providing services and in accordance with "Program Requirements For Social Services" found at 18 NYCRR Part 403, and the confidentiality and disclosure requirements of New York State Public Health Law Section 2782, they shall be informed of the penalties and fines for any re-disclosure found to be in violation of New York State law and/or regulation.
- a. The Provider Agency shall include the following written statement when disclosing any confidential HIV-related information:
 - i. "This information has been disclosed to you from confidential records, which are protected by State Law. State Law prohibits you from making any further disclosure of this information without the specific written consent of the person to whom it pertains, or as otherwise permitted by law. Any unauthorized further disclosure in violation of State Law may result in a fine or jail sentence or both. A general authorization for the release of medical or other information is not sufficient authorization for further disclosure."
18. The Provider Agency agrees that its employees and agents, as mandated reporters, will report all instances of suspected child abuse, neglect, and/or maltreatment to the New York Statewide Central Register as required by New York State Social Services Law. Each verbal report to the Statewide Central Register shall be followed by the submission of completed Form 2221A ("Report of Suspected Child Abuse or Maltreatment") to the local Department of Social

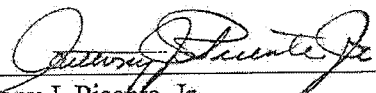
Services. The Provider Agency shall also notify the Commissioner of the Department of any and all reports made to the Statewide Central Register.


19. The Provider Agency is solely responsible for paying all of its business expenses related to furnishing the services described herein, and shall not be reimbursed for equipment, tools, office space, support services or other general operating expenses.
20. The Provider Agency shall not be required to attend or undergo any training by the County. The Provider Agency shall be fully responsible for its own training necessary to maintain any licenses or certifications to perform the services described herein, and shall be solely responsible for the cost of the same.
21. Each party acknowledges that, in executing this Agreement, such party has had the opportunity to seek the advice of independent legal counsel, and has read and understood all of the terms and provisions of this Agreement.
22. It is understood that this instrument represents the entire Agreement of the parties hereto; both parties shall execute that all previous understandings are merged herein; and that no modifications hereof shall be valid unless written evidence shall be executed thereof.
23. Annexed hereto and made a part hereof as Appendix A (Contract Budget) and Appendix B (Standard Oneida County Contract Addendum), which are additional terms, covenants and conditions that the respective parties agree to be bound by and follow as part of this Agreement.

[THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE HAS BEEN LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK]

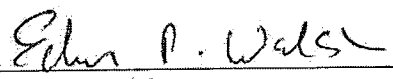
IN WITNESS THEREOF, the County and the Provider have signed this Amendment on the day and year first above written.

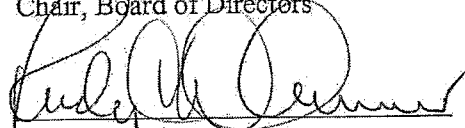
COUNTY OF ONEIDA

By:  1-5-18
Anthony J. Piciente, Jr. Date
Oneida County Executive

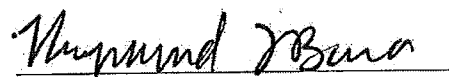
By:  11/17/17
Robin E. O'Brien Date
Commissioner, Department of Mental Health

CENTRAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE BLIND, INC.

By:  11/16/17
Edward P. Welsh Date
Chair, Board of Directors

By:  Nov 15, 2017
Rudy D'Amico Date
President and Chief Executive Officer

Approved

By: 
Raymond F. Bara, Esq.
Assistant County Attorney

CENTRAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE BLIND		TOTAL THREE YEAR BUDGET:		\$	109,452.00
APPENDIX A					
YEAR	2018	2019	2020		
OMH:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	OMH:	\$ -
OASAS:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	OASAS:	\$ -
OPWDD:	\$ 36,484.00	\$ 36,484.00	\$ 36,484.00	OPWDD:	\$ 36,484.00
COUNTY:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	COUNTY:	\$ -
ANNUAL TOTAL:	\$ 36,484.00	\$ 36,484.00	\$ 36,484.00	ANNUAL TOTAL:	\$ 36,484.00
MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ -
LAST VOUCHER:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	LAST VOUCHER:	\$ -
AMENDMENT					
AMENDMENT	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	AMENDMENT	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -
ADJUSTED TOTAL:	\$ 36,484.00	\$ 36,484.00	\$ 36,484.00	ADJUSTED TOTAL:	\$ 36,484.00

STANDARD ONEIDA COUNTY CONTRACT ADDENDUM

THIS ADDENDUM, entered into on this 1 day of January 2018, between the County of Oneida, hereinafter known as **COUNTY**, and a contractor, subcontractor, vendor, vendee, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any third party, hereinafter known as **CONTRACTOR**.

WHEREAS, County and Contractor have entered into a contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter referred to as the "Contract"), and

WHEREAS, the Oneida County Attorney and the Oneida County Director of Purchasing have recommended the inclusion of the standard clauses set forth in this Addendum to be included in every Contract for which County is a party, now, and thereafter,

The parties to the attached Contract, for good consideration, agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the Contract.

1. Executory or Non-Appropriation Clause.

The County shall have no liability or obligation under this Contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond the annual funds being appropriated and available for this Contract.

2. Oneida County Board of Legislators: Resolution #249 Solid Waste Disposal Requirements.

Pursuant to Oneida County Board of Legislator Resolution No. 249 of May 26, 1999, the Contractor agrees to deliver exclusively to the facilities of the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority, all waste and recyclables generated within the Authority's service area by performance of this Contract by the Contractor and any subcontractors. Upon awarding this Contract, and before work commences, the Contractor will be required to provide Oneida County with proof that Resolution No. 249 of 1999 has been complied with, and that all wastes and recyclables in the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority's service area which are generated by the Contractor and any subcontractors in performance of this Contract will be delivered exclusively to Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority facilities.

3. Certification Regarding Lobbying; Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters; and Drug-Free Workplace Requirements.

a. Lobbying. As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code and implemented at 34 CFR Part 82 for persons entering into a grant or cooperative agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 34 CFR Part 82, Section 82.105 and 82.110, the Contractor certifies that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Contractor, to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any Federal Grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement.

2. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form 111 "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

3. The Contractor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subcontracts and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.

b. Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarments and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 83.105 and 85.110,

1. The Contractor certifies that it and its principals:

- a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
- b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contracts under a public transaction, violation of federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- c. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph 1(b) of this certification; and
- d. Have not within a three-year period, preceding this Contract, had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) for cause or default; and

2. Where the Contractor is unable to certify any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this Contract.

c. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors other than individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

1. The Contractor will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
 - a. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
 - b. Establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
 1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 2. The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance program; and
 4. The penalties that may be imposed upon an employee for drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace;
 - c. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the Contract be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);
 - d. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that as a condition of employment under the Contract, the employee will:
 1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction;
 - e. Notifying the County, in writing within ten (10) calendar days after having received notice under subparagraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to: Director Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, New York 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected contract.
 - f. Taking one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted;
 1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the Requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
 2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;
 - g. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a),(b),(c),(d),(e),(f).

2. The Contractor may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific contract.

Place of Performance (street, address, city, county, state, zip code).

d. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors who are individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F. for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

1. As a condition of the contract, the Contractor certifies that he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the Contract; and
2. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any contract activity, the Contractor will report the conviction, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the conviction, to: Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, NY 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected Contract.

4. Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA).

When applicable to the services provided pursuant to the Contract:

a. The Contractor, as a Business Associate of the County, shall comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, hereinafter referred to as "HIPAA," as well as all regulations promulgated by the Federal Government in furtherance thereof, to assure the privacy and security of all protected health information exchanged between the Contractor and the County. In order to assure such privacy and security, the Contractor agrees to enact the following safeguards for protected health information:

1. Establish policies and procedures, in written or electronic form, that are reasonably designed, taking into consideration the size of, and the type of activities undertaken by, the Contractor, to comply with the Standards for Privacy of Individual Identifiable Health Information, commonly referred to as the Privacy Rule;
2. Utilize a combination of electronic hardware and computer software in order to securely store, maintain, transmit, and access protected health information electronically; and
3. Utilize an adequate amount of physical hardware, including but not limited to filing cabinets, and locks on drawers, cabinets, and office doors, in order to prevent unwarranted and illegal access to computers and paper files that contain protected health information of the County's clients.

b. This agreement does not authorize the Contractor to use or further disclose the protected health information that the Contractor handles in treating patients of the County in any manner that would violate the requirements of 45 CFR § 164.504(e), if that same use or disclosure were done by the County, except that:

1. The Contractor may use and disclose protected health information for the Contractor's own proper management and administration; and
2. The Contractor may provide data aggregation services relating to the health care operations of the County.

c. The Contractor shall:

1. Not use or further disclose protected health information other than as permitted or required by this contract or as required by law;
2. Use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of protected health information other than as provided for in this Contract;
3. Report to the County any use or disclosure of the information not provided for by this Contract of which the Contractor becomes aware;
4. Ensure that any agents, including a subcontractor, to whom the Contractor provides protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of, the County agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to the Contractor with respect to such protected health information;
5. Make available protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.524;
6. Make available protected health information for amendment and incorporate any amendments to protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
7. Make available the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
8. Make its internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of, the County available to the Secretary of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining the County's compliance with 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(ii); and
9. At the termination of this Contract, if feasible, return or destroy all protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of, the County that the Contractor still maintains in any form and retain no copies of such information or, if such return or destruction is not feasible, extend the protections of this Contract to such information and limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible.

d. The Contractor agrees that this contract may be amended if any of the following events occurs:

1. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is modified by Congress or the Department of Health and Human Services;
2. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is interpreted by a court in a manner impacting the County's HIPAA compliance; or

3. There is a material change in the business practices and procedures of the County.

e. Pursuant to 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(iii), the County is authorized to unilaterally terminate this Contract if the County determines that the Contractor has violated a material term of this Contract.

5. Non-Assignment Clause.

In accordance with Section 109 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the County's previous written consent, and attempts to do so are null and void. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the County's prior written consent unless this Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Section 109-b of the General Municipal Law.

6. Workers' Compensation Benefits.

In accordance with Section 108 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

7. Non-Discrimination Requirements.

To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a Contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 thereof, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any

employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. The Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this Contract and forfeiture of all moneys due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

8. Wage and Hours Provisions.

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither the Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, the Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the County of any County approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

9. Non-Collusive Bidding Certification.

In accordance with Section 103-d of the General Municipal Law, if this Contract is awarded based upon the submission of bids, the Contractor affirms, under penalty of perjury, that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the County a non-collusive bidding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

10. Records.

The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertinent to performance under this Contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records shall include, but not be limited to, reports, statements, examinations, letters, memoranda, opinions, folders, files, books, manuals, pamphlets, forms, papers, designs, drawings, maps, photos, letters, microfilms, computer tapes or discs, electronic files, e-mails and attachments, rules, regulations and codes. The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The County Comptroller, the County Attorney and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this Contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an

office of the Contractor within the County or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the County, for the term specified above for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The County shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute") provided that: (a) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate County official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; (b) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (c) designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the County's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation. Notwithstanding any other language, the Records may be subject to disclosure under the New York Freedom of Information Law, for other applicable state or federal law, rule or regulation.

11. Identifying Information and Privacy Notification.

a. Identification Number(s). Every invoice or claim for payment submitted to a County agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or service or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. The number is any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payees, on its invoice or claim for payment, must give the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.

b. Privacy Notification. (1) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the County is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the New York State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (2) The personal information is requested by the County's purchasing unit contracting to purchase goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this Contract.

12. Conflicting Terms.

In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum shall control.

13. Governing Law.

This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal supremacy clause requires otherwise.

14. Prohibition on Purchase of Tropical Hardwoods.

The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this Contract award will be in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law (Use of Tropical Hardwoods), which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

In addition, when any portion of this Contract involving the use of woods, whether supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in Section 165 of the State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with approval of the County; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the responsibility of the Contractor to meet with the approval of the County.

15. Compliance with New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act.

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa).

16. Gratuities and Kickbacks.

a. **Gratuities.** It shall be unethical for any person to offer, give, or agree to give any County employee or former County employee, or for any County employee or former County employee to solicit, demand, accept, or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, or preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim, or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefor.

b. Kickbacks. It shall be unethical for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

17. Audit

The County, the State of New York, and the United States shall have the right at any time during the term of this agreement and for the period limited by the applicable statute of limitations to audit the payment of monies hereunder. The Contractor shall comply with any demands made by the County to provide information with respect to the payment of monies hereunder during the period covered by this paragraph. The Contractor shall maintain its books and records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or such other method of account which is approved in writing by the County prior to the date of this agreement. The revenues and expenditures of the Contractor in connection with this agreement shall be separately identifiable. Each expenditure or claim for payment shall be fully documented. Expenditures or claims for payment which are not fully documented may be disallowed. The Contractor agrees to provide to or permit the County to examine or obtain copies of any documents relating to the payment of money to the Contractor or expenditures made by the Contractor for which reimbursement is made to the Contractor by the County. The Contractor shall maintain all records required by this paragraph for 7 years after the date this agreement is terminated or ends.

If the Contractor has expended, in any fiscal year, \$300,000.00 or more in funds provided by a Federal financial assistance program from a Federal agency pursuant to this agreement and all other contracts with the County, the Contractor shall provide the County with an audit prepared by an independent auditor in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. §§ 7501, et seq., as amended, and the regulations adopted pursuant to such Act.

18. Certification of compliance with the Iran Divestment Act.

Pursuant Section 103-g of the General Municipal Law, by submitting a bid in response to this solicitation or by assuming the responsibility of a Contract awarded hereunder, each Bidder/Contractor, any person signing on behalf of any Bidder/Contractor and any assignee or subcontractor and, in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto, certifies, under penalty of perjury, that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the Office of General Services (OGS) website, that to the best of its knowledge and belief, that each Bidder/Contractor and any subcontractor or assignee is not identified on the Prohibited Entities List created pursuant to State Finance Law § 165-a(3)(b).

Additionally, the Bidder/Contractor is advised that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the OGS website, any Bidder/Contractor seeking to renew or extend a Contract or assume the

responsibility of a Contract awarded in response to this solicitation must certify at the time the Contract is renewed, extended or assigned that it is not included on the Prohibited Entities List.

During the term of the Contract, should the County receive information that a Bidder/Contractor is in violation of the above-referenced certification, the County will offer the person or entity an opportunity to respond. If the person or entity fails to demonstrate that he/she/it has ceased engagement in the investment which is in violation of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 within 90 days after the determination of such violation, then the County shall take such action as may be appropriate including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages or declaring the Bidder/Contractor in default.

The County reserves the right to reject any bid or request for assignment for a Bidder/Contractor that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award of a Contract and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any Bidder/Contractor that is awarded a Contract and subsequently appears on the Prohibited Entities List.

Appendix A

CENTRAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE BLIND		TOTAL THREE YEAR BUDGET: \$				109,671.00
APPENDIX A		APPENDIX A		APPENDIX A		
YEAR	2018	YEAR	2019	YEAR	2020	
OMH:	\$ -	OMH:	\$ -	OMH:	\$ -	
OASAS:	\$ -	OASAS:	\$ -	OASAS:	\$ -	
OPWDD:	\$ 36,557.00	OPWDD:	\$ 36,557.00	OPWDD:	\$ 36,557.00	
COUNTY:	\$ -	COUNTY:	\$ -	COUNTY:	\$ -	
ANNUAL TOTAL:	\$ 36,557.00	ANNUAL TOTAL:	\$ 36,557.00	ANNUAL TOTAL:	\$ 36,557.00	
<i>MONTHLY VOUCHER:</i>	<i>\$ 3,040.00</i>	<i>MONTHLY VOUCHER:</i>	<i>\$ 3,046.00</i>	<i>MONTHLY VOUCHER:</i>	<i>\$ 3,046.00</i>	
<i>LAST VOUCHER:</i>	<i>\$ 3,044.00</i>	<i>LAST VOUCHER:</i>	<i>\$ 3,051.00</i>	<i>LAST VOUCHER:</i>	<i>\$ 3,051.00</i>	
<u>AMENDMENT</u>		<u>AMENDMENT</u>		<u>AMENDMENT</u>		
SUPPLEMENTAL FUNDS	\$ 73.00		\$ -		\$ -	
	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -	
	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -	
	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -	
	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -	
	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -	
ADJUSTED TOTAL:	\$ 36,557.00	ADJUSTED TOTAL:	\$ 36,557.00	ADJUSTED TOTAL:	\$ 36,557.00	

Acct	Funding Source	49524 Program Name	20610 Prog Code/Index	Central Association for the Blind State Aid
CABVI	OASAS	NONE OASAS-CABVI Aid		-
CABVI	OMH	NONE OMH-CABVI Aid		-
CABVI	OPWDD	Prevocational Training	330	36,557
CABVI	County	NONE		
Total CABVI Aid				
Last Contract				
Contract To Be Amended				
Net Increase				

& Vision Impaired 2018

-

-

36,557

-

36,557

36,484

73

73

73



Anthony J. Picente, Jr., County Executive

Robin E. O'Brien, Commissioner



120 Airline Street
Suite 200
Oriskany, New York 13424

Phone: (315) 768-3660
Fax: (315) 768-3670
Website: www.ocgov.net
Email: mentalhealth@ocgov.net

January 23, 2019

FN 20 19-070

Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, NY 13501

WAYS & MEANS

Dear Mr. Picente:

Please find a Second Amendment that requires both Board of Legislators action and your signature between Oneida County Department of Mental Health and the **Center for Family Life and Recovery, Inc.**

This Second Amendment is a Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA) in the amount specified below:

AGENCY	SOURCE/AMOUNT	3 YR TOTAL
Center for Family Life and Recovery, Inc.	OASAS \$1,942.00	\$5,826.00

This funding reflects 100% OASAS State Aid Funding. No County dollars are represented in these contracts.

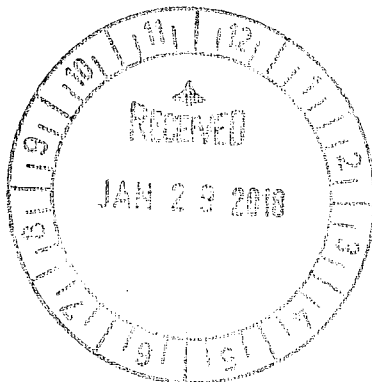
Thank you very much for your time and consideration of this request. I would be pleased to respond to any questions or concerns you might have with regard to this Agreement.

Respectfully,

Robin E. O'Brien

Robin E. O'Brien
Commissioner

REO/md
Encs.



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 1-28-19

Oneida Co. Department: Mental Health

Competing Proposal	_____
Only Respondent	_____
Sole Source RFP	_____
Other	<u> X </u>

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD
OF LEGISLATORS**

Name & Address of Vendor: Center for Family Life and Recovery, Inc.
502 Court Street, Suite 401
Utica, NY 13501

Title of Activity or Service: Alcohol Prevention & Education
Mentally Ill Chemical Abuse (MICA) Network
Self Help; Advocacy

Proposed Dates of Operation: January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2020
(*Second Amendment*)

Client Population/Number to be Served: Adults with a serious and persistent mental illness;
and individuals who are alcohol dependent and require a structured living environment.

Summary Statements

- 1) **Narrative Description of Proposed Services:** A Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA) from the New York State Office of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (OASAS) to support the Primary Prevention Services.
- 2) **Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:** The primary objective of all services is to support individuals to help them achieve and maintain the most independent level of functioning possible in their lives and to prevent recidivism of sex offenders.
- 3) **Program Design and Staffing:** The Mental Health programs meet the appropriate staffing models developed and monitored by the NYS Office of Mental Health (OMH) in concert with the NYS Division of Budget (DOB) and in conjunction with the OASAS guidelines and regulations.

Total Funding Requested: \$1,350,042.00

Account # A4310.49521

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$1,350,042.00

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): 22% OMH State Aid / 67% OASAS State Aid / 11% County.

Cost Per Client Served: (N/A)

Past Performance Data: (N/A)

O.C. Department Staff Comments: Additional OASAS COLA.

AMENDMENT

THIS SECOND AMENDMENT is by and between Oneida County, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal offices at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York, 13501 by and through its Department of Mental Health, with offices at 120 Airline Street, Suite 200, Oriskany, New York 13424, herein collectively referred to as the "County," and the Center for Family Life and Recovery, Inc., a domestic not-for-profit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal office located at 502 Court Street, Suite 401, Utica, New York 13501, hereinafter referred to as the "Provider Agency").

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the County and the Provider Agency entered into an agreement whereby the Provider Agency provides mental health services to Oneida County residents, hereinafter referred to as the "Original Agreement," (County contract no. 22438), a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "A." The Original Agreement is in effect from January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2020; and

WHEREAS, after the execution of the Original Agreement, the parties entered into an amendment, hereinafter referred to as the "First Amendment" (County contract no. 64069), a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "B," to reflect changes in New York State funding; and

WHEREAS, since the execution of the Original Agreement and the First Amendment, the New York State Office of Alcohol and Substance Abuse Services, herein referred to as "OASAS," adjusted prior funding to reflect a Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA); and

WHEREAS, the parties are desirous of entering into this Second Amendment of the Original Agreement regarding the following provisions;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises made herein, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Section 3 of the Original Agreement, as amended by the First Amendment, shall be replaced with the following language:

For the Services provided, the Oneida County Department of Mental Health shall reimburse the Provider Agency a maximum of One Million Three Hundred Fifty Forty-Two Dollars (\$1,350,042.00) during the term of this Agreement. This shall include, but not be limited to, travel time, evaluation time, and any court time deemed necessary by the court before which the Provider Agency must appear. The payment schedule shall be based upon submission of an Oneida County voucher to the Department. Vouchers submitted by the Provider Agency shall include a detailed and itemized description of the Services provided under this Agreement for the period captured in the voucher. Annexed hereto and made part hereof as Appendix "A" is the Provider Agency's contract budget for the term of this Agreement.

- a. The total amount stated above may be changed by New York State on a year-to-year basis as the State changes its funding determinations. This change may necessitate an

amendment of this Agreement. Such an amendment may require formal approval by the County' Board of Legislators.

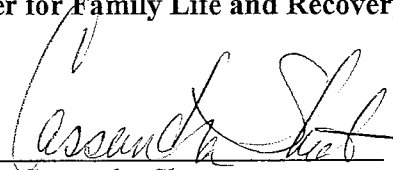
2. Appendix "A" of the Original Agreement as amended by the First Amendment, which is the Provider Agency's contract budget, shall be replaced with the Appendix "A" that is attached hereto and made a part hereof.
3. All other terms of the Original Agreement remain in effect without change or alteration.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the County and the Provider have signed this Amendment on the day and year first above written.

County of Oneida

Center for Family Life and Recovery, Inc.

By: _____
Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive

By: 
Cassandra Sheets
Chief Executive Officer

Approved

Maryangela Scalzo, Esq.
Assistant County Attorney

Exhibit A

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT between Oneida County, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal offices at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501, by and through its Department of Mental Health, with offices at 120 Airline Street, Suite 200, Oriskany, New York 13424, hereinafter collectively referred to as the "County," and Center for Family Life and Recovery, Inc., a domestic not-for-profit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal office located at 502 Court Street, Suite 401, Utica, New York 13501, hereinafter referred to as the "Provider Agency."

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the County through its Department of Mental Health desires to establish a comprehensive and integrated system of community mental health services as required by Article 41 of the Mental Hygiene Law of the State of New York; and

WHEREAS, Article 41 of New York State Mental Hygiene Law mandates and authorizes the County through its Department of Mental Health to enter into a series of agreements, which establish a comprehensive and integrated system of community mental health services that will address the needs of the citizens and residents of Oneida County; and

WHEREAS, the Provider Agency hereby warrants that it has the proper and necessary staff and infrastructure to act as a provider and resource to and for the County's Department of Mental Health, hereinafter referred to as the "Department;"

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the covenants hereinafter expressed, the parties agree as follows:

1. The term of this Agreement shall be from January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2020 or until terminated according to the termination requirements contained within this Agreement.
2. Scope of Services. The Provider Agency shall:
 - a. Provide and facilitate trainings for the professional workforce which will allow them to respond effectively to the needs of individuals with behavioral health care needs;
 - b. Provide evidence-based Sex Offender Treatment including assessments, individual and specialized group therapy. This treatment shall be consistent with the Practice Standards and Guidelines of the Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA);
 - c. Provide advocacy services, which shall include but not be limited to suicide prevention programs through the New York State Office of Mental Health suicide prevention center. All programs shall service adults and children and shall provide advocacy, education, and training to the community.
 - d. Operate the Family Support Navigator, which shall assist families struggling with addiction issues to navigate barriers and to connect with appropriate services. The Family Support Navigator shall serve Oneida County and adjoining counties, and shall be available evenings and weekends, in addition to regular daytime hours.

- e. Provide an array of Substance Abuse Prevention services which meet the New York State Office of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (OASAS) 2014 Prevention Guidelines and any subsequent revisions. These services will include evidence-based programming, public education, public speaking engagements, community coalition building, and technical assistance to a variety of local school districts. Delivery of such prevention services throughout Oneida County, both directly and indirectly, shall meet the needs of students, families, and the community at large in a multi-tiered level of support to promote positive physical health, positive mental health, and educational, social and emotional well-being for all youth. These Substance Abuse Prevention Services shall include the following:
- i. Evidence-based educational programs within Oneida County school districts to include environmental prevention strategies; positive alternatives; early intervention; community capacity building through community wide community awareness efforts; and community based collaborations with County departments and/or community organizations.
 - ii. Establishment of a supervisory and staffing plan for the proposed services that complies with the requirements in the Office of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services' 2014 Prevention Guidelines and any subsequent revisions.
 - iii. Offering a comprehensive range of substance abuse prevention services, based on a needs assessment, which services will prioritize school-based services for students and parents in Oneida County schools. Services in this category may cover the following topics: mental/behavioral health needs, primary care, care management, in-patient/out-patient services, health insurance, housing, food, and employment.
 - iv. Providing value-based outcomes for school districts to see positive outcomes and be able to create the systems, assessments, data analysis, tiered-level of support, and full wraparound services with the collaboration of community-based agencies.
 - v. Identifying local risk and protective factors that help prevention providers better understand what they can do to promote supportive communities and healthy development for children, adolescents and young adults. This comprehensive planning to address the risk and protective factors will lead to the accomplishment of the following goals:
 - A. To reduce the prevalence of substance abuse and problem gambling in the New York State population.
 - B. To delay the initiation of substance abuse and gambling behaviors among youth as long as possible.
 - C. To decrease the negative health, social, educational and economic consequences and costs associated with substance abuse and problem gambling.
 - D. To prevent the escalation of substance use and gambling behaviors to levels requiring treatment through early identification, brief intervention and referral.
3. For the Services provided, the Oneida County Department of Mental Health will reimburse the provider Agency a maximum of Nine Hundred Eighty-Eight Thousand Eight Hundred Six

Dollars and no cents (\$988,806.00) during the term of this Agreement. This shall include but not be limited to travel time, evaluation time and any court time as deemed necessary by the court before which the Provider Agency must appear. The payment schedule will be based upon submission of an Oneida County Voucher to the Department. Vouchers submitted by the Provider Agency shall include a detailed and itemized description of the services provided under this Agreement for the period captured in the voucher. Annexed hereto and made part hereof as Appendix A is the Provider Agency's contract budget for the term of this Agreement.

a. The total amount stated above may be changed by New York State on a year-to-year basis as the State changes its funding determinations. This change may necessitate an amendment of this Agreement. Such an amendment may require formal approval by the County's Board of Legislators.

4. The County will make payments to the Provider Agency either monthly or quarterly based on payments made to the County by New York State and the timely submission of correct monthly payment vouchers. Payments will be provided subsequent to services rendered and upon review of the voucher receipt submitted by the Provider Agency.
5. The Provider Agency agrees to participate in the development and implementation of the Local Governmental Plan required by New York State Mental Hygiene Law Section 41.18. Participation may include but not necessarily be limited to: attendance at appropriate subcommittee meetings; notification to a subcommittee of intent to submit a Certificate of Need (CON) application and/or grant application which will modify services offered by the Provider Agency; submission of planning reports and CON applications and/or Prior Approval Review applications, which are required by 14 NYCRR Part 551, to the County prior to submission to the State; and attendance and cooperation with various ad hoc work groups of the subcommittee.
6. Independent Contractor Status.
 - a. It is expressly agreed that the relationship of the Provider Agency to the County shall be that of an Independent Contractor. The Provider Agency's employees shall not be considered employees of the County for any purpose including, but not limited to, claims for unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, retirement, or health benefits. The Provider Agency and its employees, in accordance with their status as independent contractors, covenant and agree that they will conduct themselves in accordance with such status, that they will neither hold themselves out as, nor claim to be, an officer or employee of the County or the Department by reason thereof and that they will not by reason thereof, make any claim, demand or application to or for any right or privilege applicable to an officer or employee of the County.
 - b. Provider Agency warrants and represents that it is in the business of offering the same or similar services detailed herein and does offer the same or similar services to other entities and/or the general public as a regular course of business. Provider Agency and County agree that Provider Agency is free to undertake other work arrangements during the term of this Agreement, and may continue to make its services available to the public.
 - c. The Provider Agency's employees shall not be eligible for compensation from the County due to a) illness; b) absence due to normal vacation; c) absence due to attendance at school or special training or a professional convention or meeting.

- d. Provider Agency acknowledges and agrees that neither Provider Agency, nor its employees, shall be eligible for any County employee benefits, including retirement membership credits.
 - e. Provider Agency shall be solely responsible for applicable taxes for all compensation paid to Provider Agency or its employees under this Agreement, and for compliance with all applicable labor and employment requirements with respect to Provider Agency's self-employment, sole proprietorship or other form of business organization, and with respect to its employees, including payroll deductions, workers' compensation insurance, and provision of health insurance where required. The County shall not be responsible for withholding from the payments provided for services rendered for State or Federal income tax, unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, disability insurance or social security insurance (FICA). Provider Agency shall provide proof of workers' compensation insurance, where applicable, prior to execution of this Agreement.
 - f. The Provider Agency shall indemnify and hold the County harmless from all loss or liability incurred by the County as a result of the County not making such payments or withholdings.
 - g. If the Internal Revenue Service, Department of Labor, or any other governmental agency questions or challenges the Provider Agency's Independent Contractor status, it is agreed that both the County and the Provider Agency shall have the right to participate in any conference, discussion, or negotiations with the governmental agency, irrespective of with whom or by whom such discussions or negotiations are initiated.
 - h. The Provider Agency agrees to comply with Federal and State Laws as supplemented in the Department of Labor regulation and any other regulations of the Federal and State entities relating to such employment and Civil Rights requirements.
7. The Provider Agency agrees, where applicable, to provide any and all services, authorized by this Agreement or by other license or certification, to individuals who are subject to an Assisted Outpatient Treatment (AOT) order pursuant to New York State Mental Hygiene Law Section 9.60, as well as to individuals that meet the criteria for an AOT order but have been diverted from the formal court proceedings. The Provider Agency further agrees to provide any and all required client-specific information as required by the State of New York and/or the Department for monitoring purposes. It is expressly understood that all information sent to the Department will be handled in a safe and confidential manner.
8. In the event that the State or County approves or makes changes to the funding amount that is listed in Appendix A, the Provider Agency, at the request of the County shall submit a revised budget plan which reflects the approved operating costs, net operating costs, and funding by the various deficit funding sources. It is expressly understood that the County assumes no responsibility for either costs not approved for reimbursements by either the County or the State; or changes to the budget anytime during the contract period. Should any expenses be disapproved in a post-audit by the State of New York or funds are not spent in the approved programs during the fiscal year, the Provider Agency shall submit a check payable to the County's Commissioner of Finance equal to the amount of any disallowance already paid to the Provider Agency by the County within thirty (30) days of notification. This provision shall apply to this Agreement and all previous agreements between the County and the Provider Agency.

9. The Provider Agency agrees to submit to the County, on the last business day of the following month at the end of each quarter (e.g., Jan-Mar report due April 30th), a quarterly financial analysis, performance analysis, and service utilization report. In addition, the Provider Agency agrees to submit the following reports by the listed required dates as applicable to funding received:
- a. Office of Persons with Developmental Disabilities (OPWDD) budgets for the current year is required to be received by the County by February 1st.
 - b. Office of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (OASAS) estimated claims for the prior year are required to be received by the County by April 15th.
 - c. Pre-Approved 30-day Office of Mental Health (OMH) Consolidated Fiscal Report (CFR) extension requests for the prior year OMH CFR are required to be received by the County by April 15th.
 - d. OMH, OASAS and OPWDD fully audited CFRs for the prior year that do not have a pre-approved 30-day extension (OMH only) are required to be received by the County by April 15th of each year. An OPWDD estimated CFR is required by this date if an extension was filed. An OASAS estimated claim is required to be received by this date; no extension allowed for OASAS CFRs.
 - e. Fully audited CFRs for OMH, OPWDD, and OASAS for the prior year with an extension submitted for OMH and OPWDD and/or an estimated OASAS CFR supplied to the County by April 15th are required to be received by the County by May 15th.
 - f. OASAS mid-year claim for the current year is required to be received by the County by August 15th.
 - g. OASAS Consolidated Budget Report (CBR) for the next year is (with scope) required to be received by the County by September 15th.
 - h. OMH CBRs for the current year are required to be received by the County by October 15th.
 - i. The Provider Agency is only responsible for reporting to the New York State agency or agencies that provide the funding for this Agreement.
 - j. The Provider Agency shall comply with the County's contract monitoring, which will include contract compliance evaluations, completion of quality assurance participant surveys, and other measures deemed necessary by the County to ensure contract compliance.
10. The Provider Agency shall submit a copy of the following reports to the County during the first quarter of each Fiscal Year:
- a. Disaster Response Plan. In addition, the Provider Agency will participate in the development of an Oneida County plan to respond to man-made or natural disasters. The Provider Agency shall also provide the County with the Provider Agency's records regarding annual staff training on its Disaster Response Plan.
 - b. Accounting System & Financial Capability Questionnaire (where applicable).
 - c. Corporate Compliance Plan. The plan will reflect efforts to ensure that personnel are aware of and in compliance with relevant laws and regulations.
 - d. Annual Audit and Financial Reports.
 - e. Federal Single Audit Report. If the Provider Agency is scheduled to receive funds in excess of \$300,000.00 or more in a year in federal funds, exclusive of Medicaid and

Medicare. The single audit shall be conducted in accordance with Office of Management Budget (OMB) Circular A-133, OMB Circular A-110, the OMB Circular A-102 and such other circulars, interpretations, opinions, rules or regulations that may be issued in connection with the Federal Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996.

11. The Provider Agency shall operate all programs in compliance with the laws, rules and regulations as passed and/or promulgated by the County, State or Federal governments. It is further understood by the Provider Agency that agencies and departments of New York State other than the OMH, OASAS, and OPWDD, may promulgate these rules and regulations.
12. The Provider Agency agrees to defend, indemnify and save harmless the County for any loss the County may suffer when such losses result from claims of any person or organization injured by the acts or omissions of Provider Agency, its officers and/or employees or subcontractors. Furthermore, the Provider Agency agrees to indemnify, defend, and save harmless the County, and its officers, agents, and employees from any and all claims and losses occurring or resulting from any and all contractors, subcontractors, and any other person, firm, or corporation furnishing or supplying work, services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from all claims and losses occurring or resulting to any person, firm, or corporation who may be injured or damaged by the Provider Agency in the performance of the this Agreement, and against any liability, including costs and expenses, for violation of proprietary rights, copyrights, or rights of privacy, arising out of the publication, translation, reproduction, delivery, performance, or use, or disposition of any data furnished under this Agreement or based on any libelous or other unlawful matter contained in such data or written materials in any form produced pursuant to this Agreement.
13. The Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain comprehensive general liability insurance satisfactory to the County with a minimum of \$1,000,000 per occurrence coverage and \$2,000,000 aggregate coverage. In addition, the Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain professional liability insurance satisfactory to the County with a minimum of \$1,000,000 per occurrence coverage and \$2,000,000 aggregate coverage. Further, the Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain umbrella liability insurance satisfactory to the County with a minimum of \$5,000,000 per occurrence coverage and \$5,000,000 aggregate coverage. Further, the Provider Agency shall obtain and commercial automobile liability insurance satisfactory to the County with a minimum of \$1,000,000 combined single limit, such coverage must include coverage for liability arising out of all owned, leased, hired and non-owned automobiles. Further, the Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability insurance at the statutory limits in the State of New York. The County of Oneida shall be named as an "Additional Insured" on a "primary and non-contributing basis" in the Provider Agency's insurance policies. Proof of all insurance coverage must be provided to the County at the time of the execution of this Agreement. It is expressly understood that if during the course of this Agreement, said insurance policy is canceled or otherwise allowed to lapse, the Provider Agency must provide the County proof of insurance consistent with the requirements listed above. Failure to provide proof of insurance is a basis for the County to seek the immediate termination of this Agreement.

14. The Provider Agency waives all rights against Oneida County and their agents, officers, directors and employees for recovery of damages to the extent these damages are covered by commercial general liability, professional liability, or Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability insurance maintained per requirements stated above.
15. Either party may terminate this Agreement by giving fifteen (15) days prior written notice of such termination to the other party. Notwithstanding the above, if, through any cause, the Provider Agency fails to comply with legal, professional, County or State requirements for the provision of the services covered under this Agreement, or if the Provider Agency becomes bankrupt or insolvent or falsify their records or reports, the County may terminate this Agreement effective immediately, or, at its option, effective at a later date after sending notice of such termination to the Provider Agency.
 - a. The County shall be released from any and all responsibilities and obligations arising from the services covered by this Agreement, effective as of the date of termination. The County shall be responsible for payment of all claims for services provided and costs incurred by the Provider Agency prior to the termination of this Agreement that are pursuant to and after Provider Agency compliance with the terms and conditions herein.
 - b. Notice of termination must be in writing, signed by an authorized official, and sent to the other party by certified mail or messenger, and receipt shall be requested. Notice of termination shall be deemed delivered as of the date of its posting by certified mail or at the time it is delivered to the other party by messenger.
 - c. If any term or provision of this Agreement shall be found to be illegal or unenforceable, then, notwithstanding the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect and such term or provision shall be deemed stricken. The laws of the State of New York shall govern this Agreement and jurisdiction and venue shall lie within the State of New York.
16. The Provider Agency agrees to maintain files in a confidential manner pursuant to the applicable statutes contained in New York State Mental Hygiene Law and any State or Federal statute regulating such files. Information contained in these files shall be released only upon the written consent of the client being served or to the Department as outlined below.
 - a. It is expressly understood that as a Provider Agency for the Department, it may and will receive confidential information from the Department and this information may have been received from other independent contractors and/or licensed agencies. The Provider Agency agrees that all such information will be considered as being confidential and shall not be re-disclosed without the written consent of the individual.
 - b. Accordingly, as a condition of and in consideration of access to confidential information, the Provider Agency promises that:
 - i. They will use confidential information only as needed to perform the duties outlined in the "Scope of Services" above for the Department and its Single Point of Access & Accountability (SPOA/A) program. This means, among other things, that:
 - A. The Provider Agency will only access confidential information for which there is a need to know; and
 - B. The Provider Agency will not in any way divulge, copy, release, sell, loan review, alter or destroy any confidential information except as properly authorized; and

- c. The Provider Agency will not misuse confidential information or carelessly handle confidential information.
 - ii. The Provider Agency will safeguard and will not disclose any access code or any other authorization that allows access to confidential information. The Provider Agency accepts responsibility for all activities undertaken using any access code and other authorization.
 - iii. The Provider Agency will report activities by any individual or entity that is suspected of or may compromise the confidentiality of confidential information. Reports made in good faith about suspect activities will be held in confidence to the extent permitted by law, including the name of the individual reporting the activities.
 - iv. The Provider Agency understands that the obligations under this Agreement will continue after termination of employment and that it is further understood that any privileges hereunder are subject to periodic review, revision and if appropriate, renewal.
 - v. The Provider Agency understands that there is no right or ownership interest in any confidential information referred to in this Agreement. The Department may at any time revoke any access code, other authorization, or access to confidential information. At all times during the course of providing services under this Agreement, the Provider Agency will safeguard the confidentiality of all confidential information.
 - iv. The Provider Agency will be responsible for any misuse or wrongful disclosure of confidential information and for any failure to safeguard an access code or other authorization access to confidential information. It is expressly understood that any failure to comply with this Agreement may result in immediate termination of access to the information system and legal action against the Provider.
17. The Provider Agency agrees not to discriminate or refuse assistance to individuals diagnosed with AIDS or an HIV infection or an HIV related illness. If the Provider Agency is provided with any confidential HIV related information during the course of providing services and in accordance with "Program Requirements For Social Services" found at 18 NYCRR Part 403, and the confidentiality and disclosure requirements of New York State Public Health Law Section 2782, they shall be informed of the penalties and fines for any re-disclosure found to be in violation of New York State law and/or regulation.
- a. The Provider Agency shall include the following written statement when disclosing any confidential HIV-related information:
 - i. "This information has been disclosed to you from confidential records, which are protected by State Law. State Law prohibits you from making any further disclosure of this information without the specific written consent of the person to whom it pertains, or as otherwise permitted by law. Any unauthorized further disclosure in violation of State Law may result in a fine or jail sentence or both. A general authorization for the release of medical or other information is not sufficient authorization for further disclosure."
18. The Provider Agency agrees that its employees and agents, as mandated reporters, will report all instances of suspected child abuse, neglect, and/or maltreatment to the New York Statewide

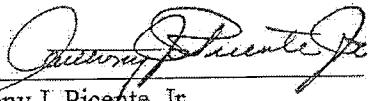
Central Register as required by New York State Social Services Law. Each verbal report to the Statewide Central Register shall be followed by the submission of completed Form 2221A ("Report of Suspected Child Abuse or Maltreatment") to the local Department of Social Services. The Provider Agency shall also notify the Commissioner of the Department of any and all reports made to the Statewide Central Register.


19. The Provider Agency is solely responsible for paying all of its business expenses related to furnishing the services described herein, and shall not be reimbursed for equipment, tools, office space, support services or other general operating expenses.
20. The Provider Agency shall not be required to attend or undergo any training by the County. The Provider Agency shall be fully responsible for its own training necessary to maintain any licenses or certifications to perform the services described herein, and shall be solely responsible for the cost of the same.
21. Each party acknowledges that, in executing this Agreement, such party has had the opportunity to seek the advice of independent legal counsel, and has read and understood all of the terms and provisions of this Agreement.
22. It is understood that this instrument represents the entire Agreement of the parties hereto; both parties shall execute that all previous understandings are merged herein; and that no modifications hereof shall be valid unless written evidence shall be executed thereof.
23. Annexed hereto and made a part hereof as Appendix A (Contract Budget) and Appendix B (Standard Oneida County Contract Addendum), which are additional terms, covenants and conditions that the respective parties agree to be bound by and follow as part of this Agreement.

[THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE HAS BEEN LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK]


IN WITNESS THEREOF, the County and the Provider have signed this Amendment on the day and year first above written.


COUNTY OF ONEIDA

By:  1-5-18
Anthony J. Picente, Jr. Date
Oneida County Executive


By:  11/17/17
Robin E. O'Brien Date
Commissioner, Department of Mental Health

CENTER FOR FAMILY LIFE AND RECOVERY, INC.

By:  11/16/17
Lisa Sexton Date
President, Board of Directors

By:  11/16/17
Cassandra Sheets Date
Chief Executive Officer

Approved

By: 
Raymond F. Bara, Esq.
Assistant County Attorney

CENTER FOR FAMILY LIFE AND RECOVERY		TOTAL THREE YEAR BUDGET: \$		988,806.00
APPENDIX A				
YEAR	2018	2019	2020	
OMH:	\$ 99,186.00	\$ 99,186.00	\$ 99,186.00	\$ 99,186.00
OASAS:	\$ 180,416.00	\$ 180,416.00	\$ 180,416.00	\$ 180,416.00
OPWDD:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
COUNTY:	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00
ANNUAL TOTAL:	\$ 329,602.00	\$ 329,602.00	\$ 329,602.00	\$ 329,602.00
APPENDIX A				
OMH				
MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 8,265.00	\$ 8,265.00	\$ 8,265.00	\$ 8,265.00
LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 8,271.00	\$ 8,271.00	\$ 8,271.00	\$ 8,271.00
OASAS				
MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 15,034.00	\$ 15,034.00	\$ 15,034.00	\$ 15,034.00
LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 15,042.00	\$ 15,042.00	\$ 15,042.00	\$ 15,042.00
COUNTY				
MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 4,166.00	\$ 4,166.00	\$ 4,166.00	\$ 4,166.00
LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 4,174.00	\$ 4,174.00	\$ 4,174.00	\$ 4,174.00
AMENDMENT				
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
ADJUSTED TOTAL:	\$ 329,602.00	\$ 329,602.00	\$ 329,602.00	\$ 329,602.00

STANDARD ONEIDA COUNTY CONTRACT ADDENDUM

THIS ADDENDUM, entered into on this 1 day of January 2018, between the County of Oneida, hereinafter known as **COUNTY**, and a contractor, subcontractor, vendor, vendee, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any third party, hereinafter known as **CONTRACTOR**.

WHEREAS, County and Contractor have entered into a contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter referred to as the "Contract"), and

WHEREAS, the Oneida County Attorney and the Oneida County Director of Purchasing have recommended the inclusion of the standard clauses set forth in this Addendum to be included in every Contract for which County is a party, now, and thereafter,

The parties to the attached Contract, for good consideration, agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the Contract.

1. Executory or Non-Appropriation Clause.

The County shall have no liability or obligation under this Contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond the annual funds being appropriated and available for this Contract.

2. Oneida County Board of Legislators: Resolution #249 Solid Waste Disposal Requirements.

Pursuant to Oneida County Board of Legislator Resolution No. 249 of May 26, 1999, the Contractor agrees to deliver exclusively to the facilities of the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority, all waste and recyclables generated within the Authority's service area by performance of this Contract by the Contractor and any subcontractors. Upon awarding this Contract, and before work commences, the Contractor will be required to provide Oneida County with proof that Resolution No. 249 of 1999 has been complied with, and that all wastes and recyclables in the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority's service area which are generated by the Contractor and any subcontractors in performance of this Contract will be delivered exclusively to Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority facilities.

3. Certification Regarding Lobbying; Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters; and Drug-Free Workplace Requirements.

a. **Lobbying.** As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code and implemented at 34 CFR Part 82 for persons entering into a grant or cooperative agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 34 CFR Part 82, Section 82.105 and 82.110, the Contractor certifies that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Contractor, to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any Federal Grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement.

2. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form 111 "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

3. The Contractor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subcontracts and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.

b. Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarments and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 83.105 and 85.110,

1. The Contractor certifies that it and its principals:

- a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
 - b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contracts under a public transaction, violation of federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
 - c. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph 1(b) of this certification; and
 - d. Have not within a three-year period, preceding this Contract, had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) for cause or default;
- and

2. Where the Contractor is unable to certify any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this Contract.

c. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors other than individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

1. The Contractor will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
 - a. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
 - b. Establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
 1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 2. The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance program; and
 4. The penalties that may be imposed upon an employee for drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace;
 - c. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the Contract be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);
 - d. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that as a condition of employment under the Contract, the employee will:
 1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction;
 - e. Notifying the County, in writing within ten (10) calendar days after having received notice under subparagraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to: Director Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, New York 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected contract.
 - f. Taking one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted;
 1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the Requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
 2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;
 - g. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a),(b),(c),(d),(e),(f).

2. The Contractor may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific contract.

Place of Performance (street, address, city, county, state, zip code).

d. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors who are individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F. for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

1. As a condition of the contract, the Contractor certifies that he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the Contract; and
2. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any contract activity, the Contractor will report the conviction, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the conviction, to: Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, NY 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected Contract.

4. Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA).

When applicable to the services provided pursuant to the Contract:

a. The Contractor, as a Business Associate of the County, shall comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, hereinafter referred to as "HIPAA," as well as all regulations promulgated by the Federal Government in furtherance thereof, to assure the privacy and security of all protected health information exchanged between the Contractor and the County. In order to assure such privacy and security, the Contractor agrees to enact the following safeguards for protected health information:

1. Establish policies and procedures, in written or electronic form, that are reasonably designed, taking into consideration the size of, and the type of activities undertaken by, the Contractor, to comply with the Standards for Privacy of Individual Identifiable Health Information, commonly referred to as the Privacy Rule;
2. Utilize a combination of electronic hardware and computer software in order to securely store, maintain, transmit, and access protected health information electronically; and
3. Utilize an adequate amount of physical hardware, including but not limited to filing cabinets, and locks on drawers, cabinets, and office doors, in order to prevent unwarranted and illegal access to computers and paper files that contain protected health information of the County's clients.

b. This agreement does not authorize the Contractor to use or further disclose the protected health information that the Contractor handles in treating patients of the County in any manner that would violate the requirements of 45 CFR § 164.504(e), if that same use or disclosure were done by the County, except that:

1. The Contractor may use and disclose protected health information for the Contractor's own proper management and administration; and
2. The Contractor may provide data aggregation services relating to the health care operations of the County.

c. The Contractor shall:

1. Not use or further disclose protected health information other than as permitted or required by this contract or as required by law;
2. Use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of protected health information other than as provided for in this Contract;
3. Report to the County any use or disclosure of the information not provided for by this Contract of which the Contractor becomes aware;
4. Ensure that any agents, including a subcontractor, to whom the Contractor provides protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of, the County agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to the Contractor with respect to such protected health information;
5. Make available protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.524;
6. Make available protected health information for amendment and incorporate any amendments to protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
7. Make available the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
8. Make its internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of, the County available to the Secretary of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining the County's compliance with 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(ii); and
9. At the termination of this Contract, if feasible, return or destroy all protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of, the County that the Contractor still maintains in any form and retain no copies of such information or, if such return or destruction is not feasible, extend the protections of this Contract to such information and limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible.

d. The Contractor agrees that this contract may be amended if any of the following events occurs:

1. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is modified by Congress or the Department of Health and Human Services;
2. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is interpreted by a court in a manner impacting the County's HIPAA compliance; or

3. There is a material change in the business practices and procedures of the County.

e. Pursuant to 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(iii), the County is authorized to unilaterally terminate this Contract if the County determines that the Contractor has violated a material term of this Contract.

5. Non-Assignment Clause.

In accordance with Section 109 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the County's previous written consent, and attempts to do so are null and void. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the County's prior written consent unless this Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Section 109-b of the General Municipal Law.

6. Workers' Compensation Benefits.

In accordance with Section 108 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

7. Non-Discrimination Requirements.

To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a Contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 thereof, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any

employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. The Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this Contract and forfeiture of all moneys due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

8. Wage and Hours Provisions.

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither the Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, the Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the County of any County approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

9. Non-Collusive Bidding Certification.

In accordance with Section 103-d of the General Municipal Law, if this Contract is awarded based upon the submission of bids, the Contractor affirms, under penalty of perjury, that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the County a non-collusive bidding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

10. Records.

The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertinent to performance under this Contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records shall include, but not be limited to, reports, statements, examinations, letters, memoranda, opinions, folders, files, books, manuals, pamphlets, forms, papers, designs, drawings, maps, photos, letters, microfilms, computer tapes or discs, electronic files, e-mails and attachments, rules, regulations and codes. The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The County Comptroller, the County Attorney and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this Contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an

office of the Contractor within the County or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the County, for the term specified above for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The County shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute") provided that: (a) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate County official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; (b) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (c) designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the County's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation. Notwithstanding any other language, the Records may be subject to disclosure under the New York Freedom of Information Law, for other applicable state or federal law, rule or regulation.

11. Identifying Information and Privacy Notification.

a. Identification Number(s). Every invoice or claim for payment submitted to a County agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or service or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. The number is any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payees, on its invoice or claim for payment, must give the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.

b. Privacy Notification. (1) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the County is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the New York State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (2) The personal information is requested by the County's purchasing unit contracting to purchase goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this Contract.

12. Conflicting Terms.

In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum shall control.

13. Governing Law.

This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal supremacy clause requires otherwise.

14. Prohibition on Purchase of Tropical Hardwoods.

The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this Contract award will be in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law (Use of Tropical Hardwoods), which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

In addition, when any portion of this Contract involving the use of woods, whether supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in Section 165 of the State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with approval of the County; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the responsibility of the Contractor to meet with the approval of the County.

15. Compliance with New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act.

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa).

16. Gratuities and Kickbacks.

a. **Gratuities.** It shall be unethical for any person to offer, give, or agree to give any County employee or former County employee, or for any County employee or former County employee to solicit, demand, accept, or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, or preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim, or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefor.

b. Kickbacks. It shall be unethical for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

17. Audit

The County, the State of New York, and the United States shall have the right at any time during the term of this agreement and for the period limited by the applicable statute of limitations to audit the payment of monies hereunder. The Contractor shall comply with any demands made by the County to provide information with respect to the payment of monies hereunder during the period covered by this paragraph. The Contractor shall maintain its books and records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or such other method of account which is approved in writing by the County prior to the date of this agreement. The revenues and expenditures of the Contractor in connection with this agreement shall be separately identifiable. Each expenditure or claim for payment shall be fully documented. Expenditures or claims for payment which are not fully documented may be disallowed. The Contractor agrees to provide to or permit the County to examine or obtain copies of any documents relating to the payment of money to the Contractor or expenditures made by the Contractor for which reimbursement is made to the Contractor by the County. The Contractor shall maintain all records required by this paragraph for 7 years after the date this agreement is terminated or ends.

If the Contractor has expended, in any fiscal year, \$300,000.00 or more in funds provided by a Federal financial assistance program from a Federal agency pursuant to this agreement and all other contracts with the County, the Contractor shall provide the County with an audit prepared by an independent auditor in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. §§ 7501, et seq., as amended, and the regulations adopted pursuant to such Act.

18. Certification of compliance with the Iran Divestment Act.

Pursuant Section 103-g of the General Municipal Law, by submitting a bid in response to this solicitation or by assuming the responsibility of a Contract awarded hereunder, each Bidder/Contractor, any person signing on behalf of any Bidder/Contractor and any assignee or subcontractor and, in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto, certifies, under penalty of perjury, that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the Office of General Services (OGS) website, that to the best of its knowledge and belief, that each Bidder/Contractor and any subcontractor or assignee is not identified on the Prohibited Entities List created pursuant to State Finance Law § 165-a(3)(b).

Additionally, the Bidder/Contractor is advised that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the OGS website, any Bidder/Contractor seeking to renew or extend a Contract or assume the

responsibility of a Contract awarded in response to this solicitation must certify at the time the Contract is renewed, extended or assigned that it is not included on the Prohibited Entities List.

During the term of the Contract, should the County receive information that a Bidder/Contractor is in violation of the above-referenced certification, the County will offer the person or entity an opportunity to respond. If the person or entity fails to demonstrate that he/she/it has ceased engagement in the investment which is in violation of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 within 90 days after the determination of such violation, then the County shall take such action as may be appropriate including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages or declaring the Bidder/Contractor in default.

The County reserves the right to reject any bid or request for assignment for a Bidder/Contractor that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award of a Contract and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any Bidder/Contractor that is awarded a Contract and subsequently appears on the Prohibited Entities List.

Exhibit B

AMENDMENT

THIS AMENDMENT is between Oneida County, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal offices at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501, by and through its Department of Mental Health, with offices at 120 Airline Street, Suite 200, Oriskany, New York 13424, hereinafter collectively referred to as the "County," and Center for Family Life and Recovery, Inc., a domestic not-for-profit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal office located at 502 Court Street, Suite 401, Utica, New York 13501, hereinafter referred to as the "Provider Agency."

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the County and the Provider Agency entered into an agreement whereby the Provider Agency provides mental health and substance abuse services to residents of Oneida County, hereinafter referred to as the "Original Agreement" (County contract no. 22438), a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit B. The Original Agreement is in effect from January 1, 2018 until December 31, 2020; and

WHEREAS, since the execution of the Original Agreement, the New York State Office of Alcohol and Substance Abuse Services, hereinafter referred to as "OASAS," adjusted the funding provided in the Original Agreement to reflect an additional Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA) of \$806.00; and

WHEREAS, the New York State Office of Alcohol and Substance Abuse Services establishes which agencies provide substance abuse services in Oneida County and the amount of funding paid to those agencies; and

WHEREAS, since the execution of the Original Agreement, OASAS awarded additional funding for the Provider Agency to provide additional primary prevention services, which are described in Section 2(e) of the Original Agreement; and

WHEREAS, this COLA and the additional funding from OASAS awarded to the Provider Agency to provide additional primary prevention services require an amendment of Section 3 of the Original Agreement, which addresses how the County pays the Provider Agency; and

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises made herein, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. This Amendment will be effective January 1, 2018.

2. Section 3 of the Original Agreement is amended to read as follows:


For the Services provided, the Oneida County Department of Mental Health will reimburse the provider Agency a maximum of One Million Three Hundred Forty-Four Thousand Two Hundred Sixteen Dollars and no cents (\$1,344,216.00) during the term of this Agreement. This shall include but not be limited to travel time, evaluation time and any court time as deemed necessary by the court. The payment schedule will be based upon submission of an Oneida County Voucher to the Department of Mental Health. Annexed hereto and made part hereof as Appendix A is the Provider Agency's Contract Budget for the term of this Agreement.

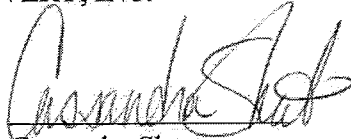
3. Appendix A of the Original Agreement, which is the Provider Agency's Contract Budget, is replaced by a new Contract Budget, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A.
4. All other terms of the Original Agreement remain in effect without change or alteration.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the County and the Provider Agency have signed this Amendment on the day and year first above written.

COUNTY OF ONEIDA

CENTER FOR FAMILY LIFE AND
RECOVERY, INC.

By: 
Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive

By: 
Cassandra Sheets
Chief Executive Officer

DATE: 7/16/18

DATE: 5/10/18

Approved


Raymond F. Bara
Assistant County Attorney

CENTER FOR FAMILY LIFE AND RECOVERY		TOTAL THREE YEAR BUDGET: \$		1,344,216.00
APPENDIX A				
YEAR	2018	2019	2020	
OMH:	\$ 99,992.00	\$ 99,992.00	\$ 99,992.00	
OASAS:	\$ 298,080.00	\$ 298,080.00	\$ 298,080.00	
OPWDD:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
COUNTY:	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	
ANNUAL TOTAL:	\$ 448,072.00	\$ 448,072.00	\$ 448,072.00	
APPENDIX A				
OMH				
MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 8,332.00	\$ 8,332.00	\$ 8,332.00	
LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 8,340.00	\$ 8,340.00	\$ 8,340.00	
OASAS				
MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 24,840.00	\$ 24,840.00	\$ 24,840.00	
LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 24,840.00	\$ 24,840.00	\$ 24,840.00	
COUNTY				
MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 4,166.00	\$ 4,166.00	\$ 4,166.00	
LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 4,174.00	\$ 4,174.00	\$ 4,174.00	
AMENDMENT				
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
ADJUSTED TOTAL:	\$ 448,072.00	\$ 448,072.00	\$ 448,072.00	

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT between Oneida County, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal offices at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501, by and through its Department of Mental Health, with offices at 120 Airline Street, Suite 200, Oriskany, New York 13424, hereinafter collectively referred to as the "County," and Center for Family Life and Recovery, Inc., a domestic not-for-profit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal office located at 502 Court Street, Suite 401, Utica, New York 13501, hereinafter referred to as the "Provider Agency."

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the County through its Department of Mental Health desires to establish a comprehensive and integrated system of community mental health services as required by Article 41 of the Mental Hygiene Law of the State of New York; and

WHEREAS, Article 41 of New York State Mental Hygiene Law mandates and authorizes the County through its Department of Mental Health to enter into a series of agreements, which establish a comprehensive and integrated system of community mental health services that will address the needs of the citizens and residents of Oneida County; and

WHEREAS, the Provider Agency hereby warrants that it has the proper and necessary staff and infrastructure to act as a provider and resource to and for the County's Department of Mental Health, hereinafter referred to as the "Department;"

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the covenants hereinafter expressed, the parties agree as follows:

1. The term of this Agreement shall be from January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2020 or until terminated according to the termination requirements contained within this Agreement.
2. Scope of Services: The Provider Agency shall:
 - a. Provide and facilitate trainings for the professional workforce which will allow them to respond effectively to the needs of individuals with behavioral health care needs;
 - b. Provide evidence-based Sex Offender Treatment including assessments, individual and specialized group therapy. This treatment shall be consistent with the Practice Standards and Guidelines of the Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA);
 - c. Provide advocacy services, which shall include but not be limited to suicide prevention programs through the New York State Office of Mental Health suicide prevention center. All programs shall service adults and children and shall provide advocacy, education, and training to the community.
 - d. Operate the Family Support Navigator, which shall assist families struggling with addiction issues to navigate barriers and to connect with appropriate services. The Family Support Navigator shall serve Oneida County and adjoining counties, and shall be available evenings and weekends, in addition to regular daytime hours.

- e. Provide an array of Substance Abuse Prevention services which meet the New York State Office of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (OASAS) 2014 Prevention Guidelines and any subsequent revisions. These services will include evidence-based programming, public education, public speaking engagements, community coalition building, and technical assistance to a variety of local school districts. Delivery of such prevention services throughout Oneida County, both directly and indirectly, shall meet the needs of students, families, and the community at large in a multi-tiered level of support to promote positive physical health, positive mental health, and educational, social and emotional well-being for all youth. These Substance Abuse Prevention Services shall include the following:
- i. Evidence-based educational programs within Oneida County school districts to include environmental prevention strategies; positive alternatives; early intervention; community capacity building through community wide community awareness efforts; and community based collaborations with County departments and/or community organizations.
 - ii. Establishment of a supervisory and staffing plan for the proposed services that complies with the requirements in the Office of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services' 2014 Prevention Guidelines and any subsequent revisions.
 - iii. Offering a comprehensive range of substance abuse prevention services, based on a needs assessment, which services will prioritize school-based services for students and parents in Oneida County schools. Services in this category may cover the following topics: mental/behavioral health needs, primary care, care management, in-patient/out-patient services, health insurance, housing, food, and employment.
 - iv. Providing value-based outcomes for school districts to see positive outcomes and be able to create the systems, assessments, data analysis, tiered-level of support, and full wraparound services with the collaboration of community-based agencies.
 - v. Identifying local risk and protective factors that help prevention providers better understand what they can do to promote supportive communities and healthy development for children, adolescents and young adults. This comprehensive planning to address the risk and protective factors will lead to the accomplishment of the following goals:
 - A. To reduce the prevalence of substance abuse and problem gambling in the New York State population.
 - B. To delay the initiation of substance abuse and gambling behaviors among youth as long as possible.
 - C. To decrease the negative health, social, educational and economic consequences and costs associated with substance abuse and problem gambling.
 - D. To prevent the escalation of substance use and gambling behaviors to levels requiring treatment through early identification, brief intervention and referral.
3. For the Services provided, the Oneida County Department of Mental Health will reimburse the provider Agency a maximum of Nine Hundred Eighty-Eight Thousand Eight Hundred Six

Dollars and no cents (\$988,806.00) during the term of this Agreement. This shall include but not be limited to travel time, evaluation time and any court time as deemed necessary by the court before which the Provider Agency must appear. The payment schedule will be based upon submission of an Oneida County Voucher to the Department. Vouchers submitted by the Provider Agency shall include a detailed and itemized description of the services provided under this Agreement for the period captured in the voucher. Annexed hereto and made part hereof as Appendix A is the Provider Agency's contract budget for the term of this Agreement.

- a. The total amount stated above may be changed by New York State on a year-to-year basis as the State changes its funding determinations. This change may necessitate an amendment of this Agreement. Such an amendment may require formal approval by the County's Board of Legislators.
4. The County will make payments to the Provider Agency either monthly or quarterly based on payments made to the County by New York State and the timely submission of correct monthly payment vouchers. Payments will be provided subsequent to services rendered and upon review of the voucher receipt submitted by the Provider Agency.
 5. The Provider Agency agrees to participate in the development and implementation of the Local Governmental Plan required by New York State Mental Hygiene Law Section 41.18. Participation may include but not necessarily be limited to: attendance at appropriate subcommittee meetings; notification to a subcommittee of intent to submit a Certificate of Need (CON) application and/or grant application which will modify services offered by the Provider Agency; submission of planning reports and CON applications and/or Prior Approval Review applications, which are required by 14 NYCRR Part 551, to the County prior to submission to the State; and attendance and cooperation with various ad hoc work groups of the subcommittee.
 6. Independent Contractor Status.
 - a. It is expressly agreed that the relationship of the Provider Agency to the County shall be that of an Independent Contractor. The Provider Agency's employees shall not be considered employees of the County for any purpose including, but not limited to, claims for unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, retirement, or health benefits. The Provider Agency and its employees, in accordance with their status as independent contractors, covenant and agree that they will conduct themselves in accordance with such status, that they will neither hold themselves out as, nor claim to be, an officer or employee of the County or the Department by reason thereof and that they will not by reason thereof, make any claim, demand or application to or for any right or privilege applicable to an officer or employee of the County.
 - b. Provider Agency warrants and represents that it is in the business of offering the same or similar services detailed herein and does offer the same or similar services to other entities and/or the general public as a regular course of business. Provider Agency and County agree that Provider Agency is free to undertake other work arrangements during the term of this Agreement, and may continue to make its services available to the public.
 - c. The Provider Agency's employees shall not be eligible for compensation from the County due to a) illness; b) absence due to normal vacation; c) absence due to attendance at school or special training or a professional convention or meeting.

- d. Provider Agency acknowledges and agrees that neither Provider Agency, nor its employees, shall be eligible for any County employee benefits, including retirement membership credits.
 - e. Provider Agency shall be solely responsible for applicable taxes for all compensation paid to Provider Agency or its employees under this Agreement, and for compliance with all applicable labor and employment requirements with respect to Provider Agency's self-employment, sole proprietorship or other form of business organization, and with respect to its employees, including payroll deductions, workers' compensation insurance, and provision of health insurance where required. The County shall not be responsible for withholding from the payments provided for services rendered for State or Federal income tax, unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, disability insurance or social security insurance (FICA). Provider Agency shall provide proof of workers' compensation insurance, where applicable, prior to execution of this Agreement.
 - f. The Provider Agency shall indemnify and hold the County harmless from all loss or liability incurred by the County as a result of the County not making such payments or withholdings.
 - g. If the Internal Revenue Service, Department of Labor, or any other governmental agency questions or challenges the Provider Agency's Independent Contractor status, it is agreed that both the County and the Provider Agency shall have the right to participate in any conference, discussion, or negotiations with the governmental agency, irrespective of with whom or by whom such discussions or negotiations are initiated.
 - h. The Provider Agency agrees to comply with Federal and State Laws as supplemented in the Department of Labor regulation and any other regulations of the Federal and State entities relating to such employment and Civil Rights requirements.
7. The Provider Agency agrees, where applicable, to provide any and all services, authorized by this Agreement or by other license or certification, to individuals who are subject to an Assisted Outpatient Treatment (AOT) order pursuant to New York State Mental Hygiene Law Section 9.60, as well as to individuals that meet the criteria for an AOT order but have been diverted from the formal court proceedings. The Provider Agency further agrees to provide any and all required client-specific information as required by the State of New York and/or the Department for monitoring purposes. It is expressly understood that all information sent to the Department will be handled in a safe and confidential manner.
8. In the event that the State or County approves or makes changes to the funding amount that is listed in Appendix A, the Provider Agency, at the request of the County shall submit a revised budget plan which reflects the approved operating costs, net operating costs, and funding by the various deficit funding sources. It is expressly understood that the County assumes no responsibility for either costs not approved for reimbursements by the either the County or the State; or changes to the budget anytime during the contract period. Should any expenses be disapproved in a post-audit by the State of New York or funds are not spent in the approved programs during the fiscal year, the Provider Agency shall submit a check payable to the County's Commissioner of Finance equal to the amount of any disallowance already paid to the Provider Agency by the County within thirty (30) days of notification. This provision shall apply to this Agreement and all previous agreements between the County and the Provider Agency.

9. The Provider Agency agrees to submit to the County, on the last business day of the following month at the end of each quarter (e.g., Jan-Mar report due April 30th), a quarterly financial analysis, performance analysis, and service utilization report. In addition, the Provider Agency agrees to submit the following reports by the listed required dates as applicable to funding received:
- a. Office of Persons with Developmental Disabilities (OPWDD) budgets for the current year is required to be received by the County by February 1st.
 - b. Office of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (OASAS) estimated claims for the prior year are required to be received by the County by April 15th.
 - c. Pre-Approved 30-day Office of Mental Health (OMH) Consolidated Fiscal Report (CFR) extension requests for the prior year OMH CFR are required to be received by the County by April 15th.
 - d. OMH, OASAS and OPWDD fully audited CFRs for the prior year that do not have a pre-approved 30-day extension (OMH only) are required to be received by the County by April 15th of each year. An OPWDD estimated CFR is required by this date if an extension was filed. An OASAS estimated claim is required to be received by this date; no extension allowed for OASAS CFRs.
 - e. Fully audited CFRs for OMH, OPWDD, and OASAS for the prior year with an extension submitted for OMH and OPWDD and/or an estimated OASAS CFR supplied to the County by April 15th are required to be received by the County by May 15th.
 - f. OASAS mid-year claim for the current year is required to be received by the County by August 15th.
 - g. OASAS Consolidated Budget Report (CBR) for the next year is (with scope) required to be received by the County by September 15th.
 - h. OMH CBRs for the current year are required to be received by the County by October 15th.
 - i. The Provider Agency is only responsible for reporting to the New York State agency or agencies that provide the funding for this Agreement.
 - j. The Provider Agency shall comply with the County's contract monitoring, which will include contract compliance evaluations, completion of quality assurance participant surveys, and other measures deemed necessary by the County to ensure contract compliance.
10. The Provider Agency shall submit a copy of the following reports to the County during the first quarter of each Fiscal Year:
- a. Disaster Response Plan. In addition, the Provider Agency will participate in the development of an Oneida County plan to respond to man-made or natural disasters. The Provider Agency shall also provide the County with the Provider Agency's records regarding annual staff training on its Disaster Response Plan.
 - b. Accounting System & Financial Capability Questionnaire (where applicable).
 - c. Corporate Compliance Plan. The plan will reflect efforts to ensure that personnel are aware of and in compliance with relevant laws and regulations.
 - d. Annual Audit and Financial Reports.
 - e. Federal Single Audit Report. If the Provider Agency is scheduled to receive funds in excess of \$300,000.00 or more in a year in federal funds, exclusive of Medicaid and

Medicare. The single audit shall be conducted in accordance with Office of Management Budget (OMB) Circular A-133, OMB Circular A-110, the OMB Circular A-102 and such other circulars, interpretations, opinions, rules or regulations that may be issued in connection with the Federal Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996.

11. The Provider Agency shall operate all programs in compliance with the laws, rules and regulations as passed and/or promulgated by the County, State or Federal governments. It is further understood by the Provider Agency that agencies and departments of New York State other than the OMH, OASAS, and OPWDD, may promulgate these rules and regulations;
12. The Provider Agency agrees to defend, indemnify and save harmless the County for any loss the County may suffer when such losses result from claims of any person or organization injured by the acts or omissions of Provider Agency, its officers and/or employees or subcontractors. Furthermore, the Provider Agency agrees to indemnify, defend, and save harmless the County, and its officers, agents, and employees from any and all claims and losses occurring or resulting from any and all contractors, subcontractors, and any other person, firm, or corporation furnishing or supplying work, services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from all claims and losses occurring or resulting to any person, firm, or corporation who may be injured or damaged by the Provider Agency in the performance of the this Agreement, and against any liability, including costs and expenses, for violation of proprietary rights, copyrights, or rights of privacy, arising out of the publication, translation, reproduction, delivery, performance, or use, or disposition of any data furnished under this Agreement or based on any libelous or other unlawful matter contained in such data or written materials in any form produced pursuant to this Agreement.
13. The Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain comprehensive general liability insurance satisfactory to the County with a minimum of \$1,000,000 per occurrence coverage and \$2,000,000 aggregate coverage. In addition, the Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain professional liability insurance satisfactory to the County with a minimum of \$1,000,000 per occurrence coverage and \$2,000,000 aggregate coverage. Further, the Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain umbrella liability insurance satisfactory to the County with a minimum of \$5,000,000 per occurrence coverage and \$5,000,000 aggregate coverage. Further, the Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain commercial automobile liability insurance satisfactory to the County with a minimum of \$1,000,000 combined single limit, such coverage must include coverage for liability arising out of all owned, leased, hired and non-owned automobiles. Further, the Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability insurance at the statutory limits in the State of New York. The County of Oneida shall be named as an "Additional Insured" on a "primary and non-contributing basis" in the Provider Agency's insurance policies. Proof of all insurance coverage must be provided to the County at the time of the execution of this Agreement. It is expressly understood that if during the course of this Agreement, said insurance policy is canceled or otherwise allowed to lapse, the Provider Agency must provide the County proof of insurance consistent with the requirements listed above. Failure to provide proof of insurance is a basis for the County to seek the immediate termination of this Agreement.

14. The Provider Agency waives all rights against Oneida County and their agents, officers, directors and employees for recovery of damages to the extent these damages are covered by commercial general liability, professional liability, or Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability insurance maintained per requirements stated above.
15. Either party may terminate this Agreement by giving fifteen (15) days prior written notice of such termination to the other party. Notwithstanding the above, if, through any cause, the Provider Agency fails to comply with legal, professional, County or State requirements for the provision of the services covered under this Agreement, or if the Provider Agency becomes bankrupt or insolvent or falsify their records or reports, the County may terminate this Agreement effective immediately, or, at its option, effective at a later date after sending notice of such termination to the Provider Agency.
 - a. The County shall be released from any and all responsibilities and obligations arising from the services covered by this Agreement, effective as of the date of termination. The County shall be responsible for payment of all claims for services provided and costs incurred by the Provider Agency prior to the termination of this Agreement that are pursuant to and after Provider Agency compliance with the terms and conditions herein.
 - b. Notice of termination must be in writing, signed by an authorized official, and sent to the other party by certified mail or messenger, and receipt shall be requested. Notice of termination shall be deemed delivered as of the date of its posting by certified mail or at the time it is delivered to the other party by messenger.
 - c. If any term or provision of this Agreement shall be found to be illegal or unenforceable, then, notwithstanding the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect and such term or provision shall be deemed stricken. The laws of the State of New York shall govern this Agreement and jurisdiction and venue shall lie within the State of New York.
16. The Provider Agency agrees to maintain files in a confidential manner pursuant to the applicable statutes contained in New York State Mental Hygiene Law and any State or Federal statute regulating such files. Information contained in these files shall be released only upon the written consent of the client being served or to the Department as outlined below.
 - a. It is expressly understood that as a Provider Agency for the Department, it may and will receive confidential information from the Department and this information may have been received from other independent contractors and/or licensed agencies. The Provider Agency agrees that all such information will be considered as being confidential and shall not be re-disclosed without the written consent of the individual.
 - b. Accordingly, as a condition of and in consideration of access to confidential information, the Provider Agency promises that:
 - i. They will use confidential information only as needed to perform the duties outlined in the "Scope of Services" above for the Department and its Single Point of Access & Accountability (SPOA/A) program. This means, among other things, that:
 - A. The Provider Agency will only access confidential information for which there is a need to know; and
 - B. The Provider Agency will not in any way divulge, copy, release, sell, loan review, alter or destroy any confidential information except as properly authorized; and

- c. The Provider Agency will not misuse confidential information or carelessly handle confidential information.
 - ii. The Provider Agency will safeguard and will not disclose any access code or any other authorization that allows access to confidential information. The Provider Agency accepts responsibility for all activities undertaken using any access code and other authorization.
 - iii. The Provider Agency will report activities by any individual or entity that is suspected of or may compromise the confidentiality of confidential information. Reports made in good faith about suspect activities will be held in confidence to the extent permitted by law, including the name of the individual reporting the activities.
 - iv. The Provider Agency understands that the obligations under this Agreement will continue after termination of employment and that it is further understood that any privileges hereunder are subject to periodic review, revision and if appropriate, renewal.
 - v. The Provider Agency understands that there is no right or ownership interest in any confidential information referred to in this Agreement. The Department may at any time revoke any access code, other authorization, or access to confidential information. At all times during the course of providing services under this Agreement, the Provider Agency will safeguard the confidentiality of all confidential information.
 - iv. The Provider Agency will be responsible for any misuse or wrongful disclosure of confidential information and for any failure to safeguard an access code or other authorization access to confidential information. It is expressly understood that any failure to comply with this Agreement may result in immediate termination of access to the information system and legal action against the Provider.
17. The Provider Agency agrees not to discriminate or refuse assistance to individuals diagnosed with AIDS or an HIV infection or an HIV related illness. If the Provider Agency is provided with any confidential HIV related information during the course of providing services and in accordance with "Program Requirements For Social Services" found at 18 NYCRR Part 403, and the confidentiality and disclosure requirements of New York State Public Health Law Section 2782, they shall be informed of the penalties and fines for any re-disclosure found to be in violation of New York State law and/or regulation.
- a. The Provider Agency shall include the following written statement when disclosing any confidential HIV-related information:
 - i. "This information has been disclosed to you from confidential records, which are protected by State Law. State Law prohibits you from making any further disclosure of this information without the specific written consent of the person to whom it pertains, or as otherwise permitted by law. Any unauthorized further disclosure in violation of State Law may result in a fine or jail sentence or both. A general authorization for the release of medical or other information is not sufficient authorization for further disclosure."
18. The Provider Agency agrees that its employees and agents, as mandated reporters, will report all instances of suspected child abuse, neglect, and/or maltreatment to the New York Statewide


Central Register as required by New York State Social Services Law. Each verbal report to the Statewide Central Register shall be followed by the submission of completed Form 2221A ("Report of Suspected Child Abuse or Maltreatment") to the local Department of Social Services. The Provider Agency shall also notify the Commissioner of the Department of any and all reports made to the Statewide Central Register.


19. The Provider Agency is solely responsible for paying all of its business expenses related to furnishing the services described herein, and shall not be reimbursed for equipment, tools, office space, support services or other general operating expenses.
20. The Provider Agency shall not be required to attend or undergo any training by the County. The Provider Agency shall be fully responsible for its own training necessary to maintain any licenses or certifications to perform the services described herein, and shall be solely responsible for the cost of the same.
21. Each party acknowledges that, in executing this Agreement, such party has had the opportunity to seek the advice of independent legal counsel, and has read and understood all of the terms and provisions of this Agreement.
22. It is understood that this instrument represents the entire Agreement of the parties hereto; both parties shall execute that all previous understandings are merged herein; and that no modifications hereof shall be valid unless written evidence shall be executed thereof.
23. Annexed hereto and made a part hereof as Appendix A (Contract Budget) and Appendix B (Standard Oneida County Contract Addendum), which are additional terms, covenants and conditions that the respective parties agree to be bound by and follow as part of this Agreement.

[THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE HAS BEEN LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK]


IN WITNESS THEREOF, the County and the Provider have signed this Amendment on the day and year first above written.

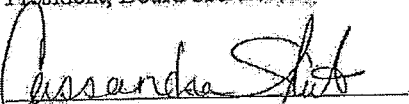
COUNTY OF ONEIDA

By:  1-5-18
Anthony J. Piceate, Jr. Date
Oneida County Executive

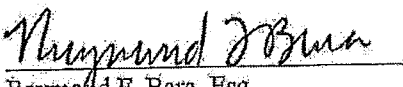
By:  11/17/17
Robin E. O'Brien Date
Commissioner, Department of Mental Health

CENTER FOR FAMILY LIFE AND RECOVERY, INC.

By:  11/16/17
Lisa Sexton Date
President, Board of Directors

By:  11/16/17
Cassandra Sheets Date
Chief Executive Officer

Approved

By: 
Raymond F. Bara, Esq.
Assistant County Attorney

CENTER FOR FAMILY LIFE AND RECOVERY		TOTAL THREE YEAR BUDGET: \$		988,806.00	
APPENDIX A		APPENDIX A		APPENDIX A	
YEAR	2018	YEAR	2019	YEAR	2020
OMH:	\$ 99,186.00	OMH:	\$ 99,186.00	OMH:	\$ 99,186.00
OASAS:	\$ 180,416.00	OASAS:	\$ 180,416.00	OASAS:	\$ 180,416.00
OPWDD:	-	OPWDD:	-	OPWDD:	-
COUNTY:	\$ 50,000.00	COUNTY:	\$ 50,000.00	COUNTY:	\$ 50,000.00
ANNUAL TOTAL:	\$ 329,602.00	ANNUAL TOTAL:	\$ 329,602.00	ANNUAL TOTAL:	\$ 329,602.00
OMH		OMH		OMH	
MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 8,265.00	MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 8,265.00	MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 8,265.00
LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 8,271.00	LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 8,271.00	LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 8,271.00
OASAS		OASAS		OASAS	
MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 15,034.00	MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 15,034.00	MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 15,034.00
LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 15,042.00	LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 15,042.00	LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 15,042.00
COUNTY		COUNTY		COUNTY	
MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 4,166.00	MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 4,166.00	MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 4,166.00
LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 4,174.00	LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 4,174.00	LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 4,174.00
AMENDMENT		AMENDMENT		AMENDMENT	
	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
ADJUSTED TOTAL:	\$ 329,602.00	ADJUSTED TOTAL:	\$ 329,602.00	ADJUSTED TOTAL:	\$ 329,602.00

STANDARD ONEIDA COUNTY CONTRACT ADDENDUM

THIS ADDENDUM, entered into on this 1 day of January 2018, between the County of Oneida, hereinafter known as COUNTY, and a contractor, subcontractor, vendor, vendee, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any third party, hereinafter known as CONTRACTOR.

WHEREAS, County and Contractor have entered into a contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter referred to as the "Contract"), and

WHEREAS, the Oneida County Attorney and the Oneida County Director of Purchasing have recommended the inclusion of the standard clauses set forth in this Addendum to be included in every Contract for which County is a party, now, and thereafter,

The parties to the attached Contract, for good consideration, agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the Contract.

1. Executory or Non-Appropriation Clause.

The County shall have no liability or obligation under this Contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond the annual funds being appropriated and available for this Contract.

2. Oneida County Board of Legislators: Resolution #249 Solid Waste Disposal Requirements.

Pursuant to Oneida County Board of Legislators Resolution No. 249 of May 26, 1999, the Contractor agrees to deliver exclusively to the facilities of the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority, all waste and recyclables generated within the Authority's service area by performance of this Contract by the Contractor and any subcontractors. Upon awarding this Contract, and before work commences, the Contractor will be required to provide Oneida County with proof that Resolution No. 249 of 1999 has been complied with, and that all wastes and recyclables in the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority's service area which are generated by the Contractor and any subcontractors in performance of this Contract will be delivered exclusively to Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority facilities.

3. Certification Regarding Lobbying; Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters; and Drug-Free Workplace Requirements:

a. Lobbying. As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code and implemented at 34 CFR Part 82 for persons entering into a grant or cooperative agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 34 CFR Part 82, Section 82.105 and 82.110, the Contractor certifies that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Contractor, to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any Federal Grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement.

2. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form 111 "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

3. The Contractor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subcontracts and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.

b. Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarments and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 83.105 and 85.110,

1. The Contractor certifies that it and its principals:

- a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
- b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contracts under a public transaction, violation of federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- c. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph 1(b) of this certification; and
- d. Have not within a three-year period, preceding this Contract, had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) for cause or default; and

2. Where the Contractor is unable to certify any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this Contract.

c. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors other than Individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

1. The Contractor will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
 - a. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
 - b. Establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
 1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 2. The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance program; and
 4. The penalties that may be imposed upon an employee for drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace;
 - c. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the Contract be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);
 - d. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that as a condition of employment under the Contract, the employee will:
 1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction;
 - e. Notifying the County, in writing within ten (10) calendar days after having received notice under subparagraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to: Director Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, New York 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected contract.
 - f. Taking one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted:
 1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the Requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
 2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;
 - g. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f).

2. The Contractor may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific contract.

Place of Performance (street, address, city, county, state, zip code).

d. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors who are Individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

1. As a condition of the contract, the Contractor certifies that he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the Contract; and

2. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any contract activity, the Contractor will report the conviction, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the conviction, to: Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, NY 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected Contract.

4. Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA).

When applicable to the services provided pursuant to the Contract:

a. The Contractor, as a Business Associate of the County, shall comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, hereinafter referred to as "HIPAA," as well as all regulations promulgated by the Federal Government in furtherance thereof, to assure the privacy and security of all protected health information exchanged between the Contractor and the County. In order to assure such privacy and security, the Contractor agrees to enact the following safeguards for protected health information:

1. Establish policies and procedures, in written or electronic form, that are reasonably designed, taking into consideration the size of, and the type of activities undertaken by, the Contractor, to comply with the Standards for Privacy of Individual Identifiable Health Information, commonly referred to as the Privacy Rule;

2. Utilize a combination of electronic hardware and computer software in order to securely store, maintain, transmit, and access protected health information electronically; and

3. Utilize an adequate amount of physical hardware, including but not limited to filing cabinets, and locks on drawers, cabinets, and office doors, in order to prevent unwarranted and illegal access to computers and paper files that contain protected health information of the County's clients.

b. This agreement does not authorize the Contractor to use or further disclose the protected health information that the Contractor handles in treating patients of the County in any manner that would violate the requirements of 45 CFR § 164.504(e), if that same use or disclosure were done by the County, except that:

1. The Contractor may use and disclose protected health information for the Contractor's own proper management and administration; and
2. The Contractor may provide data aggregation services relating to the health care operations of the County.

c. The Contractor shall:

1. Not use or further disclose protected health information other than as permitted or required by this contract or as required by law;
2. Use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of protected health information other than as provided for in this Contract;
3. Report to the County any use or disclosure of the information not provided for by this Contract of which the Contractor becomes aware;
4. Ensure that any agents, including a subcontractor, to whom the Contractor provides protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of, the County agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to the Contractor with respect to such protected health information;
5. Make available protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.524;
6. Make available protected health information for amendment and incorporate any amendments to protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
7. Make available the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
8. Make its internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of, the County available to the Secretary of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining the County's compliance with 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(ii); and
9. At the termination of this Contract, if feasible, return or destroy all protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of, the County that the Contractor still maintains in any form and retain no copies of such information or, if such return or destruction is not feasible, extend the protections of this Contract to such information and limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible.

d. The Contractor agrees that this contract may be amended if any of the following events occurs:

1. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is modified by Congress or the Department of Health and Human Services;
2. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is interpreted by a court in a manner impacting the County's HIPAA compliance; or

3. There is a material change in the business practices and procedures of the County.

e. Pursuant to 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(iii), the County is authorized to unilaterally terminate this Contract if the County determines that the Contractor has violated a material term of this Contract.

5. Non-Assignment Clause.

In accordance with Section 109 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the County's previous written consent, and attempts to do so are null and void. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the County's prior written consent unless this Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Section 109-b of the General Municipal Law.

6. Workers' Compensation Benefits.

In accordance with Section 108 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

7. Non-Discrimination Requirements.

To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a Contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 thereof, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any

employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. The Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this Contract and forfeiture of all moneys due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

8. Wage and Hours Provisions.

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither the Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, the Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the County of any County approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

9. Non-Collusive Bidding Certification.

In accordance with Section 103-d of the General Municipal Law, if this Contract is awarded based upon the submission of bids, the Contractor affirms, under penalty of perjury, that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the County a non-collusive bidding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

10. Records.

The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertinent to performance under this Contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records shall include, but not be limited to, reports, statements, examinations, letters, memoranda, opinions, folders, files, books, manuals, pamphlets, forms, papers, designs, drawings, maps, photos, letters, microfilms, computer tapes or discs, electronic files, e-mails and attachments, rules, regulations and codes. The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The County Comptroller, the County Attorney and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this Contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an

office of the Contractor within the County or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the County, for the term specified above for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The County shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute") provided that: (a) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate County official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; (b) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (c) designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the County's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation. Notwithstanding any other language, the Records may be subject to disclosure under the New York Freedom of Information Law, for other applicable state or federal law, rule or regulation.

11. Identifying Information and Privacy Notification.

a. Identification Number(s). Every invoice or claim for payment submitted to a County agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or service or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. The number is any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or claim for payment, must give the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.

b. Privacy Notification. (1) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the County is mandatory. The principal purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the New York State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (2) The personal information is requested by the County's purchasing unit contracting to purchase goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this Contract.

12. Conflicting Terms.

In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum shall control.

13. Governing Law.

This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal supremacy clause requires otherwise.

14. Prohibition on Purchase of Tropical Hardwoods.

The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this Contract award will be in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law (Use of Tropical Hardwoods), which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

In addition, when any portion of this Contract involving the use of woods, whether supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in Section 165 of the State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with approval of the County; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the responsibility of the Contractor to meet with the approval of the County.

15. Compliance with New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act.

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa).

16. Gratuities and Kickbacks.

a. **Gratuities.** It shall be unethical for any person to offer, give, or agree to give any County employee or former County employee, or for any County employee or former County employee to solicit, demand, accept, or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, or preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim, or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefor.

b. Kickbacks. It shall be unethical for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

17. Audit

The County, the State of New York, and the United States shall have the right at any time during the term of this agreement and for the period limited by the applicable statute of limitations to audit the payment of monies hereunder. The Contractor shall comply with any demands made by the County to provide information with respect to the payment of monies hereunder during the period covered by this paragraph. The Contractor shall maintain its books and records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or such other method of account which is approved in writing by the County prior to the date of this agreement. The revenues and expenditures of the Contractor in connection with this agreement shall be separately identifiable. Each expenditure or claim for payment shall be fully documented. Expenditures or claims for payment which are not fully documented may be disallowed. The Contractor agrees to provide to or permit the County to examine or obtain copies of any documents relating to the payment of money to the Contractor or expenditures made by the Contractor for which reimbursement is made to the Contractor by the County. The Contractor shall maintain all records required by this paragraph for 7 years after the date this agreement is terminated or ends.

If the Contractor has expended, in any fiscal year, \$300,000.00 or more in funds provided by a Federal financial assistance program from a Federal agency pursuant to this agreement and all other contracts with the County, the Contractor shall provide the County with an audit prepared by an independent auditor in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. §§ 7501, et seq., as amended, and the regulations adopted pursuant to such Act.

18. Certification of compliance with the Iran Divestment Act.

Pursuant Section 103-g of the General Municipal Law, by submitting a bid in response to this solicitation or by assuming the responsibility of a Contract awarded hereunder, each Bidder/Contractor, any person signing on behalf of any Bidder/Contractor and any assignee or subcontractor and, in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto, certifies, under penalty of perjury, that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the Office of General Services (OGS) website, that to the best of its knowledge and belief, that each Bidder/Contractor and any subcontractor or assignee is not identified on the Prohibited Entities List created pursuant to State Finance Law § 165-a(3)(b).

Additionally, the Bidder/Contractor is advised that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the OGS website, any Bidder/Contractor seeking to renew or extend a Contract or assume the

responsibility of a Contract awarded in response to this solicitation must certify at the time the Contract is renewed, extended or assigned that it is not included on the Prohibited Entities List.

During the term of the Contract, should the County receive information that a Bidder/Contractor is in violation of the above-referenced certification, the County will offer the person or entity an opportunity to respond. If the person or entity fails to demonstrate that he/she/it has ceased engagement in the investment which is in violation of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 within 90 days after the determination of such violation, then the County shall take such action as may be appropriate including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages or declaring the Bidder/Contractor in default.

The County reserves the right to reject any bid or request for assignment for a Bidder/Contractor that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award of a Contract and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any Bidder/Contractor that is awarded a Contract and subsequently appears on the Prohibited Entities List.

Appendix A

CENTER FOR FAMILY LIFE AND RECOVERY		TOTAL THREE YEAR BUDGET:		\$ 1,350,042.00	
APPENDIX A		APPENDIX A		APPENDIX A	
YEAR	2018	YEAR	2019	YEAR	2020
OMH:	\$ 99,992.00	OMH:	\$ 99,992.00	OMH:	\$ 99,992.00
OASAS:	\$ 298,080.00	OASAS:	\$ 300,022.00	OASAS:	\$ 300,022.00
OPWDD:	\$ -	OPWDD:	\$ -	OPWDD:	\$ -
COUNTY:	\$ 50,000.00	COUNTY:	\$ 50,000.00	COUNTY:	\$ 50,000.00
ANNUAL TOTAL:	\$ 448,072.00	ANNUAL TOTAL:	\$ 450,014.00	ANNUAL TOTAL:	\$ 450,014.00
OMH		OMH		OMH	
MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 8,332.00	MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 8,332.00	MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 8,332.00
LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 8,340.00	LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 8,340.00	LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 8,340.00
OASAS		OASAS		OASAS	
MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 24,840.00	MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 25,001.00	MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 25,001.00
LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 24,840.00	LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 25,011.00	LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 25,011.00
COUNTY		COUNTY		COUNTY	
MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 4,166.00	MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 4,166.00	MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 4,166.00
LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 4,174.00	LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 4,174.00	LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 4,174.00
AMENDMENT		AMENDMENT		AMENDMENT	
OASAS COLA	\$ 1,942.00		\$ -		\$ -
	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
ADJUSTED TOTAL:	\$ 450,014.00	ADJUSTED TOTAL:	\$ 450,014.00	ADJUSTED TOTAL:	\$ 450,014.00

Acct	Funding Sc	49521	47800	CFLR - 2018
		Program Name	Prog Code/Inc FSC	State Aid
CFLR	OASAS	Family Support Navigator	0850-00	52912 100,000.00
CFLR	OASAS	Primary Prevention Services	5520-00	905077 200,022.00
		OASAS-CFLR Aid		
CFLR	OMH	Advocacy/Support Services	1760-00	014 54,125.00
CFLR	OMH	Self-Help Programs	2770-00	200 26,603.00
	OMH	MICA Network	5990-00	300 18,458.00
CFLR	OMH	COLA		965 806.00
		OMH-CFLR Aid		
CFLR	County			50,000
		Oneida County-CFLR Aid		
		Total CFLR Aid		450,014
		Last Contract		
		Contract To Be Amended		
CFLR	OASAS	Primary Prevention Services	5520-00	905077 OASAS - COLA
		Net Increase		

300,022.00

99,992.00

50,000

450,014

448,072

1,942

1,942

1,942



Anthony J. Picente, Jr., County Executive

Robin E. O'Brien, Commissioner



120 Airline Street
Suite 200
Oriskany, New York 13424

Phone: (315) 768-3660
Fax: (315) 768-3670
Website: www.ocgov.net
Email: mentalhealth@ocgov.net

January 28, 2019

Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

FN 20 19-071

HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES
WAYS & MEANS

Dear Mr. Picente:

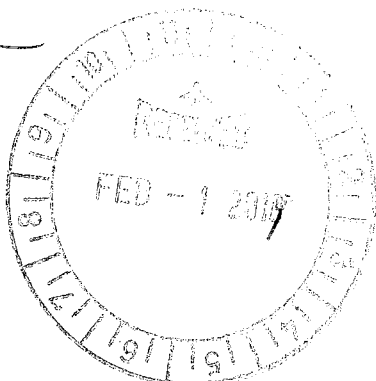
I am forwarding four (4) copies of a Second Amendment to a purchase of services Agreement between the Oneida County Department of Mental Health and **Upstate Cerebral Palsy, Inc.** for your review and signature. If this meets with your approval, please forward this to the Board of Legislators upon completing your review.

This Second Amendment modifies terms and conditions **effective January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2020.** This Second Amendment will increase funding by **\$28,851.00** for a new total of **\$3,196,119.00.** This amount reflects **100%** OMH State Aid Funding.

Thank you very much for your time and consideration of this request. I would be pleased to respond to any questions or concerns you might have with regard to this Agreement.

Respectfully,

Robin E. O'Brien
Robin E. O'Brien
Commissioner



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by
Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive
Date 2/1/19

REO/md
Encs.

Oneida Co. Department: MENTAL HEALTH

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other X

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD
OF LEGISLATORS**

Name & Address of Vendor:

Upstate Cerebral Palsy, Inc.
1020 Mary Street
Utica, NY 13501

Title of Activity or Service:

Supported Housing/Case Management
Mentally Ill Chemical Abuse Network (MICA)
Assisted Competitive Employment (ACE)
Ongoing Integrated Supported Employment (OISE)
Advocacy

Proposed Dates of Operation:

January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2020
(Amendment – OMH funds allocation)

Client Population/Number to be Served:

Adults and children with serious and persistent
mental illness

Summary Statements

- 1) **Narrative Description of Proposed Services:** Funding allocation increase to represent actual OMH State Aid received for Supported Housing Rental and Community Services.
- 2) **Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:** The primary objective of all services is to support individuals to help them achieve and maintain the most independent level of functioning in their lives.
- 3) **Program Design and Staffing:** All services are licensed by the NYS Office of Mental Health (OMH), as applicable. Assisted Competitive Employment is monitored and certified through the NYS Education Department Bureau of Vocational & Educational Services for Individuals with Disabilities (ACCESS-VR). All programs meet the appropriate staffing models developed and monitored by the NYS Office of Mental Health (OMH) in concert with the NYS Division of Budget (DOB) and in conjunction with guidelines and regulations.

Total Funding Requested: \$3,196,119.00

Account # A4310.49517

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$3,196,119.00

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): 100% OMH State Aid Funding

Cost Per Client Served: N/A

Past Performance Data: N/A

O.C. Department Staff Comments: Amendment represents an increase in funding allocation in the amount of \$28,851.00 for the term of the agreement.

AMENDMENT

THIS SECOND AMENDMENT is by and between Oneida County, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal offices at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York, 13501, by and through its Department of Mental Health, with offices at 120 Airline Street, Suite 200, Oriskany, New York 13424, herein collectively referred to as the "County," and Upstate Cerebral Palsy, Inc., a domestic not-for-profit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal office located at 1020 Mary Street, Utica, New York 13501, hereinafter referred to as the "Provider Agency."

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the County and the Provider Agency entered into an agreement whereby the Provider Agency provides mental health services to Oneida County residents, hereinafter referred to as the "Original Agreement" (County contract number 22436), a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "A." The Original Agreement is in effect from January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2020, and

WHEREAS, since the execution of the Original Agreement, the New York State Office of Mental Health herein referred to as "OMH," adjusted the funding provided to the Original Agreement to reflect a Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA) in the amount of \$77,487.00 resulting in an amendment to the Original Agreement, hereinafter referred to as the "First Amendment" (County contract no. 65474), a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "B;" and

WHEREAS, since the execution of the First Amendment, OMH has increased State Aid funding to support the Provider Agency's Supported Housing Rental Assistance and Supported Housing Community Services programs in the amount of \$28,851.00; and

WHEREAS, the parties desirous of entering into this Second Amendment to the Original Agreement regarding the following provisions,

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises made herein, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Section 3 of the Original Agreement, as amended by the First Amendment, shall be replaced with the following language:

For the Services provided, the Oneida County Department of Mental Health shall reimburse the Provider Agency a maximum of Three Million One Hundred Ninety-Six Thousand One Hundred Nineteen Dollars (\$3,196,119.00) during the term of this Agreement. This shall include, but not be limited to, travel time, evaluation time and any court time as deemed necessary by the court before which the Provider Agency must appear. The payment schedule shall be based upon submission of an Oneida County voucher to the Department. Vouchers submitted by the Provider Agency shall include a detailed and itemized description of the services provided under this Agreement for the period captured in the voucher. Annexed hereto and made part hereof as Appendix A is the Provider Agency's contract budget for the term of this Agreement.

- a. The total amount stated above may be changed by New York State on a year-to-year basis as the State changes its funding determinations. This change may necessitate an amendment of this Agreement. Such an amendment may require formal approval by the County's Board of Legislators.
2. Appendix A of the Original Agreement, as amended by the First Amendment, which is the Provider Agency's contract budget, shall be replaced with the Appendix A that is attached hereto and made a part hereof.
3. All other terms of the Original Agreement remain in effect without change or alteration.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the County and the Provider Agency have signed this Second Amendment on the day and year first above written.

County of Oneida

Upstate Cerebral Palsy, Inc.

By: _____
Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive

By: 

Geno DeCondo
Executive Director

Approved

Maryangela Scalzo, Esq.
Assistant County Attorney

Exhibit A

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT between Oneida County, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal offices at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501, by and through its Department of Mental Health, with offices at 120 Airline Street, Suite 200, Oriskany, New York 13424, hereinafter collectively referred to as the "County," and Upstate Cerebral Palsy, Inc., a domestic not-for-profit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal office located at 1020 Mary Street, Utica, New York 13501, hereinafter referred to as the "Provider Agency."

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the County through its Department of Mental Health desires to establish a comprehensive and integrated system of community mental health services as required by Article 41 of the Mental Hygiene Law of the State of New York; and

WHEREAS, Article 41 of New York State Mental Hygiene Law mandates and authorizes the County through its Department of Mental Health to enter into a series of agreements, which establish a comprehensive and integrated system of community mental health services that will address the needs of the citizens and residents of Oneida County; and

WHEREAS, the Provider Agency hereby warrants that it has the proper and necessary staff and infrastructure to act as a provider and resource to and for the County's Department of Mental Health, hereinafter referred to as the "Department;"

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the covenants hereinafter expressed, the parties agree as follows:

1. The term of this Agreement shall be from January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2020 or until terminated according to the termination requirements contained within this Agreement.
2. Scope of Services. The Provider Agency shall:
 - a. Provide Supported Housing services to assist consumers in locating and securing housing, and providing supports to include financial assistance with security deposits, and purchasing furniture. Case Management Services as part of these Supported Housing services will include assistance in choosing housing, negotiating leases, financial consultations, assistance in daily living and linkage to needed services;
 - b. Facilitate Mentally Ill Chemical Abuser (MICA) Network Case Management Services to dually diagnosed homeless individuals. This facilitation will include the provision of support, advocacy, and linkage to treatment in an effort to avoid contacts with the criminal justice system and prevent homelessness;
 - c. Provide Assisted Competitive Employment (ACE) services, which are temporary, short-term supports to individuals interested in returning to the workforce. ACE services shall include intake/assessment, information and referral, job readiness skills, and job coaching;

- d. Provide Ongoing Integrated Supported Employment (OISE) services by securing competitive employment; and providing on-site coaching, employer consultation, and supports in integrated community settings;
 - e. Provide advocacy services to seriously and persistently mentally ill adults on an individualized and as needed basis, 24 hours per day and seven days per week. These advocacy services will include linkage to mental health legal services and/or access to peer services;
 - f. Referrals to the Provider Agency. The Provider Agency shall accept referrals for the services provided under this Agreement either from the County's (SPOA/A) or through Central New York Health Home Network, Inc.
 - i. If the Provider Agency accepts a referral through Central New York Health Home Network, Inc., the Provider Agency shall promptly provide a copy of that referral to the Department;
 - ii. If the Provider Agency declines a referral from Central New York Health Home Network, Inc. because it is inappropriate for the Provider Agency to service, then the Provider Agency shall provide prompt notice of such declination to the Department;
 - iii. On a monthly basis, the Provider Agency shall provide the Department with the following lists, with each list including the client's name and date of birth:
 - A. A list of all cases that are currently open to the Provider Agency, whether referred to the Provider Agency by the SPOA/A or the Central New York Health Home Network, Inc.; and
 - B. A list of all cases that have been closed by the Provider Agency since the last monthly report.
3. For the Services provided, the Oneida County Department of Mental Health will reimburse the provider Agency a maximum of Three Million Eighty-Nine Thousand Seven Hundred Eighty-One Dollars and no cents (\$3,089,781.00) during the term of this Agreement. This shall include but not be limited to travel time, evaluation time and any court time as deemed necessary by the court before which the Provider Agency must appear. The payment schedule will be based upon submission of an Oneida County Voucher to the Department. Vouchers submitted by the Provider Agency shall include a detailed and itemized description of the services provided under this Agreement for the period captured in the voucher. Annexed hereto and made part hereof as Appendix A is the Provider Agency's contract budget for the term of this Agreement.
- a. The total amount stated above may be changed by New York State on a year-to-year basis as the State changes its funding determinations. This change may necessitate an amendment of this Agreement. Such an amendment may require formal approval by the County's Board of Legislators.
4. The County will make payments to the Provider Agency either monthly or quarterly based on payments made to the County by New York State and the timely submission of correct monthly payment vouchers. Payments will be provided subsequent to services rendered and upon review of the voucher receipt submitted by the Provider Agency.
5. The Provider Agency agrees to participate in the development and implementation of the Local Governmental Plan required by New York State Mental Hygiene Law Section 41.18.

Participation may include but not necessarily be limited to: attendance at appropriate subcommittee meetings; notification to a subcommittee of intent to submit a Certificate of Need (CON) application and/or grant application which will modify services offered by the Provider Agency; submission of planning reports and CON applications and/or Prior Approval Review applications, which are required by 14 NYCRR Part 551, to the County prior to submission to the State; and attendance and cooperation with various ad hoc work groups of the subcommittee.

6. Independent Contractor Status.

- a. It is expressly agreed that the relationship of the Provider Agency to the County shall be that of an Independent Contractor. The Provider Agency's employees shall not be considered employees of the County for any purpose including, but not limited to, claims for unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, retirement, or health benefits. The Provider Agency and its employees, in accordance with their status as independent contractors, covenant and agree that they will conduct themselves in accordance with such status, that they will neither hold themselves out as, nor claim to be, an officer or employee of the County or the Department by reason thereof and that they will not by reason thereof, make any claim, demand or application to or for any right or privilege applicable to an officer or employee of the County.
- b. Provider Agency warrants and represents that it is in the business of offering the same or similar services detailed herein and does offer the same or similar services to other entities and/or the general public as a regular course of business. Provider Agency and County agree that Provider Agency is free to undertake other work arrangements during the term of this Agreement, and may continue to make its services available to the public.
- c. The Provider Agency's employees shall not be eligible for compensation from the County due to a) illness; b) absence due to normal vacation; c) absence due to attendance at school or special training or a professional convention or meeting.
- d. Provider Agency acknowledges and agrees that neither Provider Agency, nor its employees, shall be eligible for any County employee benefits, including retirement membership credits.
- e. Provider Agency shall be solely responsible for applicable taxes for all compensation paid to Provider Agency or its employees under this Agreement, and for compliance with all applicable labor and employment requirements with respect to Provider Agency's self-employment, sole proprietorship or other form of business organization, and with respect to its employees, including payroll deductions, workers' compensation insurance, and provision of health insurance where required. The County shall not be responsible for withholding from the payments provided for services rendered for State or Federal income tax, unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, disability insurance or social security insurance (FICA). Provider Agency shall provide proof of workers' compensation insurance, where applicable, prior to execution of this Agreement.
- f. The Provider Agency shall indemnify and hold the County harmless from all loss or liability incurred by the County as a result of the County not making such payments or withholdings.
- g. If the Internal Revenue Service, Department of Labor, or any other governmental agency questions or challenges the Provider Agency's Independent Contractor status, it is agreed that both the County and the Provider Agency shall have the right to participate in any

conference, discussion, or negotiations with the governmental agency, irrespective of with whom or by whom such discussions or negotiations are initiated.

- h. The Provider Agency agrees to comply with Federal and State Laws as supplemented in the Department of Labor regulation and any other regulations of the Federal and State entities relating to such employment and Civil Rights requirements.
7. The Provider Agency agrees, where applicable, to provide any and all services, authorized by this Agreement or by other license or certification, to individuals who are subject to an Assisted Outpatient Treatment (AOT) order pursuant to New York State Mental Hygiene Law Section 9.60, as well as to individuals that meet the criteria for an AOT order but have been diverted from the formal court proceedings. The Provider Agency further agrees to provide any and all required client-specific information as required by the State of New York and/or the Department for monitoring purposes. It is expressly understood that all information sent to the Department will be handled in a safe and confidential manner.
8. In the event that the State or County approves or makes changes to the funding amount that is listed in Appendix A, the Provider Agency, at the request of the County shall submit a revised budget plan which reflects the approved operating costs, net operating costs, and funding by the various deficit funding sources. It is expressly understood that the County assumes no responsibility for either costs not approved for reimbursements by the either the County or the State; or changes to the budget anytime during the contract period. Should any expenses be disapproved in a post-audit by the State of New York or funds are not spent in the approved programs during the fiscal year, the Provider Agency shall submit a check payable to the County's Commissioner of Finance equal to the amount of any disallowance already paid to the Provider Agency by the County within thirty (30) days of notification. This provision shall apply to this Agreement and all previous agreements between the County and the Provider Agency.
9. The Provider Agency agrees to submit to the County, on the last business day of the following month at the end of each quarter (e.g., Jan-Mar report due April 30th), a quarterly financial analysis, performance analysis, and service utilization report. In addition, the Provider Agency agrees to submit the following reports by the listed required dates as applicable to funding received:
 - a. Office of Persons with Developmental Disabilities (OPWDD) budgets for the current year is required to be received by the County by February 1st.
 - b. Office of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (OASAS) estimated claims for the prior year are required to be received by the County by April 15th.
 - c. Pre-Approved 30-day Office of Mental Health (OMH) Consolidated Fiscal Report (CFR) extension requests for the prior year OMH CFR are required to be received by the County by April 15th.
 - d. OMH, OASAS and OPWDD fully audited CFRs for the prior year that do not have a pre-approved 30-day extension (OMH only) are required to be received by the County by April 15th of each year. An OPWDD estimated CFR is required by this date if an extension was filed. An OASAS estimated claim is required to be received by this date; no extension allowed for OASAS CFRs.

- e. Fully audited CFRs for OMH, OPWDD, and OASAS for the prior year with an extension submitted for OMH and OPWDD and/or an estimated OASAS CFR supplied to the County by April 15th are required to be received by the County by May 15th.
 - f. OASAS mid-year claim for the current year is required to be received by the County by August 15th.
 - g. OASAS Consolidated Budget Report (CBR) for the next year is (with scope) required to be received by the County by September 15th.
 - h. OMH CBRs for the current year are required to be received by the County by October 15th.
 - i. The Provider Agency is only responsible for reporting to the New York State agency or agencies that provide the funding for this Agreement.
 - j. The Provider Agency shall comply with the County's contract monitoring, which will include contract compliance evaluations, completion of quality assurance participant surveys, and other measures deemed necessary by the County to ensure contract compliance.
10. The Provider Agency shall submit a copy of the following reports to the County during the first quarter of each Fiscal Year:
- a. Disaster Response Plan. In addition, the Provider Agency will participate in the development of an Oneida County plan to respond to man-made or natural disasters. The Provider Agency shall also provide the County with the Provider Agency's records regarding annual staff training on its Disaster Response Plan.
 - b. Accounting System & Financial Capability Questionnaire (where applicable).
 - c. Corporate Compliance Plan. The plan will reflect efforts to ensure that personnel are aware of and in compliance with relevant laws and regulations.
 - d. Annual Audit and Financial Reports.
 - e. Federal Single Audit Report. If the Provider Agency is scheduled to receive funds in excess of \$300,000.00 or more in a year in federal funds, exclusive of Medicaid and Medicare. The single audit shall be conducted in accordance with Office of Management Budget (OMB) Circular A-133, OMB Circular A-110, the OMB Circular A-102 and such other circulars, interpretations, opinions, rules or regulations that may be issued in connection with the Federal Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996.
11. The Provider Agency shall operate all programs in compliance with the laws, rules and regulations as passed and/or promulgated by the County, State or Federal governments. It is further understood by the Provider Agency that agencies and departments of New York State other than the OMH, OASAS, and OPWDD, may promulgate these rules and regulations.
12. The Provider Agency agrees to defend, indemnify and save harmless the County for any loss the County may suffer when such losses result from claims of any person or organization injured by the acts or omissions of Provider Agency, its officers and/or employees or subcontractors. Furthermore, the Provider Agency agrees to indemnify, defend, and save harmless the County, and its officers, agents, and employees from any and all claims and losses occurring or resulting from any and all contractors, subcontractors, and any other person, firm, or corporation furnishing or supplying work, services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from all claims and losses occurring or resulting to any person, firm, or

corporation who may be injured or damaged by the Provider Agency in the performance of the this Agreement, and against any liability, including costs and expenses, for violation of proprietary rights, copyrights, or rights of privacy, arising out of the publication, translation, reproduction, delivery, performance, or use, or disposition of any data furnished under this Agreement or based on any libelous or other unlawful matter contained in such data or written materials in any form produced pursuant to this Agreement.

13. The Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain comprehensive general liability insurance satisfactory to the County with a minimum of \$1,000,000 per occurrence coverage and \$2,000,000 aggregate coverage. In addition, the Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain professional liability insurance satisfactory to the County with a minimum of \$1,000,000 per occurrence coverage and \$2,000,000 aggregate coverage. Further, the Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain umbrella liability insurance satisfactory to the County with a minimum of \$5,000,000 per occurrence coverage and \$5,000,000 aggregate coverage. Further, the Provider Agency shall obtain and commercial automobile liability insurance satisfactory to the County with a minimum of \$1,000,000 combined single limit, such coverage must include coverage for liability arising out of all owned, leased, hired and non-owned automobiles. Further, the Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability insurance at the statutory limits in the State of New York. The County of Oneida shall be named as an "Additional Insured" on a "primary and non-contributing basis" in the Provider Agency's insurance policies. Proof of all insurance coverage must be provided to the County at the time of the execution of this Agreement. It is expressly understood that if during the course of this Agreement, said insurance policy is canceled or otherwise allowed to lapse, the Provider Agency must provide the County proof of insurance consistent with the requirements listed above. Failure to provide proof of insurance is a basis for the County to seek the immediate termination of this Agreement.
14. The Provider Agency waives all rights against Oneida County and their agents, officers, directors and employees for recovery of damages to the extent these damages are covered by commercial general liability, professional liability, or Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability insurance maintained per requirements stated above.
15. Either party may terminate this Agreement by giving fifteen (15) days prior written notice of such termination to the other party. Notwithstanding the above, if, through any cause, the Provider Agency fails to comply with legal, professional, County or State requirements for the provision of the services covered under this Agreement, or if the Provider Agency becomes bankrupt or insolvent or falsify their records or reports, the County may terminate this Agreement effective immediately, or, at its option, effective at a later date after sending notice of such termination to the Provider Agency.
 - a. The County shall be released from any and all responsibilities and obligations arising from the services covered by this Agreement, effective as of the date of termination. The County shall be responsible for payment of all claims for services provided and costs incurred by the Provider Agency prior to the termination of this Agreement that are pursuant to and after Provider Agency compliance with the terms and conditions herein.
 - b. Notice of termination must be in writing, signed by an authorized official, and sent to the other party by certified mail or messenger, and receipt shall be requested. Notice of

termination shall be deemed delivered as of the date of its posting by certified mail or at the time it is delivered to the other party by messenger.

- c. If any term or provision of this Agreement shall be found to be illegal or unenforceable, then, notwithstanding the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect and such term or provision shall be deemed stricken. The laws of the State of New York shall govern this Agreement and jurisdiction and venue shall lie within the State of New York.

16. The Provider Agency agrees to maintain files in a confidential manner pursuant to the applicable statutes contained in New York State Mental Hygiene Law and any State or Federal statute regulating such files. Information contained in these files shall be released only upon the written consent of the client being served or to the Department as outlined below.

- a. It is expressly understood that as a Provider Agency for the Department, it may and will receive confidential information from the Department and this information may have been received from other independent contractors and/or licensed agencies. The Provider Agency agrees that all such information will be considered as being confidential and shall not be re-disclosed without the written consent of the individual.

- b. Accordingly, as a condition of and in consideration of access to confidential information, the Provider Agency promises that:

- i. They will use confidential information only as needed to perform the duties outlined in the "Scope of Services" above for the Department and its Single Point of Access & Accountability (SPOA/A) program. This means, among other things, that:

- A. The Provider Agency will only access confidential information for which there is a need to know; and
B. The Provider Agency will not in any way divulge, copy, release, sell, loan, review, alter or destroy any confidential information except as properly authorized; and
c. The Provider Agency will not misuse confidential information or carelessly handle confidential information.

- ii. The Provider Agency will safeguard and will not disclose any access code or any other authorization that allows access to confidential information. The Provider Agency accepts responsibility for all activities undertaken using any access code and other authorization.

- iii. The Provider Agency will report activities by any individual or entity that is suspected of or may compromise the confidentiality of confidential information. Reports made in good faith about suspect activities will be held in confidence to the extent permitted by law, including the name of the individual reporting the activities.

- iv. The Provider Agency understands that the obligations under this Agreement will continue after termination of employment and that it is further understood that any privileges hereunder are subject to periodic review, revision and if appropriate, renewal.

- v. The Provider Agency understands that there is no right or ownership interest in any confidential information referred to in this Agreement. The Department may at any time revoke any access code, other authorization, or access to confidential information. At all times during the course of providing services under this

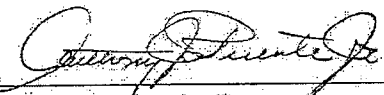
Agreement, the Provider Agency will safeguard the confidentiality of all confidential information.

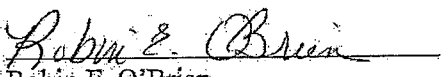
- iv. The Provider Agency will be responsible for any misuse or wrongful disclosure of confidential information and for any failure to safeguard an access code or other authorization access to confidential information. It is expressly understood that any failure to comply with this Agreement may result in immediate termination of access to the information system and legal action against the Provider.
17. The Provider Agency agrees not to discriminate or refuse assistance to individuals diagnosed with AIDS or an HIV infection or an HIV related illness. If the Provider Agency is provided with any confidential HIV related information during the course of providing services and in accordance with "Program Requirements For Social Services" found at 18 NYCRR Part 403, and the confidentiality and disclosure requirements of New York State Public Health Law Section 2782, they shall be informed of the penalties and fines for any re-disclosure found to be in violation of New York State law and/or regulation.
 - a. The Provider Agency shall include the following written statement when disclosing any confidential HIV-related information:
 - i. "This information has been disclosed to you from confidential records, which are protected by State Law. State Law prohibits you from making any further disclosure of this information without the specific written consent of the person to whom it pertains, or as otherwise permitted by law. Any unauthorized further disclosure in violation of State Law may result in a fine or jail sentence or both. A general authorization for the release of medical or other information is not sufficient authorization for further disclosure."
 18. The Provider Agency agrees that its employees and agents, as mandated reporters, will report all instances of suspected child abuse, neglect, and/or maltreatment to the New York Statewide Central Register as required by New York State Social Services Law. Each verbal report to the Statewide Central Register shall be followed by the submission of completed Form 2221A ("Report of Suspected Child Abuse or Maltreatment") to the local Department of Social Services. The Provider Agency shall also notify the Commissioner of the Department of any and all reports made to the Statewide Central Register.
 19. The Provider Agency is solely responsible for paying all of its business expenses related to furnishing the services described herein, and shall not be reimbursed for equipment, tools, office space, support services or other general operating expenses.
 20. The Provider Agency shall not be required to attend or undergo any training by the County. The Provider Agency shall be fully responsible for its own training necessary to maintain any licenses or certifications to perform the services described herein, and shall be solely responsible for the cost of the same.
 21. Each party acknowledges that, in executing this Agreement, such party has had the opportunity to seek the advice of independent legal counsel, and has read and understood all of the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

22. It is understood that this instrument represents the entire Agreement of the parties hereto; both parties shall execute that all previous understandings are merged herein; and that no modifications hereof shall be valid unless written evidence shall be executed thereof.
23. Annexed hereto and made a part hereof as Appendix A (Contract Budget) and Appendix B (Standard Oneida County Contract Addendum), which are additional terms, covenants and conditions that the respective parties agree to be bound by and follow as part of this Agreement.

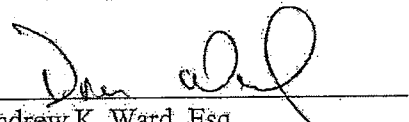
IN WITNESS THEREOF, the County and the Provider have signed this Amendment on the day and year first above written.

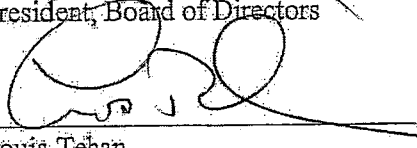
COUNTY OF ONEIDA

By:  3/1/18
 Anthony J. Picente, Jr. Date
 Oneida County Executive

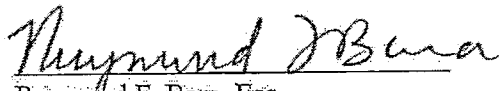
By:  12/20/17
 Robin E. O'Brien Date
 Commissioner, Department of Mental Health

UPSTATE CEREBRAL PALSY, INC.

By:  12/12/17
 Andrew K. Ward, Esq. Date
 President, Board of Directors

By:  12/12/17
 Louis Tehan Date
 President and Chief Executive Officer

Approved

By: 
 Raymond F. Bara, Esq.
 Assistant County Attorney

UPSTATE CEREBRAL PALSY		TOTAL THREE YEAR BUDGET: \$		3,089,781.00	
APPENDIX A		APPENDIX A		APPENDIX A	
YEAR	2018	YEAR	2019	YEAR	2020
OMH:	\$ 1,029,927.00	OMH:	\$ 1,029,927.00	OMH:	\$ 1,029,927.00
OASAS:	\$ -	OASAS:	\$ -	OASAS:	\$ -
OPWDD:	\$ -	OPWDD:	\$ -	OPWDD:	\$ -
COUNTY:	\$ -	COUNTY:	\$ -	COUNTY:	\$ -
ANNUAL TOTAL:	\$ 1,029,927.00	ANNUAL TOTAL:	\$ 1,029,927.00	ANNUAL TOTAL:	\$ 1,029,927.00
MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 85,827.00	MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 85,827.00	MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 85,827.00
LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 85,830.00	LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 85,830.00	LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 85,830.00
AMENDMENT:		AMENDMENT:		AMENDMENT:	
	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
ADJUSTED TOTAL:	\$ 1,029,927.00	ADJUSTED TOTAL:	\$ 1,029,927.00	ADJUSTED TOTAL:	\$ 1,029,927.00

STANDARD ONEIDA COUNTY CONTRACT ADDENDUM

THIS ADDENDUM, entered into on this 1 day of January 2018, between the County of Oneida, hereinafter known as COUNTY, and a contractor, subcontractor, vendor, vendee, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any third party, hereinafter known as CONTRACTOR.

- WHEREAS, County and Contractor have entered into a contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter referred to as the "Contract"), and

WHEREAS, the Oneida County Attorney and the Oneida County Director of Purchasing have recommended the inclusion of the standard clauses set forth in this Addendum to be included in every Contract for which County is a party, now, and thereafter,

The parties to the attached Contract, for good consideration, agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the Contract.

1. Executory or Non-Appropriation Clause.

The County shall have no liability or obligation under this Contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond the annual funds being appropriated and available for this Contract:

2. Oneida County Board of Legislators: Resolution #249 Solid Waste Disposal Requirements.

Pursuant to Oneida County Board of Legislator Resolution No. 249 of May 26, 1999, the Contractor agrees to deliver exclusively to the facilities of the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority, all waste and recyclables generated within the Authority's service area by performance of this Contract by the Contractor and any subcontractors. Upon awarding this Contract, and before work commences, the Contractor will be required to provide Oneida County with proof that Resolution No. 249 of 1999 has been complied with, and that all wastes and recyclables in the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority's service area which are generated by the Contractor and any subcontractors in performance of this Contract will be delivered exclusively to Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority facilities.

3. Certification Regarding Lobbying; Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters; and Drug-Free Workplace Requirements.

a. Lobbying. As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code and implemented at 34 CFR Part 82 for persons entering into a grant or cooperative agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 34 CFR Part 82, Section 82.105 and 82.110, the Contractor certifies that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Contractor, to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any Federal Grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement.

2. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form 111 "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

3. The Contractor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subcontracts and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.

b. Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarments and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 83.105 and 85.110,

1. The Contractor certifies that it and its principals:

- a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
- b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contracts under a public transaction, violation of federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- c. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph 1(b) of this certification; and
- d. Have not within a three-year period, preceding this Contract, had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) for cause or default; and

2. Where the Contractor is unable to certify any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this Contract.

c. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors other than individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

1. The Contractor will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
 - a. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
 - b. Establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
 1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 2. The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance program; and
 4. The penalties that may be imposed upon an employee for drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace;
 - c. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the Contract be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);
 - d. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that as a condition of employment under the Contract, the employee will:
 1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction;
 - e. Notifying the County, in writing within ten (10) calendar days after having received notice under subparagraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to: Director Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, New York 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected contract.
 - f. Taking one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted:
 1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the Requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
 2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;
 - g. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f).

2. The Contractor may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific contract.

Place of Performance (street, address, city, county, state, zip code).

d. **Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors who are individuals).** As required by the Drug-Free Workplace act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F. for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

1. As a condition of the contract, the Contractor certifies that he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the Contract; and
2. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any contract activity, the Contractor will report the conviction, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the conviction, to: Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, NY 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected Contract.

4. Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA).

When applicable to the services provided pursuant to the Contract:

a. The Contractor, as a Business Associate of the County, shall comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, hereinafter referred to as "HIPAA," as well as all regulations promulgated by the Federal Government in furtherance thereof, to assure the privacy and security of all protected health information exchanged between the Contractor and the County. In order to assure such privacy and security, the Contractor agrees to enact the following safeguards for protected health information:

1. Establish policies and procedures, in written or electronic form, that are reasonably designed, taking into consideration the size of, and the type of activities undertaken by, the Contractor, to comply with the Standards for Privacy of Individual Identifiable Health Information, commonly referred to as the Privacy Rule;
2. Utilize a combination of electronic hardware and computer software in order to securely store, maintain, transmit, and access protected health information electronically; and
3. Utilize an adequate amount of physical hardware, including but not limited to filing cabinets, and locks on drawers, cabinets, and office doors, in order to prevent unwarranted and illegal access to computers and paper files that contain protected health information of the County's clients.

b. This agreement does not authorize the Contractor to use or further disclose the protected health information that the Contractor handles in treating patients of the County in any manner that would violate the requirements of 45 CFR § 164.504(e), if that same use or disclosure were done by the County, except that:

1. The Contractor may use and disclose protected health information for the Contractor's own proper management and administration; and
2. The Contractor may provide data aggregation services relating to the health care operations of the County.

c. The Contractor shall:

1. Not use or further disclose protected health information other than as permitted or required by this contract or as required by law;
2. Use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of protected health information other than as provided for in this Contract;
3. Report to the County any use or disclosure of the information not provided for by this Contract of which the Contractor becomes aware;
4. Ensure that any agents, including a subcontractor, to whom the Contractor provides protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of, the County agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to the Contractor with respect to such protected health information;
5. Make available protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.524;
6. Make available protected health information for amendment and incorporate any amendments to protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
7. Make available the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
8. Make its internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of, the County available to the Secretary of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining the County's compliance with 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(ii); and
9. At the termination of this Contract, if feasible, return or destroy all protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of, the County that the Contractor still maintains in any form and retain no copies of such information or, if such return or destruction is not feasible, extend the protections of this Contract to such information and limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible.

d. The Contractor agrees that this contract may be amended if any of the following events occurs:

1. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is modified by Congress or the Department of Health and Human Services;
2. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is interpreted by a court in a manner impacting the County's HIPAA compliance; or

3. There is a material change in the business practices and procedures of the County.

e. Pursuant to 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(iii), the County is authorized to unilaterally terminate this Contract if the County determines that the Contractor has violated a material term of this Contract.

5. Non-Assignment Clause.

In accordance with Section 109 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the County's previous written consent, and attempts to do so are null and void. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the County's prior written consent unless this Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Section 109-b of the General Municipal Law.

6. Workers' Compensation Benefits.

In accordance with Section 108 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

7. Non-Discrimination Requirements.

To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a Contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 thereof, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any

employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. The Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this Contract and forfeiture of all moneys due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

8. Wage and Hours Provisions.

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither the Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department.

Furthermore, the Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the County of any County approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

9. Non-Collusive Bidding Certification.

In accordance with Section 103-d of the General Municipal Law, if this Contract is awarded based upon the submission of bids, the Contractor affirms, under penalty of perjury, that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the County a non-collusive bidding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

10. Records.

The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertinent to performance under this Contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records shall include, but not be limited to, reports, statements, examinations, letters, memoranda, opinions, folders, files, books, manuals, pamphlets, forms, papers, designs, drawings, maps, photos, letters, microfilms, computer tapes or discs, electronic files, e-mails and attachments, rules, regulations and codes. The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The County Comptroller, the County Attorney and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this Contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an

office of the Contractor within the County or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the County, for the term specified above for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The County shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute") provided that: (a) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate County official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; (b) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (c) designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the County's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation. Notwithstanding any other language, the Records may be subject to disclosure under the New York Freedom of Information Law, for other applicable state or federal law, rule or regulation.

11. Identifying Information and Privacy Notification.

a. Identification Number(s). Every invoice or claim for payment submitted to a County agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or service or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. The number is any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or claim for payment, must give the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.

b. Privacy Notification. (1) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the County is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the New York State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (2) The personal information is requested by the County's purchasing unit contracting to purchase goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this Contract.

12. Conflicting Terms.

In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum shall control.

13. Governing Law.

This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal supremacy clause requires otherwise.

14. Prohibition on Purchase of Tropical Hardwoods.

The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this Contract award will be in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law (Use of Tropical Hardwoods), which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

In addition, when any portion of this Contract involving the use of woods, whether supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in Section 165 of the State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with approval of the County; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the responsibility of the Contractor to meet with the approval of the County.

15. Compliance with New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act.

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa).

16. Gratuities and Kickbacks.

a. **Gratuities.** It shall be unethical for any person to offer, give, or agree to give any County employee or former County employee, or for any County employee or former County employee to solicit, demand, accept, or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, or preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim, or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefor.

b. Kickbacks. It shall be unethical for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

17. Audit

The County, the State of New York, and the United States shall have the right at any time during the term of this agreement and for the period limited by the applicable statute of limitations to audit the payment of monies hereunder. The Contractor shall comply with any demands made by the County to provide information with respect to the payment of monies hereunder during the period covered by this paragraph. The Contractor shall maintain its books and records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or such other method of account which is approved in writing by the County prior to the date of this agreement. The revenues and expenditures of the Contractor in connection with this agreement shall be separately identifiable. Each expenditure or claim for payment shall be fully documented. Expenditures or claims for payment which are not fully documented may be disallowed. The Contractor agrees to provide to or permit the County to examine or obtain copies of any documents relating to the payment of money to the Contractor or expenditures made by the Contractor for which reimbursement is made to the Contractor by the County. The Contractor shall maintain all records required by this paragraph for 7 years after the date this agreement is terminated or ends.

If the Contractor has expended, in any fiscal year, \$300,000.00 or more in funds provided by a Federal financial assistance program from a Federal agency pursuant to this agreement and all other contracts with the County, the Contractor shall provide the County with an audit prepared by an independent auditor in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. §§ 7501, et seq., as amended, and the regulations adopted pursuant to such Act.

18. Certification of compliance with the Iran Divestment Act.

Pursuant Section 103-g of the General Municipal Law, by submitting a bid in response to this solicitation or by assuming the responsibility of a Contract awarded hereunder, each Bidder/Contractor, any person signing on behalf of any Bidder/Contractor and any assignee or subcontractor and, in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto, certifies, under penalty of perjury, that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the Office of General Services (OGS) website, that to the best of its knowledge and belief, that each Bidder/Contractor and any subcontractor or assignee is not identified on the Prohibited Entities List created pursuant to State Finance Law § 165-a(3)(b).

Additionally, the Bidder/Contractor is advised that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the OGS website, any Bidder/Contractor seeking to renew or extend a Contract or assume the

responsibility of a Contract awarded in response to this solicitation must certify at the time the Contract is renewed, extended or assigned that it is not included on the Prohibited Entities List.

During the term of the Contract, should the County receive information that a Bidder/Contractor is in violation of the above-referenced certification, the County will offer the person or entity an opportunity to respond. If the person or entity fails to demonstrate that he/she/it has ceased engagement in the investment which is in violation of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 within 90 days after the determination of such violation, then the County shall take such action as may be appropriate including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages or declaring the Bidder/Contractor in default.

The County reserves the right to reject any bid or request for assignment for a Bidder/Contractor that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award of a Contract and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any Bidder/Contractor that is awarded a Contract and subsequently appears on the Prohibited Entities List.

Exhibit B

AMENDMENT

THIS AMENDMENT is between Oneida County, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal offices at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501, by and through its Department of Mental Health, with offices at 120 Airline Street, Suite 200, Oriskany, New York 13424, hereinafter collectively referred to as the "County," and Upstate Cerebral Palsy, Inc., a domestic not-for-profit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal office located at 1020 Mary Street, Utica, New York 13501, hereinafter referred to as the "Provider Agency."

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the County and the Provider Agency entered into an agreement whereby the Provider Agency provides mental health services to Oneida County residents, hereinafter referred to as the "Original Agreement" (County contract no. 22436), a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "B." The Original Agreement is in effect from January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2020; and

WHEREAS, since the execution of the Original Agreement, New York State Office of Mental Health, herein referred to as "OMH," adjusted the funding provided in the Original Agreement to reflect an additional Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA) of \$77,487.00;

WHEREAS, this COLA amount changes requires an amendment of Section 3 of the Original Agreement, which addresses how the County pays the Provider Agency; and

WHEREAS, the parties desirous of entering into an amendment of the Original Agreement regarding the following provisions,

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises made herein, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Section 3 of the Original Agreement shall be replaced with the following language:


For the Services provided, the Oneida County Department of Mental Health will reimburse the provider Agency a maximum of Three Million One Hundred Sixty-Seven Thousand Two Hundred Sixty-Eight Dollars and no cents (\$3,167,268.00) during the term of this Agreement. This shall include but not be limited to travel time, evaluation time and any court time as deemed necessary by the court before which the Provider Agency must appear. The payment schedule will be based upon submission of an Oneida County Voucher to the Department. Vouchers submitted by the Provider Agency shall include a detailed and itemized description of the services provided under this Agreement for the period captured in the voucher. Annexed hereto and made part hereof as Appendix A is the Provider Agency's contract budget for the term of this Agreement.

- a. The total amount stated above may be changed by New York State on a year-to-year basis as the State changes its funding determinations. This change may necessitate an amendment of this Agreement. Such an amendment may require formal approval by the County's Board of Legislators.
2. Appendix A of the Original Agreement, which is the Provider Agency's contract shall be replaced with the Appendix A that is attached hereto and made a part hereof.
3. All other terms of the Original Agreement remain in effect without change or alteration.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the County and the Provider have signed this Amendment on the day and year first above written.

COUNTY OF ONEIDA COUNTY

By:



Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive

Approved

01/10 
Raymond F. Bara
Assistant County Attorney

UPSTATE CEREBRAL PALSY, INC.

By:


Louis B. Tehan
President and CEO

Geno DeLondo
Executive Director

UPSTATE CEREBRAL PALSY		TOTAL THREE YEAR BUDGET: \$			3,167,268.00
APPENDIX A		APPENDIX A			APPENDIX A
YEAR	2018	YEAR	2019	YEAR	2020
OMH:	\$ 1,055,756.00	OMH:	\$ 1,055,756.00	OMH:	\$ 1,055,756.00
OASAS:	\$ -	OASAS:	\$ -	OASAS:	\$ -
OPWDD:	\$ -	OPWDD:	\$ -	OPWDD:	\$ -
COUNTY:	\$ -	COUNTY:	\$ -	COUNTY:	\$ -
ANNUAL TOTAL:	\$ 1,055,756.00	ANNUAL TOTAL:	\$ 1,055,756.00	ANNUAL TOTAL:	\$ 1,055,756.00
MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 87,980.00	MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 87,980.00	MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 87,980.00
LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 87,976.00	LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 87,976.00	LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 87,976.00
AMENDMENT		AMENDMENT		AMENDMENT	
	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
ADJUSTED TOTAL:	\$ 1,055,756.00	ADJUSTED TOTAL:	\$ 1,055,756.00	ADJUSTED TOTAL:	\$ 1,055,756.00

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT between Oneida County, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal offices at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501, by and through its Department of Mental Health, with offices at 120 Airline Street, Suite 200, Oriskany, New York 13424, hereinafter collectively referred to as the "County," and Upstate Cerebral Palsy, Inc., a domestic not-for-profit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal office located at 1020 Mary Street, Utica, New York 13501, hereinafter referred to as the "Provider Agency."

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the County through its Department of Mental Health desires to establish a comprehensive and integrated system of community mental health services as required by Article 41 of the Mental Hygiene Law of the State of New York; and

WHEREAS, Article 41 of New York State Mental Hygiene Law mandates and authorizes the County through its Department of Mental Health to enter into a series of agreements, which establish a comprehensive and integrated system of community mental health services that will address the needs of the citizens and residents of Oneida County; and

WHEREAS, the Provider Agency hereby warrants that it has the proper and necessary staff and infrastructure to act as a provider and resource to and for the County's Department of Mental Health, hereinafter referred to as the "Department;"

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the covenants hereinafter expressed, the parties agree as follows:

1. The term of this Agreement shall be from January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2020 or until terminated according to the termination requirements contained within this Agreement.
2. Scope of Services. The Provider Agency shall:
 - a. Provide Supported Housing services to assist consumers in locating and securing housing, and providing supports to include financial assistance with security deposits, and purchasing furniture. Case Management Services as part of these Supported Housing services will include assistance in choosing housing, negotiating leases, financial consultations, assistance in daily living and linkage to needed services;
 - b. Facilitate Mentally Ill Chemical Abuser (MICA) Network Case Management Services to dually diagnosed homeless individuals. This facilitation will include the provision of support, advocacy, and linkage to treatment in an effort to avoid contacts with the criminal justice system and prevent homelessness;
 - c. Provide Assisted Competitive Employment (ACE) services, which are temporary, short-term supports to individuals interested in returning to the workforce. ACE services shall include intake/assessment, information and referral, job readiness skills, and job coaching;

- d. Provide Ongoing Integrated Supported Employment (OISE) services by securing competitive employment; and providing on-site coaching, employer consultation, and supports in integrated community settings;
 - e. Provide advocacy services to seriously and persistently mentally ill adults on an individualized and as needed basis, 24 hours per day and seven days per week. These advocacy services will include linkage to mental health legal services and/or access to peer services;
 - f. Referrals to the Provider Agency. The Provider Agency shall accept referrals for the services provided under this Agreement either from the County's (SPOA/A) or through Central New York Health Home Network, Inc.
 - i. If the Provider Agency accepts a referral through Central New York Health Home Network, Inc., the Provider Agency shall promptly provide a copy of that referral to the Department;
 - ii. If the Provider Agency declines a referral from Central New York Health Home Network, Inc. because it is inappropriate for the Provider Agency to service, then the Provider Agency shall provide prompt notice of such declination to the Department;
 - iii. On a monthly basis, the Provider Agency shall provide the Department with the following lists, with each list including the client's name and date of birth:
 - A. A list of all cases that are currently open to the Provider Agency, whether referred to the Provider Agency by the SPOA/A or the Central New York Health Home Network, Inc.; and
 - B. A list of all cases that have been closed by the Provider Agency since the last monthly report.
3. For the Services provided, the Oneida County Department of Mental Health will reimburse the provider Agency a maximum of Three Million Eighty-Nine Thousand Seven Hundred Eighty-One Dollars and no cents (\$3,089,781.00) during the term of this Agreement. This shall include but not be limited to travel time, evaluation time and any court time as deemed necessary by the court before which the Provider Agency must appear. The payment schedule will be based upon submission of an Oneida County Voucher to the Department. Vouchers submitted by the Provider Agency shall include a detailed and itemized description of the services provided under this Agreement for the period captured in the voucher. Annexed hereto and made part hereof as Appendix A is the Provider Agency's contract budget for the term of this Agreement.
- a. The total amount stated above may be changed by New York State on a year-to-year basis as the State changes its funding determinations. This change may necessitate an amendment of this Agreement. Such an amendment may require formal approval by the County's Board of Legislators.
4. The County will make payments to the Provider Agency either monthly or quarterly based on payments made to the County by New York State and the timely submission of correct monthly payment vouchers. Payments will be provided subsequent to services rendered and upon review of the voucher receipt submitted by the Provider Agency.
5. The Provider Agency agrees to participate in the development and implementation of the Local Governmental Plan required by New York State Mental Hygiene Law Section 41.18.

Participation may include but not necessarily be limited to; attendance at appropriate subcommittee meetings; notification to a subcommittee of intent to submit a Certificate of Need (CON) application and/or grant application which will modify services offered by the Provider Agency; submission of planning reports and CON applications and/or Prior Approval Review applications, which are required by 14 NYCRR Part 551, to the County prior to submission to the State; and attendance and cooperation with various ad hoc work groups of the subcommittee.

6. Independent Contractor Status.

- a. It is expressly agreed that the relationship of the Provider Agency to the County shall be that of an Independent Contractor. The Provider Agency's employees shall not be considered employees of the County for any purpose including, but not limited to, claims for unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, retirement, or health benefits. The Provider Agency and its employees, in accordance with their status as independent contractors, covenant and agree that they will conduct themselves in accordance with such status, that they will neither hold themselves out as, nor claim to be, an officer or employee of the County or the Department by reason thereof and that they will not by reason thereof, make any claim, demand or application to or for any right or privilege applicable to an officer or employee of the County.
- b. Provider Agency warrants and represents that it is in the business of offering the same or similar services detailed herein and does offer the same or similar services to other entities and/or the general public as a regular course of business. Provider Agency and County agree that Provider Agency is free to undertake other work arrangements during the term of this Agreement, and may continue to make its services available to the public.
- c. The Provider Agency's employees shall not be eligible for compensation from the County due to a) illness; b) absence due to normal vacation; c) absence due to attendance at school or special training or a professional convention or meeting.
- d. Provider Agency acknowledges and agrees that neither Provider Agency, nor its employees, shall be eligible for any County employee benefits, including retirement membership credits.
- e. Provider Agency shall be solely responsible for applicable taxes for all compensation paid to Provider Agency or its employees under this Agreement, and for compliance with all applicable labor and employment requirements with respect to Provider Agency's self-employment, sole proprietorship or other form of business organization, and with respect to its employees, including payroll deductions, workers' compensation insurance, and provision of health insurance where required. The County shall not be responsible for withholding from the payments provided for services rendered for State or Federal income tax, unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, disability insurance or social security insurance (FICA). Provider Agency shall provide proof of workers' compensation insurance, where applicable, prior to execution of this Agreement.
- f. The Provider Agency shall indemnify and hold the County harmless from all loss or liability incurred by the County as a result of the County not making such payments or withholdings.
- g. If the Internal Revenue Service, Department of Labor, or any other governmental agency questions or challenges the Provider Agency's Independent Contractor status, it is agreed that both the County and the Provider Agency shall have the right to participate in any

conference, discussion, or negotiations with the governmental agency, irrespective of with whom or by whom such discussions or negotiations are initiated.

- h. The Provider Agency agrees to comply with Federal and State Laws as supplemented in the Department of Labor regulation and any other regulations of the Federal and State entities relating to such employment and Civil Rights requirements.

7. The Provider Agency agrees, where applicable, to provide any and all services, authorized by this Agreement or by other license or certification, to individuals who are subject to an Assisted Outpatient Treatment (AOT) order pursuant to New York State Mental Hygiene Law Section 9.60, as well as to individuals that meet the criteria for an AOT order but have been diverted from the formal court proceedings. The Provider Agency further agrees to provide any and all required client-specific information as required by the State of New York and/or the Department for monitoring purposes. It is expressly understood that all information sent to the Department will be handled in a safe and confidential manner.
8. In the event that the State or County approves or makes changes to the funding amount that is listed in Appendix A, the Provider Agency, at the request of the County shall submit a revised budget plan which reflects the approved operating costs, net operating costs, and funding by the various deficit funding sources. It is expressly understood that the County assumes no responsibility for either costs not approved for reimbursements by either the County or the State, or changes to the budget anytime during the contract period. Should any expenses be disapproved in a post-audit by the State of New York or funds are not spent in the approved programs during the fiscal year, the Provider Agency shall submit a check payable to the County's Commissioner of Finance equal to the amount of any disallowance already paid to the Provider Agency by the County within thirty (30) days of notification. This provision shall apply to this Agreement and all previous agreements between the County and the Provider Agency.
9. The Provider Agency agrees to submit to the County, on the last business day of the following month at the end of each quarter (e.g., Jan-Mar report due April 30th), a quarterly financial analysis, performance analysis, and service utilization report. In addition, the Provider Agency agrees to submit the following reports by the listed required dates as applicable to funding received:
- a. Office of Persons with Developmental Disabilities (OPWDD) budgets for the current year is required to be received by the County by February 1st.
 - b. Office of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (OASAS) estimated claims for the prior year are required to be received by the County by April 15th.
 - c. Pre-Approved 30-day Office of Mental Health (OMH) Consolidated Fiscal Report (CFR) extension requests for the prior year OMH CFR are required to be received by the County by April 15th.
 - d. OMH, OASAS and OPWDD fully audited CFRs for the prior year that do not have a pre-approved 30-day extension (OMH only) are required to be received by the County by April 15th of each year. An OPWDD estimated CFR is required by this date if an extension was filed. An OASAS estimated claim is required to be received by this date; no extension allowed for OASAS CFRs.

- e. Fully audited CFRs for OMH, OPWDD, and OASAS for the prior year with an extension submitted for OMH and OPWDD and/or an estimated OASAS CFR supplied to the County by April 15th are required to be received by the County by May 15th.
 - f. OASAS mid-year claim for the current year is required to be received by the County by August 15th.
 - g. OASAS Consolidated Budget Report (CBR) for the next year is (with scope) required to be received by the County by September 15th.
 - h. OMH CBRs for the current year are required to be received by the County by October 15th.
 - i. The Provider Agency is only responsible for reporting to the New York State agency or agencies that provide the funding for this Agreement.
 - j. The Provider Agency shall comply with the County's contract monitoring, which will include contract compliance evaluations, completion of quality assurance participant surveys, and other measures deemed necessary by the County to ensure contract compliance.
10. The Provider Agency shall submit a copy of the following reports to the County during the first quarter of each Fiscal Year:
- a. Disaster Response Plan. In addition, the Provider Agency will participate in the development of an Oneida County plan to respond to man-made or natural disasters. The Provider Agency shall also provide the County with the Provider Agency's records regarding annual staff training on its Disaster Response Plan.
 - b. Accounting System & Financial Capability Questionnaire (where applicable).
 - c. Corporate Compliance Plan. The plan will reflect efforts to ensure that personnel are aware of and in compliance with relevant laws and regulations.
 - d. Annual Audit and Financial Reports.
 - e. Federal Single Audit Report. If the Provider Agency is scheduled to receive funds in excess of \$300,000.00 or more in a year in federal funds, exclusive of Medicaid and Medicare. The single audit shall be conducted in accordance with Office of Management Budget (OMB) Circular A-133, OMB Circular A-110, the OMB Circular A-102 and such other circulars, interpretations, opinions, rules or regulations that may be issued in connection with the Federal Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996.
11. The Provider Agency shall operate all programs in compliance with the laws, rules and regulations as passed and/or promulgated by the County, State or Federal governments. It is further understood by the Provider Agency that agencies and departments of New York State other than the OMH, OASAS, and OPWDD, may promulgate these rules and regulations.
12. The Provider Agency agrees to defend, indemnify and save harmless the County for any loss the County may suffer when such losses result from claims of any person or organization injured by the acts or omissions of Provider Agency, its officers and/or employees or subcontractors. Furthermore, the Provider Agency agrees to indemnify, defend, and save harmless the County, and its officers, agents, and employees from any and all claims and losses occurring or resulting from any and all contractors, subcontractors, and any other person, firm, or corporation furnishing or supplying work, services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from all claims and losses occurring or resulting to any person, firm, or

corporation who may be injured or damaged by the Provider Agency in the performance of the this Agreement, and against any liability, including costs and expenses, for violation of proprietary rights, copyrights, or rights of privacy, arising out of the publication, translation, reproduction, delivery, performance, or use, or disposition of any data furnished under this Agreement or based on any libelous or other unlawful matter contained in such data or written materials in any form produced pursuant to this Agreement.

13. The Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain comprehensive general liability insurance satisfactory to the County with a minimum of \$1,000,000 per occurrence coverage and \$2,000,000 aggregate coverage. In addition, the Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain professional liability insurance satisfactory to the County with a minimum of \$1,000,000 per occurrence coverage and \$2,000,000 aggregate coverage. Further, the Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain umbrella liability insurance satisfactory to the County with a minimum of \$5,000,000 per occurrence coverage and \$5,000,000 aggregate coverage. Further, the Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain commercial automobile liability insurance satisfactory to the County with a minimum of \$1,000,000 combined single limit, such coverage must include coverage for liability arising out of all owned, leased, hired and non-owned automobiles. Further, the Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability insurance at the statutory limits in the State of New York. The County of Oneida shall be named as an "Additional Insured" on a "primary and non-contributing basis" in the Provider Agency's insurance policies. Proof of all insurance coverage must be provided to the County at the time of the execution of this Agreement. It is expressly understood that if during the course of this Agreement, said insurance policy is canceled or otherwise allowed to lapse, the Provider Agency must provide the County proof of insurance consistent with the requirements listed above. Failure to provide proof of insurance is a basis for the County to seek the immediate termination of this Agreement.
14. The Provider Agency waives all rights against Oneida County and their agents, officers, directors and employees for recovery of damages to the extent these damages are covered by commercial general liability, professional liability, or Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability insurance maintained per requirements stated above.
15. Either party may terminate this Agreement by giving fifteen (15) days prior written notice of such termination to the other party. Notwithstanding the above, if, through any cause, the Provider Agency fails to comply with legal, professional, County or State requirements for the provision of the services covered under this Agreement, or if the Provider Agency becomes bankrupt or insolvent or falsify their records or reports, the County may terminate this Agreement effective immediately, or, at its option, effective at a later date after sending notice of such termination to the Provider Agency.
 - a. The County shall be released from any and all responsibilities and obligations arising from the services covered by this Agreement, effective as of the date of termination. The County shall be responsible for payment of all claims for services provided and costs incurred by the Provider Agency prior to the termination of this Agreement that are pursuant to and after Provider Agency compliance with the terms and conditions herein.
 - b. Notice of termination must be in writing, signed by an authorized official, and sent to the other party by certified mail or messenger, and receipt shall be requested. Notice of

termination shall be deemed delivered as of the date of its posting by certified mail or at the time it is delivered to the other party by messenger.

- c. If any term or provision of this Agreement shall be found to be illegal or unenforceable, then, notwithstanding the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect and such term or provision shall be deemed stricken. The laws of the State of New York shall govern this Agreement and jurisdiction and venue shall lie within the State of New York.

16. The Provider Agency agrees to maintain files in a confidential manner pursuant to the applicable statutes contained in New York State Mental Hygiene Law and any State or Federal statute regulating such files. Information contained in these files shall be released only upon the written consent of the client being served or to the Department as outlined below.

a. It is expressly understood that as a Provider Agency for the Department, it may and will receive confidential information from the Department and this information may have been received from other independent contractors and/or licensed agencies. The Provider Agency agrees that all such information will be considered as being confidential and shall not be re-disclosed without the written consent of the individual.

b. Accordingly, as a condition of and in consideration of access to confidential information, the Provider Agency promises that:

i. They will use confidential information only as needed to perform the duties outlined in the "Scope of Services" above for the Department and its Single Point of Access & Accountability (SPOA/A) program. This means, among other things, that:

A. The Provider Agency will only access confidential information for which there is a need to know; and

B. The Provider Agency will not in any way divulge, copy, release, sell, loan, review, alter or destroy any confidential information except as properly authorized; and

C. The Provider Agency will not misuse confidential information or carelessly handle confidential information.

ii. The Provider Agency will safeguard and will not disclose any access code or any other authorization that allows access to confidential information. The Provider Agency accepts responsibility for all activities undertaken using any access code and other authorization.

iii. The Provider Agency will report activities by any individual or entity that is suspected of or may compromise the confidentiality of confidential information. Reports made in good faith about suspect activities will be held in confidence to the extent permitted by law, including the name of the individual reporting the activities.

iv. The Provider Agency understands that the obligations under this Agreement will continue after termination of employment and that it is further understood that any privileges hereunder are subject to periodic review, revision and if appropriate, renewal.

v. The Provider Agency understands that there is no right of ownership interest in any confidential information referred to in this Agreement. The Department may at any time revoke any access code, other authorization, or access to confidential information. At all times during the course of providing services under this

Agreement, the Provider Agency will safeguard the confidentiality of all confidential information.

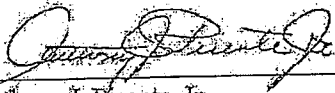
- iv. The Provider Agency will be responsible for any misuse or wrongful disclosure of confidential information and for any failure to safeguard an access code or other authorization access to confidential information. It is expressly understood that any failure to comply with this Agreement may result in immediate termination of access to the information system and legal action against the Provider.

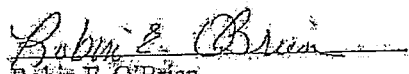
17. The Provider Agency agrees not to discriminate or refuse assistance to individuals diagnosed with AIDS or an HIV infection or an HIV related illness. If the Provider Agency is provided with any confidential HIV related information during the course of providing services and in accordance with "Program Requirements For Social Services" found at 18 NYCRR Part 403, and the confidentiality and disclosure requirements of New York State Public Health Law Section 2782, they shall be informed of the penalties and fines for any re-disclosure found to be in violation of New York State law and/or regulation.
- a. The Provider Agency shall include the following written statement when disclosing any confidential HIV-related information:
- i. "This information has been disclosed to you from confidential records, which are protected by State Law. State Law prohibits you from making any further disclosure of this information without the specific written consent of the person to whom it pertains, or as otherwise permitted by law. Any unauthorized further disclosure in violation of State Law may result in a fine or jail sentence or both. A general authorization for the release of medical or other information is not sufficient authorization for further disclosure."
18. The Provider Agency agrees that its employees and agents, as mandated reporters, will report all instances of suspected child abuse, neglect, and/or maltreatment to the New York Statewide Central Register as required by New York State Social Services Law. Each verbal report to the Statewide Central Register shall be followed by the submission of completed Form 222.1A ("Report of Suspected Child Abuse or Maltreatment") to the local Department of Social Services. The Provider Agency shall also notify the Commissioner of the Department of any and all reports made to the Statewide Central Register.
19. The Provider Agency is solely responsible for paying all of its business expenses related to furnishing the services described herein, and shall not be reimbursed for equipment, tools, office space, support services or other general operating expenses.
20. The Provider Agency shall not be required to attend or undergo any training by the County. The Provider Agency shall be fully responsible for its own training necessary to maintain any licenses or certifications to perform the services described herein, and shall be solely responsible for the cost of the same.
21. Each party acknowledges that, in executing this Agreement, such party has had the opportunity to seek the advice of independent legal counsel, and has read and understood all of the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

22. It is understood that this instrument represents the entire Agreement of the parties hereto; both parties shall execute that all previous understandings are merged herein; and that no modifications hereof shall be valid unless written evidence shall be executed thereof.
23. Annexed hereto and made a part hereof as Appendix A (Contract Budget) and Appendix B (Standard Oneida County Contract Addendum), which are additional terms, covenants and conditions that the respective parties agree to be bound by and follow as part of this Agreement.

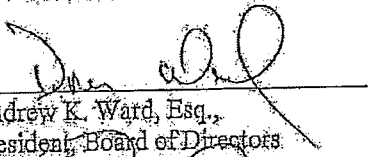
IN WITNESS THEREOF, the County and the Provider have signed this Amendment on the day and year first above written.

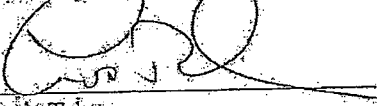
COUNTY OF ONEIDA

By:  3/1/18
 Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
 Oneida County Executive
 Date

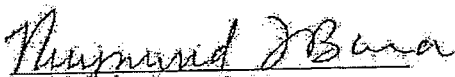
By:  12/20/17
 Robin E. O'Brien
 Commissioner, Department of Mental Health
 Date

UPSTATE CEREBRAL PALSY, INC.

By:  12/12/17
 Andrew K. Ward, Esq.
 President, Board of Directors
 Date

By:  12/12/17
 Louis Tehan
 President and Chief Executive Officer
 Date

Approved.

By: 
 Raymond F. Bata, Esq.
 Assistant County Attorney

UPSTATE CEREBRAL PALSY		TOTAL THREE YEAR BUDGET		\$ 3,089,781.00	
APPENDIX A		APPENDIX A		APPENDIX A	
YEAR:	2018	YEAR	2019	YEAR	2020
OMH:	\$ 1,029,927.00	OMH:	\$ 1,029,927.00	OMH:	\$ 1,029,927.00
OASAS:	-	OASAS:	-	OASAS:	-
OPWDD:	-	OPWDD:	-	OPWDD:	-
COUNTY:	-	COUNTY:	-	COUNTY:	-
ANNUAL TOTAL:	\$ 1,029,927.00	ANNUAL TOTAL:	\$ 1,029,927.00	ANNUAL TOTAL:	\$ 1,029,927.00
MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 85,827.00	MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 85,827.00	MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 85,827.00
LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 85,830.00	LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 85,830.00	LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 85,830.00
AMENDMENT:	-	AMENDMENT:	-	AMENDMENT:	-
	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
ADJUSTED TOTAL:	\$ 1,029,927.00	ADJUSTED TOTAL:	\$ 1,029,927.00	ADJUSTED TOTAL:	\$ 1,029,927.00

STANDARD ONEIDA COUNTY CONTRACT ADDENDUM

THIS ADDENDUM, entered into on this 1 day of January 2018, between the County of Oneida, hereinafter known as COUNTY, and a contractor, subcontractor, vendor, vendee, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any third party, hereinafter known as CONTRACTOR.

WHEREAS, County and Contractor have entered into a contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter referred to as the "Contract"), and

WHEREAS, the Oneida County Attorney and the Oneida County Director of Purchasing have recommended the inclusion of the standard clauses set forth in this Addendum to be included in every Contract for which County is a party, now, and thereafter,

The parties to the attached Contract, for good consideration, agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the Contract.

1. Executory or Non-Appropriation Clause.

The County shall have no liability or obligation under this Contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond the annual funds being appropriated and available for this Contract.

2. Oneida County Board of Legislators' Resolution #249 Solid Waste Disposal Requirements.

Pursuant to Oneida County Board of Legislators' Resolution No. 249 of May 26, 1999, the Contractor agrees to deliver exclusively to the facilities of the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority, all waste and recyclables generated within the Authority's service area by performance of this Contract by the Contractor and any subcontractors. Upon awarding this Contract, and before work commences, the Contractor will be required to provide Oneida County with proof that Resolution No. 249 of 1999 has been complied with, and that all wastes and recyclables in the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority's service area which are generated by the Contractor and any subcontractors in performance of this Contract will be delivered exclusively to Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority facilities.

3. Certification Regarding Lobbying; Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters; and Drug-Free Workplace Requirements.

a. **Lobbying.** As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code and Implemented at 34 CFR Part 82 for persons entering into a grant or cooperative agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 34 CFR Part 82, Section 82.105 and 82.110, the Contractor certifies that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Contractor, to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any Federal Grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement.

2. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form 111, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

3. The Contractor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subcontracts and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.

b. Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarments and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 83.105 and 85.110.

1. The Contractor certifies that it and its principals:

- a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
- b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contracts under a public transaction, violation of federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- c. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph 1(b) of this certification; and
- d. Have not within a three-year period, preceding this Contract, had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) for cause or default; and

2. Where the Contractor is unable to certify any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this Contract.

c. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors other than Individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

1. The Contractor will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
 - a. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
 - b. Establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
 1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 2. The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance program; and
 4. The penalties that may be imposed upon an employee for drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace;
 - c. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the Contract be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);
 - d. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that as a condition of employment under the Contract, the employee will:
 1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction;
 - e. Notifying the County, in writing within ten (10) calendar days after having received notice under subparagraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to: Director Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, New York 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected contract.
 - f. Taking one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted:
 1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the Requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
 2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;
 - g. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f).

2. The Contractor may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific contract.

Place of Performance (street, address, city, county, state, zip code).

d. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors who are individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

1. As a condition of the contract, the Contractor certifies that he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the Contract; and
2. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any contract activity, the Contractor will report the conviction, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the conviction, to: Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, NY 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected Contract.

A. Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA).

When applicable to the services provided pursuant to the Contract:

a. The Contractor, as a Business Associate of the County, shall comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, hereinafter referred to as "HIPAA," as well as all regulations promulgated by the Federal Government in furtherance thereof, to assure the privacy and security of all protected health information exchanged between the Contractor and the County. In order to assure such privacy and security, the Contractor agrees to enact the following safeguards for protected health information:

1. Establish policies and procedures, in written or electronic form, that are reasonably designed, taking into consideration the size of, and the type of activities undertaken by, the Contractor, to comply with the Standards for Privacy of Individual Identifiable Health Information, commonly referred to as the Privacy Rule;
2. Utilize a combination of electronic hardware and computer software in order to securely store, maintain, transmit, and access protected health information electronically; and
3. Utilize an adequate amount of physical hardware, including but not limited to filing cabinets, and locks on drawers, cabinets, and office doors, in order to prevent unwarranted and illegal access to computers and paper files that contain protected health information of the County's clients.

b. This agreement does not authorize the Contractor to use or further disclose the protected health information that the Contractor handles in treating patients of the County in any manner that would violate the requirements of 45 CFR § 164.504(e), if that same use or disclosure were done by the County, except that:

1. The Contractor may use and disclose protected health information for the Contractor's own proper management and administration; and
2. The Contractor may provide data aggregation services relating to the health care operations of the County.

c. The Contractor shall:

1. Not use or further disclose protected health information other than as permitted or required by this contract or as required by law;
2. Use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of protected health information other than as provided for in this Contract;
3. Report to the County any use or disclosure of the information not provided for by this Contract of which the Contractor becomes aware;
4. Ensure that any agents, including a subcontractor, to whom the Contractor provides protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of, the County agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to the Contractor with respect to such protected health information;
5. Make available protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.524;
6. Make available protected health information for amendment and incorporate any amendments to protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
7. Make available the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
8. Make its internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of, the County available to the Secretary of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining the County's compliance with 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(ii); and
9. At the termination of this Contract, if feasible, return or destroy all protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of, the County that the Contractor still maintains in any form and retain no copies of such information or, if such return or destruction is not feasible, extend the protections of this Contract to such information and limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible.

d. The Contractor agrees that this contract may be amended if any of the following events occurs:

1. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is modified by Congress or the Department of Health and Human Services;
2. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is interpreted by a court in a manner impacting the County's HIPAA compliance; or

3. There is a material change in the business practices and procedures of the County.

e. Pursuant to 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(III), the County is authorized to unilaterally terminate this Contract if the County determines that the Contractor has violated a material term of this Contract.

5. **Non-Assignment Clause.**

In accordance with Section 109 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the County's previous written consent, and attempts to do so are null and void. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the County's prior written consent unless this Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Section 109-b of the General Municipal Law.

6. **Workers' Compensation Benefits.**

In accordance with Section 108 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

7. **Non-Discrimination Requirements.**

To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a Contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin, (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 thereof, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability, (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any

employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. The Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-a or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this Contract and forfeiture of all moneys due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

8. Wage and Hours Provisions.

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither the Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, the Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a. of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the County of any County approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

9. Non-Collusive Bidding Certification.

In accordance with Section 103-d of the General Municipal Law, if this Contract is awarded based upon the submission of bids, the Contractor affirms, under penalty of perjury, that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the County a non-collusive bidding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

10. Records.

The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertinent to performance under this Contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records shall include, but not be limited to, reports, statements, examinations, letters, memoranda, opinions, folders, files, books, manuals, pamphlets, forms, papers, designs, drawings, maps, photos, letters, microfilms, computer tapes or discs, electronic files, e-mails and attachments, rules, regulations and codes. The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The County Comptroller, the County Attorney and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this Contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an

office of the Contractor within the County or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the County, for the term specified above for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The County shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute") provided that: (a) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate County official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; (b) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (c) designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the County's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation. Notwithstanding any other language, the Records may be subject to disclosure under the New York Freedom of Information Law, for other applicable state or federal law, rule or regulation.

11. Identifying Information and Privacy Notification.

a. Identification Number(s). Every invoice or claim for payment submitted to a County agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or service or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's Identification number. The number is any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or claim for payment, must give the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.

b. Privacy Notification. (1) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the County is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the New York State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (2) The personal information is requested by the County's purchasing unit contracting to purchase goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this Contract.

12. Conflicting Terms.

In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum shall control.

13. Governing Law.

This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal supremacy clause requires otherwise.

14. Prohibition on Purchase of Tropical Hardwoods.

The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this Contract award will be in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law (Use of Tropical Hardwoods), which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

In addition, when any portion of this Contract involving the use of woods, whether supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in Section 165 of the State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with approval of the County; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the responsibility of the Contractor to meet with the approval of the County.

15. Compliance with New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act.

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa).

16. Gratuities and Kickbacks.

a. **Gratuities.** It shall be unethical for any person to offer, give, or agree to give any County employee or former County employee, or for any County employee or former County employee to solicit, demand, accept, or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, or preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim, or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefor.

b. Kickbacks. It shall be unethical for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

17. Audit

The County, the State of New York, and the United States shall have the right at any time during the term of this agreement and for the period limited by the applicable statute of limitations to audit the payment of monies hereunder. The Contractor shall comply with any demands made by the County to provide information with respect to the payment of monies hereunder during the period covered by this paragraph. The Contractor shall maintain its books and records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or such other method of account which is approved in writing by the County prior to the date of this agreement. The revenues and expenditures of the Contractor in connection with this agreement shall be separately identifiable. Each expenditure or claim for payment shall be fully documented. Expenditures or claims for payment which are not fully documented may be disallowed. The Contractor agrees to provide to or permit the County to examine or obtain copies of any documents relating to the payment of money to the Contractor or expenditures made by the Contractor for which reimbursement is made to the Contractor by the County. The Contractor shall maintain all records required by this paragraph for 7 years after the date this agreement is terminated or ends.

If the Contractor has expended, in any fiscal year, \$300,000.00 or more in funds provided by a Federal financial assistance program from a Federal agency pursuant to this agreement and all other contracts with the County, the Contractor shall provide the County with an audit prepared by an independent auditor in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. §§ 7501, et seq., as amended, and the regulations adopted pursuant to such Act.

18. Certification of compliance with the Iran Divestment Act.

Pursuant Section 103-g of the General Municipal Law, by submitting a bid in response to this solicitation or by assuming the responsibility of a Contract awarded hereunder, each Bidder/Contractor, any person signing on behalf of any Bidder/Contractor and any assignee or subcontractor and, in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto, certifies, under penalty of perjury, that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the Office of General Services (OGS) website, that to the best of its knowledge and belief, that each Bidder/Contractor and any subcontractor or assignee is not identified on the Prohibited Entities List created pursuant to State Finance Law § 165-a(3)(b).

Additionally, the Bidder/Contractor is advised that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the OGS website, any Bidder/Contractor seeking to renew or extend a Contract or assume the

responsibility of a Contract awarded in response to this solicitation must certify at the time the Contract is renewed, extended or assigned that it is not included on the Prohibited Entities List.

During the term of the Contract, should the County receive information that a Bidder/Contractor is in violation of the above-referenced certification, the County will offer the person or entity an opportunity to respond. If the person or entity fails to demonstrate that he/she/it has ceased engagement in the investment which is in violation of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 within 90 days after the determination of such violation, then the County shall take such action as may be appropriate including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages or declaring the Bidder/Contractor in default.

The County reserves the right to reject any bid or request for assignment for a Bidder/Contractor that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award of a Contract and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any Bidder/Contractor that is awarded a Contract and subsequently appears on the Prohibited Entities List.

Appendix A

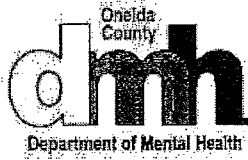
UPSTATE CEREBRAL PALSY		49517	TOTAL THREE YEAR BUDGET:		\$	3,309,624.00	
APPENDIX A			APPENDIX A			APPENDIX A	
YEAR	2018		YEAR	2019		YEAR	2020
OMH:	\$ 1,029,927.00		OMH:	\$ 1,110,776.00		OMH:	\$ 1,110,776.00
OASAS:	\$ -		OASAS:	\$ -		OASAS:	\$ -
OPWDD:	\$ -		OPWDD:	\$ -		OPWDD:	\$ -
COUNTY:	\$ -		COUNTY:	\$ -		COUNTY:	\$ -
ANNUAL TOTAL:	\$ 1,029,927.00		ANNUAL TOTAL:	\$ 1,110,776.00		ANNUAL TOTAL:	\$ 1,110,776.00
MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 85,827.00		MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 92,565.00		MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 92,565.00
DEC VOUCHER:	\$ 85,830.00		LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 92,561.00		LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 92,561.00
AMENDMENT			AMENDMENT			AMENDMENT	
SUPPLEMENTAL OMH	\$ 25,829.00			\$ -			\$ -
SUPPLEMENTAL OMH	\$ 9,617.00			\$ -			\$ -
HTC OISE TRANSFER	\$ 22,699.00			\$ -			\$ -
	\$ -			\$ -			\$ -
	\$ -			\$ -			\$ -
	\$ -			\$ -			\$ -
ADJUSTED TOTAL:	\$ 1,088,072.00		ADJUSTED TOTAL:	\$ 1,110,776.00		ADJUSTED TOTAL:	\$ 1,110,776.00

Acct	Funding Sc	49517	40640	UCP 2018	Updated 11/14/18
		Program Name	Prog Code/Index	State Aid	
UCP	OASAS	NONE		-	
		OASAS-UCP Aid			
UCP	OMH	Psychosocial Club	0770-00	965	932
UCP	OMH	Psychosocial Club/Personnel Services Enhancements	0770-00	965S	7
UCP	OMH	Assisted Competative Employment - Community Suppor	1380-00	014	31,844
UCP	OMH	Assisted Competative Employment - Innovative Pyschiat	1380-00	039Q	14,761
UCP	OMH	Assisted Competative Employment - Community Reinve	1380-00	200	6,110
UCP	OMH	Assisted Competative Employment /COLA	1380-00	965	984
UCP	OMH	Assisted Competative Employment - Personnel Services	1380-00	965S	77
UCP	OMH	Advocacy/Support Services - Community Support Servio	1760-00	014	149,099
UCP	OMH	Advocacy/Support Services - Child & Family Clinic Plus	1760-00	039L	47,244
UCP	OMH	Advocacy/Support Services - Community Reinvestment	1760-00	200	187,401
UCP	OMH	Advocacy/Support Services/COLA	1760-00	965	5,948
UCP	OMH	Onging Integrated Supported Employment Services - Int	4340-00	037	39,994
UCP	OMH	Onging Integrated Supported Employment Services - Coi	4340-00	200	61,168
UCP	OMH	Onging Integrated Supported Employment Services - CO	4340-00	965	3,214
UCP	OMH	Onging Integrated Supported Employment Services/Per	4340-00	965S	71
UCP	OMH	MICA Network - Community Reinvestment	5990-00	200	56,398
UCP	OMH	MICA Network - Homeless/MICA	5990-00	300	141,458
UCP	OMH	MICA Network/COLA	5990-00	965	3,373
UCP	OMH	MICA Network - Personnel Services Enhancements	5990-00	965S	259
UCP	OMH	Supported Housing Rental Assistance - Supported Housi	6050-00	078	193,011
UCP	OMH	Supported Housing Rental Assistance - MRT Supported H	6050-00	580	12,065
UCP	OMH	Supported Housing Community Services - Supported Ho	6060-00	078	80,383
UCP	OMH	Supported Housing Community Services - Supported Ho	6060-00	200C	40,206
UCP	OMH	Supported Housing Community Services - MRT Supporte	6060-00	580	12,065
		OMH-UCP Aid		2018	<u>1,088,072</u>
					2019 1,110,776 (+ 22,704)
					2020 1,110,776 (+ 22,704)
UCP	County	None			
		Total UCP Aid			<u>1,088,072</u>
		Last Contract			<u>1,029,927</u>
		Contract To Be Amended			58,145
		COLA	0770-00	965	932
		Personnel Services Enhancements	0770-00	965S	7
		ADJUST PRIOR FUNDING	1380-00	200	(3,643)
		COLA	1380-00	965	984
		Personnel Services Enhancements	1380-00	965S	41
		Difference-original contract / Fund allocation.	1760-00	014	5,179
		Difference-original contract / Fund allocation.	1760-00	039L	12,448
		ADJUST PRIOR FUNDING	1760-00	200	71,275
		COLA	1760-00	965	5,948
		Onging Integrated Supported Employment Services - Int TRANSFR	4340-00	037	12,543.00
		ADJUST PRIOR FUNDING	4340-00	200	(32,145)
		Onging Integrated Supported Employment Services - Coi TRANSFR	4340-00	200	8,454.00
		COLA	4340-00	965	1,512
		COLA - Onging Integrated Supported Employment Servic TRANSFR	4340-00	965	1,702.00
		Personnel Services Enhancements	4340-00	965S	35
		ADJUST PRIOR FUNDING	5990-00	200	(35,487)
		COLA	5990-00	965	3,373
		Personnel Services Enhancements	5990-00	965S	59
		ADJUST PRIOR FUNDING	6050-00	078	(566)
		ADJUST PRIOR FUNDING	6050-00	580	478
		ADJUST PRIOR FUNDING	6060-00	078	2,949
		ADJUST PRIOR FUNDING	6060-00	200C	1,589
		ADJUST PRIOR FUNDING	6060-00	580	478
		Net Increase			<u>58,145</u> <u>22,704</u>
					2,018 2019 & 2020



Anthony J. Picente, Jr., County Executive

Robin E. O'Brien, Commissioner



Phone: (315) 768-3660

Fax: (315) 768-3670

Website: www.ocgov.net

Email: mentalhealth@ocgov.net

120 Airline Street
Suite 200
Oriskany, New York 13424

FN 20 19-072

January 31, 2019

Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, NY 13501

HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES

WAYS & MEANS

Dear Mr. Picente:

I am forwarding four (4) copies of an Amendment to the 2018-2020 Purchase of Services Agreement between the Oneida County Department of Mental Health and **Central New York Services, Inc.** for your review and signature. If this meets with your approval, please forward this to the Board of Legislators upon completing your review.

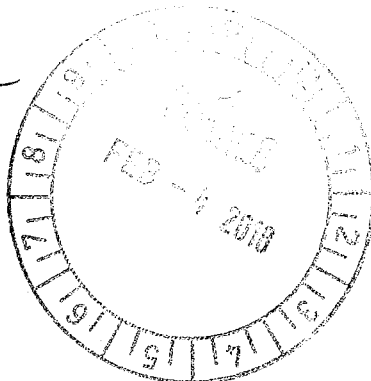
This Amendment modifies the terms and conditions effective **from January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2020.** OMH has increased funding in the amount of \$228,447.00 to support the creation of \$9,639.00. The amended total funding for this three year period will be **\$4,785,009.00.** The amount reflects 100% OMH and OASAS State Aid Funding.

Thank you very much for your time and consideration of this request. I would be pleased to respond to any questions or concerns you might have with regard to this Agreement.

Respectfully,

Robin E. O'Brien
Commissioner

REO/md
Encs.



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 2/4/19

Oneida Co. Department: Mental Health

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other X

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD
OF LEGISLATORS**

Name & Address of Vendor: Central New York Services, Inc.
518 James Street, Suite 240
Syracuse, NY 13203

Title of Activity or Service: Outreach – Court/Jail
Transition Management
Advocacy
Mentally Ill Chemical Abuse Network (MICA)
Shelter Plus Care

Proposed Dates of Operation: January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2020
(*AMENDMENT – additional OMH Funding*)

Client Population/Number to be Served: Adults and Children with a serious and persistent mental illness who are in, entering, or exiting the criminal justice system.

Summary Statements

- 1) **Narrative Description of Proposed Services:** Addition of a Licensed Social Worker position to monitor the Coordinated Children’s Service Initiative through involvement with the Juvenile Justice System including Probation and the Courts. This position will be part of an interdisciplinary team with the goal of keeping at-risk youth in the home that are otherwise at-risk of out of home placement.
- 2) **Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:** The primary objective of all services is to support individuals to help them achieve and maintain the most independent level of functioning possible in their lives.
- 3) **Program Design and Staffing:** The Mental Health programs meet the appropriate staffing models developed and monitored by the NYS Office of Mental Health (OMH) in concert with the NYS Division of Budget (DOB) and in conjunction with the NYS Office of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (OASAS) guidelines and regulations.

Total Funding Requested: \$4,785,009.00

Account #A4310.49519

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$4,785,009.00

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): State

Cost Per Client Served: (N/A)

Past Performance Data: (N/A)

O.C. Department Staff Comments: 11% OASAS State Aid / 89% OMH State Aid

FIRST AMENDMENT

THIS FIRST AMENDMENT is by and between Oneida County, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal offices at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York, 13501 by and through its Department of Mental Health, with offices at 120 Airline Street, Suite 200, Oriskany, New York 13424, herein collectively referred to as the "County," and Central New York Services, Inc., a domestic not-for-profit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal office located at 518 James Street, Suite 240, Syracuse, New York 13203, hereinafter referred to as the "Provider Agency."

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the County and the Provider Agency entered into an agreement whereby the Provider Agency provides mental health services to Oneida County residents, hereinafter referred to as the "Original Agreement" (County contract no. 69302), a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "A." The Original Agreement is in effect from January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2020; and

WHEREAS, since the execution of the Original Agreement, the New York State Office of Mental Health, herein referred to as "OMH," adjusted prior funding to reflect additional funds in the amount of \$228,447.00 allocated to the Coordinated Children's Service Initiative program to support the addition of a Forensic Social Worker position and a Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA) in the amount of \$9,639.00; and

WHEREAS, the parties are desirous of entering into this First Amendment of the Original Agreement regarding the following provisions,

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises made herein, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. The Original Agreement shall be amended to include the following language as Section 2(G):

Coordinate the services of a Forensic Social Worker who shall perform the duties as specified in the job description attached hereto as Appendix "B." This position shall be part of the Coordinated Children's Service Initiative through involvement with youth as they navigate the Juvenile Justice System including Probation and the Courts. This position shall be part of an interdisciplinary team with the goal of keeping at-risk youth in the home that are otherwise at risk of out of home placement.

2. Section 3 of the Original Agreement shall be amended to read as follows:

For the services provided, the County shall reimburse the Provider Agency a maximum of Four Million Seven Hundred Eighty-Five Thousand Nine Dollars and no cents (\$4,785,009.00) during the term of this Agreement. This shall include, but not be limited to, travel time, evaluation time, and any court time as deemed necessary by the court before which the Provider Agency must appear. The payment schedule shall be based upon submission of an Oneida County voucher to the Department of Mental Health. Vouchers submitted by the Provider Agency shall include a

detailed and itemized description of the services provided under this Agreement for the period captured in the voucher. Annexed hereto and made part hereof as Appendix "A" is the Provider Agency's contract budget for the term of this Agreement.

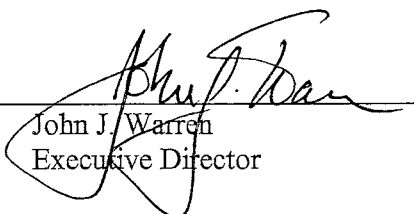
- A. The total amount stated above may be changed by New York State on a year-to-year basis as the State changes its funding determinations. This change may necessitate an amendment of this Agreement. Such an amendment may require formal approval by the County's Board of Legislators.
- 3. Appendix "A" of the Original Agreement, which is the Provider Agency's contract budget, shall be replaced with the Appendix "A" which is attached hereto and made a part hereof.
- 4. All other terms of the Original Agreement remain in effect without change or alteration.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the County and the Provider have signed this First Amendment on the day and year first above written.

County of Oneida

Central New York Services, Inc.

By: _____
Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive

By: _____

John J. Warren
Executive Director

Approved

Maryangela Scalzo, Esq.
Assistant County Attorney

Exhibit A

Contract # 69302

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT between Oneida County, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal offices at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501, by and through its Department of Mental Health, with offices at 120 Airline Street, Suite 200, Oriskany, New York 13424, hereinafter collectively referred to as the "County," and Central New York Services, Inc., a domestic not-for-profit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal office located at 518 James Street, Suite 240, Syracuse, New York 13203, hereinafter referred to as the "Provider Agency."

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the County desires to establish a comprehensive and integrated system of community mental health services as required by Article 41 of the Mental Hygiene Law of the State of New York; and

WHEREAS, Article 41 of New York State Mental Hygiene Law mandates and authorizes the County to enter into a series of agreements, which establish a comprehensive and integrated system of community mental health services that will address the needs of the citizens and residents of Oneida County; and

WHEREAS, the Provider Agency hereby warrants that they have the proper and necessary staff and infrastructure to act as a provider and resource to and for the County;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the covenants hereinafter expressed, the parties agree as follows:

1. The term of this Agreement shall be from January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2020 or until terminated according to the termination requirements contained within this Agreement.
2. Scope of Services. The Provider Agency shall:
 - A. Coordinate Criminal Procedure Law (CPL) article 730 evaluations (fitness to proceed), the Adult Single Point of Access and Accountability (ASPOAA) process, and administer the Medication Grant Program as defined by New York State Office of Mental Health ("OMH");
 - B. Coordinate the Mentally Ill Chemically Addicted ("MICA") network to ensure that MICA Consumers have access to housing, treatment, peer support/self-help, alcohol/substance abuse services, and case management. The MICA network will include but not be limited to residential capacity, case management, psycho-social capacity, enhancement of treatment capacity, self-help, peer leadership/peer specialist/peer case management, and linkages to drug and alcohol providers;

- C. Coordinate the Shelter Plus Care program designed to maintain stable housing for low-income individuals with substance abuse and/or mental health diagnoses. Shelter Plus Care shall provide case management services including an Individualized Service Plan (“ISP”) and monthly home visits. Participants must be actively engaged in treatment programs and will be linked to further community supports, as well as Section 8 housing. Shelter Plus Care assists the recovery process by ensuring housing is maintained through monthly rental subsidies and security deposits as needed.
- D. Coordinate Forensic Case Management (“FCM”) specifically designed for individuals who are pending release or newly released from incarceration (County or state level), who have had a criminal charge within the last year or those that are at imminent risk of incarceration who do not have established case services provided. FCM will work to give participants enhanced opportunities and access to community services that may prevent/reduce likelihood or criminal recidivism. FCM services shall include: intake, assessing needs and service planning, referral to appropriate community based service providers, and encouragement of compliance with service regimens and monitor/communicate provide assistance with attaining resources from a variety of community agencies. Referrals can be made from specialty courts such as, Drug Court, Mental Health Court, Correctional Facilities with those inmates who will be housing in Oneida County, hospitals, and other community service providers;
- E. Coordinate the Forensic Evaluation Unit (FEU) as an alternative-to-incarceration / diversion program for adults who are involved in the Oneida County criminal justice system and are struggling with mental illness, chemical dependency, intellectual or developmental disabilities, or other behavioral health challenges. FEU shall provide assessment and case management services in partnership with participants, courts, attorneys, and area providers.
- I. All Case Managers must be a CASAC, and/or MSW/MHC working towards licensure within six months from the date of hire. Upon new hire Provider Agency shall submit copies of employees resume and credentials to Oneida County Department of Mental Health. Employees should be skilled in assessments and appropriate referral management. All employees will have adequate supervision provided by an appropriate licensed clinician. Yearly performance evaluations will be provided and sent to Oneida County Department of Mental Health along with a current copy of employee credentials/license.
 - II. Annual training shall be provided to case managers as follows:
 - i. Suicide Prevention training which should include initial training and annual review training for all staff focusing on predisposing factors; high-risk suicide periods; warning signs and symptoms; and referral process when suicide concerns are identified;

- ii. Trauma-Informed Care training which should identify trauma and related symptoms, train staff regarding the impact of trauma and implement an approach that minimizes the risk of re-traumatization;
- iii. Mental Health First Aid – shall increase Case Manager knowledge of signs, symptoms, and risk factors of mental illnesses and addictions;
- iv. Copies of all annual training certificates must be sent to the Department of Mental Health to be kept on file to ensure continuing education is being completed.

III. Case Managers are expected to:

- i. Appropriately assess and refer their clients to necessary mental health and/or substance abuse treatment along with other specific services if necessary;
- ii. Have knowledge of the different systems their clients are associated with to assist with navigation;
- iii. Compile a brief psycho-social assessment to be presented to the referring Judge;
- iv. Develop a care plan and monitor the progress and barriers of the clients by means of documented phone calls and letters to the client and assigned providers;
- v. Present timely regular and ongoing comprehensive reports to FEU and the referring Judge which specifically detail the client's compliance and/or non-compliance of treatment/services. These reports will also convey specific details of the client's productivity, disruptions, and milestones accomplished (i.e.- employment, school, financial, living environment, spiritual, and social relationships);
- vi. Be present in court when their clients present before the referring Judge to answer questions and/or provide advocacy;
- vii. Provide FEU and the referring Judge with a discharge plan upon completion of the court ordered programming detailing the individual's progress/barriers and continued relationship with community providers.

F. Coordinate the Forensic Mental Health (FMH) Unit that provides comprehensive FMH programs within the 600 bed Oneida County Correctional Facility. Programs shall include assessments, suicide prevention, adjustment monitoring, medication management, and discharge planning;

- I. All employees working with inmates must be a MSW/MHC working towards licensure within six months from the date of hire. The Provide Agency shall submit copies of new hire resumes and credentials within fourteen days of hire. Yearly performance evaluations shall be sent to Oneida County Department of Mental Health and include a current copy of employee credentials/license. The provider Agency's Staff should be skilled in assessments and crisis interventions. All staff shall have adequate supervision provided by an appropriate licensed clinician;

- II. All staff shall have:
 - i. Knowledge of individual and group counseling techniques;
 - ii. Knowledge of counseling and guidance tools and techniques;
 - iii. Knowledge of the operations of a correctional facility;
 - iv. Knowledge of methods of alleviating social, psychological, and environmental problems which are unique to the correctional setting;
 - v. Knowledge of correctional facility custody rules, regulations, and procedures;
 - vi. Knowledge of psychological and social problems in a correctional setting;
 - vii. Knowledge of correctional treatment and rehabilitation programs;
 - viii. Knowledge of the goals and objectives of correctional treatment services;
 - ix. Knowledge of the underlying theories and techniques of social work as it relates to prisoners;
 - x. Ability to apply current methods in the development of treatment/care plans for prisoners;
 - xi. Ability to obtain and evaluate pertinent information from interviews with prisoners or prisoners' families.

- III. Continued annual staff training shall include:
 - i. Suicide Prevention Training – shall include initial training and annual review training for all staff focusing on predisposing factors; high-risk suicide periods; warning signs and symptoms; and referral process when suicide concerns are identified;

- ii. Trauma-informed Care – shall train staff on how identify trauma and related symptoms, train staff regarding the impact of trauma and implement an approach that minimizes the risk of re-traumatization;
 - iii. Mental Health First Aid – shall grow staff knowledge of signs, symptoms and risk factors of mental illnesses and addictions.
- IV. Provider Agency staff shall have knowledge of and implement proper therapeutic techniques for the correctional setting:
 - i. Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT)
 - ii. Moral Reconciliation Therapy (MRT)
 - iii. Combination of CBT and Behavioral Therapy
 - iv. Practical and Cultural Education Center (PACE)
 - v. Aggression Replacement Training (ART)
 - vi. Reasoning and Rehabilitation
 - vii. Relapse Prevention Therapy (RPT)
 - viii. Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT)
- V. The Provider Agency shall provide weekly groups in regards to mental illness, anger management, stress management, coping skills, poor impulse control, interpersonal conflicts, etc.;
- VI. The Provider Agency shall use an approved screening tool for suicide risk using Suicide Prevention Guidelines. The FMH unit shall adopt and implement an evidence based suicide screening tool for the jail population (within two months). This is to be used at the time of booking into Oneida County Correctional Facility and throughout the inmate's stay if he/she displays signs of depression or expresses suicidal thoughts/ideation;
- VII. Treatment/Care Planning: the Provider Agency shall develop and implement a treatment/care plan with inmates that are willing to address and work on their mental health needs. This plan shall be developed with the inmate to support his/her health and well-being while incarcerated with the goal of him/her returning to the community with a healthier state of mind and body;
- VIII. Discharge/Re-entry Services: the Provider Agency clinicians should have knowledge of community resources in order to make appropriate referrals. The Provider Agency shall

complete an approved risk and need assessment and use the information to assist the inmate with obtaining linkage to identified services. Services may include, but are not limited to:

- i. Mental Health/Medical Services
- ii. Housing Assistance
- iii. Emergency Services
- iv. Vocational/Educational Services
- v. Transportation
- vi. Department of Social Services
- vii. Case Management Services

IX. The Provider Agency shall develop an individualized plan of care for individuals who are identified as high risk. This plan shall be used as part of the individual's continuum of care upon community re-entry;

X. The Provider Agency shall provide a discharge summary of mental health concerns such as suicide risk and danger to self and others for inmates being transferred to state or any other facility.

3. For the services provided, the County shall reimburse the Provider Agency a maximum of Four Million Five Hundred Forty-Six Thousand Nine Hundred Twenty-Three Dollars and No Cents (\$4,546,923.00) during the term of this Agreement. This shall include but not be limited to travel time, evaluation time and any court time as deemed necessary by the court. The payment schedule will be based upon submission of an Oneida County Voucher to the Department of Mental Health. Vouchers submitted by the Provider Agency shall include a detailed and itemized description of the services provided under this Agreement for the period captured in the voucher. Annexed hereto and made part hereof as Appendix A is the Provider Agency's Contract Budget for the term of this Agreement.

A. The total amount stated above may be changed by New York State on a year-to-year basis as the State changes its funding determinations. This change may necessitate an amendment of this Agreement. Such an amendment may require formal approval by the County's Board of Legislators.

4. The County shall make State Aid Payments either monthly or quarterly based on payments made to the County by New York State and the timely submission of correct monthly payment vouchers. Payments will be provided subsequent to services rendered and upon review of the voucher receipt submitted by the Provider Agency.

5. The Provider Agency agrees to participate in the development and implementation of the Local Governmental Plan. Participation may include but not necessarily be limited to: attendance at appropriate subcommittee meetings; notification to a subcommittee of intent to submit a Certificate of Need (CON) application and/or grant application which will modify services offered by the Provider Agency; submission of planning reports and CON applications and/or Prior Approval and Review applications to the County prior to submission to the State; and attendance and cooperation with various ad hoc work groups of the subcommittee.

6. Independent Contractor Status.
 - A. It is expressly agreed that the relationship of the Provider Agency to the County shall be that of an Independent Contractor. The Provider Agency and its employees shall not be considered employees of the County for any purpose including, but not limited to, claims for unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, retirement, or health insurance benefits. The Provider Agency and its employees, in accordance with their status as Independent Contractors, covenant and agree that they will conduct themselves in accordance with such status, that they will neither hold themselves out as, nor claim to be, an officer or employee of the County by reason thereof and that they will not by reason thereof, make any claim, demand or application to or for any right or privilege applicable to an officer or employee of the County.

 - B. The Provider Agency warrants and represents that it is in the business of offering the same or similar services detailed herein and does offer the same or similar services to other entities and/or the general public as a regular course of business. The Provider Agency and the County agree that the Provider Agency is free to undertake other work arrangements during the term of this Agreement, and may continue to make its services available to the public.

 - C. The Provider Agency shall not be eligible for compensation from the County due to
 - I. illness;

 - II. absence due to normal vacation;

 - III. absence due to attendance at school or special training or a professional convention or meeting.

 - D. The Provider Agency acknowledges and agrees that neither the Provider Agency, nor its employees, shall be eligible for any County employee benefits, including retirement membership credits.

 - E. The Provider Agency shall be solely responsible for applicable taxes for all compensation paid to Provider Agency or its employees under this Agreement, and for compliance with all applicable labor and employment requirements with respect to Provider Agency's form of business organization, and with respect to its employees, including payroll

deductions, workers' compensation insurance, and provision of health insurance where required. The County shall not be responsible for withholding from the payments provided for services rendered for State or Federal income tax, unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, disability insurance or social security insurance (FICA). The Provider Agency shall provide proof of workers' compensation insurance, where applicable, prior to execution of this Agreement.

- F. The Provider Agency shall indemnify and hold the County harmless from all loss or liability incurred by the County as a result of the County not making such payments or withholdings.
 - G. If the Internal Revenue Service, Department of Labor, or any other governmental agency questions or challenges the Provider Agency's or its employees' Independent Contractor status, it is agreed that both the County and the Provider Agency shall have the right to participate in any conference, discussion, or negotiations with the governmental agency, irrespective of with whom or by whom such discussions or negotiations are initiated.
 - H. The Provider Agency agrees to comply with Federal and State Laws as supplemented in the Department of Labor regulations and any other regulations of the Federal and State entities relating to such employment and Civil Rights requirements.
7. The Provider Agency agrees, where applicable, to provide any and all services, authorized by this Agreement or other license or certification, to individuals involved in the New York State Office of Mental Health ("OMH") Assisted Outpatient Treatment ("AOT") Program. This includes individuals under a court order and individuals that meet the criteria for an AOT order but have been diverted from the formal court proceedings. The Provider Agency further agrees to provide any and all required client-specific information as required by the State of New York and/or the Oneida County Department of Mental Health for monitoring purposes. It is expressly understood that all information sent to the Oneida County Department of Mental Health will be handled in a safe and confidential manner.
8. In the event that New York State or the County approves or makes changes to the funding amount that is listed in Appendix A, the Provider Agency, at the request of the County shall submit a revised budget plan which reflects the approved Operating Costs, Net Operating Costs and funding by the various Deficit Funding Sources. It is expressly understood that the County assumes no responsibility for either costs not approved for reimbursements by the either the County or New York State; or changes to the budget anytime during the contract period. Should any expenses be disapproved in a post-audit by the State of New York or funds are not spent in the approved programs during the fiscal year, the Provider Agency shall submit a check payable to the County Commissioner of Finance equal to the amount of any disallowance already paid to the Provider Agency by the County within thirty (30) days of notification. This provision shall apply to this Agreement and all previous agreements between the County and the Provider Agency.
9. The Provider Agency agrees to submit to the County on the last business day of the following month at the end of each quarter (e.g., Jan-Mar report due April 30th) a Quarterly Financial

Analysis, Performance Analysis, and Service Utilization Report. In addition, the Provider Agency agrees to submit the following reports by the listed required dates as applicable to funding received:

- A. Office of Persons with Developmental Disabilities (OPWDD) Budgets for the current year is required to be received by the County by February 1st.
 - B. Office of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (OASAS) Estimated Claims for the prior year are required to be received by the County by April 15th.
 - C. Pre-Approved 30-day OMH Consolidated Fiscal Report (CFR) Extension Requests for the prior year OMH CFR are required to be received by the County by April 15th.
 - D. OMH, OASAS and OPWDD (Full) Audited CFR for the prior year that do not have a pre-approved 30-day extension(OMH only)are required to be received by the County by April 15th. An OPWDD Estimated CFR is required by this date if an extension was filed. An OASAS Estimated Claim is required to be received by this date; no extension allowed for OASAS CFRs.
 - E. Fully Audited CFRs for OMH, OPWDD, and OASAS for the prior year with an extension submitted for OMH and OPWDD and/or an Estimated OASAS CFR supplied to the County by April 15th are required to be received by the County by May 15th.
 - F. OASAS Mid-Year Claim for the current year is required to be received by the County by August 15th.
 - G. OASAS Consolidated Budget Report (CBR) for the next year is (with scope) required to be received by the County by September 15th.
 - H. OMH CBRs for the current year are required to be received by the County by October 15th.
 - I. The Provider Agency is only responsible for reporting to the New York State agency or agencies that provide the funding for this Agreement.
 - J. The Provider Agency shall comply with the County's Agreement monitoring, which will include Agreement compliance evaluations, completion of quality assurance participant surveys, and other measures deemed necessary by the County to ensure Agreement compliance.
10. The Provider Agency shall submit a copy of the following reports to the County during the first quarter of each Fiscal Year:
- A. Disaster Response Plan. In addition the Provider Agency will participate in the development of an Oneida County plan to respond to man-made or natural disasters. The Provider Agency shall also provide the County with the Provider Agency's records regarding annual staff training on its Disaster Response Plan.

- B. Accounting System & Financial Capability Questionnaire (where applicable).
 - C. Corporate Compliance Plan. The plan will reflect efforts to ensure that personnel are aware of and in compliance with relevant laws and regulations.
 - D. Annual Audit and Financial Reports.
 - E. Federal Single Audit Report. If the Provider Agency is scheduled to receive funds in excess of \$300,000.00 or more in a year in federal funds, exclusive of Medicaid and Medicare. The Single Audit shall be conducted in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, OMB Circular A-110, the A-102 Common Rule and such other circulars, interpretations, opinions, rules or regulations that may be issued in connection with the single Audit Act Amendments of 1996.
11. The Provider Agency shall operate all programs in compliance with the laws, rules and regulations as passed and/or promulgated by the County, State or Federal governments. It is further understood by the Provider Agency that agencies and departments of New York State other than OMH, OASAS, and OPWDD may promulgate these rules and regulations.
 12. The Provider Agency agrees to defend, indemnify and save harmless the County for any loss the County may suffer when such losses result from claims of any person or organization injured by the acts or omissions of the Provider Agency, its officers and/or employees or subcontractors. Furthermore, the Provider Agency agrees to indemnify, defend, and save harmless the County, and its officers, agents, and employees from any and all claims and losses occurring or resulting from any and all contractors, subcontractors, and any other person, firm, or corporation furnishing or supplying work, services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from all claims and losses occurring or resulting to any person, firm, or corporation who may be injured or damaged by the Provider Agency in the performance of this Agreement, and against any liability, including costs and expenses, for violation of proprietary rights, copyrights, or rights of privacy, arising out of the publication, translation, reproduction, delivery, performance, or use, or disposition of any data furnished under the contract or based on any libelous or other unlawful matter contained in such data or written materials in any form produced pursuant to the contract.
 13. The Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain comprehensive general liability insurance satisfactory to the County with a minimum of \$1,000,000 per occurrence coverage and \$2,000,000 aggregate coverage. In addition, the Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain professional liability insurance satisfactory to the County with a minimum of \$1,000,000 per occurrence coverage and \$2,000,000 aggregate coverage. Further, the Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain umbrella liability insurance satisfactory to the County with a minimum of \$5,000,000 per occurrence coverage and \$5,000,000 aggregate coverage. Further, the Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain commercial automobile liability insurance satisfactory to the County with a minimum of \$1,000,000 combined single limit, such coverage must include coverage for liability arising out of all owned, leased, hired and non-owned automobiles. Further, the Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability insurance at the statutory limits in the State of New York. The County of Oneida shall be named as an

"Additionally Insured" on a "primary and non-contributing basis" in the Provider Agency's insurance policies. Proof of all required types of insurance coverage must be provided to the County at the time of the execution of this Agreement. It is expressly understood that if during the course of this Agreement, said insurance policy is canceled or otherwise allowed to lapse, the Provider Agency must provide the County proof of insurance consistent with the requirements listed above. Failure to provide proof of insurance is a basis for the County to seek the immediate termination of this Agreement.

14. The Provider Agency waives all rights against Oneida County and its agents, officers, directors and employees for recovery of damages to the extent these damages are covered by Commercial General Liability, Professional Liability, or Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability insurance maintained per requirements stated above.
15. Either party may terminate this Agreement by giving fifteen (15) days prior written notice of such termination to the other party. Notwithstanding the above, if, through any cause, the Provider Agency fails to comply with legal, professional, County or State requirements for the provision of the services covered under this Agreement, or if the Provider Agency becomes bankrupt or insolvent or falsify their records or reports, the County may terminate this Agreement effective immediately, or, at its option, effective at a later date after sending notice of such termination to the Provider Agency.
 - A. The County shall be released from any and all responsibilities and obligations arising from the services covered by this Agreement, effective as of the date of termination. The County shall be responsible for payment of all claims for services provided and costs incurred by the Provider Agency prior to the termination of this Agreement that are pursuant to and after Provider Agency compliance with the terms and conditions herein.
 - B. Notice of termination must be in writing, signed by an authorized official, and sent to the other party by certified mail or messenger, and receipt shall be requested. Notice of termination shall be deemed delivered as of the date of its posting by certified mail or at the time it is delivered to the other party by messenger.
 - C. If any term or provision of this Agreement shall be found to be illegal or unenforceable, then, notwithstanding the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect and such term or provision shall be deemed stricken. The laws of the State of New York shall govern this Agreement and jurisdiction and venue shall lie within the State of New York.
16. The Provider Agency agrees to maintain files in a confidential manner pursuant to the applicable statutes contained in New York State Mental Hygiene Law and any Federal Law regulating such files. Information contained in these files shall be released only upon the written consent of the client being served or to the Oneida County Department of Mental Health as outlined below.
 - A. It is expressly understood that as a Provider Agency for the Oneida County Department of Mental Health, it may and will receive confidential information from the Department of Mental Health and this information may have been received from other independent contractors and/or licensed agencies. The Provider Agency agrees that all such information

will be considered as being confidential and shall not be re-disclosed without the written consent of the individual.

B. Accordingly, as a condition of and in consideration of access to confidential information, the Provider Agency promises that:

I. They shall use confidential information only as needed to perform the duties outlined in the "Scope of Services" above for the Oneida County Department of Mental Health and the SPOA/A program. This means, among other things, that:

- i. The Provider Agency shall only access confidential information for which there is a need to know; and
- ii. The Provider Agency shall not in any way divulge, copy, release, sell, loan review, alter or destroy any confidential information except as properly authorized; and
- iii. The Provider Agency shall not misuse confidential information or carelessly handle confidential information.

II. The Provider Agency shall safeguard and shall not disclose any access code or any other authorization that allows access to confidential information. The Provider Agency accepts responsibility for all activities undertaken using any access code and other authorization.

III. The Provider Agency shall report activities by any individual or entity that is suspected of or may compromise the confidentiality of confidential information. Reports made in good faith about suspect activities shall be held in confidence to the extent permitted by law, including the name of the individual reporting the activities.

IV. The Provider Agency understands that the obligations under this Agreement shall continue after termination of employment and that it is further understood that any privileges hereunder are subject to periodic review, revision and if appropriate, renewal.

V. The Provider Agency understands that there is no right or ownership interest in any confidential information referred to in this Agreement. The Oneida County Department of Mental Health may at any time revoke any access code, other authorization, or access to confidential information. At all times during the course of providing services under this Agreement, the Provider Agency shall safeguard the confidentiality of all confidential information.

VI. The Provider Agency shall be responsible for any misuse or wrongful disclosure of confidential information and for any failure to safeguard an access code or other authorization access to confidential information. It is expressly understood

that any failure to comply with this Agreement may result in immediate termination of access to the information system and legal action against the Provider Agency.

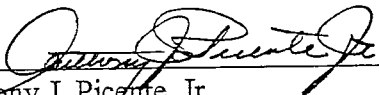
17. The Provider Agency agrees not to discriminate or refuse assistance to individuals diagnosed with AIDS or an HIV infection or an HIV related illness. If the Provider Agency is provided with any confidential HIV related information during the course of providing services and in accordance with "Program Requirements For Social Services" found at 18 NYCRR Part 403, and the confidentiality and disclosure requirements of New York State Public Health Law Section 2782, they shall be informed of the penalties and fines for any re-disclosure found to be in violation of New York State Law and/or Regulations.
 - A. The Provider Agency shall include the following written statement when disclosing any confidential HIV-related information:
 - I. "This information has been disclosed to you from confidential records, which are protected by State Law. State Law prohibits you from making any further disclosure of this information without the specific written consent of the person to whom it pertains, or as otherwise permitted by law. Any unauthorized further disclosure in violation of State Law may result in a fine or jail sentence or both. A general authorization for the release of medical or other information is not sufficient authorization for further disclosure."
18. The Provider Agency agrees that as mandated reporters, all instances of suspected child abuse, neglect, and/or maltreatment shall be reported to the New York Statewide Central Register as required by law. Each verbal report to the Statewide Central Register shall be followed by the submission of completed Form 2221A ("Report of Suspected Child Abuse or Maltreatment") to the local Department of Social Services. The Provider Agency shall also notify the Commissioner of Oneida County Department of Mental Health of any and all reports made to the Statewide Central Register.
19. The Provider Agency is solely responsible for paying all of its business expenses related to furnishing the services described herein, and shall not be reimbursed for equipment, tools, office space, support services or other general operating expenses.
20. The Provider Agency shall not be required to attend or undergo any training by the County. The Provider Agency shall be fully responsible for its own training necessary to maintain any licenses or certifications to perform the services described herein, and shall be solely responsible for the cost of the same.
21. Each party acknowledges that, in executing this Agreement, such party has had the opportunity to seek the advice of independent legal counsel, and has read and understood all of the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

22. It is understood that this instrument represents the entire Agreement of the parties hereto; both parties shall execute that all previous understandings are merged herein; and that no modifications hereof shall be valid unless written evidence shall be executed thereof.
23. Annexed hereto and made a part hereof as Appendix A (Contract Budget) and Appendix B (Standard Oneida County Contract Addendum), which are additional terms, covenants and conditions that the respective parties agree to be bound by and follow as part of this Agreement.


[THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE HAS BEEN LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK]

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the County and the Provider Agency have signed this Agreement on the day and year first above written.

COUNTY OF ONEIDA

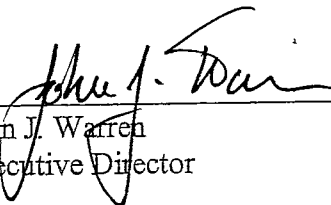
By: 
Anthony J. Picante, Jr.
Oneida County Executive

9/27/18
Date

By: 
Robin E. O'Brien
Commissioner, Department of Mental Health


07/31/2018
Date

CENTRAL NEW YORK SERVICES, INC.

By: 
John J. Warren
Executive Director

7/31/18
Date

Approved

By: 
Maryangela Scalzo, Esq.
Assistant County Attorney

CNY SERVICES - OTH		TOTAL THREE YEAR BUDGET:			\$	4,546,923.00
APPENDIX A		APPENDIX A		APPENDIX A		
YEAR	2018	YEAR	2019	YEAR	2020	
OMH:	\$ 1,371,384.00	OMH:	\$ 1,371,384.00	OMH:	\$ 1,371,384.00	
OASAS:		OASAS:		OASAS:		
OASAS: Shelter Plus	\$ 144,257.00	OASAS: Shelter Plus	\$ 144,257.00	OASAS: Shelter Plus	\$ 144,257.00	
OPWDD:	\$ -	OPWDD:	\$ -	OPWDD:	\$ -	
COUNTY:	\$ -	COUNTY:	\$ -	COUNTY:	\$ -	
ANNUAL TOTAL:	\$ 1,515,641.00	ANNUAL TOTAL:	\$ 1,515,641.00	ANNUAL TOTAL:	\$ 1,515,641.00	
OMH		OMH		OMH		
MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 114,282.00	MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 114,282.00	MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 114,282.00	
LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 114,282.00	LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 114,282.00	LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 114,282.00	
OASAS		OASAS		OASAS		
MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 12,021.00	MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 12,021.00	MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 12,021.00	
LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 12,026.00	LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 12,026.00	LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 12,026.00	
AMENDMENT		AMENDMENT		AMENDMENT		
	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -	
	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -	
	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -	
	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -	
	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -	
	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -	
	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -	
ADJUSTED TOTAL:	\$ 1,515,641.00	ADJUSTED TOTAL:	\$ 1,515,641.00	ADJUSTED TOTAL:	\$ 1,515,641.00	

STANDARD ONEIDA COUNTY CONTRACT ADDENDUM

THIS ADDENDUM, entered into on this _____ day of _____, 20____, between the County of Oneida, hereinafter known as County, and a Contractor, subcontractor, vendor, vendee, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any third party, hereinafter known as Contractor.

WHEREAS, County and Contractor have entered into a contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter referred to as the "Contract"), and

WHEREAS, the Oneida County Attorney and the Oneida County Director of Purchasing have recommended the inclusion of the standard clauses set forth in this Addendum to be included in every Contract for which County is a party, now, thereafter,

The parties to the attached Contract, for good consideration, agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the Contract.

1. EXECUTORY OR NON-APPROPRIATION CLAUSE.

The County shall have no liability or obligation under this Contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond the annual funds being appropriated and available for this Contract.

2. ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS: RESOLUTION #249 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL REQUIREMENTS.

Pursuant to Oneida County Board of Legislator Resolution No. 249 of May 26, 1999, the Contractor agrees to deliver exclusively to the facilities of the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority, all waste and recyclables generated within the Authority's service area by performance of this Contract by the Contractor and any subcontractors. Upon awarding of this Contract, and before work commences, the Contractor will be required to provide Oneida County with proof that Resolution No. 249 of 1999 has been complied with, and that all wastes and recyclables in the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority's service area which are generated by the Contractor and any subcontractors in performance of this Contract will be delivered exclusively to Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority facilities.

3. CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING, DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS, AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS.

- a. Lobbying. As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code and implemented at 34 CFR Part 82 for persons entering into a grant or cooperative

agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 34 CFR Part 82, Section 82.105 and 82.110, the Contractor certifies that:

- i. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Contractor, to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal grant or cooperative agreement.
 - ii. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form 111 "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
 - iii. The Contractor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subcontracts and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- b. Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarments and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 83.105 and 85.110,
- i. The Contractor certifies that it and its principals:
 - A. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any federal department or agency;
 - B. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a

criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

C. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in subparagraph (B), above, of this certification; and

D. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract had one or more public transactions (federal, state, or local) for cause or default;

ii. Where the Contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this Contract.

c. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors other than individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

i. The Contractor will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:

A. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

B. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:

1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

- 2) The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
- 3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance program; and
- 4) The penalties that may be imposed upon an employee for drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace;

C. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the Contract be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (A), above;

D. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (A), above, that as a condition of employment under the Contract, the employee will:

- 1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
- 2) Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction;

E. Notifying the County, in writing within ten (10) calendar days after having received notice under subparagraph (D)(2), above, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position and title, to:

Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, New York 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected contract.

F. Taking one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under paragraph (D)(2), above, with respect to any employee who is so convicted;

- 1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
- 2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;

G. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (A),(B),(C),(D),(E) and (F), above.

- ii. The Contractor may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific contract.

Place of Performance (street, address, city, county, state, zip code).

d. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors who are individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors that are individuals, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

- i. As a condition of the contract, the Contractor certifies that he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the Contract; and
- ii. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any contract activity, the

Contractor will report the conviction, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the conviction, to:

Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building
Campus, Albany, NY 12240. Notice shall include the
identification number(s) of each affected Contract.

4. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT (HIPAA).

When applicable to the services provided pursuant to the Contract:

- a. The Contractor, as a Business Associate of the County, shall comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, hereinafter referred to as "HIPAA," as well as all regulations promulgated by the Federal Government in furtherance thereof, to assure the privacy and security of all protected health information exchanged between the Contractor and the County. In order to assure such privacy and security, the Contractor agrees to enact the following safeguards for protected health information:
 - i. Establish policies and procedures, in written or electronic form, that are reasonably designed, taking into consideration the size of, and the type of activities undertaken by, the Contractor, to comply with the Standards for Privacy of Individual Identifiable Health Information, commonly referred to as the Privacy Rule;
 - ii. Utilize a combination of electronic hardware and computer software in order to securely store, maintain, transmit, and access, protected health information electronically; and
 - iii. Utilize an adequate amount of physical hardware, including but not limited to, locking filing cabinets, locks on drawers, other cabinets and office doors, in order to prevent unwarranted and illegal access to computers and paper files that contain protected health information of the County's clients.
- b. This agreement does not authorize the Contractor to use or further disclose the protected health information that the Contractor handles in treating patients of the County in any manner that would violate the requirements of 45 CFR § 164.504(e), if that same use or disclosure were done by the County, except that:

- i. The Contractor may use and disclose protected health information for the Contractor's own proper management and administration; and
- ii. The Contractor may provide data aggregation services relating to the health care operations of the County.

c. The Contractor shall:

- i. Not use or further disclose protected health information other than as permitted or required by this contract or as required by law;
- ii. Use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of protected health information other than as provided for in this Contract;
- iii. Report to the County any use or disclosure of the information not provided for by this Contract of which the Contractor becomes aware;
- iv. Ensure that any agents, including a subcontractor, to whom the Contractor provides protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of the County, agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to the Contractor with respect to such protected health information;
- v. Make available protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.524;
- vi. Make available protected health information for amendment and incorporate any amendments to protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.528;
- vii. Make available the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
- viii. Make its internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County

available to the Secretary of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining the County's compliance with 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(ii); and

- ix. At the termination of this Contract, if feasible, return or destroy all protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County that the Contractor still maintains, in any form, and retain no copies of such information; or, if such return or destruction is not feasible, extend the protections of this Contract permanently to such information and limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible.

d. The Contractor agrees that this contract may be amended if any of the following events occurs:

- i. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is modified by Congress or the Department of Health and Human Services;
- ii. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is interpreted by a court in a manner impacting the County's HIPAA compliance; or
- iii. There is a material change in the business practices and procedures of the County.

e. Pursuant to 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(iii), the County is authorized to unilaterally terminate this Contract if the County determines that the Contractor has violated a material term of this Contract.

5. NON-ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE.

In accordance with Section 109 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the County's previous written consent, and any attempts to do so are null and void. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the County's prior written consent unless this Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Section 109-b of the General Municipal Law.

6. WORKERS' COMPENSATION BENEFITS.

In accordance with Section 108 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

7. NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS.

To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other state and federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a Contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 of the Labor Law, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. The Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this Contract and forfeiture of all monies due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

8. WAGE AND HOURS PROVISIONS.

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 of the Labor Law, neither the Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said Articles, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, the Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as

determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the County of any County-approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

9. NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION.

In accordance with Section 103-d of the General Municipal Law, if this Contract is awarded based upon the submission of bids, the Contractor certifies and affirms, under penalty of perjury, as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief:

(1) the prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor; and (2) unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the bidder and will not knowingly be disclosed by the bidder prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other bidder or to any competitor; and (3) no attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the County a non-collusive bidding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

10. RECORDS.

The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertaining to performance under this Contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records shall include, but not be limited to, reports, statements, examinations, letters, memoranda, opinions, folders, files, books, manuals, pamphlets, forms, papers, designs, drawings, maps, photos, letters, microfilms, computer tapes or discs, electronic files, e-mails (and all attachments thereto), rules, regulations and codes. The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The County Comptroller, the County Attorney and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an audit or examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this Contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the County or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the County, for the term specified above, for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The County shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute"), provided that: (a) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate County official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; (b) said records

shall be sufficiently identified; and (c) in the sole discretion of the County, designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the County's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation. Notwithstanding any other language, the Records may be subject to disclosure under the New York Freedom of Information Law, for other applicable state or federal law, rule or regulation.

11. IDENTIFYING INFORMATION AND PRIVACY NOTIFICATION.

- a. Identification Number(s). Every invoice or claim for payment submitted to a County agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or service or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. This number includes any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or claim for payment, must state with specificity the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.

- b. Privacy Notification. (i) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the County is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the New York State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (ii) The personal information is requested by the County's purchasing unit contracting to purchase goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this Contract.

12. CONFLICTING TERMS.

In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum shall control.

13. GOVERNING LAW.

This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal Supremacy Clause requires otherwise.

14. PROHIBITION ON PURCHASE OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS.

The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this Contract award will be acquired in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law (Use of Tropical Hardwoods), which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

In addition, when any portion of this Contract involving the use of woods, whether for supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in Section 165 of the State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with approval of the County; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

15. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH AND NOTIFICATION ACT.

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa).

16. GRATUITIES AND KICKBACKS.

- a. Gratuities. It shall be unethical for any person to offer, give, or agree to give any County employee or former County employee, or for any County employee or former County employee to solicit, demand, accept, or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, or preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request; influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard; rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application;

request for ruling, determination, claim, or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefor.

- b. Kickbacks. It shall be unethical for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime Contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

17. AUDIT

The County, the State of New York, and the United States shall have the right at any time during the term of this agreement and for the period limited by the applicable statute of limitations to audit the payment of monies hereunder. The Contractor shall comply with any demands made by the County to provide information with respect to the payment of monies made hereunder during the period covered by this paragraph. The Contractor shall maintain its books and records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or such other method of account which is approved in writing by the County prior to the date of this agreement. The revenues and expenditures of the Contractor in connection with this agreement shall be separately identifiable. Each expenditure or claim for payment shall be fully documented. Expenditures or claims for payment which are not fully documented may be disallowed. The Contractor agrees to provide to, or permit the County to examine or obtain copies of, any documents relating to the payment of money to the Contractor or expenditures made by the Contractor for which reimbursement is requested to be made or has been made to the Contractor by the County. The Contractor shall maintain all records required by this paragraph for 7 years after the date this agreement is terminated or ends.

If the Contractor has expended, in any fiscal year, \$300,000.00 or more in funds provided by a federal financial assistance program from a federal agency pursuant to this agreement and all other contracts with the County, the Contractor shall provide the County with an audit prepared by an independent auditor in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. §§ 7501, et seq., as amended, and the regulations adopted pursuant to such Act.

18. CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT.

Pursuant to Section 103-g of the General Municipal Law, by submitting a bid in response to this solicitation or by assuming the responsibility of a Contract awarded hereunder, each bidder or Contractor, or any person signing on behalf of any bidder or Contractor, and any assignee or subcontractor and, in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto, certifies, under penalty of perjury, that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the Office of General Services

(hereinafter "OGS") website, that to the best of its knowledge and belief, that each bidder or Contractor and any subcontractor or assignee is not identified on the Prohibited Entities List created pursuant to State Finance Law § 165-a(3)(b).

Additionally, the bidder or Contractor is advised that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the OGS website, any bidder or Contractor seeking to renew or extend a Contract or assume the responsibility of a Contract awarded in response to this solicitation must certify at the time the Contract is renewed, extended or assigned that it is not included on the Prohibited Entities List.

During the term of the Contract, should the County receive information that a bidder or Contractor is in violation of the above-referenced certification, the County will offer the person or entity an opportunity to respond. If the person or entity fails to demonstrate that he, she or it has ceased engagement in the investment which is in violation of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 within ninety (90) days after the determination of such violation, then the County shall take such action as may be appropriate, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages or declaring the bidder or Contractor in default.

The County reserves the right to reject any bid or request for assignment for a bidder or Contractor that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award of a Contract and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any bidder or Contractor that is awarded a Contract and subsequently appears on the Prohibited Entities List.

19. PROHIBITION ON TOBACCO AND E-CIGARETTE USE ON COUNTY PROPERTY

Pursuant to Local Law No. 3 of 2016, the use of tobacco and e-cigarettes are prohibited on Oneida County property, as follows:

- a. For the purposes of this provision, the "use of tobacco" shall include:
 - i. The burning of a lighted cigarette, pipe, cigar or other lighted instrument for the purpose of smoking tobacco or a tobacco substitute;
 - ii. The use of tobacco and/or a substance containing tobacco or a tobacco substitute by means other than smoking, including: chewing; holding in the mouth; or expectoration of chewing tobacco.
- b. For the purposes of this provision, "e-cigarette" shall mean an electronic device composed of a mouthpiece, heating element, battery and electronic circuit that

delivers vapor which is inhaled by an individual user as he or she simulates smoking.

c. For the purposes of this provision, "on Oneida County property" shall be defined as:

i. Upon all real property owned or leased by the County of Oneida;
and

ii. Within all County of Oneida-owned vehicles or within private vehicles when being used for a County of Oneida purpose, except that a driver may smoke in a privately-owned vehicle being used for a County of Oneida Purpose if the driver is the sole occupant of the vehicle.

d. Each violation of this Local Law No. 3 of 2016 shall constitute a separate and distinct offense and may be punishable by a fine of up to \$200.00 for a first offense and up to \$1,000.00 for subsequent offenses.

Appendix A

CNY SERVICES - OTH		TOTAL THREE YEAR BUDGET:			\$	4,785,009.00
APPENDIX A		APPENDIX A		APPENDIX A		
YEAR	2018	YEAR	2019	YEAR	2020	
OMH:	\$ 1,450,746.00	OMH:	\$ 1,450,746.00	OMH:	\$ 1,450,746.00	
OASAS:		OASAS:		OASAS:		
OASAS: Shelter Plus	\$ 144,257.00	OASAS: Shelter Plus	\$ 144,257.00	OASAS: Shelter Plus	\$ 144,257.00	
OPW/DD:	-	OPW/DD:	-	OPW/DD:	-	
COUNTY:	-	COUNTY:	-	COUNTY:	-	
ANNUAL TOTAL:	\$ 1,595,003.00	ANNUAL TOTAL:	\$ 1,595,003.00	ANNUAL TOTAL:	\$ 1,595,003.00	
OMH		OMH		OMH		
MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 114,282.00	MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 120,896.00	MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 120,896.00	
LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 114,282.00	LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 120,890.00	LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 120,890.00	
OASAS		OASAS		OASAS		
MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 12,021.00	MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 12,021.00	MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 12,021.00	
LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 12,026.00	LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 12,026.00	LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 12,026.00	
AMENDMENT		AMENDMENT		AMENDMENT		
OMH SUPPLEMENTAL	\$ 79,362.00		\$ -		\$ -	
	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -	
	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -	
	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -	
	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -	
	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -	
ADJUSTED TOTAL:	\$ 1,595,003.00	ADJUSTED TOTAL:	\$ 1,595,003.00	ADJUSTED TOTAL:	\$ 1,595,003.00	

Funding So	49519	36370	CNY Services 2018	Prog Code/	FSC	State Aid	Prog Totals	Program #
CNYS	OASAS	Shelter Plus Care-Case Mgmt		3078-00	52147	144,257		
CNYS	OASAS	Methadone Maintenance		2050-00	53202			
		OASAS-CNYS Aid				<u>144,257</u>		
								115,762

CNYS	OMH	Outreach - Community Support Services		0690-00	014	201,998		
CNYS	OMH	Outreach - Forensics		0690-00	039J	188,550		
CNYS	OMH	Outreach - Community Reinvestment		0690-00	200	292,800		
CNYS	OMH	Outreach - Comm Reinvestment-COLA		0690-00	965	11,868	695,216	0690-00
CNYS	OMH	Outreach - Community Support Services		0690-01	014	91,930		
CNYS	OMH	Outreach - Forensics		0690-01	039J	98,049		
CNYS	OMH	Outreach - Community Reinvestment		0690-01	200	20,126		
CNYS	OMH	Outreach - Commissioner's Perf.		0690-01	400	12,887	222,992	0690-01
CNYS	OMH	Advocacy/Support Services - Community Support		1760-00	014	50,058		
CNYS	OMH	Advocacy/Support Services - MICA		1760-00	039C	50,525		
CNYS	OMH	Advocacy/Support Services - Community Reinvest		1760-00	200	118,733		
CNYS	OMH	Advoc/Support Servs - Comm Reinvest-COLA		1760-00	965	964	220,280	1760
CNYS	OMH	MICA Network - MICA		5990-00	039C	3,304		
CNYS	OMH	MICA Network - Community Reinvestment		5990-00	200	84,168		
CNYS	OMH	MICA Network - Homeless/MICA		5990-00	300	20,935		
CNYS	OMH	MICA Network - Homeless/MICA-COLA		5990-00	965	1,788		
CNYS	OMH	Single Point Of Access (SPOA)		1400-00	039P	NOT CONTRACTED		
CNYS	OMH	Coordinated Childress Service Initiative		2990-00	046L	76,149		
CNYS	OMH	Coordinated Childress Servs Initiative-COLA		2990-00	965	3,213		
CNYS	OMH	Transition Management Services - Kendra's		1970-00	170B	112,132		
CNYS	OMH	Transition Management Services - Community Re		1970-00	200	7,383		
CNYS	OMH	Transition Management Services - Comm Reinvest		1970-00	965	3,186		
CNYS	OMH	Assertive Community Treatment Dollars		8810-00	034J			
		OMH-CNYS Aid				<u>1,450,746</u>		
							<u>1,450,746</u>	
								33,236

Total CNYS Aid Included in contracts
1,595,003
1,515,641
 Last Contracts - Total
 79,362

CONTRACT AMENDMENT :
 Coordinated Childrens Service Initiative 2990-00 046L 76,149
 Coordinated Childrens Service Initiative 2990-00 965 3,213
 TOTAL CONTRACT AMENDMENT 79,362

APPENDIX B

Licensed Youth Forensic Social Worker

JOB DEFINITION:

- This Social Worker plays a unique function as a member of an interdisciplinary team to provide assessments and make necessary referrals on behalf of the Probation Department and Court Systems of Oneida County. The Social Worker will be stationed at Probation working closely with Probation Officers and Court Officials and the youth who is involved in the Juvenile Justice System.
- Assessments are provided to at risk and mentally ill youth with co-occurring substance abuse disorders and/or mentally ill youth who are currently involved in the Juvenile Justice System.
- Advocates for and supports the youth, engages with community agencies, health care providers, educational, vocational, and others on behalf of the youth to ensure access to appropriate services.
- Provides clinical support to the multi-disciplinary team by providing consultation, education, information around psychosocial, mental illness and/or substance abuse conditions, interventions, resources to maintain focus on outcomes and best practices.

EDUCATION REQUIRED:

Master's Degree in one of the following fields: Social Work, Family Therapy, or Mental Health Counseling. License required.

EXPERIENCE REQUIRED:

- One (1) year of related human services experience required in providing direct services to mentally, developmentally or other disabled youth in order to link them to a broad range of services essential to successfully living in the community.
- Solid understanding of the juvenile/family/criminal court and probation systems.
- Demonstrated competency in written, verbal and computational skills to present and document records in accordance with program standards.
- Experienced in and demonstrated comprehensive understanding and working knowledge of the interdisciplinary planning process and the developmental treatment model.
- Experience and proficiency in developing and writing comprehensive mental health assessments to be provided to probation and court.
- Excellent interpersonal skills required.
- Must have the ability and willingness to regularly travel.

DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES:

1. Conducts assessments of assigned clients to document mental health concerns/illnesses along with any recommendations which will be presented to probation and court.
2. Participates in the development and documentation of client centered comprehensive, integrated, interdisciplinary care plan in consultation with other team members to ensure focus on desired outcomes if needed.
3. Completes referrals for all needed services as outlined by the Court and Probation

4. Maintains effective communication with the youth, court officials, primary care physicians, substance abuse, mental healthcare providers, family, school, vocational, collateral resources, and other agency staff on behalf of clients
5. Maintains documents, records, statistics, and other related reports in an organized, timely and accurate manner as per policy and procedure.
6. Prepare written reports of assessment outcomes and recommendations that are shared with the multidisciplinary team.
7. Works as part of a multidisciplinary team, attends and participates in team meetings to provide input/feedback around psychosocial conditions/comorbidities to review client status, update plans and goals, review outcomes to further program goals.
8. Schedules, manages and attends regular court appearances in order to advocate for persons served and report adherence to terms of court orders; documents all judicial outcomes and reports them to the appropriate parties.
9. Acts as a resources/consultant to educate all team members on psychosocial, mental illness and/or substance abuse issues and resources.
10. Provides telephonic as well as face to face outreach, engagement and service planning in the field.
11. Acts as a linkage to community services including medical, behavioral, residential, entitlement and any other needed services per interdisciplinary care plan.
12. Monitors overall service delivery to clients to ensure coordination and continuity; advocates with service providers/resources as needed.
13. Participate in training, educational and committee projects as requested.
14. Other duties as assigned.



Anthony J. Picente, Jr., County Executive

Robin E. O'Brien, Commissioner



120 Airline Street
Suite 200
Oriskany, New York 13424

Phone: (315) 768-3660
Fax: (315) 768-3670
Website: www.ocgov.net
Email: mentalhealth@ocgov.net

January 17, 2019

FN 2019-073
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES

Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, NY 13501

WAYS & MEANS

Dear Mr. Picente:

I am forwarding four (4) copies of a First Amendment to a **2018-2020 Purchase of Services Agreement** between the Oneida County Department of Mental Health and **Insight House Chemical Dependency Services, Inc.** for your review and signature. If this meets with your approval, please forward this to the Board of Legislators upon completing your review.

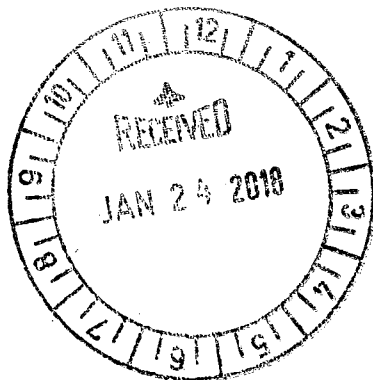
This First Amendment increases funding for the services provided under the original agreement to **\$4,613,433.00**. This new funding amount reflects additional OASAS State Aid to support the Medically Supervised Outpatient program and a COLA increase. The services are supported by both OASAS State Aid and County funds.

Thank you very much for your time and consideration of this request. I would be pleased to respond to any questions or concerns you might have with regard to this Agreement.

Respectfully,

Robin E. O'Brien
Robin E. O'Brien
Commissioner

REO/md
Encs.



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by
Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive
Date 1-24-19

Oneida Co. Department: Mental Health

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other X

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD
OF LEGISLATORS**

Name & Address of Vendor: Insight House Chemical Dependency Services, Inc.
500 Whitesboro Street
Utica, NY 13502

Title of Activity or Service: Outpatient Substance Abuse Clinic Treatment
Residential Treatment

Proposed Dates of Operation: January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2020
(*FIRST AMENDMENT – additional OASAS funding*)

Client Population/Number to be Served: Adults and children with an alcohol and/or
substance abuse or dependency problem, and their
families

Summary Statements

1) Narrative Description of Proposed Services

Additional OASAS funding to support the Medically Supervised Outpatient program to enhance supports to individuals and family members striving to achieve and maintain a sober lifestyle. The clinic will provide evaluation/assessment services, individual, family, and group counseling, referral and discharge planning.

2) Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:

The primary objective of all services is to support individuals to help them achieve and maintain the most independent level of functioning possible in their lives.

3) Program Design and Staffing

This program meet the appropriate staffing models developed and monitored by the OASAS in concert with the New York State Division of Budget (DOB) and guidelines and regulations.

Total Funding Requested: \$4,613,433.00

Account # A4310.49515

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$4,613,433.00

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): \$4,613,433.00

Cost Per Client Served: (N/A)

Past Performance Data: (N/A)

O.C. Department Staff Comments: 96% OASAS State Aid Funding / 4% County Funding

AMENDMENT

THIS FIRST AMENDMENT is by and between Oneida County, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal offices at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York, 13501, by and through its Department of Mental Health with offices at 120 Airline Street, Suite 200, Oriskany, New York 13424, hereinafter collectively referred to as the “County,” and Insight House Chemical Dependency Services, Inc., a domestic not-for-profit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal office located at 500 Whitesboro Street, Utica, NY 13502, hereinafter referred to as the “Provider Agency.”

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the County and the Provider Agency entered into an agreement whereby the Provider Agency provides mental health services to Oneida County residents, hereinafter referred to as the “Original Agreement” (County contract number 22895), a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit “A.” The Original Agreement is in effect from January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2020; and

WHEREAS, since the execution of the Original Agreement, the New York State Office of Alcohol and Substance Abuse Services, hereinafter referred to as “OASAS,” adjusted funding to reflect additional Medically Supervised Outpatient program funds and a COLA increase; and

WHEREAS, the parties are desirous of entering into this First Amendment to the Original Agreement regarding the following provisions;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises made herein, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Paragraph 3 of the Original Agreement shall be amended to read as follows: For the Services provided, the Oneida County Department of Mental Health will reimburse the Provider Agency a maximum of Four Million Six Hundred Thirteen Thousand Four Hundred Thirty-Three Dollars and no cents (\$4,613,433.00) during the term of this Agreement. This shall include, but not be limited to, travel time, evaluation time, and any court time as deemed necessary by the court before which the Provider Agency must appear. The payment schedule will be based upon submission of an Oneida County voucher to the County. Vouchers submitted by the Provider Agency shall include a detailed and itemized description of the services provided under this Agreement for the period captured in the voucher. Annexed hereto and made part hereof as Appendix A is the Provider Agency’s contract budget for the term of this Agreement.
 - a. The total amount stated above may be changed by New York State on a year-to-year basis as the State changes its funding determinations. This change may necessitate an amendment of this Agreement. Such an amendment may require formal approval by the County’s Board of Legislators.
2. Appendix “A” of the Original Agreement shall be replaced by Appendix “A” of this First Amendment.

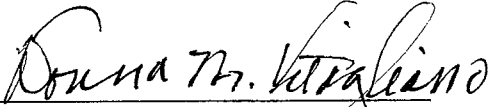
3. All other terms of the Original Agreement remain in effect without change or alteration.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the County and the Provider have signed this First Amendment on the day and year first above written.

County of Oneida

**Insight House Chemical Dependency
Services, Inc.**

By: _____
Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

By: 
Donna M. Vitagliano
President and CEO

Approved

Maryangela Scalzo, Esq.
Assistant County Attorney

Exhibit A

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT between Oneida County, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal offices at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501, by and through its Department of Mental Health, with offices at 120 Airline Street, Suite 200, Oriskany, New York 13424, hereinafter collectively referred to as the "County," and Insight House Chemical Dependency Services, Inc., a domestic not-for-profit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal office located at 500 Whitesboro Street, Utica New York 13502, hereinafter referred to as the "Provider Agency."

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the County through its Department of Mental Health desires to establish a comprehensive and integrated system of community mental health services as required by Article 41 of the Mental Hygiene Law of the State of New York; and

WHEREAS, Article 41 of New York State Mental Hygiene Law mandates and authorizes the County through its Department of Mental Health to enter into a series of agreements, which establish a comprehensive and integrated system of community mental health services that will address the needs of the citizens and residents of Oneida County; and

WHEREAS, the Provider Agency hereby warrants that it has the proper and necessary staff and infrastructure to act as a provider and resource to and for the County's Department of Mental Health, hereinafter referred to as the "Department;"

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the covenants hereinafter expressed, the parties agree as follows:

1. The term of this Agreement shall be from January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2020 or until terminated according to the termination requirements contained within this Agreement.
2. Scope of Services. The Provider Agency shall:
 - a. Provide Outpatient Substance Abuse Clinic Treatment consistent with the New York State Office of Alcohol and Substance Abuse Services (OASAS) regulations to individuals and family members striving to achieve and maintain a sober lifestyle. The clinic will provide evaluation/assessment services, individual, family and group counseling, referral and discharge planning;
 - b. Provide a 44-bed voluntary drug-free Intensive Residential Substance Abuse program consistent with the OASAS regulations. This program shall provide a highly-intensive level of care for men and women who are experiencing dysfunction in multiple life areas and who require a structured living arrangement during treatment. A minimum of 40 hours per week of clinical services shall be provided along with vocational, educational, parenting, community living, personal hygiene/care, and socialization and leisure activities;
 - c. Provide Day Rehabilitation services utilizing evidence-based therapies five (5) days per week, for four and one-half hours per day, for each participant, with the number of days

decreasing as treatment milestones are achieved by the participant. Day rehabilitation will also provide psychiatric services, occupational therapy, and General Educational Development (GED) instruction.

3. For the Services provided, the Oneida County Department of Mental Health will reimburse the provider Agency a maximum of Four Million Four Hundred Forty-Four Thousand Eight Hundred Sixty-Five Dollars and no cents (\$4,442,595.00) during the term of this Agreement. This shall include but not be limited to travel time, evaluation time and any court time as deemed necessary by the court before which the Provider Agency must appear. The payment schedule will be based upon submission of an Oneida County Voucher to the Department. Vouchers submitted by the Provider Agency shall include a detailed and itemized description of the services provided under this Agreement for the period captured in the voucher. Annexed hereto and made part hereof as Appendix A is the Provider Agency's contract budget for the term of this Agreement.
 - a. The total amount stated above may be changed by New York State on a year-to-year basis as the State changes its funding determinations. This change may necessitate an amendment of this Agreement. Such an amendment may require formal approval by the County's Board of Legislators.
4. The County will make payments to the Provider Agency either monthly or quarterly based on payments made to the County by New York State and the timely submission of correct monthly payment vouchers. Payments will be provided subsequent to services rendered and upon review of the voucher receipt submitted by the Provider Agency.
5. The Provider Agency agrees to participate in the development and implementation of the Local Governmental Plan required by New York State Mental Hygiene Law Section 41.18. Participation may include but not necessarily be limited to: attendance at appropriate subcommittee meetings; notification to a subcommittee of intent to submit a Certificate of Need (CON) application and/or grant application which will modify services offered by the Provider Agency; submission of planning reports and CON applications and/or Prior Approval Review applications, which are required by 14 NYCRR Part 551, to the County prior to submission to the State; and attendance and cooperation with various ad hoc work groups of the subcommittee.
6. Independent Contractor Status.
 - a. It is expressly agreed that the relationship of the Provider Agency to the County shall be that of an Independent Contractor. The Provider Agency's employees shall not be considered employees of the County for any purpose including, but not limited to, claims for unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, retirement, or health benefits. The Provider Agency and its employees, in accordance with their status as independent contractors, covenant and agree that they will conduct themselves in accordance with such status, that they will neither hold themselves out as, nor claim to be, an officer or employee of the County or the Department by reason thereof and that they will not by reason thereof, make any claim, demand or application to or for any right or privilege applicable to an officer or employee of the County.
 - b. Provider Agency warrants and represents that it is in the business of offering the same or similar services detailed herein and does offer the same or similar services to other

- entities and/or the general public as a regular course of business. Provider Agency and County agree that Provider Agency is free to undertake other work arrangements during the term of this Agreement, and may continue to make its services available to the public.
- c. The Provider Agency's employees shall not be eligible for compensation from the County due to a) illness; b) absence due to normal vacation; c) absence due to attendance at school or special training or a professional convention or meeting.
 - d. Provider Agency acknowledges and agrees that neither Provider Agency, nor its employees, shall be eligible for any County employee benefits, including retirement membership credits.
 - e. Provider Agency shall be solely responsible for applicable taxes for all compensation paid to Provider Agency or its employees under this Agreement, and for compliance with all applicable labor and employment requirements with respect to Provider Agency's self-employment, sole proprietorship or other form of business organization, and with respect to its employees, including payroll deductions, workers' compensation insurance, and provision of health insurance where required. The County shall not be responsible for withholding from the payments provided for services rendered for State or Federal income tax, unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, disability insurance or social security insurance (FICA). Provider Agency shall provide proof of workers' compensation insurance, where applicable, prior to execution of this Agreement.
 - f. The Provider Agency shall indemnify and hold the County harmless from all loss or liability incurred by the County as a result of the County not making such payments or withholdings.
 - g. If the Internal Revenue Service, Department of Labor, or any other governmental agency questions or challenges the Provider Agency's Independent Contractor status, it is agreed that both the County and the Provider Agency shall have the right to participate in any conference, discussion, or negotiations with the governmental agency, irrespective of with whom or by whom such discussions or negotiations are initiated.
 - h. The Provider Agency agrees to comply with Federal and State Laws as supplemented in the Department of Labor regulation and any other regulations of the Federal and State entities relating to such employment and Civil Rights requirements.
7. The Provider Agency agrees, where applicable, to provide any and all services, authorized by this Agreement or by other license or certification, to individuals who are subject to an Assisted Outpatient Treatment (AOT) order pursuant to New York State Mental Hygiene Law Section 9.60, as well as to individuals that meet the criteria for an AOT order but have been diverted from the formal court proceedings. The Provider Agency further agrees to provide any and all required client-specific information as required by the State of New York and/or the Department for monitoring purposes. It is expressly understood that all information sent to the Department will be handled in a safe and confidential manner.
8. In the event that the State or County approves or makes changes to the funding amount that is listed in Appendix A, the Provider Agency, at the request of the County shall submit a revised budget plan which reflects the approved operating costs, net operating costs, and funding by the various deficit funding sources. It is expressly understood that the County assumes no responsibility for either costs not approved for reimbursements by either the County or the State; or changes to the budget anytime during the contract period. Should any expenses be

disapproved in a post-audit by the State of New York or funds are not spent in the approved programs during the fiscal year, the Provider Agency shall submit a check payable to the County's Commissioner of Finance equal to the amount of any disallowance already paid to the Provider Agency by the County within thirty (30) days of notification. This provision shall apply to this Agreement and all previous agreements between the County and the Provider Agency.

9. The Provider Agency agrees to submit to the County, on the last business day of the following month at the end of each quarter (e.g., Jan-Mar report due April 30th), a quarterly financial analysis, performance analysis, and service utilization report. In addition, the Provider Agency agrees to submit the following reports by the listed required dates as applicable to funding received:
 - a. Office of Persons with Developmental Disabilities (OPWDD) budgets for the current year is required to be received by the County by February 1st.
 - b. Office of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (OASAS) estimated claims for the prior year are required to be received by the County by April 15th.
 - c. Pre-Approved 30-day Office of Mental Health (OMH) Consolidated Fiscal Report (CFR) extension requests for the prior year OMH CFR are required to be received by the County by April 15th.
 - d. OMH, OASAS and OPWDD fully audited CFRs for the prior year that do not have a pre-approved 30-day extension (OMH only) are required to be received by the County by April 15th of each year. An OPWDD estimated CFR is required by this date if an extension was filed. An OASAS estimated claim is required to be received by this date; no extension allowed for OASAS CFRs.
 - e. Fully audited CFRs for OMH, OPWDD, and OASAS for the prior year with an extension submitted for OMH and OPWDD and/or an estimated OASAS CFR supplied to the County by April 15th are required to be received by the County by May 15th.
 - f. OASAS mid-year claim for the current year is required to be received by the County by August 15th.
 - g. OASAS Consolidated Budget Report (CBR) for the next year is (with scope) required to be received by the County by September 15th.
 - h. OMH CBRs for the current year are required to be received by the County by October 15th.
 - i. The Provider Agency is only responsible for reporting to the New York State agency or agencies that provide the funding for this Agreement.
 - j. The Provider Agency shall comply with the County's contract monitoring, which will include contract compliance evaluations, completion of quality assurance participant surveys, and other measures deemed necessary by the County to ensure contract compliance.
10. The Provider Agency shall submit a copy of the following reports to the County during the first quarter of each Fiscal Year:
 - a. Disaster Response Plan. In addition, the Provider Agency will participate in the development of an Oneida County plan to respond to man-made or natural disasters. The Provider Agency shall also provide the County with the Provider Agency's records regarding annual staff training on its Disaster Response Plan.

- b. Accounting System & Financial Capability Questionnaire (where applicable).
 - c. Corporate Compliance Plan. The plan will reflect efforts to ensure that personnel are aware of and in compliance with relevant laws and regulations.
 - d. Annual Audit and Financial Reports.
 - e. Federal Single Audit Report. If the Provider Agency is scheduled to receive funds in excess of \$300,000.00 or more in a year in federal funds, exclusive of Medicaid and Medicare. The single audit shall be conducted in accordance with Office of Management Budget (OMB) Circular A-133, OMB Circular A-110, the OMB Circular A-102 and such other circulars, interpretations, opinions, rules or regulations that may be issued in connection with the Federal Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996.
11. The Provider Agency shall operate all programs in compliance with the laws, rules and regulations as passed and/or promulgated by the County, State or Federal governments. It is further understood by the Provider Agency that agencies and departments of New York State other than the OMH, OASAS, and OPWDD, may promulgate these rules and regulations.
12. The Provider Agency agrees to defend, indemnify and save harmless the County for any loss the County may suffer when such losses result from claims of any person or organization injured by the acts or omissions of Provider Agency, its officers and/or employees or subcontractors. Furthermore, the Provider Agency agrees to indemnify, defend, and save harmless the County, and its officers, agents, and employees from any and all claims and losses occurring or resulting from any and all contractors, subcontractors, and any other person, firm, or corporation furnishing or supplying work, services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from all claims and losses occurring or resulting to any person, firm, or corporation who may be injured or damaged by the Provider Agency in the performance of the this Agreement, and against any liability, including costs and expenses, for violation of proprietary rights, copyrights, or rights of privacy, arising out of the publication, translation, reproduction, delivery, performance, or use, or disposition of any data furnished under this Agreement or based on any libelous or other unlawful matter contained in such data or written materials in any form produced pursuant to this Agreement.
13. The Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain comprehensive general liability insurance satisfactory to the County with a minimum of \$1,000,000 per occurrence coverage and \$2,000,000 aggregate coverage. In addition, the Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain professional liability insurance satisfactory to the County with a minimum of \$1,000,000 per occurrence coverage and \$2,000,000 aggregate coverage. Further, the Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain umbrella liability insurance satisfactory to the County with a minimum of \$5,000,000 per occurrence coverage and \$5,000,000 aggregate coverage. Further, the Provider Agency shall obtain and commercial automobile liability insurance satisfactory to the County with a minimum of \$1,000,000 combined single limit, such coverage must include coverage for liability arising out of all owned, leased, hired and non-owned automobiles. Further, the Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability insurance at the statutory limits in the State of New York. The County of Oneida shall be named as an "Additional Insured" on a "primary and non-contributing basis" in the Provider Agency's insurance policies. Proof of all insurance coverage must be provided to the County at the time of the execution of this Agreement. It is expressly understood that if during the course of this

Agreement, said insurance policy is canceled or otherwise allowed to lapse, the Provider Agency must provide the County proof of insurance consistent with the requirements listed above. Failure to provide proof of insurance is a basis for the County to seek the immediate termination of this Agreement.

14. The Provider Agency waives all rights against Oneida County and their agents, officers, directors and employees for recovery of damages to the extent these damages are covered by commercial general liability, professional liability, or Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability insurance maintained per requirements stated above.
15. Either party may terminate this Agreement by giving fifteen (15) days prior written notice of such termination to the other party. Notwithstanding the above, if, through any cause, the Provider Agency fails to comply with legal, professional, County or State requirements for the provision of the services covered under this Agreement, or if the Provider Agency becomes bankrupt or insolvent or falsify their records or reports, the County may terminate this Agreement effective immediately, or, at its option, effective at a later date after sending notice of such termination to the Provider Agency.
 - a. The County shall be released from any and all responsibilities and obligations arising from the services covered by this Agreement, effective as of the date of termination. The County shall be responsible for payment of all claims for services provided and costs incurred by the Provider Agency prior to the termination of this Agreement that are pursuant to and after Provider Agency compliance with the terms and conditions herein.
 - b. Notice of termination must be in writing, signed by an authorized official, and sent to the other party by certified mail or messenger, and receipt shall be requested. Notice of termination shall be deemed delivered as of the date of its posting by certified mail or at the time it is delivered to the other party by messenger.
 - c. If any term or provision of this Agreement shall be found to be illegal or unenforceable, then, notwithstanding the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect and such term or provision shall be deemed stricken. The laws of the State of New York shall govern this Agreement and jurisdiction and venue shall lie within the State of New York.
16. The Provider Agency agrees to maintain files in a confidential manner pursuant to the applicable statutes contained in New York State Mental Hygiene Law and any State or Federal statute regulating such files. Information contained in these files shall be released only upon the written consent of the client being served or to the Department as outlined below.
 - a. It is expressly understood that as a Provider Agency for the Department, it may and will receive confidential information from the Department and this information may have been received from other independent contractors and/or licensed agencies. The Provider Agency agrees that all such information will be considered as being confidential and shall not be re-disclosed without the written consent of the individual.
 - b. Accordingly, as a condition of and in consideration of access to confidential information, the Provider Agency promises that:
 - i. They will use confidential information only as needed to perform the duties outlined in the "Scope of Services" above for the Department and its Single Point of Access & Accountability (SPOA/A) program. This means, among other things, that:

- A. The Provider Agency will only access confidential information for which there is a need to know; and
 - B. The Provider Agency will not in any way divulge, copy, release, sell, loan review, alter or destroy any confidential information except as properly authorized; and
 - c. The Provider Agency will not misuse confidential information or carelessly handle confidential information.
 - ii. The Provider Agency will safeguard and will not disclose any access code or any other authorization that allows access to confidential information. The Provider Agency accepts responsibility for all activities undertaken using any access code and other authorization.
 - iii. The Provider Agency will report activities by any individual or entity that is suspected of or may compromise the confidentiality of confidential information. Reports made in good faith about suspect activities will be held in confidence to the extent permitted by law, including the name of the individual reporting the activities.
 - iv. The Provider Agency understands that the obligations under this Agreement will continue after termination of employment and that it is further understood that any privileges hereunder are subject to periodic review, revision and if appropriate, renewal.
 - v. The Provider Agency understands that there is no right or ownership interest in any confidential information referred to in this Agreement. The Department may at any time revoke any access code, other authorization, or access to confidential information. At all times during the course of providing services under this Agreement, the Provider Agency will safeguard the confidentiality of all confidential information.
 - iv. The Provider Agency will be responsible for any misuse or wrongful disclosure of confidential information and for any failure to safeguard an access code or other authorization access to confidential information. It is expressly understood that any failure to comply with this Agreement may result in immediate termination of access to the information system and legal action against the Provider.
17. The Provider Agency agrees not to discriminate or refuse assistance to individuals diagnosed with AIDS or an HIV infection or an HIV related illness. If the Provider Agency is provided with any confidential HIV related information during the course of providing services and in accordance with "Program Requirements For Social Services" found at 18 NYCRR Part 403, and the confidentiality and disclosure requirements of New York State Public Health Law Section 2782, they shall be informed of the penalties and fines for any re-disclosure found to be in violation of New York State law and/or regulation.
- a. The Provider Agency shall include the following written statement when disclosing any confidential HIV-related information:
 - i. "This information has been disclosed to you from confidential records, which are protected by State Law. State Law prohibits you from making any further disclosure of this information without the specific written consent of the person to whom it pertains, or as otherwise permitted by law. Any unauthorized further disclosure in violation of State Law may result in a fine or jail sentence or both. A


general authorization for the release of medical or other information is not sufficient authorization for further disclosure.”

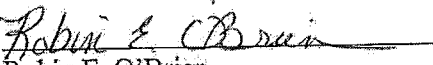
18. The Provider Agency agrees that its employees and agents, as mandated reporters, will report all instances of suspected child abuse, neglect, and/or maltreatment to the New York Statewide Central Register as required by New York State Social Services Law. Each verbal report to the Statewide Central Register shall be followed by the submission of completed Form 2221A (“Report of Suspected Child Abuse or Maltreatment”) to the local Department of Social Services. The Provider Agency shall also notify the Commissioner of the Department of any and all reports made to the Statewide Central Register.
19. The Provider Agency is solely responsible for paying all of its business expenses related to furnishing the services described herein, and shall not be reimbursed for equipment, tools, office space, support services or other general operating expenses.
20. The Provider Agency shall not be required to attend or undergo any training by the County. The Provider Agency shall be fully responsible for its own training necessary to maintain any licenses or certifications to perform the services described herein, and shall be solely responsible for the cost of the same.
21. Each party acknowledges that, in executing this Agreement, such party has had the opportunity to seek the advice of independent legal counsel, and has read and understood all of the terms and provisions of this Agreement.
22. It is understood that this instrument represents the entire Agreement of the parties hereto; both parties shall execute that all previous understandings are merged herein; and that no modifications hereof shall be valid unless written evidence shall be executed thereof.
23. Annexed hereto and made a part hereof as Appendix A (Contract Budget) and Appendix B (Standard Oneida County Contract Addendum), which are additional terms, covenants and conditions that the respective parties agree to be bound by and follow as part of this Agreement.

[THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE HAS BEEN LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK]


IN WITNESS THEREOF, the County and the Provider have signed this Amendment on the day and year first above written.

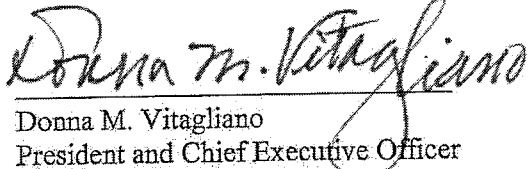
COUNTY OF ONEIDA

By:  1-518
Anthony J. Picente, Jr. Date
Oneida County Executive

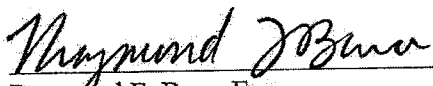
By:  11/17/17
Robin E. O'Brien Date
Commissioner, Department of Mental Health

INSIGHT HOUSE CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY SERVICES, INC.

By:  11/16/17
Carl DelBuono, Esq. Date
Chair, Board of Directors

By:  11/16/17
Donna M. Vitagliano Date
President and Chief Executive Officer

Approved

By: 
Raymond F. Bara, Esq.
Assistant County Attorney

INSIGHT HOUSE		TOTAL THREE YEAR BUDGET: \$			4,442,595.00		
APPENDIX A							
YEAR	2018	2019	2020				
OMH:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				
OASAS:	\$ 1,444,865.00	\$ 1,444,865.00	\$ 1,444,865.00				
OPWDD:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				
COUNTY:	\$ 36,000.00	\$ 36,000.00	\$ 36,000.00				
ANNUAL TOTAL:	\$ 1,480,865.00	\$ 1,480,865.00	\$ 1,480,865.00				
MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				
LAST VOUCHER:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				
AMENDMENT							
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				
ADJUSTED TOTAL:	\$ 1,480,865.00	\$ 1,480,865.00	\$ 1,480,865.00				
1,444,865							

STANDARD ONEIDA COUNTY CONTRACT ADDENDUM

THIS ADDENDUM, entered into on this 1 day of January 2018, between the County of Oneida, hereinafter known as **COUNTY**, and a contractor, subcontractor, vendor, vendee, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any third party, hereinafter known as **CONTRACTOR**.

WHEREAS, County and Contractor have entered into a contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter referred to as the "Contract"), and

WHEREAS, the Oneida County Attorney and the Oneida County Director of Purchasing have recommended the inclusion of the standard clauses set forth in this Addendum to be included in every Contract for which County is a party, now, and thereafter,

The parties to the attached Contract, for good consideration, agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the Contract.

1. Executory or Non-Appropriation Clause.

The County shall have no liability or obligation under this Contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond the annual funds being appropriated and available for this Contract.

2. Oneida County Board of Legislators: Resolution #249 Solid Waste Disposal Requirements.

Pursuant to Oneida County Board of Legislator Resolution No. 249 of May 26, 1999, the Contractor agrees to deliver exclusively to the facilities of the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority, all waste and recyclables generated within the Authority's service area by performance of this Contract by the Contractor and any subcontractors. Upon awarding this Contract, and before work commences, the Contractor will be required to provide Oneida County with proof that Resolution No. 249 of 1999 has been complied with, and that all wastes and recyclables in the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority's service area which are generated by the Contractor and any subcontractors in performance of this Contract will be delivered exclusively to Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority facilities.

3. Certification Regarding Lobbying; Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters; and Drug-Free Workplace Requirements.

a. **Lobbying.** As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code and implemented at 34 CFR Part 82 for persons entering into a grant or cooperative agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 34 CFR Part 82, Section 82.105 and 82.110, the Contractor certifies that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Contractor, to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any Federal Grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement.

2. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form 111 "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

3. The Contractor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subcontracts and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.

b. Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarments and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 83.105 and 85.110,

1. The Contractor certifies that it and its principals:

- a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
- b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contracts under a public transaction, violation of federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- c. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph 1(b) of this certification; and
- d. Have not within a three-year period, preceding this Contract, had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) for cause or default; and

2. Where the Contractor is unable to certify any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this Contract.

c. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors other than individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

1. The Contractor will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
 - a. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
 - b. Establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
 1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 2. The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance program; and
 4. The penalties that may be imposed upon an employee for drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace;
 - c. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the Contract be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);
 - d. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that as a condition of employment under the Contract, the employee will:
 1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction;
 - e. Notifying the County, in writing within ten (10) calendar days after having received notice under subparagraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to: Director Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, New York 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected contract.
 - f. Taking one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted;
 1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the Requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
 2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;
 - g. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a),(b),(c),(d),(e),(f).

2. The Contractor may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific contract.

Place of Performance (street, address, city, county, state, zip code).

d. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors who are individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F. for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

1. As a condition of the contract, the Contractor certifies that he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the Contract; and
2. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any contract activity, the Contractor will report the conviction, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the conviction, to: Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, NY 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected Contract.

4. Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA).

When applicable to the services provided pursuant to the Contract:

a. The Contractor, as a Business Associate of the County, shall comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, hereinafter referred to as "HIPAA," as well as all regulations promulgated by the Federal Government in furtherance thereof, to assure the privacy and security of all protected health information exchanged between the Contractor and the County. In order to assure such privacy and security, the Contractor agrees to enact the following safeguards for protected health information:

1. Establish policies and procedures, in written or electronic form, that are reasonably designed, taking into consideration the size of, and the type of activities undertaken by, the Contractor, to comply with the Standards for Privacy of Individual Identifiable Health Information, commonly referred to as the Privacy Rule;
2. Utilize a combination of electronic hardware and computer software in order to securely store, maintain, transmit, and access protected health information electronically; and
3. Utilize an adequate amount of physical hardware, including but not limited to filing cabinets, and locks on drawers, cabinets, and office doors, in order to prevent unwarranted and illegal access to computers and paper files that contain protected health information of the County's clients.

b. This agreement does not authorize the Contractor to use or further disclose the protected health information that the Contractor handles in treating patients of the County in any manner that would violate the requirements of 45 CFR § 164.504(e), if that same use or disclosure were done by the County, except that:

1. The Contractor may use and disclose protected health information for the Contractor's own proper management and administration; and
2. The Contractor may provide data aggregation services relating to the health care operations of the County.

c. The Contractor shall:

1. Not use or further disclose protected health information other than as permitted or required by this contract or as required by law;
2. Use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of protected health information other than as provided for in this Contract;
3. Report to the County any use or disclosure of the information not provided for by this Contract of which the Contractor becomes aware;
4. Ensure that any agents, including a subcontractor, to whom the Contractor provides protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of, the County agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to the Contractor with respect to such protected health information;
5. Make available protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.524;
6. Make available protected health information for amendment and incorporate any amendments to protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
7. Make available the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
8. Make its internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of, the County available to the Secretary of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining the County's compliance with 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(ii); and
9. At the termination of this Contract, if feasible, return or destroy all protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of, the County that the Contractor still maintains in any form and retain no copies of such information or, if such return or destruction is not feasible, extend the protections of this Contract to such information and limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible.

d. The Contractor agrees that this contract may be amended if any of the following events occurs:

1. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is modified by Congress or the Department of Health and Human Services;
2. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is interpreted by a court in a manner impacting the County's HIPAA compliance; or

3. There is a material change in the business practices and procedures of the County.

e. Pursuant to 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(iii), the County is authorized to unilaterally terminate this Contract if the County determines that the Contractor has violated a material term of this Contract.

5. Non-Assignment Clause.

In accordance with Section 109 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the County's previous written consent, and attempts to do so are null and void. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the County's prior written consent unless this Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Section 109-b of the General Municipal Law.

6. Workers' Compensation Benefits.

In accordance with Section 108 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

7. Non-Discrimination Requirements.

To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a Contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 thereof, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any

employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. The Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this Contract and forfeiture of all moneys due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

8. Wage and Hours Provisions.

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither the Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, the Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the County of any County approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

9. Non-Collusive Bidding Certification.

In accordance with Section 103-d of the General Municipal Law, if this Contract is awarded based upon the submission of bids, the Contractor affirms, under penalty of perjury, that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the County a non-collusive bidding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

10. Records.

The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertinent to performance under this Contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records shall include, but not be limited to, reports, statements, examinations, letters, memoranda, opinions, folders, files, books, manuals, pamphlets, forms, papers, designs, drawings, maps, photos, letters, microfilms, computer tapes or discs, electronic files, e-mails and attachments, rules, regulations and codes. The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The County Comptroller, the County Attorney and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this Contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an

office of the Contractor within the County or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the County, for the term specified above for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The County shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute") provided that: (a) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate County official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; (b) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (c) designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the County's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation. Notwithstanding any other language, the Records may be subject to disclosure under the New York Freedom of Information Law, for other applicable state or federal law, rule or regulation.

11. Identifying Information and Privacy Notification.

a. Identification Number(s). Every invoice or claim for payment submitted to a County agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or service or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. The number is any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payees, on its invoice or claim for payment, must give the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.

b. Privacy Notification. (1) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the County is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the New York State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (2) The personal information is requested by the County's purchasing unit contracting to purchase goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this Contract.

12. Conflicting Terms.

In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum shall control.

13. Governing Law.

This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal supremacy clause requires otherwise.

14. Prohibition on Purchase of Tropical Hardwoods.

The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this Contract award will be in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law (Use of Tropical Hardwoods), which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

In addition, when any portion of this Contract involving the use of woods, whether supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in Section 165 of the State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with approval of the County; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the responsibility of the Contractor to meet with the approval of the County.

15. Compliance with New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act.

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa).

16. Gratuities and Kickbacks.

a. **Gratuities.** It shall be unethical for any person to offer, give, or agree to give any County employee or former County employee, or for any County employee or former County employee to solicit, demand, accept, or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, or preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim, or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefor.

b. Kickbacks. It shall be unethical for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

17. Audit

The County, the State of New York, and the United States shall have the right at any time during the term of this agreement and for the period limited by the applicable statute of limitations to audit the payment of monies hereunder. The Contractor shall comply with any demands made by the County to provide information with respect to the payment of monies hereunder during the period covered by this paragraph. The Contractor shall maintain its books and records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or such other method of account which is approved in writing by the County prior to the date of this agreement. The revenues and expenditures of the Contractor in connection with this agreement shall be separately identifiable. Each expenditure or claim for payment shall be fully documented. Expenditures or claims for payment which are not fully documented may be disallowed. The Contractor agrees to provide to or permit the County to examine or obtain copies of any documents relating to the payment of money to the Contractor or expenditures made by the Contractor for which reimbursement is made to the Contractor by the County. The Contractor shall maintain all records required by this paragraph for 7 years after the date this agreement is terminated or ends.

If the Contractor has expended, in any fiscal year, \$300,000.00 or more in funds provided by a Federal financial assistance program from a Federal agency pursuant to this agreement and all other contracts with the County, the Contractor shall provide the County with an audit prepared by an independent auditor in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. §§ 7501, et seq., as amended, and the regulations adopted pursuant to such Act.

18. Certification of compliance with the Iran Divestment Act.

Pursuant Section 103-g of the General Municipal Law, by submitting a bid in response to this solicitation or by assuming the responsibility of a Contract awarded hereunder, each Bidder/Contractor, any person signing on behalf of any Bidder/Contractor and any assignee or subcontractor and, in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto, certifies, under penalty of perjury, that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the Office of General Services (OGS) website, that to the best of its knowledge and belief, that each Bidder/Contractor and any subcontractor or assignee is not identified on the Prohibited Entities List created pursuant to State Finance Law § 165-a(3)(b).

Additionally, the Bidder/Contractor is advised that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the OGS website, any Bidder/Contractor seeking to renew or extend a Contract or assume the

responsibility of a Contract awarded in response to this solicitation must certify at the time the Contract is renewed, extended or assigned that it is not included on the Prohibited Entities List.

During the term of the Contract, should the County receive information that a Bidder/Contractor is in violation of the above-referenced certification, the County will offer the person or entity an opportunity to respond. If the person or entity fails to demonstrate that he/she/it has ceased engagement in the investment which is in violation of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 within 90 days after the determination of such violation, then the County shall take such action as may be appropriate including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages or declaring the Bidder/Contractor in default.

The County reserves the right to reject any bid or request for assignment for a Bidder/Contractor that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award of a Contract and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any Bidder/Contractor that is awarded a Contract and subsequently appears on the Prohibited Entities List.

Appendix A

Acct	Funding Sc	49515	27540 - Insight House 2018		State Aid
		Program Name	Prog Code/Index		
IHCDS	OASAS	Medically Supervised Outpatient	3520-00	674	555,576
IHCDS	OASAS	Intensive Residential	3560-00	4647	946,235
		OASAS-IHCDS Aid			
IHCDS	OMH	NONE			-
		OMH-IHCDS Aid			
IHCDS	COUNTY				36,000.00

Total IHCDS Aid

Last Contract

Diff -Contract/Funding

CHANGES FROM PRIOR CONTRACT

Medically Supervised Outpatient	3520-00	674	COLA
Medically Supervised Outpatient	3520-00	674	COLA

1,501,811

-

36,000

1,537,811

1,480,865

56,946

28,335

28,611

56,946.00



Anthony J. Picente, Jr., County Executive

Robin E. O'Brien, Commissioner



120 Airline Street
Suite 200
Oriskany, New York 13424

Phone: (315) 768-3660
Fax: (315) 768-3670
Website: www.ocgov.net
Email: mentalhealth@ocgov.net

January 14, 2019

Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

FN 20 19-074
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES
WAYS & MEANS

Dear County Executive Picente:

Please find an Amendment to an agreement between Oneida County Department of Mental Health and the **Rescue Mission of Utica, Inc.** If this Amendment meets with your approval, please forward to the Board of Legislators for further action.

This Amendment reflects a Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA) in the amount listed below.

AGENCY	SOURCE / AMOUNT	3 YR TOTAL
Rescue Mission of Utica	OASAS \$ 20,956.00	\$ 62,868.00

The above COLA increases the total cost of this service to \$3,782,028.00 which reflects **100%** OASAS State Aid Funding. No County dollars are represented in these contracts.

Thank you very much for your time and consideration of this request. I would be pleased to respond to any questions or concerns you might have with regard to this Agreement.

Respectfully,

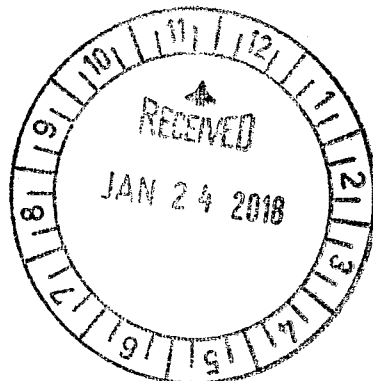
Robin E. O'Brien
Robin E. O'Brien
Commissioner

REO/md
Encs.

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislator by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 1-23-19



Oneida Co. Department: MENTAL HEALTH

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other X

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD
OF LEGISLATORS**

Name & Address of Vendor: The Rescue Mission of Utica, Inc.
212 Rutger Street
Utica, NY 13501

Title of Activity or Service: Enriched Single Room Occupancy (ESRO)
Addictions Crisis Center

Proposed Dates of Operation: January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2020
(AMENDMENT)

Client Population/Number to be Served: Adults with serious and persistent mental illness;
and individuals who are alcohol dependent and require a structured living environment.

Summary Statements

- 1) **Narrative Description of Proposed Services:** New York State Office of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (OASAS) Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA) to support the Personal Services Aid program.
- 2) **Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:** The primary objective of all services is to support individuals to help them achieve and maintain the most independent level of functioning possible in their lives.
- 3) **Program Design and Staffing:** The Mental Health programs meet the appropriate staffing models developed and monitored by the NYS Office of Mental Health in concert with the NYS Division of Budget (DOB) and in conjunction with the OASAS guidelines and regulations.

Total Funding Requested: \$3,782,028.00

Account # A4310.49522

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$3,782,028.00

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): State 73% OASAS / 27% OMH

Past Performance Data: N/A

O.C. Department Staff Comments: Increase in OASAS COLA

AMENDMENT

THIS FIRST AMENDMENT is by and between Oneida County, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal offices at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York, 13501 by and through its Department of Mental Health, with offices at 120 Airline Street, Suite 200, Oriskany, New York 13424, herein collectively referred to as the "County," and the Rescue Mission of Utica, Inc., a domestic not-for-profit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal office located at 293 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13501, hereinafter referred to as the "Provider Agency".

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the County and the Provider Agency entered into an agreement whereby the Provider Agency provides mental health services to Oneida County residents, hereinafter referred to as the "Original Agreement" (County contract no. 22428), a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "A." The Original Agreement is in effect from January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2020; and

WHEREAS, since the execution of the Original Agreement, the New York State Office of Alcohol and Substance Abuse Services, herein referred to as "OASAS," increased prior funding to reflect a Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA) in the amount of \$62,868.00;

WHEREAS, the parties are desirous of entering into this First Amendment to the Original Agreement regarding the following provisions;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises made herein, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Section 3 of the Original Agreement shall be replaced by the following language:

For the Services provided, the Oneida County Department of Mental Health shall reimburse the Provider Agency a maximum of Three Million Seven Hundred Eighty-Two Thousand Twenty-Eight Dollars (\$3,782,028.00) during the term of this Agreement. This shall include, but not be limited to, travel time, evaluation time, and any court time as deemed necessary by the court before which the Provider Agency must appear. The payment schedule shall be based upon submission of an Oneida County Voucher to the Department. Vouchers submitted by the Provider Agency shall include a detailed and itemized description of the Services provided under this Agreement for the period captured in the voucher. Annexed hereto and made part hereof as Appendix "A" is the Provider Agency's budget for the term of this Agreement.

- a. The total amount stated above may be changed by New York State on a year-to-year basis as the State changes its funding determinations. This change may necessitate an amendment of this Agreement. Such an amendment may require formal approval by the County's Board of Legislators.

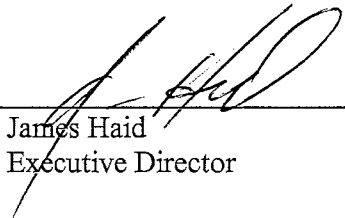
2. Appendix "A" of the Original Agreement, which is the Provider Agency's budget, shall be replaced with the Appendix "A" that is attached hereto and made a part hereof.
3. All other terms of the Original Agreement remain in effect without change or alteration.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the County and the Provider have signed this First Amendment on the day and year first above written.

County of Oneida

Rescue Mission of Utica, Inc.

By: _____
Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive

By: _____

James Haid
Executive Director

Approved

Maryangela Scalzo, Esq.
Assistant County Attorney

Exhibit A

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT between Oneida County, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal offices at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501, by and through its Department of Mental Health, with offices at 120 Airline Street, Suite 200, Oriskany, New York 13424, hereinafter collectively referred to as the "County," and Rescue Mission of Utica, Inc., a domestic not-for-profit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal office located at 212 Rutger Street, Utica, New York 13501, hereinafter referred to as the "Provider Agency."

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the County through its Department of Mental Health desires to establish a comprehensive and integrated system of community mental health services as required by Article 41 of the Mental Hygiene Law of the State of New York; and

WHEREAS, Article 41 of New York State Mental Hygiene Law mandates and authorizes the County through its Department of Mental Health to enter into a series of agreements, which establish a comprehensive and integrated system of community mental health services that will address the needs of the citizens and residents of Oneida County; and

WHEREAS, the Provider Agency hereby warrants that it has the proper and necessary staff and infrastructure to act as a provider and resource to and for the County's Department of Mental Health, hereinafter referred to as the "Department;"

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the covenants hereinafter expressed, the parties agree as follows:

1. The term of this Agreement shall be from January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2020 or until terminated according to the termination requirements contained within this Agreement.
2. Scope of Services. The Provider Agency shall:
 - a. Provide a 52-bed Enriched Single Room Occupancy (ESRO) Residential Program (also referred to as the Enriched Living Center) for adults diagnosed with mental illness. Services to be provided at and through the ESRO Residential Program shall include: medication management, assistance with activities of daily living, service coordination for health and psychiatric services, general counseling related to symptom management, crisis intervention and transportation to appointments.
 - i. The Provider Agency may also provide the following services: pharmacy services, phlebotomy services, and acting as representative payee for residents.
 - ii. The Provider Agency may also provide coordination for community adult day health care programs, employment and vocational services, and social and recreational activities, through community agencies.
 - iii. The Provider Agency shall place an emphasis on support and education in order to develop skills for independence, accessing community resources, and skills for safety and self-care.

- b. Operate a 25-bed Addiction Crisis Stabilization Service (ACSS) consistent with New York State Office of Alcohol and Substance Abuse Services (OASAS) regulations. ACSS will provide 24-hour oversight to individuals diagnosed with Substance Use Disorder experiencing withdrawal. Services include 24-hour care to stabilize acute medical, mental health, and addiction symptoms through screening, assessment, medication, counseling, and referrals for the next level of care.
3. For the Services provided, the Oneida County Department of Mental Health will reimburse the provider Agency a maximum of Three Million Seven Hundred Nineteen Thousand One Hundred Sixty Dollars and no cents (\$3,719,160.00) during the term of this Agreement. This shall include but not be limited to travel time, evaluation time and any court time as deemed necessary by the court before which the Provider Agency must appear. The payment schedule will be based upon submission of an Oneida County Voucher to the Department. Vouchers submitted by the Provider Agency shall include a detailed and itemized description of the services provided under this Agreement for the period captured in the voucher. Annexed hereto and made part hereof as Appendix A is the Provider Agency's contract budget for the term of this Agreement.
 - a. The total amount stated above may be changed by New York State on a year-to-year basis as the State changes its funding determinations. This change may necessitate an amendment of this Agreement. Such an amendment may require formal approval by the County's Board of Legislators.
4. The County will make payments to the Provider Agency either monthly or quarterly based on payments made to the County by New York State and the timely submission of correct monthly payment vouchers. Payments will be provided subsequent to services rendered and upon review of the voucher receipt submitted by the Provider Agency.
5. The Provider Agency agrees to participate in the development and implementation of the Local Governmental Plan required by New York State Mental Hygiene Law Section 41.18. Participation may include but not necessarily be limited to: attendance at appropriate subcommittee meetings; notification to a subcommittee of intent to submit a Certificate of Need (CON) application and/or grant application which will modify services offered by the Provider Agency; submission of planning reports and CON applications and/or Prior Approval Review applications, which are required by 14 NYCRR Part 551, to the County prior to submission to the State; and attendance and cooperation with various ad hoc work groups of the subcommittee.
6. Independent Contractor Status.
 - a. It is expressly agreed that the relationship of the Provider Agency to the County shall be that of an Independent Contractor. The Provider Agency's employees shall not be considered employees of the County for any purpose including, but not limited to, claims for unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, retirement, or health benefits. The Provider Agency and its employees, in accordance with their status as independent contractors, covenant and agree that they will conduct themselves in accordance with such status, that they will neither hold themselves out as, nor claim to be, an officer or employee of the County or the Department by reason thereof and that they will not by

- reason thereof, make any claim, demand or application to or for any right or privilege applicable to an officer or employee of the County.
- b. Provider Agency warrants and represents that it is in the business of offering the same or similar services detailed herein and does offer the same or similar services to other entities and/or the general public as a regular course of business. Provider Agency and County agree that Provider Agency is free to undertake other work arrangements during the term of this Agreement, and may continue to make its services available to the public.
 - c. The Provider Agency's employees shall not be eligible for compensation from the County due to a) illness; b) absence due to normal vacation; c) absence due to attendance at school or special training or a professional convention or meeting.
 - d. Provider Agency acknowledges and agrees that neither Provider Agency, nor its employees, shall be eligible for any County employee benefits, including retirement membership credits.
 - e. Provider Agency shall be solely responsible for applicable taxes for all compensation paid to Provider Agency or its employees under this Agreement, and for compliance with all applicable labor and employment requirements with respect to Provider Agency's self-employment, sole proprietorship or other form of business organization, and with respect to its employees, including payroll deductions, workers' compensation insurance, and provision of health insurance where required. The County shall not be responsible for withholding from the payments provided for services rendered for State or Federal income tax, unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, disability insurance or social security insurance (FICA). Provider Agency shall provide proof of workers' compensation insurance, where applicable, prior to execution of this Agreement.
 - f. The Provider Agency shall indemnify and hold the County harmless from all loss or liability incurred by the County as a result of the County not making such payments or withholdings.
 - g. If the Internal Revenue Service, Department of Labor, or any other governmental agency questions or challenges the Provider Agency's Independent Contractor status, it is agreed that both the County and the Provider Agency shall have the right to participate in any conference, discussion, or negotiations with the governmental agency, irrespective of with whom or by whom such discussions or negotiations are initiated.
 - h. The Provider Agency agrees to comply with Federal and State Laws as supplemented in the Department of Labor regulation and any other regulations of the Federal and State entities relating to such employment and Civil Rights requirements.
7. The Provider Agency agrees, where applicable, to provide any and all services, authorized by this Agreement or by other license or certification, to individuals who are subject to an Assisted Outpatient Treatment (AOT) order pursuant to New York State Mental Hygiene Law Section 9.60, as well as to individuals that meet the criteria for an AOT order but have been diverted from the formal court proceedings. The Provider Agency further agrees to provide any and all required client-specific information as required by the State of New York and/or the Department for monitoring purposes. It is expressly understood that all information sent to the Department will be handled in a safe and confidential manner.
 8. In the event that the State or County approves or makes changes to the funding amount that is listed in Appendix A, the Provider Agency, at the request of the County shall submit a revised

budget plan which reflects the approved operating costs, net operating costs, and funding by the various deficit funding sources. It is expressly understood that the County assumes no responsibility for either costs not approved for reimbursements by either the County or the State; or changes to the budget anytime during the contract period. Should any expenses be disapproved in a post-audit by the State of New York or funds are not spent in the approved programs during the fiscal year, the Provider Agency shall submit a check payable to the County's Commissioner of Finance equal to the amount of any disallowance already paid to the Provider Agency by the County within thirty (30) days of notification. This provision shall apply to this Agreement and all previous agreements between the County and the Provider Agency.

9. The Provider Agency agrees to submit to the County, on the last business day of the following month at the end of each quarter (e.g., Jan-Mar report due April 30th), a quarterly financial analysis, performance analysis, and service utilization report. In addition, the Provider Agency agrees to submit the following reports by the listed required dates as applicable to funding received:
 - a. Office of Persons with Developmental Disabilities (OPWDD) budgets for the current year is required to be received by the County by February 1st.
 - b. Office of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (OASAS) estimated claims for the prior year are required to be received by the County by April 15th.
 - c. Pre-Approved 30-day Office of Mental Health (OMH) Consolidated Fiscal Report (CFR) extension requests for the prior year OMH CFR are required to be received by the County by April 15th.
 - d. OMH, OASAS and OPWDD fully audited CFRs for the prior year that do not have a pre-approved 30-day extension (OMH only) are required to be received by the County by April 15th of each year. An OPWDD estimated CFR is required by this date if an extension was filed. An OASAS estimated claim is required to be received by this date; no extension allowed for OASAS CFRs.
 - e. Fully audited CFRs for OMH, OPWDD, and OASAS for the prior year with an extension submitted for OMH and OPWDD and/or an estimated OASAS CFR supplied to the County by April 15th are required to be received by the County by May 15th.
 - f. OASAS mid-year claim for the current year is required to be received by the County by August 15th.
 - g. OASAS Consolidated Budget Report (CBR) for the next year is (with scope) required to be received by the County by September 15th.
 - h. OMH CBRs for the current year are required to be received by the County by October 15th.
 - i. The Provider Agency is only responsible for reporting to the New York State agency or agencies that provide the funding for this Agreement.
 - j. The Provider Agency shall comply with the County's contract monitoring, which will include contract compliance evaluations, completion of quality assurance participant surveys, and other measures deemed necessary by the County to ensure contract compliance.
10. The Provider Agency shall submit a copy of the following reports to the County during the first quarter of each Fiscal Year:

- a. Disaster Response Plan. In addition, the Provider Agency will participate in the development of an Oneida County plan to respond to man-made or natural disasters. The Provider Agency shall also provide the County with the Provider Agency's records regarding annual staff training on its Disaster Response Plan.
 - b. Accounting System & Financial Capability Questionnaire (where applicable).
 - c. Corporate Compliance Plan. The plan will reflect efforts to ensure that personnel are aware of and in compliance with relevant laws and regulations.
 - d. Annual Audit and Financial Reports.
 - e. Federal Single Audit Report. If the Provider Agency is scheduled to receive funds in excess of \$300,000.00 or more in a year in federal funds, exclusive of Medicaid and Medicare. The single audit shall be conducted in accordance with Office of Management Budget (OMB) Circular A-133, OMB Circular A-110, the OMB Circular A-102 and such other circulars, interpretations, opinions, rules or regulations that may be issued in connection with the Federal Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996.
11. The Provider Agency shall operate all programs in compliance with the laws, rules and regulations as passed and/or promulgated by the County, State or Federal governments. It is further understood by the Provider Agency that agencies and departments of New York State other than the OMH, OASAS, and OPWDD, may promulgate these rules and regulations.
 12. The Provider Agency agrees to defend, indemnify and save harmless the County for any loss the County may suffer when such losses result from claims of any person or organization injured by the acts or omissions of Provider Agency, its officers and/or employees or subcontractors. Furthermore, the Provider Agency agrees to indemnify, defend, and save harmless the County, and its officers, agents, and employees from any and all claims and losses occurring or resulting from any and all contractors, subcontractors, and any other person, firm, or corporation furnishing or supplying work, services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from all claims and losses occurring or resulting to any person, firm, or corporation who may be injured or damaged by the Provider Agency in the performance of the this Agreement, and against any liability, including costs and expenses, for violation of proprietary rights, copyrights, or rights of privacy, arising out of the publication, translation, reproduction, delivery, performance, or use, or disposition of any data furnished under this Agreement or based on any libelous or other unlawful matter contained in such data or written materials in any form produced pursuant to this Agreement.
 13. The Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain comprehensive general liability insurance satisfactory to the County with a minimum of \$1,000,000 per occurrence coverage and \$2,000,000 aggregate coverage. In addition, the Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain professional liability insurance satisfactory to the County with a minimum of \$1,000,000 per occurrence coverage and \$2,000,000 aggregate coverage. Further, the Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain umbrella liability insurance satisfactory to the County with a minimum of \$5,000,000 per occurrence coverage and \$5,000,000 aggregate coverage. Further, the Provider Agency shall obtain and commercial automobile liability insurance satisfactory to the County with a minimum of \$1,000,000 combined single limit, such coverage must include coverage for liability arising out of all owned, leased, hired and non-owned automobiles. Further, the Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability insurance at

the statutory limits in the State of New York. The County of Oneida shall be named as an "Additional Insured" on a "primary and non-contributing basis" in the Provider Agency's insurance policies. Proof of all insurance coverage must be provided to the County at the time of the execution of this Agreement. It is expressly understood that if during the course of this Agreement, said insurance policy is canceled or otherwise allowed to lapse, the Provider Agency must provide the County proof of insurance consistent with the requirements listed above. Failure to provide proof of insurance is a basis for the County to seek the immediate termination of this Agreement.

14. The Provider Agency waives all rights against Oneida County and their agents, officers, directors and employees for recovery of damages to the extent these damages are covered by commercial general liability, professional liability, or Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability insurance maintained per requirements stated above.
15. Either party may terminate this Agreement by giving fifteen (15) days prior written notice of such termination to the other party. Notwithstanding the above, if, through any cause, the Provider Agency fails to comply with legal, professional, County or State requirements for the provision of the services covered under this Agreement, or if the Provider Agency becomes bankrupt or insolvent or falsify their records or reports, the County may terminate this Agreement effective immediately, or, at its option, effective at a later date after sending notice of such termination to the Provider Agency.
 - a. The County shall be released from any and all responsibilities and obligations arising from the services covered by this Agreement, effective as of the date of termination. The County shall be responsible for payment of all claims for services provided and costs incurred by the Provider Agency prior to the termination of this Agreement that are pursuant to and after Provider Agency compliance with the terms and conditions herein.
 - b. Notice of termination must be in writing, signed by an authorized official, and sent to the other party by certified mail or messenger, and receipt shall be requested. Notice of termination shall be deemed delivered as of the date of its posting by certified mail or at the time it is delivered to the other party by messenger.
 - c. If any term or provision of this Agreement shall be found to be illegal or unenforceable, then, notwithstanding the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect and such term or provision shall be deemed stricken. The laws of the State of New York shall govern this Agreement and jurisdiction and venue shall lie within the State of New York.
16. The Provider Agency agrees to maintain files in a confidential manner pursuant to the applicable statutes contained in New York State Mental Hygiene Law and any State or Federal statute regulating such files. Information contained in these files shall be released only upon the written consent of the client being served or to the Department as outlined below.
 - a. It is expressly understood that as a Provider Agency for the Department, it may and will receive confidential information from the Department and this information may have been received from other independent contractors and/or licensed agencies. The Provider Agency agrees that all such information will be considered as being confidential and shall not be re-disclosed without the written consent of the individual.
 - b. Accordingly, as a condition of and in consideration of access to confidential information, the Provider Agency promises that:

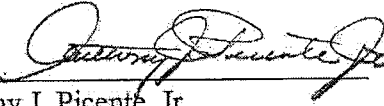
- i. They will use confidential information only as needed to perform the duties outlined in the "Scope of Services" above for the Department and its Single Point of Access & Accountability (SPOA/A) program. This means, among other things, that:
 - A. The Provider Agency will only access confidential information for which there is a need to know; and
 - B. The Provider Agency will not in any way divulge, copy, release, sell, loan review, alter or destroy any confidential information except as properly authorized; and
 - c. The Provider Agency will not misuse confidential information or carelessly handle confidential information.
 - ii. The Provider Agency will safeguard and will not disclose any access code or any other authorization that allows access to confidential information. The Provider Agency accepts responsibility for all activities undertaken using any access code and other authorization.
 - iii. The Provider Agency will report activities by any individual or entity that is suspected of or may compromise the confidentiality of confidential information. Reports made in good faith about suspect activities will be held in confidence to the extent permitted by law, including the name of the individual reporting the activities.
 - iv. The Provider Agency understands that the obligations under this Agreement will continue after termination of employment and that it is further understood that any privileges hereunder are subject to periodic review, revision and if appropriate, renewal.
 - v. The Provider Agency understands that there is no right or ownership interest in any confidential information referred to in this Agreement. The Department may at any time revoke any access code, other authorization, or access to confidential information. At all times during the course of providing services under this Agreement, the Provider Agency will safeguard the confidentiality of all confidential information.
 - iv. The Provider Agency will be responsible for any misuse or wrongful disclosure of confidential information and for any failure to safeguard an access code or other authorization access to confidential information. It is expressly understood that any failure to comply with this Agreement may result in immediate termination of access to the information system and legal action against the Provider.
17. The Provider Agency agrees not to discriminate or refuse assistance to individuals diagnosed with AIDS or an HIV infection or an HIV related illness. If the Provider Agency is provided with any confidential HIV related information during the course of providing services and in accordance with "Program Requirements For Social Services" found at 18 NYCRR Part 403, and the confidentiality and disclosure requirements of New York State Public Health Law Section 2782, they shall be informed of the penalties and fines for any re-disclosure found to be in violation of New York State law and/or regulation.
- a. The Provider Agency shall include the following written statement when disclosing any confidential HIV-related information:

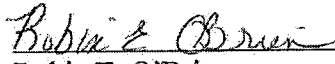
- i. "This information has been disclosed to you from confidential records, which are protected by State Law. State Law prohibits you from making any further disclosure of this information without the specific written consent of the person to whom it pertains, or as otherwise permitted by law. Any unauthorized further disclosure in violation of State Law may result in a fine or jail sentence or both. A general authorization for the release of medical or other information is not sufficient authorization for further disclosure."
18. The Provider Agency agrees that its employees and agents, as mandated reporters, will report all instances of suspected child abuse, neglect, and/or maltreatment to the New York Statewide Central Register as required by New York State Social Services Law. Each verbal report to the Statewide Central Register shall be followed by the submission of completed Form 2221A ("Report of Suspected Child Abuse or Maltreatment") to the local Department of Social Services. The Provider Agency shall also notify the Commissioner of the Department of any and all reports made to the Statewide Central Register.
19. The Provider Agency is solely responsible for paying all of its business expenses related to furnishing the services described herein, and shall not be reimbursed for equipment, tools, office space, support services or other general operating expenses.
20. The Provider Agency shall not be required to attend or undergo any training by the County. The Provider Agency shall be fully responsible for its own training necessary to maintain any licenses or certifications to perform the services described herein, and shall be solely responsible for the cost of the same.
21. Each party acknowledges that, in executing this Agreement, such party has had the opportunity to seek the advice of independent legal counsel, and has read and understood all of the terms and provisions of this Agreement.
22. It is understood that this instrument represents the entire Agreement of the parties hereto; both parties shall execute that all previous understandings are merged herein; and that no modifications hereof shall be valid unless written evidence shall be executed thereof.
23. Annexed hereto and made a part hereof as Appendix A (Contract Budget) and Appendix B (Standard Oneida County Contract Addendum), which are additional terms, covenants and conditions that the respective parties agree to be bound by and follow as part of this Agreement.

[THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE HAS BEEN LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK]

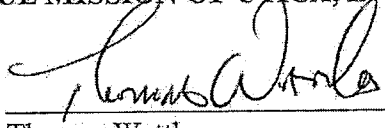
IN WITNESS THEREOF, the County and the Provider have signed this Amendment on the day and year first above written.

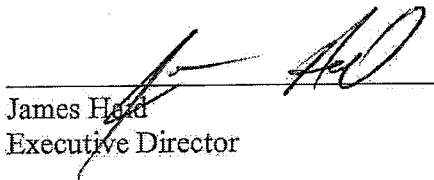
COUNTY OF ONEIDA

By:  11/12/18
Anthony J. Picenté, Jr. Date
Oneida County Executive


By:  11/17/17
Robin E. O'Brien Date
Commissioner, Department of Mental Health

RESCUE MISSION OF UTICA, INC.

By:  11/15/17
Thomas Wattles Date
President, Board of Directors

By:  11/15/17
James Hadd Date
Executive Director

Approved

By: 
Raymond F. Bara, Esq.
Assistant County Attorney

RESCUE MISSION OF UTICA		TOTAL THREE YEAR BUDGET: \$		3,719,160.00
APPENDIX A				
YEAR	2018	2019	2020	
OMH:	\$ 335,067.00	\$ 335,067.00	\$ 335,067.00	
OASAS:	\$ 904,653.00	\$ 904,653.00	\$ 904,653.00	
OPWDD:	-	-	-	
COUNTY:	-	-	-	
ANNUAL TOTAL:	\$ 1,239,720.00	\$ 1,239,720.00	\$ 1,239,720.00	
APPENDIX A				
OMH				
MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 27,922.00	\$ 27,922.00	\$ 27,922.00	
LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 27,925.00	\$ 27,925.00	\$ 27,925.00	
OASAS				
MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 75,387.00	\$ 75,387.00	\$ 75,387.00	
LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 75,396.00	\$ 75,396.00	\$ 75,396.00	
AMENDMENT				
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
ADJUSTED TOTAL:	\$ 1,239,720.00	\$ 1,239,720.00	\$ 1,239,720.00	
APPENDIX A				
OMH				
MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 27,922.00	\$ 27,922.00	\$ 27,922.00	
LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 27,925.00	\$ 27,925.00	\$ 27,925.00	
OASAS				
MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 75,387.00	\$ 75,387.00	\$ 75,387.00	
LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 75,396.00	\$ 75,396.00	\$ 75,396.00	
AMENDMENT				
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
ADJUSTED TOTAL:	\$ 1,239,720.00	\$ 1,239,720.00	\$ 1,239,720.00	

STANDARD ONEIDA COUNTY CONTRACT ADDENDUM

THIS ADDENDUM, entered into on this 1 day of January 2018, between the County of Oneida, hereinafter known as **COUNTY**, and a contractor, subcontractor, vendor, vendee, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any third party, hereinafter known as **CONTRACTOR**.

WHEREAS, County and Contractor have entered into a contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter referred to as the "Contract"), and

WHEREAS, the Oneida County Attorney and the Oneida County Director of Purchasing have recommended the inclusion of the standard clauses set forth in this Addendum to be included in every Contract for which County is a party, now, and thereafter,

The parties to the attached Contract, for good consideration, agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the Contract.

1. Executory or Non-Appropriation Clause.

The County shall have no liability or obligation under this Contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond the annual funds being appropriated and available for this Contract.

2. Oneida County Board of Legislators: Resolution #249 Solid Waste Disposal Requirements.

Pursuant to Oneida County Board of Legislator Resolution No. 249 of May 26, 1999, the Contractor agrees to deliver exclusively to the facilities of the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority, all waste and recyclables generated within the Authority's service area by performance of this Contract by the Contractor and any subcontractors. Upon awarding this Contract, and before work commences, the Contractor will be required to provide Oneida County with proof that Resolution No. 249 of 1999 has been complied with, and that all wastes and recyclables in the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority's service area which are generated by the Contractor and any subcontractors in performance of this Contract will be delivered exclusively to Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority facilities.

3. Certification Regarding Lobbying; Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters; and Drug-Free Workplace Requirements.

a. **Lobbying.** As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code and implemented at 34 CFR Part 82 for persons entering into a grant or cooperative agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 34 CFR Part 82, Section 82.105 and 82.110, the Contractor certifies that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Contractor, to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any Federal Grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement.

2. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form 111 "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

3. The Contractor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subcontracts and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.

b. Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarments and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 83.105 and 85.110,

1. The Contractor certifies that it and its principals:

- a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
 - b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contracts under a public transaction, violation of federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
 - c. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph 1(b) of this certification; and
 - d. Have not within a three-year period, preceding this Contract, had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) for cause or default;
- and

2. Where the Contractor is unable to certify any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this Contract.

c. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors other than individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

1. The Contractor will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
 - a. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
 - b. Establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
 1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 2. The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance program; and
 4. The penalties that may be imposed upon an employee for drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace;
 - c. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the Contract be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);
 - d. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that as a condition of employment under the Contract, the employee will:
 1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction;
 - e. Notifying the County, in writing within ten (10) calendar days after having received notice under subparagraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to: Director Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, New York 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected contract.
 - f. Taking one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted;
 1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the Requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
 2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;
 - g. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a),(b),(c),(d),(e),(f).

2. The Contractor may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific contract.

Place of Performance (street, address, city, county, state, zip code).

d. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors who are individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F. for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

1. As a condition of the contract, the Contractor certifies that he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the Contract; and
2. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any contract activity, the Contractor will report the conviction, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the conviction, to: Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, NY 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected Contract.

4. Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA).

When applicable to the services provided pursuant to the Contract:

a. The Contractor, as a Business Associate of the County, shall comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, hereinafter referred to as "HIPAA," as well as all regulations promulgated by the Federal Government in furtherance thereof, to assure the privacy and security of all protected health information exchanged between the Contractor and the County. In order to assure such privacy and security, the Contractor agrees to enact the following safeguards for protected health information:

1. Establish policies and procedures, in written or electronic form, that are reasonably designed, taking into consideration the size of, and the type of activities undertaken by, the Contractor, to comply with the Standards for Privacy of Individual Identifiable Health Information, commonly referred to as the Privacy Rule;
2. Utilize a combination of electronic hardware and computer software in order to securely store, maintain, transmit, and access protected health information electronically; and
3. Utilize an adequate amount of physical hardware, including but not limited to filing cabinets, and locks on drawers, cabinets, and office doors, in order to prevent unwarranted and illegal access to computers and paper files that contain protected health information of the County's clients.

b. This agreement does not authorize the Contractor to use or further disclose the protected health information that the Contractor handles in treating patients of the County in any manner that would violate the requirements of 45 CFR § 164.504(e), if that same use or disclosure were done by the County, except that:

1. The Contractor may use and disclose protected health information for the Contractor's own proper management and administration; and
2. The Contractor may provide data aggregation services relating to the health care operations of the County.

c. The Contractor shall:

1. Not use or further disclose protected health information other than as permitted or required by this contract or as required by law;
2. Use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of protected health information other than as provided for in this Contract;
3. Report to the County any use or disclosure of the information not provided for by this Contract of which the Contractor becomes aware;
4. Ensure that any agents, including a subcontractor, to whom the Contractor provides protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of, the County agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to the Contractor with respect to such protected health information;
5. Make available protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.524;
6. Make available protected health information for amendment and incorporate any amendments to protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
7. Make available the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
8. Make its internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of, the County available to the Secretary of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining the County's compliance with 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(ii); and
9. At the termination of this Contract, if feasible, return or destroy all protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of, the County that the Contractor still maintains in any form and retain no copies of such information or, if such return or destruction is not feasible, extend the protections of this Contract to such information and limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible.

d. The Contractor agrees that this contract may be amended if any of the following events occurs:

1. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is modified by Congress or the Department of Health and Human Services;
2. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is interpreted by a court in a manner impacting the County's HIPAA compliance; or

3. There is a material change in the business practices and procedures of the County.

e. Pursuant to 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(iii), the County is authorized to unilaterally terminate this Contract if the County determines that the Contractor has violated a material term of this Contract.

5. Non-Assignment Clause.

In accordance with Section 109 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the County's previous written consent, and attempts to do so are null and void. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the County's prior written consent unless this Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Section 109-b of the General Municipal Law.

6. Workers' Compensation Benefits.

In accordance with Section 108 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

7. Non-Discrimination Requirements.

To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a Contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 thereof, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any

employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. The Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this Contract and forfeiture of all moneys due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

8. Wage and Hours Provisions.

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither the Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, the Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the County of any County approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

9. Non-Collusive Bidding Certification.

In accordance with Section 103-d of the General Municipal Law, if this Contract is awarded based upon the submission of bids, the Contractor affirms, under penalty of perjury, that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the County a non-collusive bidding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

10. Records.

The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertinent to performance under this Contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records shall include, but not be limited to, reports, statements, examinations, letters, memoranda, opinions, folders, files, books, manuals, pamphlets, forms, papers, designs, drawings, maps, photos, letters, microfilms, computer tapes or discs, electronic files, e-mails and attachments, rules, regulations and codes. The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The County Comptroller, the County Attorney and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this Contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an

office of the Contractor within the County or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the County, for the term specified above for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The County shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute") provided that: (a) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate County official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; (b) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (c) designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the County's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation. Notwithstanding any other language, the Records may be subject to disclosure under the New York Freedom of Information Law, for other applicable state or federal law, rule or regulation.

11. Identifying Information and Privacy Notification.

a. Identification Number(s). Every invoice or claim for payment submitted to a County agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or service or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. The number is any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payees, on its invoice or claim for payment, must give the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.

b. Privacy Notification. (1) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the County is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the New York State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (2) The personal information is requested by the County's purchasing unit contracting to purchase goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this Contract.

12. Conflicting Terms.

In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum shall control.

13. Governing Law.

This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal supremacy clause requires otherwise.

14. Prohibition on Purchase of Tropical Hardwoods.

The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this Contract award will be in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law (Use of Tropical Hardwoods), which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

In addition, when any portion of this Contract involving the use of woods, whether supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in Section 165 of the State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with approval of the County; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the responsibility of the Contractor to meet with the approval of the County.

15. Compliance with New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act.

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa).

16. Gratuities and Kickbacks.

a. Gratuities. It shall be unethical for any person to offer, give, or agree to give any County employee or former County employee, or for any County employee or former County employee to solicit, demand, accept, or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, or preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim, or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefor.

b. Kickbacks. It shall be unethical for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

17. Audit

The County, the State of New York, and the United States shall have the right at any time during the term of this agreement and for the period limited by the applicable statute of limitations to audit the payment of monies hereunder. The Contractor shall comply with any demands made by the County to provide information with respect to the payment of monies hereunder during the period covered by this paragraph. The Contractor shall maintain its books and records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or such other method of account which is approved in writing by the County prior to the date of this agreement. The revenues and expenditures of the Contractor in connection with this agreement shall be separately identifiable. Each expenditure or claim for payment shall be fully documented. Expenditures or claims for payment which are not fully documented may be disallowed. The Contractor agrees to provide to or permit the County to examine or obtain copies of any documents relating to the payment of money to the Contractor or expenditures made by the Contractor for which reimbursement is made to the Contractor by the County. The Contractor shall maintain all records required by this paragraph for 7 years after the date this agreement is terminated or ends.

If the Contractor has expended, in any fiscal year, \$300,000.00 or more in funds provided by a Federal financial assistance program from a Federal agency pursuant to this agreement and all other contracts with the County, the Contractor shall provide the County with an audit prepared by an independent auditor in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. § 7501, et seq., as amended, and the regulations adopted pursuant to such Act.

18. Certification of compliance with the Iran Divestment Act.

Pursuant Section 103-g of the General Municipal Law, by submitting a bid in response to this solicitation or by assuming the responsibility of a Contract awarded hereunder, each Bidder/Contractor, any person signing on behalf of any Bidder/Contractor and any assignee or subcontractor and, in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto, certifies, under penalty of perjury, that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the Office of General Services (OGS) website, that to the best of its knowledge and belief, that each Bidder/Contractor and any subcontractor or assignee is not identified on the Prohibited Entities List created pursuant to State Finance Law § 165-a(3)(b).

Additionally, the Bidder/Contractor is advised that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the OGS website, any Bidder/Contractor seeking to renew or extend a Contract or assume the

responsibility of a Contract awarded in response to this solicitation must certify at the time the Contract is renewed, extended or assigned that it is not included on the Prohibited Entities List.

During the term of the Contract, should the County receive information that a Bidder/Contractor is in violation of the above-referenced certification, the County will offer the person or entity an opportunity to respond. If the person or entity fails to demonstrate that he/she/it has ceased engagement in the investment which is in violation of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 within 90 days after the determination of such violation, then the County shall take such action as may be appropriate including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages or declaring the Bidder/Contractor in default.

The County reserves the right to reject any bid or request for assignment for a Bidder/Contractor that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award of a Contract and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any Bidder/Contractor that is awarded a Contract and subsequently appears on the Prohibited Entities List.

Appendix A

RESCUE MISSION OF UTICA		TOTAL THREE YEAR BUDGET:		\$	3,782,028.00
APPENDIX A		APPENDIX A		APPENDIX A	
YEAR	2018	YEAR	2019	YEAR	2020
OMH:	\$ 335,067.00	OMH:	\$ 335,067.00	OMH:	\$ 335,067.00
OASAS:	\$ 904,653.00	OASAS:	\$ 925,609.00	OASAS:	\$ 925,609.00
OPWDD:	\$ -	OPWDD:	\$ -	OPWDD:	\$ -
COUNTY:	\$ -	COUNTY:	\$ -	COUNTY:	\$ -
ANNUAL TOTAL:	\$ 1,239,720.00	ANNUAL TOTAL:	\$ 1,260,676.00	ANNUAL TOTAL:	\$ 1,260,676.00
OMH		OMH		OMH	
MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 27,922.00	MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 27,922.00	MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 27,922.00
LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 27,925.00	LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 27,925.00	LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 27,925.00
OASAS		OASAS		OASAS	
MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 75,387.00	MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 77,134.00	MONTHLY VOUCHER:	\$ 77,134.00
LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 75,396.00	LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 77,135.00	LAST VOUCHER:	\$ 77,135.00
AMENDMENT		AMENDMENT		AMENDMENT	
OASAS COLA	\$ 20,956.00		\$ -		\$ -
	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
ADJUSTED TOTAL:	\$ 1,260,676.00	ADJUSTED TOTAL:	\$ 1,260,676.00	ADJUSTED TOTAL:	\$ 1,260,676.00

Acct	Funding Sc	49522	36280	UTICA R M 2018		
		Program Name	Prog Code/Index	FSCU	State Aid	
URM	OASAS	Peer Engagement	0950	52954	150,000	
URM	OASAS	Residential Services	3600	53101	775,609	
		OASAS-URM Aid			<u>925,609</u>	
URM	OMH	SRO Community Resi	8050-01	200	43,056	
URM	OMH	SRO Community Resi	8050-01	400	292,011	
		OMH-URM Aid			<u>335,067</u>	
URM	County	NONE			<u>-</u>	
		Total URM Aid			<u><u>1,260,676</u></u>	
		Last Contract			<u>1,239,720</u>	
		Net Change In Funding			20,956	
		Personal Services Aic OASAS	COLA	3600	53101	2,667.00
		Personal Services Aic OASAS	COLA	3600	53101	6,754
		Personal Services Aic OASAS	COLA	3600	53101	11,535
					<u><u>20,956.00</u></u>	



Anthony J. Picente, Jr., County Executive

Robin E. O'Brien, Commissioner



120 Airline Street
Suite 200
Oriskany, New York 13424

Phone: (315) 768-3660
Fax: (315) 768-3670
Website: www.ocgov.net
Email: mentalhealth@ocgov.net

FN 20 19 075

HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES

WAYS & MEANS

January 17, 2019

Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, NY 13501

Dear Mr. Picente:

I am forwarding four (4) copies of the Purchase of Service Agreement between the Oneida County Department of Mental Health and **Center for Family Life and Recovery, Inc.** for your review and signature. If this meets with your approval, please forward this to the Board of Legislators upon completing you review.

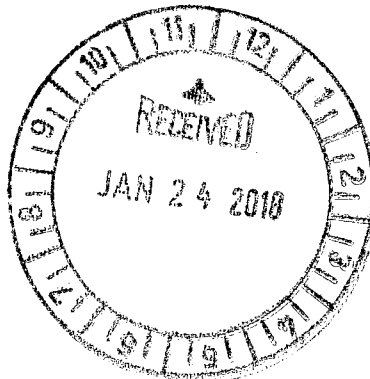
The gross amount of this Agreement is \$14,956.00. This Agreement is needed to pass money from State through to the provider where funding was uncovered during the 2014 OMH closeout process and correction of the Consolidated Fiscal Report after the original agreement between the County and the provider ended in 2016. The amount of this Agreement reflects 100% OMH State Aid Funding.

Thank you very much for your time and consideration of this request. I would be pleased to respond to any questions or concerns you might have with regard to this Agreement.

Respectfully,

Robin E. O'Brien
Robin E. O'Brien
Commissioner

REO/md
Encs.



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 1-23-19

Oneida Co. Department: Mental Health

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other X

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD
OF LEGISLATORS**

Name & Address of Vendor: Center for Family Life and Recovery, Inc.
502 Court Street, Suite 401
Utica, NY 13501

Title of Activity or Service: Alcohol Prevention & Education; Mentally Ill Chemical;
Abuse (MICA) Network; Self Help; Advocacy

Proposed Dates of Operation: November 1, 2018 through December 31, 2018
(AMENDMENT – Additional 2014 OMH Closeout Funding)

Client Population/Number to be Served: Adults with a serious and persistent mental illness;
and individuals who are alcohol dependent and require a structured living environment.

Summary Statements

- 1) **Narrative Description of Proposed Services:** This contract is necessary to pass additional funding through to the Provider for services delivered by the Provider pursuant to a now-expired contract, where the funding was awarded by the State after that prior contract expired.
- 2) **Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:** The primary objective of all services is to support individuals to help them achieve and maintain the most independent level of functioning possible in their lives and to prevent recidivism of sex offenders.
- 3) **Program Design and Staffing:** N/A

Total Funding Requested: \$14,056.00

Account #A4310.49521

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$14,056.00

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): State \$14,056.00

Cost Per Client Served: (N/A)

Past Performance Data: (N/A)

O.C. Department Staff Comments: AMENDMENT – additional uncovered 2014 OMH Closeout funding in the amount of \$14,056.00

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is by and between Oneida County, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal offices at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York, 13501, by and through its Department of Mental Health, with offices at 120 Airline Street, Suite 200, Oriskany, New York 13424, herein collectively referred to as the "County," and the Center for Family Life and Recovery, Inc., a domestic not-for-profit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York having its principal office located at 502 Court Street, Suite 401, Utica, New York 13501, hereinafter referred to as the "Provider Agency."

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the County and the Provider Agency entered into an agreement whereby the Provider Agency provided mental health services to Oneida County residents with a term of January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2016, hereinafter referred to as the "Original Agreement" (County contract no. 014242), a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A; and

WHEREAS, the parties amended the Original Agreement three times during the term (County contract nos. 2967, 4008, and 21943, attached as Exhibit B, Exhibit C, and Exhibit D, respectively) to adjust the Original Agreement's terms to reflect changes in funding from the New York State Office of Mental Health, hereinafter referred to as "OMH," and

WHEREAS, despite the term of the Original Agreement ending, OMH has increased the funding to the Provider Agency for services provided under the Original Agreement as a result of reallocation of unspent OMH funds uncovered during the 2014 OMH closeout process and correction to the Consolidated Fiscal Report; and

WHEREAS, the parties are desirous of entering into an Agreement, through which the County can pass the additional funding from OMH to the Provider Agency;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises made herein, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. This Agreement shall be in effect from upon execution through June 30, 2019.
2. The County shall pay fourteen thousand fifty-six dollars and no cents (\$14,056.00) to the Provider Agency for services performed under the Original Agreement.
3. All other terms of the Original Agreement remain in effect without change or alteration.

(THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the County and the Provider Agency have signed this Agreement on the day and year first above written.

County of Oneida

By: _____
Anthony J. Picente, Jr., Oneida County Executive

Date

Department of Mental Health

By: Robin E. O'Brien
Robin E. O'Brien, Commissioner

12/21/2018
Date

Center for Family Life and Recovery, Inc.

By: Cassandra Sheets
Cassandra Sheets, Chief Executive Officer

12/31/18
Date

Approved:

Maryangela Scalzo, Assistant County Attorney

Exhibit B

AMENDMENT

THIS AMENDMENT, by and between **County of Oneida**, a New York municipal corporation, with offices at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York, 13501 (hereinafter referred to as the "County"), through its' Mental Health Department with offices located at 120 Airline Street, Suite 200, Oriskany, New York 13424 and **Center for Family Life and Recovery, Inc.** having its principal office located at 502 Court Street, Suite 401, Utica, NY 13501 (hereinafter referred to as the "Provider").

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the County and the Provider have entered into an agreement by which the Contractor is willing to provide services for the Suicide Prevention Programs, the Substance Abuse Prevention Training and Education Programs, the Sex Offender Treatment Programs, and the Chemical Dependence Prevention Programs with a term from January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2016 (the "Original Agreement"); and

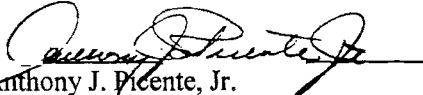
WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend the Original Agreement regarding the following provisions,

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises made herein, the parties hereto agree as follows:

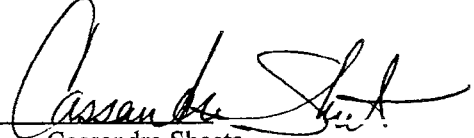
1. The Original Agreement (Contract #014242) shall be amended to include:
 - a. An increase in the funding for 2015-2016 respectively as follows:
 - i. Chemical Dependence Prevention Programs in the amount of Seventy Five Thousand Four Hundred Seventy One Dollars (\$75,471.00) for 2015 as a result of additional OASAS state funding and one-time grants;
 - ii. Four Hundred Seventy One Dollars (\$471.00) for 2016 as a result of additional OASAS state funding.
2. As a result of the above changes in funds, the Original Agreement shall be amended to include: a new total for year 2015 of Two Hundred Fifty Four Thousand One Hundred Fifty Nine Dollars and no cents (\$254,159.00); and a new total for year 2016 of One Hundred Seventy Nine Thousand One Hundred Fifty Nine Dollars and no cents (\$179,159.00); and a three year funding total of Six Hundred Twelve Thousand Six Dollars and no cents (\$612,006.00). The payment schedule is available in Appendix A attached.
3. All other terms of the Original Agreement remain in effect without change or alteration.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the County and the Provider have signed this Amendment on the day and year first above written.


County of Oneida County

By: 
Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive

Center for Family Life and Recovery, Inc.

By: 
Cassandra Sheets
Chief Executive Officer

Approved as to Form only


Amanda Lynn Cortese
Special Assistant County Attorney

**APPENDIX A
CONTRACT BUDGET 2014 - 2016**

	2014
OMH	\$99,061.00
OASAS	\$79,627.00
Total State Aid	\$178,688.00
County Funds	\$0.00
TOTAL FUNDING	\$178,688.00

		# Payments	Total Amount
Monthly Voucher Amount January			
- November	\$14,891.00	11	\$163,801.00
Final Voucher Amount December	\$14,887.00	1	\$14,887.00
			\$178,688.00

	2015
OMH	\$99,061.00
OASAS	\$105,098.00
Total State Aid	\$204,159.00
County Funds	\$50,000.00
TOTAL FUNDING	\$254,159.00

		# Payments	Total Amount
OMH			
Monthly Voucher Amount January			
- November	\$8,255.00	11	\$90,805.00
Final Voucher Amount December	\$8,256.00	1	\$8,256.00
Supplemental COLA Voucher	\$50,000.00	1	\$50,000.00
			\$149,061.00

		# Payments	Total Amount
OASAS			
Monthly Voucher Amount January			
- November	\$6,635.00	11	\$72,985.00
Final Voucher Amount December	\$6,642.00	1	\$6,642.00
Supplemental COLA Voucher	\$25,471.00	1	\$25,471.00
			\$105,098.00

Total Funding Full Three Years: **\$612,006.00**

	2016
OMH	\$99,061.00
OASAS	\$80,098.00
Total State Aid	\$179,159.00
County Funds	\$0.00
TOTAL FUNDING	\$179,159.00

		# Payments	Total Amount
OMH			
Monthly Voucher Amount			
January - November	\$8,255.00	11	\$90,805.00
Final Voucher Amount	\$8,256.00	1	\$8,256.00
			\$99,061.00

		# Payments	Total Amount
OASAS			
Monthly Voucher Amount	\$6,674.00	11	\$73,414.00
Final Voucher Amount	\$6,684.00	1	\$6,684.00
December			\$80,098.00

Exhibit A

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT between Oneida County, by and through its Department of Mental Health, with offices at 120 Airline Street, Suite 200, Oriskany, New York 13424, hereinafter referred to as the "**County**" and Center for Family Life and Recovery, Inc., having its principal office located at 502 Court Street, Suite 401, Utica, New York 13501, hereinafter referred to as the "**Provider Agency**".

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the **County** through its Department of Mental Health desires to establish a comprehensive and integrated system of community mental health services as required by Article 41 of the Mental Hygiene Law of the State of New York; and

WHEREAS, Article 41 of New York State (hereinafter referred to as the "**State**") Mental Hygiene Law mandates and authorizes the **County** through its Department of Mental Health to enter into a series of Agreements, which establish a comprehensive and integrated system of community mental health services that will address the needs of the citizens and residents of Oneida County; and

WHEREAS, the **Provider Agency** hereby warrants that they have the proper and necessary staff and infrastructure to act as a provider and resource to and for the Oneida County Department of Mental Health; and

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the covenants hereinafter expressed, the parties agree as follows:

1. The term of this Agreement shall be from January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2016 or until terminated according to the stipulations contained within this contract.

2. The **Provider Agency** shall:

- (A) Provide an array of Substance Abuse Prevention Services which meet the OASAS Prevention Guidelines. This will include curriculum evidence based programming, public education, public speaking engagements, community coalition building and technical assistance to a variety of local school districts;
- (B) Provide and facilitate trainings for the professional workforce which will allow them to respond effectively to the needs of individuals with behavioral health care needs;
- (C) Provide evidence based Sex Offender Treatment including assessments, individual and specialized group therapy. This is consistent with the Practice Standards and Guidelines of the National Association for the treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA);
- (D) Provide suicide prevention programs consistent with the NYS OMH Suicide Prevention Center. Programs serve adults and children and provide advocacy, education and training to the community.

3. The **Provider Agency** agrees, where applicable, to provide any and all **Services**, authorized by this agreement or other license or certification, to individuals involved in the NYS OMH Assisted Outpatient Treatment (AOT) Program. This includes individuals under a court order and individuals that meet the criteria for an AOT order but have been diverted from the formal court proceedings. The **Provider Agency** further agrees to provide any and all required client-specific information as required by the State of New York and/or the Oneida County Department of Mental

Health for monitoring purposes. It is expressly understood that all information sent to the Oneida County Department of Mental Health will be handled in a safe and confidential manner.

4. The **Provider Agency** agrees to participate in the development and implementation of the Local Governmental Plan. Participation may include but not necessarily be limited to: attendance at appropriate subcommittee meetings; notification to a subcommittee of intent to submit a Certificate of Need (CON) application and/or grant application which will modify **Services** offered by the **Provider Agency**; submission of planning reports and CON applications and/or Prior Approval and Review applications to the **County** prior to submission to the **State**; attendance and cooperation with various ad hoc work groups of the subcommittee.

5. The **Provider Agency** shall not be entitled to any of the benefits of an employee of the County of Oneida, such as New York State Employee's Retirement Benefits, Unemployment Insurance, Worker's Compensation, Employee's Medical, Hospital, Dental, Prescription, Optical coverage; and any other benefits that an employee of the County of Oneida normally is eligible to receive.

6. The **Provider Agency** is an independent contractor under this Agreement to perform a specialized service for the Oneida County Department of Mental Health. The **Provider Agency** further agrees to hold the County of Oneida harmless for all of their actions and warrants.

7. For the Services provided, the Oneida County Department of Mental Health will reimburse The **Provider Agency** a maximum of **\$178,688.00 (one hundred seventy-eight thousand six hundred eighty-eight dollars)** per year. This shall include but not be limited to travel time, evaluation time and any court time as deemed necessary by the court. The payment schedule will be based upon submission of an Oneida County Voucher to the Department of Mental Health. Annexed hereto and made part here of as **Appendix A**.

8. In the event that the **State** or **County** approves or makes changes to the funding amount that is listed in **Appendix A**, the **Provider Agency**, at the request of the **County** shall submit a revised budget plan which reflects the approved Operating Costs, Net Operating Costs and funding by the various Deficit Funding Sources. It is expressly understood that the **County** assumes no responsibility for either costs not approved for reimbursements by the either the **County** or the **State**; or changes to the budget anytime during the contract period. Should any expenses be disapproved in a post-audit by the State of New York or funds are not spent in the approved programs during the fiscal year, the **Provider Agency** shall submit a check payable to the **County Commissioner of Finance** equal to the amount of any disallowance already paid to the **Provider Agency** by the **County** within thirty (30) days of notification. This provision shall apply to this agreement and all previous agreements between the **County** and the **Provider Agency**.

9. The **County** will make State Aid Payments either monthly or quarterly based on payments made to the **County** by New York State and the timely submission of correct monthly payment vouchers. Payments will be provided subsequent to services rendered and upon review of the voucher receipt submitted by the **Provider Agency**.

10. The **Provider Agency** agrees to submit to the **County** on the last business day of the following month at the end of each quarter (i.e. Jan-Mar report due April 30th) a Quarterly Financial Analysis, Performance Analysis, and Service Utilization Report. In addition, the **Provider Agency** agrees to submit the following reports by the listed required dates as applicable to funding received:

- a) **Office of Persons with Developmental Disabilities (OPWDD) Budgets** for the current year is required to be received by the **County** by February 1st.
- b) **Office of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (OASAS) Estimated Claims** for the prior year are required to be received by the **County** by April 15th.
- c) **Pre-Approved 30-day Office of Mental Health (OMH) Consolidated Fiscal Report (CFR) Extension Requests** for the prior year OMH CFR are required to be received by the **County** by April 15th.

- d) **OMH, OASAS and OPWDD (Full) Audited CFR** for the prior year that do not have a pre-approved 30-day extension (OMH only) are required to be received by the **County** by April 15th. An OPWDD Estimated CFR is required by this date if an extension was filed. An OASAS Estimated Claim is required to be received by this date; no extension allowed for OASAS CFRs.
- e) **Fully Audited CFRs for OMH, OPWDD, and OASAS** for the prior year with an extension submitted for OMH and OPWDD and/or an Estimated OASAS CFR supplied to the **County** by April 15th are required to be received by the **County** by May 15th.
- f) **OASAS Mid-Year Claim** for the current year is required to be received by the **County** by August 1st.
- g) **OASAS Consolidated Budget Report (CBR)** for the next year is (with scope) required to be received by the **County** by September 15th.
- h) **OMH CBRs** for the current year are required to be received by the **County** by October 15th.

11. The **Provider Agency** shall submit a copy of the following reports during the first quarter of each Fiscal Year:

- a) Disaster Response Plan. In addition the **Provider Agency** will participate in the development of an Oneida County plan to respond to man-made or natural disasters.
- b) Accounting System & Financial Capability Questionnaire (where applicable).
- c) Corporate Compliance Plan. The plan will reflect efforts to ensure that personnel are aware of and in compliance with relevant laws and regulations.
- d) Annual Audit and Financial Reports.
- e) Federal Single Audit Report. If the **Provider Agency** is scheduled to receive funds in excess of \$300,000.00 or more in a year in federal funds, exclusive of Medicaid and Medicare. The Single Audit shall be conducted in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, OMB Circular A-110, the A-102 Common Rule and such other circulars, interpretations, opinions, rules or regulations that may be issued in connection with the single Audit Act Amendments of 1996.

12. The **Provider Agency** shall operate all programs in compliance with the laws, rules and regulations as passed and /or promulgated by the **County**, State or Federal governments. It is further understood by the **Provider Agency** that agencies and departments of New York State other than OMH, Office of Alcoholism & Substance Abuse Services (OASAS), and Office of Persons with Developmental Disabilities (OPWDD) may promulgate these rules and regulations.

13. **The Provider Agency further covenants and agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the County, its officers, agents and employees, from and against any and all loss or expenses that may arise by reason of liability for damage, injury or death, or for invasion of personal or property rights, of every name and nature, and whether casual or continuing trespass or nuisance, and any other claims for damages arising at law and equity alleged to have been caused or sustained in whole or in part by or because of any omission of duty, negligence or wrongful act on the part of the Provider Agency and the County, their officers, agents or employees, in connection with this Agreement. In addition, the Provider Agency shall obtain and maintain comprehensive general liability insurance satisfactory to the County with a minimum of \$1,000,000 per occurrence coverage. The County of Oneida must be named as an "Additionally Insured" as part of the Provider Agency's insurance policy. Proof of same must be provided to the County at the time of the execution of this contract. It is expressly understood that if during the course of this Agreement, said insurance policy is canceled or otherwise allowed to lapse, the Provider Agency must provide the County proof of insurance**

consistent with the stipulations listed above. Failure to do may result in the immediate termination of this Agreement.

14. Either party may terminate this Agreement by giving fifteen (15) days prior written notice of such termination to the other party. Notwithstanding the above, if, through any cause, the **Provider Agency** fails to comply with legal, professional, **County** or **State** requirements for the provision of the services covered under this Agreement, or if the **Provider Agency** becomes bankrupt or insolvent or falsify their records or reports, the **County** may terminate this Agreement effective immediately, or, at its option, effective at a later date after sending notice of such termination to the **Provider Agency**.

The **County** shall be released from any and all responsibilities and obligations arising from the services covered by this Agreement, effective as of the date of termination. The **County** shall be responsible for payment of all claims for services provided and costs incurred by the **Provider Agency** prior to the termination of this Agreement that are pursuant to and after **Provider Agency** compliance with the terms and conditions herein.

Notice of termination must be in writing, signed by an authorized official, and sent to the other party by certified mail or messenger, and receipt shall be requested. Notice of termination shall be deemed delivered as of the date of its posting by certified mail or at the time it is delivered to the other party by messenger.

If any term or provision of this Agreement shall be found to be illegal or unenforceable, then, notwithstanding the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect and such term or provision shall be deemed stricken. The laws of the State of New York shall govern this contract and jurisdiction and venue shall lie within the State of New York.

15. The **Provider Agency** agrees to maintain files in a confidential manner pursuant to the applicable statutes contained in New York State Mental Hygiene Law and any Federal Law regulating such files. Information contained in these files shall be released only upon the written consent of the client being served or to the Oneida County Department of Mental Health as outlined below.

It is expressly understood that as a **Provider Agency** for the Oneida County Department of Mental Health, it may and will receive confidential information from the Department of Mental Health and this information may have been received from other independent contractors and/or licensed agencies. The **Provider Agency** agrees that all such information will be considered as being confidential and shall not be re-disclosed without the written consent of the individual.

Accordingly, as a condition of and in consideration of access to confidential information, the **Provider Agency** promises that:

- A. They will use confidential information only as needed to perform the legitimate duties as outlined above for the Oneida County Department of Mental Health and the Tier I program. This means, among other things, that:
 1. The **Provider Agency** will only access confidential information for which there is a need to know; and
 2. The **Provider Agency** will not in any way divulge, copy, release, sell, loan review, alter or destroy any confidential information except as properly authorized.
 3. The **Provider Agency** will not misuse confidential information or carelessly handle confidential information.
- B. The **Provider Agency** will safeguard and will not disclose any access code or any other authorization that allows access to confidential information. The **Provider Agency** accepts responsibility for all activities undertaken using any access code and other authorization.
- C. The **Provider Agency** will report activities by any individual or entity that is suspected of or may compromise the confidentiality of confidential information. Reports made in good faith about suspect activities will be held in confidence to the extent permitted by law, including the name of the individual reporting the activities.
- D. The **Provider Agency** understands that the obligations under this Agreement will

continue after termination of employment and that it is further understood that any privileges hereunder are subject to periodic review, revision and if appropriate, renewal.

E. The **Provider Agency** understands that there is no right or ownership interest in any confidential information referred to in this Agreement. The Oneida County Department of Mental Health may at any time revoke any access code, other authorization, or access to confidential information. At all times during the course of providing services under this Agreement, the **Provider Agency** will safeguard the confidentiality of all confidential information.

F. The **Provider Agency** will be responsible for any misuse or wrongful disclosure of confidential information and for any failure to safeguard an access code or other authorization access to confidential information. It is expressly understood that any failure to comply with this Agreement may result in immediate termination of access to the information system and legal action against the **Provider**.

16. The **Provider Agency** agrees not to discriminate or refuse assistance to individuals diagnosed with AIDS or an HIV infection or an HIV related illness. If the **Provider Agency** is provided with any confidential HIV related information during the course of providing services and in accordance with 403 of Title 18 of the NYS DSS regulation and Section 2782 of the Public Health Law, they shall be informed of the penalties and fines for any redisclosure found to be in violation of New York State Law and/or Regulation.

The **Provider Agency** shall include the following written statement when disclosing any confidential HIV related information:

“This information has been disclosed to you from confidential records, which are protected by State Law. State Law prohibits you from making any further disclosure of this information without the specific written consent of the person to whom it pertains, or as otherwise permitted by law. Any unauthorized further disclosure in violation of State Law may result in a fine or jail sentence or both. A general authorization for the release of medical or other information is not sufficient authorization for further disclosure.”


17. The **Provider Agency** agrees that as mandated reporters, all instances of suspected child abuse, neglect, and/or maltreatment, will be reported to the Central Registry as required by law. These verbal reports will be followed by submission of completed 2221A to the local Department of Social Services. The family will be informed in advance of the decision to file a report with the Central Register. The **Provider Agency** shall also notify the Commissioner of Oneida County Department of Mental Health of any and all reports made to the Child Abuse Registry.

18. It is understood that this instrument represents the entire Agreement of the parties hereto; both parties shall execute that all previous understandings are merged herein; and that no modifications hereof shall be valid unless written evidence shall be executed thereof.

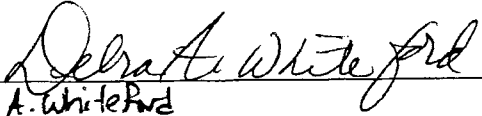
19. **Miscellaneous Provisions:** Annexed hereto and made a part hereof as Appendix A and Appendix B are additional terms, covenants and conditions which the respective parties agree to be bound by and follow as part of this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties herein have hereunto set their hands the day and year first above written.

COUNTY OF ONEIDA

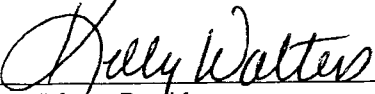
By: 
Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive

Dec 9. 2013
Date

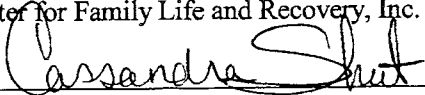
By: 
Debra A. White
Interim Commissioner, Department of Mental Health

10/15/13
Date

PROVIDER AGENCY

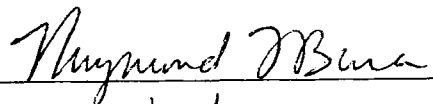
By: 
Kelly Walters, President
Board of Directors
Center for Family Life and Recovery, Inc.

9/24/13
Date

By: 
Cassandra Sheets, Chief Executive Officer
Center for Family Life and Recovery, Inc.

9/24/13
Date

Approved as To Form Only:
Oneida County Attorney:

By: 
Date: 11/05/13

Updated 06/18/2013

**APPENDIX A
CONTRACT BUDGET 2014 - 2016**

	2014
OMH	\$99,061.00
OPWDD	\$0.00
OASAS	\$79,627.00
Total State Aid	\$178,688.00
County Funds	\$0.00
TOTAL FUNDING	\$178,688.00

		# Payments	Total Amount
Monthly Voucher Amount January - November	\$14,891.00	11	\$163,801.00
Final Voucher Amount December	\$14,887.00	1	\$14,887.00
			\$178,688.00

APPENDIX B

THIS ADDENDUM, entered into on this ___ day of _____, between the County of Oneida, hereinafter known as COUNTY, and a contractor, subcontractor, vendor, vendee, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any third party, hereinafter known as CONTRACTOR.

WHEREAS, COUNTY and CONTRACTOR have entered into a contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter referred to as the "Contract"), and

WHEREAS, the Oneida County Attorney and the Oneida County Director of Purchasing have recommended the inclusion of the standard clauses set forth in this Addendum to be included in every Contract for which COUNTY is a party, now, thereafter,

The parties to the attached Contract, for good consideration, agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the Contract.

1. Executor or Non-Appropriation Clause.

The County shall have no liability or obligation under this Contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond the annual funds being appropriated and available for this Contract.

2. Oneida County Board of Legislators: Resolution #249 Solid Waste Disposal Requirements.

Pursuant to Oneida County Board of Legislator Resolution No. 249 of May 26, 1999, the Contractor agrees to deliver exclusively to the facilities of the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority, all waste and recyclables generated within the Authority's service area by performance of this Contract by the Contractor and any subcontractors. Upon awarding of this Contract, and before work commences, the Contractor will be required to provide Oneida County with proof that Resolution No. 249 of 1999 has been complied with, and that all wastes and recyclables in the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority's service area which are generated by the Contractor and any subcontractors in performance of this Contract will be delivered exclusively to Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority facilities.

3. Certification Regarding Lobbying; Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters; and Drug-Free Workplace Requirements.

- a. Lobbying. As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code and implemented at 34 CFR Part 82 for persons entering into a grant or cooperative agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 34 CFR Part 82, Section 82.105 and 82.110, the Contractor certifies that:
 1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Contractor, to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, and officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any Federal Grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and

- the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form 111 "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
 3. The Contractor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subcontracts and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- b. Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarments and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 83.105 and 85.110,
1. The Contractor certifies that it and its principals:
 - a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
 - b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contracts under a public transaction, violation of federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
 - c. Are not presently indicated or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph 1(b) of this certification; and
 - d. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) for cause or default; and
 2. Where the Contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this Contract.
- c. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors other than individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:
1. The Contractor will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
 - a. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
 - b. Establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
 1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 2. The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance program; and
 4. The penalties that may be imposed upon an employee for drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace;

- c. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the Contract be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);
- d. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that as a condition of employment under the Contract, the employee will:
 - 1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 - 2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction;
- e. Notifying the County, in writing within ten (10) calendar days after having received notice under subparagraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to: Director Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, New York 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected contract.
- f. Taking one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted;
 - 1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the Requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
 - 2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;
- g. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a),(b),(c),(d),(e),(f).

- 2. The Contractor may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific contract.
Place of Performance (street, address, city, county, state, zip code).

- d. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors who are individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F. for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:
 - 1. As a condition of the contract, the Contractor certifies that he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the Contract; and
 - 2. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any contract activity, the Contractor will report the conviction, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the conviction, to: Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, NY 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected Contract.

4. **Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA).**

When applicable to the services provided pursuant to the Contract:

- a. The Contractor, as a Business Associate of the County, shall comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, hereinafter referred to as "HIPAA," as well as all regulations promulgated by the Federal Government in furtherance thereof, to assure the privacy and security of all protected health information exchanged between the Contractor and the County. In order to assure such privacy and security, the Contractor agrees to enact the following safeguards for protected health information:
 1. Establish policies and procedures, in written or electronic form, that are reasonably designed, taking into consideration the size of, and the type of activities undertaken by, the Contractor, to comply with the Standards for Privacy of Individual Identifiable Health Information, commonly referred to as the Privacy Rule;
 2. Utilize a combination of electronic hardware and computer software in order to securely store, maintain, transmit, and access, protected health information electronically; and
 3. Utilize an adequate amount of physical hardware, including but not limited to filing cabinets, and locks on drawers, cabinets, and office doors, in order to prevent unwarranted and illegal access to computers and paper files that contain protected health information of the County's clients.
- b. This agreement does not authorize the Contractor to use or further disclose the protected health information that the Contractor handles in treating patients of the County in any manner that would violate the requirements of 45 CFR § 164.504(e), if that same use or disclosure were done by the County, except that:
 1. The Contractor may use and disclose protected health information for the Contractor's own proper management and administration; and
 2. The Contractor may provide data aggregation services relating to the health care operations of the County.
- c. The Contractor shall:
 1. Not use or further disclose protected health information other than as permitted or required by this contract or as required by law;
 2. Use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of protected health information other than as provided for in this Contract;
 3. Report to the County any use or disclosure of the information not provided for by this Contract of which the Contractor becomes aware;
 4. Ensure that any agents, including a subcontractor, to whom the Contractor provides protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of, the County agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to the Contractor with respect to such protected health information;
 5. Make available protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.524;
 6. Make available protected health information for amendment and incorporate any amendments to protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
 7. Make available the information required to provide an accounting of

- disclosures in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
8. Make its internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of, the County available to the Secretary of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining the County's compliance with 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(ii); and
 9. At the termination of this Contract, if feasible, return or destroy all protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of, the County that the Contractor still maintains in any form and retain no copies of such information or, if such return or destruction is not feasible, extend the protections of this Contract to such information and limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible.
- d. The Contractor agrees that this contract may be amended if any of the following events occurs:
1. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is modified by Congress or the Department of Health and Human Services;
 2. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is interpreted by a court in a manner impacting the County's HIPAA compliance; or
 3. There is a material change in the business practices and procedures of the County.
- e. Pursuant to 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(iii), the County is authorized to unilaterally terminate this Contract if the County determines that the Contractor has violated a material term of this Contract.

5. Non-Assignment Clause.

In accordance with Section 109 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the County's previous written consent, and attempts to do so are null and void. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the County's prior written consent unless this Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Section 109-b of the General Municipal Law.

6. Worker's Compensation Benefits.

In accordance with Section 108 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

7. Non-Discrimination Requirements.

To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status.

Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a Contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 thereof, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. The Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this Contract and forfeiture of all moneys due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

8. Wage and Hours Provisions.

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither the Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, the Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the County of any County approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

9. Non-Collusive Bidding Certification.

In accordance with Section 103-d of the General Municipal Law, if this Contract is awarded based upon the submission of bids, the Contractor affirms, under penalty of perjury, that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the County a non-collusive bidding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

10. Records.

The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertinent to performance under this Contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records shall include, but not be limited to, reports, statements, examinations, letters, memoranda, opinions, folders, files, books, manuals, pamphlets, forms, papers, designs, drawings, maps, photos, letters, microfilms, computer tapes or discs, electronic files, e-mails and attachments, rules, regulations and codes. The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The County Comptroller, the County Attorney and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in

this Contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the County or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the County, for the term specified above for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The County shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute") provided that: (a) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate County official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; (b) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (c) designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the County's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation. Notwithstanding any other language, the Records may be subject to disclosure under the New York Freedom of Information Law, for other applicable state or federal law, rule or regulation.

11. Identifying Information and Privacy Notification.

a. Identification Number(s). Every invoice or claim for payment submitted to a County agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or service or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. The number is any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payees, on its invoice or claim for payment, must give the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.

b. Privacy Notification. (1) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the County is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the New York State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (2) The personal information is requested by the County's purchasing unit contracting to purchase goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this Contract.

12. Conflicting Terms.

In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum shall control.

13. Governing Law.

This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal supremacy clause requires otherwise.

14. Prohibition on Purchase of Tropical Hardwoods.

The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this Contract award will be

in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law (Use of Tropical Hardwoods), which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

In addition, when any portion of this Contract involving the use of woods, whether supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in Section 165 of the State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with approval of the County; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the responsibility of the Contractor to meet with the approval of the County.

15. Compliance with New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act.

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa).

16. Gratuities and Kickbacks.

a. **Gratuities.** It shall be unethical for any person to offer, give, or agree to give any County employee or former County employee, or for any County employee or former County employee to solicit, demand, accept, or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, or preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim, or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefor.

b. **Kickbacks.** It shall be unethical for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

17. Audit

The County, the State of New York, and the United States shall have the right at any time during the term of this agreement and for the period limited by the applicable statute of limitations to audit the payment of monies hereunder. The Contractor shall comply with any demands made by the County to provide information with respect to the payment of monies hereunder during the period covered by this paragraph. The Contractor shall maintain its books and records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or such other method of account which is approved in writing by the County prior to the date of this agreement. The revenues and expenditures of the Contractor in connection with this agreement shall be separately identifiable. Each expenditure or claim for payment shall be fully documented. Expenditures or claims for payment which are not fully documented may be disallowed. The Contractor agrees to provide to or permit the County to examine or obtain copies of any documents relating to the payment of money to the Contractor or expenditures made by the Contractor for which reimbursement is made to the Contractor by the County. The

Contractor shall maintain all records required by this paragraph for 7 years after the date this agreement is terminated or ends.

If the Contractor has expended, in any fiscal year, \$300,000.00 or more in funds provided by a Federal financial assistance program from a Federal agency pursuant to this agreement and all other contracts with the County, the Contractor shall provide the County with an audit prepared by an independent auditor in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. §§ 7501, et seq., as amended, and the regulations adopted pursuant to such Act.

18. Certification of compliance with the Iran Divestment Act.

Pursuant Section 103-g of the General Municipal Law, by submitting a bid in response to this solicitation or by assuming the responsibility of a Contract awarded hereunder, each Bidder/Contractor, any person signing on behalf of any Bidder/Contractor and any assignee or subcontractor and, in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto, certifies, under penalty of perjury, that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the Office of General Services (OGS) website, that to the best of its knowledge and belief, that each Bidder/Contractor and any subcontractor or assignee is not identified on the Prohibited Entities List created pursuant to State Finance Law § 165-a(3)(b).

Additionally, the Bidder/Contractor is advised that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the OGS website, any Bidder/Contractor seeking to renew or extend a Contract or assume the responsibility of a Contract awarded in response to this solicitation must certify at the time the Contract is renewed, extended or assigned that it is not included on the Prohibited Entities List.

During the term of the Contract, should the County receive information that a Bidder/Contractor is in violation of the above-referenced certification, the County will offer the person or entity an opportunity to respond. If the person or entity fails to demonstrate that he/she/it has ceased engagement in the investment which is in violation of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 within 90 days after the determination of such violation, then the County shall take such action as may be appropriate including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages or declaring the Bidder/Contractor in default.

The County reserves the right to reject any bid or request for assignment for a Bidder/Contractor that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award of a Contract and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any Bidder/Contractor that is awarded a Contract and subsequently appears on the Prohibited Entities List.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have signed this document on the day and year first above written.

County of Oneida

By: 

Anthony L. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive

Contractor

By: 

Cassandra Sheets, Chief Executive Officer
Center for Family Life and Recovery, Inc.

Approved as to Form only

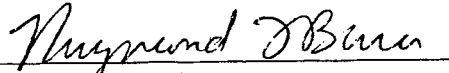

Oneida County Attorney

Exhibit B

AMENDMENT

THIS AMENDMENT, by and between **County of Oneida**, a New York municipal corporation, with offices at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York, 13501 (hereinafter referred to as the "County"), through its' Mental Health Department with offices located at 120 Airline Street, Suite 200, Oriskany, New York 13424 and **Center for Family Life and Recovery, Inc.** having its principal office located at 502 Court Street, Suite 401, Utica, NY 13501 (hereinafter referred to as the "Provider").

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the County and the Provider have entered into an agreement by which the Contractor is willing to provide services for the Suicide Prevention Programs, the Substance Abuse Prevention Training and Education Programs, the Sex Offender Treatment Programs, and the Chemical Dependence Prevention Programs with a term from January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2016 (the "Original Agreement"); and

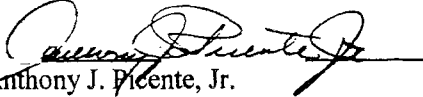
WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend the Original Agreement regarding the following provisions,

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises made herein, the parties hereto agree as follows:

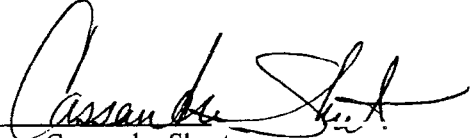
1. The Original Agreement (Contract #014242) shall be amended to include:
 - a. An increase in the funding for 2015-2016 respectively as follows:
 - i. Chemical Dependence Prevention Programs in the amount of Seventy Five Thousand Four Hundred Seventy One Dollars (\$75,471.00) for 2015 as a result of additional OASAS state funding and one-time grants;
 - ii. Four Hundred Seventy One Dollars (\$471.00) for 2016 as a result of additional OASAS state funding.
2. As a result of the above changes in funds, the Original Agreement shall be amended to include: a new total for year 2015 of Two Hundred Fifty Four Thousand One Hundred Fifty Nine Dollars and no cents (\$254,159.00); and a new total for year 2016 of One Hundred Seventy Nine Thousand One Hundred Fifty Nine Dollars and no cents (\$179,159.00); and a three year funding total of Six Hundred Twelve Thousand Six Dollars and no cents (\$612,006.00). The payment schedule is available in Appendix A attached.
3. All other terms of the Original Agreement remain in effect without change or alteration.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the County and the Provider have signed this Amendment on the day and year first above written.


County of Oneida County

By: 
Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive

Center for Family Life and Recovery, Inc.

By: 
Cassandra Sheets
Chief Executive Officer

Approved as to Form only


Amanda Lynn Cortese
Special Assistant County Attorney

**APPENDIX A
CONTRACT BUDGET 2014 - 2016**

	2014	
OMH	\$99,061.00	
OASAS	\$79,627.00	
Total State Aid	\$178,688.00	
County Funds	\$0.00	
TOTAL FUNDING	\$178,688.00	

		# Payments	Total Amount
Monthly Voucher Amount January			
- November	\$14,891.00	11	\$163,801.00
Final Voucher Amount December	\$14,887.00	1	\$14,887.00
			\$178,688.00

Total Funding Full Three Years: \$612,006.00

	2015	
OMH	\$99,061.00	
OASAS	\$105,098.00	
Total State Aid	\$204,159.00	
County Funds	\$50,000.00	
TOTAL FUNDING	\$254,159.00	

		# Payments	Total Amount
OMH			
Monthly Voucher Amount January			
- November	\$8,255.00	11	\$90,805.00
Final Voucher Amount December	\$8,256.00	1	\$8,256.00
Supplemental COLA Voucher	\$50,000.00	1	\$50,000.00
			\$149,061.00

		# Payments	Total Amount
OASAS			
Monthly Voucher Amount January			
- November	\$6,635.00	11	\$72,985.00
Final Voucher Amount December	\$6,642.00	1	\$6,642.00
Supplemental COLA Voucher	\$25,471.00	1	\$25,471.00
			\$105,098.00

	2016	
OMH	\$99,061.00	
OASAS	\$80,098.00	
Total State Aid	\$179,159.00	
County Funds	\$0.00	
TOTAL FUNDING	\$179,159.00	

		# Payments	Total Amount
OMH			
Monthly Voucher Amount			
January - November	\$8,255.00	11	\$90,805.00
Final Voucher Amount	\$8,256.00	1	\$8,256.00
			\$99,061.00

		# Payments	Total Amount
OASAS			
Monthly Voucher Amount	\$6,674.00	11	\$73,414.00
Final Voucher Amount			
December	\$6,684.00	1	\$6,684.00
			\$80,098.00

Exhibit C

AMENDMENT

THIS AMENDMENT made the twenty-sixth (26th) day of February, 2016, by and between **County of Oneida**, a New York municipal corporation, with offices at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York, 13501 (hereinafter referred to as the "County"), through its' Mental Health Department with offices located at 120 Airline Street, Suite 200, Oriskany, New York 13424 and **Center for Family Life and Recovery, Inc.**, having its principal office located at 502 Court Street, Suite 401, Utica, NY 13501 (hereinafter referred to as the "Provider").

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the County and the Provider have entered into an agreement by which the Contractor is willing to provide services for the Suicide Prevention Programs, the Substance Abuse Prevention Training and Education Programs, the Sex Offender Treatment Programs, and the Chemical Dependence Prevention Programs with a term from January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2016 (the "Original Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, the Original Agreement (Contract #014242) was thereafter amended in November 2015 (the "1st Amendment", #2967) to reflect changes in state funds; and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to enter into a second Amendment of the Original Agreement regarding the following provisions,

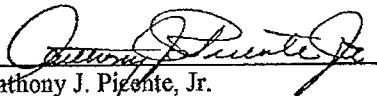
NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises made herein, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. The Original Agreement (Contract #014242; and subsequent amendment #2967) shall be amended to include:
 - a. An increase in the funding for 2016 as follows;
 - i. Chemical Dependence Prevention Programs in the amount of One Hundred Fifty Seven Dollars (\$157.00) for 2016 as a result of additional OASAS state funding;
 - ii. Suicide Prevention Program Services in the amount of One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000.00) for 2016 as a result of additional OASAS state funding.
2. As a result of the above changes in funds, the Original Agreement shall be amended to include: a new total for year 2016 of Two Hundred Seventy Nine Thousand Three Hundred Sixteen Dollars and no cents (\$279,316.00); and a three year funding total of Seven Hundred Twelve Thousand One Hundred Sixty Three Dollars and no cents (\$712,163.00). The payment schedule is available in Appendix A attached.
3. All other terms of the Original Agreement and the 1st Amendment shall remain in effect without change or alteration.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the County and the Provider have signed this Amendment on the day and year first above written.

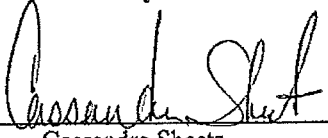
Oneida County

By: _____

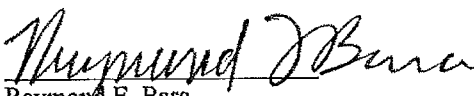

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive

Center for Family Life and Recovery, Inc.

By: _____


Cassandra Sheets
Chief Executive Officer

Approved


Raymond F. Bara
Assistant County Attorney

CFLR

APPENDIX A CONTRACT BUDGET 2014 - 2016			
	2014		
OMH	\$99,061.00		
OASAS	\$79,627.00		
Total State Aid	\$178,688.00		
County Funds	\$0.00		
TOTAL FUNDING	\$178,688.00		
		# Payments	Total Amount
Monthly Voucher Amount January - November	\$14,891.00	11	\$163,801.00
Final Voucher Amount December	\$14,887.00	1	\$14,887.00
			<u>\$178,688.00</u>

Total Funding Full Three Years:	\$712,163.00
State:	\$862,163.00
County:	\$50,000.00

	2015		
OMH	\$99,061.00		
OASAS	\$105,098.00		
Total State Aid	\$204,159.00		
County Funds	\$50,000.00		
TOTAL FUNDING	\$254,159.00		
		# Payments	Total Amount
OMH			
Monthly Voucher Amount January - November	\$8,255.00	11	\$90,805.00
Final Voucher Amount December	\$8,256.00	1	\$8,256.00
Supplemental COLA Voucher	\$50,000.00	1	\$50,000.00
			<u>\$149,061.00</u>
		# Payments	Total Amount
OASAS			
Monthly Voucher Amount January - November	\$6,635.00	11	\$72,985.00
Final Voucher Amount December	\$6,642.00	1	\$6,642.00
Supplemental COLA Voucher Amount	\$25,471.00	1	\$25,471.00
			<u>\$105,098.00</u>

	2016		
OMH	\$99,061.00		
OASAS	\$180,255.00		
Total State Aid	\$279,316.00		
County Funds	\$0.00		
TOTAL FUNDING	\$279,316.00		
		# Payments	Total Amount
OMH			
Monthly Voucher Amount January - November	\$8,255.00	11	\$90,805.00
Final Voucher Amount December	\$8,256.00	1	\$8,256.00
			<u>\$99,061.00</u>
		# Payments	Total Amount
OASAS			
Monthly Voucher Amount January - November	\$6,674.00	11	\$73,414.00
Final Voucher Amount December	\$6,684.00	1	\$6,684.00
Supplemental COLA Voucher Amount	\$100,157.00	1	\$100,157.00
			<u>\$180,255.00</u>

Exhibit D

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT made by and between **County of Oneida**, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, with offices at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York, 13501 (hereinafter referred to as the "County"), through its' Mental Health Department with offices located at 120 Airline Street, Suite 200, Oriskany, New York 13424 and **Center for Family Life and Recovery, Inc.**, a domestic not-for-profit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal office located at 502 Court Street, Suite 401, Utica, NY 13501 (hereinafter referred to as the "Provider").

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the County and the Provider entered into an agreement by which the Provider provided services for the Suicide Prevention Programs, the Substance Abuse Prevention Training and Education Programs, the Sex Offender Treatment Programs, and the Chemical Dependence Prevention Programs with a term from January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2016, hereinafter referred to as the "Original Agreement" (County contract no. 014242); and

WHEREAS, the parties amended the Original Agreement twice while the Original Agreement was in effect (County contract nos. 2967 and 4008) to adjust the Original Agreement's terms to reflect changes in funding from the New York State Office of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services, hereinafter referred to as "OASAS;" and

WHEREAS, despite the term of the Original Agreement ending, OASAS has altered the funding allocation for the Provider for services provided under the Original Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the parties are desirous of entering into an Agreement, through which the County can pass the additional funding from OASAS to the Provider; and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises made herein, the parties hereto agree as follows:


1. This Agreement shall be in effect from March 1, 2018 until June 30, 2018.
2. The County agrees to pay the following amounts to the Provider:
 - a. Twenty Four Thousand Dollars (\$24,000.00) for Chemical Dependence Prevention Program One-time start-up funding for 2016 as a result of OASAS State Aid funding.
3. All other terms of the Original Agreement remain unchanged and unaltered.

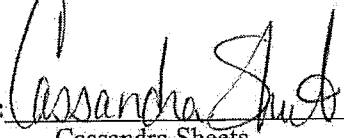
THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE HAS BEEN LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the County and the Provider have signed this Agreement on the day and year written below.

County of Oneida County

Center for Family Life and Recovery, Inc.


By: 
Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive

By: 
Cassandra Sheets
Chief Executive Officer

Date: 6/26/18

Date: 6-13-18

Approved


Raymond F. Bara, Esq.
Assistant County Attorney

STANDARD ONEIDA COUNTY CONTRACT ADDENDUM

THIS ADDENDUM, entered into on this _____ day of _____, 20____, between the County of Oneida, hereinafter known as County, and a Contractor, subcontractor, vendor, vendee, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any third party, hereinafter known as Contractor.

WHEREAS, County and Contractor have entered into a contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter referred to as the "Contract"), and

WHEREAS, the Oneida County Attorney and the Oneida County Director of Purchasing have recommended the inclusion of the standard clauses set forth in this Addendum to be included in every Contract for which County is a party, now, thereafter,

The parties to the attached Contract, for good consideration, agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the Contract.

1. EXECUTORY OR NON-APPROPRIATION CLAUSE.

The County shall have no liability or obligation under this Contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond the annual funds being appropriated and available for this Contract.

2. ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS: RESOLUTION #249 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL REQUIREMENTS.

Pursuant to Oneida County Board of Legislator Resolution No. 249 of May 26, 1999, the Contractor agrees to deliver exclusively to the facilities of the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority, all waste and recyclables generated within the Authority's service area by performance of this Contract by the Contractor and any subcontractors. Upon awarding of this Contract, and before work commences, the Contractor will be required to provide Oneida County with proof that Resolution No. 249 of 1999 has been complied with, and that all wastes and recyclables in the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority's service area which are generated by the Contractor and any subcontractors in performance of this Contract will be delivered exclusively to Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority facilities.

3. CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING, DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS, AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS.

- a. Lobbying. As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code and implemented at 34 CFR Part 82 for persons entering into a grant or cooperative

agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 34 CFR Part 82, Section 82.105 and 82.110, the Contractor certifies that:

- i. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Contractor, to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal grant or cooperative agreement.
 - ii. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form 111 "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
 - iii. The Contractor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subcontracts and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- b. Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarments and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 83.105 and 85.110,
- i. The Contractor certifies that it and its principals:
 - A. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any federal department or agency;
 - B. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a

criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

C. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in subparagraph (B), above, of this certification; and

D. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract had one or more public transactions (federal, state, or local) for cause or default;

ii. Where the Contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this Contract.

c. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors other than individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

i. The Contractor will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:

A. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

B. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:

1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

- 2) The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 - 3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance program; and
 - 4) The penalties that may be imposed upon an employee for drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace;
- C. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the Contract be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (A), above;
- D. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (A), above, that as a condition of employment under the Contract, the employee will:
- 1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 - 2) Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction;
- E. Notifying the County, in writing within ten (10) calendar days after having received notice under subparagraph (D)(2), above, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position and title, to:
- Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, New York 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected contract.
- F. Taking one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under paragraph (D)(2), above, with respect to any employee who is so convicted;

- 1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
- 2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;

G. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (A),(B),(C),(D),(E) and (F), above.

- ii. The Contractor may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific contract.

Place of Performance (street, address, city, county, state, zip code).

d. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors who are individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors that are individuals, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

- i. As a condition of the contract, the Contractor certifies that he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the Contract; and
- ii. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any contract activity, the

Contractor will report the conviction, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the conviction, to:

Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building
Campus, Albany, NY 12240. Notice shall include the
identification number(s) of each affected Contract.

4. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT (HIPAA).

When applicable to the services provided pursuant to the Contract:

- a. The Contractor, as a Business Associate of the County, shall comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, hereinafter referred to as "HIPAA," as well as all regulations promulgated by the Federal Government in furtherance thereof, to assure the privacy and security of all protected health information exchanged between the Contractor and the County. In order to assure such privacy and security, the Contractor agrees to enact the following safeguards for protected health information:
 - i. Establish policies and procedures, in written or electronic form, that are reasonably designed, taking into consideration the size of, and the type of activities undertaken by, the Contractor, to comply with the Standards for Privacy of Individual Identifiable Health Information, commonly referred to as the Privacy Rule;
 - ii. Utilize a combination of electronic hardware and computer software in order to securely store, maintain, transmit, and access, protected health information electronically; and
 - iii. Utilize an adequate amount of physical hardware, including but not limited to, locking filing cabinets, locks on drawers, other cabinets and office doors, in order to prevent unwarranted and illegal access to computers and paper files that contain protected health information of the County's clients.
- b. This agreement does not authorize the Contractor to use or further disclose the protected health information that the Contractor handles in treating patients of the County in any manner that would violate the requirements of 45 CFR § 164.504(e), if that same use or disclosure were done by the County, except that:

- i. The Contractor may use and disclose protected health information for the Contractor's own proper management and administration; and
- ii. The Contractor may provide data aggregation services relating to the health care operations of the County.

c. The Contractor shall:

- i. Not use or further disclose protected health information other than as permitted or required by this contract or as required by law;
- ii. Use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of protected health information other than as provided for in this Contract;
- iii. Report to the County any use or disclosure of the information not provided for by this Contract of which the Contractor becomes aware;
- iv. Ensure that any agents, including a subcontractor, to whom the Contractor provides protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of the County, agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to the Contractor with respect to such protected health information;
- v. Make available protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.524;
- vi. Make available protected health information for amendment and incorporate any amendments to protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.528;
- vii. Make available the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
- viii. Make its internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County

available to the Secretary of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining the County's compliance with 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(ii); and

ix. At the termination of this Contract, if feasible, return or destroy all protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County that the Contractor still maintains, in any form, and retain no copies of such information; or, if such return or destruction is not feasible, extend the protections of this Contract permanently to such information and limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible.

d. The Contractor agrees that this contract may be amended if any of the following events occurs:

i. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is modified by Congress or the Department of Health and Human Services;

ii. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is interpreted by a court in a manner impacting the County's HIPAA compliance; or

iii. There is a material change in the business practices and procedures of the County.

e. Pursuant to 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(iii), the County is authorized to unilaterally terminate this Contract if the County determines that the Contractor has violated a material term of this Contract.

5. NON-ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE.

In accordance with Section 109 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the County's previous written consent, and any attempts to do so are null and void. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the County's prior written consent unless this Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Section 109-b of the General Municipal Law.

6. WORKERS' COMPENSATION BENEFITS.

In accordance with Section 108 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

7. NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS.

To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other state and federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a Contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 of the Labor Law, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. The Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this Contract and forfeiture of all monies due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

8. WAGE AND HOURS PROVISIONS.

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 of the Labor Law, neither the Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said Articles, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, the Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as

determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the County of any County-approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

9. NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION.

In accordance with Section 103-d of the General Municipal Law, if this Contract is awarded based upon the submission of bids, the Contractor certifies and affirms, under penalty of perjury, as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief:

(1) the prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor; and (2) unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the bidder and will not knowingly be disclosed by the bidder prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other bidder or to any competitor; and (3) no attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the County a non-collusive bidding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

10. RECORDS.

The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertaining to performance under this Contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records shall include, but not be limited to, reports, statements, examinations, letters, memoranda, opinions, folders, files, books, manuals, pamphlets, forms, papers, designs, drawings, maps, photos, letters, microfilms, computer tapes or discs, electronic files, e-mails (and all attachments thereto), rules, regulations and codes. The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The County Comptroller, the County Attorney and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an audit or examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this Contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the County or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the County, for the term specified above, for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The County shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute"), provided that: (a) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate County official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; (b) said records

shall be sufficiently identified; and (c) in the sole discretion of the County, designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the County's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation. Notwithstanding any other language, the Records may be subject to disclosure under the New York Freedom of Information Law, for other applicable state or federal law, rule or regulation.

11. IDENTIFYING INFORMATION AND PRIVACY NOTIFICATION.

- a. Identification Number(s). Every invoice or claim for payment submitted to a County agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or service or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. This number includes any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or claim for payment, must state with specificity the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.
- b. Privacy Notification. (i) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the County is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the New York State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (ii) The personal information is requested by the County's purchasing unit contracting to purchase goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this Contract.

12. CONFLICTING TERMS.

In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum shall control.

13. GOVERNING LAW.

This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal Supremacy Clause requires otherwise.

14. PROHIBITION ON PURCHASE OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS.

The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this Contract award will be acquired in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law (Use of Tropical Hardwoods), which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

In addition, when any portion of this Contract involving the use of woods, whether for supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in Section 165 of the State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with approval of the County; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

15. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH AND NOTIFICATION ACT.

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa).

16. GRATUITIES AND KICKBACKS.

- a. Gratuities. It shall be unethical for any person to offer, give, or agree to give any County employee or former County employee, or for any County employee or former County employee to solicit, demand, accept, or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, or preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request; influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard; rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application;

request for ruling, determination, claim, or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefor.

- b. Kickbacks. It shall be unethical for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime Contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

17. AUDIT

The County, the State of New York, and the United States shall have the right at any time during the term of this agreement and for the period limited by the applicable statute of limitations to audit the payment of monies hereunder. The Contractor shall comply with any demands made by the County to provide information with respect to the payment of monies made hereunder during the period covered by this paragraph. The Contractor shall maintain its books and records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or such other method of account which is approved in writing by the County prior to the date of this agreement. The revenues and expenditures of the Contractor in connection with this agreement shall be separately identifiable. Each expenditure or claim for payment shall be fully documented. Expenditures or claims for payment which are not fully documented may be disallowed. The Contractor agrees to provide to, or permit the County to examine or obtain copies of, any documents relating to the payment of money to the Contractor or expenditures made by the Contractor for which reimbursement is requested to be made or has been made to the Contractor by the County. The Contractor shall maintain all records required by this paragraph for 7 years after the date this agreement is terminated or ends.

If the Contractor has expended, in any fiscal year, \$300,000.00 or more in funds provided by a federal financial assistance program from a federal agency pursuant to this agreement and all other contracts with the County, the Contractor shall provide the County with an audit prepared by an independent auditor in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. §§ 7501, et seq., as amended, and the regulations adopted pursuant to such Act.

18. CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT.

Pursuant to Section 103-g of the General Municipal Law, by submitting a bid in response to this solicitation or by assuming the responsibility of a Contract awarded hereunder, each bidder or Contractor, or any person signing on behalf of any bidder or Contractor, and any assignee or subcontractor and, in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto, certifies, under penalty of perjury, that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the Office of General Services

(hereinafter "OGS") website, that to the best of its knowledge and belief, that each bidder or Contractor and any subcontractor or assignee is not identified on the Prohibited Entities List created pursuant to State Finance Law § 165-a(3)(b).

Additionally, the bidder or Contractor is advised that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the OGS website, any bidder or Contractor seeking to renew or extend a Contract or assume the responsibility of a Contract awarded in response to this solicitation must certify at the time the Contract is renewed, extended or assigned that it is not included on the Prohibited Entities List.

During the term of the Contract, should the County receive information that a bidder or Contractor is in violation of the above-referenced certification, the County will offer the person or entity an opportunity to respond. If the person or entity fails to demonstrate that he, she or it has ceased engagement in the investment which is in violation of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 within ninety (90) days after the determination of such violation, then the County shall take such action as may be appropriate, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages or declaring the bidder or Contractor in default.

The County reserves the right to reject any bid or request for assignment for a bidder or Contractor that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award of a Contract and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any bidder or Contractor that is awarded a Contract and subsequently appears on the Prohibited Entities List.

19. PROHIBITION ON TOBACCO AND E-CIGARETTE USE ON COUNTY PROPERTY

Pursuant to Local Law No. 3 of 2016, the use of tobacco and e-cigarettes are prohibited on Oneida County property, as follows:

- a. For the purposes of this provision, the "use of tobacco" shall include:
 - i. The burning of a lighted cigarette, pipe, cigar or other lighted instrument for the purpose of smoking tobacco or a tobacco substitute;
 - ii. The use of tobacco and/or a substance containing tobacco or a tobacco substitute by means other than smoking, including: chewing; holding in the mouth; or expectoration of chewing tobacco.
- b. For the purposes of this provision, "e-cigarette" shall mean an electronic device composed of a mouthpiece, heating element, battery and electronic circuit that

delivers vapor which is inhaled by an individual user as he or she simulates smoking.

c. For the purposes of this provision, "on Oneida County property" shall be defined as:

i. Upon all real property owned or leased by the County of Oneida;
and

ii. Within all County of Oneida-owned vehicles or within private vehicles when being used for a County of Oneida purpose, except that a driver may smoke in a privately-owned vehicle being used for a County of Oneida Purpose if the driver is the sole occupant of the vehicle.

d. Each violation of this Local Law No. 3 of 2016 shall constitute a separate and distinct offense and may be punishable by a fine of up to \$200.00 for a first offense and up to \$1,000.00 for subsequent offenses.

ONEIDA COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Adirondack Bank Building, 5th Floor, 185 Genesee St., Utica, NY 13501

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
ONEIDA COUNTY EXECUTIVE



PHYLLIS D. ELLIS, BSN, MS, F.A.C.H.E.
DIRECTOR OF HEALTH

ADMINISTRATION

Phone: (315) 798-6400 Fax: (315) 266-6138

January 15, 2019

FM 20 19-076

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES

WAYS & MEANS

Dear Mr. Picente:

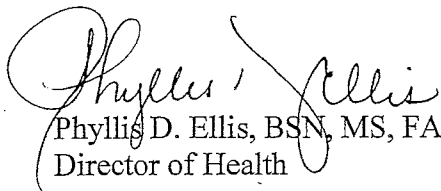
Attached is one (1) copy of a multi-year Agreement between Oneida County through its Health Department – Environmental Health Division and the New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH). The NYSDOH Master Grant (DOH01-C34005GG-345000) providing reimbursement for rabies expenses.

Section 2140 through 2145 of the New York State Public Health Law gives primary responsibility for the control and suppression of rabies to Local Health Departments. The County of Oneida through its Health Department is responsible for the implementation of a rabies plan. This grant reimburses the County of Oneida up to \$28,068.00 per year for costs associated with the implementation of that plan. This is a multiyear contract from April 1, 2019 to March 31, 2022 with the current period being April 1, 2019 through March 31, 2020. The total three-year max reimbursement amount is \$84,204.00 and the current one-year reimbursement amount is \$28,068.00.

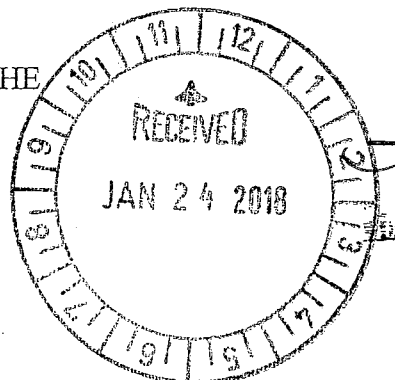
This is a program mandated by Public Health Law

If this Agreement meets with your approval, please sign in Grants Gateway.

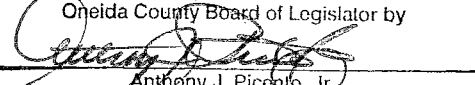
Sincerely,


Phyllis D. Ellis, BSN, MS, FACHE
Director of Health

Attachments (1)
CM



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by


Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 1-24-19

Oneida Co. Department: Public Health

Competing Proposal	_____
Only Respondent	_____
Sole Source RFP	_____
Other	<u> X </u>

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD
OF LEGISLATORS**

Name & Address of Vendor: New York State Department of Health
Corning Tower ESP
Albany, NY 12237

Title of Activity or Service: Rabies Education and Prevention Grant

Proposed Dates of Operation: Multi year agreement April 1, 2019 through March 31,
2022 current period April 1, 2019 to March 31, 2020

Client Population/Number to be Served: Oneida County

Summary Statements

- 1) Narrative Description of Proposed Services:** Section 2140 through 2145 of the New York State Public Health Law gives primary responsibility for the control and suppression of rabies to Local Health Departments. The County of Oneida through its Health Department is responsible for the implementation of a rabies plan. This grant reimburses the County of Oneida up to \$28,068.00 per year for costs associated with the implementation of that plan.
- 2) Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:** Rabies suppression through education, vaccination and monitoring.
- 3) Program Design and Staffing:** NA

Total Funding Requested: \$84,204.00

Expense Account: A4018.195

Revenue Account: A3401.05

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$84,204.00

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): NA

Cost Per Client Served: N/A

Past Performance Data: N/A

O.C. Department Staff Comments: None

STATE OF NEW YORK MASTER CONTRACT FOR GRANTS FACE PAGE

<p>STATE AGENCY (Name & Address): Department of Health Department of Health Corning Tower Empire State Plaza Albany, NY 12237</p>	<p>BUSINESS UNIT/DEPT. ID: DOH01 CONTRACT NUMBER: DOH01-C34005GG-3450000 CONTRACT TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Multi-Year Agreement <input type="checkbox"/> Simplified Renewal Agreement <input type="checkbox"/> Fixed Term Agreement</p>
<p>CONTRACTOR SFS PAYEE NAME: ONEIDA COUNTY OF</p>	<p>TRANSACTION TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New <input type="checkbox"/> Renewal <input type="checkbox"/> Amendment</p>
<p>CONTRACTOR DOS INCORPORATED NAME: Oneida County Public Health Department</p>	<p>PROJECT NAME: Rabies Program</p>
<p>CONTRACTOR IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS: NYS Vendor ID Number: 1000002595 Federal Tax ID Number: 156000460 DUNS Number (if applicable): 075814186</p>	<p>AGENCY IDENTIFIER: CFDA NUMBER (Federally Funded Grants Only):</p>
<p>CONTRACTOR PRIMARY MAILING ADDRESS: 800 PARK AVE UTICA, NY 13501 CONTRACTOR PAYMENT ADDRESS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if same as primary mailing address CONTRACT MAILING ADDRESS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if same as primary mailing address</p>	<p>CONTRACTOR STATUS: <input type="checkbox"/> For Profit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Municipality, Code: 300100000000 <input type="checkbox"/> Tribal Nation <input type="checkbox"/> Individual <input type="checkbox"/> Not-for-Profit Charities Registration Number: Exemption State/Code: <input type="checkbox"/> Sectarian Entity</p>

Contract Number: # DOH01-C34005GG-3450000

STATE OF NEW YORK MASTER CONTRACT FOR GRANTS FACE PAGE

<p>CURRENT CONTRACT TERM:</p> <p>From: 04/01/2019 To: 03/31/2022</p> <p>CURRENT CONTRACT PERIOD:</p> <p>From: 04/01/2019 To: 03/31/2022</p> <p>AMENDED TERM:</p> <p>From: To:</p> <p>AMENDED PERIOD:</p> <p>From: To:</p>	<p>CONTRACT FUNDING AMOUNT</p> <p>(Multi-year - enter total projected amount of the contract; Fixed Term/Simplified Renewal - enter current period amount):</p> <p>CURRENT: \$84,204.00</p> <p>AMENDED:</p> <p>FUNDING SOURCE(S)</p> <p align="center"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input type="checkbox"/> Other </p>
---	--

FOR MULTI-YEAR AGREEMENTS ONLY - CONTRACT AND FUNDING AMOUNT:

(Out years represents projected funding amounts)

#	CURRENT PERIOD	CURRENT AMOUNT	AMENDED PERIOD	AMENDED AMOUNT
1	04/01/2019-03/31/2020	\$28,068.00		
2	04/01/2020-03/31/2021	\$28,068.00		
3	04/01/2021-03/31/2022	\$28,068.00		
4				
5				

Contract Number: # DOH01-C34005GG-3450000

STATE OF NEW YORK MASTER CONTRACT FOR GRANTS FACE PAGE

ATTACHMENTS PART OF THIS AGREEMENT:

Attachment A: A-1 Program Specific Terms and Conditions
 A-2 Federally Funded Grants

Attachment B: B-1 Expenditure Based Budget
 B-2 Performance Based Budget
 B-3 Capital Budget
 B-4 Net Deficit Budget
 B-1 (A) Expenditure Based Budget (Amendment)
 B-2 (A) Performance Based Budget (Amendment)
 B-3 (A) Capital Budget (Amendment)
 B-4 (A) Net Deficit Budget (Amendment)

Attachment C: Work Plan

Attachment D: Payment and Reporting Schedule

Other: Attachment H
Attachment M

Contract Number: # DOH01-C34005GG-3450000

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the parties hereto have electronically executed or approved this Master Contract on the dates below their signature.

In addition, I, acting in the capacity as Contractor, certify that I am the signing authority, or have been delegated or designated formally as the signing authority by the appropriate authority or officials, and as such I do agree, and I have the authority to agree, to all of the terms and conditions set forth in the Master Contract, including all appendices and attachments. I understand that (i) payment of a claim on this Master Contract is conditioned upon the Contractor's compliance with all applicable conditions of participation in this program and (if I am acting in the capacity as a not-for profit Contractor) the accuracy and completeness of information submitted to the State of New York through the Gateway vendor prequalification process and (ii) by electronically indicating my acceptance of the terms and conditions of the Master Contract, I certify that (a) to the extent that the Contractor is required to register and/or file reports with the Office of Attorney General's Charities Bureau ("Charities Bureau"), the Contractor's registration is current, all applicable reports have been filed, and the Contractor has no outstanding requests from the Charities Bureau relating to its filings and (b) all data and responses in the application submitted by the Contractor are true, complete and accurate. I also understand that use of my assigned User ID and Password on the State's contract management system is equivalent to having placed my signature on the Master Contract and that I am responsible for any activity attributable to the use of my User ID and Password. Additionally, any information entered will be considered to have been entered and provided at my direction. I further certify and agree that the Contractor agrees to waive any claim that this electronic record or signature is inadmissible in court, notwithstanding the choice of law provisions.

CONTRACTOR:
ONEIDA COUNTY OF

By _____

Tit _____
Da _____

Please
Sign in
Grants Gateway

At _____
At _____
By: _____
Printed Name
Title: _____
Date: _____

In addition, the party below certifies that it has verified the electronic signature of the Contractor to this Master Contract.

STATE AGENCY:

Department of Health

By: _____

Printed Name

Title: _____

Date: _____

STATE COMPTROLLER'S SIGNATURE

By: _____

Printed Name

Title: _____

Date: _____

**STATE OF NEW YORK
MASTER CONTRACT FOR GRANTS**

This State of New York Master Contract for Grants (Master Contract) is hereby made by and between the State of New York acting by and through the applicable State Agency (State) and the public or private entity (Contractor) identified on the face page hereof (Face Page).

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the State has the authority to regulate and provide funding for the establishment and operation of program services, design or the execution and performance of construction projects, as applicable and desires to contract with skilled parties possessing the necessary resources to provide such services or work, as applicable; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor is ready, willing and able to provide such program services or the execution and performance of construction projects and possesses or can make available all necessary qualified personnel, licenses, facilities and expertise to perform or have performed the services or work, as applicable, required pursuant to the terms of the Master Contract;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises, responsibilities, and covenants herein, the State and the Contractor agree as follows:

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

I. GENERAL PROVISIONS

A. Executory Clause: In accordance with Section 41 of the State Finance Law, the State shall have no liability under the Master Contract to the Contractor, or to anyone else, beyond funds appropriated and available for the Master Contract.

B. Required Approvals: In accordance with Section 112 of the State Finance Law (or, if the Master Contract is with the State University of New York (SUNY) or City University of New York (CUNY), Section 355 or Section 6218 of the Education Law), if the Master Contract exceeds \$50,000 (or \$85,000 for contracts let by the Office of General Services, or the minimum thresholds agreed to by the Office of the State Comptroller (OSC) for certain SUNY and CUNY contracts), or if this is an amendment for any amount to a contract which, as so amended, exceeds said statutory amount including, but not limited to, changes in amount, consideration, scope or contract term identified on the Face Page (Contract Term), it shall not be valid, effective or binding upon the State until it has been approved by, and filed with, the New York Attorney General Contract Approval Unit (AG) and OSC. If, by the Master Contract, the State agrees to give something other than money when the value or reasonably estimated value of such consideration exceeds \$10,000, it shall not be valid, effective or binding upon the State until it has been approved by, and filed with, the AG and OSC.

Budget Changes: An amendment that would result in a transfer of funds among program activities or budget cost categories that does not affect the amount, consideration, scope or other terms of such contract may be subject to the approval of the AG and OSC where the amount of such modification is, as a portion of the total value of the contract, equal to or greater than ten percent for contracts of less than five million dollars, or five percent for contracts of more than

five million dollars; and, in addition, such amendment may be subject to prior approval by the applicable State Agency as detailed in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

C. Order of Precedence:

In the event of a conflict among (i) the terms of the Master Contract (including any and all attachments and amendments) or (ii) between the terms of the Master Contract and the original request for proposal, the program application or other attachment that was completed and executed by the Contractor in connection with the Master Contract, the order of precedence is as follows:

1. Standard Terms and Conditions
2. Modifications to the Face Page
3. Modifications to Attachment A-2¹, Attachment B, Attachment C and Attachment D
4. The Face Page
5. Attachment A-2², Attachment B, Attachment C and Attachment D
6. Modification to Attachment A-1
7. Attachment A-1
8. Other attachments, including, but not limited to, the request for proposal or program application

D. Funding: Funding for the term of the Master Contract shall not exceed the amount specified as “Contract Funding Amount” on the Face Page or as subsequently revised to reflect an approved renewal or cost amendment. Funding for the initial and subsequent periods of the Master Contract shall not exceed the applicable amounts specified in the applicable Attachment B form (Budget).

E. Contract Performance: The Contractor shall perform all services or work, as applicable, and comply with all provisions of the Master Contract to the satisfaction of the State. The Contractor shall provide services or work, as applicable, and meet the program objectives summarized in Attachment C (Work Plan) in accordance with the provisions of the Master Contract, relevant laws, rules and regulations, administrative, program and fiscal guidelines, and where applicable, operating certificate for facilities or licenses for an activity or program.

F. Modifications: To modify the Attachments or Face Page, the parties mutually agree to record, in writing, the terms of such modification and to revise or complete the Face Page and all the appropriate attachments in conjunction therewith. In addition, to the extent that such modification meets the criteria set forth in Section I.B herein, it shall be subject to the approval of the AG and

¹ To the extent that the modifications to Attachment A-2 are required by Federal requirements and conflict with other provisions of the Master Contract, the modifications to Attachment A-2 shall supersede all other provisions of this Master Contract. See Section I(V).

² To the extent that the terms of Attachment A-2 are required by Federal requirements and conflict with other provisions of the Master Contract, the Federal requirements of Attachment A-2 shall supersede all other provisions of this Master Contract. See Section I(V).
Contract Number: # DOH01-C34005GG-3450000
Page 2 of 25, Master Contract for Grants - Standard Terms and Conditions (August 2014)

OSC before it shall become valid, effective and binding upon the State. Modifications that are not subject to the AG and OSC approval shall be processed in accordance with the guidelines stated in the Master Contract.

G. Governing Law: The Master Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal Supremacy Clause requires otherwise.

H. Severability: Any provision of the Master Contract that is held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect by a court of competent jurisdiction, shall be ineffective only to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability, without affecting in any way the remaining provisions hereof; provided, however, that the parties to the Master Contract shall attempt in good faith to reform the Master Contract in a manner consistent with the intent of any such ineffective provision for the purpose of carrying out such intent. If any provision is held void, invalid or unenforceable with respect to particular circumstances, it shall nevertheless remain in full force and effect in all other circumstances.

I. Interpretation: The headings in the Master Contract are inserted for convenience and reference only and do not modify or restrict any of the provisions herein. All personal pronouns used herein shall be considered to be gender neutral. The Master Contract has been made under the laws of the State of New York, and the venue for resolving any disputes hereunder shall be in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York.

J. Notice:

1. All notices, except for notices of termination, shall be in writing and shall be transmitted either:
 - a) by certified or registered United States mail, return receipt requested;
 - b) by facsimile transmission;
 - c) by personal delivery;
 - d) by expedited delivery service; or
 - e) by e-mail.
2. Notices to the State shall be addressed to the Program Office designated in Attachment A-1 (Program Specific Terms and Conditions).
3. Notices to the Contractor shall be addressed to the Contractor's designee as designated in Attachment A-1 (Program Specific Terms and Conditions).
4. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given either at the time of personal delivery or, in the case of expedited delivery service or certified or registered United States mail, as of the date of first attempted delivery at the address and in the manner provided herein, or in the case of facsimile transmission or e-mail, upon receipt.
5. The parties may, from time to time, specify any new or different e-mail address, facsimile number or address in the United States as their address for purpose of receiving notice under the

Master Contract by giving fifteen (15) calendar days prior written notice to the other party sent in accordance herewith. The parties agree to mutually designate individuals as their respective representatives for the purposes of receiving notices under the Master Contract. Additional individuals may be designated in writing by the parties for purposes of implementation, administration, billing and resolving issues and/or disputes.

K. Service of Process: In addition to the methods of service allowed by the State Civil Practice Law & Rules (CPLR), Contractor hereby consents to service of process upon it by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested. Service hereunder shall be complete upon Contractor's actual receipt of process or upon the State's receipt of the return thereof by the United States Postal Service as refused or undeliverable. Contractor must promptly notify the State, in writing, of each and every change of address to which service of process can be made. Service by the State to the last known address shall be sufficient. The Contractor shall have thirty (30) calendar days after service hereunder is complete in which to respond.

L. Set-Off Rights: The State shall have all of its common law, equitable, and statutory rights of set-off. These rights shall include, but not be limited to, the State's option to withhold, for the purposes of set-off, any moneys due to the Contractor under the Master Contract up to any amounts due and owing to the State with regard to the Master Contract, any other contract with any State department or agency, including any contract for a term commencing prior to the term of the Master Contract, plus any amounts due and owing to the State for any other reason including, without limitation, tax delinquencies, fee delinquencies, or monetary penalties relative thereto. The State shall exercise its set-off rights in accordance with normal State practices including, in cases of set-off pursuant to an audit, the finalization of such audit by the State Agency, its representatives, or OSC.

M. Indemnification: The Contractor shall be solely responsible and answerable in damages for any and all accidents and/or injuries to persons (including death) or property arising out of or related to the services to be rendered by the Contractor or its subcontractors pursuant to this Master Contract. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the State and its officers and employees from claims, suits, actions, damages and cost of every nature arising out of the provision of services pursuant to the Master Contract.

N. Non-Assignment Clause: In accordance with Section 138 of the State Finance Law, the Master Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet, or otherwise disposed of without the State's previous written consent, and attempts to do so shall be considered to be null and void. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such prior written consent of an assignment of a contract, let pursuant to Article XI of the State Finance Law, may be waived at the discretion of the State Agency and with the concurrence of OSC, where the original contract was subject to OSC's approval, where the assignment is due to a reorganization, merger, or consolidation of the Contractor's business entity or enterprise. The State retains its right to approve an assignment and to require that the merged contractor demonstrate its responsibility to do business with the State. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the State's prior written consent unless the Master Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Article 5-A of the State Finance Law.

O. Legal Action: No litigation or regulatory action shall be brought against the State of New York, the State Agency, or against any county or other local government entity with funds provided under the Master Contract. The term "litigation" shall include commencing or threatening to commence a lawsuit, joining or threatening to join as a party to ongoing litigation, or requesting any relief from

any of the State of New York, the State Agency, or any county, or other local government entity. The term “regulatory action” shall include commencing or threatening to commence a regulatory proceeding, or requesting any regulatory relief from any of the State of New York, the State Agency, or any county, or other local government entity.

P. No Arbitration: Disputes involving the Master Contract, including the breach or alleged breach thereof, may not be submitted to binding arbitration (except where statutorily authorized), but must, instead, be heard in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York.

Q. Secular Purpose: Services performed pursuant to the Master Contract are secular in nature and shall be performed in a manner that does not discriminate on the basis of religious belief, or promote or discourage adherence to religion in general or particular religious beliefs.

R. Partisan Political Activity and Lobbying: Funds provided pursuant to the Master Contract shall not be used for any partisan political activity, or for activities that attempt to influence legislation or election or defeat of any candidate for public office.

S. Reciprocity and Sanctions Provisions: The Contractor is hereby notified that if its principal place of business is located in a country, nation, province, state, or political subdivision that penalizes New York State vendors, and if the goods or services it offers shall be substantially produced or performed outside New York State, the Omnibus Procurement Act 1994 and 2000 amendments (Chapter 684 and Chapter 383, respectively) require that it be denied contracts which it would otherwise obtain.³

T. Reporting Fraud and Abuse: Contractor acknowledges that it has reviewed information on how to prevent, detect, and report fraud, waste and abuse of public funds, including information about the Federal False Claims Act, the New York State False Claims Act, and whistleblower protections.

U. Non-Collusive Bidding: By submission of this bid, the Contractor and each person signing on behalf of the Contractor certifies, and in the case of a joint bid each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of his or her knowledge and belief that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the State a non-collusive binding certification on the Contractor’s behalf.

V. Federally Funded Grants and Requirements Mandated by Federal Laws: All of the Specific Federal requirements that are applicable to the Master Contract are identified in Attachment A-2 (Federally Funded Grants and Requirements Mandated by Federal Laws) hereto. To the extent that the Master Contract is funded in whole or part with Federal funds or mandated by Federal laws, (i) the provisions of the Master Contract that conflict with Federal rules, Federal regulations, or Federal program specific requirements shall not apply and (ii) the Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable Federal rules, regulations and program specific requirements including, but not limited to, those provisions that are set forth in Attachment A-2 (Federally Funded Grants and Requirements Mandated by Federal Laws) hereto.

³As of October 9, 2012, the list of discriminatory jurisdictions subject to this provision includes the states of Alaska, Hawaii, Louisiana, South Carolina, West Virginia and Wyoming. Contact NYS Department of Economic Development for the most current list of jurisdictions subject to this provision.

II. TERM, TERMINATION AND SUSPENSION

A. Term: The term of the Master Contract shall be as specified on the Face Page, unless terminated sooner as provided herein.

B. Renewal:

1. General Renewal: The Master Contract may consist of successive periods on the same terms and conditions, as specified within the Master Contract (a "Simplified Renewal Contract"). Each additional or superseding period shall be on the forms specified by the State and shall be incorporated in the Master Contract.

2. Renewal Notice to Not-for-Profit Contractors:

a) Pursuant to State Finance Law §179-t, if the Master Contract is with a not-for-profit Contractor and provides for a renewal option, the State shall notify the Contractor of the State's intent to renew or not to renew the Master Contract no later than ninety (90) calendar days prior to the end of the term of the Master Contract, unless funding for the renewal is contingent upon enactment of an appropriation. If funding for the renewal is contingent upon enactment of an appropriation, the State shall notify the Contractor of the State's intent to renew or not to renew the Master Contract the later of: (1) ninety (90) calendar days prior to the end of the term of the Master Contract, and (2) thirty (30) calendar days after the necessary appropriation becomes law. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that the State is unable to comply with the time frames set forth in this paragraph due to unusual circumstances beyond the control of the State ("Unusual Circumstances"), no payment of interest shall be due to the not-for-profit Contractor. For purposes of State Finance Law §179-t, "Unusual Circumstances" shall not mean the failure by the State to (i) plan for implementation of a program, (ii) assign sufficient staff resources to implement a program, (iii) establish a schedule for the implementation of a program or (iv) anticipate any other reasonably foreseeable circumstance.

b) Notification to the not-for-profit Contractor of the State's intent to not renew the Master Contract must be in writing in the form of a letter, with the reason(s) for the non-renewal included. If the State does not provide notice to the not-for-profit Contractor of its intent not to renew the Master Contract as required in this Section and State Finance Law §179-t, the Master Contract shall be deemed continued until the date the State provides the necessary notice to the Contractor, in accordance with State Finance Law §179-t. Expenses incurred by the not-for-profit Contractor during such extension shall be reimbursable under the terms of the Master Contract.

C. Termination:

1. Grounds:

- a) Mutual Consent: The Master Contract may be terminated at any time upon mutual written consent of the State and the Contractor.
- b) Cause: The State may terminate the Master Contract immediately, upon written notice of termination to the Contractor, if the Contractor fails to comply with any of the terms and conditions of the Master Contract and/or with any laws, rules, regulations, policies, or procedures that are applicable to the Master Contract.
- c) Non-Responsibility: In accordance with the provisions of Sections IV(N)(6) and (7) herein, the State may make a final determination that the Contractor is non-responsible (Determination of Non-Responsibility). In such event, the State may terminate the Master Contract at the Contractor's expense, complete the contractual requirements in any manner the State deems advisable and pursue available legal or equitable remedies for breach.
- d) Convenience: The State may terminate the Master Contract in its sole discretion upon thirty (30) calendar days prior written notice.
- e) Lack of Funds: If for any reason the State or the Federal government terminates or reduces its appropriation to the applicable State Agency entering into the Master Contract or fails to pay the full amount of the allocation for the operation of one or more programs funded under this Master Contract, the Master Contract may be terminated or reduced at the State Agency's discretion, provided that no such reduction or termination shall apply to allowable costs already incurred by the Contractor where funds are available to the State Agency for payment of such costs. Upon termination or reduction of the Master Contract, all remaining funds paid to the Contractor that are not subject to allowable costs already incurred by the Contractor shall be returned to the State Agency. In any event, no liability shall be incurred by the State (including the State Agency) beyond monies available for the purposes of the Master Contract. The Contractor acknowledges that any funds due to the State Agency or the State of New York because of disallowed expenditures after audit shall be the Contractor's responsibility.
- f) Force Majeure: The State may terminate or suspend its performance under the Master Contract immediately upon the occurrence of a "force majeure." For purposes of the Master Contract, "Force majeure" shall include, but not be limited to, natural disasters, war, rebellion, insurrection, riot, strikes, lockout and any unforeseen circumstances and acts beyond the control of the State which render the performance of its obligations impossible.

2. Notice of Termination:

- a) Service of notice: Written notice of termination shall be sent by:
 - (i) personal messenger service; or
 - (ii) certified mail, return receipt requested and first class mail.

b) Effective date of termination: The effective date of the termination shall be the later of (i) the date indicated in the notice and (ii) the date the notice is received by the Contractor, and shall be established as follows:

(i) if the notice is delivered by hand, the date of receipt shall be established by the receipt given to the Contractor or by affidavit of the individual making such hand delivery attesting to the date of delivery; or

(ii) if the notice is delivered by registered or certified mail, by the receipt returned from the United States Postal Service, or if no receipt is returned, five (5) business days from the date of mailing of the first class letter, postage prepaid, in a depository under the care and control of the United States Postal Service.

3. *Effect of Notice and Termination on State's Payment Obligations:*

a) Upon receipt of notice of termination, the Contractor agrees to cancel, prior to the effective date of any prospective termination, as many outstanding obligations as possible, and agrees not to incur any new obligations after receipt of the notice without approval by the State.

b) The State shall be responsible for payment on claims for services or work provided and costs incurred pursuant to the terms of the Master Contract. In no event shall the State be liable for expenses and obligations arising from the requirements of the Master Contract after its termination date.

4. *Effect of Termination Based on Misuse or Conversion of State or Federal Property:*

Where the Master Contract is terminated for cause based on Contractor's failure to use some or all of the real property or equipment purchased pursuant to the Master Contract for the purposes set forth herein, the State may, at its option, require:

a) the repayment to the State of any monies previously paid to the Contractor; or

b) the return of any real property or equipment purchased under the terms of the Master Contract; or

c) an appropriate combination of clauses (a) and (b) of Section II(C)(4) herein.

Nothing herein shall be intended to limit the State's ability to pursue such other legal or equitable remedies as may be available.

D. Suspension: The State may, in its discretion, order the Contractor to suspend performance for a reasonable period of time. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor shall be given a formal written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of such notice, the Contractor shall comply with the particulars of the notice. The State shall have no obligation to reimburse Contractor's expenses during such suspension period. Activities may resume at such time as the State issues a formal written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Master Contract.

III. PAYMENT AND REPORTING

A. Terms and Conditions:

1. In full consideration of contract services to be performed, the State Agency agrees to pay and the Contractor agrees to accept a sum not to exceed the amount noted on the Face Page.
2. The State has no obligation to make payment until all required approvals, including the approval of the AG and OSC, if required, have been obtained. Contractor obligations or expenditures that precede the start date of the Master Contract shall not be reimbursed.
3. Contractor must provide complete and accurate billing invoices to the State in order to receive payment. Provided, however, the State may, at its discretion, automatically generate a voucher in accordance with an approved contract payment schedule. Billing invoices submitted to the State must contain all information and supporting documentation required by Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule) and Section III(C) herein. The State may require the Contractor to submit billing invoices electronically.
4. Payment for invoices submitted by the Contractor shall only be rendered electronically unless payment by paper check is expressly authorized by the head of the State Agency, in the sole discretion of the head of such State Agency, due to extenuating circumstances. Such electronic payment shall be made in accordance with OSC's procedures and practices to authorize electronic payments.
5. If travel expenses are an approved expenditure under the Master Contract, travel expenses shall be reimbursed at the lesser of the rates set forth in the written standard travel policy of the Contractor, the OSC guidelines, or United States General Services Administration rates. No out-of-state travel costs shall be permitted unless specifically detailed and pre-approved by the State.
6. Timeliness of advance payments or other claims for reimbursement, and any interest to be paid to Contractor for late payment, shall be governed by Article 11-A of the State Finance Law to the extent required by law.
7. Article 11-B of the State Finance Law sets forth certain time frames for the Full Execution of contracts or renewal contracts with not-for-profit organizations and the implementation of any program plan associated with such contract. For purposes of this section, "Full Execution" shall mean that the contract has been signed by all parties thereto and has obtained the approval of the AG and OSC. Any interest to be paid on a missed payment to the Contractor based on a delay in the Full Execution of the Master Contract shall be governed by Article 11-B of the State Finance Law.

B. Advance Payment and Recoupment:

1. Advance payments, which the State in its sole discretion may make to not-for-profit grant recipients, shall be made and recouped in accordance with State Finance Law Section 179(u), this Section and the provisions of Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule).
2. Initial advance payments made by the State to not-for-profit grant recipients shall be due no later than thirty (30) calendar days, excluding legal holidays, after the first day of the Contract Term or, if renewed, in the period identified on the Face Page. Subsequent advance payments made by the State to not-for-profit grant recipients shall be due no later than thirty (30) calendar days, excluding legal holidays, after the dates specified in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule).
3. For subsequent contract years in multi-year contracts, Contractor will be notified of the scheduled advance payments for the upcoming contract year no later than 90 days prior to the commencement of the contract year. For simplified renewals, the payment schedule (Attachment D) will be modified as part of the renewal process.
4. Recoupment of any advance payment(s) shall be recovered by crediting the percentage of subsequent claims listed in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule) and Section III(C) herein and such claims shall be reduced until the advance is fully recovered within the Contract Term. Any unexpended advance balance at the end of the Contract Term shall be refunded by the Contractor to the State.
5. If for any reason the amount of any claim is not sufficient to cover the proportionate advance amount to be recovered, then subsequent claims may be reduced until the advance is fully recovered.

C. Claims for Reimbursement:

1. The Contractor shall submit claims for the reimbursement of expenses incurred on behalf of the State under the Master Contract in accordance with this Section and the applicable claiming schedule in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

Vouchers submitted for payment shall be deemed to be a certification that the payments requested are for project expenditures made in accordance with the items as contained in the applicable Attachment B form (Budget) and during the Contract Term. When submitting a voucher, such voucher shall also be deemed to certify that: (i) the payments requested do not duplicate reimbursement from other sources of funding; and (ii) the funds provided herein do not replace funds that, in the absence of this grant, would have been made available by the Contractor for this program. Requirement (ii) does not apply to grants funded pursuant to a Community Projects Fund appropriation.

2. Consistent with the selected reimbursement claiming schedule in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall comply with the appropriate following provisions:
 - a) Quarterly Reimbursement: The Contractor shall be entitled to receive payments for work, projects, and services rendered as detailed and described in Attachment C (Work Plan).

The Contractor shall submit to the State Agency quarterly voucher claims and supporting documentation. The Contractor shall submit vouchers to the State Agency in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section III(A)(3) herein.

b) Monthly Reimbursement: The Contractor shall be entitled to receive payments for work, projects, and services rendered as detailed and described in Attachment C (Work Plan).

The Contractor shall submit to the State Agency monthly voucher claims and supporting documentation. The Contractor shall submit vouchers to the State Agency in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section III(A)(3) herein.

c) Biannual Reimbursement: The Contractor shall be entitled to receive payments for work, projects, and services rendered as detailed and described in Attachment C (Work Plan).

The Contractor shall submit to the State Agency biannually voucher claims and supporting documentation. The Contractor shall submit vouchers to the State Agency in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section III(A)(3) herein.

d) Milestone/Performance Reimbursement:⁴ Requests for payment based upon an event or milestone may be either severable or cumulative. A severable event/milestone is independent of accomplishment of any other event. If the event is cumulative, the successful completion of an event or milestone is dependent on the previous completion of another event.

Milestone payments shall be made to the Contractor when requested in a form approved by the State, and at frequencies and in amounts stated in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule). The State Agency shall make milestone payments subject to the Contractor's satisfactory performance.

e) Fee for Service Reimbursement:⁵ Payment shall be limited to only those fees specifically agreed upon in the Master Contract and shall be payable no more frequently than monthly upon submission of a voucher by the contractor.

f) Rate Based Reimbursement:⁶ Payment shall be limited to rate(s) established in the Master Contract. Payment may be requested no more frequently than monthly.

g) Scheduled Reimbursement:⁷ The State Agency shall generate vouchers at the frequencies and amounts as set forth in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), and service reports shall be used to determine funding levels appropriate to the next annual contract period.

⁴ A milestone/ performance payment schedule identifies mutually agreed-to payment amounts based on meeting contract events or milestones. Events or milestones must represent integral and meaningful aspects of contract performance and should signify true progress in completing the Master Contract effort.

⁵ Fee for Service is a rate established by the Contractor for a service or services rendered.

⁶ Rate based agreements are those agreements in which payment is premised upon a specific established rate per unit.

⁷ Scheduled Reimbursement agreements provide for payments that occur at defined and regular intervals that provide for a specified dollar amount to be paid to the Contractor at the beginning of each payment period (i.e. quarterly, monthly or bi-annually). While these payments are related to the particular services and outcomes defined in the Master Contract, they are not dependent upon particular services or expenses in any one payment period and provide the Contractor with a defined and regular payment over the life of the contract.

h) Interim Reimbursement: The State Agency shall generate vouchers on an interim basis and at the amounts requested by the Contractor as set forth in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

i) Fifth Quarter Payments.⁸ Fifth quarter payment shall be paid to the Contractor at the conclusion of the final scheduled payment period of the preceding contract period. The State Agency shall use a written directive for fifth quarter financing. The State Agency shall generate a voucher in the fourth quarter of the current contract year to pay the scheduled payment for the next contract year.

3. The Contractor shall also submit supporting fiscal documentation for the expenses claimed.
4. The State reserves the right to withhold up to fifteen percent (15%) of the total amount of the Master Contract as security for the faithful completion of services or work, as applicable, under the Master Contract. This amount may be withheld in whole or in part from any single payment or combination of payments otherwise due under the Master Contract. In the event that such withheld funds are insufficient to satisfy Contractor's obligations to the State, the State may pursue all available remedies, including the right of setoff and recoupment.
5. The State shall not be liable for payments on the Master Contract if it is made pursuant to a Community Projects Fund appropriation if insufficient monies are available pursuant to Section 99-d of the State Finance Law.
6. All vouchers submitted by the Contractor pursuant to the Master Contract shall be submitted to the State Agency no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the end date of the period for which reimbursement is claimed. In no event shall the amount received by the Contractor exceed the budget amount approved by the State Agency, and, if actual expenditures by the Contractor are less than such sum, the amount payable by the State Agency to the Contractor shall not exceed the amount of actual expenditures.
7. All obligations must be incurred prior to the end date of the contract. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section III(C)(6) above, with respect to the final period for which reimbursement is claimed, so long as the obligations were incurred prior to the end date of the contract, the Contractor shall have up to ninety (90) calendar days after the contract end date to make expenditures; provided, however, that if the Master Contract is funded, in whole or in part, with Federal funds, the Contractor shall have up to sixty (60) calendar days after the contract end date to make expenditures.

D. Identifying Information and Privacy Notification:

1. Every voucher or New York State Claim for Payment submitted to a State Agency by the Contractor, for payment for the sale of goods or services or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property, must include the Contractor's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System, and any or all of the following identification numbers: (i) the Contractor's Federal employer identification number,

⁸ Fifth Quarter Payments occurs where there are scheduled payments and where there is an expectation that services will be continued through renewals or subsequent contracts. Fifth Quarter Payments allow for the continuation of scheduled payments to a Contractor for the first payment period quarter of an anticipated renewal or new contract.

(ii) the Contractor's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) DUNS number. Failure to include such identification number or numbers may delay payment by the State to the Contractor. Where the Contractor does not have such number or numbers, the Contractor, on its voucher or Claim for Payment, must provide the reason or reasons for why the Contractor does not have such number or numbers.

2. The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the State is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their tax liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. The personal information is requested by the purchasing unit of the State Agency contracting to purchase the goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by the Master Contract. This information is maintained in the Statewide Financial System by the Vendor Management Unit within the Bureau of State Expenditures, Office of the State Comptroller, 110 State Street, Albany, New York, 12236.

E. Refunds:

1. In the event that the Contractor must make a refund to the State for Master Contract-related activities, including repayment of an advance or an audit disallowance, payment must be made payable as set forth in Attachment A-1 (Program Specific Terms and Conditions). The Contractor must reference the contract number with its payment and include a brief explanation of why the refund is being made. Refund payments must be submitted to the Designated Refund Office at the address specified in Attachment A-1 (Program Specific Terms and Conditions).

2. If at the end or termination of the Master Contract, there remains any unexpended balance of the monies advanced under the Master Contract in the possession of the Contractor, the Contractor shall make payment within forty-five (45) calendar days of the end or termination of the Master Contract. In the event that the Contractor fails to refund such balance the State may pursue all available remedies.

F. Outstanding Amounts Owed to the State: Prior period overpayments (including, but not limited to, contract advances in excess of actual expenditures) and/or audit recoveries associated with the Contractor may be recouped against future payments made under this Master Contract to Contractor. The recoupment generally begins with the first payment made to the Contractor following identification of the overpayment and/or audit recovery amount. In the event that there are no payments to apply recoveries against, the Contractor shall make payment as provided in Section III(E) (Refunds) herein.

G. Program and Fiscal Reporting Requirements:

1. The Contractor shall submit required periodic reports in accordance with the applicable schedule provided in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule). All required reports or other work products developed pursuant to the Master Contract must be completed as provided by the agreed upon work schedule in a manner satisfactory and acceptable to the State Agency in order for the Contractor to be eligible for payment.

2. Consistent with the selected reporting options in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall comply with the following applicable provisions:

a) If the Expenditure Based Reports option is indicated in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall provide the State Agency with one or more of the following reports as required by the following provisions and Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule) as applicable:

(i) *Narrative/Qualitative Report*: The Contractor shall submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than the time period listed in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), a report, in narrative form, summarizing the services rendered during the quarter. This report shall detail how the Contractor has progressed toward attaining the qualitative goals enumerated in Attachment C (Work Plan). This report should address all goals and objectives of the project and include a discussion of problems encountered and steps taken to solve them.

(ii) *Statistical/Quantitative Report*: The Contractor shall submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than the time period listed in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), a detailed report analyzing the quantitative aspects of the program plan, as appropriate (e.g., number of meals served, clients transported, patient/client encounters, procedures performed, training sessions conducted, etc.)

(iii) *Expenditure Report*: The Contractor shall submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than the time period listed in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), a detailed expenditure report, by object of expense. This report shall accompany the voucher submitted for such period.

(iv) *Final Report*: The Contractor shall submit a final report as required by the Master Contract, not later than the time period listed in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule) which reports on all aspects of the program and detailing how the use of funds were utilized in achieving the goals set forth in Attachment C (Work Plan).

(v) *Consolidated Fiscal Report (CFR)*: The Contractor shall submit a CFR, which includes a year-end cost report and final claim not later than the time period listed in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

b) If the Performance-Based Reports option is indicated in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall provide the State Agency with the following reports as required by the following provisions and Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule) as applicable:

(i) *Progress Report*: The Contractor shall provide the State Agency with a written progress report using the forms and formats as provided by the State Agency, summarizing the work performed during the period. These reports shall detail the Contractor's progress toward attaining the specific goals enumerated in Attachment C (Work Plan). Progress reports shall be submitted in a format prescribed in the Master Contract.

(ii) *Final Progress Report*: Final scheduled payment is due during the time period set forth in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule). The deadline for submission of the final report shall be the date set forth in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule). The State Agency shall complete its audit and notify the Contractor of the results no later than the date set forth in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule). Payment shall be adjusted by the State Agency to reflect only those services/expenditures that were made in accordance with the Master Contract. The Contractor shall submit a detailed comprehensive final progress report not later than the date set forth in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), summarizing the work performed during the entire Contract Term (i.e., a cumulative report), in the forms and formats required.

3. In addition to the periodic reports stated above, the Contractor may be required (a) to submit such other reports as are required in Table 1 of Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), and (b) prior to receipt of final payment under the Master Contract, to submit one or more final reports in accordance with the form, content, and schedule stated in Table 1 of Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

H. Notification of Significant Occurrences:

1. If any specific event or conjunction of circumstances threatens the successful completion of this project, in whole or in part, including where relevant, timely completion of milestones or other program requirements, the Contractor agrees to submit to the State Agency within three (3) calendar days of becoming aware of the occurrence or of such problem, a written description thereof together with a recommended solution thereto.

2. The Contractor shall immediately notify in writing the program manager assigned to the Master Contract of any unusual incident, occurrence, or event that involves the staff, volunteers, directors or officers of the Contractor, any subcontractor or program participant funded through the Master Contract, including but not limited to the following: death or serious injury; an arrest or possible criminal activity that could impact the successful completion of this project; any destruction of property; significant damage to the physical plant of the Contractor; or other matters of a similarly serious nature.

IV. ADDITIONAL CONTRACTOR OBLIGATIONS, REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

A. Contractor as an Independent Contractor/Employees:

1. The State and the Contractor agree that the Contractor is an independent contractor, and not an employee of the State and may neither hold itself out nor claim to be an officer, employee, or subdivision of the State nor make any claim, demand, or application to or for any right based upon any different status. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the State and the Contractor agree that if the Contractor is a New York State municipality, the Contractor shall be permitted to hold itself out, and claim, to be a subdivision of the State.

The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the recruitment, hiring, provision of employment benefits, payment of salaries and management of its project personnel. These functions shall be carried out in accordance with the provisions of the Master Contract, and all applicable Federal and State laws and regulations.

2. The Contractor warrants that it, its staff, and any and all subcontractors have all the necessary licenses, approvals, and certifications currently required by the laws of any applicable local, state, or Federal government to perform the services or work, as applicable, pursuant to the Master Contract and/or any subcontract entered into under the Master Contract. The Contractor further agrees that such required licenses, approvals, and certificates shall be kept in full force and effect during the term of the Master Contract, or any extension thereof, and to secure any new licenses, approvals, or certificates within the required time frames and/or to require its staff and subcontractors to obtain the requisite licenses, approvals, or certificates. In the event the Contractor, its staff, and/or subcontractors are notified of a denial or revocation of any license, approval, or certification to perform the services or work, as applicable, under the Master Contract, Contractor shall immediately notify the State.

B. Subcontractors:

1. If the Contractor enters into subcontracts for the performance of work pursuant to the Master Contract, the Contractor shall take full responsibility for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors. Nothing in the subcontract shall impair the rights of the State under the Master Contract. No contractual relationship shall be deemed to exist between the subcontractor and the State.
2. If requested by the State, the Contractor agrees not to enter into any subcontracts, or revisions to subcontracts, that are in excess of \$100,000 for the performance of the obligations contained herein until it has received the prior written permission of the State, which shall have the right to review and approve each and every subcontract in excess of \$100,000 prior to giving written permission to the Contractor to enter into the subcontract. All agreements between the Contractor and subcontractors shall be by written contract, signed by individuals authorized to bind the parties. All such subcontracts shall contain provisions for specifying (1) that the work performed by the subcontractor must be in accordance with the terms of the Master Contract, (2) that nothing contained in the subcontract shall impair the rights of the State under the Master Contract, and (3) that nothing contained in the subcontract, nor under the Master Contract, shall be deemed to create any contractual relationship between the subcontractor and the State. In addition, subcontracts shall contain any other provisions which are required to be included in subcontracts pursuant to the terms herein.
3. If requested by the State, prior to executing a subcontract, the Contractor agrees to require the subcontractor to provide to the State the information the State needs to determine whether a proposed subcontractor is a responsible vendor.
4. If requested by the State, when a subcontract equals or exceeds \$100,000, the subcontractor shall submit a Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire (Questionnaire).
5. If requested by the State, upon the execution of a subcontract, the Contractor shall provide detailed subcontract information (a copy of subcontract will suffice) to the State within fifteen (15) calendar days after execution. The State may request from the Contractor copies of subcontracts between a subcontractor and its subcontractor.
6. The Contractor shall require any and all subcontractors to submit to the Contractor all financial claims for Services or work to the State agency, as applicable, rendered and required supporting documentation and reports as necessary to permit Contractor to meet claim deadlines and documentation requirements as established in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting

Schedule) and Section III. Subcontractors shall be paid by the Contractor on a timely basis after submitting the required reports and vouchers for reimbursement of services or work, as applicable. Subcontractors shall be informed by the Contractor of the possibility of non-payment or rejection by the Contractor of claims that do not contain the required information, and/or are not received by the Contractor by said due date.

C. Use Of Material, Equipment, Or Personnel:

1. The Contractor shall not use materials, equipment, or personnel paid for under the Master Contract for any activity other than those provided for under the Master Contract, except with the State's prior written permission.
2. Any interest accrued on funds paid to the Contractor by the State shall be deemed to be the property of the State and shall either be credited to the State at the close-out of the Master Contract or, upon the written permission of the State, shall be expended on additional services or work, as applicable, provided for under the Master Contract.

D. Property:

1. Property is real property, equipment, or tangible personal property having a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of \$1,000 or more per unit.
 - a) If an item of Property required by the Contractor is available as surplus to the State, the State at its sole discretion, may arrange to provide such Property to the Contractor in lieu of the purchase of such Property.
 - b) If the State consents in writing, the Contractor may retain possession of Property owned by the State, as provided herein, after the termination of the Master Contract to use for similar purposes. Otherwise, the Contractor shall return such Property to the State at the Contractor's cost and expense upon the expiration of the Master Contract.
 - c) In addition, the Contractor agrees to permit the State to inspect the Property and to monitor its use at reasonable intervals during the Contractor's regular business hours.
 - d) The Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining and repairing Property purchased or procured under the Master Contract at its own cost and expense. The Contractor shall procure and maintain insurance at its own cost and expense in an amount satisfactory to the State Agency, naming the State Agency as an additional insured, covering the loss, theft or destruction of such equipment.
 - e) A rental charge to the Master Contract for a piece of Property owned by the Contractor shall not be allowed.
 - f) The State has the right to review and approve in writing any new contract for the purchase of or lease for rental of Property (Purchase/Lease Contract) operated in connection with the provision of the services or work, as applicable, as specified in the Master Contract, if applicable, and any modifications, amendments, or extensions of an existing lease or purchase prior to its execution. If, in its discretion, the State disapproves of any

Purchase/Lease Contract, then the State shall not be obligated to make any payments for such Property.

g) No member, officer, director or employee of the Contractor shall retain or acquire any interest, direct or indirect, in any Property, paid for with funds under the Master Contract, nor retain any interest, direct or indirect, in such, without full and complete prior disclosure of such interest and the date of acquisition thereof, in writing to the Contractor and the State.

2. For non-Federally-funded contracts, unless otherwise provided herein, the State shall have the following rights to Property purchased with funds provided under the Master Contract:

a) For cost-reimbursable contracts, all right, title and interest in such Property shall belong to the State.

b) For performance-based contracts, all right, title and interest in such Property shall belong to the Contractor.

3. For Federally funded contracts, title to Property whose requisition cost is borne in whole or in part by monies provided under the Master Contract shall be governed by the terms and conditions of Attachment A-2 (Federally Funded Grants and Requirements Mandated by Federal Laws).

4. Upon written direction by the State, the Contractor shall maintain an inventory of all Property that is owned by the State as provided herein.

5. The Contractor shall execute any documents which the State may reasonably require to effectuate the provisions of this section.

E. Records and Audits:

1. General:

a) The Contractor shall establish and maintain, in paper or electronic format, complete and accurate books, records, documents, receipts, accounts, and other evidence directly pertinent to its performance under the Master Contract (collectively, Records).

b) The Contractor agrees to produce and retain for the balance of the term of the Master Contract, and for a period of six years from the later of the date of (i) the Master Contract and (ii) the most recent renewal of the Master Contract, any and all Records necessary to substantiate upon audit, the proper deposit and expenditure of funds received under the Master Contract. Such Records may include, but not be limited to, original books of entry (e.g., cash disbursements and cash receipts journal), and the following specific records (as applicable) to substantiate the types of expenditures noted:

(i) personal service expenditures: cancelled checks and the related bank statements, time and attendance records, payroll journals, cash and check disbursement records including copies of money orders and the like, vouchers and invoices, records of contract labor, any and all records listing payroll and the money value of non-cash advantages provided to employees, time cards, work schedules and logs, employee personal history folders,

detailed and general ledgers, sales records, miscellaneous reports and returns (tax and otherwise), and cost allocation plans, if applicable.

(ii) payroll taxes and fringe benefits: cancelled checks, copies of related bank statements, cash and check disbursement records including copies of money orders and the like, invoices for fringe benefit expenses, miscellaneous reports and returns (tax and otherwise), and cost allocation plans, if applicable.

(iii) non-personal services expenditures: original invoices/receipts, cancelled checks and related bank statements, consultant agreements, leases, and cost allocation plans, if applicable.

(iv) receipt and deposit of advance and reimbursements: itemized bank stamped deposit slips, and a copy of the related bank statements.

c) The OSC, AG and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as the State Agency or State Agencies involved in the Master Contract that provided funding, shall have access to the Records during the hours of 9:00 a.m. until 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday (excluding State recognized holidays), at an office of the Contractor within the State of New York or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the State, for the term specified above for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying.

d) The State shall protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law provided that: (i) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate State official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; and (ii) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (iii) designation of said records, as exempt under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law, is reasonable.

e) Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the State's rights in connection with its audit and investigatory authority or the State's rights in connection with discovery in any pending or future litigation.

2. Cost Allocation:

a) For non-performance based contracts, the proper allocation of the Contractor's costs must be made according to a cost allocation plan that meets the requirements of OMB Circulars A-87, A-122, and/or A-21. Methods used to determine and assign costs shall conform to generally accepted accounting practices and shall be consistent with the method(s) used by the Contractor to determine costs for other operations or programs. Such accounting standards and practices shall be subject to approval of the State.

b) For performance based milestone contracts, or for the portion of the contract amount paid on a performance basis, the Contractor shall maintain documentation demonstrating that milestones were attained.

3. Federal Funds: For records and audit provisions governing Federal funds, please see Attachment A-2 (Federally Funded Grants and Requirements Mandated by Federal Laws).

F. Confidentiality: The Contractor agrees that it shall use and maintain personally identifiable information relating to individuals who may receive services, and their families pursuant to the Master Contract, or any other information, data or records marked as, or reasonably deemed, confidential by the State (Confidential Information) only for the limited purposes of the Master Contract and in conformity with applicable provisions of State and Federal law. The Contractor (i) has an affirmative obligation to safeguard any such Confidential Information from unnecessary or unauthorized disclosure and (ii) must comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa; State Technology Law Section 208).

G. Publicity:

1. Publicity includes, but is not limited to: news conferences; news releases; public announcements; advertising; brochures; reports; discussions or presentations at conferences or meetings; and/or the inclusion of State materials, the State's name or other such references to the State in any document or forum. Publicity regarding this project may not be released without prior written approval from the State.

2. Any publications, presentations or announcements of conferences, meetings or trainings which are funded in whole or in part through any activity supported under the Master Contract may not be published, presented or announced without prior approval of the State. Any such publication, presentation or announcement shall:

a) Acknowledge the support of the State of New York and, if funded with Federal funds, the applicable Federal funding agency; and

b) State that the opinions, results, findings and/or interpretations of data contained therein are the responsibility of the Contractor and do not necessarily represent the opinions, interpretations or policy of the State or if funded with Federal funds, the applicable Federal funding agency.

3. Notwithstanding the above, (i) if the Contractor is an educational research institution, the Contractor may, for scholarly or academic purposes, use, present, discuss, report or publish any material, data or analyses, other than Confidential Information, that derives from activity under the Master Contract and the Contractor agrees to use best efforts to provide copies of any manuscripts arising from Contractor's performance under this Master Contract, or if requested by the State, the Contractor shall provide the State with a thirty (30) day period in which to review each manuscript for compliance with Confidential Information requirements; or (ii) if the Contractor is not an educational research institution, the Contractor may submit for publication, scholarly or academic publications that derive from activity under the Master Contract (but are not deliverable under the Master Contract), provided that the Contractor first submits such manuscripts to the State forty-five (45) calendar days prior to submission for consideration by a publisher in order for the State to review the manuscript for compliance with confidentiality requirements and restrictions and to make such other comments as the State deems appropriate. All derivative publications shall follow the same acknowledgments and disclaimer as described in Section IV(G)(2) (Publicity) hereof.

H. Web-Based Applications-Accessibility: Any web-based intranet and Internet information and applications development, or programming delivered pursuant to the Master Contract or procurement shall comply with New York State Enterprise IT Policy NYS-P08-005, Accessibility

Web-Based Information and Applications, and New York State Enterprise IT Standard NYS-S08-005, Accessibility of Web-Based Information Applications, as such policy or standard may be amended, modified or superseded, which requires that State Agency web-based intranet and Internet information and applications are accessible to person with disabilities. Web content must conform to New York State Enterprise IT Standards NYS-S08-005, as determined by quality assurance testing. Such quality assurance testing shall be conducted by the State Agency and the results of such testing must be satisfactory to the State Agency before web content shall be considered a qualified deliverable under the Master Contract or procurement.

I. Non-Discrimination Requirements: Pursuant to Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor and sub-contractors will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex (including gender expression), national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that the Master Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under the Master Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 thereof, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under the Master Contract. The Contractor shall be subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 of the Labor Law.

J. Equal Opportunities for Minorities and Women; Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprises: In accordance with Section 312 of the Executive Law and 5 NYCRR 143, if the Master Contract is: (i) a written agreement or purchase order instrument, providing for a total expenditure in excess of \$25,000.00, whereby a contracting State Agency is committed to expend or does expend funds in return for labor, services, supplies, equipment, materials or any combination of the foregoing, to be performed for, or rendered or furnished to the contracting State Agency; or (ii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby a contracting State Agency is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon; or (iii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby the owner of a State assisted housing project is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon for such project, then the Contractor certifies and affirms that (i) it is subject to Article 15-A of the Executive Law which includes, but is not limited to, those provisions concerning the maximizing of opportunities for the participation of minority and women-owned business enterprises and (ii) the following provisions shall apply and it is Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy that:

1. The Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status;

2. The Contractor shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force on State contracts;
3. The Contractor shall undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination. Affirmative action shall mean recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation;
4. At the request of the State, the Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union or representative shall not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative shall affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein; and
5. The Contractor shall state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, that, in the performance of the State contract, all qualified applicants shall be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.

The Contractor shall include the provisions of subclauses 1 – 5 of this Section (IV)(J), in every subcontract over \$25,000.00 for the construction, demolition, replacement, major repair, renovation, planning or design of real property and improvements thereon (Work) except where the Work is for the beneficial use of the Contractor. Section 312 of the Executive Law does not apply to: (i) work, goods or services unrelated to the Master Contract; or (ii) employment outside New York State. The State shall consider compliance by the Contractor or a subcontractor with the requirements of any Federal law concerning equal employment opportunity which effectuates the purpose of this section. The State shall determine whether the imposition of the requirements of the provisions hereof duplicate or conflict with any such Federal law and if such duplication or conflict exists, the State shall waive the applicability of Section 312 of the Executive Law to the extent of such duplication or conflict. The Contractor shall comply with all duly promulgated and lawful rules and regulations of the Department of Economic Development's Division of Minority and Women's Business Development pertaining hereto.

K. Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992: It is the policy of New York State to maximize opportunities for the participation of New York State business enterprises, including minority and women-owned business enterprises, as bidders, subcontractors and suppliers on its procurement contracts.

1. If the total dollar amount of the Master Contract is greater than \$1 million, the Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992 requires that by signing the Master Contract, the Contractor certifies the following:
 - a) The Contractor has made reasonable efforts to encourage the participation of State business enterprises as suppliers and subcontractors, including certified minority and women-owned business enterprises, on this project, and has retained the documentation of these efforts to be provided upon request to the State;

b) The Contractor has complied with the Federal Equal Opportunity Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-261), as amended;

c) The Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to provide notification to State residents of employment opportunities on this project through listing any such positions with the Job Service Division of the New York State Department of Labor, or providing such notification in such manner as is consistent with existing collective bargaining contracts or agreements. The Contractor agrees to document these efforts and to provide said documentation to the State upon request; and

d) The Contractor acknowledges notice that the State may seek to obtain offset credits from foreign countries as a result of the Master Contract and agrees to cooperate with the State in these efforts.

L. Workers' Compensation Benefits:

1. In accordance with Section 142 of the State Finance Law, the Master Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of the Master Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

2. If a Contractor believes they are exempt from the Workers Compensation insurance requirement they must apply for an exemption.

M. Unemployment Insurance Compliance: The Contractor shall remain current in both its quarterly reporting and payment of contributions or payments in lieu of contributions, as applicable, to the State Unemployment Insurance system as a condition of maintaining this grant.

The Contractor hereby authorizes the State Department of Labor to disclose to the State Agency staff only such information as is necessary to determine the Contractor's compliance with the State Unemployment Insurance Law. This includes, but is not limited to, the following:

1. any records of unemployment insurance (UI) contributions, interest, and/or penalty payment arrears or reporting delinquency;
2. any debts owed for UI contributions, interest, and/or penalties;
3. the history and results of any audit or investigation; and
4. copies of wage reporting information.

Such disclosures are protected under Section 537 of the State Labor Law, which makes it a misdemeanor for the recipient of such information to use or disclose the information for any purpose other than the performing due diligence as a part of the approval process for the Master Contract.

N. Vendor Responsibility:

1. If a Contractor is required to complete a Questionnaire, the Contractor covenants and represents that it has, to the best of its knowledge, truthfully, accurately and thoroughly completed such Questionnaire. Although electronic filing is preferred, the Contractor may

obtain a paper form from the OSC prior to execution of the Master Contract. The Contractor further covenants and represents that as of the date of execution of the Master Contract, there are no material events, omissions, changes or corrections to such document requiring an amendment to the Questionnaire.

2. The Contractor shall provide to the State updates to the Questionnaire if any material event(s) occurs requiring an amendment or as new information material to such Questionnaire becomes available.

3. The Contractor shall, in addition, promptly report to the State the initiation of any investigation or audit by a governmental entity with enforcement authority with respect to any alleged violation of Federal or state law by the Contractor, its employees, its officers and/or directors in connection with matters involving, relating to or arising out of the Contractor's business. Such report shall be made within five (5) business days following the Contractor becoming aware of such event, investigation, or audit. Such report may be considered by the State in making a Determination of Vendor Non-Responsibility pursuant to this section.

4. The State reserves the right, in its sole discretion, at any time during the term of the Master Contract:

- a) to require updates or clarifications to the Questionnaire upon written request;
- b) to inquire about information included in or required information omitted from the Questionnaire;
- c) to require the Contractor to provide such information to the State within a reasonable timeframe; and
- d) to require as a condition precedent to entering into the Master Contract that the Contractor agree to such additional conditions as shall be necessary to satisfy the State that the Contractor is, and shall remain, a responsible vendor; and
- e) to require the Contractor to present evidence of its continuing legal authority to do business in New York State, integrity, experience, ability, prior performance, and organizational and financial capacity. By signing the Master Contract, the Contractor agrees to comply with any such additional conditions that have been made a part of the Master Contract.

5. The State, in its sole discretion, reserves the right to suspend any or all activities under the Master Contract, at any time, when it discovers information that calls into question the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor shall be given written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of such notice, the Contractor must comply with the terms of the suspension order. Contract activity may resume at such time as the State issues a written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Master Contract.

6. The State, in its sole discretion, reserves the right to make a final Determination of Non-Responsibility at any time during the term of the Master Contract based on:

- a) any information provided in the Questionnaire and/or in any updates, clarifications or amendments thereof; or
- b) the State's discovery of any material information which pertains to the Contractor's responsibility.

7. Prior to making a final Determination of Non-Responsibility, the State shall provide written notice to the Contractor that it has made a preliminary determination of non-responsibility. The State shall detail the reason(s) for the preliminary determination, and shall provide the Contractor with an opportunity to be heard.

O. Charities Registration: If applicable, the Contractor agrees to (i) obtain not-for-profit status, a Federal identification number, and a charitable registration number (or a declaration of exemption) and to furnish the State Agency with this information as soon as it is available, (ii) be in compliance with the OAG charities registration requirements at the time of the awarding of this Master Contract by the State and (iii) remain in compliance with the OAG charities registration requirements throughout the term of the Master Contract.

P. Consultant Disclosure Law:⁹ If this is a contract for consulting services, defined for purposes of this requirement to include analysis, evaluation, research, training, data processing, computer programming, engineering, environmental, health, and mental health services, accounting, auditing, paralegal, legal, or similar services, then in accordance with Section 163 (4-g) of the State Finance Law (as amended by Chapter 10 of the Laws of 2006), the Contractor shall timely, accurately and properly comply with the requirement to submit an annual employment report for the contract to the agency that awarded the contract, the Department of Civil Service and the State Comptroller.

Q. Wage and Hours Provisions: If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be condition precedent to payment by the State of any State approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

⁹ Not applicable to not-for-profit entities.

ATTACHMENT A-1
AGENCY AND PROGRAM SPECIFIC CLAUSES

Part A. Agency Specific Clauses

The parties to the attached contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter, "the contract" or "this contract") agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the contract (the word "Contractor" herein refers to any party other than the State, whether a contractor, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any other party):

A. International Boycott Prohibition: In accordance with Section 220-f of the Labor Law and Section 139-h of the State Finance Law, if this contract exceeds \$5,000, the Contractor agrees, as a material condition of the contract, that neither the Contractor nor any substantially owned or affiliated person, firm, partnership or corporation has participated, is participating, or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the federal Export Administration Act of 1979 (50 USC App. Sections 2401 et seq.) or regulations thereunder. If such Contractor, or any of the aforesaid affiliates of Contractor, is convicted or is otherwise found to have violated said laws or regulations upon the final determination of the United States Commerce Department or any other appropriate agency of the United States subsequent to the contract's execution, such contract, amendment or modification thereto shall be rendered forfeit and void. The Contractor shall so notify the State Comptroller within five (5) business days of such conviction, determination or disposition of appeal (2NYCRR 105.4).

B. Prohibition on Purchase of Tropical Hardwoods:

1. The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this contract award will be in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law, (Use of Tropical Hardwoods) which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted, by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the responsibility of the contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the State.

2. In addition, when any portion of this contract involving the use of woods, whether supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in §165 State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with the approval of the State; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the responsibility of the Contractor to meet with the approval of the State.

C. MacBride Fair Employment Principles: In accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles (Chapter 807 of the Laws of 1992), the Contractor hereby stipulates that

the Contractor either (a) has no business operations in Northern Ireland, or (b) shall take lawful steps in good faith to conduct any business operations in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles (as described in Section 165 of the New York State Finance Law), and shall permit independent monitoring of compliance with such principles.

D. Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992: It is the policy of New York State to maximize opportunities for the participation of New York State business enterprises, including minority and women-owned business enterprises as bidders, subcontractors and suppliers on its procurement contracts.

Information on the availability of New York State subcontractors and suppliers is available from:

NYS Department of Economic Development
Division for Small Business
Albany, New York 12245
Telephone: 518-292-5100
Fax: 518-292-5884
email: opa@esd.ny.gov

A directory of certified minority and women-owned business enterprises is available from:

NYS Department of Economic Development
Division of Minority and Women's Business Development

633 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10017
212-803-2414
email: mwbecertification@esd.ny.gov
<http://esd.ny.gov/MWBE/directorySearch.html>

E. Procurement Lobbying: To the extent this agreement is a "procurement contract" as defined by State Finance Law Sections 139-j and 139-k, by signing this agreement the contractor certifies and affirms that all disclosures made in accordance with State Finance Law Sections 139-j and 139-k are complete, true and accurate. In the event such certification is found to be intentionally false or intentionally incomplete, the State may terminate the agreement by providing written notification to the Contractor in accordance with the terms of the agreement.

F. Certification of Registration to Collect Sales and Compensating Use Tax by Certain State Contractors, Affiliates, and Subcontractors: To the extent this agreement is a contract as defined by Tax Law Section 5-a, if the contractor fails to make the certification required by Tax Law Section 5-a or if during the term of the contract, the Department of Taxation and Finance or the covered agency, as defined by Tax Law 5-a, discovers that the certification, made under penalty of perjury, is false, then such failure to file or false certification shall be a material breach of this contract and this contract may be terminated, by providing written notification to the

Contractor in accordance with the terms of the agreement, if the covered agency determines that such action is in the best interest of the State.

- G. The CONTRACTOR certifies that all revenue earned during the budget period as a result of services and related activities performed pursuant to this contract shall be used either to expand those program services funded by this AGREEMENT or to offset expenditures submitted to the STATE for reimbursement.

H. Administrative Rules and Audits:

- 1. If this contract is funded in whole or in part from federal funds, the CONTRACTOR shall comply with the federal grant requirements regarding administration and allowable costs:

- a) For local and Indian tribal governments, non-profit organizations; and educational institutions, use the administrative requirements and cost principles (Subparts A through E) in Office of Management and Budget (OMB), Title 2 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Chapter I, Chapter II, Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards.

- b) Exceptions: Pursuant to 2 CFR Part 200 Appendix IX, for a hospital, use the cost principles in Department of Health and Human Services, 45 CFR Part 74, Appendix E, "Principles for Determining Costs Applicable to Research and Development under Grants and Contracts with Hospitals". For hospital administrative requirements, use OMB, 2 CFR, Chapter I, Chapter II, Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards.

For fixed amount awards, cost principles (Subpart E) do not apply.

- 2. If this contract is funded entirely from STATE funds, and if there are no specific administration and allowable costs requirements applicable, CONTRACTOR shall adhere to the applicable principles in "1" above.

- 3. The CONTRACTOR shall comply with the following grant requirements regarding audits.

- a) If the contract is funded from federal awards, and the CONTRACTOR expends \$750,000 or more (or the amount per the current federal regulations 2 CFR Part 200 as revised, which is scheduled to be updated every 5 years) in federal awards during their fiscal year, an audit report must be submitted in accordance with Subpart F of OMB, 2 CFR, Chapter I, Chapter II, Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards.

- b) If this contract is funded from other than federal awards or if the contract is funded from a combination of STATE and federal awards but federal awards are less than \$750,000 (or the amount per the current federal regulations 2 CFR Part 200 as revised,

which is scheduled to be updated every 5 years), and if the CONTRACTOR expends \$750,000 or more in total annual payments from the STATE, the CONTRACTOR shall submit to the STATE after the end of the CONTRACTOR's fiscal year an audit report. The audit report shall be submitted to the STATE within thirty days after its completion but no later than nine months after the end of the audit period. The audit report shall summarize the business and financial transactions of the CONTRACTOR. The report shall be prepared and certified by an independent accounting firm or other accounting entity, which is demonstrably independent of the administration of the program being audited. Audits performed of the CONTRACTOR's records shall be conducted in accordance with Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States covering financial audits. This audit requirement may be met through entity-wide audits, coincident with the CONTRACTOR's fiscal year, as described in OMB, 2 CFR, Chapter I, Chapter II, Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. Reports, disclosures, comments and opinions required under these publications should be so noted in the audit report.

4. For audit reports that are not received by the dates due, the following steps shall be taken:
 - a) If the audit report is one or more days late, voucher payments shall be held until a compliant audit report is received.
 - b) If the audit report is 180 days or more late, the STATE shall terminate all active contracts, prohibit renewal of those contracts and prohibit the execution of future contracts until all outstanding compliant audit reports have been submitted.
- I. The CONTRACTOR shall accept responsibility for compensating the STATE for any exceptions which are revealed on an audit and sustained after completion of the normal audit procedure.
- J. The STATE, its employees, representatives and designees, shall have the right at any time during normal business hours to inspect the sites where services are performed and observe the services being performed by the CONTRACTOR. The CONTRACTOR shall render all assistance and cooperation to the STATE in making such inspections. The surveyors shall have the responsibility for determining contract compliance as well as the quality of service being rendered.
- K. The CONTRACTOR has an affirmative duty to take prompt, effective, investigative and remedial action where it has actual or constructive notice of discrimination in the terms, conditions or privileges of employment against (including harassment of) any of its employees by any of its other employees, including managerial personnel, based on race, creed, color, sex, national origin, age, disability, sexual orientation or marital status.
- L. The CONTRACTOR shall not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, sex, national

origin, age, disability, sexual orientation or marital status against any person seeking services for which the CONTRACTOR may receive reimbursement or payment under this AGREEMENT

M. The CONTRACTOR shall comply with all applicable federal, State and local civil rights and human rights laws with reference to equal employment opportunities and the provision of services.

N. Unless the CONTRACTOR is a political sub-division of New York State, the CONTRACTOR shall provide proof, completed by the CONTRACTOR's insurance carrier and/or the Workers' Compensation Board, of coverage for:

1. Workers' Compensation, for which one of the following is incorporated into the Econtract under the Contract Package Tool in the Grants Gateway or as Attachment E-1 in the paper based contract:

a) **CE-200** -- Certificate of Attestation For New York Entities With No Employees And Certain Out Of State Entities, That New York State Workers' Compensation And/Or Disability Benefits Insurance Coverage Is Not Required; OR

b) **C-105.2** -- Certificate of Workers' Compensation Insurance. PLEASE NOTE: The State Insurance Fund provides its own version of this form, the **U-26.3**; OR

c) **SI-12** -- Certificate of Workers' Compensation Self-Insurance, OR **GSI-105.2** -- Certificate of Participation in Workers' Compensation Group Self-Insurance

2. Disability Benefits coverage, for which one of the following is incorporated into the Econtract under the Contract Package Tool in the Grants Gateway or as Attachment E-2 in the paper based contract:

a) **CE-200**, Certificate of Attestation For New York Entities With No Employees And Certain Out Of State Entities, That New York State Workers' Compensation And/Or Disability Benefits Insurance Coverage Is Not Required; OR

b) **DB-120.1** -- Certificate of Disability Benefits Insurance OR

c) **DB-155** -- Certificate of Disability Benefits Self-Insurance

O. Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa; State Technology Law Section 208). Contractor shall be liable for the costs associated with any breach if caused by Contractor's negligent or willful acts or omissions, or the negligent or willful acts or omissions of Contractor's agents, officers, employees or subcontractors.

P. All products supplied pursuant to this agreement shall meet local, state and federal regulations, guidelines and action levels for lead as they exist at the time of the State's acceptance of this contract.

Q. All bidders/contractors agree that all state funds dispersed under this bid/contract will be bound by the terms, conditions, obligations and regulations promulgated or to be promulgated by the Department in accordance with E.O. 38, signed in 2012, governing restrictions on executive compensation.

R. The CONTRACTOR shall submit to the STATE *quarterly* voucher claims and reports of expenditures on such forms and in such detail as the STATE shall require. The CONTRACTOR shall submit vouchers to the State's designated payment office located in the:

Kimberley Seward, Health Program Administrator I
Bureau of Communicable Disease Control
Empire State Plaza, Corning Tower, Room 651, Albany, NY 12237-0672

S. If the CONTRACTOR is eligible for an annual cost of living adjustment (COLA), enacted in New York State Law, that is associated with this grant AGREEMENT, payment of such COLA shall be made separate from payments under this AGREEMENT and shall not be applied toward or amend amounts payable under Attachment B of this Agreement.

Before payment of a COLA can be made, the STATE shall notify the CONTRACTOR, in writing, of eligibility for any COLA. The CONTRACTOR shall be required to submit a written certification attesting that all COLA funding will be used to promote the recruitment and retention of staff or respond to other critical non-personal service costs during the State fiscal year for which the cost of living adjustment was allocated, or provide any other such certification as may be required in the enacted legislation authorizing the COLA.

T. Certification Regarding Environmental Tobacco Smoke: Public Law 103-227, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (Act), requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health, day care, early childhood development services, education or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by federal programs either directly or through State or local governments, by federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law also applies to children's services that are provided in indoor facilities that are constructed, operated, or maintained with such federal funds. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences; portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment; service providers whose sole source of applicable federal funds is Medicare or Medicaid; or facilities where WIC coupons are redeemed. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a monetary penalty of up to \$1000 for each violation and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity.

By signing this AGREEMENT, the CONTRACTOR certifies that it will comply with the requirements of the Act and will not allow smoking within any portion of any indoor facility used for the provision of services for children as defined by the Act. The CONTRACTOR agrees that

it will require that the language of this certification be included in any subawards which contain provisions for children's services and that all subrecipients shall certify accordingly.

U. Pursuant to the Master Contract's Standard Terms and Conditions, I. (General Provisions); J. (Notices), such notices shall be addressed as follows or to such different addresses as the parties may from time to time designate:

State of New York Department of Health

Name: Kimberley Seward

Title: Health Program Administrator 1

Address: RM651 Corning Tower, Empire State Plaza, Albany NY 12237

Telephone Number: (518) 473-4439

Facsimile Number: (518) 474-7381

E-Mail Address: kimberley.seward@health.ny.gov

Vendor/Grantee

Vendor/Grantee notices shall be addressed to the Executive Director at the address listed within "Contractor Primary Mailing Address" on Page 1 of 2, Master Grant Contract, Face Page.

V. Executive Order 177 Certification

By entering into this Contract, the Contractor understands the following:

1. The New York State Human Rights Law, Article 15 of the Executive Law, prohibits discrimination and harassment based on age, race, creed, color, national origin, sex, pregnancy or pregnancy-related conditions, sexual orientation, gender identity, disability, marital status, familial status, domestic violence victim status, prior arrest or conviction record, military status or predisposing genetic characteristics;
2. The Human Rights Law may also require reasonable accommodation for persons with disabilities and pregnancy-related conditions. A reasonable accommodation is an adjustment to a job or work environment that enables a person with a disability to perform the essential functions of a job in a reasonable manner. The Human Rights Law may also require reasonable accommodation in employment on the basis of Sabbath observance or religious practices; and
3. Generally, the Human Rights Law applies to:
 - all employers of four or more people, employment agencies, labor organizations and apprenticeship training programs in all instances of discrimination or harassment;
 - employers with fewer than four employees in all cases involving sexual harassment; and,
 - any employer of domestic workers in cases involving sexual harassment or harassment based on gender, race, religion or national origin.

In accordance with Executive Order No. 177, the Contractor, by entering into this Contract hereby certifies that it does not have institutional policies or practices that fail to address the harassment and discrimination of individuals on the basis of their age, race, creed, color, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, disability, marital status, military status, or other protected status under the Human Rights Law.

Executive Order No. 177 and this certification do not affect institutional policies or practices that are protected by existing law, including but not limited to the First Amendment of the United States Constitution, Article 1, Section 3 of the New York State Constitution, and Section 296(11) of the New York State Human Rights Law.

W. Contractor Assurance of No Conflict of Interest or Detrimental Effect

The CONTRACTOR or Subcontractor, by entering in to this Contract as a contractor, joint venture contractor, subcontractor, or consultant, attests that its performance of the services outlined in this contract or proposal does not and will not create a conflict of interest with nor position the CONTRACTOR to breach any other contract currently in force with the State of New York.

The CONTRACTOR shall disclose any existing or contemplated relationship with any other person or entity, including relationships with any member, shareholders of 5% or more, parent, subsidiary, or affiliated CONTRACTOR, which would constitute an actual or potential conflict of interest or appearance of impropriety, relating to other clients/customers of the CONTRACTOR or former officers and employees of the STATE and its Affiliates, in connection with your rendering services enumerated in this Contract. If a conflict does or might exist, please describe how you would eliminate or prevent it. Indicate what procedures will be followed to detect, notify the STATE of, and resolve any such conflicts. The STATE will review the nature of any relationships and reserves the right to terminate this Contract for any reason, or for cause, if, in the judgment of the STATE, a real or potential conflict of interest cannot be cured.

The CONTRACTOR shall disclose whether it, or any of its members, shareholders of 5% or more, parents, affiliates, or subsidiaries, have been the subject of any investigation or disciplinary action by the New York State Joint Commission on Public Ethics or its predecessor State entities (collectively, "Commission"), and if so, a brief description must be included indicating how any matter before the Commission was resolved or whether it remains unresolved. The STATE will review the nature of any relationships and reserves the right to terminate this Contract for any reason, or for cause, if, in the judgment of the STATE, a real or potential conflict of interest cannot be cured.

Furthermore, the CONTRACTOR attests that it will not act in any manner that is detrimental to any New York State contract on which the CONTRACTOR is rendering services. Specifically, the CONTRACTOR attests that:

1. The fulfillment of obligations by the CONTRACTOR, under this contract, does not violate any existing contracts or agreements between the CONTRACTOR and the State of New York;
2. The fulfillment of obligations by the CONTRACTOR, under this contract, does not and will not create any conflict of interest, or perception thereof, with any current role or responsibility that the CONTRACTOR has with regard to any existing contracts or agreements between the CONTRACTOR and the State of New York;
3. The fulfillment of obligations by the CONTRACTOR, under this contract, does not and will not compromise the CONTRACTOR's ability to carry out its obligations under any existing contracts between the CONTRACTOR and the State of New York;
4. The fulfillment of any other contractual obligations that the CONTRACTOR has with the State of New York will not affect or influence its ability to perform under any contract with the State of New York resulting from this Contract;
5. During the negotiation and execution of this Contract, the CONTRACTOR will not knowingly take any action or make any decision which creates a potential for conflict of interest or might cause a detrimental impact to New York State as a whole including, but not limited to, any action or decision to divert resources from one New York State contract to another;
6. In fulfilling obligations under each of its New York State contracts, including this Contract the CONTRACTOR will act in accordance with the terms of each of its New York State contracts and will not knowingly take any action or make any decision which might cause a detrimental impact to the State of New York as a whole including, but not limited to, any action or decision to divert resources from one New York State contract to another;
7. No former officer or employee of the STATE who is now employed by the CONTRACTOR, nor any former officer or employee of the CONTRACTOR who is now employed by the STATE, has played a role with regard to the administration of this Contract procurement in a manner that may violate section 73(8)(a) of the Public Officers Law; and

8. The CONTRACTOR has not and shall not offer to any employee, member or director of the STATE any gift, whether in the form of money, service, loan, travel, entertainment, hospitality, thing or promise, or in any other form, under circumstances in which it could reasonably be inferred that the gift was intended to influence said employee, member or director, or could reasonably be expected to influence said employee, member or director, in the performance of the official duty of said employee, member or director or was intended as a reward for any official action on the part of said employee, member or director.

CONTRACTOR should note that the STATE recognizes that conflicts may occur in the future because a CONTRACTOR may have existing or new relationships. The STATE will review the nature of any such new relationship and reserves the right to terminate this contract for cause if, in its judgment, a real or potential conflict of interest cannot be cured.

Part B. Program Specific Clauses

Attachment A-1 Part B intentionally omitted.

ATTACHMENT B-1 EXPENDITURE BASED BUDGET

SUMMARY

PROJECT NAME: Rabies Program
 CONTRACTOR SFS PAYEE NAME: ONEIDA COUNTY OF

CONTRACT PERIOD: From: 04/01/2019
 To: 03/31/2020

CATEGORY OF EXPENSE	GRANT FUNDS	MATCH FUNDS	MATCH %	OTHER FUNDS	TOTAL
1. Personal Services					
a) Salary	\$0.00	\$0.00	0 %	\$0.00	\$0.00
b) Fringe	\$0.00	\$0.00	0 %	\$0.00	\$0.00
Subtotal	\$0.00	\$0.00	0 %	\$0.00	\$0.00
2. Non Personal Services					
a) Contractual Services	\$0.00	\$0.00	0 %	\$0.00	\$0.00
b) Travel	\$0.00	\$0.00	0 %	\$0.00	\$0.00
c) Equipment	\$0.00	\$0.00	0 %	\$0.00	\$0.00
d) Space/Property & Utilities	\$0.00	\$0.00	0 %	\$0.00	\$0.00
e) Operating Expenses	\$0.00	\$0.00	0 %	\$0.00	\$0.00
f) Other	\$28,068.00	\$0.00	0 %	\$0.00	\$28,068.00
Subtotal	\$28,068.00	\$0.00	0 %	\$0.00	\$28,068.00
TOTAL	\$28,068.00	\$0.00	0 %	\$0.00	\$28,068.00

ATTACHMENT B-1 EXPENDITURE BASED BUDGET

PERSONAL SERVICES DETAIL

SALARY					TOTAL
POSITION TITLE	ANNUALIZED SALARY PER POSITION	STANDARD WORK WEEK (HOURS)	PERCENT OF EFFORT FUNDED	NUMBER OF MONTHS FUNDED	
				Subtotal	
TOTAL FRINGE					
PERSONAL SERVICES TOTAL					

ATTACHMENT B-1 - EXPENDITURE BASED BUDGET
 NON-PERSONAL SERVICES DETAIL

CONTRACTUAL SERVICES - TYPE/DESCRIPTION	TOTAL
TOTAL	

ATTACHMENT B-1 - EXPENDITURE BASED BUDGET
 NON-PERSONAL SERVICES DETAIL

TRAVEL - TYPE/DESCRIPTION	TOTAL
TOTAL	

EQUIPMENT - TYPE/DESCRIPTION	TOTAL
TOTAL	

SPACE/PROPERTY EXPENSES: RENT - TYPE/DESCRIPTION	TOTAL
TOTAL	

SPACE/PROPERTY EXPENSES: OWN - TYPE/DESCRIPTION	TOTAL
TOTAL	

TOTAL	TYPE/DESCRIPTION OF UTILITY EXPENSES
	TOTAL

OPERATING EXPENSES - TYPE/DESCRIPTION	TOTAL
TOTAL	

OTHER - TYPE/DESCRIPTION	TOTAL
Reimbursement for human rabies postexposure treatment, specimen preparation and shipment, pet vaccination clinics that are ..	\$28,068.00
... carried out according to rabies protocol, and rabies prevention and education. Actual expenses for these items will be ..	\$0.00
... reimbursed to the County up to the annual awarded amount.	\$0.00
TOTAL	\$28,068.00

ATTACHMENT C - WORK PLAN

SUMMARY

PROJECT NAME: Rabies Program

CONTRACTOR SFS PAYEE NAME: ONEIDA COUNTY OF

CONTRACT PERIOD: From: 04/01/2019

To: 03/31/2020

Project Summary: A high-level overview of the project, including the overall goal and desired outcomes. Sections 2140 through 2145 of the New York State Public Health Law (PHL) give primary responsibility for the control and suppression of rabies to local health departments. The primary purpose of this program is to implement a rabies plan that will protect the residents of the County from contracting rabies. The County Health Department has developed a comprehensive rabies protocol based on current NYSDOH guidelines. The protocol as maintained by the County Health Department will be used to implement this program.

This contract also allows for reimbursement to counties of actual expenses for certain activities related to rabies prevention, suppression and control. These activities include: follow up of potential exposure of persons to rabies; follow up of potential exposure of domestic animals to rabies; county authorized, human postexposure treatment; specimen preparation and shipment; pet vaccination clinics; and rabies education prevention, and outreach programs.

ATTACHMENT C - WORK PLAN

DETAIL

Objective

1 County Rabies Program Protocol/Plan - County Rabies Program Protocol/Plan

Tasks

1.1 County will implement a rabies plan that will protect the residents of the - County will implement a rabies plan that will protect the residents of the County from contracting rabies.

Performance Measures

1.1.1 County will implement rabies protocol in order to reduce the # of residents - County will implement rabies protocol in order to reduce the # of residents contracting rabies.

Tasks

1.2 County Health Department has developed a comprehensive rabies protocol base - County Health Department has developed a comprehensive rabies protocol based on current NYSDOH guidelines.

Performance Measures

1.2.1 County will ensure that rabies protocol is developed and kept current with - County will ensure that rabies protocol is developed and kept current with NYSDOH guidelines.

Tasks

1.3 The protocol as maintained by the County Health Department will be used to - The protocol as maintained by the County Health Department will be used to implement the rabies program (this contract).

Performance Measures

1.3.1 County will ensure that approved protocol is implemented. - County will ensure that approved protocol is implemented.

Tasks

1.4 The County's rabies protocol must also be incorporated into the County's Mu - The County's rabies protocol must also be incorporated into the County's Municipal Health Services Plan.

Performance Measures

1.4.1 County will ensure that the rabies protocol is part of their Municipal Heal - County will ensure that the rabies protocol is part of their Municipal Health Services Plan.

Tasks

1.5 County will update their rabies protocol as directed by the Bureau of Commu - County will update their rabies protocol as directed by the Bureau of Communicable Disease Control/Rabies Program.

ATTACHMENT C - WORK PLAN

DETAIL

Performance Measures

- 1.5.1 Continuation of this contract is contingent upon maintenance of the County' - Continuation of this contract is contingent upon maintenance of the County's protocols.

Tasks

- 1.6 County's updated rabies protocols will be incorporated by reference into th - County's updated rabies protocols will be incorporated by reference into this contract and will along with the requirements, form the basis of the County's deliverables.

Performance Measures

- 1.6.1 Updates to the Rabies Protocols for the County will be kept in file in the - Updates to the Rabies Protocols for the County will be kept in file in the Rabies Program and in the County's offices.

ATTACHMENT C - WORK PLAN

DETAIL

Objective

2 Reimbursement to Counties - The NYSDOH agrees to provide local assistance funding to the County for the activities undertaken pursuant to this contract in accordance with the budget described in Attachment B.

Tasks

2.1 By authorizing treatment of individuals due to rabies exposure, the local health department certifies that investigation was conducted into circumstances of exposure & treatment is warranted & consistent with established NYSDOH protocols & guidelines

Performance Measures

2.1.1 County will report rabies exposures in the Communicable Disease Electronic - County will report rabies exposures in the Communicable Disease Electronic Surveillance System (CDESS).

Tasks

2.2 Expenses related to human post-exposure treatment include rabies immune globulin - Expenses related to human post-exposure treatment include rabies immune globulin, rabies vaccine, and the costs to administer the immune globulin and vaccine (i.e., hospital or private physician).

Performance Measures

2.2.1 The County must incur expenses in order to be reimbursed. - The County must incur expenses in order to be reimbursed.

Tasks

2.3 All human post-exposure treatment and specimen shipments authorized by the County and carried out according to the County's rabies protocol must not result in an out-of-pocket expense for the individual exposed.

Performance Measures

2.3.1 Regarding human post-exposure treatment expenses, the County must ensure that - Regarding human post-exposure treatment expenses, the County must ensure that third-party reimbursement is pursued prior to the submission of claims to the State.

Tasks

2.4 Third-party includes private insurance and Medicaid and Medicare, as appropriate - Third-party includes private insurance and Medicaid and Medicare, as appropriate.

Performance Measures

2.4.1 All third-party claims must be resolved prior to the submission of claims for payment. - All third-party claims must be resolved prior to the submission of claims for payment.

ATTACHMENT C - WORK PLAN

DETAIL

Tasks

2.5 Expenses related to specimen preparation, shipment & disposal may include c - Expenses related to specimen preparation, shipment & disposal may include costs associated with the euthanasia (if necessary & owner does not pay), decapitation, preparation, shipment, & appropriate carcass disposal for animals confirmed to be rabid.

Performance Measures

2.5.1 County will ensure expenses are appropriate. - County will ensure expenses are appropriate.

Tasks

2.6 The local health department shall hold a pet vaccination clinic for cats, d - The local health department shall hold a pet vaccination clinic for cats, dogs, and domesticated ferrets every four months.

Performance Measures

2.6.1 Reasonable expenses related to holding vaccination clinics are reimbursable - Reasonable expenses related to holding vaccination clinics are reimbursable.

Tasks

2.7 All advertising for clinics must indicate that the clinics are free of char - All advertising for clinics must indicate that the clinics are free of charge to county residents.

Performance Measures

2.7.1 Any donations received must be used to offset costs being claimed for reimb - Any donations received must be used to offset costs being claimed for reimbursement.

Tasks

2.8 The local health department may use allocated funds for rabies-related educ - The LHD may use allocated funds for rabies-related educational, preventive & other services described as eligible expenses under Article 6 - State Aid General Public Health Work Program: Surveillance, Control & Prevention for Rabies & other Zoonotic

Performance Measures

2.8.1 If other agencies, vet hospitals, etc. provide support for any of these ser - If other agencies, vet hospitals, etc. provide support for any of these services, those donations should offset expenses before reimbursement is requested from the state.

Tasks

2.9 If expenses exceed the reimbursement levels set under this allocation, the - If expenses exceed the reimbursement levels set under this allocation, the excess amount may be claimed against State Aid according to the rules and procedures allowed under the County's approved Municipal Public Health Services Plan.

ATTACHMENT C - WORK PLAN

DETAIL

Performance Measures

- 2.9.1 Rabies expenses exceeding the contract amount will be submitted to Article - Rabies expenses exceeding the contract amount will be submitted to Article 6 for reimbursement.

Tasks

- 2.10 County Health Department will submit vouchers with supporting documentation - County Health Department will submit vouchers with supporting documentation.

Performance Measures

- 2.10.1 Vouchers will be submitted on a quarterly basis not later than 30 days from - Vouchers will be submitted on a quarterly basis not later than 30 days from the end of each quarter. Such supporting documentation shall be maintained in the Communicable Disease Electronic Surveillance System (CDESS).

Objective

- 3 Compliance - Compliance

Tasks

- 3.1 It is expressly understood & agreed that the services provided hereunder - shall conform & be provided in accordance w/ applicable provisions of federal, state, & local laws, rules & regulations, & those court determinations, including limitation, decision, orders, judgments, generally or specifically applicable to this contract

Performance Measures

- 3.1.1 Sections 2140 through 2145 of the New York State Public Health Law (PHL) wi - Sections 2140 through 2145 of the New York State Public Health Law (PHL) will be adhered to.

II. REPORTING PROVISIONS

A. Expenditure-Based Reports (select the applicable report type):

Narrative/Qualitative Report

The Contractor will submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than 30 days from the end of the quarter, the report described in Section III(G)(2)(a)(i) of the Master Contract

Statistical/Quantitative Report

The Contractor will submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than ___ days from the end of the quarter, the report described in Section III(G)(2)(a)(ii) of the Master Contract.

Expenditure Report

The Contractor will submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than ___ days after the end date for which reimbursement is being claimed, the report described in Section III(G)(2)(a)(iii) of the Master Contract.

Final Report

The Contractor will submit the final report as described in Section III(G)(2)(a)(iv) of the Master Contract, no later than 30 days after the end of the contract period.

Consolidated Fiscal Report (CFR)

The Contractor will submit the CFR on an annual basis, in accordance with the time frames designated in the CFR manual. For New York City contractors, the due date shall be May 1 of each year; for Upstate and Long Island contractors, the due date shall be November 1 of each year.

1

The Consolidated Fiscal Reporting System is a standardized electronic reporting method accepted by Office of Alcoholism & Substance Services, Office of Mental Health, Office of Persons with Developmental Disabilities and the State Education Department, consisting of schedules which, in different combinations, capture financial information for budgets, quarterly and/or mid-year claims, an annual cost report, and a final claim. The CFR, which must be submitted annually, is both a year-end cost report and a year-end claiming document.

Contract Number: # DOH01-C34005GG-3450000

B. Progress-Based Reports

1. Progress Reports

The Contractor shall provide the report described in Section III(G)(2)(b)(i) of the Master Contract in accordance with the forms and in the format provided by the State Agency, summarizing the work performed during the contract period (See Table 1 below for the annual schedule).

2. Final Progress Report

Final scheduled payment will not be due until ___ days after completion of agency's audit of the final expenditures report/documentation showing total grant expenses submitted by vendor with its final invoice. Deadline for submission of the final report is ____. The agency shall complete its audit and notify vendor of the results no later than ____. The Contractor shall submit the report not later than ___ days from the end of the contract.

C. Other Reports

The Contractor shall provide reports in accordance with the form, content and schedule as set forth in Table 1.

TABLE 1 - REPORTING SCHEDULE

PROGRESS REPORT #	PERIOD COVERED		Due Date
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			

III. SPECIAL PAYMENT AND REPORTING PROVISIONS

This modifies Attachment M, Section II.A., for this contract and changes the total combined MWBE goal from 30% to 0% of eligible expenditures (0% MBE and 0% WBE).

Attachment H

for CONTRACTOR that creates, receives, maintains or transmits individually identifiable health information on behalf of a New York State Department of Health HIPAA-Covered Program

- I. Definitions. For purposes of this Appendix H of this AGREEMENT:
 - A. "Business Associate" shall mean CONTRACTOR.
 - B. "Covered Program" shall mean the STATE.
 - C. Other terms used, but not otherwise defined, in this AGREEMENT shall have the same meaning as those terms in the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 ("HIPAA"), the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act ("HITECH") and implementing regulations, including those at 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164.
- II. Obligations and Activities of Business Associate:
 - A. Business Associate agrees to not use or disclose Protected Health Information other than as permitted or required by this AGREEMENT or as Required By Law.
 - B. Business Associate agrees to use the appropriate administrative, physical and technical safeguards to prevent use or disclosure of the Protected Health Information other than as provided for by this AGREEMENT and to comply with the security standards for the protection of electronic protected health information in 45 CFR Part 164, Subpart C. Business Associate agrees to mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to Business Associate of a use or disclosure of Protected Health Information by Business Associate in violation of the requirements of this AGREEMENT.
 - C. Business Associate agrees to report to Covered Program as soon as reasonably practicable any use or disclosure of the Protected Health Information not provided for by this AGREEMENT of which it becomes aware. Business Associate also agrees to report to Covered Program any Breach of Unsecured Protected Health Information of which it becomes aware. Such report shall include, to the extent possible:
 1. A brief description of what happened, including the date of the Breach and the date of the discovery of the Breach, if known;
 2. A description of the types of Unsecured Protected Health Information that were involved in the Breach (such as whether full name, social security number, date of birth, home address, account number, diagnosis, disability code, or other types of information were involved);
 3. Any steps individuals should take to protect themselves from potential harm resulting from the breach;
 4. A description of what Business Associate is doing to investigate the Breach, to mitigate harm to individuals, and to protect against any further Breaches; and
 5. Contact procedures for Covered Program to ask questions or learn additional information.
 - D. Business Associate agrees, in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.502(e)(1)(ii), to ensure that any Subcontractors that create, receive, maintain, or transmit Protected Health Information on behalf of the Business Associate agree to the same

restrictions and conditions that apply to Business Associate with respect to such information.

- E. Business Associate agrees to provide access, at the request of Covered Program, and in the time and manner designated by Covered Program, to Protected Health Information in a Designated Record Set, to Covered Program in order for Covered Program to comply with 45 CFR § 164.524.
 - F. Business Associate agrees to make any amendment(s) to Protected Health Information in a Designated Record Set that Covered Program directs in order for Covered Program to comply with 45 CFR § 164.526.
 - G. Business Associate agrees to document such disclosures of Protected Health Information and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Program to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of Protected Health Information in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528; and Business Associate agrees to provide to Covered Program, in time and manner designated by Covered Program, information collected in accordance with this AGREEMENT, to permit Covered Program to comply with 45 CFR § 164.528.
 - H. Business Associate agrees, to the extent the Business Associate is to carry out Covered Program's obligation under 45 CFR Part 164, Subpart E, to comply with the requirements of 45 CFR Part 164, Subpart E that apply to Covered Program in the performance of such obligation.
 - I. Business Associate agrees to make internal practices, books, and records, including policies and procedures and Protected Health Information, relating to the use and disclosure of Protected Health Information received from, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of, Covered Program available to Covered Program, or to the Secretary of the federal Department of Health and Human Services, in a time and manner designated by Covered Program or the Secretary, for purposes of the Secretary determining Covered Program's compliance with HIPAA, HITECH and 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164.
- III. Permitted Uses and Disclosures by Business Associate
- A. Except as otherwise limited in this AGREEMENT, Business Associate may only use or disclose Protected Health Information as necessary to perform functions, activities, or services for, or on behalf of, Covered Program as specified in this AGREEMENT.
 - B. Business Associate may use Protected Health Information for the proper management and administration of Business Associate.
 - C. Business Associate may disclose Protected Health Information as Required By Law.
- IV. Term and Termination
- A. This AGREEMENT shall be effective for the term as specified on the cover page of this AGREEMENT, after which time all of the Protected Health Information provided by Covered Program to Business Associate, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Program, shall be destroyed or returned to Covered Program; provided that, if it is infeasible to return or destroy Protected Health Information, protections are extended to such information, in accordance with the termination provisions in this Appendix H of this AGREEMENT.

B. Termination for Cause. Upon Covered Program's knowledge of a material breach by Business Associate, Covered Program may provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the breach and end the violation or may terminate this AGREEMENT if Business Associate does not cure the breach and end the violation within the time specified by Covered Program, or Covered Program may immediately terminate this AGREEMENT if Business Associate has breached a material term of this AGREEMENT and cure is not possible.

C. Effect of Termination.

1. Except as provided in paragraph (c)(2) below, upon termination of this AGREEMENT, for any reason, Business Associate shall return or destroy all Protected Health Information received from Covered Program, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Program. This provision shall apply to Protected Health Information that is in the possession of subcontractors or agents of Business Associate. Business Associate shall retain no copies of the Protected Health Information.
2. In the event that returning or destroying the Protected Health Information is infeasible, Business Associate shall provide to Covered Program notification of the conditions that make return or destruction infeasible. Upon mutual agreement of Business Associate and Covered Program that return or destruction of Protected Health Information is infeasible, Business Associate shall extend the protections of this AGREEMENT to such Protected Health Information and limit further uses and disclosures of such Protected Health Information to those purposes that make the return or destruction infeasible, for so long as Business Associate maintains such Protected Health Information.

V. Violations

- A. Any violation of this AGREEMENT may cause irreparable harm to the STATE. Therefore, the STATE may seek any legal remedy, including an injunction or specific performance for such harm, without bond, security or necessity of demonstrating actual damages.
- B. Business Associate shall indemnify and hold the STATE harmless against all claims and costs resulting from acts/omissions of Business Associate in connection with Business Associate's obligations under this AGREEMENT. Business Associate shall be fully liable for the actions of its agents, employees, partners or subcontractors and shall fully indemnify and save harmless the STATE from suits, actions, damages and costs, of every name and description relating to breach notification required by 45 CFR Part 164 Subpart D, or State Technology Law § 208, caused by any intentional act or negligence of Business Associate, its agents, employees, partners or subcontractors, without limitation; provided, however, that Business Associate shall not indemnify for that portion of any claim, loss or damage arising hereunder due to the negligent act or failure to act of the STATE.

VI. Miscellaneous

- A. Regulatory References. A reference in this AGREEMENT to a section in the Code of Federal Regulations means the section as in effect or as amended, and for which compliance is required.

- B. Amendment. Business Associate and Covered Program agree to take such action as is necessary to amend this AGREEMENT from time to time as is necessary for Covered Program to comply with the requirements of HIPAA, HITECH and 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164.
- C. Survival. The respective rights and obligations of Business Associate under (IV)(C) of this Appendix H of this AGREEMENT shall survive the termination of this AGREEMENT.
- D. Interpretation. Any ambiguity in this AGREEMENT shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that permits Covered Program to comply with HIPAA, HITECH and 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164.
- E. HIV/AIDS. If HIV/AIDS information is to be disclosed under this AGREEMENT, Business Associate acknowledges that it has been informed of the confidentiality requirements of Public Health Law Article 27-F.

Attachment M

**PARTICIPATION BY MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS AND WOMEN WITH RESPECT TO STATE
CONTRACTS: REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES**

I. General Provisions

- A. The New York State Department of Health is required to implement the provisions of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and 5 NYCRR Parts 140-145 (“MWBE Regulations”) for all State contracts as defined therein, with a value (1) in excess of \$25,000 for labor, services, equipment, materials, or any combination of the foregoing or (2) in excess of \$100,000 for real property renovations and construction.
- B. The Contractor to the subject contract (the “Contractor” and the “Contract,” respectively) agrees, in addition to any other nondiscrimination provision of the Contract and at no additional cost to the New York State New York State Department of Health (the “New York State Department of Health”), to fully comply and cooperate with the New York State Department of Health in the implementation of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A. These requirements include equal employment opportunities for minority group members and women (“EEO”) and contracting opportunities for certified minority and women-owned business enterprises (“MWBEs”). Contractor’s demonstration of “good faith efforts” pursuant to 5 NYCRR §142.8 shall be a part of these requirements. These provisions shall be deemed supplementary to, and not in lieu of, the nondiscrimination provisions required by New York State Executive Law Article 15 (the “Human Rights Law”) or other applicable federal, state or local laws.
- C. Failure to comply with all of the requirements herein may result in a finding of non-responsiveness, non-responsibility and/or a breach of contract, leading to the withholding of funds or such other actions, liquidated damages pursuant to Section VII of this Attachment or enforcement proceedings as allowed by the Contract.

II. Contract Goals

- A. For purposes of this contract, the New York State Department of Health hereby establishes a goal of 0% for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises (“MWBE”) participation on any eligible expenses including subcontracted labor or services, equipment, materials, or any combined purchase of the foregoing under this contract. The goal on the eligible portion of this contract will be 0% for Minority-Owned Business Enterprises (“MBE”) participation and 0% for Women-Owned Business Enterprises (“WBE”) participation (based on the current availability of qualified MBEs and WBEs).
- B. For purposes of providing meaningful participation by MWBEs on the Contract and achieving the Contract Goals established in Section II-A hereof, Contractor should reference the directory of New York State Certified MBWEs found at the following internet address:
<https://ny.newnycontracts.com/>

Additionally, Contractor is encouraged to contact the Division of Minority and Woman Business Development ((518) 292-5250; (212) 803-2414; or (716) 846-8200) to discuss additional methods of maximizing participation by MWBEs on the Contract.

- C. Where MWBE goals have been established herein, pursuant to 5 NYCRR §142.8, Contractor must document “good faith efforts” to provide meaningful participation by MWBEs as subcontractors or suppliers in the performance of the Contract. In accordance with Section 316-a of Article 15-A and 5 NYCRR §142.13, the Contractor acknowledges that if Contractor is found to have willfully and intentionally failed to comply with the MWBE participation goals set forth in the Contract, such a finding constitutes a breach of contract and the Contractor shall be liable to the New York State Department of Health for liquidated or other appropriate damages, as set forth herein.

III. Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO)

- A. Contractor agrees to be bound by the provisions of Article 15-A and the MWBE Regulations promulgated by the Division of Minority and Women's Business Development of the Department of Economic Development (the “Division”). If any of these terms or provisions conflict with applicable law or regulations, such laws and regulations shall supersede these requirements.
- B. Contractor shall comply with the following provisions of Article 15-A:
 - 1. Contractor and Subcontractors shall undertake or continue existing EEO programs to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status. For these purposes, EEO shall apply in the areas of recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation.
 - 2. The Contractor shall submit an EEO policy statement to the New York State Department of Health within seventy two (72) hours after the date of the notice by New York State Department of Health to award the Contract to the Contractor.
 - 3. If Contractor or Subcontractor does not have an existing EEO policy statement, the New York State Department of Health may provide the Contractor or Subcontractor a model statement (see Form #5 - Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises Equal Employment Opportunity Policy Statement).
 - 4. The Contractor’s EEO policy statement shall include the following language:
 - a. The Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, will undertake or continue existing EEO programs to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination, and shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force.
 - b. The Contractor shall state in all solicitations or advertisements for employees that, in the performance of the contract, all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.
 - c. The Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union,

or representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein.

- d. The Contractor will include the provisions of Subdivisions (a) through (c) of this Subsection 4 and Paragraph "D" of this Section III, which provides for relevant provisions of the Human Rights Law, in every subcontract in such a manner that the requirements of the subdivisions will be binding upon each subcontractor as to work in connection with the Contract.

C. Form #4 - Staffing Plan

To ensure compliance with this Section, the Contractor shall submit a staffing plan to document the composition of the proposed workforce to be utilized in the performance of the Contract by the specified categories listed, including ethnic background, gender, and Federal occupational categories. Contractors shall complete the Staffing plan form and submit it as part of their bid or proposal or within a reasonable time, but no later than the time of award of the contract.

- D. Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the Human Rights Law, all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions. Contractor and subcontractors shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest.

IV. MWBE Utilization Plan

- A. The Contractor represents and warrants that Contractor has submitted an MWBE Utilization Plan (Form #1) either prior to, or at the time of, the execution of the contract.
- B. Contractor agrees to use such MWBE Utilization Plan for the performance of MWBEs on the Contract pursuant to the prescribed MWBE goals set forth in Section III-A of this Attachment.
- C. Contractor further agrees that a failure to submit and/or use such MWBE Utilization Plan shall constitute a material breach of the terms of the Contract. Upon the occurrence of such a material breach, New York State Department of Health shall be entitled to any remedy provided herein, including but not limited to, a finding of Contractor non-responsiveness.

V. Waivers

- A. Contractors without eligible expenses as defined in Section II.A. or who are not able to meet the goal as stated in Section II.A. of this Attachment, must submit a Waiver request (Form #2) to the Department.
- B. If the Contractor, after making good faith efforts, is unable to comply with MWBE goals, the Contractor may submit a Request for Waiver form documenting good faith efforts by the Contractor to meet such goals. If the documentation included with the waiver request is complete, the New York State Department of Health shall evaluate the request and issue a written notice of acceptance or denial within twenty (20) days of receipt.

- C. If the New York State Department of Health, upon review of the MWBE Utilization Plan and updated Quarterly MWBE Contractor Compliance Reports determines that Contractor is failing or refusing to comply with the Contract goals and no waiver has been issued in regards to such non-compliance, the New York State Department of Health may issue a notice of deficiency to the Contractor. The Contractor must respond to the notice of deficiency within seven (7) business days of receipt. Such response may include a request for partial or total waiver of MWBE Contract Goals.

VI. Quarterly MWBE Contractor Compliance Report

- A. Contractor is required to submit a Quarterly MWBE Contractor Compliance Report to the New York State Department of Health by the 10th day following each end of quarter over the term of the Contract documenting the progress made towards achievement of the MWBE goals of the Contract. Data should be submitted via the online compliance system at <https://ny.newnycontracts.com>.

VII. Liquidated Damages - MWBE Participation

- A. Where New York State Department of Health determines that Contractor is not in compliance with the requirements of the Contract and Contractor refuses to comply with such requirements, or if Contractor is found to have willfully and intentionally failed to comply with the MWBE participation goals, Contractor shall be obligated to pay to the New York State Department of Health liquidated damages.
- B. Such liquidated damages shall be calculated as an amount equaling the difference between:
 - 1. All sums identified for payment to MWBEs had the Contractor achieved the contractual MWBE goals; and
 - 2. All sums actually paid to MWBEs for work performed or materials supplied under the Contract.
- C. In the event a determination has been made which requires the payment of liquidated damages and such identified sums have not been withheld by the New York State Department of Health, Contractor shall pay such liquidated damages to the New York State Department of Health within sixty (60) days after they are assessed by the New York State Department of Health unless prior to the expiration of such sixtieth day, the Contractor has filed a complaint with the Director of the Division of Minority and Woman Business Development pursuant to Subdivision 8 of Section 313 of the Executive Law in which event the liquidated damages shall be payable if Director renders a decision in favor of the New York State Department of Health.

ONEIDA COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Adirondack Bank Building, 5th Floor, 185 Genesee St., Utica, NY 13501

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
ONEIDA COUNTY EXECUTIVE



PHYLLIS D. ELLIS, BSN, MS, F.A.C.H.E.
DIRECTOR OF HEALTH

ADMINISTRATION

Phone: (315) 798-6400 Fax: (315) 266-6138

January 3, 2019

FN 20 19-077

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES

WAYS & MEANS

Dear Mr. Picente:

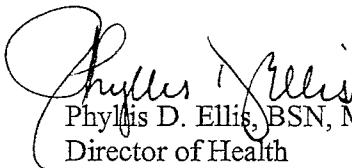
Attached are two (2) copies of an Agreement between Oneida County through its Health Department and Oswego BOCES. This agreement is for the purpose of providing payment for in-classroom Educational Audiology to eligible preschool aged children.

Under Section 4410 of the New York State Education Law and Part 200 of the Regulations of the Commissioner of Education of the State of New York, municipalities are to provide payment for related services rendered to eligible preschool aged children with disabilities.

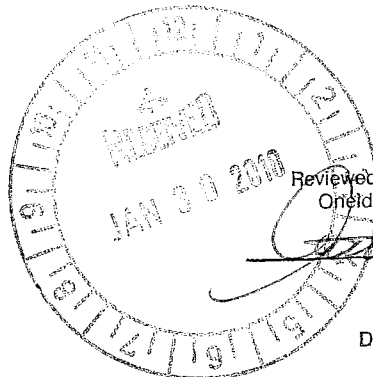
The term of this agreement will commence January 1, 2019 and continue through December 31, 2021 with two additional one-year extensions. This is a New York State mandated program. New York State will reimburse the county 59.5% of the costs incurred. The expected total is estimated to be less than \$7,500 for the three-year term.

If the enclosed meets with your approval, please forward to the Board of Legislators for consideration at their next meeting.

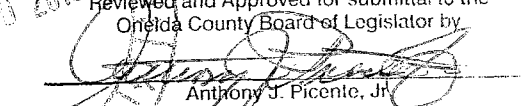
Sincerely,


Phyllis D. Ellis, BSN, MS, FACHE
Director of Health

CM



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislator by


Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 1-30-19

Oneida Co. Department: Public Health

Competing Proposal X
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other _____

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD
OF LEGISLATORS**

Name & Address of Vendor: Oswego BOCES aka
CiTi BOCES
The Center for Instruction, Technology & Innovation
179 County Rt 64
Mexico, NY 13114

Title of Activity or Service: Educational Audiology

Proposed Dates of Operation: January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2021, with option
for two additional one-year extensions

Client Population/Number to be Served: All of Oneida County

Summary Statements

- 1) **Narrative Description of Proposed Services:** Oswego BOCES will provide educational Audiology to hearing-impaired preschool students.
- 2) **Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:** Educational Audiology
- 3) **Program Design and Staffing:** NA

Total Funding Requested: \$7,500.00

Expense Account: A2960.1953

Revenue Account: A3277

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$7,500.00

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): 59.5 % State % County 40.5%

Cost Per Client Served: N/A

Past Performance Data: NA

O.C. Department Staff Comments: Oswego BOCES is the only source for this service.



ONEIDA COUNTY PRESCHOOL RELATED SERVICE CONTRACT

THIS CONTRACT, by and between the **COUNTY OF ONEIDA**, through its Health Department, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal offices at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501, hereinafter referred to as the "County," and **OSWEGO BOCES aka Citi BOCES-THE CENTER FOR INSTRUCTION, TECHNOLOGY AND INNOVATION**, a Board of Cooperative Educational Services and supervising school district organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, located at 179 County Route 64 Mexico, New York 13114, hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor."

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the County is in need of the provision of related services to preschool children with disabilities pursuant to Section 4410 of the New York State Education Law and Part 200 of the Regulations of the Commissioner of Education, through the County's Education of Handicapped Children Program; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor has been approved by the Commissioner of Education of the State of New York to provide related services to preschool children with disabilities in accordance with Section 4410 of the New York State Education Law and in compliance with 8 NYCRR Part 200, to eligible preschool students with disabilities, as recommended by the Committee on Preschool Special Education and approved by the appropriate Board of Education from the child's resident school district;

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto mutually agree as follows:

1. TERM OF AGREEMENT

This Contract shall become effective January 1, 2019 and shall terminate on December 31, 2021, conditioned upon the continued availability of federal and/or New York State funds for the purpose set forth in this Contract. The County shall also have two (2) separate and consecutive options to extend this Contract. Each option shall be for one (1) year and shall be under the same terms and conditions contained in this Contract. Each such option shall be the sole and exclusive right of the County. Each option shall be exercised by the County in writing, and such option period shall commence upon the expiration of the immediately preceding Contract or option period.

2. RATES

Upon submission of a completed County voucher and required supporting documentation as discussed below for services rendered, the County shall pay the Contractor Two Hundred Sixty Dollars (\$260.00) per sixty (60) minute consultation and One Hundred Fifty-Five Dollars (\$155.00) per thirty (30) minute session. Any rate changes during the life of this contract will be submitted as written amendments to this Contract.

3. TERMINATION

- a. By Contractor: Should the Contractor request termination of this Contract, a written notice of any such termination shall be provided to the County by the Contractor not less than ninety (90) days prior to the intended effective date of such action. In the event of such termination, the parties shall adjust the accounts due and the Contractor shall undertake no additional expenditures not already required.
- b. By County: This Contract may be terminated at any time by the County upon ten (10) days written notice to the Contractor. However, in the event the Contractor defaults in the performance of any of its obligations under this Contract, the County may terminate this Contract effective upon written notice at any time. Furthermore, should funds become unavailable or should appropriate federal or New York State officials fail to approve sufficient funds for completion of the services or programs set forth in this Contract, the County shall have the option to immediately terminate this Contract upon providing written notice to the Contractor. In such event, the County shall be under no further obligation to the Contractor other than payment for costs actually incurred prior to termination and in no event will the County be responsible for any actual or consequential damages as a result of termination.

4. SCOPE OF SERVICES

Services performed pursuant to this Contract shall be provided in accordance with Section 4410 of the New York State Education Law and in compliance with the regulations of the Commissioner of Education of the State of New York set forth in 8 NYCRR 200.

- a. The Contractor shall provide appropriate Related Services for children with disabilities delivered on an itinerant basis subject to New York State Education Department (hereinafter "NYSED") and the appropriate Board of Education (hereinafter "BOE") approval. The parties hereto agree that "Related Services" as used herein shall have the same meaning as that term is defined in Section 4410 of the New York State Education Law and 8 NYCRR 200.1(qq).
- b. The Contractor shall provide Related Services for children with disabilities during the school year. The school year is hereby defined as a July/August session from July 1 through August 31 and/or a September/June session from September 1 through June 30.
- c. The Contractor cannot begin providing Related Services to a child with disabilities until the BOE has approved the Notification of Determination of Placement or System to Track and Account for Children ("STAC 1"), if the BOE uses the STAC 1, outlining the appropriate Related Services to be provided by the Contractor. The start date will be indicated on the STAC 1 and a copy shall be provided to the Contractor.
- d. All financial arrangements for services under this Contract shall be between the County and Contractor as outlined in the section entitled "Conditions of Payment" below. The County shall maintain an approved Oneida County Related Services Provider List and ensure that the Contractor is a referral from this list approved by the New York State Department of Education for the County of Oneida.

5. CONDITIONS OF PAYMENT:

The County, in accordance with the provisions of this Contract, shall reimburse the Contractor for expenditures made for contracted services as follows:

- a. The County shall provide payment to the Contractor for services requested per a child's Individualized Education Program ("IEP"), except for the following instances:
 - i. A cancelled visit because the child was unavailable for services due to foreseen, scheduled circumstances (i.e. field trips, early dismissals, special programs, or other scheduled events), if the Contractor does not confirm the child's ability to receive services on a scheduled date prior to the session.
 - ii. A cancelled visit because the child was unavailable for services due to a severe weather event (i.e.: snow day or weather related early dismissal, etc.), if the Contractor does not confirm the child's ability to receive services on a scheduled date prior to the session. It is the Contractor's responsibility to verify that a child's school district is in session.
 - iii. A cancelled visit when severe weather makes travel unsafe. It is the Contractor's responsibility to determine if weather makes road conditions or travel unsafe and warrants cancellation of the session.
 - iv. A visit that is cancelled due to the Contractor being unavailable and the session is not made up pursuant to Section 12 of this Contract.
- b. The County shall provide payment of services rendered, as authorized on the child's IEP and the STAC 1 upon the Contractor's submission of a correctly completed voucher on a monthly basis. All submissions must include the required documentation as set forth in this Contract and any other documentation requested by the County. The Contractor shall maintain a copy of the child's IEP throughout the term of this Contract.
- c. The Contractor shall submit a voucher to the County for the services rendered not later than fifteen (15) days after the end of the July/August session and not later than fifteen (15) days after the end of each month for the September to June session.
- d. No payment shall be required to be made by the County prior to the receipt of Notification of Determination of Placement or STAC 1, if the BOE uses the STAC 1 as its notice of determination of placement.
- e. No parent or any person shall be required or requested to make payment for services in addition to the payments made by the County pursuant to this Contract.
- f. The Contractor must submit, for Medicaid eligible children, a signed Medicaid Provider Agreement and Reassignment form with the instant Contract so the County can claim Medicaid reimbursement for the Related Services.

6. MEDICAID COMPLIANCE:

The Contractor shall provide with the voucher the following information for all Medicaid eligible children enrolled in its programs pursuant to Section 4410 of the New York State Education Law:

- a. Dates the child received a Related Service (e.g. physical therapy, speech therapy, occupational therapy, skilled nursing services and/or counseling, and transportation, as applicable).

- served. The Contractor shall submit a copy of any reports necessary for review at these meetings to the County, as well as the CPSE Chairperson/BOCES Coordinator, at least ten (10) school days prior to the meeting date.
- c. Speech pathologists shall be required to obtain a written prescription (recommendation/order) for speech services signed and dated from (1) NYS Licensed and ASHA Certified Speech-Language Pathologist OR (2) a physician, physician's assistant or nurse practitioner which denotes the appropriate and current ICD code. The NYS Licensed and ASHA Certified Speech-Language Pathologist cannot write a referral if they have not seen the preschool child. According to 18 NYCRR 505.11, a written order must contain a diagnostic statement and purpose of treatment. It is not acceptable for the ordering or referring professional never to have met with the child as it is incompatible with the obligations of the ordering practitioner to assure that the ordered care, services or supplies will meet the recipients needs and restore him/her to the best possible functional level. Physician, physician assistants or nurse practitioner's orders must be dated on or before the initiation of service. No direct or consultation services will be permitted unless an appropriately written prescription is obtained. A copy of this prescription must also be forwarded to the County with the initial bill.
 - d. **Physical Therapists** must obtain a signed prescription (order/recommendation) from a physician, physician assistant or nurse practitioner which denotes an ICD code.
 - e. **Occupational therapists** must obtain a signed prescription (order/recommendation) signed and dated by a licensed physician or nurse practitioner which denotes an ICD code.
 - f. No direct or consultation services can be delivered unless an appropriately signed and dated prescription by the appropriate professional is obtained. A copy of this prescription must also be forwarded to the County with the initial bill.
 - g. The Contractor must obtain a current copy of the IEP from the CPSE Chairperson prior to start of service which will follow the BOE approval date. This is applicable to any later program changes on the IEP as well. The Contractor shall deliver services as specified on the IEP in the areas of remediation, frequency and duration of Related Services.
 - h. The Contractor shall submit an attendance and progress note for each session the child received Related Services on a monthly basis at the minimum, or with the invoice, whichever is presented first. All progress notes submitted must also have the signature and National Provider Identification (NPI) number of this licensed individual and title as well as the direct service provider and title.
 - i. The Contractor shall call the CPSE chairperson for a program review if services cannot be delivered as indicated on IEP due to child's absence, or if the therapist recommends a change in service or discharge.
 - j. The Contractor shall forward a copy of all documentation and justification for 12-month programming to the County and the CPSE prior to any scheduled program review or annual review, whenever such is recommended.
 - k. The Contractor shall meet with the child's parent/guardian at such times as appropriate during the year to discuss goals and progress. Whenever services are to be delivered in conjunction with a general education preschool program, the Contractor shall work with the program by communicating with staff, parents, school district and other therapists. An attempt will also be made to provide parent/guardian with follow up materials to be used at home to reinforce delivery of related services.
 - l. The Contractor shall inform the parent/guardian of his/her responsibility to ensure that the child's attendance enables him/her to benefit from the related services provided. The parent/guardian should be made aware of the need to alert the Contractor in a timely manner when the child will be absent or not available for Related Services if provided in the home.
 - m. If two or more Related Services are required for a child, the CPSE Chairperson shall select one of the therapists to act as a Coordinator of Service. If the CPSE determines that a Special Education Itinerant Teacher (hereinafter "SEIT") is to be provided in conjunction with one or more Related Services, the SEIT shall be responsible for the coordination of such services pursuant to regulations of the Commissioner of Education. Compensation for such services is to be part of the NYSED established rates for the SEIT model.
 - n. The Contractor's progress notes addressing goals and objectives on the IEP must be completed quarterly. A copy of the progress notes must be provided to the parent, the CPSE Chairperson and the County.
 - o. Upon expiration of the term of this Contract, all files and records shall be retained by the Contractor for six (6) years from the last date of payment under this Contract.

11. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE COORDINATOR OF SERVICE

- a. When two or more Related Services are mandated (not in conjunction with SEIT), the CPSE Chairperson shall designate the coordinator of services (hereinafter the "Coordinator") from the list of approved Related Service providers maintained by the County. The Coordinator must be one of the individuals/agencies providing Related Services to the child, as specified by the CPSE. It is suggested that, to the extent possible, service providers be selected from the same agency. It is the responsibility of the Coordinator to stay thoroughly informed on all facets of the services provided to the child. In addition to duties as outlined in the section entitled "Reporting Requirements" above, the designated Coordinator shall perform appropriate coordination activities including but not limited to:
 - i. Arranging the schedule for service delivery, offering recommendations and consulting with the CPSE chairperson to resolve scheduling issues when appropriate.

- ii. Sharing appropriate information with other Related Service providers for the appropriate integration of such services.
 - iii. Gathering appropriate progress reports and anecdotal information relating to the student's progress from all Related Service providers to ensure that the Coordinator has a general knowledge of the child's progress, as well as any significant considerations, in the Related Service area.
 - iv. Attend Annual Review meeting and other meetings, if requested by the CPSE chairperson. The Coordinator is responsible to have all information on the child's progress and needs and is expected to represent the other therapists involved in the child's care at the CPSE meetings.
 - v. Conducting activities such as telephone conferences or other communication practices. Coordination activities must be documented and reported in half-hour service blocks on the Coordination Service Form.
 - vi. Coordination services can be provided only by a licensed speech pathologist, physical therapist or occupational therapist.
- b. Billing for coordination services shall not exceed ten (10) sessions or service blocks during a September/June session and two (2) sessions or service blocks during a July/August session per child. One (1) session or service block consists of a half-hour and will be paid at the rate indicated under the Oneida County Related Service Rates Schedule. Each date of contact and length of time claimed for coordination during the month must be listed and identified. Periods of less than a half-hour block may be combined into half-hour service blocks of coordination services for billing purposes.

12. MAKE UP POLICY

- a. Reporting Absences. Habitual absences by the student should be reported to the school district (CPSE) and the Special Education Itinerant Teacher (SEIT) if the child receives SEIT services; if the child receives two or more Related Services, habitual absences shall be reported to the assigned Related Service Coordinator appointed by the CPSE Chairperson.
- b. Student Absence or Cancellation. There shall be no makeup for therapy sessions provided under 4410 services which are missed due to a child's absence or cancellation (with or without notice). If a child's illness will necessitate canceling of service for several consecutive sessions, the Contractor shall request the parent/guardian call the Contractor to commence Related Services.
- c. Therapist Absence or Cancellation. Related Services which are missed due to the absence or cancellation of the therapist may be made up if the parent consents and the therapist's schedule permits. The makeup sessions must take place within the same week the Related Service was missed.
- d. Prolonged Absence of Therapist. When the therapist is absent for a prolonged period of time, the school district should be notified. The school district is responsible for arranging the replacement for the absent therapist. The school district is responsible for notifying the County of any change of a Related Service provider prior to the change so the County may give the new provider permission to begin services.
- e. Holidays and Other School Closings. The Contractor shall follow the calendar of the local school district in which the child resides. Therefore, holiday and other school closings of that particular school district shall apply. When Related Services are provided in a mainstream preschool setting, the preschool calendar shall be followed except where written prior arrangements have been mandated by the school district and approved by the County.
- f. Limitations on Scheduling Therapy Makeup Sessions. Make up sessions must be clearly documented on the appropriate session notes with reasons for the makeup session.

13. INSURANCE

The Contractor shall maintain a professional liability policy and will provide the County with proof of coverage in the amount of \$1,000,000 per incident and \$2,000,000 aggregate during the term of this Contract. The Contractor shall also maintain general liability insurance and will provide the County with proof of coverage in the amount of \$1,000,000 per incident and \$2,000,000 aggregate. The Contractor agrees to have the County named as "additional insured" on the general liability policy and to provide the County with certificates from said insurance company or companies showing proof of insurance as stated heretofore. The Contractor further agrees to provide that such coverage shall not be terminated without prior notice to the County of at least thirty (30) days. The Contractor grants Oneida County a limited power of attorney to communicate with the Contractor's insurance provider and/or agent for the express purpose of confirming the coverage required hereunder.

14. INDEMNIFICATION

The Contractor agrees that it shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the County from and against all liability, damages, expenses, costs, causes of actions, suits, claims or judgments arising, occurring or resulting from property damage, personal injuries or death to persons arising, occurring or resulting from or out of the work of the Contractor or its agents, contractors, subcontractors, servants or employees, and from any loss or damage arising, occurring or resulting from the acts or failure to act or any default or negligence by the Contractor or failure on the part of the Contractor to comply with any of the covenants, terms or conditions of this Contract.

15. EXCLUSIVITY

- a. The County retains the right to reassign children receiving Related Services under the terms of this Contract to other contractors or its own employees.
- b. The County retains the right to contract with other independent contractors for such services which are the same or similar to those provided by the Contractor, or to provide such services to its eligible children through its own employees. The Contractor retains the right to provide services directly or indirectly through contract with another agency, to persons who are not classified preschool aged children with a disability receiving Related Services in Oneida County.

16. PERFORMANCE OF SERVICES

- a. The Contractor represents that the Contractor is duly licensed (as applicable) and has the qualifications, the specialized skill(s), the experience and the ability to properly perform the Related Services. The Contractor shall use its best efforts to perform the Related Services such that the results are satisfactory to the County. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for determining the method, details and means of performing the Related Services, except where Federal, State or local laws and regulations impose specific requirements on the performance of same.
- b. The Contractor may, at its own expense, employ or engage the services of such employees, subcontractors, and/or partners as the Contractor deems necessary to perform the Related Services (collectively, the "Assistants"). The Assistants are not and shall not be deemed employees of the County, and the County shall have no obligation to provide the Assistants with any salary or benefits. The Contractor shall be solely responsible and shall remain liable for the performance of the Related Services by the Assistants in a manner satisfactory to the County, and in compliance with any and all application Federal, State or local laws and regulations. The Contractor shall expressly advise the Assistants of the terms of this Contract.
- c. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that the Contractor and its Assistants have no authority to enter into contracts that bind the County or create obligations on the part of the County without the prior written authorization of the County.

17. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS

- a. It is expressly agreed that the relationship of the Contractor to the County shall be that of an Independent Contractor. The Contractor's employees shall not be considered employees of the County for any purpose including, but not limited to, claims for unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, retirement, or health insurance benefits. The Contractor, in accordance with its status as an Independent Contractor, covenants and agrees that its employees shall conduct themselves in accordance with such status, that they will neither hold themselves out as, nor claim to be, an officer or employee of the County by reason thereof and that they will not by reason thereof, make any claim, demand or application to or for any right or privilege applicable to an officer or employee of the County.
- b. Contractor warrants and represents that it is in the business of offering the same or similar services detailed herein and does offer the same or similar service(s) to other entities and/or the general public as a regular course of business. Contractor and County agree that Contractor is free to undertake other work arrangements during the term of this Contract, and may continue to make its services available to the public.
- c. The Contractor's employees shall not be eligible for compensation from the County due to a) illness; b) absence due to normal vacation; c) absence due to attendance at school or special training or a professional convention or meeting.
- d. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that its employees and agents shall not be eligible for any County employee benefits, including retirement membership credits.
- e. The Contractor shall be paid pursuant to IRS Form 1099, and shall be solely responsible for applicable taxes for all compensation paid to the Contractor or its employees and agents under this Contract, and for compliance with all applicable labor and employment requirements with respect to the Contractor's form of business organization, and with respect to its employees and agents, including payroll deductions, workers' compensation insurance, and provision of health insurance where required. The County shall not be responsible for withholding from the payments provided for services rendered for State or Federal income tax, unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, disability insurance or social security insurance (FICA). The Contractor shall provide proof of workers' compensation insurance, where applicable, prior to execution of this Contract.
- f. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold the County harmless from all loss or liability incurred by the County as a result of the County not making such payments or withholdings.
- g. If the Internal Revenue Service, Department of Labor, or any other governmental agency questions or challenges the Contractor's Independent Contractor status; it is agreed that both the County and the Contractor shall have the right

to participate in any conference, discussion, or negotiations with the governmental agency, irrespective of with whom or by whom such discussions or negotiations are initiated.

- h. The Contractor agrees to comply with federal and state laws as supplemented in the United States Department of Labor regulations and any other regulations of federal and state entities relating to such employment and civil rights requirements.

18. SUBCONTRACT

The Contractor may not assign the Contractor's rights and obligations under this Contract, or subcontract with or employ another to provide the services described above of this Contract, without the prior written consent of the County.

19. EXPENSES

The Contractor is solely responsible for paying all of its business expenses related to furnishing the services described herein, and shall not be reimbursed the cost of travel, equipment, tools, office space, support services or other general operating expenses.

20. TRAINING

The Contractor shall not be required to attend or undergo any training by the County. The Contractor shall be fully responsible for its own training necessary to maintain any licenses or certifications to perform the services described herein, and shall be solely responsible for the cost of the same.

21. ADVICE OF COUNSEL

Each party acknowledges that, in executing this Contract, such party has had the opportunity to seek the advice of independent legal counsel, and has read and understood all of the terms and provisions of this Contract.

22. ENTIRE AGREEMENT


The terms of this Contract, the attached Standard Oneida County Conditions Addendum, and any other attachments, amendments, addendums or appendixes attached hereto, are deemed incorporated herein in their entirety and constitute the entire understanding and agreement of the parties and cancels and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, understandings or agreements, whether written or oral, with respect to the subject matter of this Contract. No waiver, alterations or modifications of any provisions of this Contract shall be binding unless in writing and signed by the duly authorized representative of the parties sought to be bound.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Contract.

ONEIDA COUNTY

CONTRACTOR

BY: _____
Anthony J. Picente Jr.
Oneida County Executive

BY: 
Michael J. Sheperd
Assistant Superintendent for Administrative Services

DATE: _____

DATE: 1/8/19

Approved

BY: _____
Maryangela Scalzo
Assistant County Attorney

STANDARD ONEIDA COUNTY CONDITIONS ADDENDUM

THIS ADDENDUM, entered into on this _____ day of _____, 20____, between the County of Oneida, hereinafter known as County, and a Contractor, subcontractor, vendor, vendee, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any third party, hereinafter known as Contractor.

WHEREAS, County and Contractor have entered into a contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter referred to as the "Contract"), and

WHEREAS, the Oneida County Attorney and the Oneida County Director of Purchasing have recommended the inclusion of the standard clauses set forth in this Addendum to be included in every Contract for which County is a party, now, thereafter,

The parties to the attached Contract, for good consideration, agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the Contract.

1. EXECUTORY OR NON-APPROPRIATION CLAUSE.

The County shall have no liability or obligation under this Contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond the annual funds being appropriated and available for this Contract.

2. ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS: RESOLUTION #249 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL REQUIREMENTS.

Pursuant to Oneida County Board of Legislator Resolution No. 249 of May 26, 1999, the Contractor agrees to deliver exclusively to the facilities of the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority, all waste and recyclables generated within the Authority's service area by performance of this Contract by the Contractor and any subcontractors. Upon awarding of this Contract, and before work commences, the Contractor will be required to provide Oneida County with proof that Resolution No. 249 of 1999 has been complied with, and that all wastes and recyclables in the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority's service area which are generated by the Contractor and any subcontractors in performance of this Contract will be delivered exclusively to Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority facilities.

3. CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING, DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS, AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS.

- a. Lobbying. As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code and implemented at 34 CFR Part 82 for persons entering into a grant or cooperative

agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 34 CFR Part 82, Section 82.105 and 82.110, the Contractor certifies that:

- i. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Contractor, to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal grant or cooperative agreement.
 - ii. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form 111 "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
 - iii. The Contractor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subcontracts and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- b. Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarments and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 83.105 and 85.110,
- i. The Contractor certifies that it and its principals:
 - A. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any federal department or agency;
 - B. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a

criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

C. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in subparagraph (B), above, of this certification; and

D. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract had one or more public transactions (federal, state, or local) for cause or default;

ii. Where the Contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this Contract.

c. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors other than individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

i. The Contractor will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:

A. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

B. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:

1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

- 2) The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
- 3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance program; and
- 4) The penalties that may be imposed upon an employee for drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace;

C. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the Contract be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (A), above;

D. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (A), above, that as a condition of employment under the Contract, the employee will:

- 1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
- 2) Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction;

E. Notifying the County, in writing within ten (10) calendar days after having received notice under subparagraph (D)(2), above, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position and title, to:

Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, New York 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected contract.

F. Taking one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under paragraph (D)(2), above, with respect to any employee who is so convicted;

- 1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
- 2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;

G. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (A),(B),(C),(D),(E) and (F), above.

- ii. The Contractor may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific contract.

Place of Performance (street, address, city, county, state, zip code).

d. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors who are individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors that are individuals, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

- i. As a condition of the contract, the Contractor certifies that he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the Contract; and
- ii. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any contract activity, the

Contractor will report the conviction, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the conviction, to:

Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building
Campus, Albany, NY 12240. Notice shall include the
identification number(s) of each affected Contract.

4. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT (HIPAA).

When applicable to the services provided pursuant to the Contract:

- a. The Contractor, as a Business Associate of the County, shall comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, hereinafter referred to as "HIPAA," as well as all regulations promulgated by the Federal Government in furtherance thereof, to assure the privacy and security of all protected health information exchanged between the Contractor and the County. In order to assure such privacy and security, the Contractor agrees to enact the following safeguards for protected health information:
 - i. Establish policies and procedures, in written or electronic form, that are reasonably designed, taking into consideration the size of, and the type of activities undertaken by, the Contractor, to comply with the Standards for Privacy of Individual Identifiable Health Information, commonly referred to as the Privacy Rule;
 - ii. Utilize a combination of electronic hardware and computer software in order to securely store, maintain, transmit, and access, protected health information electronically; and
 - iii. Utilize an adequate amount of physical hardware, including but not limited to, locking filing cabinets, locks on drawers, other cabinets and office doors, in order to prevent unwarranted and illegal access to computers and paper files that contain protected health information of the County's clients.
- b. This agreement does not authorize the Contractor to use or further disclose the protected health information that the Contractor handles in treating patients of the County in any manner that would violate the requirements of 45 CFR § 164.504(e), if that same use or disclosure were done by the County, except that:

- i. The Contractor may use and disclose protected health information for the Contractor's own proper management and administration; and
- ii. The Contractor may provide data aggregation services relating to the health care operations of the County.

c. The Contractor shall:

- i. Not use or further disclose protected health information other than as permitted or required by this contract or as required by law;
- ii. Use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of protected health information other than as provided for in this Contract;
- iii. Report to the County any use or disclosure of the information not provided for by this Contract of which the Contractor becomes aware;
- iv. Ensure that any agents, including a subcontractor, to whom the Contractor provides protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of the County, agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to the Contractor with respect to such protected health information;
- v. Make available protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.524;
- vi. Make available protected health information for amendment and incorporate any amendments to protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.528;
- vii. Make available the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
- viii. Make its internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County

available to the Secretary of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining the County's compliance with 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(ii); and

- ix. At the termination of this Contract, if feasible, return or destroy all protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County that the Contractor still maintains, in any form, and retain no copies of such information; or, if such return or destruction is not feasible, extend the protections of this Contract permanently to such information and limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible.
- d. The Contractor agrees that this contract may be amended if any of the following events occurs:
 - i. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is modified by Congress or the Department of Health and Human Services;
 - ii. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is interpreted by a court in a manner impacting the County's HIPAA compliance; or
 - iii. There is a material change in the business practices and procedures of the County.
- e. Pursuant to 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(iii), the County is authorized to unilaterally terminate this Contract if the County determines that the Contractor has violated a material term of this Contract.

5. NON-ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE.

In accordance with Section 109 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the County's previous written consent, and any attempts to do so are null and void. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the County's prior written consent unless this Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Section 109-b of the General Municipal Law.

6. WORKER'S COMPENSATION BENEFITS.

In accordance with Section 108 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

7. NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS.

To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other state and federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a Contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 of the Labor Law, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. The Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this Contract and forfeiture of all monies due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

8. WAGE AND HOURS PROVISIONS.

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 of the Labor Law, neither the Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said Articles, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, the Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as

determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the County of any County-approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

9. NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION.

In accordance with Section 103-d of the General Municipal Law, if this Contract is awarded based upon the submission of bids, the Contractor certifies and affirms, under penalty of perjury, as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief:

(1) the prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor; and (2) unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the bidder and will not knowingly be disclosed by the bidder prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other bidder or to any competitor; and (3) no attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the County a non-collusive bidding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

10. RECORDS.

The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertaining to performance under this Contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records shall include, but not be limited to, reports, statements, examinations, letters, memoranda, opinions, folders, files, books, manuals, pamphlets, forms, papers, designs, drawings, maps, photos, letters, microfilms, computer tapes or discs, electronic files, e-mails (and all attachments thereto), rules, regulations and codes. The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The County Comptroller, the County Attorney and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an audit or examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this Contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the County or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the County, for the term specified above, for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The County shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute"), provided that: (a) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate County official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; (b) said records

shall be sufficiently identified; and (c) in the sole discretion of the County, designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the County's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation. Notwithstanding any other language, the Records may be subject to disclosure under the New York Freedom of Information Law, for other applicable state or federal law, rule or regulation.

11. IDENTIFYING INFORMATION AND PRIVACY NOTIFICATION.

- a. Identification Number(s). Every invoice or claim for payment submitted to a County agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or service or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. This number includes any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or claim for payment, must state with specificity the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.
- b. Privacy Notification. (i) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the County is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the New York State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (ii) The personal information is requested by the County's purchasing unit contracting to purchase goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this Contract.

12. CONFLICTING TERMS.

In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum shall control.

13. GOVERNING LAW.

This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal Supremacy Clause requires otherwise.

14. PROHIBITION ON PURCHASE OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS.

The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this Contract award will be acquired in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law (Use of Tropical Hardwoods), which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

In addition, when any portion of this Contract involving the use of woods, whether for supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in Section 165 of the State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with approval of the County; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

15. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH AND NOTIFICATION ACT.

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa).

16. GRATUITIES AND KICKBACKS.

- a. Gratuities. It shall be unethical for any person to offer, give, or agree to give any County employee or former County employee, or for any County employee or former County employee to solicit, demand, accept, or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, or preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request; influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard; rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application;

request for ruling, determination, claim, or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefor.

- b. Kickbacks. It shall be unethical for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime Contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

17. AUDIT

The County, the State of New York, and the United States shall have the right at any time during the term of this agreement and for the period limited by the applicable statute of limitations to audit the payment of monies hereunder. The Contractor shall comply with any demands made by the County to provide information with respect to the payment of monies made hereunder during the period covered by this paragraph. The Contractor shall maintain its books and records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or such other method of account which is approved in writing by the County prior to the date of this agreement. The revenues and expenditures of the Contractor in connection with this agreement shall be separately identifiable. Each expenditure or claim for payment shall be fully documented. Expenditures or claims for payment which are not fully documented may be disallowed. The Contractor agrees to provide to, or permit the County to examine or obtain copies of, any documents relating to the payment of money to the Contractor or expenditures made by the Contractor for which reimbursement is requested to be made or has been made to the Contractor by the County. The Contractor shall maintain all records required by this paragraph for 7 years after the date this agreement is terminated or ends.

If the Contractor has expended, in any fiscal year, \$300,000.00 or more in funds provided by a federal financial assistance program from a federal agency pursuant to this agreement and all other contracts with the County, the Contractor shall provide the County with an audit prepared by an independent auditor in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. §§ 7501, et seq., as amended, and the regulations adopted pursuant to such Act.

18. CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT.

Pursuant to Section 103-g of the General Municipal Law, by submitting a bid in response to this solicitation or by assuming the responsibility of a Contract awarded hereunder, each bidder or Contractor, or any person signing on behalf of any bidder or Contractor, and any assignee or subcontractor and, in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto, certifies, under penalty of perjury, that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the Office of General Services

(hereinafter “OGS”) website, that to the best of its knowledge and belief, that each bidder or Contractor and any subcontractor or assignee is not identified on the Prohibited Entities List created pursuant to State Finance Law § 165-a(3)(b).

Additionally, the bidder or Contractor is advised that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the OGS website, any bidder or Contractor seeking to renew or extend a Contract or assume the responsibility of a Contract awarded in response to this solicitation must certify at the time the Contract is renewed, extended or assigned that it is not included on the Prohibited Entities List.

During the term of the Contract, should the County receive information that a bidder or Contractor is in violation of the above-referenced certification, the County will offer the person or entity an opportunity to respond. If the person or entity fails to demonstrate that he, she or it has ceased engagement in the investment which is in violation of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 within ninety (90) days after the determination of such violation, then the County shall take such action as may be appropriate, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages or declaring the bidder or Contractor in default.

The County reserves the right to reject any bid or request for assignment for a bidder or Contractor that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award of a Contract and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any bidder or Contractor that is awarded a Contract and subsequently appears on the Prohibited Entities List.

19. PROHIBITION ON TOBACCO AND E-CIGARETTE USE ON COUNTY PROPERTY

Pursuant to Local Law No. 3 of 2016, the use of tobacco and e-cigarettes are prohibited on Oneida County property, as follows:

- a. For the purposes of this provision, the “use of tobacco” shall include:
 - i. The burning of a lighted cigarette, pipe, cigar or other lighted instrument for the purpose of smoking tobacco or a tobacco substitute;
 - ii. The use of tobacco and/or a substance containing tobacco or a tobacco substitute by means other than smoking, including: chewing; holding in the mouth; or expectoration of chewing tobacco.
- b. For the purposes of this provision, “e-cigarette” shall mean an electronic device composed of a mouthpiece, heating element, battery and electronic circuit that

delivers vapor which is inhaled by an individual user as he or she simulates smoking.

- c. For the purposes of this provision, “on Oneida County property” shall be defined as:
 - i. Upon all real property owned or leased by the County of Oneida; and
 - ii. Within all County of Oneida-owned vehicles or within private vehicles when being used for a County of Oneida purpose, except that a driver may smoke in a privately-owned vehicle being used for a County of Oneida Purpose if the driver is the sole occupant of the vehicle.
- d. Each violation of this Local Law No. 3 of 2016 shall constitute a separate and distinct offense and may be punishable by a fine of up to \$200.00 for a first offense and up to \$1,000.00 for subsequent offenses.

20. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE LABOR LAW § 201-G

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of New York State Labor Law § 201-g.

ONEIDA COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Adirondack Bank Building, 5th Floor, 185 Genesee St., Utica, NY 13501

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
ONEIDA COUNTY EXECUTIVE



PHYLLIS D. ELLIS, BSN, MS, F.A.C.H.E.
DIRECTOR OF HEALTH

ADMINISTRATION

Phone: (315) 798-6400 Fax: (315) 266-6138

November 11, 2018

Hon. Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

FN 20

19-078

HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES

Dear Mr. Picente:

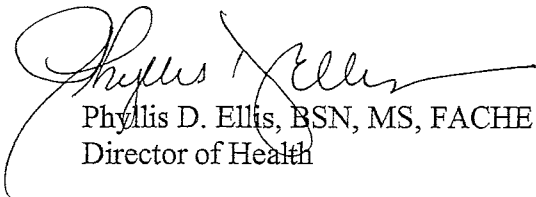
WAYS & MEANS

Attached are two (2) copies of an Agreement between Oneida County, through its Health Department, and FosterMartin, Inc. for marketing and advertising to promote the Cancer Prevention in Action Program. New York State has provided funding through a grant award to raise awareness and reduce cancer using a policy, systems and environmental change approach throughout organizations and municipalities in Oneida, Madison, and Herkimer Counties.

FosterMartin, Inc. has been chosen as the best proposal received in response to RFP 2018-248. The term of this Agreement is October 1, 2018 to September 30, 2020 with an option to renew for one (1) additional three-year term. Maximum compensation for these services shall not exceed \$135,000 for the duration of the Agreement.

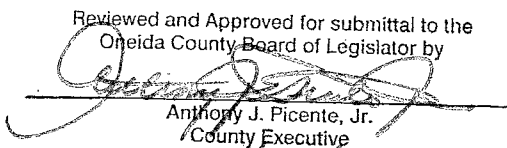
If this meets with your approval please forward to the Board of Legislators for their consideration.

Sincerely,


Phyllis D. Ellis, BSN, MS, FACHE
Director of Health

CM

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by


Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 1/18/19

Oneida Co. Department: Public Health

Competing Proposal X
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other _____

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD
OF LEGISLATORS**

Name & Address of Vendor: FosterMartin, Inc.
2200 Genesee St.
Utica, New York 13501

Title of Activity or Service: Marketing for Cancer Prevention in Action Program

Proposed Dates of Operation: October 1, 2018 through September 30, 2020

Client Population/Number to be Served: All Oneida, Madison and Herkimer County residents

Summary Statements

- 1) **Narrative Description of Proposed Services:** FosterMartin, Inc. will produce a marketing campaign to promote the Cancer Prevention in Action Program whose goal is to reduce cancer occurrences using a coordinated policy, systems, and environmental change approach throughout organizations and municipalities in Oneida, Madison, and Herkimer Counties.
- 2) **Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:** Reduce cancer occurrences through decreasing UV exposure, emphasizing sun safety and increased screening, and early detection of Breast, Cervical and Colorectal cancer through paid time off policies, and promotion of the HPV vaccine.
- 3) **Program Design and Staffing:** NA

Total Funding Requested: \$135,000.00

Expense Account: A4091
Revenue A3451

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$135,000.00

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): This service is 100% funded by the New York State Cancer Prevention in Action grant.

Cost Per Client Served: N/A

Past Performance Data: N/A

O.C. Department Staff Comments:

**Contract between Oneida County through its Health Department and
FosterMartin, Inc.**

THIS AGREEMENT by and between ONEIDA COUNTY, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal offices at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501, hereinafter referred to as the “County,” by and through its HEALTH DEPARTMENT, located at 185 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13501, hereinafter referred to as the “Agency,” and FOSTERMARTIN, INC., a domestic business corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal office located at 2200 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13502, hereinafter referred to as the “Contractor.”

WHEREAS, the County is the recipient of a grant from the New York State Department of Health to implement the Cancer Prevention in Action Program (“CPIAP”); and

WHEREAS, it is the goal of CPIAP to educate, provide resources and promote systems change interventions that address key areas of cancer prevention, including paid time off for screenings, reducing the risk of skin cancer among teens and other at-risk groups, and promoting the human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccine; and

WHEREAS, it is the Agency’s mission is to promote and protect the health of the community through public health education and awareness, including those topics covered by the CPIAP; and

WHEREAS, the Agency has deemed it beneficial to contract with the Contractor to develop a public education and awareness campaign for the CPIAP; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor warrants it has the expertise and skill to create and design material to be used for marketing the CPIAP; and

WHEREAS, the Agency desires to enter into an Agreement with the Contractor to provide marketing and advertising services under the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth;

NOW THEREFORE, the parties hereto intended to be legally bound and hereby agree as follows;

1. TERM:

This Agreement shall be commence on October 1, 2018 and shall remain in effect until September 30, 2020, unless earlier terminated as provided hereafter. This Agreement may be renewed for one (1) additional three-year term at the Agency’s sole discretion. Notice of the Agency’s intent to renew shall be provided to the Contractor prior to the expiration of the term of this Agreement.

2. SCOPE OF SERVICES:

- a. The Contractor shall provide a variety of media development and advertising services more fully described within the Contractor's proposal attached hereto as Exhibit "A." These services shall include, but are not limited to the following:
 - 1. Campaign development, which shall include strategy and planning, conceptual/creative development, and copywriting/content creation;
 - 2. Production, which shall include graphic design, video/television commercial production, photography, and web design and development;
 - 3. Public Relations, which shall include social media, press releases, public service announcement coordination, etc.;
 - 4. Promotional products and print services; and
 - 5. Media buying.
- b. The Contractor shall submit to the Agency for its approval all elements of any materials to be produced or placed hereunder, including, but not limited to, all copy, layouts, slogans, websites, artworks, graphic materials, and photography (collectively, the "Materials").

3. COMPENSATION:

- a. The County shall compensate the Contractor quarterly for services provided to the Agency upon submission of an Oneida County voucher.
- b. The Contractor shall attach the following information regarding the preceding billing period with each voucher submitted to the County for compensation:
 - 1. Name of each media outlet used;
 - 2. Type of media used;
 - 3. Date of placement (month and year);
 - 4. Topic of media (i.e. HPV, paid time off, skin cancer);
 - 5. Number of times run/aired/printed; and
 - 6. Number of people reached, when such data is available.
- c. For the period of October 1, 2018 through September 30, 2019:

1. The Contractor shall use a minimum of \$22,500.00 for paid media efforts.
 - i. All vouchers and supporting documentation shall clearly and accurately reflect all paid media efforts for the preceding billing period, if applicable.
 2. The maximum compensation paid to the Contractor by the County shall not exceed \$67,500.00.
- d. For the period of October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020:
1. The Contractor shall use a minimum of \$22,500.00 for paid media efforts.
 - i. All vouchers and supporting documentation shall clearly and accurately reflect all paid media efforts for the preceding billing period, if applicable.
 2. The maximum compensation paid to the Contractor by the County shall not exceed \$67,500.00.
- e. The total compensation paid to the Contractor by the County for the term of this Agreement shall not exceed \$135,000.00.

4. OWNERSHIP:

All Materials developed or prepared by the Contractor or its employees or subcontractors for the Agency hereunder that are subject to copyright, trademark, patent, or similar protection shall remain the intellectual property of the Contractor. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the Contractor hereby grants the Agency the non-exclusive, non-transferrable license to utilize all Materials in the geographic area designated by the New York State Department of Health as part of the CPLAP for the term of this Agreement, provided that:

- a. The Materials are produced in final form (i.e., ready to be disseminated to the public) by the Contractor for the Agency within six (6) months of being proposed by the Contractor; and
- b. The County has paid to the Contractor all fees and costs associated with creating and, where applicable, producing the Materials.

5. PERFORMANCE OF SERVICES

- a. The Contractor represents that the Contractor is duly licensed (as applicable) and has the qualifications, the specialized skill(s), the experience and the ability to properly perform the services. The Contractor shall use its best efforts to perform the services such that the results are satisfactory to the County. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for determining the location, method, details and means of performing the services except

where federal, state or local laws and regulations impose specific requirements on performance of same.

- b. The Contractor may, at its own expense, employ or engage the services of such employees, subcontractors and/or partners as the Contractor deems necessary to perform the services (collectively, the "Assistants"). The Assistants are not and shall not be deemed employees of the County, and the County shall have no obligation to provide the Assistants with any salary or benefits. The Contractor shall be solely responsible and shall remain liable for the performance of the services by the Assistances in a manner satisfactory to the County, and in compliance with any and all applicable federal, state or local laws and regulations. The Contractor shall expressly advise the Assistants of the terms of this Agreement.
- c. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that the Contractor and its Assistants have no authority to enter into contracts that bind the County or create obligations on the part of the County without the prior written authorization of the County.

6. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS:

- a. It is expressly agreed that the relationship of the Contractor and its Assistants to the County shall be that of Independent Contractors. The Contractor and its Assistants shall not be considered employees of the County for any purpose including, but not limited to, claims for unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, retirement, or health insurance benefits. The Contractor and its Assistants, in accordance with their status as Independent Contractors, covenant and agree that they will conduct themselves in accordance with such status, that they will neither hold themselves out as, nor claim to be, officers or employees of the County by reason thereof and that they will not by reason thereof, make any claim, demand or application to or for any right or privilege applicable to an officer or employee of the County.
- b. The Contractor warrants and represents that it is in the business of offering the same or similar services detailed herein and does offer the same or similar service(s) to other entities and/or the general public as a regular course of business. The Contractor and the County agree that the Contractor is free to undertake other work arrangements during the term of this Agreement, and may continue to make its services available to the public.
- c. The Contractor and its Assistants shall not be eligible for compensation from the County due to
 - 1. Illness;
 - 2. Absence due to normal vacation; or
 - 3. Absence due to attendance at school or special training or a professional convention or meeting.

- d. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that neither the Contractor, nor its Assistants, shall be eligible for any County employee benefits, including retirement membership credits.
- e. The Contractor shall be paid pursuant to IRS Form 1099, and shall be solely responsible for applicable taxes for all compensation paid to the Contractor or its Assistants under this Agreement, and for compliance with all applicable labor and employment requirements with respect to the Contractor's form of business organization, and with respect to its Assistants, including payroll deductions, workers' compensation insurance, and provision of health insurance where required. The County shall not be responsible for withholding from the payments provided for services rendered for State or Federal income tax, unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, disability insurance or social security insurance (FICA). The Contractor shall provide proof of workers' compensation insurance, where applicable, prior to execution of this Agreement.
- f. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold the County harmless from all loss or liability incurred by the County as a result of the County not making such payments or withholdings.
- g. If the Internal Revenue Service, Department of Labor, or any other governmental agency questions or challenges the Contractor's or its Assistants' Independent Contractor status, it is agreed that both the County and the Contractor shall have the right to participate in any conference, discussion, or negotiations with the governmental agency, irrespective of with whom or by whom such discussions or negotiations are initiated.
- h. The Contractor agrees to comply with Federal and State laws as supplemented in the Department of Labor regulations and any other regulations of the Federal and State entities relating to such employment and Civil Rights requirements.

7. TERMINATION:

- a. This Agreement may be terminated at any time by the Agency giving the Contractor at least thirty (30) calendar days prior written notice of termination. However, in the event Contractor defaults in the performance of any of Contractor's obligations under this Agreement, the County may terminate the agreement effective upon written notice at any time.
- b. Upon notice of termination the Contractor shall immediately submit to the Agency all required documentation for services rendered up to the date of termination, under the terms of this Agreement, before a final reimbursement for services rendered can occur.

8. EXPENSES:

The Contractor is solely responsible for paying all of its business expenses related to furnishing the services described herein, and shall not be reimbursed the cost of equipment, tools, office space, support services or other general operating expenses.

9. TRAINING:

The Contractor shall not be required to attend or undergo any training by the County. The Contractor shall be fully responsible for its own training necessary to maintain any licenses or certifications to perform the services described herein, and shall be solely responsible for the cost of the same.

10. INSURANCE:

a. The Contractor shall purchase and maintain insurance of the following types of coverage and limits of liability with an insurance carrier qualified and admitted to do business in the State of New York. The insurance carrier shall have at least an A- (excellent) rating by A. M. Best.

1. Commercial General Liability (CGL) coverage with limits of insurance of not less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence and \$2,000,000 annual aggregate.

i. CGL coverage shall be written on ISO Occurrence form CG 00 01 1001 or a substitute form providing equivalent coverage and shall cover liability arising from premises, operations, independent contracts, products, completed operations, and personal and advertising injury.

ii. Oneida County, and all other parties required by the County, shall be included as additional insureds. Coverage for the additional insureds shall apply as primary and non-contributing insurance before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by or provided to the additional insureds. Coverage for the additional insureds shall include completed operations.

2. Professional Liability coverage with limits of \$1,000,000 each occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate.

3. Commercial Umbrella

i. Umbrella coverage with limits of at least \$5,000,000.

ii. Umbrella coverage must include as additional insureds all entities that are additional insureds on the CGL.

iii. Umbrella coverage for such additional insureds shall apply as primary and non-contributing before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by or provided to the additional insureds.

4. Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability

i. Statutory limits apply.

11. INDEMNIFICATION:

The Contractor agrees that it shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless Oneida County and the Agency from and against all liability, damages, expenses, costs, causes of action, suits, claims or judgments arising, occurring or resulting from property damage, personal injuries or death to persons arising, occurring or resulting from or out of the work of the Contractor and its agents, servants or employees, and from any loss or damage arising, occurring or resulting from the acts or failure to act or any default or negligence by the Contractor or failure on the part of the Contractor to comply with any of the covenants, terms or conditions of this Agreement.

12. VENUE

If either party elects to commence litigation against the other in connection with any matter relating to or arising out of this Agreement, it shall do so in a New York State Court of competent jurisdiction sitting in Oneida County, New York or in the United States District Court for the Northern District of New York.

13. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

The terms of this Agreement, including any attachments, amendments, addendums or appendixes attached hereto, constitute the entire understanding and agreement of the parties and cancels and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, understandings or agreements, whether written or oral, with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement. By signing below, the parties agree and acknowledge that they have read, understood and agreed to all the terms contained in any addenda attached hereto, including, but not limited to, Exhibit A (Contractor's proposal) and the Standard Oneida County Conditions Addendum.

14. ADVICE OF COUNSEL:

Each party acknowledges that, in executing this Agreement, such party has had the opportunity to seek the advice of independent legal counsel, and has read and understood all of the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been duly executed and signed by:

ONEIDA COUNTY:

BY: _____
Anthony J. Picente, Jr., County Executive

DATE: _____

CONTRACTOR:

BY: *Christine Martin*
Christine Martin, President

DATE: 1-8-19

Sworn before me on this date 1-8-19

APPROVED

BY: _____
Maryangela Scalzo, Assistant County Attorney

Betty Jackson
BETTY JACKSON
NOTARY PUBLIC-STATE OF NEW YORK
NO. 01JA6238131
QUANIFIED IN ONEIDA COUNTY
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 03-28-2019

Exhibit A

ADDENDUM --STANDARD ONEIDA COUNTY CONDITIONS

THIS ADDENDUM, entered into on this _____ day of _____, 20____, between the County of Oneida, hereinafter known as County, and a Contractor, subcontractor, vendor, vendee, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any third party, hereinafter known as Contractor.

WHEREAS, County and Contractor have entered into a contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter referred to as the "Contract"), and

WHEREAS, the Oneida County Attorney and the Oneida County Director of Purchasing have recommended the inclusion of the standard clauses set forth in this Addendum to be included in every Contract for which County is a party, now, thereafter,

The parties to the attached Contract, for good consideration, agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the Contract.

1. EXECUTORY OR NON-APPROPRIATION CLAUSE.

The County shall have no liability or obligation under this Contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond the annual funds being appropriated and available for this Contract.

2. ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS: RESOLUTION #249 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL REQUIREMENTS.

Pursuant to Oneida County Board of Legislator Resolution No. 249 of May 26, 1999, the Contractor agrees to deliver exclusively to the facilities of the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority, all waste and recyclables generated within the Authority's service area by performance of this Contract by the Contractor and any subcontractors. Upon awarding of this Contract, and before work commences, the Contractor will be required to provide Oneida County with proof that Resolution No. 249 of 1999 has been complied with, and that all wastes and recyclables in the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority's service area which are generated by the Contractor and any subcontractors in performance of this Contract will be delivered exclusively to Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority facilities.

3. CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING, DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS, AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS.

a. Lobbying. As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code and implemented at 34 CFR Part 82 for persons entering into a grant or cooperative agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 34 CFR Part 82, Section 82.105 and 82.110, the Contractor certifies that:

i. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Contractor, to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal grant or cooperative agreement.

- ii. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form 111 "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
 - iii. The Contractor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subcontracts and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- b. Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarments and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 83.105 and 85.110,
- i. The Contractor certifies that it and its principals:
 - A. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any federal department or agency;
 - B. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
 - C. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in subparagraph (B), above, of this certification; and
 - D. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract had one or more public transactions (federal, state, or local) for cause or default;
 - ii. Where the Contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this Contract.

F. Taking one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under paragraph (D)(2), above, with respect to any employee who is so convicted;

- 1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
- 2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;

G. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (A),(B),(C),(D),(E) and (F), above.

ii. The Contractor may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific contract.

Place of Performance (street, address, city, county, state, zip code).

d. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors who are individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors that are individuals, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

- i. As a condition of the contract, the Contractor certifies that he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the Contract; and
- ii. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any contract activity, the Contractor will report the conviction, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the conviction, to:

Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, NY 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected Contract.

4. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT (HIPAA).

When applicable to the services provided pursuant to the Contract:

- a. The Contractor, as a Business Associate of the County, shall comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, hereinafter referred to as "HIPAA," as well as all regulations promulgated by the Federal Government in furtherance thereof, to assure the privacy and security of all protected health information exchanged between the Contractor and the County. In order to assure such privacy and security, the Contractor agrees to enact the following safeguards for protected health information:
 - i. Establish policies and procedures, in written or electronic form, that are reasonably designed, taking into consideration the size of, and the type of activities undertaken by, the Contractor, to comply with the Standards for Privacy of Individual Identifiable Health Information, commonly referred to as the Privacy Rule;
 - ii. Utilize a combination of electronic hardware and computer software in order to securely store, maintain, transmit, and access, protected health information electronically; and
 - iii. Utilize an adequate amount of physical hardware, including but not limited to, locking filing cabinets, locks on drawers, other cabinets and office doors, in order to prevent unwarranted and illegal access to computers and paper files that contain protected health information of the County's clients.
- b. This agreement does not authorize the Contractor to use or further disclose the protected health information that the Contractor handles in treating patients of the County in any manner that would violate the requirements of 45 CFR § 164.504(e), if that same use or disclosure were done by the County, except that:
 - i. The Contractor may use and disclose protected health information for the Contractor's own proper management and administration; and
 - ii. The Contractor may provide data aggregation services relating to the health care operations of the County.
- c. The Contractor shall:
 - i. Not use or further disclose protected health information other than as permitted or required by this contract or as required by law;
 - ii. Use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of protected health information other than as provided for in this Contract;
 - iii. Report to the County any use or disclosure of the information not provided for by this Contract of which the Contractor becomes aware;
 - iv. Ensure that any agents, including a subcontractor, to whom the Contractor provides protected health information received from, or created or received by

the Contractor on behalf of the County, agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to the Contractor with respect to such protected health information;

- v. Make available protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.524;
 - vi. Make available protected health information for amendment and incorporate any amendments to protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.528;
 - vii. Make available the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
 - viii. Make its internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County available to the Secretary of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining the County's compliance with 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(ii); and
 - ix. At the termination of this Contract, if feasible, return or destroy all protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County that the Contractor still maintains, in any form, and retain no copies of such information; or, if such return or destruction is not feasible, extend the protections of this Contract permanently to such information and limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible.
- d. The Contractor agrees that this contract may be amended if any of the following events occurs:
- i. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is modified by Congress or the Department of Health and Human Services;
 - ii. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is interpreted by a court in a manner impacting the County's HIPAA compliance; or
 - iii. There is a material change in the business practices and procedures of the County.
- e. Pursuant to 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(iii), the County is authorized to unilaterally terminate this Contract if the County determines that the Contractor has violated a material term of this Contract.

5. NON-ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE.

In accordance with Section 109 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract may not be assigned by the

Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the County's previous written consent, and any attempts to do so are null and void. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the County's prior written consent unless this Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Section 109-b of the General Municipal Law.

6. WORKERS' COMPENSATION BENEFITS.

In accordance with Section 108 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

7. NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS.

To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other state and federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a Contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 of the Labor Law, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. The Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this Contract and forfeiture of all monies due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

8. WAGE AND HOURS PROVISIONS.

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 of the Labor Law, neither the Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said Articles, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, the Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the County of any County-approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

9. NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION.

In accordance with Section 103-d of the General Municipal Law, if this Contract is awarded based upon the submission of bids, the Contractor certifies and affirms, under penalty of perjury, as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief:

(1) the prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other

bidder or with any competitor; and (2) unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the bidder and will not knowingly be disclosed by the bidder prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other bidder or to any competitor; and (3) no attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the County a non-collusive bidding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

10. RECORDS.

The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertaining to performance under this Contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records shall include, but not be limited to, reports, statements, examinations, letters, memoranda, opinions, folders, files, books, manuals, pamphlets, forms, papers, designs, drawings, maps, photos, letters, microfilms, computer tapes or discs, electronic files, e-mails (and all attachments thereto), rules, regulations and codes. The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The County Comptroller, the County Attorney and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an audit or examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this Contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the County or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the County, for the term specified above, for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The County shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute"), provided that: (a) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate County official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; (b) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (c) in the sole discretion of the County, designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the County's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation. Notwithstanding any other language, the Records may be subject to disclosure under the New York Freedom of Information Law, for other applicable state or federal law, rule or regulation.

11. IDENTIFYING INFORMATION AND PRIVACY NOTIFICATION.

- a. Identification Number(s). Every invoice or claim for payment submitted to a County agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or service or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. This number includes any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or claim for payment, must state with specificity the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.
- b. Privacy Notification. (i) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the County is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the New York State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (ii) The personal information is requested by the County's

purchasing unit contracting to purchase goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this Contract.

12. CONFLICTING TERMS.

In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum shall control.

13. GOVERNING LAW.

This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal Supremacy Clause requires otherwise.

14. PROHIBITION ON PURCHASE OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS.

The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this Contract award will be acquired in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law (Use of Tropical Hardwoods), which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

In addition, when any portion of this Contract involving the use of woods, whether for supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in Section 165 of the State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with approval of the County; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

15. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH AND NOTIFICATION ACT.

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa).

16. GRATUITIES AND KICKBACKS.

- a. Gratuities. It shall be unethical for any person to offer, give, or agree to give any County employee or former County employee, or for any County employee or former County employee to solicit, demand, accept, or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, or preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request; influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard; rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application; request for ruling, determination, claim, or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefor.

- b. Kickbacks. It shall be unethical for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime Contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

17. AUDIT

The County, the State of New York, and the United States shall have the right at any time during the term of this agreement and for the period limited by the applicable statute of limitations to audit the payment of monies hereunder. The Contractor shall comply with any demands made by the County to provide information with respect to the payment of monies made hereunder during the period covered by this paragraph. The Contractor shall maintain its books and records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or such other method of account which is approved in writing by the County prior to the date of this agreement. The revenues and expenditures of the Contractor in connection with this agreement shall be separately identifiable. Each expenditure or claim for payment shall be fully documented. Expenditures or claims for payment which are not fully documented may be disallowed. The Contractor agrees to provide to, or permit the County to examine or obtain copies of, any documents relating to the payment of money to the Contractor or expenditures made by the Contractor for which reimbursement is requested to be made or has been made to the Contractor by the County. The Contractor shall maintain all records required by this paragraph for 7 years after the date this agreement is terminated or ends.

If the Contractor has expended, in any fiscal year, \$300,000.00 or more in funds provided by a federal financial assistance program from a federal agency pursuant to this agreement and all other contracts with the County, the Contractor shall provide the County with an audit prepared by an independent auditor in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. §§ 7501, et seq., as amended, and the regulations adopted pursuant to such Act.

18. CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT.

Pursuant to Section 103-g of the General Municipal Law, by submitting a bid in response to this solicitation or by assuming the responsibility of a Contract awarded hereunder, each bidder or Contractor, or any person signing on behalf of any bidder or Contractor, and any assignee or subcontractor and, in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto, certifies, under penalty of perjury, that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the Office of General Services (hereinafter "OGS") website, that to the best of its knowledge and belief, that each bidder or Contractor and any subcontractor or assignee is not identified on the Prohibited Entities List created pursuant to State Finance Law § 165-a(3)(b).

Additionally, the bidder or Contractor is advised that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the OGS website, any bidder or Contractor seeking to renew or extend a Contract or assume the responsibility of a Contract awarded in response to this solicitation must certify at the time the Contract is renewed, extended or assigned that it is not included on the Prohibited Entities List.

During the term of the Contract, should the County receive information that a bidder or Contractor is in violation of the above-referenced certification, the County will offer the person or entity an opportunity to respond. If the person or entity fails to demonstrate that he, she or it has ceased engagement in the investment which is in violation of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 within ninety (90) days after the determination of such violation, then the County shall take such action as may be appropriate, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages or declaring the bidder or Contractor in default.

The County reserves the right to reject any bid or request for assignment for a bidder or Contractor that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award of a Contract and to pursue a responsibility review with respect

to any bidder or Contractor that is awarded a Contract and subsequently appears on the Prohibited Entities List.

19. PROHIBITION ON TOBACCO AND E-CIGARETTE USE ON COUNTY PROPERTY

Pursuant to Local Law No. 3 of 2016, the use of tobacco and e-cigarettes are prohibited on Oneida County

property, as follows:

- a. For the purposes of this provision, the “use of tobacco” shall include:
 - i. The burning of a lighted cigarette, pipe, cigar or other lighted instrument for the purpose of smoking tobacco or a tobacco substitute;
 - ii. The use of tobacco and/or a substance containing tobacco or a tobacco substitute by means other than smoking, including: chewing; holding in the mouth; or expectoration of chewing tobacco.
- b. For the purposes of this provision, “e-cigarette” shall mean an electronic device composed of a mouthpiece, heating element, battery and electronic circuit that delivers vapor which is inhaled by an individual user as he or she simulates smoking.
- c. For the purposes of this provision, “on Oneida County property” shall be defined as:
 - i. Upon all real property owned or leased by the County of Oneida; and
 - ii. Within all County of Oneida-owned vehicles or within private vehicles when being used for a County of Oneida purpose, except that a driver may smoke in a privately-owned vehicle being used for a County of Oneida Purpose if the driver is the sole occupant of the vehicle.
- d. Each violation of this Local Law No. 3 of 2016 shall constitute a separate and distinct offense and may be punishable by a fine of up to \$200.00 for a first offense and up to \$1,000.00 for subsequent offenses.

Anthony J. Picente Jr.
County Executive

Colleen Fahy-Box
Commissioner



ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES
County Office Building 800 Park Avenue Utica, NY 13501

January 29, 2019

FN 20 19-079

Honorable Anthony J. Picente Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES

WAYS & MEANS

Dear Mr. Picente:

I am submitting the following Purchase of Services Agreement for review and approval by the Board of Legislators.

Enclosed is a Purchase of Services Agreement with the House of the Good Shepherd for the operation of Non-Secure Detention Services providing the Department with five (5) reserved beds for Oneida County youth and the provision of two (2) Non-Secure Detention Family Court Liaisons.

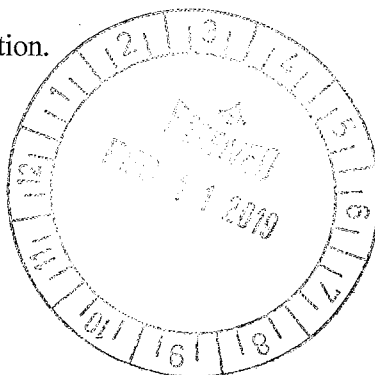
The House of the Good Shepherd has provided Non-Secure Detention services for the Department since 1990. This co-ed facility provides a local temporary placement for Oneida County youth. Placements at non-secure detention are court ordered for youth either awaiting further court action or youth who are already adjudicated Persons in Need of Supervision (PINS) or Juvenile Delinquents (JD).

The two (2) new Non-Secure Detention Family Court Liaisons will be present while Family Court is in session to ensure that the least restrictive and most cost-effective interventions are provided to youth who are entering the Oneida County juvenile justice system.

The term of this agreement commences January 1, 2019 and terminates December 31, 2019. The cost for 5 reserved beds and the two (2) Non-Secure Detention Liaisons will not exceed \$901,220 for the term of this Agreement. In the event the Department requires NSD beds above the five (5) reserved beds, there will be an additional fee.

I am respectfully requesting that this matter be forwarded to the Board of Legislators.

Thank you for your consideration.



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 2-11-19

Sincerely,

Colleen Fahy-Box

Colleen Fahy-Box
Commissioner

CFB/vlc
attachment

12902

Oneida Co. Department Social Services

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other X

Oneida County Board of Legislators
Contract Summary

Name of Proposing Organization: House of the Good Shepherd
1550 Champlin Avenue
Utica, New York

Title of Activity or Services: Non-Secure Detention services and (2) Non-Secure
Detention Family Court Liaisons

Proposed Dates of Operations: January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019

**Client Population/Number
to be Served:** Youth placed by Family Court remand, PINS warrant,
JD warrant or placed by Peace Officer and youth entering the
Oneida County juvenile justice system.

SUMMARY STATEMENTS

1). Narrative Description of Proposed Services

The Contractor's Non-Secure Detention Program will operate a co-ed facility at the Contractor's Sunset Avenue location in Utica, New York. The Contractor will reserve and provide the Department with 5 beds for youth in need of Non-Secure Detention Services to be utilized by Oneida County youth. The Contractor will provide two (2) Non-Secure Detention Family Court Liaisons to be present in Family Court to ensure that youth who are entering the Oneida County juvenile justice system are provided the least restrictive and most cost effective intervention.

2). Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes

Provides for the local temporary placement of youth who are placed by Family Court remand, PINS warrant, JD warrant or placed by a Peace Officer until or when a permanent placement is provided, determined or located. Non-Secure Detention Family Court Liaisons will assist the Court and the Department in making referrals for community-based services for youth, finding placements when necessary and ensuring that youth receive the services and supports they need.

3). Program Design and Staffing Level

A co-ed non-secure facility with 24 hour supervision and care; two (2) Non-Secure Detention Family Court Liaisons

Total Funding Requested: \$421.00 per reserved bed/per day for NSD program services and

\$135,000.00 per year for the provision of NSD Family Court Liaisons

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: Account #: A6123.495

Mandated or Non-mandated: Mandated to provide Non-Secure Detention Services.

Proposed Funding Source (Federal \$ /State \$ / County \$): Estimated depending on utilization, total amount of service may increase if more than 5 beds are used.

State	49 %	\$441,597.80
County	51 %	\$459,622.20

Cost Per Client Served:

Past performance Served: The Department has contracted with this provider for this service since 1990. The maximum cost of the 5 reserved beds for the term of this Agreement is \$538,375.00. Should the department have the need for more than 5 beds in any given day the additional beds will be at the reduced bed rate. The Contractor was paid \$537,490.00 from January 2017 through December 2017 for this service.

O.C. Department Staff Comments: This is the first year for the Contractor to provide Non-Secure Detention Family Court Liaison services.

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into by and between Oneida County, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York (hereinafter called the "County"), through its Department of Social Services, having its principal offices at the Oneida County Office Building, 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501 (hereinafter called the "Department"), and the House of The Good Shepherd, a domestic not-for-profit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, with its principal place of business at 1550 Champlin Avenue, Utica, New York 13502 (hereinafter called the "Contractor").

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the Department has the responsibility for care and custody of Persons in Need of Supervision (P.I.N.S.) and Juvenile Delinquents (J.D.) remanded to Non-Secure Detention (NSD) prior to, during, and immediately after judicial proceedings in relation to such persons; and

WHEREAS, the Department desires to reserve five (5) beds through the Contractor's operational NSD program, as well as related services for such persons; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor shall administer and manage the NSD program at its NSD facility located at 1606 Sunset Ave, Utica, New York; and

WHEREAS, the New York State Office of Children and Family Services has and will certify said NSD program; and

WHEREAS, the Department desires the services of NSD Family Court Liaisons to ensure the least restrictive and cost effective interventions are provided to youth who are entering the Oneida County Juvenile Justice System; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor has the staff, ability and expertise to provide NSD Family Court Liaisons to the Department; and

WHEREAS, the Department and the Contractor each desire to enter into an agreement for the provision of the NSD program and NSD Family Court Liaisons on the terms and conditions set forth herein;

NOW THEREFORE, IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES AS FOLLOWS:

I. TERM OF AGREEMENT

The term of this Agreement shall be from January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019. The option

to renew this Agreement is at the sole discretion of the County and the Department, and notice to the Contractor shall be provided prior to the end of the term of this Agreement.

II. SCOPE OF SERVICES

1. The Contractor's NSD program shall operate a co-ed facility from the Contractor's 1606 Sunset Avenue location in Utica, New York. The Contractor shall reserve and provide the Department with five (5) beds to be utilized by Oneida County youth in need of NSD services.
2. NSD, its operations, rules and regulations, are clearly defined under Executive Law, the Family Court Act, and the New York State Office of Children and Family Services Regulations. All operations under this Agreement shall be established and implemented in accordance with all laws, rules and regulations relating to the operations of NSD facilities.
3. The NSD services shall be available to those youth meeting the criteria for detention under Section 739 of the Family Court Act, with regard to alleged P.I.N.S. and alleged J.D.
4. All youth admitted:
 - a. Must be accompanied by a Family Court remand;
 - b. Must be accompanied by a P.I.N.S. warrant;
 - c. Must be accompanied by a J.D. warrant; or
 - d. Must be placed by a Peace Officer who is authorized to take a child who has run away from home, or who, in the reasonable opinion of the Peace Officer, appears to have run away from home. The Contractor shall inform a parent or other person legally responsible for such child's care and Family Court that it has received such a child.
 - i. If a Peace Officer places a child in the Contractor's NSD facility at times when Family Court is not in session, a hearing must be held within 72 hours of the time detention commenced, or the next day that Family Court is in session, whichever is sooner.
5. Each youth in NSD shall receive basic care and maintenance by the Contractor.
6. Each youth shall receive 24-hour supervision by the Contractor.
7. Each youth shall be provided educational services by the Contractor as agreed upon by the Department.
8. Each youth shall receive recreational/social development services on a regularly scheduled basis from the Contractor's Child Care Workers.
9. All transportation of each youth to and from the Department shall be the responsibility of

10. All transportation of each youth to and from medical and other appointments scheduled for the youth shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

11. The Oneida County Sheriff's Office shall transport each youth to and from the NSD facility for attendance at court proceedings when the Sheriff's Office is available to do so. In the event that the Sheriff's Office is not available to transport the youth to and from the NSD facility for attendance at court proceedings, the Department shall contact the Contractor to request its assistance. The Contractor shall make every effort to respond to this need as soon as possible.

12. The Contractor shall ensure that intake is available 24 hours per day, seven (7) days per week for the NSD program.

13. Crisis intervention, admissions, and related duties shall be the responsibility of the Contractor's staff.

14. In the case of a youth absconding from the NSD program, the following procedures shall be followed:

- a. A missing person report shall be filed with the local authorities;
- b. The child's parents shall be notified immediately;
- c. The Department shall be notified within 24 hours; and
- d. It shall be the Department's and/or the parent's responsibility to retrieve personal belongings, (i.e., clothing).

15. The Contractor shall provide two (2) NSD Family Court Liaisons ("Liaisons") who shall:

- a. Function as a liaison between Oneida County Family Court, other officers of the Court, Oneida County Departments and local providers of juvenile justice services to ensure that youth involved in the Oneida County juvenile justice system receive the services and supports they need;
- b. Meet with youth and their families at or before their Court appearance to learn about their charge and the underlying issues that led to the youth's arrest;
- c. Refer youth and their families to programs and services that would assist with reducing the risk of placement, including locating sources of placements outside of Oneida County, when necessary;
- d. In the event a youth doesn't have an assigned Case Manager or Case Planner, the Liaison shall remain connected to the youth, their family, and key providers during the pre-dispositional period in Family Court; and
- e. Complete or assist in completing referrals for services or placements, and any necessary paperwork as requested by the Court or the Department.

III. CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITIES

1. The Contractor shall operate the NSD program in compliance with the applicable provisions set forth in Part 180 of the New York State Office of Children and Family Services Juvenile Detention Facilities Regulations.
2. The Contractor acknowledges that it is familiar with and has a copy of all rules and regulations of New York State pertaining to Contractor Shelters and Foster Boarding Homes, as well as the operation of Non-Secure Family Foster Care. The Contractor shall comply with all such rules and regulations required by New York State, including all amendments and additions thereto.
3. The Contractor represents that the NSD program complies with all Federal, State and local laws, rules, regulations and ordinances, including but not limited to the Labor Law, Workers' Compensation Law, the Social Security Law, the New York State Civil Rights Law, Civil Rights Act of 1964 (including implementing regulations issued by United States Department of Justice and the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration).
4. The Contractor shall provide each youth with the appropriate care, shelter, food, clothing, education, health care, recreation, case management services, outcome analysis and opportunity for family involvement to the extent possible.
5. The Contractor shall schedule medical examinations for all detained youth within 72 hours of admission, and shall arrange for any necessary emergency medical care while in detention. The Contractor shall pay for a complete physical examination. All other medical costs, including pharmaceutical, psychological or psychiatric services and dental costs, shall be the responsibility of the Parent(s) and/or the Department.
6. The Contractor shall establish for each youth an opportunity to participate in recreation and worship.
7. The Contractor shall make every effort to establish and maintain communication between each youth and his/her parents or legal guardian.
8. The Contractor shall assist in the process of ensuring that educational services are provided to each youth by the local school district within the guidelines of the State Education Department.
9. The Contractor shall appropriately train and supervise all NSD program staff in its employ.
10. The Contractor shall keep accurate records for each youth placed in detention. All information contained in the Contractor's files shall be held confidential by the Contractor and the Department pursuant to the applicable provisions of the Social Services Law, New York State Family Court Act and the New York State Division of Probation Rules and Regulations.

11. The Contractor shall not assign, subcontract, or otherwise dispose of this Agreement or any right, duty or interest herein without the prior written consent of the Department.

IV. REIMBURSEMENT

1. The Department shall reimburse the Contractor at the following rates for NSD program services:

- a. The cost of reserving one (1) bed for one (1) day is called the "Contract County Per Diem Rate." It is established by the Contractor by taking the actual program budget and dividing it by the total number of beds available for the year. The "Contract County Per Diem Rate" for the Agreement term of January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019 shall be four hundred twenty-one dollars (\$421.00).
- b. The Department agrees to pay the Contract County Per Diem Rate of four hundred twenty-one dollars (\$421.00) for a total of five (5) reserved beds for the term of this Agreement ("Reserved Beds"). The total cost for the Reserved Beds shall not exceed seven hundred sixty-six thousand two hundred twenty dollars (\$766,220.00).
- c. Should the Department need additional utilization for a particular day, above the Reserved Beds, this is considered "Excess Utilization" and shall be billed to the Department at a daily rate of four hundred twenty-one dollars (\$421.00) per additional bed per day for each calendar day in which the Department utilization exceeds the Reserved Beds.
- d. Payment for "Excess Utilization" shall be made above and beyond the payment for Reserved Beds.

2. For Liaison services provided under this Agreement, the Department shall reimburse the Contractor eleven thousand two hundred fifty dollars (\$11,250.00) per month.

3. The Department shall reimburse the Contractor for Liaison and NSD program services on a monthly basis upon submission of a County voucher with all necessary supporting documentation attached.

V. SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES

1. In the event that another county needs to utilize one of the Reserved Beds, the other county shall be financially responsible for that bed and the Department's bill shall be reduced to reflect such usage.

2. In the event that another county's youth is utilizing a Reserved Bed that is needed by the Department, the Department's youth shall take priority over the youth from another county in order

to admit the Department's youth.

3. The Department understands that Excess Utilization is on an available basis and the County's rights under paragraph V(2) do not apply.

VI. RECORDKEEPING RESPONSIBILITIES

The Contractor shall maintain books, records and necessary supporting documents as required by Section 372 of the Social Services Law. The Contractor shall use accounting procedures and practices that sufficiently and properly reflect all direct and indirect costs of the services provided under the Agreement. The financial and statistical records shall be subject at all reasonable times to inspection, review, or audit authorized by the County and State governments.

VII. EQUIPMENT

The Contractor agrees that equipment purchased under this Agreement shall be the property of the Department and shall revert to the Department upon any termination or failure to renew this Agreement.

VIII. PERFORMANCE OF SERVICES

1. The Contractor represents that it is duly licensed (as applicable) and has the qualifications, the specialized skill(s), the experience, and the ability to properly perform the services. The Contractor shall use its best efforts to perform the services such that the results are satisfactory to the Department and the County. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for determining the method, details, and means of performing the services, except where Federal, State or local laws and regulations impose specific requirements on performance of same.
2. The Contractor may, at its own expense, employ or engage the services of such employees, subcontractors and/or partners as the Contractor deems necessary to perform the services (collectively, the "Assistants"). The Assistants are not and shall not be deemed employees of the Department or the County, and neither the Department nor the County shall have any obligation to provide the Assistants with any salary or benefits. The Contractor shall be solely responsible and shall remain liable for the performance of the services by the Assistants in a manner satisfactory to the Department and the County, and in compliance with any and all applicable Federal, State, or local laws and regulations. The Contractor shall expressly advise the Assistants of the terms of this Agreement.
3. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that the Contractor and its Assistants have no authority to enter into contracts that bind the Department or the County or create obligations on the part of the Department or the County without prior written authorization of the Department or the County.

IX. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS

1. It is expressly agreed that the relationship of the Contractor and its Assistants to the Department and the County shall be that of Independent Contractors. Neither the Contractor, nor its Assistants, shall be considered employees of the Department or the County for any purpose including, but not limited to, claims for unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, retirement, or health insurance benefits. The Contractor, in accordance with its status as an Independent Contractor, covenants and agrees that its Assistants shall conduct themselves in accordance with such status, and that they shall neither hold themselves out as, nor claim to be, an officer or employee of the Department or the County by reason thereof and that they shall not by reason thereof, make any claim, demand or application to or for any right or privilege applicable to an officer or employee of the Department or the County.
2. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that neither the Contractor, nor its Assistants, shall be eligible for any County employee benefits, including retirement membership credits.
3. Neither the Contractor, nor its Assistants, shall be eligible for compensation from the County due to a) illness; b) absence due to normal vacation; c) absence due to attendance at school or special training or a professional convention or meeting.
4. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for all applicable taxes for all compensation paid to the Contractor or its Assistants under this Agreement, and for compliance with all applicable labor and employment requirements with respect to Contractor's form of business organization, and with respect to the employees and subcontractors, including payroll deductions, workers' compensation insurance, and provision of health insurance where required. Neither the Department nor the County shall be responsible for withholding from the payments provided for services rendered for State or Federal income tax, unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, disability insurance or social security insurance (FICA). The Contractor shall provide proof of workers' compensation insurance, where applicable, prior to execution of this Agreement.

X. INSURANCE AND INDEMNIFICATION

1. The Contractor shall purchase and maintain insurance of the following types of coverage and limits of liability with an insurance carrier qualified and admitted to do business in the State of New York. The Insurance carrier must have at least an A- (excellent) rating by A. M. Best.
 - a. Commercial General Liability (CGL) coverage with limits of insurance of not less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence and \$2,000,000 annual aggregate.
 - i. CGL coverage shall be written on ISO Occurrence form CG 00 01 1001 or

a substitute form providing equivalent coverage and shall cover liability arising from premises, operations, independent contracts, products-completed operations, and personal and advertising injury.

- ii. Oneida County, and all other parties required by Oneida County, shall be included as additional insureds. Coverage for the additional insureds shall apply as primary and non-contributing insurance before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by, or provided to, the additional insureds. Coverage for these additional insureds shall include completed operations.
 - iii. Abuse and Molestation coverage shall be included.
- b. Professional Liability coverage with limits of \$1,000,000 each occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate.
- i. Coverage for review of cases and resulting professional assessment.
 - ii. Coverage for Abuse and Molestation.
- c. Business Automobile Liability (BAL)
- i. BAL coverage with limits of at least \$1,000,000 each accident.
 - ii. BAL coverage must include coverage for liability arising out of all owned, leased, hired, and non-owned automobiles.
 - iii. Oneida County shall be included as an additional insured on the auto policy. Coverage for the additional insured shall be on a primary and non-contributing basis.
- d. Commercial Umbrella
- i. Umbrella limits must be at least \$5,000,000.
 - ii. Umbrella coverage shall include as additional insureds all entities that are additional insureds on the CGL.
 - iii. Umbrella coverage for such additional insureds shall apply as primary and

non-contributing before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by, or provided to, the additional insureds.

e. Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability

i. Statutory limits apply.

2. Waiver of Subrogation: The Contractor waives all rights against Oneida County and its agents, officers, directors and employees for recovery of damages to the extent these damages are covered by CGL, Professional Liability, BAL, Umbrella Liability or Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability insurance maintained per requirements stated above.

3. Certificates of Insurance: Prior to the start of any work the Contractor shall provide certificates of insurance to Oneida County. Attached to each certificate of insurance shall be a copy of the Additional Insured Endorsement that is part of the Contractor's CGL policy. These certificates and the insurance policies required above shall contain a provision that coverage afforded under the policies shall not be canceled or allowed to expire until at least 30 days' prior written notice has been given to Oneida County.

4. Indemnification: The Contractor shall at all times defend, indemnify, and hold the Department and the County and its officers and employees harmless and free and clear of any and all liability arising from any act or omission, or commission by the Contractor, its officers or employees with respect to this Agreement and any of the terms thereof.

XI. TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT

This Agreement may be terminated with a thirty (30) day written notice by either party.

XII. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

1. This Agreement shall be binding upon both parties when fully signed and executed and upon approval of the appropriate legislative bodies where required.

2. The obligations of the parties hereunder are conditioned upon the continued availability of Federal and/or New York State funds for the purposes set forth in this Agreement.

XIII. ADVICE OF COUNSEL

Each party acknowledges that, in executing this Agreement, such party has had the opportunity to seek the advice of independent legal counsel, and has read and understood all of the terms and

provisions of this Agreement.

XIV. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

The terms of this Agreement, including any attachments, amendments, addendums or appendixes attached hereto, constitute the entire understanding and agreement of the parties and cancel and supersede all prior negotiations, representations, understandings or agreements, whether written or oral, with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement. No waiver, alterations or modifications of and provisions of this Agreement shall be binding unless in writing and signed by the duly authorized representative of the parties sought to be bound.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first below written.

Date: _____

Oneida County: _____
Anthony J. Picente, Jr., Oneida County Executive

Approved: _____
Maryangela Scalzo, Assistant County Attorney

Date: _____
Oneida County Department of Social Services: _____

Colleen Fahy-Box, Commissioner

Date: 2/6/19
House of the Good Shepherd: 
Brian McKee, Chief Executive Officer

APPENDIX A
NEW YORK STATE CONDITIONS

The parties to the attached contract further agree to be bound by the following, which are hereby made a part of said contract.

- I. This contract may not be assigned by the contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or disposed of without the previous consent, in writing, of the State.
- II. This contract shall be deemed executory only to the extent of money available to the State for the performance of the terms hereof and no liability on account thereof shall be incurred by the State of New York beyond moneys available for the purpose thereof.
- III. The contractor specifically agrees, as required by Labor Law, Sections 220 and 220-d, as amended that:
 - (a) no laborer, workman or mechanic, in the employ of the contractor, subcontractor or other person doing or contracting to do the whole or any part of the work contemplated by the contract shall be permitted or required to work more than eight hours in any one calendar day or more than five days in any one week, except in the emergencies set forth in the Labor Law.
 - (b) The wages paid for a legal day's work shall be not less than the prevailing rate of wages as defined by law.
 - (c) The minimum hourly rate of wages to be paid shall not be less than that stated in the specifications, and any redetermination of the prevailing rate of wages after the contract is approved shall be deemed to be incorporated herein by reference as of the effective date of redetermination and shall form a part of these contract documents.
 - (d) The Labor Law provides that the contract may be forfeited and no sum paid for any work done thereunder on a second conviction for willfully paying less than—
 - (a) the stipulated wage scale as provided in Labor Law, Section 220, subdivision 3, as amended or
 - (b) less than the stipulated minimum hourly wage scale as provided in Labor Law, Section 220-d, as amended.
- IV. The contractor specifically agrees, as required by the provisions of the Labor Law, Section 220-e, as amended, that:
 - (a) in hiring of employees for the performance of work under this contract or any subcontract hereunder, or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies hereunder, no contractor, subcontractor, shall by reason of race, creed, color, sex or national origin discriminate against any citizen of the State of New York who is qualified and available to perform the work to which the employment relates.
 - (b) No contractor, subcontractor, nor any person on his behalf shall, in any manner, discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired

for the performance of work under this contract on the account of race, creed, color, sex or national origin.

- (c) There may be deducted from the amount payable to the contractor by the State under this contract a penalty of fifty dollars for each person for each calendar day during which such person was discriminated against or intimidated in violation of the provisions of the contract, and
- (d) This contract may be cancelled or terminated by the State or municipality and all moneys due or to become due hereunder may be forfeited for a second or any subsequent violation of the terms or conditions of this section of the contract, and
- (e) The aforesaid provisions of this section covering every contract for or on behalf of the State or a municipality for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies shall be limited to operations performed within the territorial limits of the State of New York.

V. The contractor specifically agrees, as required by Executive Order # 45, dated Jan. 4, 1977, effective February 4, 1977, that:

- (a) The contractor will not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, and will undertake programs of affirmative action to insure that they are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination. Such action shall be taken with reference, but not limited to: recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training or retraining, including apprenticeship and on-the-job training.
- (b) If the contractor is directed to do so by the contracting agency or the Office of State Contract Compliance (hereafter OSCC). The contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers, with which he has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish him with a written statement that such employment agency, labor union or representative will not discriminate because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the contractor's obligations hereunder and the purposes of Executive Order # 45 (1977).
- (c) The contractor will state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, that all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.
- *(d) The contractor will comply with all the provisions of Executive Order # 45 (1977) and rules, regulations and orders issued

pursuant thereto and will furnish all information and reports required by said Executive Order or such rules, regulations and orders, and will permit access to its books, records, and accounts and to its premises by the contracting agency or the OSCC for the purposes of ascertaining compliance with said Executive Order and such rules, regulations and orders.

*(e) If the contractor does not comply with the equal opportunity provisions of this contract, with Executive Order # 45 (1977), or with such rules, regulations, or orders, this contract or any portion thereof, may be cancelled, terminated or suspended or payments thereon withheld, or the contractor may be declared ineligible for future State or State-assisted contracts, in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order #45 (1977), and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as are provided in said Executive Order or by rule, regulation or order issued pursuant thereto, or as otherwise provided by law.

*(f) The contractor will include the provisions of clauses (a) through (e) above and all contract provisions promulgated by OSCC pursuant to Section 1.3 (b) of Executive Order # 45 (1977), in every non-exempt subcontract or purchase order in such a manner that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor as to its work force within the State of New York. The contractor will take such action in enforcing such provisions of such subcontract or purchase order as the contracting agency or the OSCC may direct, including sanctions or remedies for noncompliance. If the contractor becomes involved in or is threatened with litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction, the contractor shall promptly so notify the Attorney General, requesting him to intervene and protect the interests of the State of New York.

VI. The contractor will comply with the provisions of Sections 291-299 of the Executive Law and the Civil Rights Law, will furnish all information and reports deemed necessary by the State Division of Human Rights under the Law, and will permit access to its books, records and accounts by the State Industrial Commissioner for the purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with the non-discrimination clauses, the Executive Law and Civil Rights Law.

VII. (a) By submission of this bid, each bidder and each person signing on behalf of any bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint bid each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of his knowledge and belief:

1) The prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor;

2) Unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the bidder, and will not be disclosed by the bidder prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other bidder or to any competitor;

3) No attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition.

(b) A bid shall not be considered for award nor shall any award be made where (a) (1) (2) and (3) above have not been complied with provided, however, that if in any case the bidder cannot make the foregoing certification, the bidder shall so state and shall furnish with the bid a signed statement which sets forth in detail the reasons therefor. Where (a) (1) (2) and (3) above have not been complied with, the bid shall not be considered for award nor shall any award be made unless the head of the purchasing unit of the State, public department or agency to which the bid is made, or his designee, determines that such disclosure was not made for the purpose of restricting competition.

The fact that bidder (a) has published price lists, rates, or tariffs covering items being procured, (b) has informed prospective customers of proposed or pending publication of new or revised price lists for such items, or (c) has sold the same items to other customers at the same prices being bid, does not constitute, without more a disclosure within the meaning of sub-paragraph VII (a)

****Note:** Reference to the above Rules and Regulations refer to those Rules and Regulations in effect as of the date of the solicitation of bids relative to this contract.

APPENDIX B

STANDARD CLAUSES FOR ALL ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES CONTRACTS

PERSONNEL

- a. The Contractor agrees to be solely responsible for the recruitment, hiring, provision of employment benefits, payment of salaries, and management of its project personnel. These functions shall be carried out in accordance with the provisions of this AGREEMENT, and all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations.
- b. It is the policy of the Department to encourage the employment of qualified applicants or recipients of public assistance by both public organization and private enterprises who are under contractual AGREEMENT to the Department for the provision of goods and services. Contractors will be expected to make best efforts in this area.
- c. The Contractor agrees to identify, in writing, the person(s) who will be responsible for directing the work to be done under this AGREEMENT. No change or substitution of such responsible person(s) will be made without prior approval in writing from the Department, to the degree that such change is within the reasonable control of the Contractor

NOTICES

- a. All notices permitted or required hereunder shall be in writing and shall be transmitted either by:
 1. By certified or registered United States mail, return receipt requested;
 2. By facsimile transmission;
 3. By personal delivery;
 4. By expedited delivery service; or
 5. By e-mail

Notices to the Department shall be addressed to the Commissioner of Social Services at the address, facsimile number or e-mail Address provided to the Contractor during contract development or to such different Program Manager as the Department may from time-to time designate.

- b. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given either at the time of personal delivery or, in the case of expedited delivery service or certified or registered United States mail, as of the date of first attempted delivery at the address and in the manner provided herein, or in the case of facsimile transmission or email, upon receipt.
- c. The parties may, from time to time, specify any new or different address in the United States as their address for purpose of receiving notice under this Agreement by giving fifteen (15) days written notice to the other party sent in accordance herewith. The Parties agree to mutually designate individuals as their respective representatives for the

purposes of implementation and administration/billing, resolving issues and problems and/or for dispute resolution.

OFFICE SERVICES

- a. The Contractor shall be responsible for the provision of necessary equipment and services for Contractor's staff, pursuant to and described in the narratives and budgets contained in the AGREEMENT.
- b. For federally funded contracts, title to real property and non-expendable personal property whose requisition cost is borne in whole or in part by monies proved under this AGREEMENT shall be determined between the Contractor and the Department, pursuant to federal regulations 45 CFR 92 unless such authority is otherwise inappropriate. Title to all equipment, supplies and material purchased with funds under this AGREEMENT under contracts which are not federally funded shall be in the State of New York and the property shall not be transferred, conveyed, or disposed of without written approval of the Department. Upon expiration or termination of this AGREEMENT, all property purchased with funds under this AGREEMENT shall be returned to the Department, unless the Department has given direction for, or approval of, an alternative means of disposition in writing.
- c. Upon written direction by the Department, the Contractor shall maintain an inventory of those properties that are subject to the provisions of sub-paragraph b of this section

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- a. The Contractor agrees to comply in all respects with the provisions of this AGREEMENT and the attachments hereto. The Contractor specifically agrees to perform services according to the objectives, tasks, work plan and staffing plan contained in the AGREEMENT. Any modifications to the tasks or work plan contained in AGREEMENT must be mutually agreed to by both parties in writing before the additional or modified tasks or work plan shall commence.
- b. If any specific event or conjunction of circumstances threatens the successful completion of the project, in whole or in part, including where relevant, timely completion of milestones, the Contractor agrees to submit to the Department within three (3) days of occurrence or perception of such problem, a written description thereof together with a recommended solution thereto.
- c. The Contractor immediately shall notify in writing the Department Program Manager assigned to this contract of any unusual incident, occurrence or event that involves the staff, volunteers or officers of the Contractor, and subcontractor or Program participant funded through this AGREEMENT, including but not limited to the following: death or serious injury; an arrest or possible criminal activity; and destruction of property; significant damage to the physical plant of the Contractor, or other matters of a similarly serious nature.

- d. In providing these services, the Contractor hereby agrees to be responsible for designing and operating these services, and otherwise performing, so as to maximize federal financial participation to the Department under the Federal Social Security Act.
- e. If funds from this AGREEMENT will be used to pay any costs associated with the provision of legal services of any sort, the following shall apply;
 - 1. No litigation shall be brought against the State of New York, the New York State Office of Children and Family Services or against Oneida County or the Department or other local government or local social services district with funds provided under this AGREEMENT. The term "litigation" shall include commencing or threatening to commence a lawsuit, joining or threatening to join as a party to ongoing litigation, or requesting any relief from either the State of New York, the New York State Office of Children and Family Services or Oneida County or other local government or local social services district, based upon any agreement between such agency in litigation with another party and such party, during pendency of the litigation.
 - 2. Opinions prepared by consultant law firms construing the statutes of Constitution of the State of New York do not constitute the view of the State unless the prior written approval of the Attorney General is obtained. Requests for said approval shall be submitted to the Solicitor General, Division of the Appeals and Opinions Bureau, department of Law, The Capital, Albany, New York 12224
 - 3. The Contractor shall provide to the Department in a format provided by the Department such additional information concerning the provision of legal services as the Department shall require.
- f. The Department will designate a Contract Manager who shall have authority relating to the technical services and operational functions of this AGREEMENT and activities completed or contemplated there under. The Contract Manager and those individuals designated by him/her in writing shall have the prerogative to make announced or unannounced on-site visits to the project. Project reports and issues of interpretation or direction relating to this AGREEMENT shall be directed to the Contract Manager.
- g. Except where the Department otherwise authorizes or directs in writing, the Contractor agrees not to enter into any subcontracts, or revisions to subcontracts, for the performance of the obligations contained herein until it has received the prior written approval of the Department, which shall have the right to review and approve each and every subcontract prior to giving written approval to the contractor to enter into the subcontract. All agreements between the Contractor and subcontractors shall be by written contract, signed by individuals authorized to bind the parties. All such subcontracts shall contain provisions for specifying (1) that the work performed by the subcontractor must be in accordance with the terms of this AGREEMENT (2) that nothing contained in the subcontract shall impair the rights of the Department under this AGREEMENT, (3) that nothing contained in the subcontract, nor under this AGREEMENT, shall be deemed to create any contractual relationship between the subcontractor and the Department, and (4) incorporating all provisions regarding the

rights of the Department as set forth in this AGREEMENT, where applicable. The Contractor specifically agrees that the Contractor shall be fully responsible to the Department for the acts and omissions of subcontractors and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by them, as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor.

- h. The Contractor warrants that it, its staff and any and all subcontractors which must be approved by the Department, have all the necessary licenses, approvals and certifications currently required by the law of any applicable local, state or federal government to perform the services pursuant to this AGREEMENT and/or subcontract entered into under this AGREEMENT. The Contractor further agrees such required licenses, approvals and certificates will be kept in full force and effect during the term of this AGREEMENT, and/or any extension thereof, and to secure any new licenses, approvals or certificates within the required time frames and/or to require its staff and subcontractors to obtain and requisite licenses, approvals or certificates. In the event the Contractor, its staff, and/or subcontractors are notified of a denial or revocation of any license, approval or certification to perform the services under this AGREEMENT, Contractor will immediately notify the Department.
- i. This AGREEMENT cannot be assigned by the Contractor to a subcontractor without obtaining written approval of the Department. Prior to executing a subcontract agreement the Contractor agrees to provide the Department the information the Department needs to determine whether a proposed subcontractor is a responsible vendor. The determination of vendor responsibility will be made in accordance with Section n. of General Terms and Conditions herein.
- j. If the Contractor intends to use materials, equipment or personnel paid for under this AGREEMENT in a revenue generating activity, the Contractor shall report such intentions to the Department forthwith and shall be subject to the direction of the Department as to the disposition of such revenue.
- k. Any interest accrued on funds paid to the Contractor by the Department shall be deemed to be the property of the Department and shall either be credited to the Department at the termination of this AGREEMENT or expended on additional services provided for under this AGREEMENT.
- l. The Contractor ensures that the grounds, structures, building and furnishings at the program site(s) used under this AGREEMENT are maintained in good repair and free from any danger to health or safety and that any building or structure used for program services complies with all applicable zoning, building, health, sanitary, and fire codes.
- m. The Contractor agrees to produce, and retain for the balance of the calendar year in which produced, and for a period of six (6) years thereafter, any and all records necessary to substantiate upon audit, the proper deposit and expenditure of funds received under this AGREEMENT. Such records shall include, but not be limited to,

original books of entry (e.g., cash disbursements and cash receipts journal), and the following specific records (as applicable) to substantiate the types of expenditures noted:

1. Payroll Expenditures: cancelled checks and the related bank statements, time and attendance records, payroll journals, employee personal history folders, and cost allocation plans, if applicable.
2. Payroll Taxes and Fringe Benefits: cancelled checks, copies of related bank statements, reporting forms, and invoices for Fringe Benefit expenses.
3. Non-Personal Services Expenditures: original invoices/receipts, cancelled checks and related bank statements, consultant agreements, leases, and cost allocation plans, if applicable.
4. Receipt and Deposit of Advance and Reimbursements: itemized bank stamped deposit slips, and a copy of the related bank statements.
5. The Contractor agrees that any equipment purchased with funds under this AGREEMENT is the property of the Department and will remain with or will be returned to the Department in the event of the termination of this AGREEMENT,

Although not required, the Department recommends that the Contractor retain records directly pertinent to this AGREEMENT for a period of ten (10) years after the end of the calendar year in which they were made, as the statute of limitations for the New York False Claims Act is ten (10) years.

- n. By signing this AGREEMENT, the Contractor certifies that within the past three (3) years the Contractor has engaged in no actions that would establish a basis for a finding by the Department that the Contractor is a non-responsible vendor or, if the Contractor has engaged in any such action or actions, that all such actions have been disclosed to the Department prior to entering into this AGREEMENT. The actions that would potentially establish a basis for a finding by Department that the Contractor is a non-responsible vendor include:
 1. The Contractor has had a license or contract suspended, revoked or terminated by a governmental agency.
 2. The Contractor has had a claim, lien, fine, or penalty imposed or secured against the Contractor by a governmental agency.
 3. The Contractor has initiated a bankruptcy proceeding or such a proceeding has been initiated against the Contractor
 4. The Contractor has been issued a citation, notice, or violation order by a governmental agency finding the Contractor to be in violation of any local, state, or federal laws.
 5. The Contractor has been advised by a governmental agency that a determination to issue a citation, notice or violation order finding the Contractor to be in violation of any local, state or federal laws is pending before a governmental agency
 6. The Contractor has not paid all due and owed local, state and federal taxes to the proper authorities
 7. The Contractor has engaged in any other actions of a similarly serious nature.

Where the Contractor has disclosed any of the above to the Department, the Department may require as a condition precedent to entering into this AGREEMENT that the

Contractor agree to such additional conditions as will be necessary to satisfy the Department that the vendor is and will remain a responsible vendor. By signing this AGREEMENT, the Contractor agrees to comply with any such additional conditions that have been made a part of this AGREEMENT.

By signing this AGREEMENT, the Contractor also agrees that during the term of the AGREEMENT, the Contractor will promptly notify the Department if the Contractor engages in any actions that would establish a basis for a finding by Department that the Contractor is a non-responsible vendor, as described above.

- o. By signing this AGREEMENT, the Contractor agrees to comply with State Tax Law section 5-a
- p. The Contractor must maintain Workers' Compensation Insurance in accordance with the Workers' Compensation Law. If the Contractor believes they are exempt from the Workers' Compensation insurance requirement then they must apply for an exemption. Contractors can apply for the exemption online through the New York State Workers' Compensation Board website at:
http://www.wcb.state.ny.us/content/ebiz/wc_db_exemptions/wc_db_exemptions.jsp
- q. All organizations that receive federal financial assistance under social service programs are prohibited from discriminating against beneficiaries or prospective beneficiaries of the social service programs on the basis of religion or religious belief. Accordingly, organizations, in providing services supported in whole or in part with federal financial assistance, and in their outreach activities related to such services, are not allowed to discriminate against current or prospective program beneficiaries on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or a refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice.

Organizations that engage in explicitly religious activities (including activities that involve overt religious content such as worship, religious instruction, or proselytization) must perform such activities and offer such services outside of programs that are supported with direct federal financial assistance (including through prime awards or sub-awards), separately in time or location from any such programs or services supported with direct federal financial assistance, and participation in any such explicitly religious activities must be voluntary for the beneficiaries of the social service program supported with such federal financial assistance

REPORTS AND DELIVERABLES

The Contractor shall prepare and submit all reports, documents, and projects required by this AGREEMENT to the Department's Contract Manager for review and approval. These reports shall be in such substance, from, and frequency as required by the Department and as necessary to meet state, federal and Oneida County requirements.

The Contractor shall complete Contract Evaluations as required by the Department as

well as Statistical Data as needed by the Department and New York State to meet the reporting requirements.

CONFIDENTIALITY AND PROTECTION OF HUMAN SUBJECTS

- a. The Contractor agrees to safeguard the confidentiality of financial and/or client information relating to individuals and their families who may receive services in the course of this project. The Contractor shall maintain the confidentiality of all such financial and/or client information with regard to services provided under this AGREEMENT in conformity with the provisions of applicable state, federal, and local laws and regulations. Any breach of confidentiality by the Contractor, its agents or representatives shall be cause for immediate termination of this AGREEMENT.
- b. Any Contractor who will provide goods and/or services to a residential facility or program operated by Department agrees to require all of its employees and volunteers who will have the potential for regular and substantial contact with youth in the care or custody of the Department to sign an Employee Confidentiality Certification and employee Background Certification before any such employees and volunteers are permitted access to youth in the care or custody of the Department and/or any financial and/or client identifiable information concerning such youth. Additionally, the Department will require a database check of the State wide Central Register of Child Abuse and Maltreatment (SCR) of each employee and volunteer of the Contractor who has the potential for regular and substantial contract with children in the care or custody of the Department. Any Contractor whose employees and volunteers will have access to financial and/or client identifiable information concerning youth in the care or custody of Department agrees to require all such employees and volunteers to sign an Employee Confidentiality Certification before any such employees and volunteers are permitted access to any financial and/or client identifiable information concerning such youth.
- c. The Contractor and any subsequent subcontractor shall not discriminate or refuse assistance to individuals with AIDS or an HIV infection or an HIV - related illness.

The Contractor and any subsequent subcontractor agrees that their staff to whom confidential HIV - related information may be given as a necessity for providing services and in accordance with 403 of Title 18 NYSDSS regulation and Section 2782 of the Public Health Law are fully informed of the penalties and fines for re-disclosure in violations of state law and regulations.

The Contractor and any subsequent subcontractor must include the following written statement when disclosing any confidential HIV - related information.

"This information has been disclosed to you from confidential records which are protected by state law. State law prohibits you from making any further disclosure of this information without the specific written consent of the person to whom it pertains, or as otherwise permitted by law. Any unauthorized further disclosure in violation of state law may result in a fine or jail sentence or both. A general authorization for the

release of medical or other information is not sufficient authorization for further disclosure."

- d. All information contained in the Contractor's, or its subcontractor's files shall be held confidential pursuant to the applicable provisions of the Social Services Law and any State Department Regulations promulgated thereunder, including 18 NY CRR Sec. 357.5 and 423.7, as well as any applicable federal laws and any regulations promulgated thereunder and shall not be disclosed except as authorized by law.
- e. The Contractor and any of the Contractor's staff that are subject to the Oneida County computer systems/databases shall complete the Oneida County Department of Social Services Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure Agreement provided with this AGREEMENT and shall submit forms to the following address:

Oneida County Department of Social Services
Contract Administration Office, 4th Floor
800 Park Ave
Utica, New York, 13501

PUBLICATIONS AND COPYRIGHTS

- a. The results of any activity supported under this AGREEMENT may not be published without prior written approval of the Department, which results (1) shall acknowledge the support of the Department and the County and, if funded with federal funds, the applicable federal funding agency, and (2) shall state that the opinions, results, findings and/or interpretations of data contained therein are the responsibility of the Contractor and do not necessarily represent the opinions, interpretation or policy of the Department or Oneida County.
- b. The Department and Oneida County expressly reserve the right to a royalty-free, non-exclusive and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, distribute or otherwise use, in perpetuity, any and all copyrighted or copyrightable material resulting from this AGREEMENT or activity supported by this AGREEMENT. All publications by the Contractor covered by this AGREEMENT shall expressly acknowledge the Department's right to such license.
- c. All of the license rights so reserved to the Department and Oneida County under this paragraph are equally reserved to the United States Department of Health and Human Services and subject to the provisions on copyrights contained in 45 CFR 92 if the AGREEMENT is federally funded
- d. The Contractor agrees that at the completion of any scientific or statistical study, report or analysis prepared pursuant to this AGREEMENT, it will provide to the Department at no additional cost a copy of any and all data supporting the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis, together with the name(s) and business address(es) of the principal(s) producing the scientific or statistical study, report or

analysis. The Contractor agrees and acknowledges the right of the Department, subject to applicable confidentiality restrictions, to release the name(s) and business address(es) producing the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis, together with a copy of the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis and all data supporting the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis.

PATENTS AND INVENTIONS

The Contractor agrees that any all inventions, conceived or first actually reduced to practice in the course of, or under this AGREEMENT, or with monies supplied pursuant to this AGREEMENT, shall be promptly and fully reported to the Department. Determination as to ownership and/or disposition of rights to such inventions, including whether a patent application shall be filed, and if so, the manner of obtaining, administering and disposing of rights under any patent application or patent which may be issued, shall be made pursuant to all applicable law and regulations.

TERMINATION

- a. This AGREEMENT may be terminated by the Department upon thirty (30) days prior written notice to the Contractor. Such notice is to be made by way of registered or certified mail return receipt requested or hand delivered with receipt granted by the Contractor. The date of such notice shall be deemed to be the date the notice is received by the Contractor established by the receipt returned, if delivery by registered or certified mail, or by the receipt granted by the Contractor, if the notice is delivered by hand. The Department agrees to pay the Contractor for reasonable and appropriate expenses incurred in good faith before the date of termination of this AGREEMENT.
- b. If the Contractor fails to use any real property or equipment purchased pursuant to this AGREEMENT or the Contractor ceases to provide the services specified in the AGREEMENT for which the equipment was purchased, the Department may terminate this AGREEMENT upon thirty (30) days written notice to the Contractor, where the Contractor has failed to cure as set forth hereafter, said notice of breach shall be sent by way of registered or certified mail return receipt requested, or shall be delivered by hand, receiving Contractor's receipt therefore. Said notice shall specify the Contractor's breach and shall demand that such breach be cured. Upon failure of the Contractor to comply with such demand within thirty (30) days, or such longer period as may be specified therein, the Department may, upon written notice similarly served, immediately terminate this AGREEMENT, termination to be effective upon the date of receipt of such notice established by the receipt returned to the Department. Upon such termination, the Department may require (a) the repayment to the Department of any monies previously paid to the Contractor, or (b) return of any real property or equipment purchased under the terms of this AGREEMENT or an appropriate combination of (a) and (b), at the Department's option.

- c. To the extent permitted by law, this AGREEMENT shall be deemed in the sole discretion of the Department terminated immediately upon the filing of a petition in bankruptcy or insolvency, by or against the Contractor. Such termination shall be immediate and complete, without termination costs or further obligation by the Department to the Contractor
- d. Should the Department determine that federal, state or County funds are limited or become unavailable for any reason, the Department may reduce that total amount of funds payable to the Contractor, reduce the AGREEMENT period or deem this AGREEMENT terminated immediately. The Department agrees to give notice to the Contractor as soon as it becomes aware that funds are unavailable, in the event of termination under this paragraph. If the initial notice is oral notification, the Department shall follow this up immediately with written notice. The Department will be obligated to pay the Contractor only for the expenditures made and obligations incurred by the Contractor until such time as notice of termination is received either orally or in writing by the Contractor from the Department.
- e. The Contractor shall provide to the Department such information as is required by the Department in order that the Department may determine whether the Contractor is a responsible vendor for purposes of compliance with section 163 of the State Finance Law and requirements of the Department. If there is any change in any of the vendor responsibility information provided to the Department by the Contractor at any time during the term of this AGREEMENT, the Contractor shall be required to immediately notify the Department so that the Department may assess whether the Contractor continues to be a responsible vendor. Should the Contractor fail to notify the Department of any change in the vendor responsibility information or should the Department otherwise determine that the Contractor has ceased to be a responsible vendor for the purposes of this AGREEMENT, the Department may terminate this AGREEMENT upon thirty (30) days written notice to the Contractor. Said notice of termination shall be sent by way of registered or certified mail return receipt requested, or shall be delivered by hand, receiving Contractor's receipt therefore. Said notice shall specify the reason(s) that the Contractor has been found to no longer be a responsible vendor.

Upon determination that the Contractor is no longer a responsible vendor the Department may, in its discretion and as an alternative to termination pursuant to this paragraph, notify the contractor of the determination that the Contractor has ceased to be a responsible vendor and set forth the corrective action that will be required of the Contractor to maintain this AGREEMENT. Should the Contractor fail to comply with the required corrective action within thirty (30) days of the date of notification, or such longer period as may be specified therein, the Department may, upon written notice similarly served, immediately terminate this AGREEMENT, termination to be effective upon the date of receipt of such notice established by the receipt returned to the Department. Upon such termination, the Department may require (a) the repayment to the Department of any monies previously paid to the Contractor, (b) return of any real property or equipment

purchased under the terms of this AGREEMENT, or an appropriate combination of (a) and (b) at the Department's option.

CONTRACTOR COMPLIANCE

The Contractor agrees to provide an Annual Certification pertaining to this AGREEMENT as part of the Contractor's Annual Independent audit.

The Department shall have the right to audit or review the Contractor's performance and operations as related to this AGREEMENT. If the Department should determine that the Contractor has abused or misused funds paid to the Contractor, or if the Contractor has violated or is in non-compliance with any term of any other agreement with the Department, or has abused or misused funds paid to the Contractor under any other agreement with the Department, the rights of the Department shall include, but not be limited to:

1. Recovery of any funds expended in violation of this AGREEMENT;
2. Suspension of Payments;
3. Termination of this AGREEMENT; and/or
4. Employment of another entity to fulfill the requirements of this AGREEMENT.

The Contractor shall be liable for all reasonable costs incurred on account thereof, including payment of any cost differential for employing such entity. The Contractor will assist the Department in transferring the operation of the contracted services to any other entity selected by the Department in a manner that will enable the Department or clients to continue to receive services in an on-going basis, including, but not limited to , notifying clients of the new entity to which the services will be transferred and the effective date of the transfer, providing the new entity promptly and at no charge with a complete copy of the clients' and all other records necessary to continue the provision of the transferred services, and transferring any equipment purchased with funds provided under this AGREEMENT.

Nothing herein shall preclude the Department from taking actions otherwise available to it under law.

The Contractor agrees to cooperate fully with any audit or investigation the Department or any agent of the Department may conduct and to provide access during normal business hours to any and all information necessary to perform its audit or investigation. The Contractor shall also allow the Department, and any representatives specifically directed by the Department to take possession of all books, records and documents relating to this AGREEMENT without prior notice to the Contractor. The Department will return all such books, records and documents to the Contractor upon completion the official purposes for which they were taken.

The Contractor agrees that all agreements between the Contractor and a subcontractor or consultants for the performance of any obligations under this AGREEMENT will be by written contract (subcontract) which will contain provisions including, but not limited to, the above specified rights of the Department.

FISCAL SANCTION

In the sole discretion of the Department, contractors may be placed on Fiscal Sanction when the Department identifies any of the following issues:

1. The Contractor has received an advance, overpayment or other funds under this or another agreement that has not been refunded to the Department within the established timeframe;
2. A Department or other audit identifies significant fiscal irregularities and/or that funds are due to the Department
3. The Contractor has not provided satisfactory services as required under the terms of this or another Department agreement;
4. The Contractor has not provided fiscal or program reports as required under the terms of this or another Department agreement;
5. A Department, County, state or federal prosecutorial or investigative agency identifies possible criminal activity, or significant fiscal or programmatic irregularities on the part of the Contractor;
6. The Contractor is not in compliance with state, federal, or County statutes or regulations, or applicable Department guidelines, policies and/or procedures; or
7. Unsafe physical conditions exist at a program site operated by the Contractor and funded under an agreement with the Department

Once the Contractor has been placed on Fiscal Sanction, payments on all open contracts and any new awards, amendments or contract renewals will not be processed until the issues have been satisfactorily resolved. The Contractor will be notified in advance of any proposed Fiscal Sanction and will be provided a timeframe within which the issues must be resolved in order to avoid Fiscal Sanction. Issues that are not resolved within the timeframe established by the Department may be referred to the Attorney General (AG) for collection of legal action. If a contract is referred to the AG a collection fee will be added to the amount owed. In addition, interest will be due on any amount not paid in accordance with the timeframes established by the AG. The Contractor will remain on Fiscal Sanction until the amount owed, including any collection fee and interest is paid.

ADDITIONAL ASSURANCES

- a. The Department and Contractor agree that the Contractor is an Independent Contractor, and not in any way deemed to be an employee of the Department or County of Oneida for any purpose including, but not limited to, claims for unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, retirement or health insurance benefits. The Contractor agrees to defend and indemnify the Department and/or Oneida County for any loss the Department and/or Oneida County may suffer when such losses result from claims of any person or organization injured by the negligent acts or omissions of the Contractor, its officers and/or employees or subcontractors. Furthermore, the Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend, and save harmless the Department and/or Oneida County, and its

officers, agents, and employees from any and all claims and losses occurring or resulting from any and all contractors, subcontractors, and any other person, firm, or corporation furnishing or supplying work, services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this AGREEMENT, and from all claims and losses occurring or resulting to any person, firm, or corporation who may be injured or damaged by the Contractor in the performance of this AGREEMENT, and against any liability, including costs and expenses, for violation of proprietary rights, copyrights, or rights of privacy, arising out of the publication, translation, reproduction, delivery, performance, or use, or disposition of any data furnished under this AGREEMENT or based on any libelous or other unlawful matter contained in such data or written materials in any form produced pursuant to this AGREEMENT.

- b. The Contractor further agrees that the Department has the right to take whatever action it deems appropriate, including, but not limited to, the removal of the Contractor from the rotation list, the removal of clients, the cessation of client referrals, and termination of this AGREEMENT, if the Contractor fails to submit a completed and signed Standard Insurance Certificate or its acceptable substitute, which is subsequently approved by the Oneida County Department of Law, prior to the expiration of its insurance coverage.

RENEWAL NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

Options to renew this AGREEMENT are at the discretion of the Department, which shall supply written notice of such renewal or termination within thirty (30) days of the expiration date. The Commissioner of Social Services reserves the right to evaluate the job performance and availability of funding.

COMPLIANCE WITH LAW

The Contractor represents and agrees to comply with the requirements of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended, the Age Discrimination Employment Act of 1964 as amended, the Federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as amended, and Executive Order No. 11246, entitled "Equal Employment Opportunity" as amended by Executive Order No. 11375 and as supplemented in Department of Labor Relations, 41CFR Part 60.

The Contractor also agrees to comply with federal and state laws as supplemented in the Dept. of Labor regulations and any other regulations of the federal and state entities relating to such employment and Civil Rights requirements.

As a mandated reporting agency, all instances of suspected child abuse, neglect and/or maltreatment, will be reported to the Central Registry as required by law. These verbal reports will be followed by submission of completed 2221A to the Department. The family will be informed in advance of the Agency's decision to file a report with the Central Register.

The Contractor attests they have not been debarred by the federal Government from

contracting to provide services funded by any federal money.

The obligations of the parties hereunder are conditioned upon the continued availability of federal and/or New York State Funds for the purposes set forth in this AGREEMENT.

Should funds become unavailable or should appropriate federal or New York State officials fail to approve sufficient funds for completion of the services or programs set forth in this AGREEMENT, the Department shall have the option to immediately terminate this AGREEMENT upon providing written notice to the Contractor. In such an event, the Department shall be under no further obligation to the Contractor other than payment for costs actually incurred prior to termination and in no event will the Department be responsible for any actual or consequential damages as a result of termination.

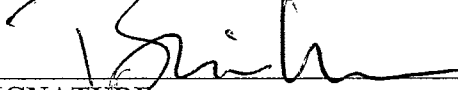
This AGREEMENT contains all the terms and conditions agreed upon by the parties. All items incorporated by reference are to be attached. No other understandings, oral or otherwise, regarding the subject matter of this AGREEMENT, shall be deemed to exist or to bind any of the parties hereto. No waiver, alterations or modifications of and provisions of this AGREEMENT shall be binding unless in writing and signed by the duly authorized representative of the parties sought to be bound.

This AGREEMENT shall be binding upon both parties when fully signed and executed and upon approval of the appropriate legislative bodies where required.

As the duly authorized representative of the Contractor, I hereby certify that the Contractor will comply with the above Standard Clauses.

THE HOUSE OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD
NAME OF CONTRACTED AGENCY

BRIAN McKee CEO
PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE


SIGNATURE

2/6/19
DATE

**Oneida County Department of Social Services
Contractor and Contract Staff**

Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure Agreement

I, the undersigned, an employee of THE HOUSE OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, (the
Name of Contract Agency

"Service Provider"), hereby state that I understand and agree that all information provided to the Service Provider from the Oneida County Department of Social Services staff by paper copies, computer systems or databases, electronic communication or otherwise obtained pursuant to the Agreement entered between the Oneida County Department of Social Services and the Service Provider indicated above, is CONFIDENTIAL, is to be used only for the purposes of performing services required by the Agreement, and must be safeguarded from unauthorized disclosure.

I further understand that such information includes, but is not limited to, any and all information regarding parents or guardians and their children, and all employment, financial, and personal identifying data, including Protected Health Information (PHI) as set forth in HIPAA regulations.

I agree to maintain all such information as CONFIDENTIAL, and I agree to use such information only in the performance of my official duties to perform the functions required by the Agreement, unless otherwise authorized in writing by the Department of Social Services.

I understand that confidential information maintained in and/or obtained from systems/databases such as, but not limited to the Welfare Management system (WMS), Child Support Management System (CSMS/ASSETS), Benefits Issuance Control System (BICS), COGNOS, and Connections are protected by Federal and State statutes and regulations. Access and disclosure of confidential information is strictly limited to authorized employees and legally designated agents, for authorized purposes only in the delivery of program services.


I understand that service providers may not access their own active, closed or archived records or those involving a relative, friend, acquaintance, neighbor, partner or co-worker or other individuals to whom they have no official assignment.

I understand that if my employment is terminated by resignation, retirement or for other reasons or the Service Provider Contract is not renewed, the terms of this Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure Agreement are still binding.

I understand that if I disclose CONFIDENTIAL information in violation of the requirements stated herein, any individual who incurs damages due to the disclosure may recover such damage in a civil action.

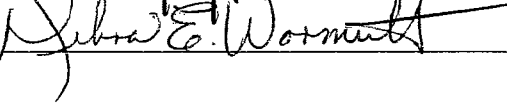
I understand that, in addition to any other penalties provided by law, any person who willfully releases or willfully permits the release of any CONFIDENTIAL information as described herein to persons or agencies not authorized under New York State law to receive it shall be guilty of a class A misdemeanor.

Print Name: BRIAN MCKEE

Signature: 

Title: CFO

Date: 2/12/19

Witness: 

STANDARD ONEIDA COUNTY CONDITIONS ADDENDUM

THIS ADDENDUM, entered into on this _____ day of _____, 20____, between the County of Oneida, hereinafter known as County, and a Contractor, subcontractor, vendor, vendee, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any third party, hereinafter known as Contractor.

WHEREAS, County and Contractor have entered into a contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter referred to as the "Contract"), and

WHEREAS, the Oneida County Attorney and the Oneida County Director of Purchasing have recommended the inclusion of the standard clauses set forth in this Addendum to be included in every Contract for which County is a party, now, thereafter,

The parties to the attached Contract, for good consideration, agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the Contract.

1. EXECUTORY OR NON-APPROPRIATION CLAUSE.

The County shall have no liability or obligation under this Contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond the annual funds being appropriated and available for this Contract.

2. ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS: RESOLUTION #249 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL REQUIREMENTS.

Pursuant to Oneida County Board of Legislator Resolution No. 249 of May 26, 1999, the Contractor agrees to deliver exclusively to the facilities of the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority, all waste and recyclables generated within the Authority's service area by performance of this Contract by the Contractor and any subcontractors. Upon awarding of this Contract, and before work commences, the Contractor will be required to provide Oneida County with proof that Resolution No. 249 of 1999 has been complied with, and that all wastes and recyclables in the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority's service area which are generated by the Contractor and any subcontractors in performance of this Contract will be delivered exclusively to Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority facilities.

3. CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING, DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS, AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS.

- a. Lobbying. As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code and implemented at 34 CFR Part 82 for persons entering into a grant or cooperative

agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 34 CFR Part 82, Section 82.105 and 82.110, the Contractor certifies that:

- i. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Contractor, to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal grant or cooperative agreement.
 - ii. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form 111 "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
 - iii. The Contractor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subcontracts and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- b. Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarments and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 83.105 and 85.110,
- i. The Contractor certifies that it and its principals:
 - A. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any federal department or agency;
 - B. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a

criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

C. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in subparagraph (B), above, of this certification; and

D. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract had one or more public transactions (federal, state, or local) for cause or default;

ii. Where the Contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this Contract.

c. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors other than individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

i. The Contractor will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:

A. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

B. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:

1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

- 2) The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 - 3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance program; and
 - 4) The penalties that may be imposed upon an employee for drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace;
- C. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the Contract be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (A), above;
- D. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (A), above, that as a condition of employment under the Contract, the employee will:
- 1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 - 2) Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction;
- E. Notifying the County, in writing within ten (10) calendar days after having received notice under subparagraph (D)(2), above, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position and title, to:
- Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, New York 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected contract.
- F. Taking one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under paragraph (D)(2), above, with respect to any employee who is so convicted;

- 1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
- 2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;

G. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (A),(B),(C),(D),(E) and (F), above.

- ii. The Contractor may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific contract.

Place of Performance (street, address, city, county, state, zip code).

d. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors who are individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors that are individuals, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

- i. As a condition of the contract, the Contractor certifies that he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the Contract; and
- ii. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any contract activity, the

Contractor will report the conviction, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the conviction, to:

Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building
Campus, Albany, NY 12240. Notice shall include the
identification number(s) of each affected Contract.

4. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT (HIPAA).

When applicable to the services provided pursuant to the Contract:

- a. The Contractor, as a Business Associate of the County, shall comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, hereinafter referred to as "HIPAA," as well as all regulations promulgated by the Federal Government in furtherance thereof, to assure the privacy and security of all protected health information exchanged between the Contractor and the County. In order to assure such privacy and security, the Contractor agrees to enact the following safeguards for protected health information:
 - i. Establish policies and procedures, in written or electronic form, that are reasonably designed, taking into consideration the size of, and the type of activities undertaken by, the Contractor, to comply with the Standards for Privacy of Individual Identifiable Health Information, commonly referred to as the Privacy Rule;
 - ii. Utilize a combination of electronic hardware and computer software in order to securely store, maintain, transmit, and access, protected health information electronically; and
 - iii. Utilize an adequate amount of physical hardware, including but not limited to, locking filing cabinets, locks on drawers, other cabinets and office doors, in order to prevent unwarranted and illegal access to computers and paper files that contain protected health information of the County's clients.
- b. This agreement does not authorize the Contractor to use or further disclose the protected health information that the Contractor handles in treating patients of the County in any manner that would violate the requirements of 45 CFR § 164.504(e), if that same use or disclosure were done by the County, except that:

- i. The Contractor may use and disclose protected health information for the Contractor's own proper management and administration; and
- ii. The Contractor may provide data aggregation services relating to the health care operations of the County.

c. The Contractor shall:

- i. Not use or further disclose protected health information other than as permitted or required by this contract or as required by law;
- ii. Use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of protected health information other than as provided for in this Contract;
- iii. Report to the County any use or disclosure of the information not provided for by this Contract of which the Contractor becomes aware;
- iv. Ensure that any agents, including a subcontractor, to whom the Contractor provides protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of the County, agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to the Contractor with respect to such protected health information;
- v. Make available protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.524;
- vi. Make available protected health information for amendment and incorporate any amendments to protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.528;
- vii. Make available the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
- viii. Make its internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County

available to the Secretary of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining the County's compliance with 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(ii); and

- ix. At the termination of this Contract, if feasible, return or destroy all protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County that the Contractor still maintains, in any form, and retain no copies of such information; or, if such return or destruction is not feasible, extend the protections of this Contract permanently to such information and limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible.
- d. The Contractor agrees that this contract may be amended if any of the following events occurs:
- i. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is modified by Congress or the Department of Health and Human Services;
 - ii. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is interpreted by a court in a manner impacting the County's HIPAA compliance; or
 - iii. There is a material change in the business practices and procedures of the County.
- e. Pursuant to 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(iii), the County is authorized to unilaterally terminate this Contract if the County determines that the Contractor has violated a material term of this Contract.

5. NON-ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE.

In accordance with Section 109 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the County's previous written consent, and any attempts to do so are null and void. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the County's prior written consent unless this Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Section 109-b of the General Municipal Law.

6. WORKER'S COMPENSATION BENEFITS.

In accordance with Section 108 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

7. NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS.

To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other state and federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a Contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 of the Labor Law, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. The Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this Contract and forfeiture of all monies due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

8. WAGE AND HOURS PROVISIONS.

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 of the Labor Law, neither the Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said Articles, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, the Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as

determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the County of any County-approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

9. NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION.

In accordance with Section 103-d of the General Municipal Law, if this Contract is awarded based upon the submission of bids, the Contractor certifies and affirms, under penalty of perjury, as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief:

(1) the prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor; and (2) unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the bidder and will not knowingly be disclosed by the bidder prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other bidder or to any competitor; and (3) no attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the County a non-collusive bidding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

10. RECORDS.

The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertaining to performance under this Contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records shall include, but not be limited to, reports, statements, examinations, letters, memoranda, opinions, folders, files, books, manuals, pamphlets, forms, papers, designs, drawings, maps, photos, letters, microfilms, computer tapes or discs, electronic files, e-mails (and all attachments thereto), rules, regulations and codes. The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The County Comptroller, the County Attorney and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an audit or examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this Contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the County or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the County, for the term specified above, for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The County shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute"), provided that: (a) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate County official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; (b) said records

shall be sufficiently identified; and (c) in the sole discretion of the County, designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the County's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation. Notwithstanding any other language, the Records may be subject to disclosure under the New York Freedom of Information Law, for other applicable state or federal law, rule or regulation.

11. IDENTIFYING INFORMATION AND PRIVACY NOTIFICATION.

- a. Identification Number(s). Every invoice or claim for payment submitted to a County agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or service or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. This number includes any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or claim for payment, must state with specificity the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.
- b. Privacy Notification. (i) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the County is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the New York State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (ii) The personal information is requested by the County's purchasing unit contracting to purchase goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this Contract.

12. CONFLICTING TERMS.

In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum shall control.

13. GOVERNING LAW.

This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal Supremacy Clause requires otherwise.

14. PROHIBITION ON PURCHASE OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS.

The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this Contract award will be acquired in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law (Use of Tropical Hardwoods), which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

In addition, when any portion of this Contract involving the use of woods, whether for supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in Section 165 of the State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with approval of the County; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

15. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH AND NOTIFICATION ACT.

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa).

16. GRATUITIES AND KICKBACKS.

- a. Gratuities. It shall be unethical for any person to offer, give, or agree to give any County employee or former County employee, or for any County employee or former County employee to solicit, demand, accept, or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, or preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request; influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard; rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application;

request for ruling, determination, claim, or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefor.

- b. Kickbacks. It shall be unethical for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime Contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

17. AUDIT

The County, the State of New York, and the United States shall have the right at any time during the term of this agreement and for the period limited by the applicable statute of limitations to audit the payment of monies hereunder. The Contractor shall comply with any demands made by the County to provide information with respect to the payment of monies made hereunder during the period covered by this paragraph. The Contractor shall maintain its books and records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or such other method of account which is approved in writing by the County prior to the date of this agreement. The revenues and expenditures of the Contractor in connection with this agreement shall be separately identifiable. Each expenditure or claim for payment shall be fully documented. Expenditures or claims for payment which are not fully documented may be disallowed. The Contractor agrees to provide to, or permit the County to examine or obtain copies of, any documents relating to the payment of money to the Contractor or expenditures made by the Contractor for which reimbursement is requested to be made or has been made to the Contractor by the County. The Contractor shall maintain all records required by this paragraph for 7 years after the date this agreement is terminated or ends.

If the Contractor has expended, in any fiscal year, \$300,000.00 or more in funds provided by a federal financial assistance program from a federal agency pursuant to this agreement and all other contracts with the County, the Contractor shall provide the County with an audit prepared by an independent auditor in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. §§ 7501, et seq., as amended, and the regulations adopted pursuant to such Act.

18. CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT.

Pursuant to Section 103-g of the General Municipal Law, by submitting a bid in response to this solicitation or by assuming the responsibility of a Contract awarded hereunder, each bidder or Contractor, or any person signing on behalf of any bidder or Contractor, and any assignee or subcontractor and, in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto, certifies, under penalty of perjury, that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the Office of General Services

(hereinafter "OGS") website, that to the best of its knowledge and belief, that each bidder or Contractor and any subcontractor or assignee is not identified on the Prohibited Entities List created pursuant to State Finance Law § 165-a(3)(b).

Additionally, the bidder or Contractor is advised that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the OGS website, any bidder or Contractor seeking to renew or extend a Contract or assume the responsibility of a Contract awarded in response to this solicitation must certify at the time the Contract is renewed, extended or assigned that it is not included on the Prohibited Entities List.

During the term of the Contract, should the County receive information that a bidder or Contractor is in violation of the above-referenced certification, the County will offer the person or entity an opportunity to respond. If the person or entity fails to demonstrate that he, she or it has ceased engagement in the investment which is in violation of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 within ninety (90) days after the determination of such violation, then the County shall take such action as may be appropriate, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages or declaring the bidder or Contractor in default.

The County reserves the right to reject any bid or request for assignment for a bidder or Contractor that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award of a Contract and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any bidder or Contractor that is awarded a Contract and subsequently appears on the Prohibited Entities List.

19. PROHIBITION ON TOBACCO AND E-CIGARETTE USE ON COUNTY PROPERTY

Pursuant to Local Law No. 3 of 2016, the use of tobacco and e-cigarettes are prohibited on Oneida County property, as follows:

- a. For the purposes of this provision, the "use of tobacco" shall include:
 - i. The burning of a lighted cigarette, pipe, cigar or other lighted instrument for the purpose of smoking tobacco or a tobacco substitute;
 - ii. The use of tobacco and/or a substance containing tobacco or a tobacco substitute by means other than smoking, including: chewing; holding in the mouth; or expectoration of chewing tobacco.
- b. For the purposes of this provision, "e-cigarette" shall mean an electronic device composed of a mouthpiece, heating element, battery and electronic circuit that

delivers vapor which is inhaled by an individual user as he or she simulates smoking.

- c. For the purposes of this provision, “on Oneida County property” shall be defined as:
 - i. Upon all real property owned or leased by the County of Oneida; and
 - ii. Within all County of Oneida-owned vehicles or within private vehicles when being used for a County of Oneida purpose, except that a driver may smoke in a privately-owned vehicle being used for a County of Oneida Purpose if the driver is the sole occupant of the vehicle.
- d. Each violation of this Local Law No. 3 of 2016 shall constitute a separate and distinct offense and may be punishable by a fine of up to \$200.00 for a first offense and up to \$1,000.00 for subsequent offenses.

20. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE LABOR LAW § 201-G

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of New York State Labor Law § 201-g.

Anthony J. Picente Jr.
County Executive

Colleen Fahy-Box
Commissioner



ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES
County Office Building, 800 Park Avenue, Utica, NY 13501
Phone (315) 798-5733 Fax (315) 798-5218

February 1, 2019

Honorable Anthony J. Picente Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

FN 20 19-280

HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES
WAYS & MEANS

Dear Mr. Picente:

I am submitting the following Purchase of Services Agreement for review and approval by the Board of Legislators between the Oneida County Department of Social Services and the City of Rome for provision of the Health and Safety Outreach Program and habitability inspections. New York State requires under NYCRR§352.3 (g) that an inspection be performed every six months on all motels/hotels and annually on all uncertified shelter facilities under NYCRR §900.14 that the Department utilizes for temporary housing for the homeless.

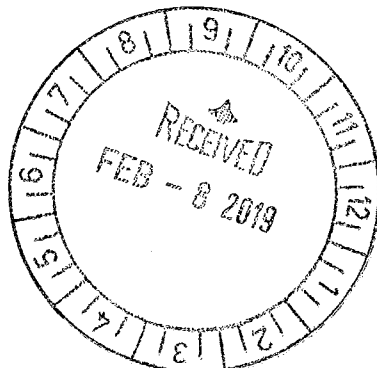
The Health and Safety outreach program educates individuals and families on the health and safety services and options available in the community and raise awareness of safety precautions. Additionally, Codes inspectors shall perform habitability inspections of hotel/motel facilities and uncertified shelters used by the Department for temporary housing.

The Agreement has a term of January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2021 at a total program cost of \$122,325.00 per calendar year with a maximum agreement cost of \$366,975.00. The local share for these programs is 40.99%, or \$150,423.05.

If this Agreement meets with your approval, I respectfully request that this matter be forwarded to the Board of Legislators. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,
Colleen Fahy-Box
Colleen Fahy-Box
Commissioner

CFB/vlc
attachment



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislator by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 2-7-19

48401

Oneida Co. Department Social Services

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other _____ X _____

Oneida County Board of Legislators
Contract Summary

Name of Proposing Organization: City of Rome
198 North Washington Street
Rome, New York 13440

Title of Activity or Services: Health and Safety Outreach Program and habitability inspections of temporary hotel/motel facilities and uncertified shelters used by the Department.

Proposed Dates of Operations: 1/1/2019– 12/31/2021

Client Population/Number to be Served: All applicants for and recipients of services from the Department of Social Services.

SUMMARY STATEMENTS

1). Narrative Description of Proposed Services

The Department requires an intensive and coordinated approach to provide a health and safety outreach program to individuals receiving assistance through the Department, as well as the means to provide habitability standards inspections for temporary housing hotel/motel facility accommodations and uncertified shelter accommodations that the department utilizes

2). Program/Service Objectives and Outcome-

- The Contractor shall utilize Code inspectors to provide the outreach through the Health and Safety Outreach Program.
- The Contractor agrees that said Health and Safety Outreach Officers shall perform the following health and safety outreach duties:
 - Provide home visits to clients within the City of Rome that participate in the Department's health and safety outreach program.
 - Distribute a health and safety packet to the client and educate the client on such packet.
- The Contractor shall utilize Code inspectors to perform six month habitability inspections of hotel/motel facilities and annual habitability inspections of uncertified shelter facilities within the City of Rome utilized by the Department for temporary housing needs for those individuals who are deemed homeless as required by NYCRR§352.3 (g) and NYCRR§900.14.

3). Program Design and Staffing Level -

Total Funding Requested: \$ 122,325.00 per calendar year, maximum amount allowed under the Agreement \$366,975.00

Mandated or Non-Mandated – The Department is mandated to provide inspection of the habitability standards for temporary housing accommodations located at hotel/motel facilities and uncertified shelter facilities as required by New York Codes, Rules and Regulations.

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: A6012.49541

Proposed Funding Source (Federal \$ /State \$ / County \$):

Federal	47.73 % -	\$175,157.17
State	11.28 % -	\$41,394.78
County	40.99 % -	\$150,423.05

Cost Per Client Served:

Past Performance Served: The cost for this service is \$122,325.00 per year

O.C. Department Staff Comments: The Department is satisfied with the service provided. Uncertified Shelter facility inspections are a new duty that the City has agreed to provide at no additional cost to the Department.

PURCHASE OF SERVICES AGREEMENT

THIS PURCHASE OF SERVICES AGREEMENT (hereinafter called the "Agreement"), made and entered in to, between Oneida County, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York and having its principal offices at the Oneida County Office Building, 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501, through its Department of Social Services (hereinafter collectively called the "Department"), and the City of Rome, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York with principal offices at 198 North Washington Street, Rome, New York 13440 (hereinafter called the "Contractor").

WHEREAS, the Department needs a more intensive and coordinated approach to provide health and safety outreach to individuals receiving assistance through the Department; and

WHEREAS, the Department requires a means to provide habitability inspections for temporary housing hotel/hotel facility accommodations and for uncertified shelter accommodations that the department utilizes; and

WHEREAS, the Department desires to establish a Health and Safety Outreach Program (hereinafter called the "Program") to promote the safety and well-being of children and adults in a family unit; and

WHEREAS the Department desires to establish a system to provide habitability inspections of hotel/motel facilities and uncertified shelter facilities used by the Department for temporary housing; and

WHEREAS, this Program would provide clients with the necessary education and needed information as to how to maintain a healthy and safe living environment for their family to support well-being; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor is able to provide habitability inspections for temporary housing accommodations located at hotel/motel and uncertified shelter facilities as required by NYCRR §352.3(g) and NYCRR §900.14; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor desires to perform the Program and habitability inspections of hotel/motel and uncertified shelter facilities which the Department utilizes as temporary housing accommodations for the Contractor's residents.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises contained herein, along with other good and valuable consideration, the parties agree as follows:

1. SCOPE OF SERVICES HEALTH AND SAFETY PROGRAM

A. The Department shall:

- i. Provide the Contractor with Health and Safety Packets to be utilized. The Health and Safety Packet shall include information, including but not limited to, safety in

the home, safe sleep practices, and community help phone numbers such as the Domestic Violence Hotline, etc.

- ii. Provide information release forms to clients prior to participation in the Program.
- iii. Provide reports, documents and other information that shall enable the Contractor to perform its duties under this Agreement.

B. The Contractor shall:

- i. Perform the Program by utilizing City of Rome Codes Department inspectors to act as Health and Safety Outreach officers (hereinafter the "Officers"). Such Officers shall provide health and safety outreach to participants of this Program. The Contractor agrees that said Officers shall perform the following health and safety outreach duties:
 - a. Provide home visits to clients within the City of Rome that participate in the Department's Program.
 - b. Distribute a Health and Safety Packet to the client and educate the client on such packet.
 - c. Obtain a signature from all participating clients indicating that they indeed received the Health and Safety Packet from the Officer.
 - d. The Officer shall forward client-signed forms to the Department liaison so the Department may document client participation.
 - e. Participate in joint visits in an outreach capacity if requested by the Department.
 - f. Provide data and reports to the Department when there is a violation of law which is dangerous, hazards or detrimental to life or health.
 - g. Attend all meetings with the Department necessary to allow the Department to ensure the satisfactory performance of the duties set forth in this Agreement.
 - h. Attend all training required by Federal, State or local law, rule or regulation necessary to the performance of the duties set forth in this Agreement.

2. SCOPE OF SERVICES FOR HABITABILITY HOTEL/MOTEL INSPECTIONS

A. The Contractor shall:

- i. Perform hotel/motel inspections utilizing City of Rome Codes Department inspectors (hereinafter called the "Inspectors") to provide required habitability inspections of hotel/motel facilities in the City of Rome utilized by the Department for temporary housing accommodations. The Contractor agrees that said Inspectors shall perform the following habitability inspection duties:
 - i. Perform six (6) month habitability inspections of hotel/motel facilities within the City of Rome utilized by the Department for temporary housing needs for those individuals who are deemed homeless as required by NYCRR §352.3(g).
 - ii. Distribute information to the hotel/motel facilities specifying the habitability standards for temporary housing as defined by NYCRR §352.3(g).
 - iii. Complete habitability standards inspection reports provided by the Department Liaison for temporary housing accommodations for all hotel/motel facilities utilized

- by the Department to provide temporary housing accommodations.
- iv. Inspectors shall forward completed inspection reports to the Department Liaison so that the Department may document habitability inspections.
 - v. Provide data and reports to the Department when there is a violation of law which is dangerous, hazards or detrimental to life or health.
 - vi. Attend meetings with the Department as reasonably necessary to allow the Department to ensure the satisfactory performance of the duties set forth in this Agreement.
 - vii. Attend all training required by Federal, State or local law, rule or regulations necessary to the performance of the duties set forth in this Agreement.

3. SCOPE OF SERVICES FOR HABITABILITY UNCERTIFIED SHELTER INSPECTIONS

A. The Contractor shall:

- i. Utilize the Inspectors to perform requires habitability inspections on uncertified shelters in the City of Rome which the Department uses for temporary housing accommodations. The Contractor agrees that said Inspectors shall perform the following habitability inspection duties:
 - a. Perform annual habitability inspections of uncertified shelter facilities within the City of Rome utilized by the Department for temporary housing needs for those individuals who are deemed homeless as required by NYCRR §900.14.
 - b. Distribute information to the uncertified shelter facilities specifying the habitability standards for temporary housing as defined by NYCRR §900.14.
 - c. Complete habitability standards inspection reports and corrective action reports provided by the Department Liaison for temporary housing accommodations for all uncertified shelter facilities utilized by the Department to provide temporary housing accommodations.
 - d. The Inspectors shall forward completed inspection reports and corrective action reports to the Department Liaison so that the Department may document habitability inspections. Provide data and reports to the Department when there is a violation of law which is dangerous, hazards or detrimental to life or health.
 - e. Attend meetings with the Department as reasonably necessary to allow the Department to ensure the satisfactory performance of the duties set forth in this Agreement.
 - f. Attend all training required by Federal, State or local law, rule or regulations necessary to the performance of the duties set forth in this Agreement.

B. Oneida County Department of Social Services Liaisons

All hotel/motel inspection reports and related correspondence shall be mailed to:

Vicky Conover
Oneida County Department of Social Services
Contract Administration, 4th Floor
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

The Department Liaison is responsible for notifying the Contractor, in writing, of the hotel/motel facilities which require inspections every six (6) months. All forms to be completed pertaining to the required inspections in accordance with NYCRR §352.3(g) shall be obtained from and returned to the Department Liaison.

All uncertified shelter inspection reports and related correspondence shall be mailed to:

Lynn Tallarino
Oneida County Department of Social Services
Resources Unit, 4th Floor
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

The Department Liaison is responsible for notifying the Contractor, in writing, which uncertified shelter facilities require annual inspection. All forms to be completed pertaining to the required inspections in accordance with NYCRR §900.14 will be obtained from and returned to the Department Liaison.

C. The parties mutually agree that all information exchanged is confidential and shall be used only for the purposes of this Agreement.

4. PERFORMANCE OF SERVICES

A. The Contractor represents that it is duly licensed (as applicable) and has the qualifications, the specialized skill(s), the experience and the ability to properly perform the services. The Contractor shall use Contractor's best efforts to perform the Services such that the results are satisfactory to the Department. Contractor shall be solely responsible for determining the location, method, details and means of performing the services, except where Federal, State or Local Laws and Regulations impose specific requirements on performance of the same.

B. The Contractor may, at its own expense, employ or engage the services of such employees, subcontractors and/or partners as the Contractor deems necessary to perform the services (collectively, the "Assistants"). The Assistants are not and shall not be deemed employees of the Department, and the Department shall have no obligation to provide Assistants with any salary or benefits. The Contractor shall be solely responsible and shall remain liable for the performance of the services by the Assistants in a manner satisfactory to the Department, and in compliance with any and all applicable Federal, State or local laws and regulations. The Contractor shall expressly advise the Assistants of the terms of this Agreement.

C. the Contractor acknowledges and agrees that the Contractor and its Assistants have no authority to enter into contracts that bind the Department or create obligations on the part of the Department without the prior written authorization of the Department.

D. The Contractor shall inform the Department within twenty-four (24) hours if it is unable or unwilling to accept an assignment and/or perform services pursuant to this Agreement. The Contractor maintains the right to do so at any time, and Department maintains the right to contract with other individuals or entities to perform the same services.

5. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS

A. It is expressly agreed that the relationship of the Contractor and its Assistants to the Department shall be that of Independent Contractors. The Contractor and its Assistants shall not be considered employees of the Department for any purpose including, but not limited to, claims for unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, retirement, or health insurance benefits. The Contractor, in accordance with its status as an Independent Contractor, covenants and agrees that its Assistants shall conduct themselves in accordance with such status, that its assistants will neither hold themselves out as, nor claim to be, officers or employees of the Department by reason thereof and that its assistants will not by reason thereof, make any claim, demand or application to or for any right or privilege applicable to an officer or employee of the Department.

B. The Contractor warrants and represents that it is in the business of offering the same or similar services detailed herein and does offer the same or similar service(s) to other entities and/or the general public as a regular course of business. The Contractor and the Department agree that the Contractor is free to undertake other work arrangements during the term of this Agreement, and may continue to make its services available to the public.

C. The Contractor and its assistants shall not be eligible for compensation from the County due to a) illness; b) absence due to normal vacation; c) absence due to attendance at school or special training or a professional convention or meeting.

D. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that neither the Contractor, nor its Assistants, shall be eligible for any Department employee benefits, including retirement membership credits.

E. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for applicable taxes for all compensation paid to Contractor or its Assistants under this Agreement, and for compliance with all applicable labor and employment requirements with respect to Contractor's form of business organization, and with respect to the Assistants, including payroll deductions, workers' compensation insurance, and provision of health insurance where required. The Department shall not be responsible for withholding from the payments provided for services rendered for State of Federal income tax, unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, disability insurance or social security insurance (FICA). The Contractor shall provide proof of workers' compensation insurance, where applicable, prior to execution of this Agreement.

F. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold the Department harmless from all loss or liability incurred by the Department as a result of the Department not making such payments or withholdings.

G. If the Internal Revenue Service, Department of Labor, or any other governmental agency questions or challenges the Contractor's or its Assistants' Independent Contractor status, it is agreed that both the Department and the Contractor shall have the right to participate in any conference, discussion, or negotiations with the governmental agency, irrespective of with whom or by whom such discussions or negotiations are initiated.

H. The Contractor shall comply with Federal and State Laws as supplemented in the Department of Labor regulations and any other regulations of the Federal and State entities relating to such employment and Civil Rights requirements.

6. INSURANCE AND INDEMNIFICATION

A. A. The Contractor shall purchase and maintain insurance of the following types of coverage and limits of liability with an insurance carrier qualified and admitted to do business in the State of New York. The insurance carrier must have at least an A- (excellent) rating by A. M. Best.

- i. Commercial General Liability (CGL) coverage with limits of insurance of not less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence and \$3,000,000 annual aggregate.
 - a. CGL coverage shall be written on ISO Occurrence form CG 00 01 1001 or a substitute form providing equivalent coverage and shall cover liability arising from premises, operations, independent contracts, products- completed operations, and personal and advertising injury.
 - b. Oneida County, and any other parties required by Oneida County, shall be included as additional insureds. Coverage for the additional insureds shall apply as primary and non-contributing insurance before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by, or provided to the additional insureds.
- ii. Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability
 - a. Statutory limits apply.
- iii. Business Automobile Liability (BAL) coverage with limits of at least \$1,000,000 each accident.
 - a. BAL coverage must include coverage for liability arising out of all owned, leased, hired, and non-owned automobiles.
 - b. Oneida County shall be included as additional insureds on the BAL

policy. Coverage for the additional insured shall be on a primary and non-contributing basis.

iv. Commercial Umbrella

- a. Umbrella limits must be at least \$1,000,000.
- b. Umbrella coverage must include as additional insureds all entities that are additional insureds on the CGL.
- c. Umbrella coverage for such additional insureds shall apply as primary and non-contributing before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by, or provided to the additional insureds.

B. The Contractor shall at all times defend, indemnify, and hold Oneida County and its officers and employees harmless and free and clear of any and all liability arising from any act of omission or commission by the Contractor, its officers or employees with respect to this Agreement and any of the terms thereof.

7. TERM OF AGREEMENT

A. This Agreement shall commence January 1, 2019 and terminate on December 31, 2021.

B. The option to renew this Agreement is at the sole discretion of the Department and notice to the Contractor shall be provided prior to the end of the term of this Agreement.

8. REIMBURSEMENT

A. The Department shall reimburse Contractor \$122,325.00 per calendar year for the duration of this Agreement.

B. Total compensation under this Agreement shall not exceed \$366,975.00.

C. The Department shall reimburse the Contractor monthly upon the submission of an Oneida County voucher, containing the contract number, contract name, any attached data as required, as well as the expenditure data.

9. EXPENSES

The Contractor is solely responsible for paying all of its business expenses related to furnishing the services described herein, and shall not be reimbursed the cost of travel, equipment, tools, office space, support services or other general operating expenses.

10. TRAINING

The Contractor shall not be required to attend or undergo any training by the Department, other than those trainings mandated by Federal, State or local law or regulations necessary to perform the services described herein. Except for those trainings mandated by Federal, State or local law or regulations necessary to perform the services described herein, the Contractor shall be fully responsible for its own training necessary to maintain any licenses or certifications to perform the services described herein, and shall be solely responsible for the cost of the same.

11. RECORD RETENTION

The Contractor shall make available all records relating to this Agreement for a period of six (6) years. Said records shall be available for audit by the New York State Audit and Control and the Department of Health and Human Services upon request.

12. TERMINATION

- A. Either party may, upon (30) days written notice to the other party, terminate this Agreement.
- B. The Department may terminate this Agreement if for cause or if needed State or Federal reimbursement is terminated or not allowed.

13. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

- A. The Contractor shall not assign or transfer this Agreement or any part thereof, or any interest, right or privilege therein without written consent of the Department.
- B. The City of Rome Commissioner of Codes Enforcement and the Oneida County Commissioner of Social Services are hereby designated and authorized as the agent of each respective municipality for the purpose of administrating this Agreement.
- C. Should any written notice be required by either party for the purpose of this Agreement such notice shall be sent to the following individuals at the addresses set forth below:

Contractor: Mayor of the City of Rome
198 North Washington Street
Rome, New York 13440

Department: Commissioner of Oneida County
Department of Social Services
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

D. Any written notice shall become effective as of the date of mailing by certified mail and shall be deemed sufficiently given if sent to the addressee at the address stated above or such address as may hereafter be specified by notice in writing.

14. ADVICE OF COUNSEL

Each party acknowledges that, in executing this Agreement, such party has had the opportunity to seek the advice of independent legal counsel, and has read and understood all of the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

15. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

The terms of this Agreement, including any attachments, amendments, addendums or appendixes attached hereto, constitute the entire understanding and agreement of the parties and cancel and supersede all prior negotiations, representations, understandings or agreements, whether written or oral, with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement. No waiver, alterations or modifications of and provisions of this Agreement shall be binding unless in writing and signed by the duly authorized representative of the parties sought to be bound.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement on the day and year first above written.

Date: _____

Oneida County: _____
Anthony J. Picente, Jr., County Executive


Approved: _____
Maryangela Scalzo, Assistant County Attorney

Date: _____

Oneida County Department of Social Services: _____
Colleen Fahy-Box, Commissioner

Date: 12/20/18

City of Rome: Jacqui Izzo
Jacqueline M. Izzo, Mayor

APPROVED DEC 20 2018 

**PURSUANT TO SECTION 171 OF THE ROME CITY CHARTER,
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE CITY OFFICER WHO
ENACTED THE SUBJECT CONTRACT ON BEHALF OF
THE CITY OF ROME HAD AUTHORITY AND POWER
TO SO ACT AND THAT SUCH CONTRACT IS IN
PROPER FORM AND PROPERLY EXECUTED.**

THE CITY OF ROME, NEW YORK

BY:



**GERARD F. FEENEY
CORPORATION COUNSEL**

APPENDIX A

The parties to the attached contract further agree to be bound by the following, which are hereby made a part of said contract.

- I. This contract may not be assigned by the contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or disposed of without the previous consent, in writing, of the State.
- II. This contract shall be deemed executory only to the extent of money available to the State for the performance of the terms hereof and no liability on account thereof shall be incurred by the State of New York beyond moneys available for the purpose thereof.
- III. The contractor specifically agrees, as required by Labor Law, Sections 220 and 220-d, as amended that:
 - (a) no laborer, workman or mechanic, in the employ of the contractor, subcontractor or other person doing or contracting to do the whole or any part of the work contemplated by the contract shall be permitted or required to work more than eight hours in any one calendar day or more than five days in any one week, except in the emergencies set forth in the Labor Law.
 - (b) The wages paid for a legal day's work shall be not less than the prevailing rate of wages as defined by law.
 - (c) The minimum hourly rate of wages to be paid shall not be less than that stated in the specifications, and any redetermination of the prevailing rate of wages after the contract is approved shall be deemed to be incorporated herein by reference as of the effective date of redetermination and shall form a part of these contract documents.
 - (d) The Labor Law provides that the contract may forfeited and no sum paid for any work done thereunder on a second conviction for willfully paying less than:
 - (a) the stipulated wage scale as provided in Labor Law, Section 220, subdivision 3, as amended or
 - (b) less than the stipulated minimum hourly wage scale as provided in Labor Law, Section 220-d, as amended.
- IV. The contractor specifically agrees, as required by the provisions of the Labor Law, Section 220-e, as amended, that:
 - (a) in hiring of employees for the performance of work under this contract or any subcontract hereunder, or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies hereunder, no contractor, subcontractor, shall by reason of race, creed, color, sex or national origin discriminate against any citizen of the State of New York who is qualified and available to perform the work to which the employment relates.
 - (b) No contractor, subcontractor, nor any person on his behalf shall, in any manner, discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract on the account of race, creed, color, sex or national origin.

- (c) There may be deducted from the amount payable to the contractor by the State under this contract a penalty of fifty dollars for each person for each calendar day during which such person was discriminated against or intimidated in violation of the provisions of the contract, and
- (d) This contract may be cancelled or terminated by the State or municipality and all moneys due or to become due hereunder may be forfeited for a second or any subsequent violation of the terms or conditions of this section of the contract, and
- (e) The aforesaid provisions of this section covering every contract for or on behalf of the State or a municipality for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies shall be limited to operations performed within the territorial limits of the State of New York.

V. The contractor specifically agrees, as required by Executive Order # 45, dated Jan. 4, 1977, effective February 4, 1977, that:

- (a) The contractor will not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, and will undertake programs of affirmative action to insure that they are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination. Such action shall be taken with reference, but not limited to: recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training or retraining, including apprenticeship and on-the-job training.
- (b) If the contractor is directed to do so by the contracting agency or the Office of State Contract Compliance (hereafter OSCC). The contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers, with which he has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish him with a written statement that such employment agency, labor union or representative will not discriminate because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the contractor's obligations hereunder and the purposes of Executive Order # 45 (1977).
- (c) The contractor will state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, that all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.
- *(d) The contractor will comply with all the provisions of Executive Order # 45 (1977) and rules, regulations and orders issued pursuant thereto and will furnish all information and reports required by said Executive Order or such rules, regulations and orders, and

will permit access to its books, records, and accounts and to its premises by the contracting agency or the OSCC for the purposes of ascertaining compliance with said Executive Order and such rules, regulations and orders.

*(e) If the contractor does not comply with the equal opportunity provisions of this contract, with Executive Order # 45 (1977), or with such rules, regulations, or orders, this contract or any portion thereof, may be cancelled, terminated or suspended or payments thereon withheld, or the contractor may be declared ineligible for future State or State-assisted contracts, in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order #45 (1977), and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as are provided in said Executive Order or by rule, regulation or order issued pursuant thereto, or as otherwise provided by law.

*(f) The contractor will include the provisions of clauses (a) through (e) above and all contract provisions promulgated by OSCC pursuant to Section 1.3 (b) of Executive Order # 45 (1977), in every non-exempt subcontract or purchase order in such a manner that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor as to its work force within the State of New York. The contractor will take such action in enforcing such provisions of such subcontract or purchase order as the contracting agency or the OSCC may direct, including sanctions or remedies for noncompliance. If the contractor becomes involved in or is threatened with litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction, the contractor shall promptly so notify the Attorney General, requesting him to intervene and protect the interests of the State of New York.

VI. The contractor will comply with the provisions of Sections 291-299 of the Executive Law and the Civil Rights Law, will furnish all information and reports deemed necessary by the State Division of Human Rights under the Law, and will permit access to its books, records and accounts by the State Industrial Commissioner for the purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with the non-discrimination clauses, the Executive Law and Civil Rights Law.

VII. (a) By submission of this bid, each bidder and each person signing on behalf of any bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint bid each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty or perjury, that to the best of his knowledge and belief:

1) The prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor;

2) Unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the bidder,

and will not be disclosed by the bidder prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other bidder or to any competitor;

3) No attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition.

(b) A bid shall not be considered for award nor shall any award be made where (a) (1) (2) and (3) above have not been complied with provided, however, that if in any case the bidder cannot make the foregoing certification, the bidder shall so state and shall furnish with the bid a signed statement which sets forth in detail the reasons therefor. Where (a) (1) (2) and (3) above have not been complied with, the bid shall not be considered for award nor shall any award be made unless the head of the purchasing unit of the State, public department or agency to which the bid is made, or his designee, determines that such disclosure was not made for the purpose of restricting competition.

The fact that bidder (a) has published price lists, rates, or tariffs covering items being procured, (b) has informed prospective customers of proposed or pending publication of new or revised price lists for such items, or (c) has sold the same items to other customers at the same prices being bid, does not constitute, without more a disclosure within the meaning of sub-paragraph VII (a)

**Note: Reference to the above Rules and Regulations refer to those Rules and Regulations in effect as of the date of the solicitation of bids relative to this contract.

APPENDIX B

STANDARD CLAUSES FOR ALL ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES CONTRACTS

PERSONNEL

- a. The Contractor agrees to be solely responsible for the recruitment, hiring, provision of employment benefits, payment of salaries, and management of its project personnel. These functions shall be carried out in accordance with the provisions of this AGREEMENT, and all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations.
- b. It is the policy of the Department to encourage the employment of qualified applicants or recipients of public assistance by both public organization and private enterprises who are under contractual AGREEMENT to the Department for the provision of goods and services. Contractors will be expected to make best efforts in this area.
- c. The Contractor agrees to identify, in writing, the person(s) who will be responsible for directing the work to be done under this AGREEMENT. No change or substitution of such responsible person(s) will be made without prior approval in writing from the Department, to the degree that such change is within the reasonable control of the Contractor

NOTICES

- a. All notices permitted or required hereunder shall be in writing and shall be transmitted either by:
 1. By certified or registered United States mail, return receipt requested;
 2. By Facsimile transmission;
 3. By personal delivery;
 4. By expedited delivery service; or
 5. By e-mail

Notices to the Department shall be addressed to the Commissioner of Social Services at the address, facsimile number or e-mail Address provided to the Contractor during contract development or to such different Program Manager as the Department may from time-to time designate.

- b. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given either at the time of personal delivery or, in the case of expedited delivery service or certified or registered United States mail, as of the date of first attempted delivery at the address and in the manner provided herein, or in the case of facsimile transmission or email, upon receipt.
- c. The parties may, from time to time, specify any new or different address in the United States as their address for purpose of receiving notice under this Agreement by giving fifteen (15) days written notice to the other party sent in accordance herewith. The Parties agree to mutually designate individuals as their respective representatives for the

purposes of implementation and administration/billing, resolving issues and problems and/or for dispute resolution.

OFFICE SERVICES

- a. The Contractor shall be responsible for the provision of necessary equipment and services for Contractor's staff, pursuant to and described in the narratives and budgets contained in the AGREEMENT.
- b. For federally funded contracts, title to real property and non-expendable personal property whose requisition cost is borne in whole or in part by monies proved under this AGREEMENT shall be determined between the Contractor and the Department, pursuant to federal regulations 45 CFR 92 unless such authority is otherwise inappropriate. Title to all equipment, supplies and material purchased with funds under this AGREEMENT under contracts which are not federally funded shall be in the State of New York and the property shall not be transferred, conveyed, or disposed of without written approval of the Department. Upon expiration or termination of this AGREEMENT, all property purchased with funds under this AGREEMENT shall be returned to the Department, unless the Department has given direction for, or approval of, an alternative means of disposition in writing.
- c. Upon written direction by the Department, the Contractor shall maintain an inventory of those properties that are subject to the provisions of sub-paragraph b of this section.

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- a. The Contractor agrees to comply in all respects with the provisions of this AGREEMENT and the attachments hereto. The Contractor specifically agrees to perform services according to the objectives, tasks, work plan and staffing plan contained in the AGREEMENT. Any modifications to the tasks or work plan contained in AGREEMENT must be mutually agreed to by both parties in writing before the additional or modified tasks or work plan shall commence.
- b. If any specific event or conjunction of circumstances threatens the successful completion of the project, in whole or in part, including where relevant, timely completion of milestones, the Contractor agrees to submit to the Department within three (3) days of occurrence or perception of such problem, a written description thereof together with a recommended solution thereto.
- c. The Contractor immediately shall notify in writing the Department Program Manager assigned to this contract of any unusual incident, occurrence or event that involves the staff, volunteers or officers of the Contractor, and subcontractor or Program participant funded through this AGREEMENT, including but not limited to the following: death or serious injury; an arrest or possible criminal activity; and destruction of property; significant damage to the physical plant of the Contractor, or other matters of a similarly serious nature.

- d. In providing these services, the Contractor hereby agrees to be responsible for designing and operating these services, and otherwise performing, so as to maximize federal financial participation to the Department under the Federal Social Security Act.
- e. If funds from this AGREEMENT will be used to pay any costs associated with the provision of legal services of any sort, the following shall apply;
 - 1. No litigation shall be brought against the State of New York, the New York State Office of Children and Family Services or against Oneida County or the Department or other local government or local social services district with funds provided under this AGREEMENT. The term "litigation" shall include commencing or threatening to commence a lawsuit joining or threatening to join as a party to ongoing litigation, or requesting any relief from either the State of New York, the New York State Office of Children and Family Services or Oneida County or other local government or local social services district, based upon any agreement between such agency in litigation with another party and such party, during pendency of the litigation.
 - 2. Opinions prepared by consultant law firms construing the statutes of Constitution of the State of New York do not constitute the view of the State unless the prior written approval of the Attorney General is obtained. Requests for said approval shall be submitted to the Solicitor General, Division of the Appeals and Opinions Bureau, department of Law, The Capital, Albany, New York 12224
 - 3. The Contractor shall provide to the Department in a format provided by the Department such additional information concerning the provision of legal services as the Department shall require.
- f. The Department will designate a Contract Manager who shall have authority relating to the technical services and operational functions of this AGREEMENT and activities completed or contemplated there under. The Contract Manager and those individuals designated by him/her in writing shall have the prerogative to make announced or unannounced on-site visits to the project. Project reports and issues of interpretation or direction relating to this AGREEMENT shall be directed to the Contract Manager.
- g. Except where the Department otherwise authorizes or directs in writing, the Contractor agrees not to enter into any subcontracts, or revisions to subcontracts, for the performance of the obligations contained herein until it has received the prior written approval of the Department, which shall have the right to review and approve each and every subcontract prior to giving written approval to the contractor to enter into the subcontract. All agreements between the Contractor and subcontractors shall be by written contract, signed by individuals authorized to bind the parties. All such subcontracts shall contain provisions for specifying (1) that the work performed by the subcontractor must be in accordance with the terms of this AGREEMENT (2) that nothing contained in the subcontract shall impair the rights of the Department under this AGREEMENT, (3) that nothing contained in the subcontract, nor under this AGREEMENT, shall be deemed to create any contractual relationship between the subcontractor and the Department, and (4) incorporating all provisions regarding the

rights of the Department as set forth in this AGREEMENT, where applicable. The Contractor specifically agrees that the Contractor shall be fully responsible to the Department for the acts and omissions of subcontractors and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by them, as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor.

- h. The Contractor warrants that it, its staff and any and all subcontractors which must be approved by the Department, have all the necessary licenses, approvals and certifications currently required by the law of any applicable local, state or federal government to perform the services pursuant to this AGREEMENT and/or subcontract entered into under this AGREEMENT. The Contractor further agrees such required licenses, approvals and certificates will be kept in full force and effect during the term of this AGREEMENT, and/or any extension thereof, and to secure any new licenses, approvals or certificates within the required time frames and/or to require its staff and subcontractors to obtain and requisite licenses, approvals or certificates. In the event the Contractor, its staff, and/or subcontractors are notified of a denial or revocation of any license, approval or certification to perform the services under this AGREEMENT, Contractor will immediately notify the Department.
- i. This AGREEMENT cannot be assigned by the Contractor to a subcontractor without obtaining written approval of the Department. Prior to executing a subcontract agreement the Contractor agrees to provide the Department the information the Department needs to determine whether a proposed subcontractor is a responsible vendor. The determination of vendor responsibility will be made in accordance with Section n. of General Terms and Conditions herein.
- j. If the Contractor intends to use materials, equipment or personnel paid for under this AGREEMENT in a revenue generating activity, the Contractor shall report such intentions to the Department forthwith and shall be subject to the direction of the Department as to the disposition of such revenue.
- k. Any interest accrued on funds paid to the Contractor by the Department shall be deemed to be the property of the Department and shall either be credited to the Department at the termination of this AGREEMENT or expended on additional services provided for under this AGREEMENT.
- l. The Contractor ensures that the grounds, structures, building and furnishings at the program site(s) used under this AGREEMENT are maintained in good repair and free from any danger to health or safety and that any building or structure used for program services complies with all applicable zoning, building, health, sanitary, and fire codes.
- m. The Contractor agrees to produce, and retain for the balance of the calendar year in which produced, and for a period of six (6) years thereafter, any and all records necessary to substantiate upon audit, the proper deposit and expenditure of funds received under this AGREEMENT. Such records shall include, but not be limited to,

original books of entry (e.g., cash disbursements and cash receipts journal), and the following specific records (as applicable) to substantiate the types of expenditures noted:

1. Payroll Expenditures: cancelled checks and the related bank statements, time and attendance records, payroll journals, employee personal history folders, and cost allocation plans, if applicable.
2. Payroll Taxes and Fringe Benefits: cancelled checks, copies of related bank statements, reporting forms, and invoices for Fringe Benefit expenses.
3. Non-Personal Services Expenditures: original invoices/receipts, cancelled checks and related bank statements, consultant agreements, leases, and cost allocation plans, if applicable.
4. Receipt and Deposit of Advance and Reimbursements: itemized bank stamped deposit slips, and a copy of the related bank statements.
5. The Contractor agrees that any equipment purchased with funds under this AGREEMENT is the property of the Department and will remain with or will be returned to the Department in the event of the termination of this AGREEMENT,

Although not required, the Department recommends that the Contractor retain records directly pertinent to this AGREEMENT for a period of ten (10) years after the end of the calendar year in which they were made, as the statute of limitations for the New York False Claims Act is ten (10) years.

- n. By signing this AGREEMENT, the Contractor certifies that within the past three (3) years the Contractor has engaged in no actions that would establish a basis for a finding by the Department that the Contractor is a non-responsible vendor or, if the Contractor has engaged in any such action or actions, that all such actions have been disclosed to the Department prior to entering into this AGREEMENT. The actions that would potentially establish a basis for a finding by Department that the Contractor is a non-responsible vendor include:
 1. The Contractor has had a license or contract suspended, revoked or terminated by a governmental agency.
 2. The Contractor has had a claim, lien, fine, or penalty imposed or secured against the Contractor by a governmental agency.
 3. The Contractor has initiated a bankruptcy proceeding or such a proceeding has been initiated against the Contractor
 4. The Contractor has been issued a citation, notice, or violation order by a governmental agency finding the Contractor to be in violation of any local, state, or federal laws.
 5. The Contractor has been advised by a governmental agency that a determination to issue a citation, notice or violation order finding the Contractor to be in violation of any local, state or federal laws is pending before a governmental agency
 6. The Contractor has not paid all due and owed local, state and federal taxes to the proper authorities
 7. The Contractor has engaged in any other actions of a similarly serious nature.

Where the Contractor has disclosed any of the above to the Department, the Department may require as a condition precedent to entering into this AGREEMENT that the

Contractor agree to such additional conditions as will be necessary to satisfy the Department that the vendor is and will remain a responsible vendor. By signing this AGREEMENT, the Contractor agrees to comply with any such additional conditions that have been made a part of this AGREEMENT.

By signing this AGREEMENT, the Contractor also agrees that during the term of the AGREEMENT, the Contractor will promptly notify the Department if the Contractor engages in any actions that would establish a basis for a finding by Department that the Contractor is a non-responsible vendor, as described above.

- o. By signing this AGREEMENT, the Contractor agrees to comply with State Tax Law section 5-a
- p. The Contractor must maintain Workers' Compensation Insurance in accordance with the Workers' Compensation Law. If the Contractor believes they are exempt from the Workers' Compensation insurance requirement then they must apply for an exemption. Contractors can apply for the exemption online through the New York State Workers' Compensation Board website at:
http://www.wcb.state.ny.us/content/ebiz/wc_db_exemptions/wc_db_exemptions.jsp
- q. All organizations that receive federal financial assistance under social service programs are prohibited from discriminating against beneficiaries or prospective beneficiaries of the social service programs on the basis of religion or religious belief. Accordingly, organizations, in providing services supported in whole or in part with federal financial assistance, and in their outreach activities related to such services, are not allowed to discriminate against current or prospective program beneficiaries on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or a refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice.

Organizations that engage in explicitly religious activities (including activities that involve overt religious content such as worship, religious instruction, or proselytization) must perform such activities and offer such services outside of programs that are supported with direct federal financial assistance (including through prime awards or sub-awards), separately in time or location from any such programs or services supported with direct federal financial assistance, and participation in any such explicitly religious activities must be voluntary for the beneficiaries of the social service program supported with such federal financial assistance

REPORTS AND DELIVERABLES

The Contractor shall prepare and submit all reports, documents, and projects required by this AGREEMENT to the Department's Contract Manager for review and approval. These reports shall be in such substance, from, and frequency as required by the Department and as necessary to meet state, federal and Oneida County requirements.

The Contractor shall complete Contract Evaluations as required by the Department as

well as Statistical Data as needed by the Department and New York State to meet the reporting requirements.

CONFIDENTIALITY AND PROTECTION OF HUMAN SUBJECTS

- a. The Contractor agrees to safeguard the confidentiality of financial and/or client information relating to individuals and their families who may receive services in the course of this project. The Contractor shall maintain the confidentiality of all such financial and/or client information with regard to services provided under this AGREEMENT in conformity with the provisions of applicable state, federal, and local laws and regulations. Any breach of confidentiality by the Contractor, its agents or representatives shall be cause for immediate termination of this AGREEMENT.
- b. Any Contractor who will provide goods and/or services to a residential facility or program operated by Department agrees to require all of its employees and volunteers who will have the potential for regular and substantial contact with youth in the care or custody of the Department to sign an Employee Confidentiality Certification and employee Background Certification before any such employees and volunteers are permitted access to youth in the care or custody of the Department and/or any financial and/or client identifiable information concerning such youth. Additionally, the Department will require a database check of the State wide Central Register of Child Abuse and Maltreatment (SCR) of each employee and volunteer of the Contractor who has the potential for regular and substantial contract with children in the care or custody of the Department. Any Contractor whose employees and volunteers will have access to financial and/or client identifiable information concerning youth in the care or custody of Department agrees to require all such employees and volunteers to sign an Employee Confidentiality Certification before any such employees and volunteers are permitted access to any financial and/or client identifiable information concerning such youth.
- c. The Contractor and any subsequent subcontractor shall not discriminate or refuse assistance to individuals with AIDS or an HIV infection or an HIV - related illness.

The Contractor and any subsequent subcontractor agrees that their staff to whom confidential HIV - related information may be given as a necessity for providing services and in accordance with 403 of Title 18 NYSDSS regulation and Section 2782 of the Public Health Law are fully informed of the penalties and fines for re-disclosure in violations of state law and regulations.

The Contractor and any subsequent subcontractor must include the following written statement when disclosing any confidential HIV - related information.

"This information has been disclosed to you from confidential records which are protected by state law. State law prohibits you from making any further disclosure of this information without the specific written consent of the person to whom it pertains, or as otherwise permitted by law. Any unauthorized further disclosure in violation of state law may result in a fine or jail sentence or both. A general authorization for the

release of medical or other information is not sufficient authorization for further disclosure."

- d. All information contained in the Contractor's, or its subcontractor's files shall be held confidential pursuant to the applicable provisions of the Social Services Law and any State Department Regulations promulgated thereunder, including 18 NY CRR Sec. 357.5 and 423.7, as well as any applicable federal laws and any regulations promulgated thereunder and shall not be disclosed except as authorized by law.
- e. The Contractor and any of the Contractor's staff that are subject to the Oneida County computer systems/databases shall complete the Oneida County Department of Social Services Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure Agreement provided with this AGREEMENT and shall submit forms to the following address:

Oneida County Department of Social Services
Contract Administration Office, 4th Floor
800 Park Ave
Utica, New York, 13501

PUBLICATIONS AND COPYRIGHTS

- a. The results of any activity supported under this AGREEMENT may not be published without prior written approval of the Department, which results (1) shall acknowledge the support of the Department and the County and, if funded with federal funds, the applicable federal funding agency, and (2) shall state that the opinions, results, findings and/or interpretations of data contained therein are the responsibility of the Contractor and do not necessarily represent the opinions, interpretation or policy of the Department or Oneida County.
- b. The Department and Oneida County expressly reserve the right to a royalty-free, non-exclusive and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, distribute or otherwise use, in perpetuity, any and all copyrighted or copyrightable material resulting from this AGREEMENT or activity supported by this AGREEMENT. All publications by the Contractor covered by this AGREEMENT shall expressly acknowledge the Department's right to such license.
- c. All of the license rights so reserved to the Department and Oneida County under this paragraph are equally reserved to the United States Department of Health and Human Services and subject to the provisions on copyrights contained in 45 CFR 92 if the AGREEMENT is federally funded
- d. The Contractor agrees that at the completion of any scientific or statistical study, report or analysis prepared pursuant to this AGREEMENT, it will provide to the Department at no additional cost a copy of any and all data supporting the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis, together with the name(s) and business address(es) of the principal(s) producing the scientific or statistical study, report or

analysis. The Contractor agrees and acknowledges the right of the Department, subject to applicable confidentiality restrictions, to release the name(s) and business address(es) producing the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis, together with a copy of the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis and all data supporting the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis.

PATENTS AND INVENTIONS

The Contractor agrees that any all inventions, conceived or first actually reduced to practice in the course of, or under this AGREEMENT, or with monies supplied pursuant to this AGREEMENT, shall be promptly and fully reported to the Department. Determination as to ownership and/or disposition of rights to such inventions, including whether a patent application shall be filed, and if so, the manner of obtaining, administering and disposing of rights under any patent application or patent which may be issued, shall be made pursuant to all applicable law and regulations.

TERMINATION

- a. This AGREEMENT may be terminated by the Department upon thirty (30) days prior written notice to the Contractor. Such notice is to be made by way of registered or certified mail return receipt requested or hand delivered with receipt granted by the Contractor. The date of such notice shall be deemed to be the date the notice is received by the Contractor established by the receipt returned, if delivery by registered or certified mail, or by the receipt granted by the Contractor, if the notice is delivered by hand. The Department agrees to pay the Contractor for reasonable and appropriate expenses incurred in good faith before the date of termination of this AGREEMENT.
- b. If the Contractor fails to use any real property or equipment purchased pursuant to this AGREEMENT or the Contractor ceases to provide the services specified in the AGREEMENT for which the equipment was purchased, the Department may terminate this AGREEMENT upon thirty (30) days written notice to the Contractor, where the Contractor has failed to cure as set forth hereafter, said notice of breach shall be sent by way of registered or certified mail return receipt requested, or shall be delivered by hand, receiving Contractor's receipt therefore. Said notice shall specify the Contractor's breach and shall demand that such breach be cured. Upon failure of the Contractor to comply with such demand within thirty (30) days, or such longer period as may be specified therein, the Department may, upon written notice similarly served, immediately terminate this AGREEMENT, termination to be effective upon the date of receipt of such notice established by the receipt returned to the Department. Upon such termination, the Department may require (a) the repayment to the Department of any monies previously paid to the Contractor, or (b) return of any real property or equipment purchased under the terms of this AGREEMENT or an appropriate combination of (a) and (b), at the Department's option.

- c. To the extent permitted by law, this AGREEMENT shall be deemed in the sole discretion of the Department terminated immediately upon the filing of a petition in bankruptcy or insolvency, by or against the Contractor. Such termination shall be immediate and complete, without termination costs or further obligation by the Department to the Contractor

- d. Should the Department determine that federal, state or County funds are limited or become unavailable for any reason, the Department may reduce that total amount of funds payable to the Contractor, reduce the AGREEMENT period or deem this AGREEMENT terminated immediately. The Department agrees to give notice to the Contractor as soon as it becomes aware that funds are unavailable, in the event of termination under this paragraph. If the initial notice is oral notification, the Department shall follow this up immediately with written notice. The Department will be obligated to pay the Contractor only for the expenditures made and obligations incurred by the Contractor until such time as notice of termination is received either orally or in writing by the Contractor from the Department.

- e. The Contractor shall provide to the Department such information as is required by the Department in order that the Department may determine whether the Contractor is a responsible vendor for purposes of compliance with section 163 of the State Finance Law and requirements of the Department. If there is any change in any of the vendor responsibility information provided to the Department by the Contractor at any time during the term of this AGREEMENT, the Contractor shall be required to immediately notify the Department so that the Department may assess whether the Contractor continues to be a responsible vendor. Should the Contractor fail to notify the Department of any change in the vendor responsibility information or should the Department otherwise determine that the Contractor has ceased to be a responsible vendor for the purposes of this AGREEMENT, the Department may terminate this AGREEMENT upon thirty (30) days written notice to the Contractor. Said notice of termination shall be sent by way of registered or certified mail return receipt requested, or shall be delivered by hand, receiving Contractor's receipt therefore. Said notice shall specify the reason(s) that the Contractor has been found to no longer be a responsible vendor.

Upon determination that the Contractor is no longer a responsible vendor the Department may, in its discretion and as an alternative to termination pursuant to this paragraph, notify the contractor of the determination that the Contractor has ceased to be a responsible vendor and set forth the corrective action that will be required of the Contractor to maintain this AGREEMENT. Should the Contractor fail to comply with the required corrective action within thirty (30) days of the date of notification, or such longer period as may be specified therein, the Department may, upon written notice similarly served, immediately terminate this AGREEMENT, termination to be effective upon the date of receipt of such notice established by the receipt returned to the Department. Upon such termination, the Department may require (a) the repayment to the Department of any monies previously paid to the Contractor, (b) return of any real property or equipment

purchased under the terms of this AGREEMENT, or an appropriate combination of (a) and (b) at the Department's option.

CONTRACTOR COMPLIANCE

The Contractor agrees to provide an Annual Certification pertaining to this AGREEMENT as part of the Contractor's Annual Independent audit.

The Department shall have the right to audit or review the Contractor's performance and operations as related to this AGREEMENT. If the Department should determine that the Contractor has abused or misused funds paid to the Contractor, or if the Contractor has violated or is in non-compliance with any term of any other agreement with the Department, or has abused or misused funds paid to the Contractor under any other agreement with the Department, the rights of the Department shall include, but not be limited to:

1. Recovery of any funds expended in violation of this AGREEMENT;
2. Suspension of Payments;
3. Termination of this AGREEMENT; and/or
4. Employment of another entity to fulfill the requirements of this AGREEMENT.

The Contractor shall be liable for all reasonable costs incurred on account thereof, including payment of any cost differential for employing such entity. The Contractor will assist the Department in transferring the operation of the contracted services to any other entity selected by the Department in a manner that will enable the Department or clients to continue to receive services in an on-going basis, including, but not limited to , notifying clients of the new entity to which the services will be transferred and the effective date of the transfer, providing the new entity promptly and at no charge with a complete copy of the clients' and all other records necessary to continue the provision of the transferred services, and transferring any equipment purchased with funds provided under this AGREEMENT.

Nothing herein shall preclude the Department from taking actions otherwise available to it under law.

The Contractor agrees to cooperate fully with any audit or investigation the Department or any agent of the Department may conduct and to provide access during normal business hours to any and all information necessary to perform its audit or investigation. The Contractor shall also allow the Department, and any representatives specifically directed by the Department to take possession of all books, records and documents relating to this AGREEMENT without prior notice to the Contractor. The Department will return all such books, records and documents to the Contractor upon completion the official purposes for which they were taken.

The Contractor agrees that all agreements between the Contractor and a subcontractor or consultants for the performance of any obligations under this AGREEMENT will be by written contract (subcontract) which will contain provisions including, but not limited to, the above specified rights of the Department.

FISCAL SANCTION

In the sole discretion of the Department, contractors may be placed on Fiscal Sanction when the Department identifies any of the following issues:

1. The Contractor has received an advance, overpayment or other funds under this or another agreement that has not been refunded to the Department within the established timeframe;
2. A Department or other audit identifies significant fiscal irregularities and/or that funds are due to the Department
3. The Contractor has not provided satisfactory services as required under the terms of this or another Department agreement;
4. The Contractor has not provided fiscal or program reports as required under the terms of this or another Department agreement;
5. A Department, County, state or federal prosecutorial or investigative agency identifies possible criminal activity, or significant fiscal or programmatic irregularities on the part of the Contractor;
6. The Contractor is not in compliance with state, federal, or County statutes or regulations, or applicable Department guidelines, policies and/or procedures; or
7. Unsafe physical conditions exist at a program site operated by the Contractor and funded under an agreement with the Department

Once the Contractor has been placed on Fiscal Sanction, payments on all open contracts and any new awards, amendments or contract renewals will not be processed until the issues have been satisfactorily resolved. The Contractor will be notified in advance of any proposed Fiscal Sanction and will be provided a timeframe within which the issues must be resolved in order to avoid Fiscal Sanction. Issues that are not resolved within the timeframe established by the Department may be referred to the Attorney General (AG) for collection of legal action. If a contract is referred to the AG a collection fee will be added to the amount owed. In addition, interest will be due on any amount not paid in accordance with the timeframes established by the AG. The Contractor will remain on Fiscal Sanction until the amount owed, including any collection fee and interest is paid.

ADDITIONAL ASSURANCES

- a. The Department and Contractor agree that the Contractor is an Independent Contractor, and not in any way deemed to be an employee of the Department or County of Oneida for any purpose including, but not limited to, claims for unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, retirement or health insurance benefits. The Contractor agrees to defend and indemnify the Department and/or Oneida County for any loss the Department and/or Oneida County may suffer when such losses result from claims of any person or organization injured by the negligent acts or omissions of the Contractor, its officers and/or employees or subcontractors. Furthermore, the Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend, and save harmless the Department and/or Oneida County, and its

officers, agents, and employees from any and all claims and losses occurring or resulting from any and all contractors, subcontractors, and any other person, firm, or corporation furnishing or supplying work, services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this AGREEMENT, and from all claims and losses occurring or resulting to any person, firm, or corporation who may be injured or damaged by the Contractor in the performance of this AGREEMENT, and against any liability, including costs and expenses, for violation of proprietary rights, copyrights, or rights of privacy, arising out of the publication, translation, reproduction, delivery, performance, or use, or disposition of any data furnished under this AGREEMENT or based on any libelous or other unlawful matter contained in such data or written materials in any form produced pursuant to this AGREEMENT.

RENEWAL NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

Options to renew this AGREEMENT are at the discretion of the Department, which shall supply written notice of such renewal or termination within thirty (30) days of the expiration date. The Commissioner of Social Services reserves the right to evaluate the job performance and availability of funding.

COMPLIANCE WITH LAW

The Contractor represents and agrees to comply with the requirements of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended, the Age Discrimination Employment Act of 1964 as amended, the Federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as amended, and Executive Order No. 11246, entitled "Equal Employment Opportunity" as amended by Executive Order No. 11375 and as supplemented in Department of Labor Relations, 41CFR Part 60.

The Contractor also agrees to comply with federal and state laws as supplemented in the Dept. of Labor regulations and any other regulations of the federal and state entities relating to such employment and Civil Rights requirements.

As a mandated reporting agency, all instances of suspected child abuse, neglect and/or maltreatment, will be reported to the Central Registry as required by law. These verbal reports will be followed by submission of completed 2221A to the Department. The family will be informed in advance of the Agency's decision to file a report with the Central Register.

The Contractor attests they have not been debarred by the federal Government from contracting to provide services funded by any federal money.

The obligations of the parties hereunder are conditioned upon the continued availability of federal and/or New York State Funds for the purposes set forth in this AGREEMENT.

Should funds become unavailable or should appropriate federal or New York State officials fail to approve sufficient funds for completion of the services or programs set forth in this AGREEMENT, the Department shall have the option to immediately terminate this

AGREEMENT upon providing written notice to the Contractor. In such an event, the Department shall be under no further obligation to the Contractor other than payment for costs actually incurred prior to termination and in no event will the Department be responsible for any actual or consequential damages as a result of termination.

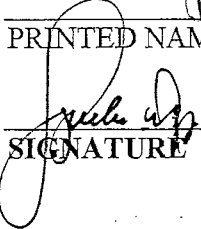
This AGREEMENT contains all the terms and conditions agreed upon by the parties. All items incorporated by reference are to be attached. No other understandings, oral or otherwise, regarding the subject matter of this AGREEMENT, shall be deemed to exist or to bind any of the parties hereto. No waiver, alterations or modifications of and provisions of this AGREEMENT shall be binding unless in writing and signed by the duly authorized representative of the parties sought to be bound.

This AGREEMENT shall be binding upon both parties when fully signed and executed and upon approval of the appropriate legislative bodies where required.

As the duly authorized representative of the Contractor, I hereby certify that the Contractor will comply with the above Standard Clauses.

City of Rome, New York
NAME OF CONTRACTED AGENCY

Jacqueline M. Izzo, Mayor
PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE


SIGNATURE

12/20/18
DATE

**Oneida County Department of Social Services
Contractor and Contract Staff
Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure Agreement**

I, the undersigned, an employee of _____, (the
Name of Contract Agency

"Service Provider"), hereby state that I understand and agree that all information provided to the Service Provider from the Oneida County Department of Social Services staff by paper copies, computer systems or databases, electronic communication or otherwise obtained pursuant to the Agreement entered between the Oneida County Department of Social Services and the Service Provider indicated above, is CONFIDENTIAL, is to be used only for the purposes of performing services required by the Agreement, and must be safeguarded from unauthorized disclosure.

I further understand that such information includes, but is not limited to, any and all information regarding parents or guardians and their children, and all employment, financial, and personal identifying data, including Protected Health Information (PHI) as set forth in HIPAA regulations.

I agree to maintain all such information as CONFIDENTIAL, and I agree to use such information only in the performance of my official duties to perform the functions required by the Agreement, unless otherwise authorized in writing by the Department of Social Services.

I understand that confidential information maintained in and/or obtained from systems/databases such as, but not limited to the Welfare Management system (WMS), Child Support Management System (CSMS/ASSETS), Benefits Issuance Control System (BICS), COGNOS, and Connections are protected by Federal and State statutes and regulations. Access and disclosure of confidential information is strictly limited to authorized employees and legally designated agents, for authorized purposes only in the delivery of program services.

I understand that service providers may not access their own active, closed or archived records or those involving a relative, friend, acquaintance, neighbor, partner or co-worker or other individuals to whom they have no official assignment.

I understand that if my employment is terminated by resignation, retirement or for other reasons or the Service Provider Contract is not renewed, the terms of this Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure Agreement are still binding.

I understand that if I disclose CONFIDENTIAL information in violation of the requirements stated herein, any individual who incurs damages due to the disclosure may recover such damage in a civil action.

I understand that, in addition to any other penalties provided by law, any person who willfully releases or willfully permits the release of any CONFIDENTIAL information as described herein to persons or agencies not authorized under New York State law to receive it shall be guilty of a class A misdemeanor.

Print Name:

 Jacqueline M. Izzo

Signature:

 Jacqueline Izzo

Title:

 Mayer

Date:

 12/20/12

Witness:

 Michael W. P.L.

ADDENDUM --STANDARD ONEIDA COUNTY CONDITIONS

THIS ADDENDUM, entered into on this _____ day of _____, 20____, between the County of Oneida, hereinafter known as County, and a Contractor, subcontractor, vendor, vendee, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any third party, hereinafter known as Contractor.

WHEREAS, County and Contractor have entered into a contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter referred to as the "Contract"), and

WHEREAS, the Oneida County Attorney and the Oneida County Director of Purchasing have recommended the inclusion of the standard clauses set forth in this Addendum to be included in every Contract for which County is a party, now, thereafter,

The parties to the attached Contract, for good consideration, agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the Contract.

1. EXECUTORY OR NON-APPROPRIATION CLAUSE.

The County shall have no liability or obligation under this Contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond the annual funds being appropriated and available for this Contract.

2. ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS: RESOLUTION #249 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL REQUIREMENTS.

Pursuant to Oneida County Board of Legislators Resolution No. 249 of May 26, 1999, the Contractor agrees to deliver exclusively to the facilities of the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority, all waste and recyclables generated within the Authority's service area by performance of this Contract by the Contractor and any subcontractors. Upon awarding of this Contract, and before work commences, the Contractor will be required to provide Oneida County with proof that Resolution No. 249 of 1999 has been complied with, and that all wastes and recyclables in the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority's service area which are generated by the Contractor and any subcontractors in performance of this Contract will be delivered exclusively to Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority facilities.

3. CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING, DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS, AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS.

- a. Lobbying. As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code and implemented at 34 CFR Part 82 for persons entering into a grant or cooperative

agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 34 CFR Part 82, Section 82.105 and 82.110, the Contractor certifies that:

- i. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Contractor, to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal grant or cooperative agreement.
 - ii. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form 111 "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
 - iii. The Contractor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subcontracts and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- b. Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarments and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 83.105 and 85.110,
- i. The Contractor certifies that it and its principals:
 - A. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any federal department or agency;
 - B. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a

criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

C. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in subparagraph (B), above, of this certification; and

D. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract had one or more public transactions (federal, state, or local) for cause or default;

ii. Where the Contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this Contract.

c. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors other than individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

i. The Contractor will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:

A. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

B. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:

1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

- 2) The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 - 3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance program; and
 - 4) The penalties that may be imposed upon an employee for drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace;
- C. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the Contract be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (A), above;
- D. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (A), above, that as a condition of employment under the Contract, the employee will:
- 1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 - 2) Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction;
- E. Notifying the County, in writing within ten (10) calendar days after having received notice under subparagraph (D)(2), above, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position and title, to:
- Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, New York 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected contract.
- F. Taking one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under paragraph (D)(2), above, with respect to any employee who is so convicted;

- 1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
- 2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;

G. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (A),(B),(C),(D),(E) and (F), above.

- ii. The Contractor may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific contract.

Place of Performance (street, address, city, county, state, zip code).

d. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors who are individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors that are individuals, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

- i. As a condition of the contract, the Contractor certifies that he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the Contract; and
- ii. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any contract activity, the

Contractor will report the conviction, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the conviction, to:

Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building
Campus, Albany, NY 12240. Notice shall include the
identification number(s) of each affected Contract.

4. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT (HIPAA).

When applicable to the services provided pursuant to the Contract:

- a. The Contractor, as a Business Associate of the County, shall comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, hereinafter referred to as "HIPAA," as well as all regulations promulgated by the Federal Government in furtherance thereof, to assure the privacy and security of all protected health information exchanged between the Contractor and the County. In order to assure such privacy and security, the Contractor agrees to enact the following safeguards for protected health information:
 - i. Establish policies and procedures, in written or electronic form, that are reasonably designed, taking into consideration the size of, and the type of activities undertaken by, the Contractor, to comply with the Standards for Privacy of Individual Identifiable Health Information, commonly referred to as the Privacy Rule;
 - ii. Utilize a combination of electronic hardware and computer software in order to securely store, maintain, transmit, and access, protected health information electronically; and
 - iii. Utilize an adequate amount of physical hardware, including but not limited to, locking filing cabinets, locks on drawers, other cabinets and office doors, in order to prevent unwarranted and illegal access to computers and paper files that contain protected health information of the County's clients.
- b. This agreement does not authorize the Contractor to use or further disclose the protected health information that the Contractor handles in treating patients of the County in any manner that would violate the requirements of 45 CFR § 164.504(e), if that same use or disclosure were done by the County, except that:

available to the Secretary of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining the County's compliance with 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(ii); and

- ix. At the termination of this Contract, if feasible, return or destroy all protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County that the Contractor still maintains, in any form, and retain no copies of such information; or, if such return or destruction is not feasible, extend the protections of this Contract permanently to such information and limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible.
- d. The Contractor agrees that this contract may be amended if any of the following events occurs:
- i. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is modified by Congress or the Department of Health and Human Services;
 - ii. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is interpreted by a court in a manner impacting the County's HIPAA compliance; or
 - iii. There is a material change in the business practices and procedures of the County.
- e. Pursuant to 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(iii), the County is authorized to unilaterally terminate this Contract if the County determines that the Contractor has violated a material term of this Contract.

5. NON-ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE.

In accordance with Section 109 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the County's previous written consent, and any attempts to do so are null and void. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the County's prior written consent unless this Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Section 109-b of the General Municipal Law.

6. WORKER'S COMPENSATION BENEFITS.

In accordance with Section 108 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

7. NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS.

To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other state and federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a Contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 of the Labor Law, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. The Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this Contract and forfeiture of all monies due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

8. WAGE AND HOURS PROVISIONS.

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 of the Labor Law, neither the Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said Articles, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, the Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as

determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the County of any County-approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

9. NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION.

In accordance with Section 103-d of the General Municipal Law, if this Contract is awarded based upon the submission of bids, the Contractor certifies and affirms, under penalty of perjury, as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief:

(1) the prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor; and (2) unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the bidder and will not knowingly be disclosed by the bidder prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other bidder or to any competitor; and (3) no attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the County a non-collusive bidding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

10. RECORDS.

The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertaining to performance under this Contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records shall include, but not be limited to, reports, statements, examinations, letters, memoranda, opinions, folders, files, books, manuals, pamphlets, forms, papers, designs, drawings, maps, photos, letters, microfilms, computer tapes or discs, electronic files, e-mails (and all attachments thereto), rules, regulations and codes. The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The County Comptroller, the County Attorney and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an audit or examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this Contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the County or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the County, for the term specified above, for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The County shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute"), provided that: (a) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate County official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; (b) said records

shall be sufficiently identified; and (c) in the sole discretion of the County, designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the County's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation. Notwithstanding any other language, the Records may be subject to disclosure under the New York Freedom of Information Law, for other applicable state or federal law, rule or regulation.

11. IDENTIFYING INFORMATION AND PRIVACY NOTIFICATION.

- a. Identification Number(s). Every invoice or claim for payment submitted to a County agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or service or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. This number includes any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or claim for payment, must state with specificity the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.

- b. Privacy Notification. (i) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the County is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the New York State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (ii) The personal information is requested by the County's purchasing unit contracting to purchase goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this Contract.

12. CONFLICTING TERMS.

In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum shall control.

13. GOVERNING LAW.

This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal Supremacy Clause requires otherwise.

14. PROHIBITION ON PURCHASE OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS.

The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this Contract award will be acquired in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law (Use of Tropical Hardwoods), which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

In addition, when any portion of this Contract involving the use of woods, whether for supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in Section 165 of the State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with approval of the County; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

15. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH AND NOTIFICATION ACT.

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa).

16. GRATUITIES AND KICKBACKS.

- a. Gratuities. It shall be unethical for any person to offer, give, or agree to give any County employee or former County employee, or for any County employee or former County employee to solicit, demand, accept, or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, or preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request; influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard; rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application;

request for ruling, determination, claim, or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefor.

- b. Kickbacks. It shall be unethical for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime Contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

17. AUDIT

The County, the State of New York, and the United States shall have the right at any time during the term of this agreement and for the period limited by the applicable statute of limitations to audit the payment of monies hereunder. The Contractor shall comply with any demands made by the County to provide information with respect to the payment of monies made hereunder during the period covered by this paragraph. The Contractor shall maintain its books and records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or such other method of account which is approved in writing by the County prior to the date of this agreement. The revenues and expenditures of the Contractor in connection with this agreement shall be separately identifiable. Each expenditure or claim for payment shall be fully documented. Expenditures or claims for payment which are not fully documented may be disallowed. The Contractor agrees to provide to, or permit the County to examine or obtain copies of, any documents relating to the payment of money to the Contractor or expenditures made by the Contractor for which reimbursement is requested to be made or has been made to the Contractor by the County. The Contractor shall maintain all records required by this paragraph for 7 years after the date this agreement is terminated or ends.

If the Contractor has expended, in any fiscal year, \$300,000.00 or more in funds provided by a federal financial assistance program from a federal agency pursuant to this agreement and all other contracts with the County, the Contractor shall provide the County with an audit prepared by an independent auditor in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. §§ 7501, et seq., as amended, and the regulations adopted pursuant to such Act.

18. CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT.

Pursuant to Section 103-g of the General Municipal Law, by submitting a bid in response to this solicitation or by assuming the responsibility of a Contract awarded hereunder, each bidder or Contractor, or any person signing on behalf of any bidder or Contractor, and any assignee or subcontractor and, in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto, certifies, under penalty of perjury, that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the Office of General Services

(hereinafter "OGS") website, that to the best of its knowledge and belief, that each bidder or Contractor and any subcontractor or assignee is not identified on the Prohibited Entities List created pursuant to State Finance Law § 165-a(3)(b).

Additionally, the bidder or Contractor is advised that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the OGS website, any bidder or Contractor seeking to renew or extend a Contract or assume the responsibility of a Contract awarded in response to this solicitation must certify at the time the Contract is renewed, extended or assigned that it is not included on the Prohibited Entities List.

During the term of the Contract, should the County receive information that a bidder or Contractor is in violation of the above-referenced certification, the County will offer the person or entity an opportunity to respond. If the person or entity fails to demonstrate that he, she or it has ceased engagement in the investment which is in violation of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 within ninety (90) days after the determination of such violation, then the County shall take such action as may be appropriate, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages or declaring the bidder or Contractor in default.

The County reserves the right to reject any bid or request for assignment for a bidder or Contractor that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award of a Contract and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any bidder or Contractor that is awarded a Contract and subsequently appears on the Prohibited Entities List.

19. PROHIBITION ON TOBACCO AND E-CIGARETTE USE ON COUNTY PROPERTY

Pursuant to Local Law No. 3 of 2016, the use of tobacco and e-cigarettes are prohibited on Oneida County property, as follows:

- a. For the purposes of this provision, the "use of tobacco" shall include:
 - i. The burning of a lighted cigarette, pipe, cigar or other lighted instrument for the purpose of smoking tobacco or a tobacco substitute;
 - ii. The use of tobacco and/or a substance containing tobacco or a tobacco substitute by means other than smoking, including: chewing; holding in the mouth; or expectoration of chewing tobacco.
- b. For the purposes of this provision, "e-cigarette" shall mean an electronic device composed of a mouthpiece, heating element, battery and electronic circuit that

delivers vapor which is inhaled by an individual user as he or she simulates smoking.

c. For the purposes of this provision, "on Oneida County property" shall be defined as:

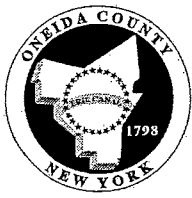
i. Upon all real property owned or leased by the County of Oneida;
and

ii. Within all County of Oneida-owned vehicles or within private vehicles when being used for a County of Oneida purpose, except that a driver may smoke in a privately-owned vehicle being used for a County of Oneida Purpose if the driver is the sole occupant of the vehicle.

d. Each violation of this Local Law No. 3 of 2016 shall constitute a separate and distinct offense and may be punishable by a fine of up to \$200.00 for a first offense and up to \$1,000.00 for subsequent offenses.

20. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE LABOR LAW § 201-G

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of New York State Labor Law § 201-g.



**ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF
WATER QUALITY & WATER POLLUTION CONTROL**

51 Leland Ave., PO Box 442, Utica, NY 13503-0442
(315) 798-5656 wpc@ocgov.net (FAX) 724-9812

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Steven P. Devan, P.E.
Commissioner

MEMORANDUM

TO: Mikale P. Billard
Clerk of the Oneida County Board of Legislators

FN 20 19-089

FROM: Steven P. Devan, P.E.
Commissioner *SPD*

READ & FILED

SUBJECT: Proposed Oneida County Sewer District Rate Schedule

DATE: January 31, 2019

Please find attached the proposed Oneida County Sewer District rate Schedule and corresponding legal notice. As the legal notice indicates, I am required to file it with you so that it is available for public inspection.

Thank you for your cooperation in this matter. Please feel free to contact me if you have any questions.

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE, that the proposed sewer use charges for the Oneida County Sewer District have now been completed by the administrative head of said District and have been filed with the Clerk of the Board of the Oneida County Board of Legislators.

TAKE FURTHER NOTICE, that the administrative head of the Oneida County Sewer District will conduct a public hearing on said charges at the Oneida County Office Building, 9th Floor Conference Room, 800 Park Ave., Utica, NY at 11:00 AM, on the 11th day of February, 2019 for the purpose of hearing and reviewing any comments on the proposed sewer service charges.

TAKE FURTHER NOTICE, that written statements may be submitted at this time. Furthermore, the record shall remain open for a period of five (5) days following this public hearing for the purpose of receiving any additional written comments. Such comments may be filed up to the 18th day of February 2019. Comments can be mailed to OCSD, P.O. Box 442, Utica, NY 13503-0442.

TAKE FURTHER NOTICE, that the proposed sewer use charges will remain of file with the Clerk of the Board of the Oneida County Board of Legislators and will be open to public inspection during regular business hours.

Dated: January 31, 2019

Steven P. Devan, P.E.
Commissioner
Oneida County Department of
Water Quality and Water Pollution Control
P.O. Box 442
Utica, NY 13505-0442



ONEIDA COUNTY SEWER DISTRICT RATE SCHEDULE EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2019

This rate schedule will apply to all bills issued on or after April 1, 2019.
It will remain in effect until modified by the Oneida County Board of Legislators

A. RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMER FEES

1. Metered Consumption

Customers will be charged a wastewater treatment fee based on metered water usage. The rate charged will be \$5.02 per 1000 gallons of water consumed. The customer will receive a bill for these services through contract billing services provided by the Mohawk Valley Water Authority, the Sauquoit Water District or the Clayville Water District. The Sewer District wastewater treatment fee can be calculated using the following equation.

$$\text{Billable Amount} = \frac{(\text{cubic feet of water consumed}) * (7.481 \text{ gallons/cubic foot}) * (\$5.02)}{(1000 \text{ gallons})}$$

2. Unmetered Consumption

Customers who do not have water meters will have a usage calculated based on an estimated water consumption rate of 50 gallons per person per day. The maximum charge per household will be based on 200 gallons per day. The rate charged will be \$5.02 per 1000 gallons of water consumed. The customer will receive a bill directly from the Sewer District for these services. The Sewer District wastewater treatment fee can be calculated using the following equation.

$$\text{Billable Amount} = \frac{(\text{days in billing period}) * (50 \text{ gallons/ day}) * (\text{number of people}) * (\$5.02)}{(1000 \text{ gallons})}$$

Customers covered under this section of the rate schedule will be required to complete a form certifying as to the number of persons occupying the property serviced by the account. Customers who do not submit the required certification form will be charged the maximum household rate of 200 gallons per day. Customers who intentionally misrepresent the number of occupants per household can be charged with a Class A misdemeanor pursuant to Section 210.45 of the Penal Law. Furthermore, restitution will be required as per Section D-3 of this rate schedule.

3. Sauquoit Creek Basin Surcharge

In addition to the charges listed in sections 1 and 2, customers whose discharge is tributary to the Sauquoit Creek Pumping Station, except the Village of Whitesboro, will be assessed an additional surcharge to pay for capital expenditures and system repairs associated with the NYSDEC Consent Order. Like regular residential fees, the surcharge is based on metered or unmetered water consumption as listed in the formulas below. The rate charged will be \$1.05 per 1000 gallons of water consumed. The customer will receive a bill for these services through contract billing services provided by the Mohawk Valley Water Authority, the Sauquoit Water District, and the Clayville Water District or directly from the Oneida County Sewer District.



$$\text{Billable Amount} = \frac{(\text{cubic feet of water consumed}) * (7.481 \text{ gallons/cubic foot}) * (\$1.05)}{(1000 \text{ gallons})}$$

$$\text{Billable Amount} = \frac{(\text{days in billing period}) * (50 \text{ gallons/ day}) * (\text{number of people}) * (\$1.05)}{(1000 \text{ gallons})}$$

4. Village of Whitesboro Surcharge

In addition to the charges listed in sections 1 and 2, customers who reside in the Village of Whitesboro, will be assessed an additional surcharge to pay for capital expenditures and system repairs associated with the NYSDEC Consent Order as per Village Board Resolution dated July 13, 2015. Like regular residential fees, the surcharge is based on metered or unmetered water consumption as listed in the formulas below. The rate charged will be \$2.30 per 1000 gallons of water consumed. The customer will receive a bill for these services through contract billing services provided by the Mohawk Valley Water Authority or directly from the Oneida County Sewer District.

$$\text{Billable Amount} = \frac{(\text{cubic feet of water consumed}) * (7.481 \text{ gallons/cubic foot}) * (\$2.30)}{(1000 \text{ gallons})}$$

$$\text{Billable Amount} = \frac{(\text{days in billing period}) * (50 \text{ gallons/ day}) * (\text{number of people}) * (\$2.30)}{(1000 \text{ gallons})}$$

B. INDUSTRIAL CUSTOMER FEES

1. Basic Rate

Industrial customers will be charged a fee based on metered water consumption and be subject to the same rates as residential customers. In addition to these fees, industrial customers who require a permit under Oneida County Sewer Use Rules and Regulations will be charged an annual permit fee of \$660 to cover monitoring and administrative costs. Additional or modified charges may apply as detailed in subsequent sections of this schedule.

2. High Strength Wastewater

Industrial customers who discharge high strength wastewater, as defined by the Sewer District, will be subject to fees in addition to those calculated using the basic rate. A surcharge will apply to discharges with total suspended solids (TSS) exceeding 290 mg/l and/or Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD) exceeding 330 mg/l. This surcharge will be \$0.02 per pound of TSS and/or BOD that exceed the limits as stated in this section. If insufficient BOD data exists to accurately determine the surcharge, Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD) can be substituted for BOD. In this case, the surcharge will be \$0.02 per pound of COD that exceeds 350 mg/l.

3. Federal Categorical Pretreatment Standards

Federal Categorical Pretreatment Standards have additional monitoring and administrative cost associated with them. Accordingly, an annual permit fee of \$1,100 will be charged to industrial customers who are subject to these standards.



4. Additional Sampling Fees

A fee of \$200 per sample may be charged if more than four (4) twenty-four hour composite samples are needed on an annual basis to characterize the discharge of an industrial customer.

5. Groundwater Remediation Projects

Groundwater clean up and site remediation projects approved by the Sewer District for discharge directly to the sewer system will be charged the basic rate, as indicated in Section B-1, for wastewater generated. An annual permit fee of \$100 will be assessed to cover monitoring and administrative fees. The customer will be required to provide accurate discharge data on a semi-annual basis for billing purposes.

C. FEES FOR WASTEWATER HAULED DIRECTLY TO THE TREATMENT PLANT

1. Basic Rate

Wastewater haulers who discharge directly to the wastewater treatment plant will be charged based on the actual amount of wastewater contained in each load. This fee will be \$0.08 per gallon of wastewater delivered. In addition, an annual permit fee of \$100 will be charged to cover monitoring and administrative costs. Additional or modified charges may apply as detailed in subsequent sections of this schedule.

2. Domestic Wastewater

Haulers of septage, cesspool and portable toilet wastewater, containing only household type wastewater, will be subject to all charges as detailed in Section C-1 of this schedule.

3. Non-Domestic Wastewater

Non-domestic wastewater, as approved by the Sewer District on a case-by-case basis, will be subject to all charges as detailed in Section C-1 of this schedule. In addition, the cost of contract laboratory services, plus 10%, will be billed to the permit holder for analytical analysis required by the Sewer District to accurately characterize the wastewater.

4. Municipal or Private Sewage Treatment Systems

Wastewater from municipal and private sewage treatment systems, as approved by the Sewer District on a case-by-case basis, will be subject to the charges as detailed in Section C-1 of this schedule.

5. Low Solids Wastewater

Low solids wastewater, as approved by the Sewer District on a case-by-case basis, will be charged \$0.04 per gallon based on the actual amount of wastewater delivered. In addition, the cost of contract laboratory services, plus 10%, will be billed to the permit holder for analytical analysis required by the Sewer District to accurately characterize the wastewater.

6. Landfill Leachate

Landfill Leachate, as approved by the Sewer District on a case-by-case basis, will be charged \$0.02 per gallon based on the actual amount of wastewater delivered. In addition, the cost of contract laboratory services, plus 10%, will be billed to the permit holder for analytical analysis required by the Sewer District to accurately characterize the wastewater.



7. Food Waste Slurry

Food waste slurry from the Oneida- Herkimer Solid Waste Authority that is fed directly to the anaerobic digesters will be charged \$0.02 per gallon based on the actual amount of slurry delivered.

D. OTHER CHARGES AND ADJUSTMENTS

1. Late Charges

A late charge of 10% will be charged to all accounts that are not paid by the date they are due. This fee will be assessed at the start of every billing cycle and only imposed on newly accrued late balances from the previous billing cycle.

2. Delinquent Charges

All accounts that are overdue after October 31st and have a balance greater than or equal to \$50 will be declared delinquent and added to the tax rolls of the appropriate municipality. Once the delinquent accounts are transmitted to the Oneida County Department of Finance for processing, this department will be responsible for the collection activities associated with these accounts. Once declared delinquent, an additional charge of 10% will be assessed to the account. Delinquent charges are in addition to any other charges, including late charges.

Delinquent charges will be equally divided between the Oneida County Sewer District and the Oneida County Department of Finance as compensation for the cost of processing the delinquency. If the account actually is relieved on the tax rolls, the delinquent charge will rise to 12% with the Oneida County Sewer District receiving 5% and the Oneida County Finance Department receiving 7% as compensation for the cost of processing the delinquency.

3. Uncompensated Use of Sewer District Services

Sewer customers who have been found utilizing Sewer District wastewater treatment services without paying for them will be assessed fees for these services. The fee will be based on actual meter readings or a consumption rate of 200 gallons per day and the user fees in effect during the time the services were being utilized. Charges will be calculated based on the amount of time the service was being utilized but in no case shall it exceed 6 years.

It is the responsibility of the sewer customer to provide the Sewer District adequate information so that the length of time service was rendered can be established. The Sewer District may, at its own discretion, conduct an investigation to establish the length of time service was rendered and bill the customer accordingly.

4. Refunds

Customers who have been incorrectly billed for Sewer District wastewater treatment services may be entitled to a refund. The customer must petition the Sewer District in writing to have a refund considered. The refund will be based on the fees in effect during the time services were being utilized and will be calculated based on actual billing records. In no case shall the refund period exceed 6 years.



It is the responsibility of the customer to provide the Sewer District with adequate information to determine the amount of the refund. The Sewer District may, at its own discretion, conduct an investigation to establish the length of time service was incorrectly billed and base the refund to the customer accordingly.

Refunds for charges occurring in the current year will be processed as a credit to the customer's account. If the refunds encompass more than one year, or an active account no longer exists, the customer will receive reimbursement directly from the Sewer District, once the appropriate documents have been filed and processed by the County. If the refund is associated with a property that has a County tax lien, the refund will not be processed until this tax lien is satisfied.

The Commissioner of Water Quality and Water Pollution Control, upon thorough review of the documentation, may approve refunds up to \$1,000 per account. The Oneida County Board of Legislators must approve refunds over this amount.

5. Adjustments

Customers may request an adjustment to an account for abnormal water consumption that was not discharged to the sewer system. Adjustments will be considered only if water consumption records indicate an abnormal pattern of water use and if physical evidence exists to support the adjustment claim. The customer must petition the Sewer District in writing within 180 days of the occurrence of the event causing abnormal water consumption to have an adjustment considered.

Customers may request adjustments to an account for water consumed in industrial or manufacturing processes. The customer must petition the Sewer District in writing to have such an adjustment considered. Supporting documentation must accompany the petition. The Sewer District may require additional engineering analysis to support a petition. The cost of this analysis is the responsibility of the petitioner.

The Sewer District may, at its own discretion, conduct an investigation, including a physical inspection of the property, to establish the legitimacy of an adjustment claim. Normal water consuming activities such as routine swimming pool maintenance, car washing and lawn or garden watering are not grounds for an adjustment.

The Commissioner of Water Quality and Water Pollution Control, upon thorough review of the documentation, may approve adjustments up to \$7,500 per account. The Oneida County Board of Legislators must approve adjustments over this amount.

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE, that the proposed sewer use charges for the Oneida County Sewer District have now been completed by the administrative head of said District and have been filed with the Clerk of the Board of the Oneida County Board of Legislators.

TAKE FURTHER NOTICE, that the administrative head of the Oneida County Sewer District will conduct a public hearing on said charges at the Oneida County Office Building, 9th Floor Conference Room, 800 Park Ave., Utica, NY at 11:00 AM, on the 11th day of February, 2019 for the purpose of hearing and reviewing any comments on the proposed sewer service charges.

TAKE FURTHER NOTICE, that written statements may be submitted at this time. Furthermore, the record shall remain open for a period of five (5) days following this public hearing for the purpose of receiving any additional written comments. Such comments may be filed up to the 18th day of February 2019. Comments can be mailed to OCSD, P.O. Box 442, Utica, NY 13503-0442.

TAKE FURTHER NOTICE, that the proposed sewer use charges will remain on file with the Clerk of the Board of the Oneida County Board of Legislators and will be open to public inspection during regular business hours.

Dated: January 31, 2019

Steven P. Devan, P.E.
Commissioner
Oneida County Department of
Water Quality and Water Pollution Control
P.O. Box 442
Utica, NY 13505-0442



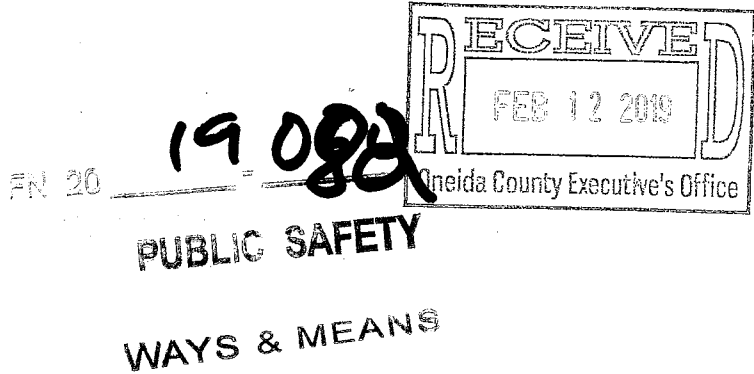
Undersheriff Joseph Lisi
Chief Deputy Jonathan G. Owens

Chief Deputy Gregory Pflieger

Sheriff Robert M. Maciol

February 8, 2019

The Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
Oneida County Office Building
800 Park Avenue
Utica, NY 13501



Dear County Executive Picente:

As an Oneida County initiative, the Sheriff's Office anticipates utilizing Enterprise Fleet Management to lease vehicles in lieu of purchasing.

I respectfully request a 2019 budget transfer be acted on at the March, 2019 Board of Legislator's meeting.

Transfer from Account

A3110.2512 Automotive Equipment \$279,827

Transfer to Accounts

A3110.413 Rent/Lease Equipment..... \$279,827

I would like to thank you for your time and diligent attention to this matter in advance. If you have any questions, require clarification or seek additional information from me in order to help you make a decision regarding my request, please do not hesitate to contact me at any point in time.

Sincerely,

Robert M. Maciol,
Oneida County Sheriff

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislator by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Cc: Tom Keeler, Budget Director

Date 2-13-19

Administrative Office
6065 Judd Road Oriskany, NY 13424
Voice (315) 736-8364
Fax (315) 765-2205

Law Enforcement Division
6065 Judd Road Oriskany, NY 13424
Voice (315) 736-0141
Fax (315) 736-7946

Correction Division
6075 Judd Road Oriskany, NY 13424
Voice (315) 768-7804
Fax (315) 765-2327

Civil Division
200 Elizabeth Street Utica, NY 13501
Voice (315) 798-5862
Fax (315) 798-6495

ANTHONY J. PICENTE JR.
County Executive

DENNIS S. DAVIS
Commissioner



DIVISIONS:
Buildings & Grounds
Engineering
Highways, Bridges & Structures
Reforestation

Oneida County Department of Public Works

5999 Judd Road Oriskany, New York 13424
Phone: (315) 793-6213 w Fax: (315) 768-6299

October 15, 2018

FN 20 19-053

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, NY 13501

PUBLIC WORKS
WAYS & MEANS

Dear County Executive Picente,

The attached amends the contract with Bonacci Architects, PLLC to prepare plans and specifications required for expansion and renovation of the Emergency Services Facility located at 120 Base Road, Oriskany, NY.

Following execution of the agreement, the scope of work was modified to include a separate bid package for fiber optic cable installation between 120 Airline Street, Oriskany (County Offices) and 120 Base Road, Oriskany (Emergency Services Facility) and an additional fiber optic cable installation between 120 Base Road, Oriskany and 6065 Judd Road (Law Enforcement Building), Oriskany.

On September 12, 2018 the Oneida County Board of Acquisition & Contract approved Amendment Number 1 to the aforementioned mentioned contract with Bonacci Architects, PLLC in the amount of \$4,661.00 to provide additional professional consulting services as described above. A fee summary is below.

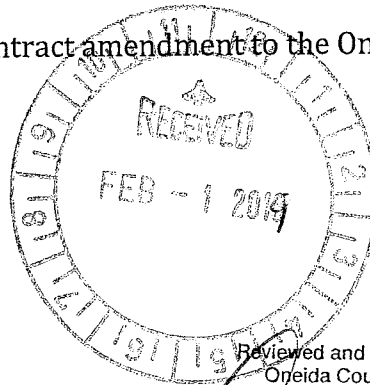
Original Contract Fee:	\$106,800.00	
Proposed Amendment 01 Fee:	\$4,661.00	(Additional FOC Bid Package & Connection)
Proposed Revised Contract Fee:	\$111,461.00	

If acceptable, please forward the enclosed contract amendment to the Oneida County Board of Legislators for consideration.

Thank you for your continued support.

Sincerely,

Dennis S. Davis
Commissioner



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

cc: Mark E. Laramie, PE, Deputy Commissioner

Date 1-31-19

Oneida County Department: Public Works

Competing Proposal _____ Only Respondent _____ Sole Source RFP _____ Other X

ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS

Vendor Name & Address:	Bonacci Architects, PLLC 110 Fulton Street Utica, NY 13501
Title of Activity of Service:	Emergency Services Facility Expansion Professional Consulting Services
Proposed Dates of Operation:	Start on Execution – 12/31/2019
Client Population/Number to be Served:	N/A

Summary Statements

1) Narrative Description of Proposed Services:

The attached amends the contract with Bonacci Architects, PLLC to prepare plans and specifications required for expansion and renovation of the Emergency Services Facility located at 120 Base Road, Oriskany, NY.

Following execution of the agreement, the scope of work was modified to include a separate bid package for fiber optic cable installation between 120 Airline Street, Oriskany (County Offices) and 120 Base Road, Oriskany (Emergency Services Facility) and an additional fiber optic cable installation between 120 Base Road, Oriskany and 6065 Judd Road (Law Enforcement Building), Oriskany.

On September 12, 2018 the Oneida County Board of Acquisition & Contract approved Amendment Number 1 to the aforementioned mentioned contract with Bonacci Architects, PLLC in the amount of \$4,661.00 to provide additional professional consulting services as described above.

Original Contract Fee:	\$106,800.00	
Proposed Amendment 01 Fee:	\$4,661.00	(Additional FOC Bid Package & Connection)
Proposed Revised Contract Fee:	\$111,461.00	

2) Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes: N/A

3) Program Design and Staffing: N/A

4)Funding

Account #:	H-576
Total Funding Requested:	\$111,461.00
Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation:	\$111,461.00
Proposed Funding Sources	
Federal:	\$0.00
State:	\$0.00
County:	\$111,461.00
Other:	\$0.00

Past Performance Data: N/A

O.C. Department Staff Comments: None

AIA[®] Document G802[™] – 2017

Amendment to the Professional Services Agreement

PROJECT: *(name and address)*
2018 Emergency Services Facility
Expansion
120 Base Road, Oriskany, NY 13424

AGREEMENT INFORMATION:
Date: February 28, 2018

AMENDMENT INFORMATION:
Amendment Number: 001
Date: October 15, 2018

OWNER: *(name and address)*
Oneida County
800 Park Avenue, Utica, NY 13501

ARCHITECT: *(name and address)*
Bonacci Architects, PLLC
110 Fulton Street, Utica, NY 13501

The Owner and Architect amend the Agreement as follows:
Provide design and consulting services for fiber optic cable connections between the following facilities.

120 Airline Street, Oriskany
120 Base Road, Oriskany
6065 Judd Road, Oriskany

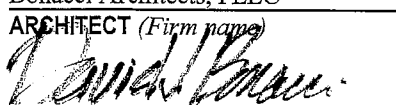
Provide design and consulting services to prepare separate bid package for fiber optic cable connection between 120 Airline Street, Oriskany and 120 Base Road, Oriskany.

The Architect's compensation and schedule shall be adjusted as follows:

Compensation Adjustment:
Additional Lump Sum Fee in the amount of \$4,661.00

Schedule Adjustment:
None

SIGNATURES:

Bonacci Architects, PLLC
ARCHITECT *(Firm name)*

SIGNATURE

David J. Bonacci, AIA, Principal
PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

01.15.19
DATE

Oneida County
OWNER *(Firm name)*

SIGNATURE
Anthony J. Picente, Jr., Oneida
County Executive

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

DATE



**ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF
WATER QUALITY & WATER POLLUTION CONTROL**

51 Leland Ave, PO Box 442, Utica, NY 13503-0442

Phone: (315) 798-5656 Email: wpc@ocgov.net Fax: (315) 724-9812

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Steven P. Devan, P.E.
Commissioner

February 11, 2019

The Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, NY 13501

FN 20 19-084

PUBLIC WORKS

Re: Proposed Oneida County Sewer District Rate Schedule

Dear County Executive Picente:

WAYS & MEANS

Article 5-A, Section 266 of the County Law requires that the Oneida County Board of Legislators approve the proposed Oneida County Sewer District Rate Schedule. The proposed rate is \$5.02 per 1000 gallons. The old rate was \$4.52 per 1000 gallons. This represents approximately an 11% increase over last year. A ratepayer who consumes 80,000 gallons of water per year will pay an extra \$10.00 per quarter or \$40.00 per year as a result of the proposed rate.

The rates listed in the schedule were used as a basis for developing revenue projections for the 2019 Sewer District budget. They will be effective January 1st but will not be implemented until April 1st to comply with legislation previously passed by the Board of Legislators.

Pursuant to County Law, a public hearing and comment period must be held. The public hearing was conducted on Monday, February 11th, 11:00 am at the Oneida County Office Building, 9th Floor Conference Room. The public comment period will end on Monday, February 18th.

I am available at your convenience to answer any questions you or the Board of Legislators may have regarding the proposed schedule. I am requesting that the Board of Legislators consider this matter during their March 13th, 2019 meeting.

Thank you for your consideration in this matter.

Sincerely,

**THE ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF
WATER QUALITY & WATER POLLUTION CONTROL**

Steven P. Devan, P.E.
Commissioner

Attachments: Rate Schedule

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislator by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 2-13-19



ONEIDA COUNTY SEWER DISTRICT RATE SCHEDULE EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2019

**This rate schedule will apply to all bills issued on or after April 1, 2019.
It will remain in effect until modified by the Oneida County Board of Legislators**

A. RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMER FEES

1. Metered Consumption

Customers will be charged a wastewater treatment fee based on metered water usage. The rate charged will be \$5.02 per 1000 gallons of water consumed. The customer will receive a bill for these services through contract billing services provided by the Mohawk Valley Water Authority, the Sauquoit Water District or the Clayville Water District. The Sewer District wastewater treatment fee can be calculated using the following equation.

$$\text{Billable Amount} = \frac{(\text{cubic feet of water consumed}) * (7.481 \text{ gallons/cubic foot}) * (\$5.02)}{(1000 \text{ gallons})}$$

2. Unmetered Consumption

Customers who do not have water meters will have a usage calculated based on an estimated water consumption rate of 50 gallons per person per day. The maximum charge per household will be based on 200 gallons per day. The rate charged will be \$5.02 per 1000 gallons of water consumed. The customer will receive a bill directly from the Sewer District for these services. The Sewer District wastewater treatment fee can be calculated using the following equation.

$$\text{Billable Amount} = \frac{(\text{days in billing period}) * (50 \text{ gallons/ day}) * (\text{number of people}) * (\$5.02)}{(1000 \text{ gallons})}$$

Customers covered under this section of the rate schedule will be required to complete a form certifying as to the number of persons occupying the property serviced by the account. Customers who do not submit the required certification form will be charged the maximum household rate of 200 gallons per day. Customers who intentionally misrepresent the number of occupants per household can be charged with a Class A misdemeanor pursuant to Section 210.45 of the Penal Law. Furthermore, restitution will be required as per Section D-3 of this rate schedule.

3. Sauquoit Creek Basin Surcharge

In addition to the charges listed in sections 1 and 2, customers whose discharge is tributary to the Sauquoit Creek Pumping Station, except the Village of Whitesboro, will be assessed an additional surcharge to pay for capital expenditures and system repairs associated with the NYSDEC Consent Order. Like regular residential fees, the surcharge is based on metered or unmetered water consumption as listed in the formulas below. The rate charged will be \$1.05 per 1000 gallons of water consumed. The customer will receive a bill for these services through contract billing services provided by the Mohawk Valley Water Authority, the Sauquoit Water District, and the Clayville Water District or directly from the Oneida County Sewer District.



$$\text{Billable Amount} = \frac{(\text{cubic feet of water consumed}) * (7.481 \text{ gallons/cubic foot}) * (\$1.05)}{(1000 \text{ gallons})}$$

$$\text{Billable Amount} = \frac{(\text{days in billing period}) * (50 \text{ gallons/ day}) * (\text{number of people}) * (\$1.05)}{(1000 \text{ gallons})}$$

4. Village of Whitesboro Surcharge

In addition to the charges listed in sections 1 and 2, customers who reside in the Village of Whitesboro, will be assessed an additional surcharge to pay for capital expenditures and system repairs associated with the NYSDEC Consent Order as per Village Board Resolution dated July 13, 2015. Like regular residential fees, the surcharge is based on metered or unmetered water consumption as listed in the formulas below. The rate charged will be \$2.30 per 1000 gallons of water consumed. The customer will receive a bill for these services through contract billing services provided by the Mohawk Valley Water Authority or directly from the Oneida County Sewer District.

$$\text{Billable Amount} = \frac{(\text{cubic feet of water consumed}) * (7.481 \text{ gallons/cubic foot}) * (\$2.30)}{(1000 \text{ gallons})}$$

$$\text{Billable Amount} = \frac{(\text{days in billing period}) * (50 \text{ gallons/ day}) * (\text{number of people}) * (\$2.30)}{(1000 \text{ gallons})}$$

B. INDUSTRIAL CUSTOMER FEES

1. Basic Rate

Industrial customers will be charged a fee based on metered water consumption and be subject to the same rates as residential customers. In addition to these fees, industrial customers who require a permit under Oneida County Sewer Use Rules and Regulations will be charged an annual permit fee of \$660 to cover monitoring and administrative costs. Additional or modified charges may apply as detailed in subsequent sections of this schedule.

2. High Strength Wastewater

Industrial customers who discharge high strength wastewater, as defined by the Sewer District, will be subject to fees in addition to those calculated using the basic rate. A surcharge will apply to discharges with total suspended solids (TSS) exceeding 290 mg/l and/or Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD) exceeding 330 mg/l. This surcharge will be \$0.02 per pound of TSS and/or BOD that exceed the limits as stated in this section. If insufficient BOD data exists to accurately determine the surcharge, Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD) can be substituted for BOD. In this case, the surcharge will be \$0.02 per pound of COD that exceeds 350 mg/l.

3. Federal Categorical Pretreatment Standards

Federal Categorical Pretreatment Standards have additional monitoring and administrative cost associated with them. Accordingly, an annual permit fee of \$1,100 will be charged to industrial customers who are subject to these standards.



4. Additional Sampling Fees

A fee of \$200 per sample may be charged if more than four (4) twenty-four hour composite samples are needed on an annual basis to characterize the discharge of an industrial customer.

5. Groundwater Remediation Projects

Groundwater clean up and site remediation projects approved by the Sewer District for discharge directly to the sewer system will be charged the basic rate, as indicated in Section B-1, for wastewater generated. An annual permit fee of \$100 will be assessed to cover monitoring and administrative fees. The customer will be required to provide accurate discharge data on a semi-annual basis for billing purposes.

C. FEES FOR WASTEWATER HAULED DIRECTLY TO THE TREATMENT PLANT

1. Basic Rate

Wastewater haulers who discharge directly to the wastewater treatment plant will be charged based on the actual amount of wastewater contained in each load. This fee will be \$0.08 per gallon of wastewater delivered. In addition, an annual permit fee of \$100 will be charged to cover monitoring and administrative costs. Additional or modified charges may apply as detailed in subsequent sections of this schedule.

2. Domestic Wastewater

Haulers of septage, cesspool and portable toilet wastewater, containing only household type wastewater, will be subject to all charges as detailed in Section C-1 of this schedule.

3. Non-Domestic Wastewater

Non-domestic wastewater, as approved by the Sewer District on a case-by-case basis, will be subject to all charges as detailed in Section C-1 of this schedule. In addition, the cost of contract laboratory services, plus 10%, will be billed to the permit holder for analytical analysis required by the Sewer District to accurately characterize the wastewater.

4. Municipal or Private Sewage Treatment Systems

Wastewater from municipal and private sewage treatment systems, as approved by the Sewer District on a case-by-case basis, will be subject to the charges as detailed in Section C-1 of this schedule.

5. Low Solids Wastewater

Low solids wastewater, as approved by the Sewer District on a case-by-case basis, will be charged \$0.04 per gallon based on the actual amount of wastewater delivered. In addition, the cost of contract laboratory services, plus 10%, will be billed to the permit holder for analytical analysis required by the Sewer District to accurately characterize the wastewater.

6. Landfill Leachate

Landfill Leachate, as approved by the Sewer District on a case-by-case basis, will be charged \$0.02 per gallon based on the actual amount of wastewater delivered. In addition, the cost of contract laboratory services, plus 10%, will be billed to the permit holder for analytical analysis required by the Sewer District to accurately characterize the wastewater.



7. Food Waste Slurry

Food waste slurry from the Oneida- Herkimer Solid Waste Authority that is fed directly to the anaerobic digesters will be charged \$0.02 per gallon based on the actual amount of slurry delivered.

D. OTHER CHARGES AND ADJUSTMENTS

1. Late Charges

A late charge of 10% will be charged to all accounts that are not paid by the date they are due. This fee will be assessed at the start of every billing cycle and only imposed on newly accrued late balances from the previous billing cycle.

2. Delinquent Charges

All accounts that are overdue after October 31st and have a balance greater than or equal to \$50 will be declared delinquent and added to the tax rolls of the appropriate municipality. Once the delinquent accounts are transmitted to the Oneida County Department of Finance for processing, this department will be responsible for the collection activities associated with these accounts. Once declared delinquent, an additional charge of 10% will be assessed to the account. Delinquent charges are in addition to any other charges, including late charges.

Delinquent charges will be equally divided between the Oneida County Sewer District and the Oneida County Department of Finance as compensation for the cost of processing the delinquency. If the account actually is relieved on the tax rolls, the delinquent charge will rise to 12% with the Oneida County Sewer District receiving 5% and the Oneida County Finance Department receiving 7% as compensation for the cost of processing the delinquency.

3. Uncompensated Use of Sewer District Services

Sewer customers who have been found utilizing Sewer District wastewater treatment services without paying for them will be assessed fees for these services. The fee will be based on actual meter readings or a consumption rate of 200 gallons per day and the user fees in effect during the time the services were being utilized. Charges will be calculated based on the amount of time the service was being utilized but in no case shall it exceed 6 years.

It is the responsibility of the sewer customer to provide the Sewer District adequate information so that the length of time service was rendered can be established. The Sewer District may, at its own discretion, conduct an investigation to establish the length of time service was rendered and bill the customer accordingly.

4. Refunds

Customers who have been incorrectly billed for Sewer District wastewater treatment services may be entitled to a refund. The customer must petition the Sewer District in writing to have a refund considered. The refund will be based on the fees in effect during the time services were being utilized and will be calculated based on actual billing records. In no case shall the refund period exceed 6 years.



It is the responsibility of the customer to provide the Sewer District with adequate information to determine the amount of the refund. The Sewer District may, at its own discretion, conduct an investigation to establish the length of time service was incorrectly billed and base the refund to the customer accordingly.

Refunds for charges occurring in the current year will be processed as a credit to the customer's account. If the refunds encompass more than one year, or an active account no longer exists, the customer will receive reimbursement directly from the Sewer District, once the appropriate documents have been filed and processed by the County. If the refund is associated with a property that has a County tax lien, the refund will not be processed until this tax lien is satisfied.

The Commissioner of Water Quality and Water Pollution Control, upon thorough review of the documentation, may approve refunds up to \$1,000 per account. The Oneida County Board of Legislators must approve refunds over this amount.

5. Adjustments

Customers may request an adjustment to an account for abnormal water consumption that was not discharged to the sewer system. Adjustments will be considered only if water consumption records indicate an abnormal pattern of water use and if physical evidence exists to support the adjustment claim. The customer must petition the Sewer District in writing within 180 days of the occurrence of the event causing abnormal water consumption to have an adjustment considered.

Customers may request adjustments to an account for water consumed in industrial or manufacturing processes. The customer must petition the Sewer District in writing to have such an adjustment considered. Supporting documentation must accompany the petition. The Sewer District may require additional engineering analysis to support a petition. The cost of this analysis is the responsibility of the petitioner.

The Sewer District may, at its own discretion, conduct an investigation, including a physical inspection of the property, to establish the legitimacy of an adjustment claim. Normal water consuming activities such as routine swimming pool maintenance, car washing and lawn or garden watering are not grounds for an adjustment.

The Commissioner of Water Quality and Water Pollution Control, upon thorough review of the documentation, may approve adjustments up to \$7,500 per account. The Oneida County Board of Legislators must approve adjustments over this amount.



ONEIDA COUNTY
OFFICE OF THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
County Executive
ce@ocgov.net

February 11, 2019

Gerald J. Fiorini, Chairman.
Oneida County
Board of Legislators
800 Park Avenue
Utica, NY 13501

FN 20 19-085

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
& TOURISM

Dear Chairman Fiorini:

WAYS & MEANS

The Interim Commissioner of the Department of Planning has requested to establish a Capital Project to use the grant award from FTA Section 5311 Rural Transportation. These funds will be used for capital investment for the Mobility Management 2017 – 2018 program for Oneida County.

As the Interim Commissioners letter explained, there will be no County Cost to this project. Elderlife will be paying the local share.

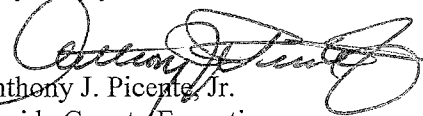
I therefore request your Board’s approval for the following:

- A.) Establishment of **Capital Project H-590 – Planning – Mobility Management 2017 - 2018**
- B.) Funding for Capital Project H – 590 as follows:

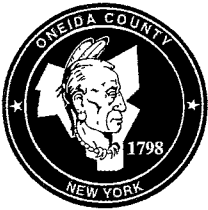
H – 590 –4597 Federal Funds.....	\$249,247
H – 590 –3597 State Funds.....	\$ 31,157
H – 590 –2770 Local Share - Elderlife.....	<u>\$ 31,135</u>
H – 590 – Total Project.....	\$312,559

Thank you for kind attention to this request.

Very truly yours,


Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive

- CC: Comptroller
- County Attorney
- Budget
- Commissioner of DPW



ONEIDA COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING

Boehlert Center at Union Station
321 Main St., Utica NY 13501
Phone: (315) 798-5710 Fax: (315) 798-5852

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
County Executive

REGINA A. VENETTOZZI
Interim Commissioner

February 7, 2019

Anthony J. Picente, Jr. County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, NY 13501

FN 20 19-084
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
& TOURISM
WAYS & MEANS

Re: Award for consultant services for the HOCTS System-Wide Analysis for Transit Based Transportation Connections Study For Oneida County, NY (SWA for TBTC)

Dear County Executive Picente:

The Herkimer-Oneida Counties Transportation Study (HOCTS), as the metropolitan planning organization for Herkimer and Oneida Counties, has received seven proposals for RFP #2018- 239 - System-wide Analysis for Transit Based Transportation Connections. This project was identified in the HOCTS 2018-2019 Unified Planning Work Program (UPWP) as Task 23.01.30. The project was cited as a critical need by the NYSDOT Transit Bureau, due to the low performance of the Oneida County Rural Transit (OCRT) system and lack of coordination between the urban and rural transit systems in Oneida County. A Selection Committee reviewed the seven proposals and chose four for interviews. At the conclusion of the interview process, the Selection Committee determined that the consultant team of Transpo Group USA, Incorporated offered the best value in terms of meeting the scope of the RFP.

Oneida County is the designated host of the HOCTS and is responsible for all legal matters and the execution of all contracts. The completion of the scope and content of technical work for the study is the responsibility of the HOCTS as the primary agency overseeing the work of the Consultant.

The purpose of the study is focused on the re-organization of the OCRT in order to build system efficiency, provide a higher level of service, increase ridership, and obtain a greater return on investment of public transit dollars in the County. This includes but is not limited to identifying modal gaps in the County's transportation network, analyzing actual user needs, planning services to meet needs, developing comprehensive transit service in rural and urban areas, identifying opportunities for transit to support economic development, and increasing multi- modal connectivity and efficiency. OCRT operates with grant funding through the FTA Section 5311 Formula Grants for Rural Areas program. The County has urban transit service in the cities of Utica and Rome operated by Centro, a CNYRTA company, a direct funding recipient of the FTA Section 5307 Urban Area Formula transit funding program, which will be reviewed under the scope of this study. The intent of the study is to encourage economic development and enhance the quality of life, by identifying, developing and strengthening transit opportunities' and resources in rural and urban sections of the County.

The expected budget for the study is not to exceed two hundred and seventy-five thousand dollars (\$275,000.00); which will be awarded in a single contract for a period of ten to fourteen months but may have multiple phases. One six-month extension may be provided for completion of the scope, however the project budget will not be increased under this contract.

This project is fully funded by the Federal Highway Administration of the U.S. Dept. of Transportation. This project will be of no cost to Oneida County.

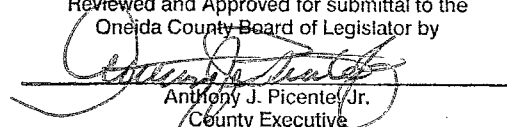
The attached agreement, for the period of February 1, 2019 through October 1, 2020, is for your consideration and action.

Dana Crisino, HOCTS Program Manager, and I would be pleased to discuss this matter with you at your convenience.

Sincerely,


Regina A. Venettozzi
Interim Commissioner

CC:
Comptroller
County Attorney
Budget

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive
Date 5-13-19

Oneida Co. Department: Planning/HOCTS

Competing Proposal X
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other _____

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD
OF LEGISLATORS**

Name & Address of Vendor: Transpo Group USA, Inc.
12131 113th Ave NE
Suite 203
Kirkland, WA 98034-6944

Title of Activity or Service: System-Wide Analysis For Transit Based Transportation Connections
Study For Oneida County, NY (SWA for TBTC)

Proposed Dates of Operation: February 1, 2019 to October 1, 2020 (dates include a possible six month extension)

Client Population/Number to be Served: Metropolitan Planning Area (Oneida County in total)

Summary Statements

- 1) **Narrative Description of Proposed Services:** The purpose of the System-Wide Analysis for Transit Based Transportation Connections (SWA for TBTC) study is focused on the re-organization of the Oneida County Rural Transit (OCRT) System. Generally, the study purposes is to increase system recognition, building system efficiency, providing a higher level of service, increasing ridership, and obtaining a greater return on investment of public transit dollars in Oneida County.
- 2) **Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:** The intent of the SWA for TBTC is through system-wide analysis to encourage economic development and enhance the quality of life, by identifying, developing, and strengthening transit opportunities and resources in rural and urban Oneida County. This includes but is not limited to identifying modal gaps in the Oneida County transportation network, analyzing actual user needs, planning service to meet needs, developing comprehensive transit service in rural and urban areas, identifying opportunities for transit to support economic development, and increasing multi-modal connectivity and efficiency.
- 3) **Program Design and Staffing:** Consultant based study. Dana Crisino, Transportation Program Manager/ HOCTS Director will manage the study and contract.

Total Funding Requested: \$275,000

**Account # A4505 (Expenses)
A5630.495 (Revenue)**

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$275,000

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): **Federal Funds Only There are NO COUNTY FUNDS involved.** This project was identified in the HOCTS 2018-2019 Unified Planning Work Program (UPWP) as Task 23.01.30. The federal funds are allocated to HOCTS to perform transportation planning activities in Oneida and Herkimer Counties through FHWA Metropolitan Planning funds and FTA Section 5303 funds.

Cost Per Client Served: N/A

Past Performance Data: N/A

O.C. Department Staff Comments: The project was cited as a critical need by the NYSDOT Transit Bureau, due to the low performance of the Oneida County Rural Transit (OCRT) system and the Transportation Coordination Committee (TCC) due to the lack of coordination between the urban and rural transit systems in Oneida County.

CONSULTANT AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES
BY AND BETWEEN
ONEIDA COUNTY AS HOST AGENCY FOR THE HERKIMER-ONEIDA COUNTIES
TRANSPORTATION STUDY AND
TRANSPO GROUP USA, INC.,
FOR THE SYSTEM-WIDE ANALYSIS FOR TRANSIT BASED
TRANSPORTATION CONNECTIONS (SWA for TBTC)

This Agreement (the “Agreement”) made this _____ day of _____, 2019 by and between the County of Oneida (hereinafter called the “County”), a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, with its office and place of business at 800 Park Ave., Utica, New York, acting on behalf of the Herkimer-Oneida Counties Transportation Study (hereinafter called “HOCTS”) and Transpo Group, USA Inc., a foreign business corporation licensed to conduct business in the State of New York, with its principal place of business located at 12131 113th Ave NE, Suite 203, Kirkland, Washington (hereinafter called “Consultant”), each a “Party,” and collectively, the “Parties.”

WITNESSETH, that the Consultant is entering into an Agreement with the County to perform transportation planning services in support of HOCTS’ Unified Planning Work Program (UPWP) Task 44.23.01.30 of the same above-referenced name. The County is the designated host of HOCTS. As such, it is responsible for all legal matters and the execution of all contracts. The completion of the scope and content of technical work, however, is the responsibility of HOCTS, as the primary agency overseeing the work of the Consultant.

PROJECT SUMMARY:

The purpose of the System-Wide Analysis for Transit Based Transportation Connections (SWA for TBTC) study is focused on the re-organization of the Oneida County Rural Transit System (OCRT) for the purposes of building system efficiency, providing a higher level of service, increasing ridership, and obtaining a greater return on investment of public transit dollars in the County. This includes, but is not limited to, identifying modal gaps in the County’s transportation network, analyzing actual user needs, planning service to meet needs, developing comprehensive transit service in rural and urban areas, identifying opportunities for transit to support economic development, and increasing multi-modal connectivity and efficiency. OCRT operates with grant funding through the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Section 5311 Formula Grants for Rural Areas program. The County has urban transit service in the cities of Utica and Rome operated by Centro, a CNYRTA company, and an FTA Section 5307 Urban Area Formula transit funding program direct funding recipient, which will be reviewed under the scope of this study. Transit, for the purpose of the SWA for TBTC study, means a collaborative, planned, realistic, viable, and sustainable system promoting the movement of people to access food, education, medical and community activities. The intent of the SWA for TBTC is through conducting system-wide analysis to encourage economic development and enhance the quality of life, by

identifying, developing, and strengthening transit opportunities' and resources in rural and urban sections of the County.

This project, the SWA for TBTC, is fully funded by the Federal Highway Administration of the U.S. Dept. of Transportation.

DOCUMENTS FORMING THE AGREEMENT:

1. Schedule A – General Provisions
 - a. Article II – Insurance
 - b. Article III – Billing Policy
2. Schedule B – Federal Required Clauses
3. Schedule C – Other Federal and Contract Requirements
4. Schedule D – Supplemental Title VI Provisions (Civil Rights Act)
5. Schedule E – Scope of Services and Duration
6. Schedule F – Invoice Form/Voucher Form and Budget
7. Schedule G – Deliverables
8. Appendix A – Federally Required Clauses
9. Appendix B – New York State Required Clauses
10. Addendum I – Standard Oneida County Terms and Conditions

Budget: The expected budget for the SWA for TBTC study is not to exceed two hundred and seventy-five thousand dollars (\$275,000.00); which will be contracted in a single contract for a period of ten to fourteen months but may have multiple phases. One six-month extension may be provided, for completion of the scope, however, the project budget will not be increased under this Agreement.

Time of Performance: This Agreement shall be in effect from February 1, 2019 to April 1, 2020, a period of fourteen (14) months. One six (6) month extension from the end of this initial term is permitted, for a maximum study duration of twenty (20) months, and a final end date of October 1, 2020. The April 1, 2020 or October 1, 2020 dates shall each be referred to as the Completion Date (the "Completion Date"), depending upon whichever date is applicable at the time.

[SIGNATURES APPEAR ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

CONTRACT SIGNATURE PAGE

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this agreement to be executed by their duly authorized officials as of the date first above written.

CONSULTANT:

By: _____

Print Name: Bruce Haldors

Title: Chief Executive Officer

MUNICIPALITY/SPONSOR:

By: _____

Print Name: Anthony J. Picente, Jr.

Title: Oneida County Executive

STATE OF NEW YORK)

) ss.:

COUNTY OF ONEIDA)

On this _____ day of _____, 2019, before me personally came Anthony J. Picente, Jr., to me known, who, being by me duly sworn did depose and say that he is the County Executive of Oneida County, the Municipality/Sponsor Corporation described in this Agreement, and which executed the above instrument; that it was executed by order of the Board of County Legislators of Oneida County pursuant to a Resolution which was duly adopted on _____ and which a certified copy is attached and made a part hereof; and that he signed his name thereto by like order.

Notary Public

SCHEDULE A
GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. GOVERNING LAW / SERVICE OF PROCESS:

This Agreement shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of New York. The Parties agree that any legal action shall be filed in a court of competent jurisdiction in Oneida County, New York. The Consultant expressly agrees that in the event an action is filed in a Court of Competent Jurisdiction in Oneida County, New York, service of said action on the entity and address listed with the New York State Department of State for service of process as of the date of filing of such action shall be deemed good and sufficient service. In the event that at the time an action is filed Licensee does not maintain an entity and address listed with the New York State Department of State for service of process, then service on the entity and address listed as of the date of negotiation of this agreement, namely Business Filings Incorporated, 187 Wolf Road, Suite 101, Albany, New York, 12205, shall be deemed good and sufficient service.

2. ENTIRE AGREEMENT/AMENDMENT:

This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement between the parties hereto, and no statement, promise, condition, understanding, inducement, or representation, oral or written, expressed or implied, which is not contained herein, shall be binding or valid, and this Agreement shall not be changed, modified, or altered in any manner except by an instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto.

3. HOCTS REPRESENTATIVE:

HOCTS Director, Dana R. Crisino, will serve as the point of contact for the Consultant in regard to this Agreement and Consultant's services and obligations hereunder.

4. CONSULTANT'S PERSONNEL:

The Consultant shall designate in writing to the County the name and contact information of the person that will be coordinating all of the services to be rendered by the Consultant and who shall be HOCTS' normal point of contact with the Consultant on matters relating to such services. Such individual shall be replaced upon HOCTS's written request.

5. SUPERVISION BY HOCTS:

The services to be performed by the Consultant under this Agreement shall be subject to the general supervision and direction of HOCTS on behalf of the County. Neither the exercise nor failure to exercise supervision and direction shall relieve the Consultant of any of its obligations or responsibility for its acts or failures to act in regard to this Agreement.

6. CONSULTANT AS INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR:

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this agreement, the Consultant's status (and that of any sub-consultant) shall be that of an independent contractor and not that of an agent or employee of the County. Accordingly, officers, agents, directors and employees of the Consultant, or any sub-consultants, in accordance with the status of the Consultant as an independent contractor, covenant and agree that they will conduct themselves consistent with such status; that they will neither hold themselves out as, nor claim to be, officers or employees of the County by reason thereof, and they will not by reason thereof, make any claim, demand or application to, or for, any right or privilege applicable to an officer or

employee of the County, including, but not limited to, workers' compensation coverage, unemployment insurance benefits, social security coverage or retirement membership or credit. Additionally, no officer, agent, director or employee of the Consultant, or any sub-consultants, shall hold themselves out as or claim to be, acting in the capacity of an employee or agent of the County.

7. INDEMNIFICATION:

In addition to any liability or obligation of the Consultant to the County, acting on behalf of HOCTS, that may exist under this Agreement or by statute or otherwise, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, Consultant (the "Indemnifying Party") shall indemnify and hold harmless, and at the County's and/or HOCTS' option, defend, the County, HOCTS, the State of New York, and/or any of their respective officers, directors, members, agents, employees, contractors and other representatives (each, individually, an "Indemnified Party" and, collectively, the "Indemnified Parties"), from and against any and all liabilities, damages, losses, costs, expenses (including, without limitation, any and all reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements), causes of action, suits, liens, claims, damages, penalties, obligations, demands or judgments of any nature, including, without limitation, for death, personal injury and property damage, economic damage, and claims brought by third parties for personal injury and/or property damage (collectively, "Damages"), incurred by any Indemnified Party caused by any negligent act or omission, or intentional misconduct of the Indemnifying Party, its officers, agents, employees (including Consultant's authorized personnel) arising out of or in connection with the exercise by Consultant or any of Consultant's authorized personnel of the rights and privileges granted by or pursuant to this Agreement, except to the extent such Damages are caused by the sole negligence, unlawful act or omission, or intentional misconduct of an Indemnified Party.

8. NO BROKER:

The Consultant represents that it has not employed any person, corporation, or partnership, to solicit or procure this Agreement, and has not made, and will not make, any payment or agreement for the payment of any commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, or other compensation in connection with the procurement of this Agreement.

9. CONFLICT OF INTEREST: The Consultant represents that:

- a. The Consultant has not now, and will not acquire, any interest, direct or indirect, present or prospective, in the project to which the Consultant's work relates or in the real estate which is the subject of the project, or in the immediate vicinity thereof, and has not employed and will not knowingly employ, in connection with work to be performed hereunder, any person or entity having any such interest during the term of this Agreement.
- b. No officer, employee, agent, or director of the County or HOCTS, or any of their subsidiaries shall be permitted to share any benefit to arise here from.
- c. No officer, employee, agent or director of the County or HOCTS, or any of their subsidiaries, shall participate in any decision relating to this Agreement which affects their personal interest or the interest of any corporation, partnership or association in which they are directly or indirectly interested; nor shall any officer, agent, director or employee of the County or HOCTS, or any of its subsidiaries

have any interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement or in the proceedings thereof.

- d. The Consultant shall cause, for the benefit of the County, on behalf of HOCTS, every contract or agreement with any Subcontractor to include representations contained in subsections (a), (b), (c) of this Section 9. The Consultant will take such action in enforcing such provisions as the County, acting on behalf of HOCTS, may direct, or at its option, assign such rights as it may have to the County, acting on behalf of HOCTS, for enforcement by the County, acting on behalf of HOCTS.

10. ASSIGNMENT BY THE CONSULTANT:

The Consultant agrees that it shall not assign transfer, convey, subcontract or otherwise dispose of this contract or its rights under this contract, title or interest in and/or to the same nor any part thereof nor the power to execute such contract to any other person, company or corporation without the prior written consent of the County.

11. APPROVAL OF SUB-CONSULTANTS:

The Consultant shall utilize only the sub-consultants named in its proposal, and identified below:

Sub-consultant #1: Highland Planning, L.L.C.

Sub-consultant #2: TMD, Inc.

The consultant shall not enter into a contract or use the services of any consultant, special contractors, or other third parties (collectively referred to as the sub-consultants), in connection with the performance of its obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of HOCTS. The Consultant shall inform HOCTS, in writing, of the name, proposed service to be rendered, and compensation of the sub-consultant, and of any interest, it may have in the proposed sub-consultant a minimum of 30-days prior to desired utilization period of sub-consultant.

12. APPROVALS OR ACCEPTANCE BY HOCTS:

Whenever an action is to be taken, or approval or acceptance given, by HOCTS, such action or approval or acceptance shall be deemed to have been taken or given only if so taken or given in writing by HOCTS's Director. HOCTS, acting on behalf of the County, shall notify the Consultant of the giving or withholding of each such approval or acceptance within a reasonable period of time. HOCTS' acceptance or approval of any specifications, drawings, plans, reports, or other materials prepared by the Consultant hereunder shall in no way relieve the Consultant of responsibility for such materials.

13. NOTICE OF DELAYS:

The Consultant shall promptly give written notice to HOCTS of the occurrence of an event, action, or condition that may delay completion of the work (or extend the Completion Date). Under no circumstances shall additional monies be made available to the Consultant for delays or cost overruns.

14. COMPENSATION:

The County shall pay the Consultant for services rendered, established in the Scope of

Services, as detailed in Schedule E. The County shall only issue payment to Consultant upon the successful completion, indicated by the approval of HOCTS, of the Deliverables outlined in Schedule G (the "Deliverables," as more specifically defined in Section 18, below). The Consultant shall receive payment for services rendered and be reimbursed for eligible expenses incurred only after the County, acting on behalf of HOCTS, has reviewed and approved the request for payment.

15. EXECUTORY CLAUSE:

It is understood by and between the parties hereto that this Agreement shall be deemed executory to the extent of monies appropriated and available and for the purpose of this Agreement and no liability on account thereof shall be incurred by the County or HOCTS beyond monies actually appropriated and made available for the purpose hereof.

16. TERMINATION:

It is agreed by both parties that conditions and remedies for termination of this Agreement are outlined in Schedule B, Federal Required Clauses (#9).

17. CONSULTANT TO OBTAIN PERMITS, ETC.:

Except as otherwise instructed in writing by the County, acting on behalf of HOCTS, the Consultant shall obtain and comply with all legally required licenses, consents, approvals, orders, authorizations, permits, restrictions, declarations, and filings required to be obtained either by the County, acting on behalf of HOCTS, or by the Consultant, in connection with this Agreement.

18. OWNERSHIP OF DOCUMENTS, DELIVERABLES, AND OTHER MATERIALS:

All originals and negatives of all plans, drawings, reports, photographs, charts, programs, models, specimens, specifications, and other documents or materials, including electronic data files, required to be furnished by the Consultant under this Agreement, including drafts, reproduction copies thereof, and all ArcGIS databases, mapping, and graphics, shall be and remain the property of HOCTS and the County, and HOCTS shall have the right to publish, transfer, sell, license, and use all or any part of such reports, plans, drawings, specification, and other documents without payment of any additional royalty, charge, or other compensation to the Consultant. Upon request of HOCTS during any stage of the work, the Consultant shall deliver all such materials to HOCTS. All products developed for the purpose of this planning project (studies, graphics, etc.) and delivered to the County or HOCTS shall become the property of the County or HOCTS. "Deliverables" shall include any tangible property, including software media, delivered to the County or HOCTS under this Agreement. Except for commercial, off-the-shelf-type products where the license for such products is contained in the applicable product itself, the County and HOCTS shall have exclusive unlimited ownership rights to all Deliverables developed.

19. CONFIDENTIALITY:

The Consultant hereby agrees that all data, recommendations, reports, and other materials developed in the course of this study are strictly confidential between the Consultant and HOCTS, and the Consultant may not at any time reveal or disclose such data, recommendations, or reports, in whole or in part, to any third party without first obtaining permission from HOCTS. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, the Consultant shall cooperate fully with such third parties as HOCTS may designate by written request. Such

cooperation shall include making available to such parties' data, information, and reports used or developed by the Consultant in connection with this study.

20. NO WAIVER:

No failure by the County, acting on behalf of HOCTS, to insist on the strict performance of any term or condition of this Agreement or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon breach thereof, and no acceptance of full or partial performance during the continuance or any such breach, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or such term or condition. No term or condition of this Agreement to be performed or complied with by the Consultant, and no breach thereof, shall be waived, altered, or modified except by a written instrument executed by the County, acting on behalf of HOCTS. No waiver of any breach shall affect or alter this Agreement, but each and every term and condition of this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other existing or subsequent breach thereof.

21. MISCELLANEOUS:

The parties hereto agree that this Schedule A shall be controlling in the event of any inconsistencies or conflicts between the terms of this Schedule A and any part of the Agreement.

ARTICLE II
INSURANCE

1. INSURANCE:

The Consultant shall purchase and maintain insurance of the following types of coverage and limits of liability with an insurance carrier qualified and admitted to do business in the State of New York. The insurance carrier must have at least an A- (excellent) rating by A. M. Best:

- a. Commercial General Liability (CGL) coverage with limits of insurance of not less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence and \$3,000,000 annual aggregate.
 - i. CGL coverage shall be written on ISO Occurrence form CG 00 01 1001 or a substitute form providing equivalent coverage and shall cover liability arising from premises, operations, independent contracts, products-completed operations, and personal and advertising injury.
 - ii. The County (for purposes of this form, specifically named as “Oneida County”), HOCTS, the State of New York, and any other parties required by the County or HOCTS, shall be included as additional insureds. Coverage for the additional insureds shall apply as primary and non-contributing insurance before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by or provided to the additional insureds.
- b. Workers’ Compensation and Employer’s Liability
 - i. Statutory limits apply.
- c. Professional Liability (“PL”) coverage, including errors and omissions, with limits of insurance of not less than \$2,000,000 each occurrence and \$2,000,000 annual aggregate. (An umbrella or excess liability policy may be utilized to attain these PL limits).
 - ii. The County, HOCTS, the State of New York, and any other parties required by the County or HOCTS shall be included as additional insureds. Coverage for the additional insureds shall apply as primary and non-contributing insurance before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by or provided to the additional insured(s).
- d. Waiver of Subrogation: the Consultant waives all rights against the County, HOCTS and their agents, officers, directors and employees for recovery of damages to the extent these damages are covered by CGL, PL or Workers’ Compensation and Employer’s Liability insurance maintained per requirements stated above.
- e. Certificates of Insurance: Prior to the start of any work, the Consultant shall

provide certificates of insurance to the County, HOCTS and the State of New York. Attached to each certificate of insurance shall be a copy of the additional insured endorsement that is part of the Consultant's CGL and PL policies. These certificates and the insurance policies required above shall contain a provision that coverage afforded under the policies will not be canceled or allowed to expire until at least thirty (30) days prior written notice has been given to the County, HOCTS and the State of New York.

ARTICLE III
BILLING POLICY

1. COMPENSATION:

The Consultant is required to submit detailed documentation in support of the Consultant's payment request. All invoices and their accompanying documentation must be forwarded to:

Herkimer-Oneida Counties Transportation Study, Boehlert Center at Union Station, 321 Main Street, Utica, NY 13501

Documentation of work performed by the Consultant's employees shall include copies of time records showing the number of hours worked on the study or other forms as deemed acceptable by the County, acting on behalf of HOCTS. HOCTS will review all payment requests and provide notice and documentation to the County when the voucher is ready for payment.

Services rendered and costs incurred which are disallowed for payment shall be disallowed for reimbursement payment by HOCTS to the Consultant and notification of the adjusted payment reimbursement will be provided to the Consultant.

2. INVOICES/VOUCHER:

All requests for payment shall be made using the County's current invoice/voucher form, a copy of which is attached hereto as Schedule F.

Out-of-pocket expenses should be delineated on any invoices by general category. The consultant must submit supporting documentation for each individual expense category.

All invoices shall contain a statement that the Consultant certifies under the pains and penalties of perjury that all work for which payment is requested has been performed and such performance is in full compliance with the provisions of this Agreement.

3. NON-REIMBURSABLE:

- (a) Insurance
- (b) Valet Services
- (c) Personal expenses of **any** type
- (d) Expenses paid for any County or HOCTS employees
- (e) Alcoholic Beverages

4. EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES:

Where the Agreement allows reimbursement for equipment and supplies, the Consultant must supply the following detailed documentation:

- a. Receipts of suppliers' invoices for costs of all commodities, equipment and supplies, insurance, and other items. Invoices must show quantity, description, and price (less applicable discounts and purchasing agent's commission).
- b. Title to all equipment purchased pursuant to this Agreement is vested in the

County. The County or HOCTS has the option of claiming any or all of such equipment.

5. GENERAL:

- (a) All receipts must be legible. Illegible receipts will not be reimbursed.
- (b) Whenever possible, original receipts should be presented for reimbursement.
- (c) The County is exempt from all sales and usage taxes within New York State. A copy of the County's certificate of tax exemption may be obtained for the purposes of this project.
- (d) Costs disallowed for whatever reason are not eligible for reimbursement to the Consultant.

At any time or times until five (5) years after completion of the Consultant's services or earlier termination of this Agreement, the County may have the vouchers and statements of consultant's costs audited. Each payment theretofore made shall be subject to reduction for amounts included in the related voucher that is found, on the basis of such audit, not to constitute allowable cost. Any such payment may be reduced for overpayments, or increased for underpayment, as the case may be.

6. IMPLEMENTATION ASSISTANCE:

Implementation assistance, if requested by the County or HOCTS, will be negotiated at the satisfactory conclusion of all study tasks. Upon HOCTS approval of the deliverable, the County and/or HOCTS will begin implementation of the approved plan recommendations.

The consultant should be available for a period of up to one (1) year after completion of the study to assist with technical interpretation and implementation of the study's cost-neutral, short-term, or long-term recommendations.

Implementation assistance will be contracted for separately through an amendment to this Agreement. The duration of the amendment, as well as any payments to be made to the Consultant will be negotiated at the time the request for implementation assistance is made by the County or HOCTS to the Consultant. Implementation assistance will include, but not be limited to:

- 1. Participation in meetings with the County, FTA, NYSDOT Transit Bureau, Oneida County rural transit operator(s), and other government agencies related to proposed system improvements.
- 2. Coordination with urban transit-operating contractor(s) and others to implement system improvements.
- 3. Assistance and recommendations related to implementing software and technology upgrades.
- 4. Participation and/or facilitation of additional stakeholder engagement.
- 5. Participation in public hearings that may be required for service changes.
- 6. Route planning to implement proposed revisions from the outcome of the study.
- 7. Implementation assistance with branding and marketing.

8. Implementation of the community engagement plan.
9. Assistance with securing cost-share partners to foster the sustainability of OCRT.

SCHEDULE B
FEDERAL REQUIRED CLAUSES

(For purposes of this Schedule, the Consultant is the "contractor" referred to herein.)

1. ENERGY CONSERVATION:

The contractor shall comply with mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency, as stated in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy & Conservation Act.

2. CLEAN WATER:

Applicability – All Contracts and Subcontracts over \$100,000.

The contractor shall comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. § 1251 et seq. The contractor shall report each violation to the recipient and understands and agrees that the recipient shall, in turn, report each violation as required to Federal Transit Administration (FTA) and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Regional Office. Contractor shall include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$100,000 financed in whole or in part with FTA assistance.

3. LOBBYING:

Certification regarding lobbying form must be signed for contracts over \$100,000.

Pursuant to the Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment, 31U.S.C. §1352, as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, P.L. 104-65 [to be codified at 2 U.S.C. § 1601, et seq.], contractors who apply or bid for an award of \$100,000 or more shall file the certification required by 49 CFR Part 20, "New Restrictions on Lobbying." Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used federally appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier shall also disclose the name of any registrant under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who has made lobbying contacts on its behalf with non-federal funds with respect to that federal contract, grant or award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier-to-tier up to the recipient.

4. ACCESS TO RECORDS AND REPORTS:

The following access to records requirements apply to this Agreement:

- i. The contractor shall provide the County, the FTA, the US Comptroller General and their authorized representatives access to any books, documents, papers and contractor records which are pertinent to this Agreement for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. The contractor shall also, pursuant to 49 CFR 633.17, provide authorized FTA representatives, including any MPO contractor, access to contractor's records and construction sites pertaining to a capital project, defined at 49 U.S.C. § 5302(a)1, which is receiving FTA assistance through the programs described at 49 U.S.C. § 5307, 5309 or 5311.
- ii. The contractor shall maintain all books, records, accounts and reports required under this Agreement for a period of not less than three (3) years after the date of

termination or expiration of this Agreement, except in the event of litigation or settlement of claims arising from the performance of this Agreement, in which case the contractor agrees to maintain same until the County, HOCTS, the FTA Administrator, the US Comptroller-General, or any of their authorized representatives, have disposed of all such litigation, appeals, claims or exceptions related thereto. (Reference 49 CFR 18.39(i)(11)).

The contractor shall permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed.

5. FEDERAL CHANGES:

The contractor shall comply with all applicable FTA regulations, policies, procedures, and directives, including without limitation those listed directly or by reference in the Master Agreement between the State of New York and FTA, as they may be amended or promulgated from time to time during the term of this Agreement. Contractor's failure to comply shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

6. CLEAN AIR:

Applicability – All contracts over \$100,000.

- i. The contractor shall comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations pursuant to the Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq. The contractor shall report each violation to the recipient and understands and agrees that the recipient will, in turn, report each violation as required to FTA and the appropriate EPA Regional Office.
- ii. The contractor shall include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$100,000 financed in whole or in part with FTA assistance.

7. NO GOVERNMENT OBLIGATION TO THIRD PARTIES:

- i. HOCTS and the contractor acknowledge and agree that notwithstanding any concurrence by the US Government in or approval of the solicitation or award of the underlying Agreement, absent the express written consent by the US Government, the US Government is not a party to this Agreement and shall not be subject to any obligations or liabilities to HOCTS, the contractor, or any other party (whether or not a party to that contract) pertaining to any matter resulting from the underlying Agreement.
- ii. The contractor agrees to include the above clause in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with FTA assistance. It is further agreed that the clause shall not be modified, except to identify the subcontractor who will be subject to its provisions.

11. PROGRAM FRAUD AND FALSE OR FRAUDULENT STATEMENTS OR RELATED ACTS:

- i. The contractor acknowledges that the provisions of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986, as amended, 31 U.S.C. § 3801 et seq. and USDOT regulations, "Program Fraud Civil Remedies," 49 CFR 31, apply to its actions pertaining to this project. Upon execution of the underlying Agreement, the contractor certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of any statement it has made, it makes, it may make, or causes to be made, pertaining to the underlying Agreement or FTA-assisted

project for which this contract work is being performed. In addition to other penalties that may be applicable, contractor further acknowledges that if it makes or causes to be made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submittal, or certification, the US Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act (1986) on the contractor to the extent the US Government deems appropriate.

- ii. If the contractor makes or causes to be made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submittal, or certification to the US Government under a contract connected with a project that is financed in whole or in part with FTA assistance under the authority of 49 U.S.C. § 5307, the Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of 18 U.S.C. § 1001 and 49 U.S.C § 5307(n)(1) on the contractor, to the extent the US Government deems appropriate.
- iii. The contractor shall include the above two clauses in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with FTA assistance. The clauses shall not be modified, except to identify the subcontractor who will be subject to the provisions.

12. TERMINATION:

- i. Termination for Convenience – the County, on behalf of HOCTS, may terminate this Agreement, in whole or in part, at any time by written notice to the contractor when it is determined to be in the County’s best interest. The contractor shall be paid its costs, including contract close-out costs, and profit on work performed up to the time of termination. The contractor shall promptly submit its termination claim to HOCTS. If the contractor is in possession of any of the County or HOCTS’s property, the contractor shall account for same, and dispose of it as the County or HOCTS directs.
- ii. Termination for Default [Breach or Cause] – If the contractor does not deliver items in accordance with the Agreement delivery schedule, or, if the Agreement is for services, and contractor fails to perform in the manner called for in the Agreement, or if contractor fails to comply with any other provisions of the Agreement, the County may terminate this Agreement for default. Termination shall be effected by serving a notice of termination to the contractor setting forth the manner in which the contractor is in default. The contractor shall only be paid the Agreement price for supplies delivered and accepted, or for services performed in accordance with the manner of performance set forth in the Agreement. If it is later determined by HOCTS that contractor had an excusable reason for not performing, such as a strike, fire, or flood, events which are not the fault of or are beyond the control of contractor, HOCTS, after setting up a new delivery or performance schedule, may allow contractor to continue work, or treat the termination as a termination for convenience.
- iii. Opportunity to Cure – the County, in its sole discretion may, in the case of a termination for breach or default, allow the contractor an appropriately short period of time in which to cure the defect. In such case, the notice of termination shall state the time period in which cure is permitted and other appropriate conditions. If the contractor fails to remedy to the County’s satisfaction the breach or default or any of the terms, covenants, or conditions of this Agreement within ten (10) days after receipt by contractor or written notice from the County setting forth the nature of said breach or default, the County, on behalf of HOCTS, shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without any further obligation to Contractor. Any such termination for default shall not in any way operate to preclude the County from also pursuing all available remedies against the contractor and its sureties for said breach or default.
- iv. Waiver of Remedies for any Breach – In the event that the County elects to waive its

remedies for any breach by contractor of any covenant, term or condition of this contract, such waiver by the County shall not limit its remedies for any succeeding breach of that or of any other term, covenant, or condition of this Agreement.

13. GOVERNMENT-WIDE DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION (NONPROCUREMENT):

Applicability – contracts over \$25,000.

This Agreement is a covered transaction for purposes of 49 CFR Part 29. As such, the contractor is required to verify that none of the contractor, its principals, as defined at 49 CFR 29.995, or affiliates, as defined at 49 CFR 29.905, are excluded or disqualified as defined at 49 CFR 29.940 and 29.945.

The contractor is required to comply with 49 CFR 29, Subpart C and must include the requirement to comply with 49 CFR 29, Subpart C in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.

By signing and submitting its bid or proposal, the bidder or proposer certifies as follows:

The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact relied upon by the County and/or HOCTS. If it is later determined that the bidder or proposer knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to remedies available to the County and/or HOCTS, the Federal government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment. The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 49 CFR 29, Subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions.

14. CIVIL RIGHTS REQUIREMENTS:

The following requirements apply to the underlying Agreement:

The contractor understands and agrees that it must comply with applicable federal civil rights laws and regulations, and follow applicable federal guidance, except as the federal government determines otherwise in writing.

- i. Nondiscrimination - In accordance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 2000d, section 303 of the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 6102, section 202 of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. § 12132, and federal transit law at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, the contractor agrees that it will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, creed, national origin, sex, age, or disability. In addition, the contractor agrees to comply with applicable federal implementing regulations and other implementing requirements FTA may issue.
- ii. Equal Employment Opportunity - The following equal employment opportunity requirements apply to the underlying contract:
 - a. Race, Color, Creed, National Origin, Sex - In accordance with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e, and Federal transit laws at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, the contractor agrees to comply with all applicable equal employment opportunity requirements of the U.S. Department of Labor (U.S. DOL) regulations, "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of

Labor," 41 C.F.R. Parts 60 et seq ., (which implement Executive Order No. 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity," as amended by Executive Order No. 11375, "Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity," 42 U.S.C. § 2000e note), and with any applicable federal statutes, executive orders, regulations, and federal policies that may in the future affect construction activities undertaken in the course of the project. The contractor agrees to take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, creed, national origin, sex, or age. Such action shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. In addition, the contractor agrees to comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue.

- b. Age - In accordance with section 4 of the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, as amended, 29 U.S.C. § 623 and Federal transit law at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, the contractor agrees to refrain from discrimination against present and prospective employees for reason of age. In addition, the contractor agrees to comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue.
 - c. Disabilities - In accordance with section 102 of the Americans with Disabilities Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 12112, the contractor agrees that it will comply with the requirements of U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, "Regulations to Implement the Equal Employment Provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act," 29 C.F.R. Part 1630, pertaining to the employment of persons with disabilities. In addition, the contractor agrees to comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue.
- iii. The contractor also agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with federal assistance provided by FTA, modified only if necessary to identify the affected parties.

15. BREACHES AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION:

Disputes arising in the performance of this Agreement which is not resolved by agreement of the parties shall be decided in writing by HOCTS' director. This decision shall be final and conclusive unless, within ten (10) days from the date of receipt of its copy, the contractor mails or otherwise furnishes a written appeal to HOCTS' director. In connection with such appeal, the contractor shall be afforded an opportunity to be heard and to offer evidence in support of its position. The decision of HOCTS' director shall be binding upon contractor and contractor shall abide by the decision.

Performance During Dispute - Unless otherwise directed by HOCTS, the contractor shall continue performance under this Agreement while matters in dispute are being resolved.

Claims for Damages - Should either party to this Agreement suffer injury or damage to person or property because of any act or omission of the party or of any of his employees, agents or others for whose acts he is legally liable, a claim for damages, therefore, shall be made in writing to such other party within ten days after the first observance of such

injury or damage.

Remedies - Unless this Agreement provides otherwise, all claims, counterclaims, disputes and other matters in question between HOCTS and the contractor arising out of or relating to this Agreement or its breach will be decided by arbitration if the parties mutually agree, or in a court of competent jurisdiction within the residing New York State.

Rights and Remedies - Duties and obligations imposed by the Agreement documents and the rights and remedies available thereunder shall be in addition to and not a limitation of any duties, obligations, rights, and remedies otherwise imposed or available by law. No action or failure to act by the recipient or contractor shall constitute a waiver of any right or duty afforded any of them under this Agreement, nor shall any such action or failure to act constitute an approval of or acquiescence in any breach thereunder, except as may be specifically agreed in writing.

16. BREACHES AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION:

- i. This Agreement is subject to the requirements of Section 1101(b) of MAP-21, 23 U.S.C. § 101 note, Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 26, and 49 U.S.C. § 5332 Participation by Disadvantaged Business Enterprises in Department of Transportation Financial Assistance Programs. The national goal for participation of Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE) is 10%. HOCTS' overall goal for DBE participation is 10%.
- ii. The contractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin or sex in the performance of this Agreement. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of this Agreement. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this Agreement, which may result in the termination of this Agreement or such other remedy as the County or HOCTS deems appropriate. Each subcontract the contractor signs with a subcontractor must include the assurance in this paragraph (see 49 CFR 26.13(b)).
- iii. The successful bidder/offeror will be required to report its DBE participation obtained through race-neutral means throughout the period of performance.
- iv. The contractor is required to pay its subcontractors performing work related to this Agreement for satisfactory performance of that work no later than 30 days after the contractor's receipt of payment for that work from HOCTS. In addition, the contractor may not hold retainage from its subcontractors or must return any retainage payments to those subcontractors within 30 days after the subcontractor's work related to this Agreement is satisfactorily completed or must return any retainage payments to those subcontractors within 30 days after incremental acceptance of the subcontractor's work by HOCTS and contractor's receipt of the partial retainage payment related to the subcontractor's work.
- v. The contractor must promptly notify HOCTS whenever a DBE subcontractor performing work related to this Agreement is terminated or fails to complete its work, and must make good faith efforts to engage another DBE subcontractor to perform at least the same amount of work. The contractor may not terminate any DBE subcontractor and perform that work through its own forces or those of an affiliate without the prior written consent of HOCTS.

17. PROMPT PAYMENT:

The contractor agrees to pay each subcontractor under this Agreement (the prime contract) for satisfactory performance of its contract no later than 30 days from the receipt of each payment the contractor receives from HOCTS. The contractor agrees further to return retainage payments to each subcontractor within 30 days after the subcontractor's work is satisfactorily completed. Any delay or postponement of payment from the above-referenced time frame may occur only for good cause following written approval of HOCTS. This clause applies to both DBE and non-DBE subcontracts.

18. INCORPORATION OF FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION (FTA) TERMS:

The preceding provisions include, in part, certain Standard Terms & Conditions required by USDOT, whether or not expressly stated in the preceding contract provisions. All USDOT-required contractual provisions, as stated in FTA Circular 4220.1F, are hereby incorporated by reference. Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, all FTA-mandated terms shall be deemed to control in the event of a conflict with other provisions contained in this Agreement. The contractor shall not perform any act, fail to perform any act, or refuse to comply with any request that would cause the recipient to be in violation of FTA terms and conditions.

SCHEDULE C
OTHER FEDERAL AND CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS
(For purposes of this Schedule, the Consultant is the “contractor” referred to herein.)

1. ACCESS REQUIREMENTS FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES:

The contractor shall comply with federal policy that the elderly and persons with disabilities have the same rights as other persons to use mass transportation services and facilities and that special efforts shall be made in planning and designing those services and facilities to implement that policy. The contractor shall also comply with all applicable requirements of Sec. 504 of the Rehabilitation Act (1973), as amended, 29 U.S.C. § 794, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps, and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA), as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq., which requires that accessible facilities and services be made available to persons with disabilities, including any subsequent amendments thereto.

2. INTEREST OF MEMBERS OR DELEGATES TO CONGRESS:

No members of, or delegates to, the US Congress shall be admitted to any share or part of this Agreement nor to any benefit arising therefrom.

3. INELIGIBLE CONTRACTORS AND SUBCONTRACTORS:

Any name appearing upon the US Comptroller-General’s list of ineligible contractors for federally-assisted contracts shall be ineligible to act as a subcontractor for a contractor pursuant to this Agreement. If the contractor is on the Comptroller-General’s list of ineligible contractors for federally financed or assisted construction, the recipient shall cancel, terminate or suspend this Agreement.

4. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTIONS:

Federal laws imposing environmental and resource conservation requirements for the project: Some, but not all, of the major federal laws that may affect the project include: the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969; the Clean Air Act; the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act; as well as the environmental provisions within Title 23 U.S.C., and 49 U.S.C. chapter 53. The U.S. EPA, FHWA, and other federal agencies may issue other federal regulations and directives that may affect the project. Compliance is required with any applicable federal laws and regulations in effect now or that become effective in the future.

5. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION AND RELATED SPATIAL DATA:

Any project activities involving spatial data or geographic information systems activities financed with federal assistance are required to be consistent with the National Spatial Data Infrastructure promulgated by the Federal Geographic Data Committee, except to the extent that FTA determines otherwise in writing.

SCHEDULE D
SUPPLEMENTAL TITLE VI PROVISIONS (CIVIL RIGHTS ACT)
(For purposes of this Schedule, the Consultant is the "contractor" referred to herein.)

All references to the Federal Highway Administration below shall be understood to refer to the Federal Transit Administration as well; and the most current issuance of Federal Transportation Legislation governing programs of the United State Department of Transportation.

During the performance of this Agreement, the contractor, for itself, its assignees and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees as follows:

1. COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATIONS:

The contractor shall comply with the regulations relative to nondiscrimination in federally-assisted programs of the Department of Transportation of the United States, Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 21, and the Federal Highway Administration (hereinafter "FHWA") Title 23, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 200 as they may be amended from time to time, (hereinafter referred to as the "Regulations"), which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement.

2. NONDISCRIMINATION:

The contractor, with regard to the work performed by it during this Agreement, shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, sex, age, and disability/handicap in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor shall not participate either directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by 49 CFR, section 21.5 of the Regulations, including employment practices when the contract covers a program set forth in Appendix B of the Regulations.

3. SOLICITATION FOR SUBCONTRACTS, INCLUDING PROCUREMENTS OF MATERIALS AND OTHER EQUIPMENT:

In all solicitations either by competitive bidding or negotiation made by the contractor for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier shall be notified by the contractor of the contractor's obligations under this Agreement and the regulations relative to nondiscrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, sex, age, and disability/handicap.

4. INFORMATION AND REPORTS:

The contractor shall provide all information and reports required by the regulations or directives issued pursuant thereto, and shall permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by NYSDOT or the FHWA to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such regulations, orders and instructions. Where any information required of a contractor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish this information the contractor shall so certify to NYSDOT's Office of Civil Rights or FHWA, as appropriate, and shall set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.

5. SANCTIONS FOR NONCOMPLIANCE:

In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination provisions of this Agreement, NYSDOT shall impose such contract sanctions as it or the FHWA may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:

- a. Withholding of payments to the contractor under the Agreement until the contractor complies and/or
- b. Cancellation, termination, or suspension of this Agreement, in whole or in part.

6. INCORPORATION OF PROVISIONS:

The contractor shall include the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (6) of this Schedule D in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the regulations, or directives issued pursuant thereto.

The contractor shall take such action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as NYSDOT or the FHWA may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for non-compliance: Provided, however, that, in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or supplier as a result of such direction, the contractor may request NYSDOT to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of NYSDOT, and, in addition, the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

SCHEDULE E
SCOPE OF SERVICES and DURATION
(AS SUBMITTED BY THE CONSULTANT)

System-wide Analysis for Transit Based Transportation Connections

This Agreement shall be in effect from February 1, 2019 to April 1, 2020, a period of fourteen (14) months. One six (6) month extension from the end of this initial term is permitted, for a maximum study duration of twenty (20) months, and a final end date of October 1, 2020. The April 1, 2020 or October 1, 2020 dates shall each be referred to as the Completion Date (the “Completion Date”), depending upon whichever date is applicable at the time.

I. Scope of Services

Required Elements to be Included:

- A global assessment of current transit services in the county;
- An assessment of existing technology in the rural and urban transit systems;
- An assessment of the technology needs of the rural and urban transit systems;
- Identification of industry standard/ best value rural and urban transit software for management of the rural transit system;
- An assessment of complimentary transportation modes currently existing in the county (i.e. rideshare, vanpool, bicycle, pedestrian accommodations, medical transportation, and all similar services);
- A review and assessment of the route networks for the rural and urban transit system, to include recommendations for transfer points, shard service lines, removal of duplicated service, and the addition of service lines;
- An assessment of current private transportation services in the county (i.e. taxi, charter services, transportation networking companies (TNC)(Uber, Lyft), and all similar services);
- An assessment of demand (need) for transit services in the county, broke down by: 1) employers/ employees, 2) senior populations, 3) mobility challenged populations, 4) educational institutions, 5) tourism, and 6) economic development;
- A proactive community engagement plan to build ridership addressing strengths, weaknesses, threats, and opportunities associated with transit service;
- A public transit education system and outreach plan targeted growing knowledge of the system;
- A strategy to brand and market the transit system for the modern rider;
- A strategy for cost-sharing and financial viability, including identification of potential cost-sharing;
- Implementation plan for a universal signage program to communicate about the system to all transit users, including signage templates;

- Development of a universal platform (encompassing all media formats) to provide information to the traveling public regarding the transit system.

II. Overall Quality Control/ Assurance

The Transpo Team will manage the project to generate a high-quality, innovative product that are developed on time and within budget. Transpo, through a continuous process will improve and expand quality control process to provide a consistent, formal procedure to ensure that the deliverable product of every tasks maintains the standards of thoroughness, accuracy, and objectivity. This quality control process extends beyond the issues of the accuracy of technical calculations, and effective written documentation; it focuses on the question of whether the deliverables meet the needs and expectations. All model development efforts are performed under the auspices of our Transportation Planning and Analysis QA Plan, written by the Transpo Project Manager and accepted by HOCTS' Director, this document is designed to provide guidelines and practical advice on the delivery of large scale transit system analysis and re-design. For this project, this will include:

- Ensuring that all deliverables maintain a consistent level of quality without errors; provide clear, unambiguous explanations of all methods and conclusions; and conform to the highest standards of analysis;
- Ensure each task builds upon the full range of experience from the team's prior work; and
- Establish a consistent style and quality for reports and presentations.

As QA/QC Manager, Patrick Lynch (Transpo) will review the major products before they are finalized. An additional QA/QC on transit finance and innovative alternatives will be conducted by Senior Advisor Russ Chisholm (TMD).

III. Tasks

The consultant will perform the following tasks to facilitate delivering the required elements. Tasks may have independent deliverables that are in addition to the required elements.

Task 1.1 – Study Management

The consultant will work with Oneida County Planning/ HOCTS and its designees to develop the study management program. The consultant will submit a detailed work program and schedule showing key milestones. The management program will define project roles, staff assignments, meeting dates, due dates, and formats for deliverables.

The Transpo team management approach will emphasize: 1) overall quality control; 2) communication and coordination; and 3) project cost and schedule control.

The consultant will report to the Oneida County Planning/ HOCTS Study Advisory Committee (SAC) and will coordinate task work with agencies and individuals designated by Oneida County Planning/ HOCTS. The consultant will be expected to communicate proactively with all parties. The consultant will provide a project manager who will serve as the main point of contact, attend

meetings, and be responsible for the timely delivery and professional quality of all products. The consultant will obtain consent from Oneida County Planning/ HOCTS for any changes in lead personnel on the study.

The Transpo Team recognizes the importance and need for establishing a seamless channel of communication with HOCTS as well as NYSDOT, CNYRTA, and other stakeholders; who are financially and operationally effected by this study. Transpo will identify the appropriate communication and coordination management tools for this project, including regular meetings with agency staff and information briefings to the SAC and public. The Transpo Team and HOCTS at the beginning of the project should agree the frequency of these meetings on. The Transpo Team will also convene meetings with selected team members and stakeholder staff on specific topics (for example, data items or points regarding software enhancements, scripting and implementation), as appropriate throughout the project.

Task 1.2 – Stakeholder and Public Involvement

The Transpo Team will develop a strategy to direct stakeholder involvement activities to ensure that study progress and recommendations are reported to SAC members, transit customers, major employers and businesses, key municipalities, economic drivers, tourism generators, regional and state agencies.

This task includes three to six briefings to the (SAC) over the course of the study; some of which may be conducted remotely. In addition, this task includes two to four meetings with stakeholders as identified by Oneida County Planning/ HOCTS and two to five public forums. The consultant will identify and coordinate with Oneida County Planning/ HOCTS for public input opportunities in the study. Not all stakeholder and public involvement instance are specifically prescribed in this scope. This flexibility is intended to allow for the best fit of a consultant approach to achieve the goals of this task and the overall study. Non-traditional conduits for public input, including, but not limited to, opportunities that do not require attendance at public meetings, should be utilized within this task to obtain a quality of public input. Non-traditional public outreach opportunities' may substitute for several required public forums. All public input opportunities must be met and further the goals of HOCTS Environmental Justice Plan.

Highland Planning will leverage existing festivals and activity centers in Oneida and Herkimer Counties to hold pop-up events and increase project participation beyond traditional public forums. The Team will develop an online community survey and take it to community members using iPads and laptops at public events. The Team will use the SAC briefings as an opportunity to solicit committee feedback to identify potential opportunities and gaps in any public outreach plan, and to ensure that the engagement effort for this project does not operate in a silo. Materials prepared for this process will account for the special needs, mobility impaired, and non- English speaking communities in Oneida County.

Task 1.3 – Existing Conditions and Analysis of Services and Customer Markets

The Transpo Team will document and analyze existing conditions of the OCRT system including routes, services, and existing customer markets. Deliverables will be a draft and final report that addresses the following topics:

Task 1.3.1: Rural Technical Data Gathering and Analysis

Task 1.3.2: Urban Technical Data Gathering and Analysis

Task 1.3.3: Demographic and Market Analysis of Transit Customers in Oneida County

All work completed as part of this task, must be approved by Oneida County Planning/ HOCTS prior to the commencement of subsequent tasks identified as part of this study. The report should present information in an easy-to-read format, such as a matrix.

Task 1.3.1 and Task 1.3.2- Service Analysis

The purpose of this subtask is to gain a detailed understanding of the performance and operations of Rural and Urban transit services within Oneida County. Findings from this subtask will be used to inform the service alternatives developed in Task 1.4.

Task 1.3.1 – Rural Transit Analysis

The report should describe the OCRT system and summarize relevant information for the following areas which include, but are not limited to:

- Rolling stock inventory
- Infrastructure and fleet for fixed route operations and maintenance
- Infrastructure and fleet for non-fixed route operations and maintenance
- Operating policies
- Fare media used and related policies
- Multi-modal connectivity
- Technology integration within the system
- Potential for integration with urban system technology
- Facility assets for operations and maintenance

The report should describe each OCRT route and list performance metrics for evaluating the relative productivity of each, including but not limited to:

- Ridership (annual, monthly, daily, by time of day, and estimated unique riders)
- Mileage (revenue and deadhead)
- Operating hours (revenue and deadhead)
- Passengers per revenue hour
- Principal passenger origins and destinations
- Reliability (trips canceled)
- On-time performance
- Headways (service frequency) by time period (i.e. peak, midday, nights and weekends)
- Vehicle load factors, including overloads
- Helper bus service, if any
- Connections with other bus routes and travel modes
- Special financial information (i.e. municipal or institutional contributions to operations)
- Environmental justice population(s) served
- Major commercial and housing developments served
- Future development projects likely to affect transit demand and operational requirements
- Local share financial contribution (existing and potential)
- Pre-existing private transportation modes that could benefit from opening to public transit
- Potential cost share partners that could benefit from increased transit traffic
- Customer complaints.

Oneida County and its operating contractors will make available to the consultant relevant and sufficient routing, fare box, ridership, and scheduling data. Available data may include individual transaction data by route, block, day, time, bus number, operator number, and other attributes.

Information may be in hard copy or digital format.

Task 1.3.2 – Urban Transit Analysis

The report should describe the Oneida County urban transit system, which is operated by Centro, a CNYRTA company (a direct recipient of FTA Section 5307 Urban Formula Program Funding). The report should summarize relevant information for these areas including, but not limited to:

- Rolling stock inventory
- Infrastructure and fleet for fixed route operations and maintenance
- Infrastructure and fleet for non-fixed route operations and maintenance
- Operating policies
- Fare media used and related policies
- Multi-modal connectivity
- Technology integration within the system
- Potential for integration with urban system technology
- Facility assets for operations and maintenance

The report should describe each urban transit route and list performance metrics for evaluating the relative productivity of each, including but not limited to:

- Ridership (annual, monthly, daily, by time of day, and estimated unique riders)
- Mileage (revenue and deadhead)
- Operating hours (revenue and deadhead)
- Passengers per revenue hour
- Principal passenger origins and destinations
- Reliability (trips canceled)
- On-time performance
- Headways (service frequency) by time period (i.e. peak, midday, nights and weekends)
- Vehicle load factors, including overloads
- Helper bus service, if any
- Connections with other bus routes and travel modes
- Special financial information (i.e. municipal or institutional contributions to operations)
- Environmental justice population(s) served
- Major commercial and housing developments served
- Future development projects likely to affect transit demand and operational requirements
- Local share financial contribution (existing and potential)
- Customer complaints.

Data Collection

Oneida County and its operating contractors will make available to the consultant relevant and sufficient routing, fare box, ridership, and scheduling data. Available data may include individual transaction data by route, block, day, time, bus number, operator number, and other attributes. Information may be in hard copy or digital format.

The Transpo Team will work with Oneida County and its operating contractors (OCRT and Centro) to collect relevant data and create a comprehensive database. If requested data is unavailable, our team will work with Oneida County to develop alternative approaches to fulfill the Service Analysis.

Operations Overview

Using the data collected, our team will put together a summary of Rural and Urban transit operations within Oneida County. The summary will include:

- Rolling stock inventory
- Infrastructure and fleet for fixed-route operations and maintenance
- Infrastructure and fleet for non-fixed-route operations and maintenance
- Operating policies
- Fare media used and related policies
- Multimodal connectivity
- Technology integration within the system
- Potential for integration with urban system technology
- Facility assets for operations and maintenance

Performance Analysis of Existing Services

To undertake the performance analysis of the existing services within Oneida County, the team will create detailed profiles for each line. The profiles will provide a complete overview of the individual lines and provide a visual guide to help develop service alternatives. Each profile will include a summary of hours of operation, headways by time period, daily boardings by day type, productivity (passengers per revenue hour) by day type, subsidy per passenger boarding, geographic coverage and key destinations served, and system summary charts. Identifying geographic coverage (populations served, employers served), passenger origins and destinations, connections with other services, key destinations, and future developments will be important in understanding the role the individual line plays in the overall network.

In addition to the route profiles, the team will compile the data provided by Oneida County and its operating contractors to develop a summary matrix and produce a variety of tables, charts and graphs. Based on data available, the matrix will include:

- Total Passenger Boardings by Line (annual, monthly, daily)
- Mileage by Line (total, deadhead, and revenue miles)
- Operating Hours by Line (total, deadhead, and revenue hours)
- One-Way Trips by Line
- Operating Revenue
- Operating Cost
- Passengers per One Way Trip
- Passengers per Revenue Hour
- Passengers per Revenue Mile
- Operating Ratio (Farebox Recovery)
- Subsidy per Passenger Boarding
- Reliability (trips canceled)
- On-time Performance
- Vehicle Load Factors, including instances of overcrowding
- Special Financial Information
- Local Share Financial Contribution (existing and potential)
- Customer Complaints

Once the data has been compiled, formatted, and analyzed, the team will share the results with HOCTS. This will be a good opportunity to discuss alternative service scenarios and recommendation strategies.

DELIVERABLE: A technical memorandum summarizing operations and performance of routes operating in Oneida County. Individual line profiles and a summary matrix of the performance of existing services will be included.

Task 1.3.3 – Demographic and Market Analysis of Transit Customers in Oneida County

Understanding demographic and socio-economic characteristics and trends within the OCRT service area will help inform the assessment of existing service and recommended changes to the system. For this task, Highland Planning will complete a socio-economic analysis within the service area. The analysis will document total population density, population trends, income distribution, age characteristics, disabilities, educational background, housing characteristics and tenure, and access to vehicles.

The analysis will also identify major trip generators, such as employment centers, shopping centers, and educational institutions. Highland Planning will use standard and accepted sources of data, such as the US Census Bureau, ESRI Business Analyst, the US Department of Labor, and local data sources, including the Greater Oneida County Chamber of Commerce, Industrial Development Agency, and industry experts. We will work closely with OCRT and other agencies to identify locally gathered data, such as rider and non-transit user surveys and other relevant transit planning information produced by the Oneida County Department of Planning and HOCTS. We will analyze available data supplied by OCRT, including socio-economic data gathered from existing customers, ridership rates, and park and ride user data/ occupancy. In addition, the team will use GIS to perform spatial analysis of population characteristics relative to OCRT routes and bus stops. The team should use current and relevant data sources including data generated through tasks required by this study.

The Transpo Team will present a summary of demographic and related information about the existing transit customer market in Oneida County. This analysis should focus on transit customer proximity and accessibility to existing routes in the OCRT service area. Information may include, but is not limited to:

- General population density of OCRT service area(s)
- Demographic characteristics associated with transit dependency, including personal income, auto ownership, homeowner/renter, physical disabilities, and age cohorts
- Demographic characteristics to identify potential "choice" riders, including personal income, auto ownership, homeowner/renter, and proximity to the bus stop
- Density of existing and potential transit customers along existing routes and within walking distance of bus stops
- Concentrations of jobs, employers, educational facilities, and tourism destinations
- Ridesharing, private rides, vanpool, TNCs and other private shared transportation services
- Existing park and ride lot locations and utilization rate

The Transpo Team will provide the same information and analysis noted above for an assessment of non-transit users who live and/or work in the OCRT service area, to identify potential new transit riders.

Task 1.4 – Evaluation Criteria, Alternatives Development, and Financial Analysis

The purpose of this task is to determine the foundation for developing, evaluating and analyzing alternatives. There are many evaluation criteria, performance measures and targets that are used throughout the planning industry; however, when focusing on transit planning we must also look at operational performance indicators. The operational performance indicators give a more detailed set of performance measures for the various components of the Alternatives. This means a much more robust financial analysis.

Upon Oneida County Planning/ HOCTS approval of Task 1.3.1 – 1.3.3, the consultant will begin Tasks 1.4 through 1.4.4.

All tasks under 1.4 will provide separate outputs for the systems. Evaluation criteria, alternatives for improvements, financial analysis, and service delivery guidelines may be identical for the rural and urban systems but separate discussions must be provided.

Task 1.4.1 – Evaluation Criteria

The purpose of this task is to develop the set of criteria that not only to evaluate and compare the alternatives but serve as the basis for the development of the minimum service guidelines for the redesigned system. The criteria listed in the RFP will be available from the existing conditions and we will estimate it for the alternatives, however the Team will build in tailored criteria for the region and its characteristics. These can include any number of criteria and there are many research efforts that have been performed by the Federal Transit Administration and the Transit Cooperative Research Program.

However, most of these are quantitative and can be computed for most systems. Building in other evaluation criteria along with required NYSDOT, MAP 21, and FAST Act can be very useful when evaluating new or modified system to ensure that the qualitative goals are represented by the Alternatives.

The criteria will include System Preservation and Modernization to Livability indices including environmental goals of the region. While not directly computational, these criteria combined with the hard operating criteria will ensure that the alternatives also align with the goals and objectives of the region.

Based on the identified goals and objectives, the consultant should present recommended criteria for evaluating service improvements. These should include, but are not limited to:

- Overall system efficiency measures
- Cost impacts, savings and fiscal constraint (cost-neutral)
- Travel time savings
- Mitigation of barriers to non-transit users
- Best industry practices
- Improved regional connectivity
- Improved multi-modal connectivity
- Economic Impact
- Increased ridership

Task 1.4.2 – Alternatives

The Transpo Team should present alternatives for improving the customer service and operational efficiency of the existing OCRT system, information and analysis on relevant trends in transit operations, especially among peer transit agencies. The consultant should clearly outline parallels in peer systems that could be used as a baseline to develop methodologies for the implementation of the improvements in the existing OCRT system.

The Transpo Team will build on the work from previous tasks to rethink OCRT's existing system and develop alternatives that both improve the customer experience and operational efficiency.

TMD will utilize a multi-step approach for successful “blank slate” service design:

- Although our recommendations are being built from the ground up, we always assess the structure of the current transit network. We evaluate route-level ridership data to understand trends in demand and identify areas of success.
- We review recent plans to ensure that our recommendations support the local and regional vision for mobility.
- Stakeholder and customer feedback is critical. The most effective and implementable transit plans earn support from stakeholders and decision makers. We build this support by working with stakeholders throughout the project. We share information with them, listen to their ideas, and incorporate their feedback into our work. Our early discussions on project goals, design tradeoffs, and guiding principles lead to community ownership of the plan, which in turn leads to a more successful plan.
- Staff feedback is another important element for the development of TMD plans. This is OCRT’s plan; our team wants to engage and partner with staff every step of the way and ensure that there are no surprises when it comes to the recommendations.

In working with OCRT’s staff, the Transpo team will develop alternatives for three plans:

- 1) revenue neutral recommendations,
- 2) moderate/ limited additional resources required,
- 3) unconstrained, and
- 4) no change to present.

Each plan will realign service to maximize the service quality, effectiveness, and productivity within the defined fiscal constraints, ensure compliance with all Federal, State and local requirements, and will include:

- Optimal Routing and Service Levels. TMD will develop service parameters for each route or service by day of the week, including:
 - Proposed route alignments
 - Proposed service frequencies and spans
 - Estimated miles and hours of service
 - Estimated vehicle requirements
 - Non-fixed route transit or shared economy partnerships have an individual prospectus to define roles, costs, fares, etc.
- Proposed network maps. TMD will provide maps illustrating the proposed services.
- Capital Needs. TMD will provide vehicle count estimates for each route based on headways and cycle times.
- Service Benefits to Customers. We will estimate the benefits to new and current riders. We will utilize stop level ridership data to quantify how many passengers benefit from the new plan. We will provide ridership estimates for new routes. We will consider market and service design parameters when creating these estimates.
- Implementation Schedule. The plan will outline the phasing and rationale for all proposed changes and improvements. As appropriate, TMD will package together alternatives that may be implemented together, in combination or in phases (short-term (within one year), moderate-term (2 to 5-year implementation) and long-term (greater than 5 years)).

DELIVERABLE: Final Transit System Redesign Plan, including general phasing, in both electronic (Word and PDF) and hard copy format for reproduction. Alternatives will include detailed financial assessments to estimate associated costs and savings. Maps and generalized timetables of proposed route alternatives will be provided.

Task 1.4.3 – Financial Analysis

TMD uses a tried and tested Excel-based financial model with individual tabs for items including daily service characteristics, operating costs, and capital revenue sources, that link together to calculate and summarize all information. The model is built so that it can be updated each year as projections become actual revenue streams or expenses. OCRT or HOCTS will be able to use the financial plan each year to plan more accurately for its future. The model includes detailed information for items including, but not limited to, the following:

- Service characteristics by route and day type for each year of the plan
- Ridership and fare revenue projections associated with service expansion
- Allocated unit costs per revenue hour and per revenue mile and anticipated annual increases
- Operating and capital revenues by source with projected growth rates
- Vehicle replacement and expansion program
- Annual summary for each year showing total capital and operating costs and revenues
- Total estimated fixed-route operating costs
- Total estimated non-fixed route
- Operating costs by route
- Cost per rider
- Cost per mile
- Farebox revenue and/or special institutional, contract or other reimbursements as a share of the operating cost of each route
- Estimated state contract assistance and municipal assistance as a share of the operating cost of each alternative
- The cost-share goal for each alternative based on the federal operation subsidy of 50% cost (this may be evaluated by individual routes within each alternative.)

TMD will model the base-year OCRT service with data provided by OCRT. TMD will work with OCRT to establish operating and capital cost inflation factors, planned or potential fare increases, and future existing external funding levels over the plan timeline. TMD will meet onsite or hold a webinar with OCRT staff to review the inputs and assumptions in the model. After the baseline model has been completed and approved, TMD will develop a version for each of the three plans. The model will show the phasing of the implementation of the recommendations over the ten-year period, the anticipated change in ridership and passenger revenue from the service changes, and the overall operating and capital costs of implementing the recommendations.

Task 1.4.4 – Minimum Service Delivery Guidelines

The purpose of this task is to identify a set of guidelines to assist transit planners and operations staff in maintaining a future Level of Service. These guidelines can also assist in the identifying underperforming routes and the decision whether or not to cut service. The Transpo Team approaches the preparation of guidelines from a perspective of developing, implementing and operating sustainable mobility. The minimum service delivery guidance in the identification, planning and service requirements are intended to lead to the avoidance of underperforming services.

There are many indicators that can be incorporated into the guidelines, which our team will do; however, the key component is that we will prepare the guidelines from what we have learned from the existing and alternatives analysis as we undertake the study. There are many examples of Minimum Service Guidelines developed by other systems throughout the country, which we will present to the Project Team; however, these guidelines should not just be transferred over to HOCTS' system. It is important that these guidelines "fit" your system and are tailored to the characteristics of it.

Our starting point will be to establish a set of goals that address customer experience, good business practices and demonstrate the role and value public transportation serves in the community. The service standards will not only identify underperforming routes, but provide the process for service change when elimination is necessary or when routes need to be realigned due to changes in demand and land use. These are just some of the potential guidance the Transpo Team will adapt for HOCTS Guidelines.

The consultant should develop a set of minimum service delivery guidelines by which existing and/or future services should be monitored. These guidelines would be used to identify underperforming routes, specific routing(s) and/or stops served, etc. These benchmarks would help Oneida County Planning/ HOCTS, identify route deficiencies and efficiencies, facilitate further review and determination of the appropriate action, such as route alterations, trip eliminations, or entire route eliminations, if/when warranted. Guidelines may include such items as:

- Ridership (annual, monthly, daily, by time of day, and estimated unique riders)
- Passengers per revenue hour
- Ratio of revenue passenger's to contract passengers
- Principal passenger origins and destinations
- On-time performance
- Ratio of dead-head miles, headways (service frequency), and loaded passenger miles, by time period (i.e. peak, midday, nights and weekends)
- Vehicle load factors, including overloads
- Connections with other bus routes and travel modes
- Environmental justice population(s) served
- Major commercial and housing developments served
- Educational facilities served

Task 1.4.5 – Urban and Rural Complementary Analysis

Part of improving the usability of the system and customer experience will be providing an integrated urban and rural transit system. Allowing customers to transfer between the urban and rural transit system will provide ease of use for daily activities. The analysis of the complementary nature of the rural and urban transit system will consider both transit service planning and customer information.

A matrix of strategies will be developed outlining ways that the urban and rural transit system could be better integrated and a menu of technologies and protocols of how to improve this

integration will be outlined. The matrix will also include potential cost or cost savings to OCRT and CNYRTA. Technologies considered will range from on-board tracking and analytic information to customer communication platforms such as apps. Consideration will be given to information that may be shared between transit agencies as well as shared systems that could be implemented to improve customer use of the rural and urban systems. The Transpo Team will work with staff on rating technologies, communication protocols and other ways to integrate the systems based on their feasibility for the agencies to implement improvements. The short-term, moderate-term and long-term timeframe for implementing alternatives will also be considered.

DELIVERABLE: A technical memorandum summarizing the evaluation of strategies for complementary urban and rural transit service.

Task 1.5 – Stakeholder Feedback on Analysis

Upon County or HOCTS approval of prior tasks, the consultant will work with the County and HOCTS to obtain meaningful feedback from stakeholders, including the public. Highland Planning will gather meaningful input on the analysis via interactive meeting exercises such as a Poll Everywhere live audience response session, mapping and budgeting exercises, or a short online community survey.

As part of this Task, the consultant will present the recommendations and associated financial analysis to stakeholders, as designated by Oneida County Planning/ HOCTS, and the general public. This task will include at least one meeting with the SAC and up to two meetings each with the stakeholders and the public.

Task 1.6 – Branding and Marketing of Public Transit

The overall purpose of this task is to increase awareness of public transportation services among the general public and targeted audiences, through the dispersion of information over various platforms and format ultimately increasing overall transit ridership across the whole system.

Transpo Group has a talented Creative Services group including in-house graphic designers that have produced a wide array of branding and communications materials for Transpo clients. Transpo will create a brand for Oneida County's transportation services that will help to educate and inform the public of the services available to them, and ultimately help increase overall ridership. When creating a brand, the Transpo team has a proven process for ensuring that goals are met and that the proposed branding campaign is scalable across a number of mediums and is budget-friendly with regard to implementation.

Our team will begin with researching the target demographic, talking to the team about long-term goals, looking at similar campaigns across the country that have had success, and outlining an action plan for the various ways the brand will be used. Branding elements include logo, colors, fonts, and other graphical elements to use in flyers, fact sheets, presentations, advertisements, etc. Our designers will then work to create a first round of branding/logo options, displaying 3 different concepts to discuss. All branding elements will be scalable, i.e. able to be seen and recognized on both large (billboards, bus ads) and small (flyers, business cards) media alike, and we will work with the outreach team from Highland to create a full arsenal of materials to ensure a coordinated marketing initiative. Focused on increasing system awareness and universal accessibility.

Task 1.6.1 – Increasing System Awareness

- Public outreach methodologies should be utilized to gauge the existing level of system awareness
- Creation of a rider/ consumer preference survey
- Brand the OCRT (using OCRT logo and colors, develop a slogan to promote it)
- Develop mapping displays that are simple to read and appeal to a broad audience, including visitors and those unfamiliar with the area
- Promotion and development of educational brochures for human service providers and employers related to operating procedures, travel training, system features and benefits
- Methodology to increase ridership through knowledge of system routes for existing riders and non-riders:
 - Plan for the creation of new or utilization existing of information centers
 - Plan for the education of front-line staff
 - Identification of funding sources

Task 1.6.2 – Universal Accessibility

- Study existing and third-party research about target ridership (existing and non-riders)
- Explore and benchmark transit systems with comparable universal accessibility initiatives
- Public outreach activities to include:
 - Conduct initial “upfront” research to gain the most accurate audience insights
 - Execute follow-up research with consumers to gauge receptiveness of various methods of communicating information
- Develop a framework for a universal signage program to be implemented for the transit system:
 - Include methods for communicating across multi-lingual and limited English proficiency populations
 - Include methods for communicating with non-verbal and non-visual populations
 - Include a template for signage
- Develop options/ methodologies for utilizing modern technology (i.e. website, app, Facebook, etc.) to provide transit information to the public. This should be in a matrix format, which includes at a minimum yearly cost, staffing requirements, and implementation cost.

Task 1.7 – Plan for Future Rural Transit Service

The Transpo team will develop a plan that will include a clear roadmap for success. This will include identifying short-term strategies that can be immediately implemented, mid-term, and longer-term strategies and programs that will be sustainable for the future.

The Plan will be summarized in a high-quality user-friendly readable document that will include easy to understand maps and data summaries. The Rural Transit System Plan will clearly summarize the alternatives evaluation and performance measures used so that the decision-makers and community understand how the recommendations were developed. The benefits, challenges, and costs of implementing alternatives and overcoming challenges will be presented. The Transpo team will make sure that a clear set of recommendations is provided for addressing the transit challenges. This will include prioritization of next steps, identification of responsibilities, key resources needed (public and private), and ongoing tracking mechanism for

performance measures to make the implementation as easy as possible for staff and key stakeholders.

A document describing the preferred alternatives will be prepared. This plan will include short, mid and long-term strategies that can be used to achieve a more efficient transit system for Oneida County. Elements of the plan should include:

- A synthesis of the information from Tasks 1.3 – 1.7
- A matrix comparing the benefits and costs of the recommended groups of alternatives, as well as, the no-action alternative should be provided.
- Implementation strategies
- Implementation challenges
- Cost-sharing plans
- Recommendations for revised routing for the OCRT system
- Recommendations for coordination between the rural and urban systems for service, facilities, and technology

The Plan will be submitted to Oneida County Planning/ HOCTS for final review. The plan will be presented to the SAC, Stakeholders, and public for comments, prior to being accepted as complete. After the review is complete, the study will be presented to the Oneida County Executive and NYS Department of Transportation, Public Transit Bureau.

Task 1.8 – Implementation Assistance (To be authorized under separate contract)

Upon Oneida County Planning/ HOCTS approval of earlier tasks, Oneida County Planning/ HOCTS, with assistance from the consultant, will begin implementation of the approved plan recommendations. The consultant should be available for a period of up to one year after completion of Tasks 1.1 – 1.6 to assist with technical interpretation and study's cost-neutral, short-term recommendations. This is an optional task which, if requested by Oneida County Planning/ HOCTS will be negotiated at the satisfactory conclusion of the earlier tasks associated with this contract. Implementation assistance will be contracted as an addendum to the original contract unless determined otherwise by Oneida County. Duration and fee will be determined at the time of the request for implementation assistance by Oneida County. The implementation assistance will include:

- Participation in meetings with Oneida County, FTA, NYSDOT Transit Bureau, Oneida County rural transit operator, and other government agencies related to proposed system improvements
- Coordination with urban transit operating contractor and others to implement system improvements
- Assistance and recommendations related to implementing software and technology upgrades
- Participation and/or facilitation of additional stakeholder engagement
- Participation in public hearings that may be required for service changes
- Route planning to implement proposed revisions from the outcome of the study
- Implementation assistance with branding and marketing
- Implementation of the community engagement plan
- Assistance with securing cost-share partners to foster the sustainability of OCRT.

The Transpo Group Team will remain available to HOCTS and its Stakeholders for the implementation phase of the redesigned system. The team has the knowledge and the experience in implementing transit services from financing to operations. Mr. Duesing will

remain available as the local expert drawing from TMD skills with all facets of transit system operations from branding, scheduling and operations monitoring.

SCHEDULE F
VOUCHER FORM and BUDGET

The expected budget for the SWA for TBTC study is not to exceed two hundred and seventy-five thousand dollars (\$275,000.00); which will be contracted in a single contract for a period of ten to fourteen months but may have multiple phases. One six-month extension may be provided, for completion of the scope, however, the project budget will not be increased under this contract.

A sample of the voucher form is shown below. The form will be provided in fillable electronic format to the consultant to facilitate reimbursement. All policies, as described in this contract, must be complied with to receive full and timely reimbursement from Oneida County/ HOCTS for work completed.

PROJECT BUDGET

Project Budget for SWA for TBTC

Labor Costs	TRANSPO - prime consultant		TMD - sub-1		HIGHLAND - sub-2		TOTAL	
	Hours	Cost	Hours	Cost	Hours	Cost	Hours	Cost
Task 1.1 - Study Management	130	\$21,000	42	\$6,039	0	\$0	172	\$27,039
Task 1.2 - Stakeholder and Public Involvement	40	\$9,600	0	\$0	439	\$41,425	479	\$51,025
Task 1.3- Existing Conditions	0	\$0	262	\$34,997	0	\$0	262	\$34,997
Task 1.3.1 Rural Transit Analysis	22	\$3,460	0	\$0	0	\$0	22	\$3,460
Task 1.3.2 Urban Transit Analysis	22	\$3,460	0	\$0	0	\$0	22	\$3,460
Customers in Oneida County	92	\$10,960	0	\$0	74	\$7,430	166	\$18,390
Task 1.4 Evaluation Criteria, Alternatives Development, and Financial Analysis	0	\$0	296	\$42,768	0	\$0	296	\$42,768
Task 1.4.1 Development of Evaluation Criteria	55	\$10,700	0	\$0	0	\$0	55	\$10,700
Task 1.4.2 Alternatives	2	\$460	0	\$0	0	\$0	2	\$460
Task 1.4.3 - Financial Analysis	2	\$460	0	\$0	0	\$0	2	\$460
Task 1.4.4 - Minimum Service Delivery Guidelines	62	\$10,360	0	\$0	0	\$0	62	\$10,360
Task 1.4.5 - Urban and Rural Complementary Analysis	65	\$8,600	0	\$0	0	\$0	65	\$8,600
Task 1.5 - Stakeholder Feedback on Analysis	2	\$600	0	\$0	0	\$0	2	\$600
Task 1.6 - Branding and Marketing of Public Transit	182	\$21,800	0	\$0	0	\$0	182	\$21,800
Task 1.7 - Rural Transit System Plan	145	\$25,550	0	\$0	0	\$0	145	\$25,550
							1,934	\$259,689

Reimbursable Expenses:

Item	Transpo	TMD	Highland
1 Application			
2 Business Meals	\$500	\$350	\$300
3 Mileage	\$1,500		\$935
4 Miscellaneous			
5 Models/Renderings/Photos			
6 Parking			
7 Records Filing			
8 Registrations			
9 Reproductions	\$2,000		
10 Shipping/Courier	\$500		
11 Specialty Software			
12 Supplies			
13 Traffic Accident Data			
14 Translation Vendor	\$1,786		
15 Travel, Hotel, Taxi & Air Fare	\$5,000	\$2,460	
Sub Total	\$11,286	\$2,810	\$1,235
Total			\$15,331

TOTAL BUDGET **\$275,000**

Pay rates are effective from July 7, 2018 through July 5, 2019.

SCHEDULE G DELIVERABLES

Generally, the Consultant will be required to provide:

- a. Digital formats of any reports or graphics (Microsoft platform or Adobe Suite platform);
- b. Any data, data sets, analysis reports, inventories, and similar type materials in Microsoft platform-based format;
- c. All mapping developed will be in ESRI/ArcGIS format and provided to the County and HOCTS at the conclusion of the project. Which includes electronic files and hard copy printed mapping;
- d. Access to and continuing use of Viacity software to facilitate plan implementation;
- e. Two (2) copies of the draft plan for staff review;
- f. Five (5) copies of the final draft report suitable for partner agency review;
- g. The consultant shall provide final work products to the County and HOCTS in the following format:
 - 1) Graphic documents. Graphic documents shall be printed or plotted on paper and delivered to the County and HOCTS (one reproducible copy only). When completed these documents shall be delivered to the County and HOCTS on a CD-ROM/ USB flash drive (one copy only) in a digital format. Upon request of the County or HOCTS, and at an additional cost to the consultant only, the consultant will provide additional sets of high-quality reproductions of the graphics documents in an appropriate printed format.
 - 2) Written documents. One reproducible and unbound copy of all written documents shall be printed on paper in a manner appropriate for reproduction. This document shall be digitally stored in an appropriate computer format (Microsoft and/or Adobe) and will be provided to, and become the property of the County and HOCTS on a CD-ROM or USB flash drive. The report will be converted into a read-only format (*.pdf), sized such that online consumption of the material is possible.

Particular to each task, as outlined in the Scope from Schedule E:

Study Management

- a. A detailed work program and schedule showing key milestones. The management program will define project roles, staff assignments, meeting dates, due dates, and formats for deliverables within four weeks from contract start date.
- b. The consultant will report to the County and HOCTS Study Advisory Committee (SAC) and will coordinate task work, keeping all project work notes, briefings, and technical memos through the duration of the project and providing them in full at the conclusion of the study.

Stakeholder and Public Involvement

- a. A strategy to direct stakeholder involvement activities to ensure that study progress and recommendations are reported to SAC members, transit customers, major employers and businesses, key municipalities, economic drivers, tourism generators, regional and state agencies.

- b. Three to six briefings to the (SAC) over the course of the study; some of which may be conducted remotely. In addition, this task includes two to four meetings with stakeholders as identified by the County and HOCTS and two-to-five public forums.
- c. Existing Conditions and Analysis of Services and Customer Markets document and analyze existing conditions of the OCRT system including routes, services, and existing customer markets. The consultant will produce a draft and final report that addresses the following topics: Task 1.3.1: Rural Technical Data Gathering and Analysis
Task 1.3.2: Urban Technical Data Gathering and Analysis
Task 1.3.3: Demographic and Market Analysis of Transit Customers in the County
- d. An assessment of non-transit users who live and/or work in the OCRT service area.

Evaluation Criteria, Alternatives Development, and Financial Analysis

- a. Based on the identified goals and objectives, the consultant should present the recommended criteria for evaluating service improvements.
- b. At least three (3) groups of service improvement alternatives for improving the customer service and operational efficiency of the existing OCRT system.
- c. A financial analysis of for the urban and rural system the alternatives presented
- d. Develop a set of minimum service delivery guidelines by which existing and/or future services should be monitored.
- e. Alternatives for improving the complementary nature of the transit service for both the rural and urban ridership.

Stakeholder Feedback on Analysis

- a. At least one meeting with the SAC and up to two meetings each with the stakeholders and the public.
- b. Stakeholder feedback gathered from sources other than public meetings.

Branding and Marketing

- a. A coordinated and phased plan for the implementation of branding and a marketing campaign for the OCRT system.
- b. A rider/ consumer preference survey.
- c. Promotion and development of educational brochures for human service providers and employers related to operating procedures, travel training, system features, and benefits.
- d. A framework for a universal signage program to be implemented for the transit system.
- e. Options/ methodologies for utilizing modern technology to provide transit information to the public.

Future Rural Transit Service

- a. A document describing the preferred alternatives will be prepared. This plan will include short, mid and long-term strategies that can be used to achieve a more efficient transit system for the County. Elements of the plan should include:
 1. A synthesis of the information from Tasks 1.3 – 1.7
 2. A matrix comparing the benefits and costs of the recommended groups of alternatives, as well as, the no-action alternative should be provided.
 3. Implementation strategies.

4. Implementation challenges.
5. Cost-sharing plans.
6. Recommendations for revised routing for the OCRT system.
7. Recommendations for coordination between the rural and urban systems for service, facilities, and technology.

ADDENDUM --STANDARD ONEIDA COUNTY CONDITIONS

THIS ADDENDUM, entered into on this _____ day of _____, 20____, between the County of Oneida, hereinafter known as County, and a Contractor, subcontractor, vendor, vendee, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any third party, hereinafter known as Contractor.

WHEREAS, County and Contractor have entered into a contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter referred to as the "Contract"), and

WHEREAS, the Oneida County Attorney and the Oneida County Director of Purchasing have recommended the inclusion of the standard clauses set forth in this Addendum to be included in every Contract for which County is a party, now, thereafter,

The parties to the attached Contract, for good consideration, agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the Contract.

1. EXECUTORY OR NON-APPROPRIATION CLAUSE.

The County shall have no liability or obligation under this Contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond the annual funds being appropriated and available for this Contract.

2. ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS: RESOLUTION #249 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL REQUIREMENTS.

Pursuant to Oneida County Board of Legislator Resolution No. 249 of May 26, 1999, the Contractor agrees to deliver exclusively to the facilities of the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority, all waste and recyclables generated within the Authority's service area by performance of this Contract by the Contractor and any subcontractors. Upon awarding of this Contract, and before work commences, the Contractor will be required to provide Oneida County with proof that Resolution No. 249 of 1999 has been complied with, and that all wastes and recyclables in the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority's service area which are generated by the Contractor and any subcontractors in performance of this Contract will be delivered exclusively to Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority facilities.

3. CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING, DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS, AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS.

- a. Lobbying. As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code and implemented at 34 CFR Part 82 for persons entering into a grant or cooperative

agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 34 CFR Part 82, Section 82.105 and 82.110, the Contractor certifies that:

- i. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Contractor, to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal grant or cooperative agreement.
 - ii. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form 111 "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
 - iii. The Contractor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subcontracts and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- b. Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarments and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 83.105 and 85.110,
- i. The Contractor certifies that it and its principals:
 - A. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any federal department or agency;
 - B. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a

criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

C. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in subparagraph (B), above, of this certification; and

D. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract had one or more public transactions (federal, state, or local) for cause or default;

ii. Where the Contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this Contract.

c. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors other than individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

i. The Contractor will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:

A. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

B. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:

1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

- 2) The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
- 3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance program; and
- 4) The penalties that may be imposed upon an employee for drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace;

C. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the Contract be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (A), above;

D. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (A), above, that as a condition of employment under the Contract, the employee will:

- 1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
- 2) Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction;

E. Notifying the County, in writing within ten (10) calendar days after having received notice under subparagraph (D)(2), above, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position and title, to:

Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, New York 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected contract.

F. Taking one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under paragraph (D)(2), above, with respect to any employee who is so convicted;

- 1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
- 2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;

G. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (A),(B),(C),(D),(E) and (F), above.

- ii. The Contractor may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific contract.

Place of Performance (street, address, city, county, state, zip code).

d. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors who are individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors that are individuals, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

- i. As a condition of the contract, the Contractor certifies that he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the Contract; and
- ii. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any contract activity, the

Contractor will report the conviction, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the conviction, to:

Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building
Campus, Albany, NY 12240. Notice shall include the
identification number(s) of each affected Contract.

4. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT (HIPAA).

When applicable to the services provided pursuant to the Contract:

- a. The Contractor, as a Business Associate of the County, shall comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, hereinafter referred to as "HIPAA," as well as all regulations promulgated by the Federal Government in furtherance thereof, to assure the privacy and security of all protected health information exchanged between the Contractor and the County. In order to assure such privacy and security, the Contractor agrees to enact the following safeguards for protected health information:
 - i. Establish policies and procedures, in written or electronic form, that are reasonably designed, taking into consideration the size of, and the type of activities undertaken by, the Contractor, to comply with the Standards for Privacy of Individual Identifiable Health Information, commonly referred to as the Privacy Rule;
 - ii. Utilize a combination of electronic hardware and computer software in order to securely store, maintain, transmit, and access, protected health information electronically; and
 - iii. Utilize an adequate amount of physical hardware, including but not limited to, locking filing cabinets, locks on drawers, other cabinets and office doors, in order to prevent unwarranted and illegal access to computers and paper files that contain protected health information of the County's clients.
- b. This agreement does not authorize the Contractor to use or further disclose the protected health information that the Contractor handles in treating patients of the County in any manner that would violate the requirements of 45 CFR § 164.504(e), if that same use or disclosure were done by the County, except that:

- i. The Contractor may use and disclose protected health information for the Contractor's own proper management and administration; and
- ii. The Contractor may provide data aggregation services relating to the health care operations of the County.

c. The Contractor shall:

- i. Not use or further disclose protected health information other than as permitted or required by this contract or as required by law;
- ii. Use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of protected health information other than as provided for in this Contract;
- iii. Report to the County any use or disclosure of the information not provided for by this Contract of which the Contractor becomes aware;
- iv. Ensure that any agents, including a subcontractor, to whom the Contractor provides protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of the County, agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to the Contractor with respect to such protected health information;
- v. Make available protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.524;
- vi. Make available protected health information for amendment and incorporate any amendments to protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.528;
- vii. Make available the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
- viii. Make its internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County

available to the Secretary of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining the County's compliance with 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(ii); and

- ix. At the termination of this Contract, if feasible, return or destroy all protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County that the Contractor still maintains, in any form, and retain no copies of such information; or, if such return or destruction is not feasible, extend the protections of this Contract permanently to such information and limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible.
- d. The Contractor agrees that this contract may be amended if any of the following events occurs:
- i. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is modified by Congress or the Department of Health and Human Services;
 - ii. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is interpreted by a court in a manner impacting the County's HIPAA compliance; or
 - iii. There is a material change in the business practices and procedures of the County.
- e. Pursuant to 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(iii), the County is authorized to unilaterally terminate this Contract if the County determines that the Contractor has violated a material term of this Contract.

5. NON-ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE.

In accordance with Section 109 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the County's previous written consent, and any attempts to do so are null and void. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the County's prior written consent unless this Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Section 109-b of the General Municipal Law.

6. WORKER'S COMPENSATION BENEFITS.

In accordance with Section 108 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

7. NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS.

To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other state and federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a Contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 of the Labor Law, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. The Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this Contract and forfeiture of all monies due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

8. WAGE AND HOURS PROVISIONS.

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 of the Labor Law, neither the Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said Articles, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, the Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as

determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the County of any County-approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

9. NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION.

In accordance with Section 103-d of the General Municipal Law, if this Contract is awarded based upon the submission of bids, the Contractor certifies and affirms, under penalty of perjury, as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief:

(1) the prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor; and (2) unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the bidder and will not knowingly be disclosed by the bidder prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other bidder or to any competitor; and (3) no attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the County a non-collusive bidding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

10. RECORDS.

The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertaining to performance under this Contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records shall include, but not be limited to, reports, statements, examinations, letters, memoranda, opinions, folders, files, books, manuals, pamphlets, forms, papers, designs, drawings, maps, photos, letters, microfilms, computer tapes or discs, electronic files, e-mails (and all attachments thereto), rules, regulations and codes. The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The County Comptroller, the County Attorney and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an audit or examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this Contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the County or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the County, for the term specified above, for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The County shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute"), provided that: (a) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate County official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; (b) said records

shall be sufficiently identified; and (c) in the sole discretion of the County, designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the County's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation. Notwithstanding any other language, the Records may be subject to disclosure under the New York Freedom of Information Law, for other applicable state or federal law, rule or regulation.

11. IDENTIFYING INFORMATION AND PRIVACY NOTIFICATION.

- a. Identification Number(s). Every invoice or claim for payment submitted to a County agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or service or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. This number includes any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or claim for payment, must state with specificity the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.

- b. Privacy Notification. (i) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the County is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the New York State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (ii) The personal information is requested by the County's purchasing unit contracting to purchase goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this Contract.

12. CONFLICTING TERMS.

In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum shall control.

13. GOVERNING LAW.

This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal Supremacy Clause requires otherwise.

14. PROHIBITION ON PURCHASE OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS.

The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this Contract award will be acquired in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law (Use of Tropical Hardwoods), which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

In addition, when any portion of this Contract involving the use of woods, whether for supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in Section 165 of the State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with approval of the County; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

15. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH AND NOTIFICATION ACT.

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa).

16. GRATUITIES AND KICKBACKS.

- a. Gratuities. It shall be unethical for any person to offer, give, or agree to give any County employee or former County employee, or for any County employee or former County employee to solicit, demand, accept, or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, or preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request; influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard; rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application;

request for ruling, determination, claim, or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefor.

- b. Kickbacks. It shall be unethical for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime Contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

17. AUDIT

The County, the State of New York, and the United States shall have the right at any time during the term of this agreement and for the period limited by the applicable statute of limitations to audit the payment of monies hereunder. The Contractor shall comply with any demands made by the County to provide information with respect to the payment of monies made hereunder during the period covered by this paragraph. The Contractor shall maintain its books and records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or such other method of account which is approved in writing by the County prior to the date of this agreement. The revenues and expenditures of the Contractor in connection with this agreement shall be separately identifiable. Each expenditure or claim for payment shall be fully documented. Expenditures or claims for payment which are not fully documented may be disallowed. The Contractor agrees to provide to, or permit the County to examine or obtain copies of, any documents relating to the payment of money to the Contractor or expenditures made by the Contractor for which reimbursement is requested to be made or has been made to the Contractor by the County. The Contractor shall maintain all records required by this paragraph for 7 years after the date this agreement is terminated or ends.

If the Contractor has expended, in any fiscal year, \$300,000.00 or more in funds provided by a federal financial assistance program from a federal agency pursuant to this agreement and all other contracts with the County, the Contractor shall provide the County with an audit prepared by an independent auditor in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. §§ 7501, et seq., as amended, and the regulations adopted pursuant to such Act.

18. CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT.

Pursuant to Section 103-g of the General Municipal Law, by submitting a bid in response to this solicitation or by assuming the responsibility of a Contract awarded hereunder, each bidder or Contractor, or any person signing on behalf of any bidder or Contractor, and any assignee or subcontractor and, in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto, certifies, under penalty of perjury, that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the Office of General Services

(hereinafter "OGS") website, that to the best of its knowledge and belief, that each bidder or Contractor and any subcontractor or assignee is not identified on the Prohibited Entities List created pursuant to State Finance Law § 165-a(3)(b).

Additionally, the bidder or Contractor is advised that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the OGS website, any bidder or Contractor seeking to renew or extend a Contract or assume the responsibility of a Contract awarded in response to this solicitation must certify at the time the Contract is renewed, extended or assigned that it is not included on the Prohibited Entities List.

During the term of the Contract, should the County receive information that a bidder or Contractor is in violation of the above-referenced certification, the County will offer the person or entity an opportunity to respond. If the person or entity fails to demonstrate that he, she or it has ceased engagement in the investment which is in violation of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 within ninety (90) days after the determination of such violation, then the County shall take such action as may be appropriate, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages or declaring the bidder or Contractor in default.

The County reserves the right to reject any bid or request for assignment for a bidder or Contractor that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award of a Contract and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any bidder or Contractor that is awarded a Contract and subsequently appears on the Prohibited Entities List.

19. PROHIBITION ON TOBACCO AND E-CIGARETTE USE ON COUNTY PROPERTY

Pursuant to Local Law No. 3 of 2016, the use of tobacco and e-cigarettes are prohibited on Oneida County property, as follows:

- a. For the purposes of this provision, the "use of tobacco" shall include:
 - i. The burning of a lighted cigarette, pipe, cigar or other lighted instrument for the purpose of smoking tobacco or a tobacco substitute;
 - ii. The use of tobacco and/or a substance containing tobacco or a tobacco substitute by means other than smoking, including: chewing; holding in the mouth; or expectoration of chewing tobacco.
- b. For the purposes of this provision, "e-cigarette" shall mean an electronic device composed of a mouthpiece, heating element, battery and electronic circuit that

delivers vapor which is inhaled by an individual user as he or she simulates smoking.

- c. For the purposes of this provision, “on Oneida County property” shall be defined as:
 - i. Upon all real property owned or leased by the County of Oneida; and
 - ii. Within all County of Oneida-owned vehicles or within private vehicles when being used for a County of Oneida purpose, except that a driver may smoke in a privately-owned vehicle being used for a County of Oneida Purpose if the driver is the sole occupant of the vehicle.
- d. Each violation of this Local Law No. 3 of 2016 shall constitute a separate and distinct offense and may be punishable by a fine of up to \$200.00 for a first offense and up to \$1,000.00 for subsequent offenses.

20. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE LABOR LAW § 201-G

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of New York State Labor Law § 201-g.

Federally Required Clauses

Fly America Requirements – Applicability – all contracts involving transportation of persons or property, by air between the U.S. and/or places outside the U.S. These requirements do not apply to micro-purchases (\$3,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000).

Contractor shall comply with 49 USC 40118 (the “Fly America” Act) in accordance with General Services Administration regulations 41 CFR 301-10, stating that recipients and subrecipients of Federal funds and their contractors are required to use US Flag air carriers for US Government-financed international air travel and transportation of their personal effects or property, to the extent such service is available, unless travel by foreign air carrier is a matter of necessity, as defined by the Fly America Act. Contractor shall submit, if a foreign air carrier was used, an appropriate certification or memorandum adequately explaining why service by a US flag air carrier was not available or why it was necessary to use a foreign air carrier and shall, in any event, provide a certificate of compliance with the Fly America requirements. Contractor shall include the requirements of this section in all subcontracts that may involve international air transportation.

Buy America Requirements – Applicability – Construction Contracts and Acquisition of Goods or Rolling Stock (valued at more than \$100,000)

Contractor shall comply with 49 USC 5323(j) and 49 CFR 661, stating that Federal funds may not be obligated unless steel, iron, and manufactured products used in FTA-funded projects are produced in the United States, unless a waiver has been granted by FTA or the product is subject to a general waiver. General waivers are listed in 49 CFR 661.7, and include software, microcomputer equipment and small purchases (currently less than \$100,000) made with capital, operating, or planning funds. Separate requirements for rolling stock are stated at 5323(j)(2)(C) and 49 CFR 661.11. Rolling stock must be manufactured in the US and have a minimum 60% domestic content. A bidder or offeror shall submit appropriate Buy America certification to the the recipient with all bids on FTA-funded contracts, except those subject to a general waiver. Proposals not accompanied by a completed Buy America certification shall be rejected as nonresponsive. This requirement does not apply to lower tier subcontractors.

Charter Bus Requirements – Applicability – Operational Service Contracts. These requirements do not apply to micro-purchases (\$3,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000).

Contractor shall comply with 49 USC 5323(d) and (g) and 49 CFR 604, which state that recipients and subrecipients of FTA assistance may provide charter service for transportation projects that uses equipment or facilities acquired with Federal assistance authorized under the Federal transit laws (except as permitted by 49 CFR 604), or under 23 U.S.C. 133 or 142, only in compliance with those laws and FTA regulations, “Charter Service,” 49 CFR part 604, the terms and conditions of which are incorporated herein by reference.

School Bus Requirements – Applicability – Operational Service Contracts. These requirements do not apply to micro-purchases (\$3,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000).

Pursuant to 69 USC 5323(f) or (g) as amended by MAP-21, 23 USC 133, 23 USC 142, and 49 CFR 605, recipients and subrecipients of FTA assistance shall not engage in school bus operations exclusively for transportation of students and school personnel in competition with private school bus operators unless qualified under specified exemptions. When operating exclusive school bus service under an allowable exemption, recipients and subrecipients shall not use federally funded equipment, vehicles, or facilities. Violations. If a Recipient or any Third Party Participant that has operated school bus service in violation of FTA’s School Bus laws and regulations, FTA may: (1) Require the Recipient or Third Party Participant to take such remedial measures as FTA considers appropriate, or (2) Bar the Recipient or Third Party Participant from receiving Federal transit funds.

Cargo Preference - Use of US-Flag Vessels – Applicability – Contracts involving equipment, materials or commodities which may be transported by ocean vessels. These requirements do not apply to micro-purchases (\$3,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000).

Contractor shall: a. use privately owned US-Flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50% of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carriers, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or commodities pursuant to the underlying contract to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for US flag commercial vessels; b. furnish within 20 working days following the loading date of shipments originating within the US or within 30 working days following the loading date of shipments originating outside the US, a legible copy of a rated, "on-board" commercial bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described herein to the Division of National Cargo, Office of Market Development, Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590 and to the recipient (through contractor in the case of a subcontractor's bill-of-lading.) c. include these requirements in all subcontracts issued pursuant to this contract when the subcontract involves the transport of equipment, material, or commodities by ocean vessel.

Seismic Safety – Applicability – Construction of new buildings or additions to existing buildings. These requirements do not apply to micro-purchases (\$3,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000). Contractor agrees that any new building or addition to an existing building shall be designed and constructed in accordance with the standards required in USDOT Seismic Safety Regulations 49 CFR 41 and shall certify compliance to the extent required by the regulation. Contractor shall also ensure that all work performed under this contract, including work performed by subcontractors, complies with the standards required by 49 CFR 41 and the certification of compliance issued on the project.

Energy Conservation – Applicability – All Contracts except micro-purchases (\$3,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000) Contractor shall comply with mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency, stated in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy & Conservation Act.

Clean Water – Applicability – All Contracts and Subcontracts over \$100,000

Contractor shall comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 USC 1251 et seq. Contractor shall report each violation to the recipient and understands and agrees that the recipient shall, in turn, report each violation as required to FTA and the appropriate EPA Regional Office. Contractor shall include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$100,000 financed in whole or in part with FTA assistance.

Bus Testing – Applicability – Rolling Stock/Turnkey

Contractor [manufacturer] shall comply with 49 USC A5323(c), applicable amendments of Map-21, and FTA's implementing regulation 49 CFR 665 and shall perform the following:

- 1) A manufacturer of a new bus model or a bus produced with a major change in components or configuration shall **provide a copy of the final test report** to the recipient prior to the recipient's final acceptance of the first vehicle.
- 2) A manufacturer who releases a report under para. 1 above shall provide notice to the operator of the testing facility that the report is available to the public.
- 3) If the manufacturer represents that the vehicle was previously tested, the vehicle being sold should have the identical configuration and major components as the vehicle in the test report, which must be provided to the recipient prior to the recipient's final acceptance of the first vehicle. If configuration or components are not identical, the manufacturer shall provide a description of the change and the manufacturer's basis for concluding that it is not a major change requiring additional testing.
- 4) If the manufacturer represents that the vehicle is "grandfathered" (has been used in mass transit service in the US before Oct. 1, 1988, and is currently being produced without a major change in configuration or components), the manufacturer shall provide the name and address of the recipient of such a vehicle and the details of that vehicle's configuration and major components.

Pre-Award & Post-Delivery Audit Requirements - Applicability – Rolling Stock/Turnkey

Contractor shall comply with 49 USC 5323(l) and FTA's implementing regulation 49 CFR 663 and submit the following certifications:

- 1) Buy America Requirements: Contractor shall complete and submit a declaration certifying either compliance or noncompliance with Buy America. If contractor certifies compliance with Buy America, it shall submit documentation listing:
 - A. Component and subcomponent parts of the rolling stock to be purchased identified by manufacturer of the parts, their country of origin and costs; and
 - B. The location of the final assembly point for the rolling stock, including a description of the activities that will take place at the final assembly point and the cost of final assembly.
 - C. Solicitation Specification Requirements: Contractor shall submit evidence that it will be capable of meeting the bid specifications.
 - D. Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards (FMVSS): Contractor shall submit 1) manufacturer's FMVSS self-certification sticker information that the vehicle complies with relevant FMVSS or 2) manufacturer's certified statement that the buses will not be subject to FMVSS regulations.

Lobbying – Applicability - Construction/Architectural and Engineering/Acquisition of Rolling Stock/Professional Service Contract/Operational Service Contract/Turnkey contracts over \$100,000

Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment, 31 U.S.C. 1352, as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, P.L. 104-65 [to be codified at 2 U.S.C. § 1601, et seq.] - Contractors who apply or bid for an award of \$100,000 or more shall file the certification required by 49 CFR part 20, "New Restrictions on Lobbying." Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier shall also disclose the name of any registrant under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who has made lobbying contacts on its behalf with non-Federal funds with respect to that Federal contract, grant or award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the recipient.

Access to Records and Reports– Applicability – As shown below. These requirements do not apply to micro-purchases (\$3,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000)

The following access to records requirements apply to this Contract:

1. Where the purchaser is not a State but a local government and is an FTA recipient or a subgrantee of FTA recipient in accordance with 49 CFR 18.36(i), contractor shall provide the purchaser, the FTA, the US Comptroller General or their authorized representatives access to any books, documents, papers and contractor records which are pertinent to this contract for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts and transcriptions. Contractor shall also, pursuant to 49 CFR 633.17, provide authorized FTA representatives, including any PMO contractor, access to contractor's records and construction sites pertaining to a capital project, defined at 49 USC 5302(a)1, which is receiving FTA assistance through the programs described at 49 USC 5307, 5309 or 5311.
2. Where the purchaser is a State and is an FTA recipient or a subgrantee of FTA recipient in accordance with 49 CFR 633.17, contractor shall provide the purchaser, authorized FTA representatives, including any PMO Contractor, access to contractor's records and construction sites pertaining to a capital project, defined at 49 USC 5302(a)1, which receives FTA assistance through the programs described at 49 USC 5307, 5309 or 5311. By definition, a capital project excludes contracts of less than the simplified acquisition

threshold currently set at \$100,000.

3. Where the purchaser enters into a negotiated contract for other than a small purchase or under the simplified acquisition threshold and is an institution of higher education, a hospital or other non-profit organization and is an FTA recipient or a subgrantee of FTA recipient in accordance with 49 CFR 19.48, contractor shall provide the purchaser, the FTA, the US Comptroller General or their authorized representatives, access to any books, documents, papers and record of the contractor which are directly pertinent to this contract for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts and transcriptions.

4. Where a purchaser which is an FTA recipient or a subgrantee of FTA recipient in accordance with 49 USC 5325(a) enters into a contract for a capital project or improvement (defined at 49 USC 5302(a)1) through other than competitive bidding, contractor shall make available records related to the contract to the purchaser, the Secretary of USDOT and the US Comptroller General or any authorized officer or employee of any of them for the purposes of conducting an audit and inspection.

5. Contractor shall permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed.

6. Contractor shall maintain all books, records, accounts and reports required under this contract for a period of not less than three (3) years after the date of termination or expiration of this contract, except in the event of litigation or settlement of claims arising from the performance of this contract, in which case contractor agrees to maintain same until the recipient, FTA Administrator, US Comptroller General, or any of their authorized representatives, have disposed of all such litigation, appeals, claims or exceptions related thereto. Re: 49 CFR 18.39(i)(11).

FTA does not require the inclusion of these requirements in subcontracts.

Federal Changes – Applicability – All Contracts except micro-purchases (\$3,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000) Contractor shall comply with all applicable FTA regulations, policies, procedures and directives, including without limitation those listed directly or by reference in the Master Agreement between the recipient and FTA, as they may be amended or promulgated from time to time during the term of the contract. Contractor's failure to comply shall constitute a material breach of the contract.

Bonding Requirements – Applicability – For those construction or facility improvement contracts or subcontracts exceeding \$100,000, FTA may accept the bonding policy and requirements of the recipient, provided that they meet the minimum requirements for construction contracts as follows:

a. A bid guarantee from each bidder equivalent to five (5) percent of the bid price. The "bid guarantees" shall consist of a firm commitment such as a bid bond, certified check, or other negotiable instrument accompanying a bid as assurance that the bidder will, upon acceptance of his bid, execute such contractual documents as may be required within the time specified.

b. A performance bond on the part to the Contractor for 100 percent of the contract price. A "performance bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to secure fulfillment of all the contractor's obligations under such contract.

c. A payment bond on the part of the contractor for 100 percent of the contract price. A "payment bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to assure payment, as required by law, of all persons supplying labor and material in the execution of the work provided for in the contract. Payment bond amounts required from Contractors are as follows:

- (1) 50% of the contract price if the contract price is not more than \$1 million;
- (2) 40% of the contract price if the contract price is more than \$1 million but not more than \$5 million; or
- (3) \$2.5 million if the contract price is more than \$5 million.

d. A cash deposit, certified check or other negotiable instrument may be accepted by a grantee in lieu of performance and payment bonds, provided the grantee has established a procedure to assure that the interest of FTA is adequately protected. An irrevocable letter of credit would also satisfy the requirement for a bond.

Bid Bond Requirements (Construction)

(a) Bid Security - A Bid Bond must be issued by a fully qualified surety company acceptable to (Recipient) and listed as a company currently authorized under 31 CFR, Part 223 as possessing a Certificate of Authority as described thereunder.

(b) Rights Reserved - In submitting this Bid, it is understood and agreed by bidder that the right is reserved by (Recipient) to reject any and all bids, or part of any bid, and it is agreed that the Bid may not be withdrawn for a period of [ninety (90)] days subsequent to the opening of bids, without the written consent of (Recipient).

It is also understood and agreed that if the undersigned bidder should withdraw any part or all of his bid within [ninety (90)] days after the bid opening without the written consent of (Recipient), shall refuse or be unable to enter into this Contract, as provided above, or refuse or be unable to furnish adequate and acceptable Performance Bonds and Labor and Material Payments Bonds, as provided above, or refuse or be unable to furnish adequate and acceptable insurance, as provided above, he shall forfeit his bid security to the extent of (Recipient's) damages occasioned by such withdrawal, or refusal, or inability to enter into an agreement, or provide adequate security therefor.

It is further understood and agreed that to the extent the defaulting bidder's Bid Bond, Certified Check, Cashier's Check, Treasurer's Check, and/or Official Bank Check (excluding any income generated thereby which has been retained by (Recipient) as provided in [Item x "Bid Security" of the Instructions to Bidders]) shall prove inadequate to fully recompense (Recipient) for the damages occasioned by default, then the undersigned bidder agrees to indemnify (Recipient) and pay over to (Recipient) the difference between the bid security and (Recipient's) total damages, so as to make (Recipient) whole.

The undersigned understands that any material alteration of any of the above or any of the material contained on this form, other than that requested, will render the bid unresponsive.

Performance and Payment Bonding Requirements (Construction)

The Contractor shall be required to obtain performance and payment bonds as follows:

(a) Performance bonds

1. The penal amount of performance bonds shall be 100 percent of the original contract price, unless the (Recipient) determines that a lesser amount would be adequate for the protection of the (Recipient).
2. The (Recipient) may require additional performance bond protection when a contract price is increased. The increase in protection shall generally equal 100 percent of the increase in contract price. The (Recipient) may secure additional protection by directing the Contractor to increase the penal amount of the existing bond or to obtain an additional bond.

(b) Payment bonds

1. The penal amount of the payment bonds shall equal:
 - (i) Fifty percent of the contract price if the contract price is not more than \$1 million.
 - (ii) Forty percent of the contract price if the contract price is more than \$1 million but not more than \$5 million; or
 - (iii) Two and one half million if the contract price is more than \$5 million.
2. If the original contract price is \$5 million or less, the (Recipient) may require additional protection as required by subparagraph 1 if the contract price is increased.

Performance and Payment Bonding Requirements (Non-Construction)

The Contractor may be required to obtain performance and payment bonds when necessary to protect the (Recipient's) interest.

(a) The following situations may warrant a performance bond:

1. (Recipient) property or funds are to be provided to the contractor for use in performing the contract or as partial compensation (as in retention of salvaged material).
2. A contractor sells assets to or merges with another concern, and the (Recipient), after recognizing the latter concern as the successor in interest, desires assurance that it is financially capable.
3. Substantial progress payments are made before delivery of end items starts.
4. Contracts are for dismantling, demolition, or removal of improvements.

(b) When it is determined that a performance bond is required, the Contractor shall be required to obtain performance bonds as follows:

1. The penal amount of performance bonds shall be 100 percent of the original contract price, unless the (Recipient) determines that a lesser amount would be adequate for the protection of the (Recipient).
2. The (Recipient) may require additional performance bond protection when a contract price is increased. The increase in protection shall generally equal 100 percent of the increase in contract price. The (Recipient) may secure additional protection by directing the Contractor to increase the penal amount of the existing bond or to obtain an additional bond.

(c) A payment bond is required only when a performance bond is required, and if the use of payment bond is in the (Recipient's) interest.

(d) When it is determined that a payment bond is required, the Contractor shall be required to obtain payment bonds as follows:

1. The penal amount of payment bonds shall equal:
 - (i) Fifty percent of the contract price if the contract price is not more than \$1 million;
 - (ii) Forty percent of the contract price if the contract price is more than \$1 million but not more than \$5 million; or
 - (iii) Two and one half million if the contract price is increased.

Advance Payment Bonding Requirements

The Contractor may be required to obtain an advance payment bond if the contract contains an advance payment provision and a performance bond is not furnished. The (recipient) shall determine the amount of the advance payment bond necessary to protect the (Recipient).

Patent Infringement Bonding Requirements (Patent Indemnity)

The Contractor may be required to obtain a patent indemnity bond if a performance bond is not furnished and the financial responsibility of the Contractor is unknown or doubtful. The (recipient) shall determine the amount of the patent indemnity to protect the (Recipient).

Warranty of the Work and Maintenance Bonds

1. The Contractor warrants to (Recipient), the Architect and/or Engineer that all materials and equipment furnished under this Contract will be of highest quality and new unless otherwise specified by (Recipient), free from faults and defects and in conformance with the Contract Documents. All work not so conforming to these standards shall be considered defective. If required by the [Project Manager], the Contractor shall furnish satisfactory evidence as to the kind and quality of materials and equipment.
2. The Work furnished must be of first quality and the workmanship must be the best obtainable in the various trades. The Work must be of safe, substantial and durable construction in all respects. The Contractor hereby guarantees the Work against defective materials or faulty workmanship for a minimum period of one (1) year after Final Payment by (Recipient) and shall replace or repair any defective materials or equipment or faulty workmanship during the period of the guarantee at no cost to (Recipient). As additional security for these guarantees, the Contractor shall, prior to the release of Final Payment [as provided in Item X below], furnish separate Maintenance (or Guarantee) Bonds in form acceptable to (Recipient) written by the same corporate surety that provides the Performance Bond and Labor and Material Payment Bond for this Contract. These bonds shall secure the Contractor's obligation to replace or repair defective materials and faulty workmanship for a minimum period of one (1) year after Final Payment and shall be written in an amount equal to ONE HUNDRED PERCENT (100%) of the CONTRACT SUM, as adjusted (if at all).

Clean Air – Applicability – All contracts over \$100,000

1) Contractor shall comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations pursuant to the Clean Air Act, 42 USC 7401 et seq. Contractor shall report each violation to the recipient and understands and agrees that the recipient will, in turn, report each violation as required to FTA and the appropriate EPA Regional Office.

2) Contractor shall include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$100,000 financed in whole or in part with FTA assistance. **Recycled Products** – Applicability – All contracts for items designated by the EPA, when the purchaser or contractor procures \$10,000 or more of one of these items during the current or previous fiscal year using Federal funds. The contractor agrees to comply with all the requirements of Section 6002 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), as amended (42 U.S.C. 6962), including but not limited to the regulatory provisions of 40 CFR Part 247, and Executive Order 12873, as they apply to the procurement of the items designated in Subpart B of 40 CFR Part 247.

Davis-Bacon and Copeland Anti-Kickback Acts – Applicability -Construction contracts and subcontracts, including actual construction, alteration and/or repair, including decorating and painting, over \$2,000

(1) Minimum wages - (i) All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949 in the construction or development of the project), will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics. Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph (1)(iv) of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR Part 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided, That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classifications and wage rates conformed under paragraph (1)(ii) of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers. (ii)(A) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met:

(1) Except with respect to helpers as defined as 29 CFR 5.2(n)(4), the work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and (2) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and (3) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination; and (4) With respect to helpers as defined in 29 CFR 5.2(n)(4), such a classification prevails in the area in which the work is performed. (B) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary. (C) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary. (D) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs (a)(1)(ii) (B) or (C) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is

performed in the classification. (iii) Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof. (iv) If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, Provided, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program. (v)(A) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefor only when the following criteria have been met: (1) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and (2) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and (3) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination. (B) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary. (C) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary. (D) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs (a)(1)(v) (B) or (C) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

(2) Withholding - The recipient shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor under this contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949 in the construction or development of the project), all or part of the wages required by the contract, the grantee may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

(3) Payrolls and basic records - (i) Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937, or under the Housing Act of 1949, in the construction or development of the project). Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs. (ii)(A) The contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the recipient for transmission to the Federal Transit Administration. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under section 5.5(a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5. This information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose and may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents (Federal Stock Number 029-005-00014-1), U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. (B) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following: (1) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be maintained under section 5.5(a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5 and that such information is correct and complete; (2) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 CFR part 3; (3) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract. (C) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph (a)(3)(ii)(B) of this section. (D) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under

section 1001 of title 18 and section 231 of title 31 of the United States Code. (iii) The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph (a)(3)(i) of this section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the Federal Transit Administration or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the Federal agency may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

(4) Apprentices and trainees - (i) Apprentices - Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Bureau, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed. Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division of the U.S. Department of Labor determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination. In the event the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Bureau, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved. (ii) Trainees - Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration. The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration. Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(iii) Equal employment opportunity - The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR part 30.

(5) Compliance with Copeland Act requirements - The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract.

(6) Subcontracts - The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses contained in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1) through (10) and such other clauses as the Federal Transit Administration may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5.

(7) Contract termination: debarment - A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

(8) Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements - All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.

(9) Disputes concerning labor standards - Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

(10) Certification of Eligibility - (i) By entering into this contract, contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1). (ii) No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1). (iii) The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in 18 USC 1001.

Contract Work Hours & Safety Standards Act – Applicability – Contracts over \$100,000

(1) Overtime requirements - No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of 40 hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in such workweek.

(2) Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages - In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in para. (1) of this section, contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefore shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in para. (1) of this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of 40 hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in para. (1) of this section.

(3) Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages - the recipient shall upon its own action or upon written request of USDOL withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours & Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in para. (2) of this section.

(4) Subcontracts - Contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. Prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in this section.

No Government Obligation to Third Parties - Applicability – All contracts except micro-purchases (\$3,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000)

(1) The recipient and contractor acknowledge and agree that, notwithstanding any concurrence by the US Government in or approval of the solicitation or award of the underlying contract, absent the express written consent by the US Government, the US Government is not a party to this contract and shall not be subject to any obligations or liabilities to the recipient, the contractor, or any other party (whether or not a party to that contract) pertaining to any matter resulting from the underlying contract.

(2) Contractor agrees to include the above clause in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with FTA assistance. It is further agreed that the clause shall not be modified, except to identify the subcontractor who will be subject to its provisions.

Program Fraud and False or Fraudulent Statements or Related Acts – Applicability – All contracts except micro-purchases (\$3,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000)

(1) Contractor acknowledges that the provisions of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986, as amended, 31 USC 3801 et seq. and USDOT regulations, "Program Fraud Civil Remedies," 49 CFR 31, apply to its actions pertaining to this project. Upon execution of the underlying contract, contractor certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of any statement it has made, it makes, it may make, or causes to be made, pertaining to the underlying contract or FTA assisted project for which this contract work is being performed. In addition to other penalties that may be applicable, contractor further acknowledges that if it makes, or causes to be made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submittal, or certification, the US Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act (1986) on contractor to the extent the US Government deems appropriate.

(2) If contractor makes, or causes to be made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submittal, or certification to the US Government under a contract connected with a project that is financed in whole or in part with FTA assistance under the authority of 49 USC 5307, the Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of 18 USC 1001 and 49 USC 5307(n)(1) on contractor, to the extent the US Government deems appropriate.

(3) Contractor shall include the above two clauses in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with FTA assistance. The clauses shall not be modified, except to identify the subcontractor who will be subject to the provisions.

Termination – Applicability – All Contracts over \$10,000, except contracts with nonprofit organizations and institutions of higher learning, where the threshold is \$100,000

a. Termination for Convenience (General Provision) the recipient may terminate this contract, in whole or in part, at any time by written notice to contractor when it is in the recipient's best interest. Contractor shall be paid its costs, including contract close-out costs, and profit on work performed up to the time of termination. Contractor shall promptly submit its termination claim to the recipient. If contractor is in possession of any of the recipient's property, contractor shall account for same, and dispose of it as the recipient directs.

b. Termination for Default [Breach or Cause] (General Provision) If contractor does not deliver items in accordance with the contract

delivery schedule, or, if the contract is for services, and contractor fails to perform in the manner called for in the contract, or if contractor fails to comply with any other provisions of the contract, the recipient may terminate this contract for default. Termination shall be effected by serving a notice of termination to contractor setting forth the manner in which contractor is in default. Contractor shall only be paid the contract price for supplies delivered and accepted, or for services performed in accordance with the manner of performance set forth in the contract.

If it is later determined by the recipient that contractor had an excusable reason for not performing, such as a strike, fire, or flood, events which are not the fault of or are beyond the control of contractor, the recipient, after setting up a new delivery or performance schedule, may allow contractor to continue work, or treat the termination as a termination for convenience.

c. Opportunity to Cure (General Provision) the recipient in its sole discretion may, in the case of a termination for breach or default, allow contractor an appropriately short period of time in which to cure the defect. In such case, the notice of termination shall state the time period in which cure is permitted and other appropriate conditions

If contractor fails to remedy to the recipient's satisfaction the breach or default or any of the terms, covenants, or conditions of this Contract within ten (10) days after receipt by contractor or written notice from the recipient setting forth the nature of said breach or default, the recipient shall have the right to terminate the Contract without any further obligation to contractor. Any such termination for default shall not in any way operate to preclude the recipient from also pursuing all available remedies against contractor and its sureties for said breach or default.

d. Waiver of Remedies for any Breach In the event that the recipient elects to waive its remedies for any breach by contractor of any covenant, term or condition of this Contract, such waiver by the recipient shall not limit its remedies for any succeeding breach of that or of any other term, covenant, or condition of this Contract.

e. Termination for Convenience (Professional or Transit Service Contracts) the recipient, by written notice, may terminate this contract, in whole or in part, when it is in the recipient's interest. If the contract is terminated, the recipient shall be liable only for payment under the payment provisions of this contract for services rendered before the effective date of termination.

f. Termination for Default (Supplies and Service) If contractor fails to deliver supplies or to perform the services within the time specified in this contract or any extension or if the contractor fails to comply with any other provisions of this contract, the recipient may terminate this contract for default. The recipient shall terminate by delivering to contractor a notice of termination specifying the nature of default. Contractor shall only be paid the contract price for supplies delivered and accepted, or services performed in accordance with the manner or performance set forth in this contract.

If, after termination for failure to fulfill contract obligations, it is determined that contractor was not in default, the rights and obligations of the parties shall be the same as if termination had been issued for the recipient's convenience.

g. Termination for Default (Transportation Services) If contractor fails to pick up the commodities or to perform the services, including delivery services, within the time specified in this contract or any extension or if contractor fails to comply with any other provisions of this contract, the recipient may terminate this contract for default. The recipient shall terminate by delivering to contractor a notice of termination specifying the nature of default. Contractor shall only be paid the contract price for services performed in accordance with the manner of performance set forth in this contract.

If this contract is terminated while contractor has possession of the recipient goods, contractor shall, as directed by the recipient, protect and preserve the goods until surrendered to the recipient or its agent. Contractor and the recipient shall agree on payment for the preservation and protection of goods. Failure to agree on an amount shall be resolved under the Dispute clause. If, after termination for failure to fulfill contract obligations, it is determined that contractor was not in default, the rights and obligations of the parties shall be the same as if termination had been issued for the recipient's convenience.

h. Termination for Default (Construction) If contractor refuses or fails to prosecute the work or any separable part, with the diligence that will insure its completion within the time specified, or any extension, or fails to complete the work within this time, or if contractor fails to comply with any other provisions of this contract, the recipient may terminate this contract for default. the recipient shall terminate by delivering to contractor a notice of termination specifying the nature of default. In this event, the recipient may take over the work and compete it by contract or otherwise, and may take possession of and use any materials, appliances, and plant on the work site necessary for completing the work. Contractor and its sureties shall be liable for any damage to the recipient resulting from contractor's refusal or failure to complete the work within specified time, whether or not contractor's right to proceed with the work is terminated. This liability includes any increased costs incurred by the recipient in completing the work.

Contractor's right to proceed shall not be terminated nor shall contractor be charged with damages under this clause if:

1. Delay in completing the work arises from unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of contractor. Examples of such causes include: acts of God, acts of the recipient, acts of another contractor in the performance of a contract with the recipient, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes; and

2. Contractor, within 10 days from the beginning of any delay, notifies the recipient in writing of the causes of delay. If in the recipient's judgment, delay is excusable, the time for completing the work shall be extended. The recipient's judgment shall be final and conclusive on the parties, but subject to appeal under the Disputes clauses.

If, after termination of contractor's right to proceed, it is determined that contractor was not in default, or that the delay was excusable, the rights and obligations of the parties will be the same as if termination had been issued for the recipient's convenience.

i. Termination for Convenience or Default (Architect & Engineering) the recipient may terminate this contract in whole or in part, for the

recipient's convenience or because of contractor's failure to fulfill contract obligations. The recipient shall terminate by delivering to contractor a notice of termination specifying the nature, extent, and effective date of termination. Upon receipt of the notice, contractor shall (1) immediately discontinue all services affected (unless the notice directs otherwise), and (2) deliver to the recipient all data, drawings, specifications, reports, estimates, summaries, and other information and materials accumulated in performing this contract, whether completed or in process. If termination is for the recipient's convenience, it shall make an equitable adjustment in the contract price but shall allow no anticipated profit on unperformed services. If termination is for contractor's failure to fulfill contract obligations, the recipient may complete the work by contract or otherwise and contractor shall be liable for any additional cost incurred by the recipient.

If, after termination for failure to fulfill contract obligations, it is determined that contractor was not in default, the rights and obligations of the parties shall be the same as if termination had been issued for the recipient's convenience.

j. Termination for Convenience or Default (Cost-Type Contracts) the recipient may terminate this contract, or any portion of it, by serving a notice of termination on contractor. The notice shall state whether termination is for convenience of the recipient or for default of contractor. If termination is for default, the notice shall state the manner in which contractor has failed to perform the requirements of the contract. Contractor shall account for any property in its possession paid for from funds received from the recipient, or property supplied to contractor by the recipient. If termination is for default, the recipient may fix the fee, if the contract provides for a fee, to be paid to contractor in proportion to the value, if any, of work performed up to the time of termination. Contractor shall promptly submit its termination claim to the recipient and the parties shall negotiate the termination settlement to be paid to contractor. If termination is for the recipient's convenience, contractor shall be paid its contract close-out costs, and a fee, if the contract provided for payment of a fee, in proportion to the work performed up to the time of termination.

If, after serving a notice of termination for default, the recipient determines that contractor has an excusable reason for not performing, such as strike, fire, flood, events which are not the fault of and are beyond the control of contractor, the recipient, after setting up a new work schedule, may allow contractor to continue work, or treat the termination as a termination for convenience.

Government-wide Debarment and Suspension (Nonprocurement) – Applicability – Contracts over \$25,000

The Recipient agrees to the following: (1) It will comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. part 180, subpart C, as adopted and supplemented by U.S. DOT regulations at 2 C.F.R. part 1200, which include the following: (a) It will not enter into any arrangement to participate in the development or implementation of the Project with any Third Party Participant that is debarred or suspended except as authorized by: 1 U.S. DOT regulations, "Nonprocurement Suspension and Debarment," 2 C.F.R. part 1200, 2 U.S. OMB, "Guidelines to Agencies on Governmentwide Debarment and Suspension (Nonprocurement)," 2 C.F.R. part 180, including any amendments thereto, and 3 Executive Orders Nos. 12549 and 12689, "Debarment and Suspension," 31 U.S.C. § 6101 note, (b) It will review the U.S. GSA "System for Award Management," <https://www.sam.gov>, if required by U.S. DOT regulations, 2 C.F.R. part 1200, and (c) It will include, and require each of its Third Party Participants to include, a similar provision in each lower tier covered transaction, ensuring that each lower tier Third Party Participant: 1 Will comply with Federal debarment and suspension requirements, and 2 Reviews the "System for Award Management" at <https://www.sam.gov>, if necessary to comply with U.S. DOT regulations, 2 C.F.R. part 1200, and (2) If the Recipient suspends, debars, or takes any similar action against a Third Party Participant or individual, the Recipient will provide immediate written notice to the: (a) FTA Regional Counsel for the Region in which the Recipient is located or implements the Project, (b) FTA Project Manager if the Project is administered by an FTA Headquarters Office, or (c) FTA Chief Counsel,

Contracts Involving Federal Privacy Act Requirements – Applicability - When a grantee maintains files on drug and alcohol enforcement activities for FTA, and those files are organized so that information could be retrieved by personal identifier, the Privacy Act requirements apply to all contracts except micro-purchases (\$3,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000)

The following requirements apply to the Contractor and its employees that administer any system of records on behalf of the Federal Government under any contract:

(1) The Contractor agrees to comply with, and assures the compliance of its employees with, the information restrictions and other applicable requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, 5 U.S.C. § 552a. Among other things, the Contractor agrees to obtain the express consent of the Federal Government before the Contractor or its employees operate a system of records on behalf of the Federal Government. The Contractor understands that the requirements of the Privacy Act, including the civil and criminal penalties for violation of that Act, apply to those individuals involved, and that failure to comply with the terms of the Privacy Act may result in termination of the underlying contract.

(2) The Contractor also agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract to administer any system of records on behalf of the Federal Government financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA.

Civil Rights Requirements– Applicability – All contracts except micro-purchases (\$3,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000)

The following requirements apply to the underlying contract:

The Recipient understands and agrees that it must comply with applicable Federal civil rights laws and regulations, and follow applicable Federal guidance, except as the Federal Government determines otherwise in writing. Therefore, unless a Recipient or Program, including an Indian Tribe or the Tribal Transit Program, is specifically exempted from a civil rights statute, FTA requires compliance with that civil rights statute, including compliance with equity in service:

a. Nondiscrimination in Federal Public Transportation Programs. The Recipient agrees to, and assures that each Third Party Participant will, comply with Federal transit law, 49 U.S.C. § 5332 (FTA's "Nondiscrimination" statute): (1) FTA's "Nondiscrimination" statute prohibits discrimination on the basis of: (a) Race, (b) Color, (c) Religion, (d) National origin, (e) Sex, (f) Disability, or (g) Age, and (2) The FTA "Nondiscrimination" statute's prohibition against discrimination includes: (a) Exclusion from participation, (b) Denial of program benefits, or (c) Discrimination, including discrimination in employment or business opportunity, (3) Except as FTA determines otherwise in writing: (a) General. Follow: 1 The most recent edition of FTA Circular 4702.1, "Title VI Requirements and Guidelines for Federal Transit Administration Recipients," to the extent consistent with applicable Federal laws, regulations, and guidance, and 2 Other applicable Federal guidance that may be issued, but (b) Exception for the Tribal Transit Program. FTA does not require an Indian Tribe to comply with FTA program-specific guidelines for Title VI when administering its projects funded under the Tribal Transit Program,

b. Nondiscrimination – Title VI of the Civil Rights Act. The Recipient agrees to, and assures that each Third Party Participant will: (1) Prohibit discrimination based on: (a) Race, (b) Color, or (c) National origin, (2) Comply with: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq., (b) U.S. DOT regulations, "Nondiscrimination in Federally-Assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation – Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964," 49 C.F.R. part 21, and (c) Federal transit law, specifically 49 U.S.C. § 5332, as stated in the preceding section a, and (3) Except as FTA determines otherwise in writing, follow: (a) The most recent edition of FTA Circular 4702.1, "Title VI and Title VI-Dependent Guidelines for Federal Transit Administration Recipients," to the extent consistent with applicable Federal laws, regulations, and guidance. (b) U.S. DOJ, "Guidelines for the enforcement of Title VI, Civil Rights Act of 1964," 28 C.F.R. § 50.3, and (c) Other applicable Federal guidance that may be issued,

c. Equal Employment Opportunity. (1) Federal Requirements and Guidance. The Recipient agrees to, and assures that each Third Party Participant will, prohibit discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin, and: (a) Comply with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e et seq., (b) Facilitate compliance with Executive Order No. 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity," as amended by Executive Order No. 11375, "Amending Executive Order No. 11246, Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity," 42 U.S.C. § 2000e note, (c) Comply with Federal transit law, specifically 49 U.S.C. § 5332, as stated in section a, and (d) Comply with other applicable EEO laws and regulations, as provided in Federal guidance, including laws and regulations prohibiting discrimination on the basis of disability, except as the Federal Government determines otherwise in writing, (2) General. The Recipient agrees to: (a) Ensure that applicants for employment are employed and employees are treated during employment without discrimination on the basis of their: 1 Race, 2 Color, 3 Religion, 4 Sex, 5 Disability, 6 Age, or 7 National origin, (b) Take affirmative action that includes, but is not limited to: 1 Recruitment advertising, 2 Recruitment, 3 Employment, 4 Rates of pay, 5 Other forms of compensation, 6 Selection for training, including apprenticeship, 7 Upgrading, 8 Transfers, 9 Demotions, 10 Layoffs, and 11 Terminations, but (b) Indian Tribe. Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, exempts Indian Tribes under the definition of "Employer". (3) Equal Employment Opportunity Requirements for Construction Activities. In addition to the foregoing, when undertaking "construction" as recognized by the U.S. Department of Labor (U.S. DOL), the Recipient agrees to comply, and assures the compliance of each Third Party Participant, with: (a) U.S. DOL regulations, "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor," 41 C.F.R. chapter 60, and (b) Executive Order No. 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity," as amended by Executive Order No. 11375, "Amending Executive Order No. 11246, Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity," 42 U.S.C. § 2000e note,

d. Disadvantaged Business Enterprise. To the extent authorized by applicable Federal law, the Recipient agrees to facilitate, and assures that each Third Party Participant will facilitate, participation by small business concerns owned and controlled by socially and economically disadvantaged individuals, also referred to as "Disadvantaged Business Enterprises" (DBEs), in the Project as follows: (1) Requirements. The Recipient agrees to comply with: (a) Section 1101(b) of MAP-21, 23 U.S.C. § 101 note, (b) U.S. DOT regulations, "Participation by Disadvantaged Business Enterprises in Department of Transportation Financial Assistance Programs," 49 C.F.R. part 26, and (c) Federal transit law, specifically 49 U.S.C. § 5332, as stated in section a, (2) Assurance. As required by 49 C.F.R. § 26.13(a), (b) DBE Program Requirements. Recipients receiving planning, capital and/or operating assistance that will award prime third party contracts exceeding \$250,000 in a Federal fiscal year must: 1 Have a DBE program meeting the requirements of 49 C.F.R. part 26, 2 Implement a DBE program approved by FTA, and 3 Establish an annual DBE participation goal, (c) Special Requirements for a Transit Vehicle Manufacturer. The Recipient understands and agrees that each transit vehicle manufacturer, as a condition of being authorized to bid or propose on FTA-assisted transit vehicle procurements, must certify that it has complied with the requirements of 49 C.F.R. part 26, (d) the Recipient provides assurance that: The Recipient shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the award and performance of any DOT-assisted contract or in the administration of its DBE program or the requirements of 49 C.F.R. part 26. The Recipient shall take all necessary and reasonable steps under 49 C.F.R. part 26 to ensure nondiscrimination in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. The Recipient's DBE program, as required by 49 C.F.R. part 26 and as approved by DOT, is incorporated by reference in this agreement. Implementation of this program is a legal obligation and failure to carry out its terms shall be treated as a violation of this agreement. Upon notification to the Recipient of its failure to carry out its approved program, the Department may impose sanctions as provided for under 49 C.F.R. part 26 and may, in appropriate cases, refer the matter for enforcement under 18 U.S.C. § 1001 and/or the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986, 31 U.S.C. § 3801 et seq., (2) Exception for the Tribal Transit Program. FTA exempts Indian tribes from the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise regulations at 49 C.F.R. part 26 under MAP-21 and previous legislation,

e. Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Sex. The Recipient agrees to comply with Federal prohibitions against discrimination on the basis of sex, including: (1) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended, 20 U.S.C. § 1681 et seq., (2) U.S. DOT regulations, "Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Sex in Education Programs or Activities Receiving Federal Financial Assistance," 49 C.F.R. part 25, and (3) Federal transit law, specifically 49 U.S.C. § 5332, as stated in section a,

f. Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Age. The Recipient agrees to comply with Federal prohibitions against discrimination on the basis of age, including: (1) The Age Discrimination in Employment Act (ADEA), 29 U.S.C. §§ 621 – 634, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age, (2) U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (U.S. EEOC) regulations, "Age Discrimination in Employment

Act,” 29 C.F.R. part 1625, which implements the ADEA, (3) The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 6101 et seq., which prohibits discrimination against individuals on the basis of age in the administration of programs or activities receiving Federal funds, (4) U.S. Health and Human Services regulations, “Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Age in Programs or Activities Receiving Federal Financial Assistance,” 45 C.F.R. part 90, which implements the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and (5) Federal transit law, specifically 49 U.S.C. § 5332, as stated in section a,

g. **Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Disability.** The Recipient agrees to comply with the following Federal prohibitions pertaining to discrimination against seniors or individuals with disabilities: (1) Federal laws, including: (a) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, 29 U.S.C. § 794, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability in the administration of federally funded programs or activities, (b) The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA), as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq., which requires that accessible facilities and services be made available to individuals with disabilities, 1 General. Titles I, II, and III of the ADA apply to FTA Recipients, but 2 Indian Tribes. While Titles II and III of the ADA apply to Indian Tribes, Title I of the ADA exempts Indian Tribes from the definition of “employer,” (c) The Architectural Barriers Act of 1968, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 4151 et seq., which requires that buildings and public accommodations be accessible to individuals with disabilities, (d) Federal transit law, specifically 49 U.S.C. § 5332, which now includes disability as a prohibited basis for discrimination, and (e) Other applicable laws and amendments pertaining to access for elderly individuals or individuals with disabilities, (2) Federal regulations, including: (a) U.S. DOT regulations, “Transportation Services for Individuals with Disabilities (ADA),” 49 C.F.R. part 37, (b) U.S. DOT regulations, “Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Disability in Programs and Activities Receiving or Benefiting from Federal Financial Assistance,” 49 C.F.R. part 27, (c) U.S. DOT regulations, “Transportation for Individuals with Disabilities: Passenger Vessels,” 49 C.F.R. part 39, (d) Joint U.S. Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (U.S. ATBCB) and U.S. DOT regulations, “Americans With Disabilities (ADA) Accessibility Specifications for Transportation Vehicles,” 36 C.F.R. part 1192 and 49 C.F.R. part 38, (e) U.S. DOJ regulations, “Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Disability in State and Local Government Services,” 28 C.F.R. part 35, (f) U.S. DOJ regulations, “Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Disability by Public Accommodations and in Commercial Facilities,” 28 C.F.R. part 36, (g) U.S. EEOC, “Regulations to Implement the Equal Employment Provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act,” 29 C.F.R. part 1630, (h) U.S. Federal Communications Commission regulations, “Telecommunications Relay Services and Related Customer Premises Equipment for Persons with Disabilities,” 47 C.F.R. part 64, Subpart F, (i) U.S. ATBCB regulations, “Electronic and Information Technology Accessibility Standards,” 36 C.F.R. part 1194, and (j) FTA regulations, “Transportation for Elderly and Handicapped Persons,” 49 C.F.R. part 609, and (3) Other applicable Federal civil rights and nondiscrimination guidance,

h. **Drug or Alcohol Abuse - Confidentiality and Other Civil Rights Protections.** The Recipient agrees to comply with the confidentiality and civil rights protections of: (1) The Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972, as amended, 21 U.S.C. § 1101 et seq., (2) The Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 4541 et seq., and (3) The Public Health Service Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §§ 290dd – 290dd-2,

i. **Access to Services for People with Limited English Proficiency.** Except as the Federal Government determines otherwise in writing, the Recipient agrees to promote accessibility of public transportation services to people whose understanding of English is limited by following: 1) Executive Order No. 13166, “Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency,” August 11, 2000, 42 U.S.C. § 2000d-1 note, and (2) U.S. DOT Notice, “DOT Policy Guidance Concerning Recipients’ Responsibilities to Limited English Proficiency (LEP) Persons,” 70 Fed. Reg. 74087, December 14, 2005,

j. **Other Nondiscrimination Laws.** Except as the Federal Government determines otherwise in writing, the Recipient agrees to: (1) Comply with other applicable Federal nondiscrimination laws and regulations, and (2) Follow Federal guidance prohibiting discrimination.\

k. **Remedies.** Remedies for failure to comply with applicable Federal Civil Rights laws and Federal regulations may be enforced as provided in those Federal laws or Federal regulations.

Breaches and Dispute Resolution – Applicability – All contracts over \$100,000

Disputes arising in the performance of this contract which are not resolved by agreement of the parties shall be decided in writing by the recipient’s authorized representative. This decision shall be final and conclusive unless within ten (10) days from the date of receipt of its copy, contractor mails or otherwise furnishes a written appeal to the recipient’s CEO. In connection with such appeal, contractor shall be afforded an opportunity to be heard and to offer evidence in support of its position. The decision of the recipient’s CEO shall be binding upon contractor and contractor shall abide by the decision. FTA has a vested interest in the settlement of any violation of Federal law including the the False Claims Act, 31 U.S.C. § 3729.

Performance During Dispute - Unless otherwise directed by the recipient, contractor shall continue performance under this contract while matters in dispute are being resolved.

Claims for Damages - Should either party to the contract suffer injury or damage to person or property because of any act or omission of the party or of any of his employees, agents or others for whose acts he is legally liable, a claim for damages therefore shall be made in writing to such other party within ten days after the first observance of such injury or damage.

Remedies - Unless this contract provides otherwise, all claims, counterclaims, disputes and other matters in question between the recipient and contractor arising out of or relating to this agreement or its breach will be decided by arbitration if the parties mutually agree, or in a court of competent jurisdiction within the residing State. **Rights and Remedies - Duties and obligations** imposed by the contract documents and the rights and remedies available thereunder shall be in addition to and not a limitation of any duties, obligations, rights and remedies otherwise imposed or available by law. No action or failure to act by the recipient or contractor shall constitute a

waiver of any right or duty afforded any of them under the contract, nor shall any such action or failure to act constitute an approval of or acquiescence in any breach thereunder, except as may be specifically agreed in writing.

Patent and Rights Data – Applicability – Research projects in which FTA finances the purpose of the grant is to finance the development of a product or information. These patent and data rights requirements do not apply to capital projects or operating projects, even though a small portion of the sales price may cover the cost of product development or writing the user's manual or to micro-purchases (\$3,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000)

Contracts Involving Experimental, Developmental, Or Research Work.

A. Rights in Data - This following requirements apply to each contract involving experimental, developmental or research work: (1) The term "subject data" used in this clause means recorded information, whether or not copyrighted, that is delivered or specified to be delivered under the contract. The term includes graphic or pictorial delineation in media such as drawings or photographs; text in specifications or related performance or design-type documents; machine forms such as punched cards, magnetic tape, or computer memory printouts; and information retained in computer memory. Examples include, but are not limited to: computer software, engineering drawings and associated lists, specifications, standards, process sheets, manuals, technical reports, catalog item identifications, and related information. The term "subject data" does not include financial reports, cost analyses, and similar information incidental to contract administration.

(2) The following restrictions apply to all subject data first produced in the performance of the contract to which this Attachment has been added: (a) Except for its own internal use, the Purchaser or Contractor may not publish or reproduce subject data in whole or in part, or in any manner or form, nor may the Purchaser or Contractor authorize others to do so, without the written consent of the Federal Government, until such time as the Federal Government may have either released or approved the release of such data to the public; this restriction on publication, however, does not apply to any contract with an academic institution. (b) In accordance with 49 C.F.R. § 18.34 and 49 C.F.R. § 19.36, the Federal Government reserves a royalty-free, non-exclusive and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, and to authorize others to use, for "Federal Government purposes," any subject data or copyright described in subsections (2)(b)1 and (2)(b)2 of this clause below. As used in the previous sentence, "for Federal Government purposes," means use only for the direct purposes of the Federal Government. Without the copyright owner's consent, the Federal Government may not extend its Federal license to any other party. 1. Any subject data developed under that contract, whether or not a copyright has been obtained; and 2. Any rights of copyright purchased by the Purchaser or Contractor using Federal assistance in whole or in part provided by FTA. (c) When FTA awards Federal assistance for experimental, developmental, or research work, it is FTA's general intention to increase transportation knowledge available to the public, rather than to restrict the benefits resulting from the work to participants in that work. Therefore, unless FTA determines otherwise, the Purchaser and the Contractor performing experimental, developmental, or research work required by the underlying contract to which this Attachment is added agrees to permit FTA to make available to the public, either FTA's license in the copyright to any subject data developed in the course of that contract, or a copy of the subject data first produced under the contract for which a copyright has not been obtained. If the experimental, developmental, or research work, which is the subject of the underlying contract, is not completed for any reason whatsoever, all data developed under that contract shall become subject data as defined in subsection (a) of this clause and shall be delivered as the Federal Government may direct. This subsection (c), however, does not apply to adaptations of automatic data processing equipment or programs for the Purchaser or Contractor's use whose costs are financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA for transportation capital projects. (d) Unless prohibited by state law, upon request by the Federal Government, the Purchaser and the Contractor agree to indemnify, save, and hold harmless the Federal Government, its officers, agents, and employees acting within the scope of their official duties against any liability, including costs and expenses, resulting from any willful or intentional violation by the Purchaser or Contractor of proprietary rights, copyrights, or right of privacy, arising out of the publication, translation, reproduction, delivery, use, or disposition of any data furnished under that contract. Neither the Purchaser nor the Contractor shall be required to indemnify the Federal Government for any such liability arising out of the wrongful act of any employee, official, or agents of the Federal Government. (e) Nothing contained in this clause on rights in data shall imply a license to the Federal Government under any patent or be construed as affecting the scope of any license or other right otherwise granted to the Federal Government under any patent. (f) Data developed by the Purchaser or Contractor and financed entirely without using Federal assistance provided by the Federal Government that has been incorporated into work required by the underlying contract to which this Attachment has been added is exempt from the requirements of subsections (b), (c), and (d) of this clause, provided that the Purchaser or Contractor identifies that data in writing at the time of delivery of the contract work. (g) Unless FTA determines otherwise, the Contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract for experimental, developmental, or research work financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA. (3) Unless the Federal Government later makes a contrary determination in writing, irrespective of the Contractor's status (i.e., a large business, small business, state government or state instrumentality, local government, nonprofit organization, institution of higher education, individual, etc.), the Purchaser and the Contractor agree to take the necessary actions to provide, through FTA, those rights in that invention due the Federal Government as described in U.S. Department of Commerce regulations, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements," 37 C.F.R. Part 401. (4) The Contractor also agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract for experimental, developmental, or research work financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA.

B. Patent Rights - The following requirements apply to each contract involving experimental, developmental, or research work:

(1) General - If any invention, improvement, or discovery is conceived or first actually reduced to practice in the course of or under the contract to which this Attachment has been added, and that invention, improvement, or discovery is patentable under the laws of the United States of America or any foreign country, the Purchaser and Contractor agree to take actions necessary to provide immediate notice and a detailed report to the party at a higher tier until FTA is ultimately notified.

(2) Unless the Federal Government later makes a contrary determination in writing, irrespective of the Contractor's status (a large

business, small business, state government or state instrumentality, local government, nonprofit organization, institution of higher education, individual), the Purchaser and the Contractor agree to take the necessary actions to provide, through FTA, those rights in that invention due the Federal Government as described in U.S. Department of Commerce regulations, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements," 37 C.F.R. Part 401.

(3) The Contractor also agrees to include the requirements of this clause in each subcontract for experimental, developmental, or research work financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA.

Transit Employee Protective Provisions – Applicability – Contracts for transit operations except micro-purchases (\$3,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000)

(1) Contractor shall comply with applicable transit employee protective requirements as follows:

(a) Transit Employee Protective Requirements for Projects Authorized by 49 USC 5311 in Nonurbanized Areas - If the contract involves transit operations financed in whole or in part with FTA assistance authorized by 49 USC 5311, the contractor shall comply with the terms and conditions of the Special Warranty for the Nonurbanized Area Program that is most current, and any alternative comparable arrangement specified by U.S. DOL for application to the project, in accordance with U.S. DOL guidelines, "Section 5333(b), Federal Transit Law," 29 C.F.R. Part 215, and any revision thereto. [New amendments to U.S. DOL guidelines, "Section 5333(b), Federal Transit Law," 29 C.F.R. Part 215, were published at 73 Fed. Reg. 47046 et. Seq., August 13, 2008.]

(2) Contractor shall also include any applicable requirements in each subcontract involving transit operations financed in whole or in part with FTA assistance.

Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) – Applicability – Contracts over \$3,000 awarded on the basis of a bid or proposal offering to use DBEs

a. This contract is subject to the requirements of Section 1101(b) of Map-21, 23 U.S.C. § 101 note, Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 26, and 49 U.S.C. § 5332 Participation by Disadvantaged Business Enterprises in Department of Transportation Financial Assistance Programs. The national goal for participation of Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE) is 10%. The recipient's overall goal for DBE participation is listed elsewhere. If a separate contract goal for DBE participation has been established for this procurement, it is listed elsewhere.

b. The contractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of this contract. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the municipal corporation deems appropriate. Each subcontract the contractor signs with a subcontractor must include the assurance in this paragraph (see 49 CFR 26.13(b)).

c. If a separate contract goal has been established, Bidders/offers are required to document sufficient DBE participation to meet these goals or, alternatively, document adequate good faith efforts to do so, as provided for in 49 CFR 26.53.

d. If no separate contract goal has been established, the successful bidder/offers will be required to report its DBE participation obtained through race-neutral means throughout the period of performance.

e. The contractor is required to pay its subcontractors performing work related to this contract for satisfactory performance of that work no later than 30 days after the contractor's receipt of payment for that work from the recipient. In addition, the contractor may not hold retainage from its subcontractors or must return any retainage payments to those subcontractors within 30 days after the subcontractor's work related to this contract is satisfactorily completed or must return any retainage payments to those subcontractors within 30 days after incremental acceptance of the subcontractor's work by the recipient and contractor's receipt of the partial retainage payment related to the subcontractor's work.

f. The contractor must promptly notify the recipient whenever a DBE subcontractor performing work related to this contract is terminated or fails to complete its work, and must make good faith efforts to engage another DBE subcontractor to perform at least the same amount of work. The contractor may not terminate any DBE subcontractor and perform that work through its own forces or those of an affiliate without prior written consent of the recipient.

Prompt payment - Applicability – All contracts except micro-purchases (\$3,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000)

The prime contractor agrees to pay each subcontractor under this prime contract for satisfactory performance of its contract no later than 30 days from the receipt of each payment the prime contract receives from the Recipient. The prime contractor agrees further to return retainage payments to each subcontractor within 30 days after the subcontractors work is satisfactorily completed. Any delay or postponement of payment from the above referenced time frame may occur only for good cause following written approval of the Recipient. This clause applies to both DBE and non-DBE subcontracts.

Incorporation of Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Terms – Applicability – All contracts except micro-purchases (\$3,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000)

The preceding provisions include, in part, certain Standard Terms & Conditions required by USDOT, whether or not expressly stated in

the preceding contract provisions. All USDOT-required contractual provisions, as stated in FTA Circular 4220.1F, are hereby incorporated by reference. Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, all FTA mandated terms shall be deemed to control in the event of a conflict with other provisions contained in this Agreement. The contractor shall not perform any act, fail to perform any act, or refuse to comply with any request that would cause the recipient to be in violation of FTA terms and conditions.

Drug & Alcohol Abuse and Testing – Applicability – Operational service contracts except micro-purchases (\$3,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000)

The Contractor agrees to comply with the following Federal substance abuse regulations: a. Drug-Free Workplace. U.S. DOT regulations, "Drug-Free Workplace Requirements (Grants)," 49 C.F.R. Part 32, that implements the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 as amended, 41 U.S.C. §§ 8103 et seq., and 2 CFR part 182, b. Alcohol Misuse and Prohibited Drug Use. FTA Regulations, Prevention of Alcohol Misuse and Prohibited Drug Use in Transit Operations," 49 USC 5331, as amended by MAP-21, 49 CFR part 40, 49 USC chapter 53, 49 CFR Part 655, to the extent applicable.

Other Federal & Contract Requirements (not clauses)
(Recommended for inclusion in solicitation/contract language)

Other Federal Requirements

Full and Open Competition – In accordance with 49 U.S.C. § 5325(h) all procurement transactions shall be conducted in a manner that provides full and open competition.

Prohibition Against Exclusionary or Discriminatory Specifications – Apart from inconsistent requirements imposed by Federal statute or regulations, the contractor shall comply with the requirements of 49 USC 5323(h)(2) by refraining from using any FTA assistance to support procurements using exclusionary or discriminatory specifications.

Conformance with ITS National Architecture – Contractor shall conform, to the extent applicable, to the National Intelligent Transportation Standards architecture as required by Map-21 and follow the provisions of FTA Notice, “FTA National Architecture Policy on Transit Projects,” 66 Fed. Reg. 1455 etseq., January 8, 2001, and any other implementing directives FTA may issue at a later date, except to the extent FTA determines otherwise in writing.

Access Requirements for Persons with Disabilities – Contractor shall comply with Federal policy that the elderly and persons with disabilities have the same rights as other persons to use mass transportation services and facilities and that special efforts shall be made in planning and designing those services and facilities to implement that policy. Contractor shall also comply with all applicable requirements of Sec. 504 of the Rehabilitation Act (1973), as amended, 29 USC 794, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps, and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA), as amended, 42 USC 12101 et seq., which requires that accessible facilities and services be made available to persons with disabilities, including any subsequent amendments thereto.

Notification of Federal Participation – To the extent required by law, in the announcement of any third party contract award for goods and services (including construction services) having an aggregate value of \$500,000 or more, contractor shall specify the amount of Federal assistance to be used in financing that acquisition of goods and services and to express that amount of Federal assistance as a percentage of the total cost of the third party contract.

Interest of Members or Delegates to Congress - No members of, or delegates to, the US Congress shall be admitted to any share or part of this contract nor to any benefit arising therefrom.

Ineligible Contractors and Subcontractors - Any name appearing upon the Comptroller General’s list of ineligible contractors for federally-assisted contracts shall be ineligible to act as a subcontractor for contractor pursuant to this contract. If contractor is on the Comptroller General’s list of ineligible contractors for federally financed or assisted construction, the recipient shall cancel, terminate or suspend this contract.

Other Contract Requirements

To the extent not inconsistent with the foregoing Federal requirements, this contract shall also include those standard clauses attached hereto, and shall comply with the recipient’s Procurement Guidelines, available upon request from the recipient.

Compliance With Federal Regulations - Any contract entered pursuant to this solicitation shall contain the following provisions: All USDOT-required contractual provisions, as set forth in FTA Circular 4220.1F, are incorporated by reference. Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, FTA mandated terms shall control in the event of a conflict with other provisions contained in this Agreement. Contractor shall not perform any act, fail to perform any act, or refuse to comply with any grantee request that would cause the recipient to be in violation of FTA terms and conditions. Contractor shall comply with all applicable FTA regulations, policies, procedures and directives, including, without limitation, those listed directly or incorporated by reference in the Master Agreement between the recipient and FTA, as may be amended or promulgated from time to time during the term of this contract. Contractor’s failure to so comply shall constitute a material breach of this contract.

Real Property - Any contract entered into shall contain the following provisions: Contractor shall at all times comply with all applicable statutes and USDOT regulations, policies, procedures and directives governing the acquisition, use and disposal of real property, including, but not limited to, 49 CFR 18.31-18.34, 49 CFR 19.30-19.37, 49 CFR Part 24, 49 CFR 5326 as amended by MAP-21, 49 CFR part 18 or 19, 49 USC 5334, applicable FTA Circular 5010, and FTA Master Agreement, as they may be amended or promulgated during the term of this contract. Contractor’s failure to so comply shall constitute a material breach of this contract.

Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency - To the extent applicable and except to the extent that FTA determines otherwise in writing, the Recipient agrees to comply with the policies of Executive Order No. 13166, "Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency," 42 U.S.C. § 2000d 1 note, and with the provisions of U.S. DOT Notice, "DOT Guidance to Recipients on Special Language Services to Limited English Proficient (LEP) Beneficiaries," 70 Fed. Reg. 74087, December 14, 2005.

Environmental Justice - Except as the Federal Government determines otherwise in writing, the Recipient agrees to promote environmental justice by following: (1) Executive Order No. 12898, "Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations," February 11, 1994, 42 U.S.C. § 4321 note, as well as facilitating compliance with that Executive Order, and (2) DOT Order 5610.2, "Department of Transportation Actions To Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations," 62 Fed. Reg. 18377, April 15, 1997, and (3) The most recent and applicable edition of FTA Circular 4703.1, "Environmental Justice Policy Guidance for Federal Transit Administration Recipients," August 15, 2012, to the extent consistent with applicable Federal laws, regulations, and guidance,

Environmental Protections – Compliance is required with any applicable Federal laws imposing environmental and resource conservation requirements for the project. Some, but not all, of the major Federal laws that may affect the project include: the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969; the Clean Air Act; the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; the comprehensive Environmental response, Compensation and Liability Act, as well as environmental provisions with Title 23 U.S.C., and 49 U.C. chapter 53. The U.S. EPA, FHWA and other federal agencies may issue other federal regulations and directives that may affect the project. Compliance is required with any applicable Federal laws and regulations in effect now or that become effective in the future.

Geographic Information and Related Spatial Data – Any project activities involving spatial data or geographic information systems activities financed with Federal assistance are required to be consistent with the National Spatial Data Infrastructure promulgated by the Federal Geographic Data Committee, except to the extent that FTA determines otherwise in writing.

Federal Single Audit Requirements For State Administered Federally Aid Funded Projects Only

Non Federal entities that expend \$500,000 or more in a year in Federal awards from all sources are required to comply with the Federal Single Audit Act provisions contained in U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular No. A 133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non Profit Organizations. Non Federal entities that expend Federal awards from a single source may provide a program specific audit, as defined in the Circular. Non Federal entities that expend less than \$500,000 in a year in Federal awards from all sources are exempt from Federal audit requirements for that year, except as noted in 3052.215(a), but records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the Federal and State agencies.

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) Identification Number

The municipal project sponsor is required to identify in its accounts all Federal awards received and expended, and the Federal programs under which they were received. Federal program and award identification shall include, as applicable, the CFDA title and number, award number and year, name of the Federal agency, and name of the pass through entity.

The CFDA number for the Federal Transit Administration Nonurbanized Area Formula (Section 5311) is 20.509. A Recipient covered by the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations," agrees to separately identify the expenditures for Federal awards under the Recovery Act on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (SEFA) and the Data Collection Form (SF-SAC) required by OMB Circular A-133. The Recipient agrees to accomplish this by identifying expenditures for Federal awards made under Recovery Act separately on the SEFA, and as separate rows under Item 9 of Part III on the SF-SAC by CFDA number, and inclusion of the prefix "ARRA" in identifying the name of the Federal program on the SEFA and as the first characters in Item 9d of Part III on the SF-SAC.

STANDARD CLAUSES FOR NYS CONTRACTS

The parties to the attached contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter, "the contract" or "this contract") agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the contract (the word "Contractor" herein refers to any party other than the State, whether a contractor, licenser, licensee, lessor, lessee or any other party):

1. EXECUTORY CLAUSE. In accordance with Section 41 of the State Finance Law, the State shall have no liability under this contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond funds appropriated and available for this contract.

2. NON-ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE. In accordance with Section 138 of the State Finance Law, this contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the State's previous written consent, and attempts to do so are null and void. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such prior written consent of an assignment of a contract let pursuant to Article XI of the State Finance Law may be waived at the discretion of the contracting agency and with the concurrence of the State Comptroller where the original contract was subject to the State Comptroller's approval, where the assignment is due to a reorganization, merger or consolidation of the Contractor's business entity or enterprise. The State retains its right to approve an assignment and to require that any Contractor demonstrate its responsibility to do business with the State. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the State's prior written consent unless this contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Article 5-A of the State Finance Law.

3. COMPTROLLER'S APPROVAL. In accordance with Section 112 of the State Finance Law (or, if this contract is with the State University or City University of New York, Section 355 or Section 6218 of the Education Law), if this contract exceeds \$50,000 (or the minimum thresholds agreed to by the Office of the State Comptroller for certain S.U.N.Y. and C.U.N.Y. contracts), or if this is an amendment for any amount to a contract which, as so amended, exceeds said statutory amount, or if, by this contract, the State agrees to give something other than money when the value or reasonably estimated value of such consideration exceeds \$10,000, it shall not be valid, effective or binding upon the State until it has been approved by the State Comptroller and filed in his office. Comptroller's approval of contracts let by the Office of General Services is required when such contracts exceed \$85,000 (State Finance Law Section 163.6-a). However, such pre-approval shall not be required for any contract established as a centralized contract through the Office of General Services or for a purchase order or other transaction issued under such centralized contract.

4. WORKERS' COMPENSATION BENEFITS. In accordance with Section 142 of the State Finance Law, this contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

5. NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS. To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and

Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this contract shall be performed within the State of New York, Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 thereof, Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract. Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this contract and forfeiture of all moneys due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

6. WAGE AND HOURS PROVISIONS. If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the State of any State approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

7. NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION. In accordance with Section 139-d of the State Finance Law, if this contract was awarded based upon the submission of bids, Contractor affirms, under penalty of perjury, that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. Contractor further affirms that, at the time Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the State a non-collusive bidding certification on Contractor's behalf.

8. INTERNATIONAL BOYCOTT PROHIBITION. In accordance with Section 220-f of the Labor Law and Section 139-h of the State Finance Law, if this contract exceeds \$5,000, the Contractor agrees, as a material condition of the contract, that neither the Contractor nor any substantially owned or affiliated person, firm, partnership or corporation has participated, is participating, or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the federal Export Administration Act of 1979 (50 USC App. Sections 2401 et

seq.) or regulations thereunder. If such Contractor, or any of the aforesaid affiliates of Contractor, is convicted or is otherwise found to have violated said laws or regulations upon the final determination of the United States Commerce Department or any other appropriate agency of the United States subsequent to the contract's execution, such contract, amendment or modification thereto shall be rendered forfeit and void. The Contractor shall so notify the State Comptroller within five (5) business days of such conviction, determination or disposition of appeal (2NYCRR 105.4).

9. SET-OFF RIGHTS. The State shall have all of its common law, equitable and statutory rights of set-off. These rights shall include, but not be limited to, the State's option to withhold for the purposes of set-off any moneys due to the Contractor under this contract up to any amounts due and owing to the State with regard to this contract, any other contract with any State department or agency, including any contract for a term commencing prior to the term of this contract, plus any amounts due and owing to the State for any other reason including, without limitation, tax delinquencies, fee delinquencies or monetary penalties relative thereto. The State shall exercise its set-off rights in accordance with normal State practices including, in cases of set-off pursuant to an audit, the finalization of such audit by the State agency, its representatives, or the State Comptroller.

10. RECORDS. The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertinent to performance under this contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The State Comptroller, the Attorney General and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the State of New York or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the State, for the term specified above for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The State shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute") provided that: (i) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate State official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; and (ii) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (iii) designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the State's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation.

11. IDENTIFYING INFORMATION AND PRIVACY NOTIFICATION.

(a) Identification Number(s). Every invoice or New York State Claim for Payment submitted to a New York State agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or services or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. The number is any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Failure to include such number or numbers may delay payment. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or Claim for Payment, must give the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.

(b) Privacy Notification. (1) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the State is mandatory. The principal purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their tax liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (2) The personal information is requested by the purchasing unit of the agency contracting to purchase the goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this contract or lease. The information is maintained in the Statewide Financial System by the Vendor Management Unit within the Bureau of State Expenditures, Office of the State Comptroller, 110 State Street, Albany, New York 12236.

12. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR MINORITIES AND WOMEN.

In accordance with Section 312 of the Executive Law and 5 NYCRR 143, if this contract is: (i) a written agreement or purchase order instrument, providing for a total expenditure in excess of \$25,000.00, whereby a contracting agency is committed to expend or does expend funds in return for labor, services, supplies, equipment, materials or any combination of the foregoing, to be performed for, or rendered or furnished to the contracting agency; or (ii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby a contracting agency is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon; or (iii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby the owner of a State assisted housing project is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon for such project, then the following shall apply and by signing this agreement the Contractor certifies and affirms that it is Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy that:

(a) The Contractor will not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force on State contracts and will undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination. Affirmative action shall mean recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgradings, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation;

(b) at the request of the contracting agency, the Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union or representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein; and

(c) the Contractor shall state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, that, in the performance of the State contract, all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of

race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.

Contractor will include the provisions of "a", "b", and "c" above, in every subcontract over \$25,000.00 for the construction, demolition, replacement, major repair, renovation, planning or design of real property and improvements thereon (the "Work") except where the Work is for the beneficial use of the Contractor. Section 312 does not apply to: (i) work, goods or services unrelated to this contract; or (ii) employment outside New York State. The State shall consider compliance by a contractor or subcontractor with the requirements of any federal law concerning equal employment opportunity which effectuates the purpose of this section. The contracting agency shall determine whether the imposition of the requirements of the provisions hereof duplicate or conflict with any such federal law and if such duplication or conflict exists, the contracting agency shall waive the applicability of Section 312 to the extent of such duplication or conflict. Contractor will comply with all duly promulgated and lawful rules and regulations of the Department of Economic Development's Division of Minority and Women's Business Development pertaining hereto.

13. CONFLICTING TERMS. In the event of a conflict between the terms of the contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Appendix A, the terms of this Appendix A shall control.

14. GOVERNING LAW. This contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal supremacy clause requires otherwise.

15. LATE PAYMENT. Timeliness of payment and any interest to be paid to Contractor for late payment shall be governed by Article 11-A of the State Finance Law to the extent required by law.

16. NO ARBITRATION. Disputes involving this contract, including the breach or alleged breach thereof, may not be submitted to binding arbitration (except where statutorily authorized), but must, instead, be heard in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York.

17. SERVICE OF PROCESS. In addition to the methods of service allowed by the State Civil Practice Law & Rules ("CPLR"), Contractor hereby consents to service of process upon it by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested. Service hereunder shall be complete upon Contractor's actual receipt of process or upon the State's receipt of the return thereof by the United States Postal Service as refused or undeliverable. Contractor must promptly notify the State, in writing, of each and every change of address to which service of process can be made. Service by the State to the last known address shall be sufficient. Contractor will have thirty (30) calendar days after service hereunder is complete in which to respond.

18. PROHIBITION ON PURCHASE OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS. The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this contract award will be in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law, (Use of Tropical Hardwoods) which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted, by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public

benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the responsibility of the contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the State.

In addition, when any portion of this contract involving the use of woods, whether supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in §165 State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with the approval of the State; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the responsibility of the Contractor to meet with the approval of the State.

19. MACBRIDE FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRINCIPLES (APPLICABLE ONLY IN NON-FEDERAL AID NEW YORK STATE CONTRACTS). In accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles (Chapter 807 of the Laws of 1992), the Contractor hereby stipulates that the Contractor either (a) has no business operations in Northern Ireland, or (b) shall take lawful steps in good faith to conduct any business operations in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles (as described in Section 165 of the New York State Finance Law), and shall permit independent monitoring of compliance with such principles.

20. OMNIBUS PROCUREMENT ACT OF 1992 (APPLICABLE ONLY IN NON-FEDERAL AID NEW YORK STATE CONTRACTS). It is the policy of New York State to maximize opportunities for the participation of New York State business enterprises, including minority and women-owned business enterprises as bidders, subcontractors and suppliers on its procurement contracts.

Information on the availability of New York State subcontractors and suppliers is available from:

NYS Department of Economic Development
Division for Small Business
Albany, New York 12245
Telephone: 518-292-5100
Fax: 518-292-5884
email: opa@esd.ny.gov

A directory of certified minority and women-owned business enterprises is available from:

NYS Department of Economic Development
Division of Minority and Women's Business Development
633 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10017
212-803-2414
email: mwbccertification@esd.ny.gov
<http://esd.ny.gov/MWBE/directorySearch.html>

The Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992 requires that by signing this bid proposal or contract, as applicable, Contractors certify that whenever the total bid amount is greater than \$1 million:

- (a) The Contractor has made reasonable efforts to encourage the participation of New York State Business Enterprises as suppliers and subcontractors, including certified minority and women-owned business enterprises, on this project, and has retained the documentation of these efforts to be provided upon request to the State;
- (b) The Contractor has complied with the Federal Equal Opportunity Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-261), as amended;
- (c) The Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to provide notification to New York State residents of employment opportunities on this project through listing any such positions

with the Job Service Division of the New York State Department of Labor, or providing such notification in such manner as is consistent with existing collective bargaining contracts or agreements. The Contractor agrees to document these efforts and to provide said documentation to the State upon request; and

(d) The Contractor acknowledges notice that the State may seek to obtain offset credits from foreign countries as a result of this contract and agrees to cooperate with the State in these efforts.

21. RECIPROCITY AND SANCTIONS PROVISIONS (APPLICABLE ONLY IN NON-FEDERAL AID NEW YORK STATE CONTRACTS). Bidders are hereby notified that if their principal place of business is located in a country, nation, province, state or political subdivision that penalizes New York State vendors, and if the goods or services they offer will be substantially produced or performed outside New York State, the Omnibus Procurement Act 1994 and 2000 amendments (Chapter 684 and Chapter 383, respectively) require that they be denied contracts which they would otherwise obtain. NOTE: As of May 15, 2002, the list of discriminatory jurisdictions subject to this provision includes the states of South Carolina, Alaska, West Virginia, Wyoming, Louisiana and Hawaii. Contact NYS Department of Economic Development for a current list of jurisdictions subject to this provision.

22. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH AND NOTIFICATION ACT. Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa; State Technology Law Section 208).

23. COMPLIANCE WITH CONSULTANT DISCLOSURE LAW. If this is a contract for consulting services, defined for purposes of this requirement to include analysis, evaluation, research, training, data processing, computer programming, engineering, environmental, health, and mental health services, accounting, auditing, paralegal, legal or similar services, then, in accordance with Section 163 (4-g) of the State Finance Law (as amended by Chapter 10 of the Laws of 2006), the Contractor shall timely, accurately and properly comply with the requirement to submit an annual employment report for the contract to the agency that awarded the contract, the Department of Civil Service and the State Comptroller.

24. PROCUREMENT LOBBYING. To the extent this agreement is a "procurement contract" as defined by State Finance Law Sections 139-j and 139-k, by signing this agreement the contractor certifies and affirms that all disclosures made in accordance with State Finance Law Sections 139-j and 139-k are complete, true and accurate. In the event such certification is found to be intentionally false or intentionally incomplete, the State may terminate the agreement by providing written notification to the Contractor in accordance with the terms of the agreement.

25. CERTIFICATION OF REGISTRATION TO COLLECT SALES AND COMPENSATING USE TAX BY CERTAIN STATE CONTRACTORS, AFFILIATES AND SUBCONTRACTORS.

To the extent this agreement is a contract as defined by Tax Law Section 5-a, if the contractor fails to make the certification required by Tax Law Section 5-a or if during the term of the contract, the Department of Taxation and Finance or the covered agency, as defined by Tax Law 5-a, discovers that the certification, made under penalty of perjury, is false, then such failure to file or false certification shall be a material breach of this contract and this contract may be terminated, by providing written notification to the Contractor in accordance with the terms of the agreement, if the covered agency determines that such action is in the best interest of the State

26. IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT. By entering into this Agreement, Contractor certifies in accordance with State Finance Law §165-a that it is not on the "Entities Determined to be Non-Responsive Bidders/Offerers pursuant to the New York State Iran Divestment Act of 2012" ("Prohibited Entities List") posted at:
<http://www.ogs.ny.gov/about/regs/docs/ListofEntities.pdf>

Contractor further certifies that it will not utilize on this Contract any subcontractor that is identified on the Prohibited Entities List. Contractor agrees that should it seek to renew or extend this Contract, it must provide the same certification at the time the Contract is renewed or extended. Contractor also agrees that any proposed Assignee of this Contract will be required to certify that it is not on the Prohibited Entities List before the contract assignment will be approved by the State.

During the term of the Contract, should the state agency receive information that a person (as defined in State Finance Law §165-a) is in violation of the above-referenced certifications, the state agency will review such information and offer the person an opportunity to respond. If the person fails to demonstrate that it has ceased its engagement in the investment activity which is in violation of the Act within 90 days after the determination of such violation, then the state agency shall take such action as may be appropriate and provided for by law, rule, or contract, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages, or declaring the Contractor in default.

The state agency reserves the right to reject any bid, request for assignment, renewal or extension for an entity that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award, assignment, renewal or extension of a contract, and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any entity that is awarded a contract and appears on the Prohibited Entities list after contract award.

APPENDIX A-1: SUPPLEMENTAL TITLE VI PROVISIONS (CIVIL RIGHTS ACT)

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees as follows:

- (1) **Compliance with Regulations:** The contractor shall comply with the Regulation relative to nondiscrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the Department of Transportation of the United States, Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 21, and the Federal Highway Administration (hereinafter "FHWA") Title 23, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 200 as they may be amended from time to time, (hereinafter referred to as the Regulations), which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this contract.
- (2) **Nondiscrimination:** The Contractor, with regard to the work performed by it during the contract, shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, sex, age, and disability/handicap in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor shall not participate either directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by 49 CFR, section 21.5 of the Regulations, including employment practices when the contract covers a program set forth in Appendix B of the Regulations.
- (3) **Solicitations for Subcontractors, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment:** In all solicitations either by competitive bidding or negotiation made by the contractor for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier shall be notified by the contractor of the contractor's obligations under this contract and the Regulations relative to nondiscrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, sex, age, and disability/handicap.
- (4) **Information and Reports:** The contractor shall provide all information and reports required by the Regulations or directives issued pursuant thereto, and shall permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by NYSDOT or the FHWA to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Regulations,

orders and instructions. Where any information required of a contractor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish this information the contractor shall so certify to NYSDOT's Office of Civil Rights or FHWA, as appropriate, and shall set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.

- (5) **Sanctions for Noncompliance:** In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination provisions of this contract, NYSDOT shall impose such contract sanctions as it or the FHWA may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:
 - (a.) withholding of payments to the contractor under the contract until the contractor complies, and/or
 - (b.) cancellation, termination or suspension of the contract, in whole or in part.
- (6) **Incorporation of Provisions:** The contractor shall include the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (6) in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Regulations, or directives issued pursuant thereto.

The contractor shall take such action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as NYSDOT or the FHWA may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for non-compliance: Provided, however, that, in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or supplier as a result of such direction, the contractor may request NYSDOT to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of NYSDOT, and, in addition, the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

APPENDIX 2-S
IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT

As a result of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 (Act), Chapter 1 of the 2012 Laws of New York, a new provision has been added to the State Finance Law (SFL), § 165-a, effective April 12, 2012. Under the Act, the Commissioner of the Office of General Services (OGS) will be developing a list (prohibited entities list) of “persons” who are engaged in “investment activities in Iran” (both are defined terms in the law). Pursuant to SFL § 165-a(3)(b), the initial list is expected to be issued no later than 120 days after the Act’s effective date, at which time it will be posted on the OGS website.

By entering into a renewal or extension of this Contract, Contractor (or any assignee) certifies that once the prohibited entities list is posted on the OGS website, it will not utilize on such Contract any subcontractor that is identified on the prohibited entities list.

Additionally, Contractor understands that during the term of the Contract, should NYSDOT receive information that a person is in violation of the above-referenced certification NYSDOT will offer the person an opportunity to respond. If the person fails to demonstrate that it has ceased its engagement in the investment which is in violation of the Act within 90 days after the determination of such violation, then NYSDOT shall take such action as may be appropriate including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages, or declaring the Contractor in default.

NYSDOT reserves the right to reject any renewal, extension or request for assignment for an entity that appears on the prohibited entities list hereafter and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any entity that is granted a contract extension/renewal or assignment and appears on the prohibited entities list thereafter.

CONSULTANT AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES
BY AND BETWEEN
ONEIDA COUNTY AS HOST AGENCY FOR THE HERKIMER-ONEIDA COUNTIES
TRANSPORTATION STUDY AND
TRANSPO GROUP USA, INC.,
FOR THE SYSTEM-WIDE ANALYSIS FOR TRANSIT BASED
TRANSPORTATION CONNECTIONS (SWA for TBTC)

This Agreement (the “Agreement”) made this _____ day of _____, 2019 by and between the County of Oneida (hereinafter called the “County”), a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, with its office and place of business at 800 Park Ave., Utica, New York, acting on behalf of the Herkimer-Oneida Counties Transportation Study (hereinafter called “HOCTS”) and Transpo Group, USA Inc., a foreign business corporation licensed to conduct business in the State of New York, with its principal place of business located at 12131 113th Ave NE, Suite 203, Kirkland, Washington (hereinafter called “Consultant”), each a “Party,” and collectively, the “Parties.”

WITNESSETH, that the Consultant is entering into an Agreement with the County to perform transportation planning services in support of HOCTS’ Unified Planning Work Program (UPWP) Task 44.23.01.30 of the same above-referenced name. The County is the designated host of HOCTS. As such, it is responsible for all legal matters and the execution of all contracts. The completion of the scope and content of technical work, however, is the responsibility of HOCTS, as the primary agency overseeing the work of the Consultant.

PROJECT SUMMARY:

The purpose of the System-Wide Analysis for Transit Based Transportation Connections (SWA for TBTC) study is focused on the re-organization of the Oneida County Rural Transit System (OCRT) for the purposes of building system efficiency, providing a higher level of service, increasing ridership, and obtaining a greater return on investment of public transit dollars in the County. This includes, but is not limited to, identifying modal gaps in the County’s transportation network, analyzing actual user needs, planning service to meet needs, developing comprehensive transit service in rural and urban areas, identifying opportunities for transit to support economic development, and increasing multi-modal connectivity and efficiency. OCRT operates with grant funding through the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Section 5311 Formula Grants for Rural Areas program. The County has urban transit service in the cities of Utica and Rome operated by Centro, a CNYRTA company, and an FTA Section 5307 Urban Area Formula transit funding program direct funding recipient, which will be reviewed under the scope of this study. Transit, for the purpose of the SWA for TBTC study, means a collaborative, planned, realistic, viable, and sustainable system promoting the movement of people to access food, education, medical and community activities. The intent of the SWA for TBTC is through conducting system-wide analysis to encourage economic development and enhance the quality of life, by

identifying, developing, and strengthening transit opportunities' and resources in rural and urban sections of the County.

This project, the SWA for TBTC, is fully funded by the Federal Highway Administration of the U.S. Dept. of Transportation.

DOCUMENTS FORMING THE AGREEMENT:

1. Schedule A – General Provisions
 - a. Article II – Insurance
 - b. Article III – Billing Policy
2. Schedule B – Federal Required Clauses
3. Schedule C – Other Federal and Contract Requirements
4. Schedule D – Supplemental Title VI Provisions (Civil Rights Act)
5. Schedule E – Scope of Services and Duration
6. Schedule F – Invoice Form/Voucher Form and Budget
7. Schedule G – Deliverables
8. Appendix A – Federally Required Clauses
9. Appendix B – New York State Required Clauses
10. Addendum I – Standard Oneida County Terms and Conditions

Budget: The expected budget for the SWA for TBTC study is not to exceed two hundred and seventy-five thousand dollars (\$275,000.00); which will be contracted in a single contract for a period of ten to fourteen months but may have multiple phases. One six-month extension may be provided, for completion of the scope, however, the project budget will not be increased under this Agreement.

Time of Performance: This Agreement shall be in effect from February 1, 2019 to April 1, 2020, a period of fourteen (14) months. One six (6) month extension from the end of this initial term is permitted, for a maximum study duration of twenty (20) months, and a final end date of October 1, 2020. The April 1, 2020 or October 1, 2020 dates shall each be referred to as the Completion Date (the "Completion Date"), depending upon whichever date is applicable at the time.

[SIGNATURES APPEAR ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

CONTRACT SIGNATURE PAGE

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this agreement to be executed by their duly authorized officials as of the date first above written.

CONSULTANT:

By: _____

Print Name: Bruce Haldors

Title: Chief Executive Officer

MUNICIPALITY/SPONSOR:

By: _____

Print Name: Anthony J. Picente, Jr.

Title: Oneida County Executive

STATE OF NEW YORK)

) ss.:

COUNTY OF ONEIDA)

On this _____ day of _____, 2019, before me personally came Anthony J. Picente, Jr., to me known, who, being by me duly sworn did depose and say that he is the County Executive of Oneida County, the Municipal/Sponsor Corporation described in this Agreement, and which executed the above instrument; that it was executed by order of the Board of County Legislators of Oneida County pursuant to a Resolution which was duly adopted on _____ and which a certified copy is attached and made a part hereof; and that he signed his name thereto by like order.

Notary Public

SCHEDULE A
GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. GOVERNING LAW / SERVICE OF PROCESS:

This Agreement shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of New York. The Parties agree that any legal action shall be filed in a court of competent jurisdiction in Oneida County, New York. The Consultant expressly agrees that in the event an action is filed in a Court of Competent Jurisdiction in Oneida County, New York, service of said action on the entity and address listed with the New York State Department of State for service of process as of the date of filing of such action shall be deemed good and sufficient service. In the event that at the time an action is filed Licensee does not maintain an entity and address listed with the New York State Department of State for service of process, then service on the entity and address listed as of the date of negotiation of this agreement, namely Business Filings Incorporated, 187 Wolf Road, Suite 101, Albany, New York, 12205, shall be deemed good and sufficient service.

2. ENTIRE AGREEMENT/AMENDMENT:

This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement between the parties hereto, and no statement, promise, condition, understanding, inducement, or representation, oral or written, expressed or implied, which is not contained herein, shall be binding or valid, and this Agreement shall not be changed, modified, or altered in any manner except by an instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto.

3. HOCTS REPRESENTATIVE:

HOCTS Director, Dana R. Crisino, will serve as the point of contact for the Consultant in regard to this Agreement and Consultant's services and obligations hereunder.

4. CONSULTANT'S PERSONNEL:

The Consultant shall designate in writing to the County the name and contact information of the person that will be coordinating all of the services to be rendered by the Consultant and who shall be HOCTS' normal point of contact with the Consultant on matters relating to such services. Such individual shall be replaced upon HOCTS's written request.

5. SUPERVISION BY HOCTS:

The services to be performed by the Consultant under this Agreement shall be subject to the general supervision and direction of HOCTS on behalf of the County. Neither the exercise nor failure to exercise supervision and direction shall relieve the Consultant of any of its obligations or responsibility for its acts or failures to act in regard to this Agreement.

6. CONSULTANT AS INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR:

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this agreement, the Consultant's status (and that of any sub-consultant) shall be that of an independent contractor and not that of an agent or employee of the County. Accordingly, officers, agents, directors and employees of the Consultant, or any sub-consultants, in accordance with the status of the Consultant as an independent contractor, covenant and agree that they will conduct themselves consistent with such status; that they will neither hold themselves out as, nor claim to be, officers or employees of the County by reason thereof, and they will not by reason thereof, make any claim, demand or application to, or for, any right or privilege applicable to an officer or

employee of the County, including, but not limited to, workers' compensation coverage, unemployment insurance benefits, social security coverage or retirement membership or credit. Additionally, no officer, agent, director or employee of the Consultant, or any sub-consultants, shall hold themselves out as or claim to be, acting in the capacity of an employee or agent of the County.

7. INDEMNIFICATION:

In addition to any liability or obligation of the Consultant to the County, acting on behalf of HOCTS, that may exist under this Agreement or by statute or otherwise, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, Consultant (the "Indemnifying Party") shall indemnify and hold harmless, and at the County's and/or HOCTS' option, defend, the County, HOCTS, the State of New York, and/or any of their respective officers, directors, members, agents, employees, contractors and other representatives (each, individually, an "Indemnified Party" and, collectively, the "Indemnified Parties"), from and against any and all liabilities, damages, losses, costs, expenses (including, without limitation, any and all reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements), causes of action, suits, liens, claims, damages, penalties, obligations, demands or judgments of any nature, including, without limitation, for death, personal injury and property damage, economic damage, and claims brought by third parties for personal injury and/or property damage (collectively, "Damages"), incurred by any Indemnified Party caused by any negligent act or omission, or intentional misconduct of the Indemnifying Party, its officers, agents, employees (including Consultant's authorized personnel) arising out of or in connection with the exercise by Consultant or any of Consultant's authorized personnel of the rights and privileges granted by or pursuant to this Agreement, except to the extent such Damages are caused by the sole negligence, unlawful act or omission, or intentional misconduct of an Indemnified Party.

8. NO BROKER:

The Consultant represents that it has not employed any person, corporation, or partnership, to solicit or procure this Agreement, and has not made, and will not make, any payment or agreement for the payment of any commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, or other compensation in connection with the procurement of this Agreement.

9. CONFLICT OF INTEREST: The Consultant represents that:

- a. The Consultant has not now, and will not acquire, any interest, direct or indirect, present or prospective, in the project to which the Consultant's work relates or in the real estate which is the subject of the project, or in the immediate vicinity thereof, and has not employed and will not knowingly employ, in connection with work to be performed hereunder, any person or entity having any such interest during the term of this Agreement.
- b. No officer, employee, agent, or director of the County or HOCTS, or any of their subsidiaries shall be permitted to share any benefit to arise here from.
- c. No officer, employee, agent or director of the County or HOCTS, or any of their subsidiaries, shall participate in any decision relating to this Agreement which affects their personal interest or the interest of any corporation, partnership or association in which they are directly or indirectly interested; nor shall any officer, agent, director or employee of the County or HOCTS, or any of its subsidiaries

have any interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement or in the proceedings thereof.

- d. The Consultant shall cause, for the benefit of the County, on behalf of HOCTS, every contract or agreement with any Subcontractor to include representations contained in subsections (a), (b), (c) of this Section 9. The Consultant will take such action in enforcing such provisions as the County, acting on behalf of HOCTS, may direct, or at its option, assign such rights as it may have to the County, acting on behalf of HOCTS, for enforcement by the County, acting on behalf of HOCTS.

10. ASSIGNMENT BY THE CONSULTANT:

The Consultant agrees that it shall not assign transfer, convey, subcontract or otherwise dispose of this contract or its rights under this contract, title or interest in and/or to the same nor any part thereof nor the power to execute such contract to any other person, company or corporation without the prior written consent of the County.

11. APPROVAL OF SUB-CONSULTANTS:

The Consultant shall utilize only the sub-consultants named in its proposal, and identified below:

Sub-consultant #1: Highland Planning, L.L.C.

Sub-consultant #2: TMD, Inc.

The consultant shall not enter into a contract or use the services of any consultant, special contractors, or other third parties (collectively referred to as the sub-consultants), in connection with the performance of its obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of HOCTS. The Consultant shall inform HOCTS, in writing, of the name, proposed service to be rendered, and compensation of the sub-consultant, and of any interest, it may have in the proposed sub-consultant a minimum of 30-days prior to desired utilization period of sub-consultant.

12. APPROVALS OR ACCEPTANCE BY HOCTS:

Whenever an action is to be taken, or approval or acceptance given, by HOCTS, such action or approval or acceptance shall be deemed to have been taken or given only if so taken or given in writing by HOCTS's Director. HOCTS, acting on behalf of the County, shall notify the Consultant of the giving or withholding of each such approval or acceptance within a reasonable period of time. HOCTS' acceptance or approval of any specifications, drawings, plans, reports, or other materials prepared by the Consultant hereunder shall in no way relieve the Consultant of responsibility for such materials.

13. NOTICE OF DELAYS:

The Consultant shall promptly give written notice to HOCTS of the occurrence of an event, action, or condition that may delay completion of the work (or extend the Completion Date). Under no circumstances shall additional monies be made available to the Consultant for delays or cost overruns.

14. COMPENSATION:

The County shall pay the Consultant for services rendered, established in the Scope of

Services, as detailed in Schedule E. The County shall only issue payment to Consultant upon the successful completion, indicated by the approval of HOCTS, of the Deliverables outlined in Schedule G (the "Deliverables," as more specifically defined in Section 18, below). The Consultant shall receive payment for services rendered and be reimbursed for eligible expenses incurred only after the County, acting on behalf of HOCTS, has reviewed and approved the request for payment.

15. EXECUTORY CLAUSE:

It is understood by and between the parties hereto that this Agreement shall be deemed executory to the extent of monies appropriated and available and for the purpose of this Agreement and no liability on account thereof shall be incurred by the County or HOCTS beyond monies actually appropriated and made available for the purpose hereof.

16. TERMINATION:

It is agreed by both parties that conditions and remedies for termination of this Agreement are outlined in Schedule B, Federal Required Clauses (#9).

17. CONSULTANT TO OBTAIN PERMITS, ETC.:

Except as otherwise instructed in writing by the County, acting on behalf of HOCTS, the Consultant shall obtain and comply with all legally required licenses, consents, approvals, orders, authorizations, permits, restrictions, declarations, and filings required to be obtained either by the County, acting on behalf of HOCTS, or by the Consultant, in connection with this Agreement.

18. OWNERSHIP OF DOCUMENTS, DELIVERABLES, AND OTHER MATERIALS:

All originals and negatives of all plans, drawings, reports, photographs, charts, programs, models, specimens, specifications, and other documents or materials, including electronic data files, required to be furnished by the Consultant under this Agreement, including drafts, reproduction copies thereof, and all ArcGIS databases, mapping, and graphics, shall be and remain the property of HOCTS and the County, and HOCTS shall have the right to publish, transfer, sell, license, and use all or any part of such reports, plans, drawings, specification, and other documents without payment of any additional royalty, charge, or other compensation to the Consultant. Upon request of HOCTS during any stage of the work, the Consultant shall deliver all such materials to HOCTS. All products developed for the purpose of this planning project (studies, graphics, etc.) and delivered to the County or HOCTS shall become the property of the County or HOCTS. "Deliverables" shall include any tangible property, including software media, delivered to the County or HOCTS under this Agreement. Except for commercial, off-the-shelf-type products where the license for such products is contained in the applicable product itself, the County and HOCTS shall have exclusive unlimited ownership rights to all Deliverables developed.

19. CONFIDENTIALITY:

The Consultant hereby agrees that all data, recommendations, reports, and other materials developed in the course of this study are strictly confidential between the Consultant and HOCTS, and the Consultant may not at any time reveal or disclose such data, recommendations, or reports, in whole or in part, to any third party without first obtaining permission from HOCTS. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, the Consultant shall cooperate fully with such third parties as HOCTS may designate by written request. Such

cooperation shall include making available to such parties' data, information, and reports used or developed by the Consultant in connection with this study.

20. NO WAIVER:

No failure by the County, acting on behalf of HOCTS, to insist on the strict performance of any term or condition of this Agreement or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon breach thereof, and no acceptance of full or partial performance during the continuance or any such breach, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or such term or condition. No term or condition of this Agreement to be performed or complied with by the Consultant, and no breach thereof, shall be waived, altered, or modified except by a written instrument executed by the County, acting on behalf of HOCTS. No waiver of any breach shall affect or alter this Agreement, but each and every term and condition of this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other existing or subsequent breach thereof.

21. MISCELLANEOUS:

The parties hereto agree that this Schedule A shall be controlling in the event of any inconsistencies or conflicts between the terms of this Schedule A and any part of the Agreement.

ARTICLE II
INSURANCE

1. INSURANCE:

The Consultant shall purchase and maintain insurance of the following types of coverage and limits of liability with an insurance carrier qualified and admitted to do business in the State of New York. The insurance carrier must have at least an A- (excellent) rating by A. M. Best:

- a. Commercial General Liability (CGL) coverage with limits of insurance of not less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence and \$3,000,000 annual aggregate.
 - i. CGL coverage shall be written on ISO Occurrence form CG 00 01 1001 or a substitute form providing equivalent coverage and shall cover liability arising from premises, operations, independent contracts, products-completed operations, and personal and advertising injury.
 - ii. The County (for purposes of this form, specifically named as “Oneida County”), HOCTS, the State of New York, and any other parties required by the County or HOCTS, shall be included as additional insureds. Coverage for the additional insureds shall apply as primary and non-contributing insurance before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by or provided to the additional insureds.
- b. Workers’ Compensation and Employer’s Liability
 - i. Statutory limits apply.
- c. Professional Liability (“PL”) coverage, including errors and omissions, with limits of insurance of not less than \$2,000,000 each occurrence and \$2,000,000 annual aggregate. (An umbrella or excess liability policy may be utilized to attain these PL limits).
 - ii. The County, HOCTS, the State of New York, and any other parties required by the County or HOCTS shall be included as additional insureds. Coverage for the additional insureds shall apply as primary and non-contributing insurance before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by or provided to the additional insured(s).
- d. Waiver of Subrogation: the Consultant waives all rights against the County, HOCTS and their agents, officers, directors and employees for recovery of damages to the extent these damages are covered by CGL, PL or Workers’ Compensation and Employer’s Liability insurance maintained per requirements stated above.
- e. Certificates of Insurance: Prior to the start of any work, the Consultant shall

provide certificates of insurance to the County, HOCTS and the State of New York. Attached to each certificate of insurance shall be a copy of the additional insured endorsement that is part of the Consultant's CGL and PL policies. These certificates and the insurance policies required above shall contain a provision that coverage afforded under the policies will not be canceled or allowed to expire until at least thirty (30) days prior written notice has been given to the County, HOCTS and the State of New York.

ARTICLE III
BILLING POLICY

1. COMPENSATION:

The Consultant is required to submit detailed documentation in support of the Consultant's payment request. All invoices and their accompanying documentation must be forwarded to:

Herkimer-Oneida Counties Transportation Study, Boehlert Center at Union Station, 321 Main Street, Utica, NY 13501

Documentation of work performed by the Consultant's employees shall include copies of time records showing the number of hours worked on the study or other forms as deemed acceptable by the County, acting on behalf of HOCTS. HOCTS will review all payment requests and provide notice and documentation to the County when the voucher is ready for payment.

Services rendered and costs incurred which are disallowed for payment shall be disallowed for reimbursement payment by HOCTS to the Consultant and notification of the adjusted payment reimbursement will be provided to the Consultant.

2. INVOICES/VOUCHER:

All requests for payment shall be made using the County's current invoice/voucher form, a copy of which is attached hereto as Schedule F.

Out-of-pocket expenses should be delineated on any invoices by general category. The consultant must submit supporting documentation for each individual expense category.

All invoices shall contain a statement that the Consultant certifies under the pains and penalties of perjury that all work for which payment is requested has been performed and such performance is in full compliance with the provisions of this Agreement.

3. NON-REIMBURSABLE:

- (a) Insurance
- (b) Valet Services
- (c) Personal expenses of **any** type
- (d) Expenses paid for any County or HOCTS employees
- (e) Alcoholic Beverages

4. EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES:

Where the Agreement allows reimbursement for equipment and supplies, the Consultant must supply the following detailed documentation:

- a. Receipts of suppliers' invoices for costs of all commodities, equipment and supplies, insurance, and other items. Invoices must show quantity, description, and price (less applicable discounts and purchasing agent's commission).
- b. Title to all equipment purchased pursuant to this Agreement is vested in the

County. The County or HOCTS has the option of claiming any or all of such equipment.

5. GENERAL:

- (a) All receipts must be legible. Illegible receipts will not be reimbursed.
- (b) Whenever possible, original receipts should be presented for reimbursement.
- (c) The County is exempt from all sales and usage taxes within New York State. A copy of the County's certificate of tax exemption may be obtained for the purposes of this project.
- (d) Costs disallowed for whatever reason are not eligible for reimbursement to the Consultant.

At any time or times until five (5) years after completion of the Consultant's services or earlier termination of this Agreement, the County may have the vouchers and statements of consultant's costs audited. Each payment theretofore made shall be subject to reduction for amounts included in the related voucher that is found, on the basis of such audit, not to constitute allowable cost. Any such payment may be reduced for overpayments, or increased for underpayment, as the case may be.

6. IMPLEMENTATION ASSISTANCE:

Implementation assistance, if requested by the County or HOCTS, will be negotiated at the satisfactory conclusion of all study tasks. Upon HOCTS approval of the deliverable, the County and/or HOCTS will begin implementation of the approved plan recommendations.

The consultant should be available for a period of up to one (1) year after completion of the study to assist with technical interpretation and implementation of the study's cost-neutral, short-term, or long-term recommendations.

Implementation assistance will be contracted for separately through an amendment to this Agreement. The duration of the amendment, as well as any payments to be made to the Consultant will be negotiated at the time the request for implementation assistance is made by the County or HOCTS to the Consultant. Implementation assistance will include, but not be limited to:

- 1. Participation in meetings with the County, FTA, NYSDOT Transit Bureau, Oneida County rural transit operator(s), and other government agencies related to proposed system improvements.
- 2. Coordination with urban transit-operating contractor(s) and others to implement system improvements.
- 3. Assistance and recommendations related to implementing software and technology upgrades.
- 4. Participation and/or facilitation of additional stakeholder engagement.
- 5. Participation in public hearings that may be required for service changes.
- 6. Route planning to implement proposed revisions from the outcome of the study.
- 7. Implementation assistance with branding and marketing.

8. Implementation of the community engagement plan.
9. Assistance with securing cost-share partners to foster the sustainability of OCRT.

SCHEDULE B
FEDERAL REQUIRED CLAUSES

(For purposes of this Schedule, the Consultant is the "contractor" referred to herein.)

1. ENERGY CONSERVATION:

The contractor shall comply with mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency, as stated in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy & Conservation Act.

2. CLEAN WATER:

Applicability – All Contracts and Subcontracts over \$100,000.

The contractor shall comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. § 1251 et seq. The contractor shall report each violation to the recipient and understands and agrees that the recipient shall, in turn, report each violation as required to Federal Transit Administration (FTA) and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Regional Office. Contractor shall include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$100,000 financed in whole or in part with FTA assistance.

3. LOBBYING:

Certification regarding lobbying form must be signed for contracts over \$100,000.

Pursuant to the Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment, 31U.S.C. §1352, as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, P.L. 104-65 [to be codified at 2 U.S.C. § 1601, et seq.], contractors who apply or bid for an award of \$100,000 or more shall file the certification required by 49 CFR Part 20, "New Restrictions on Lobbying." Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used federally appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier shall also disclose the name of any registrant under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who has made lobbying contacts on its behalf with non-federal funds with respect to that federal contract, grant or award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier-to-tier up to the recipient.

4. ACCESS TO RECORDS AND REPORTS:

The following access to records requirements apply to this Agreement:

- i. The contractor shall provide the County, the FTA, the US Comptroller General and their authorized representatives access to any books, documents, papers and contractor records which are pertinent to this Agreement for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. The contractor shall also, pursuant to 49 CFR 633.17, provide authorized FTA representatives, including any MPO contractor, access to contractor's records and construction sites pertaining to a capital project, defined at 49 U.S.C. § 5302(a)1, which is receiving FTA assistance through the programs described at 49 U.S.C. § 5307, 5309 or 5311.
- ii. The contractor shall maintain all books, records, accounts and reports required under this Agreement for a period of not less than three (3) years after the date of

termination or expiration of this Agreement, except in the event of litigation or settlement of claims arising from the performance of this Agreement, in which case the contractor agrees to maintain same until the County, HOCTS, the FTA Administrator, the US Comptroller-General, or any of their authorized representatives, have disposed of all such litigation, appeals, claims or exceptions related thereto. (Reference 49 CFR 18.39(i)(11)).

The contractor shall permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed.

5. FEDERAL CHANGES:

The contractor shall comply with all applicable FTA regulations, policies, procedures, and directives, including without limitation those listed directly or by reference in the Master Agreement between the State of New York and FTA, as they may be amended or promulgated from time to time during the term of this Agreement. Contractor's failure to comply shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

6. CLEAN AIR:

Applicability – All contracts over \$100,000.

- i. The contractor shall comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations pursuant to the Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq. The contractor shall report each violation to the recipient and understands and agrees that the recipient will, in turn, report each violation as required to FTA and the appropriate EPA Regional Office.
- ii. The contractor shall include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$100,000 financed in whole or in part with FTA assistance.

7. NO GOVERNMENT OBLIGATION TO THIRD PARTIES:

- i. HOCTS and the contractor acknowledge and agree that notwithstanding any concurrence by the US Government in or approval of the solicitation or award of the underlying Agreement, absent the express written consent by the US Government, the US Government is not a party to this Agreement and shall not be subject to any obligations or liabilities to HOCTS, the contractor, or any other party (whether or not a party to that contract) pertaining to any matter resulting from the underlying Agreement.
- ii. The contractor agrees to include the above clause in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with FTA assistance. It is further agreed that the clause shall not be modified, except to identify the subcontractor who will be subject to its provisions.

11. PROGRAM FRAUD AND FALSE OR FRAUDULENT STATEMENTS OR RELATED ACTS:

- i. The contractor acknowledges that the provisions of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986, as amended, 31 U.S.C. § 3801 et seq. and USDOT regulations, "Program Fraud Civil Remedies," 49 CFR 31, apply to its actions pertaining to this project. Upon execution of the underlying Agreement, the contractor certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of any statement it has made, it makes, it may make, or causes to be made, pertaining to the underlying Agreement or FTA-assisted

project for which this contract work is being performed. In addition to other penalties that may be applicable, contractor further acknowledges that if it makes or causes to be made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submittal, or certification, the US Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act (1986) on the contractor to the extent the US Government deems appropriate.

- ii. If the contractor makes or causes to be made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submittal, or certification to the US Government under a contract connected with a project that is financed in whole or in part with FTA assistance under the authority of 49 U.S.C. § 5307, the Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of 18 U.S.C. § 1001 and 49 U.S.C § 5307(n)(1) on the contractor, to the extent the US Government deems appropriate.
- iii. The contractor shall include the above two clauses in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with FTA assistance. The clauses shall not be modified, except to identify the subcontractor who will be subject to the provisions.

12. TERMINATION:

- i. Termination for Convenience – the County, on behalf of HOCTS, may terminate this Agreement, in whole or in part, at any time by written notice to the contractor when it is determined to be in the County’s best interest. The contractor shall be paid its costs, including contract close-out costs, and profit on work performed up to the time of termination. The contractor shall promptly submit its termination claim to HOCTS. If the contractor is in possession of any of the County or HOCTS’s property, the contractor shall account for same, and dispose of it as the County or HOCTS directs.
- ii. Termination for Default [Breach or Cause] – If the contractor does not deliver items in accordance with the Agreement delivery schedule, or, if the Agreement is for services, and contractor fails to perform in the manner called for in the Agreement, or if contractor fails to comply with any other provisions of the Agreement, the County may terminate this Agreement for default. Termination shall be effected by serving a notice of termination to the contractor setting forth the manner in which the contractor is in default. The contractor shall only be paid the Agreement price for supplies delivered and accepted, or for services performed in accordance with the manner of performance set forth in the Agreement. If it is later determined by HOCTS that contractor had an excusable reason for not performing, such as a strike, fire, or flood, events which are not the fault of or are beyond the control of contractor, HOCTS, after setting up a new delivery or performance schedule, may allow contractor to continue work, or treat the termination as a termination for convenience.
- iii. Opportunity to Cure – the County, in its sole discretion may, in the case of a termination for breach or default, allow the contractor an appropriately short period of time in which to cure the defect. In such case, the notice of termination shall state the time period in which cure is permitted and other appropriate conditions. If the contractor fails to remedy to the County’s satisfaction the breach or default or any of the terms, covenants, or conditions of this Agreement within ten (10) days after receipt by contractor or written notice from the County setting forth the nature of said breach or default, the County, on behalf of HOCTS, shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without any further obligation to Contractor. Any such termination for default shall not in any way operate to preclude the County from also pursuing all available remedies against the contractor and its sureties for said breach or default.
- iv. Waiver of Remedies for any Breach – In the event that the County elects to waive its

remedies for any breach by contractor of any covenant, term or condition of this contract, such waiver by the County shall not limit its remedies for any succeeding breach of that or of any other term, covenant, or condition of this Agreement.

13. GOVERNMENT-WIDE DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION (NONPROCUREMENT):

Applicability – contracts over \$25,000.

This Agreement is a covered transaction for purposes of 49 CFR Part 29. As such, the contractor is required to verify that none of the contractor, its principals, as defined at 49 CFR 29.995, or affiliates, as defined at 49 CFR 29.905, are excluded or disqualified as defined at 49 CFR 29.940 and 29.945.

The contractor is required to comply with 49 CFR 29, Subpart C and must include the requirement to comply with 49 CFR 29, Subpart C in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.

By signing and submitting its bid or proposal, the bidder or proposer certifies as follows:

The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact relied upon by the County and/or HOCTS. If it is later determined that the bidder or proposer knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to remedies available to the County and/or HOCTS, the Federal government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment. The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 49 CFR 29, Subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions.

14. CIVIL RIGHTS REQUIREMENTS:

The following requirements apply to the underlying Agreement:

The contractor understands and agrees that it must comply with applicable federal civil rights laws and regulations, and follow applicable federal guidance, except as the federal government determines otherwise in writing.

- i. Nondiscrimination - In accordance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 2000d, section 303 of the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 6102, section 202 of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. § 12132, and federal transit law at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, the contractor agrees that it will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, creed, national origin, sex, age, or disability. In addition, the contractor agrees to comply with applicable federal implementing regulations and other implementing requirements FTA may issue.
- ii. Equal Employment Opportunity - The following equal employment opportunity requirements apply to the underlying contract:
 - a. Race, Color, Creed, National Origin, Sex - In accordance with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e, and Federal transit laws at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, the contractor agrees to comply with all applicable equal employment opportunity requirements of the U.S. Department of Labor (U.S. DOL) regulations, "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of

Labor," 41 C.F.R. Parts 60 et seq ., (which implement Executive Order No. 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity," as amended by Executive Order No. 11375, "Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity," 42 U.S.C. § 2000e note), and with any applicable federal statutes, executive orders, regulations, and federal policies that may in the future affect construction activities undertaken in the course of the project. The contractor agrees to take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, creed, national origin, sex, or age. Such action shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. In addition, the contractor agrees to comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue.

- b. Age - In accordance with section 4 of the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, as amended, 29 U.S.C. § 623 and Federal transit law at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, the contractor agrees to refrain from discrimination against present and prospective employees for reason of age. In addition, the contractor agrees to comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue.
 - c. Disabilities - In accordance with section 102 of the Americans with Disabilities Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 12112, the contractor agrees that it will comply with the requirements of U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, "Regulations to Implement the Equal Employment Provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act," 29 C.F.R. Part 1630, pertaining to the employment of persons with disabilities. In addition, the contractor agrees to comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue.
- iii. The contractor also agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with federal assistance provided by FTA, modified only if necessary to identify the affected parties.

15. BREACHES AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION:

Disputes arising in the performance of this Agreement which is not resolved by agreement of the parties shall be decided in writing by HOCTS' director. This decision shall be final and conclusive unless, within ten (10) days from the date of receipt of its copy, the contractor mails or otherwise furnishes a written appeal to HOCTS' director. In connection with such appeal, the contractor shall be afforded an opportunity to be heard and to offer evidence in support of its position. The decision of HOCTS' director shall be binding upon contractor and contractor shall abide by the decision.

Performance During Dispute - Unless otherwise directed by HOCTS, the contractor shall continue performance under this Agreement while matters in dispute are being resolved.

Claims for Damages - Should either party to this Agreement suffer injury or damage to person or property because of any act or omission of the party or of any of his employees, agents or others for whose acts he is legally liable, a claim for damages, therefore, shall be made in writing to such other party within ten days after the first observance of such

injury or damage.

Remedies - Unless this Agreement provides otherwise, all claims, counterclaims, disputes and other matters in question between HOCTS and the contractor arising out of or relating to this Agreement or its breach will be decided by arbitration if the parties mutually agree, or in a court of competent jurisdiction within the residing New York State.

Rights and Remedies - Duties and obligations imposed by the Agreement documents and the rights and remedies available thereunder shall be in addition to and not a limitation of any duties, obligations, rights, and remedies otherwise imposed or available by law. No action or failure to act by the recipient or contractor shall constitute a waiver of any right or duty afforded any of them under this Agreement, nor shall any such action or failure to act constitute an approval of or acquiescence in any breach thereunder, except as may be specifically agreed in writing.

16. BREACHES AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION:

- i. This Agreement is subject to the requirements of Section 1101(b) of MAP-21, 23 U.S.C. § 101 note, Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 26, and 49 U.S.C. § 5332 Participation by Disadvantaged Business Enterprises in Department of Transportation Financial Assistance Programs. The national goal for participation of Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE) is 10%. HOCTS' overall goal for DBE participation is 10%.
- ii. The contractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin or sex in the performance of this Agreement. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of this Agreement. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this Agreement, which may result in the termination of this Agreement or such other remedy as the County or HOCTS deems appropriate. Each subcontract the contractor signs with a subcontractor must include the assurance in this paragraph (see 49 CFR 26.13(b)).
- iii. The successful bidder/offeree will be required to report its DBE participation obtained through race-neutral means throughout the period of performance.
- iv. The contractor is required to pay its subcontractors performing work related to this Agreement for satisfactory performance of that work no later than 30 days after the contractor's receipt of payment for that work from HOCTS. In addition, the contractor may not hold retainage from its subcontractors or must return any retainage payments to those subcontractors within 30 days after the subcontractor's work related to this Agreement is satisfactorily completed or must return any retainage payments to those subcontractors within 30 days after incremental acceptance of the subcontractor's work by HOCTS and contractor's receipt of the partial retainage payment related to the subcontractor's work.
- v. The contractor must promptly notify HOCTS whenever a DBE subcontractor performing work related to this Agreement is terminated or fails to complete its work, and must make good faith efforts to engage another DBE subcontractor to perform at least the same amount of work. The contractor may not terminate any DBE subcontractor and perform that work through its own forces or those of an affiliate without the prior written consent of HOCTS.

17. PROMPT PAYMENT:

The contractor agrees to pay each subcontractor under this Agreement (the prime contract) for satisfactory performance of its contract no later than 30 days from the receipt of each payment the contractor receives from HOCTS. The contractor agrees further to return retainage payments to each subcontractor within 30 days after the subcontractor's work is satisfactorily completed. Any delay or postponement of payment from the above-referenced time frame may occur only for good cause following written approval of HOCTS. This clause applies to both DBE and non-DBE subcontracts.

18. INCORPORATION OF FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION (FTA) TERMS:

The preceding provisions include, in part, certain Standard Terms & Conditions required by USDOT, whether or not expressly stated in the preceding contract provisions. All USDOT-required contractual provisions, as stated in FTA Circular 4220.1F, are hereby incorporated by reference. Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, all FTA-mandated terms shall be deemed to control in the event of a conflict with other provisions contained in this Agreement. The contractor shall not perform any act, fail to perform any act, or refuse to comply with any request that would cause the recipient to be in violation of FTA terms and conditions.

SCHEDULE C
OTHER FEDERAL AND CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS
(For purposes of this Schedule, the Consultant is the “contractor” referred to herein.)

1. ACCESS REQUIREMENTS FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES:

The contractor shall comply with federal policy that the elderly and persons with disabilities have the same rights as other persons to use mass transportation services and facilities and that special efforts shall be made in planning and designing those services and facilities to implement that policy. The contractor shall also comply with all applicable requirements of Sec. 504 of the Rehabilitation Act (1973), as amended, 29 U.S.C. § 794, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps, and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA), as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq., which requires that accessible facilities and services be made available to persons with disabilities, including any subsequent amendments thereto.

2. INTEREST OF MEMBERS OR DELEGATES TO CONGRESS:

No members of, or delegates to, the US Congress shall be admitted to any share or part of this Agreement nor to any benefit arising therefrom.

3. INELIGIBLE CONTRACTORS AND SUBCONTRACTORS:

Any name appearing upon the US Comptroller-General’s list of ineligible contractors for federally-assisted contracts shall be ineligible to act as a subcontractor for a contractor pursuant to this Agreement. If the contractor is on the Comptroller-General’s list of ineligible contractors for federally financed or assisted construction, the recipient shall cancel, terminate or suspend this Agreement.

4. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTIONS:

Federal laws imposing environmental and resource conservation requirements for the project: Some, but not all, of the major federal laws that may affect the project include: the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969; the Clean Air Act; the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act; as well as the environmental provisions within Title 23 U.S.C., and 49 U.S.C. chapter 53. The U.S. EPA, FHWA, and other federal agencies may issue other federal regulations and directives that may affect the project. Compliance is required with any applicable federal laws and regulations in effect now or that become effective in the future.

5. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION AND RELATED SPATIAL DATA:

Any project activities involving spatial data or geographic information systems activities financed with federal assistance are required to be consistent with the National Spatial Data Infrastructure promulgated by the Federal Geographic Data Committee, except to the extent that FTA determines otherwise in writing.

SCHEDULE D
SUPPLEMENTAL TITLE VI PROVISIONS (CIVIL RIGHTS ACT)
(For purposes of this Schedule, the Consultant is the "contractor" referred to herein.)

All references to the Federal Highway Administration below shall be understood to refer to the Federal Transit Administration as well; and the most current issuance of Federal Transportation Legislation governing programs of the United State Department of Transportation.

During the performance of this Agreement, the contractor, for itself, its assignees and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees as follows:

1. COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATIONS:

The contractor shall comply with the regulations relative to nondiscrimination in federally-assisted programs of the Department of Transportation of the United States, Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 21, and the Federal Highway Administration (hereinafter "FHWA") Title 23, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 200 as they may be amended from time to time, (hereinafter referred to as the "Regulations"), which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement.

2. NONDISCRIMINATION:

The contractor, with regard to the work performed by it during this Agreement, shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, sex, age, and disability/handicap in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor shall not participate either directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by 49 CFR, section 21.5 of the Regulations, including employment practices when the contract covers a program set forth in Appendix B of the Regulations.

3. SOLICITATION FOR SUBCONTRACTS, INCLUDING PROCUREMENTS OF MATERIALS AND OTHER EQUIPMENT:

In all solicitations either by competitive bidding or negotiation made by the contractor for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier shall be notified by the contractor of the contractor's obligations under this Agreement and the regulations relative to nondiscrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, sex, age, and disability/handicap.

4. INFORMATION AND REPORTS:

The contractor shall provide all information and reports required by the regulations or directives issued pursuant thereto, and shall permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by NYSDOT or the FHWA to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such regulations, orders and instructions. Where any information required of a contractor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish this information the contractor shall so certify to NYSDOT's Office of Civil Rights or FHWA, as appropriate, and shall set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.

5. SANCTIONS FOR NONCOMPLIANCE:

In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination provisions of this Agreement, NYSDOT shall impose such contract sanctions as it or the FHWA may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:

- a. Withholding of payments to the contractor under the Agreement until the contractor complies and/or
- b. Cancellation, termination, or suspension of this Agreement, in whole or in part.

6. INCORPORATION OF PROVISIONS:

The contractor shall include the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (6) of this Schedule D in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the regulations, or directives issued pursuant thereto.

The contractor shall take such action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as NYSDOT or the FHWA may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for non-compliance: Provided, however, that, in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or supplier as a result of such direction, the contractor may request NYSDOT to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of NYSDOT, and, in addition, the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

SCHEDULE E
SCOPE OF SERVICES and DURATION
(AS SUBMITTED BY THE CONSULTANT)

System-wide Analysis for Transit Based Transportation Connections

This Agreement shall be in effect from February 1, 2019 to April 1, 2020, a period of fourteen (14) months. One six (6) month extension from the end of this initial term is permitted, for a maximum study duration of twenty (20) months, and a final end date of October 1, 2020. The April 1, 2020 or October 1, 2020 dates shall each be referred to as the Completion Date (the “Completion Date”), depending upon whichever date is applicable at the time.

I. Scope of Services

Required Elements to be Included:

- A global assessment of current transit services in the county;
- An assessment of existing technology in the rural and urban transit systems;
- An assessment of the technology needs of the rural and urban transit systems;
- Identification of industry standard/ best value rural and urban transit software for management of the rural transit system;
- An assessment of complimentary transportation modes currently existing in the county (i.e. rideshare, vanpool, bicycle, pedestrian accommodations, medical transportation, and all similar services);
- A review and assessment of the route networks for the rural and urban transit system, to include recommendations for transfer points, shard service lines, removal of duplicated service, and the addition of service lines;
- An assessment of current private transportation services in the county (i.e. taxi, charter services, transportation networking companies (TNC)(Uber, Lyft), and all similar services);
- An assessment of demand (need) for transit services in the county, broke down by: 1) employers/ employees, 2) senior populations, 3) mobility challenged populations, 4) educational institutions, 5) tourism, and 6) economic development;
- A proactive community engagement plan to build ridership addressing strengths, weaknesses, threats, and opportunities associated with transit service;
- A public transit education system and outreach plan targeted growing knowledge of the system;
- A strategy to brand and market the transit system for the modern rider;
- A strategy for cost-sharing and financial viability, including identification of potential cost-sharing;
- Implementation plan for a universal signage program to communicate about the system to all transit users, including signage templates;

- Development of a universal platform (encompassing all media formats) to provide information to the traveling public regarding the transit system.

II. Overall Quality Control/ Assurance

The Transpo Team will manage the project to generate a high-quality, innovative product that are developed on time and within budget. Transpo, through a continuous process will improve and expand quality control process to provide a consistent, formal procedure to ensure that the deliverable product of every tasks maintains the standards of thoroughness, accuracy, and objectivity. This quality control process extends beyond the issues of the accuracy of technical calculations, and effective written documentation; it focuses on the question of whether the deliverables meet the needs and expectations. All model development efforts are performed under the auspices of our Transportation Planning and Analysis QA Plan, written by the Transpo Project Manager and accepted by HOCTS' Director, this document is designed to provide guidelines and practical advice on the delivery of large scale transit system analysis and re-design. For this project, this will include:

- Ensuring that all deliverables maintain a consistent level of quality without errors; provide clear, unambiguous explanations of all methods and conclusions; and conform to the highest standards of analysis;
- Ensure each task builds upon the full range of experience from the team's prior work; and
- Establish a consistent style and quality for reports and presentations.

As QA/QC Manager, Patrick Lynch (Transpo) will review the major products before they are finalized. An additional QA/QC on transit finance and innovative alternatives will be conducted by Senior Advisor Russ Chisholm (TMD).

III. Tasks

The consultant will perform the following tasks to facilitate delivering the required elements. Tasks may have independent deliverables that are in addition to the required elements.

Task 1.1 – Study Management

The consultant will work with Oneida County Planning/ HOCTS and its designees to develop the study management program. The consultant will submit a detailed work program and schedule showing key milestones. The management program will define project roles, staff assignments, meeting dates, due dates, and formats for deliverables.

The Transpo team management approach will emphasize: 1) overall quality control; 2) communication and coordination; and 3) project cost and schedule control.

The consultant will report to the Oneida County Planning/ HOCTS Study Advisory Committee (SAC) and will coordinate task work with agencies and individuals designated by Oneida County Planning/ HOCTS. The consultant will be expected to communicate proactively with all parties. The consultant will provide a project manager who will serve as the main point of contact, attend

meetings, and be responsible for the timely delivery and professional quality of all products. The consultant will obtain consent from Oneida County Planning/ HOCTS for any changes in lead personnel on the study.

The Transpo Team recognizes the importance and need for establishing a seamless channel of communication with HOCTS as well as NYSDOT, CNYRTA, and other stakeholders; who are financially and operationally effected by this study. Transpo will identify the appropriate communication and coordination management tools for this project, including regular meetings with agency staff and information briefings to the SAC and public. The Transpo Team and HOCTS at the beginning of the project should agree the frequency of these meetings on. The Transpo Team will also convene meetings with selected team members and stakeholder staff on specific topics (for example, data items or points regarding software enhancements, scripting and implementation), as appropriate throughout the project.

Task 1.2 – Stakeholder and Public Involvement

The Transpo Team will develop a strategy to direct stakeholder involvement activities to ensure that study progress and recommendations are reported to SAC members, transit customers, major employers and businesses, key municipalities, economic drivers, tourism generators, regional and state agencies.

This task includes three to six briefings to the (SAC) over the course of the study; some of which may be conducted remotely. In addition, this task includes two to four meetings with stakeholders as identified by Oneida County Planning/ HOCTS and two to five public forums. The consultant will identify and coordinate with Oneida County Planning/ HOCTS for public input opportunities in the study. Not all stakeholder and public involvement instance are specifically prescribed in this scope. This flexibility is intended to allow for the best fit of a consultant approach to achieve the goals of this task and the overall study. Non-traditional conduits for public input, including, but not limited to, opportunities that do not require attendance at public meetings, should be utilized within this task to obtain a quality of public input. Non-traditional public outreach opportunities' may substitute for several required public forums. All public input opportunities must be met and further the goals of HOCTS Environmental Justice Plan.

Highland Planning will leverage existing festivals and activity centers in Oneida and Herkimer Counties to hold pop-up events and increase project participation beyond traditional public forums. The Team will develop an online community survey and take it to community members using iPads and laptops at public events. The Team will use the SAC briefings as an opportunity to solicit committee feedback to identify potential opportunities and gaps in any public outreach plan, and to ensure that the engagement effort for this project does not operate in a silo. Materials prepared for this process will account for the special needs, mobility impaired, and non- English speaking communities in Oneida County.

Task 1.3 – Existing Conditions and Analysis of Services and Customer Markets

The Transpo Team will document and analyze existing conditions of the OCRT system including routes, services, and existing customer markets. Deliverables will be a draft and final report that addresses the following topics:

Task 1.3.1: Rural Technical Data Gathering and Analysis

Task 1.3.2: Urban Technical Data Gathering and Analysis

Task 1.3.3: Demographic and Market Analysis of Transit Customers in Oneida County

All work completed as part of this task, must be approved by Oneida County Planning/ HOCTS prior to the commencement of subsequent tasks identified as part of this study. The report should present information in an easy-to-read format, such as a matrix.

Task 1.3.1 and Task 1.3.2- Service Analysis

The purpose of this subtask is to gain a detailed understanding of the performance and operations of Rural and Urban transit services within Oneida County. Findings from this subtask will be used to inform the service alternatives developed in Task 1.4.

Task 1.3.1 – Rural Transit Analysis

The report should describe the OCRT system and summarize relevant information for the following areas which include, but are not limited to:

- Rolling stock inventory
- Infrastructure and fleet for fixed route operations and maintenance
- Infrastructure and fleet for non-fixed route operations and maintenance
- Operating policies
- Fare media used and related policies
- Multi-modal connectivity
- Technology integration within the system
- Potential for integration with urban system technology
- Facility assets for operations and maintenance

The report should describe each OCRT route and list performance metrics for evaluating the relative productivity of each, including but not limited to:

- Ridership (annual, monthly, daily, by time of day, and estimated unique riders)
- Mileage (revenue and deadhead)
- Operating hours (revenue and deadhead)
- Passengers per revenue hour
- Principal passenger origins and destinations
- Reliability (trips canceled)
- On-time performance
- Headways (service frequency) by time period (i.e. peak, midday, nights and weekends)
- Vehicle load factors, including overloads
- Helper bus service, if any
- Connections with other bus routes and travel modes
- Special financial information (i.e. municipal or institutional contributions to operations)
- Environmental justice population(s) served
- Major commercial and housing developments served
- Future development projects likely to affect transit demand and operational requirements
- Local share financial contribution (existing and potential)
- Pre-existing private transportation modes that could benefit from opening to public transit
- Potential cost share partners that could benefit from increased transit traffic
- Customer complaints.

Oneida County and its operating contractors will make available to the consultant relevant and sufficient routing, fare box, ridership, and scheduling data. Available data may include individual transaction data by route, block, day, time, bus number, operator number, and other attributes.

Information may be in hard copy or digital format.

Task 1.3.2 – Urban Transit Analysis

The report should describe the Oneida County urban transit system, which is operated by Centro, a CNYRTA company (a direct recipient of FTA Section 5307 Urban Formula Program Funding). The report should summarize relevant information for these areas including, but not limited to:

- Rolling stock inventory
- Infrastructure and fleet for fixed route operations and maintenance
- Infrastructure and fleet for non-fixed route operations and maintenance
- Operating policies
- Fare media used and related policies
- Multi-modal connectivity
- Technology integration within the system
- Potential for integration with urban system technology
- Facility assets for operations and maintenance

The report should describe each urban transit route and list performance metrics for evaluating the relative productivity of each, including but not limited to:

- Ridership (annual, monthly, daily, by time of day, and estimated unique riders)
- Mileage (revenue and deadhead)
- Operating hours (revenue and deadhead)
- Passengers per revenue hour
- Principal passenger origins and destinations
- Reliability (trips canceled)
- On-time performance
- Headways (service frequency) by time period (i.e. peak, midday, nights and weekends)
- Vehicle load factors, including overloads
- Helper bus service, if any
- Connections with other bus routes and travel modes
- Special financial information (i.e. municipal or institutional contributions to operations)
- Environmental justice population(s) served
- Major commercial and housing developments served
- Future development projects likely to affect transit demand and operational requirements
- Local share financial contribution (existing and potential)
- Customer complaints.

Data Collection

Oneida County and its operating contractors will make available to the consultant relevant and sufficient routing, fare box, ridership, and scheduling data. Available data may include individual transaction data by route, block, day, time, bus number, operator number, and other attributes. Information may be in hard copy or digital format.

The Transpo Team will work with Oneida County and its operating contractors (OCRT and Centro) to collect relevant data and create a comprehensive database. If requested data is unavailable, our team will work with Oneida County to develop alternative approaches to fulfill the Service Analysis.

Operations Overview

Using the data collected, our team will put together a summary of Rural and Urban transit operations within Oneida County. The summary will include:

- Rolling stock inventory
- Infrastructure and fleet for fixed-route operations and maintenance
- Infrastructure and fleet for non-fixed-route operations and maintenance
- Operating policies
- Fare media used and related policies
- Multimodal connectivity
- Technology integration within the system
- Potential for integration with urban system technology
- Facility assets for operations and maintenance

Performance Analysis of Existing Services

To undertake the performance analysis of the existing services within Oneida County, the team will create detailed profiles for each line. The profiles will provide a complete overview of the individual lines and provide a visual guide to help develop service alternatives. Each profile will include a summary of hours of operation, headways by time period, daily boardings by day type, productivity (passengers per revenue hour) by day type, subsidy per passenger boarding, geographic coverage and key destinations served, and system summary charts. Identifying geographic coverage (populations served, employers served), passenger origins and destinations, connections with other services, key destinations, and future developments will be important in understanding the role the individual line plays in the overall network.

In addition to the route profiles, the team will compile the data provided by Oneida County and its operating contractors to develop a summary matrix and produce a variety of tables, charts and graphs. Based on data available, the matrix will include:

- Total Passenger Boardings by Line (annual, monthly, daily)
- Mileage by Line (total, deadhead, and revenue miles)
- Operating Hours by Line (total, deadhead, and revenue hours)
- One-Way Trips by Line
- Operating Revenue
- Operating Cost
- Passengers per One Way Trip
- Passengers per Revenue Hour
- Passengers per Revenue Mile
- Operating Ratio (Farebox Recovery)
- Subsidy per Passenger Boarding
- Reliability (trips canceled)
- On-time Performance
- Vehicle Load Factors, including instances of overcrowding
- Special Financial Information
- Local Share Financial Contribution (existing and potential)
- Customer Complaints

Once the data has been compiled, formatted, and analyzed, the team will share the results with HOCTS. This will be a good opportunity to discuss alternative service scenarios and recommendation strategies.

DELIVERABLE: A technical memorandum summarizing operations and performance of routes operating in Oneida County. Individual line profiles and a summary matrix of the performance of existing services will be included.

Task 1.3.3 – Demographic and Market Analysis of Transit Customers in Oneida County

Understanding demographic and socio-economic characteristics and trends within the OCRT service area will help inform the assessment of existing service and recommended changes to the system. For this task, Highland Planning will complete a socio-economic analysis within the service area. The analysis will document total population density, population trends, income distribution, age characteristics, disabilities, educational background, housing characteristics and tenure, and access to vehicles.

The analysis will also identify major trip generators, such as employment centers, shopping centers, and educational institutions. Highland Planning will use standard and accepted sources of data, such as the US Census Bureau, ESRI Business Analyst, the US Department of Labor, and local data sources, including the Greater Oneida County Chamber of Commerce, Industrial Development Agency, and industry experts. We will work closely with OCRT and other agencies to identify locally gathered data, such as rider and non-transit user surveys and other relevant transit planning information produced by the Oneida County Department of Planning and HOCTS. We will analyze available data supplied by OCRT, including socio-economic data gathered from existing customers, ridership rates, and park and ride user data/ occupancy. In addition, the team will use GIS to perform spatial analysis of population characteristics relative to OCRT routes and bus stops. The team should use current and relevant data sources including data generated through tasks required by this study.

The Transpo Team will present a summary of demographic and related information about the existing transit customer market in Oneida County. This analysis should focus on transit customer proximity and accessibility to existing routes in the OCRT service area. Information may include, but is not limited to:

- General population density of OCRT service area(s)
- Demographic characteristics associated with transit dependency, including personal income, auto ownership, homeowner/renter, physical disabilities, and age cohorts
- Demographic characteristics to identify potential "choice" riders, including personal income, auto ownership, homeowner/renter, and proximity to the bus stop
- Density of existing and potential transit customers along existing routes and within walking distance of bus stops
- Concentrations of jobs, employers, educational facilities, and tourism destinations
- Ridesharing, private rides, vanpool, TNCs and other private shared transportation services
- Existing park and ride lot locations and utilization rate

The Transpo Team will provide the same information and analysis noted above for an assessment of non-transit users who live and/or work in the OCRT service area, to identify potential new transit riders.

Task 1.4 – Evaluation Criteria, Alternatives Development, and Financial Analysis

The purpose of this task is to determine the foundation for developing, evaluating and analyzing alternatives. There are many evaluation criteria, performance measures and targets that are used throughout the planning industry; however, when focusing on transit planning we must also look at operational performance indicators. The operational performance indicators give a more detailed set of performance measures for the various components of the Alternatives. This means a much more robust financial analysis.

Upon Oneida County Planning/ HOCTS approval of Task 1.3.1 – 1.3.3, the consultant will begin Tasks 1.4 through 1.4.4.

All tasks under 1.4 will provide separate outputs for the systems. Evaluation criteria, alternatives for improvements, financial analysis, and service delivery guidelines may be identical for the rural and urban systems but separate discussions must be provided.

Task 1.4.1 – Evaluation Criteria

The purpose of this task is to develop the set of criteria that not only to evaluate and compare the alternatives but serve as the basis for the development of the minimum service guidelines for the redesigned system. The criteria listed in the RFP will be available from the existing conditions and we will estimate it for the alternatives, however the Team will build in tailored criteria for the region and its characteristics. These can include any number of criteria and there are many research efforts that have been performed by the Federal Transit Administration and the Transit Cooperative Research Program.

However, most of these are quantitative and can be computed for most systems. Building in other evaluation criteria along with required NYSDOT, MAP 21, and FAST Act can be very useful when evaluating new or modified system to ensure that the qualitative goals are represented by the Alternatives.

The criteria will include System Preservation and Modernization to Livability indices including environmental goals of the region. While not directly computational, these criteria combined with the hard operating criteria will ensure that the alternatives also align with the goals and objectives of the region.

Based on the identified goals and objectives, the consultant should present recommended criteria for evaluating service improvements. These should include, but are not limited to:

- Overall system efficiency measures
- Cost impacts, savings and fiscal constraint (cost-neutral)
- Travel time savings
- Mitigation of barriers to non-transit users
- Best industry practices
- Improved regional connectivity
- Improved multi-modal connectivity
- Economic Impact
- Increased ridership

Task 1.4.2 – Alternatives

The Transpo Team should present alternatives for improving the customer service and operational efficiency of the existing OCRT system, information and analysis on relevant trends in transit operations, especially among peer transit agencies. The consultant should clearly outline parallels in peer systems that could be used as a baseline to develop methodologies for the implementation of the improvements in the existing OCRT system.

The Transpo Team will build on the work from previous tasks to rethink OCRT's existing system and develop alternatives that both improve the customer experience and operational efficiency.

TMD will utilize a multi-step approach for successful “blank slate” service design:

- Although our recommendations are being built from the ground up, we always assess the structure of the current transit network. We evaluate route-level ridership data to understand trends in demand and identify areas of success.
- We review recent plans to ensure that our recommendations support the local and regional vision for mobility.
- Stakeholder and customer feedback is critical. The most effective and implementable transit plans earn support from stakeholders and decision makers. We build this support by working with stakeholders throughout the project. We share information with them, listen to their ideas, and incorporate their feedback into our work. Our early discussions on project goals, design tradeoffs, and guiding principles lead to community ownership of the plan, which in turn leads to a more successful plan.
- Staff feedback is another important element for the development of TMD plans. This is OCRT’s plan; our team wants to engage and partner with staff every step of the way and ensure that there are no surprises when it comes to the recommendations.

In working with OCRT’s staff, the Transpo team will develop alternatives for three plans:

- 1) revenue neutral recommendations,
- 2) moderate/ limited additional resources required,
- 3) unconstrained, and
- 4) no change to present.

Each plan will realign service to maximize the service quality, effectiveness, and productivity within the defined fiscal constraints, ensure compliance with all Federal, State and local requirements, and will include:

- Optimal Routing and Service Levels. TMD will develop service parameters for each route or service by day of the week, including:
 - Proposed route alignments
 - Proposed service frequencies and spans
 - Estimated miles and hours of service
 - Estimated vehicle requirements
 - Non-fixed route transit or shared economy partnerships have an individual prospectus to define roles, costs, fares, etc.
- Proposed network maps. TMD will provide maps illustrating the proposed services.
- Capital Needs. TMD will provide vehicle count estimates for each route based on headways and cycle times.
- Service Benefits to Customers. We will estimate the benefits to new and current riders. We will utilize stop level ridership data to quantify how many passengers benefit from the new plan. We will provide ridership estimates for new routes. We will consider market and service design parameters when creating these estimates.
- Implementation Schedule. The plan will outline the phasing and rationale for all proposed changes and improvements. As appropriate, TMD will package together alternatives that may be implemented together, in combination or in phases (short-term (within one year), moderate-term (2 to 5-year implementation) and long-term (greater than 5 years)).

DELIVERABLE: Final Transit System Redesign Plan, including general phasing, in both electronic (Word and PDF) and hard copy format for reproduction. Alternatives will include detailed financial assessments to estimate associated costs and savings. Maps and generalized timetables of proposed route alternatives will be provided.

Task 1.4.3 – Financial Analysis

TMD uses a tried and tested Excel-based financial model with individual tabs for items including daily service characteristics, operating costs, and capital revenue sources, that link together to calculate and summarize all information. The model is built so that it can be updated each year as projections become actual revenue streams or expenses. OCRT or HOCTS will be able to use the financial plan each year to plan more accurately for its future. The model includes detailed information for items including, but not limited to, the following:

- Service characteristics by route and day type for each year of the plan
- Ridership and fare revenue projections associated with service expansion
- Allocated unit costs per revenue hour and per revenue mile and anticipated annual increases
- Operating and capital revenues by source with projected growth rates
- Vehicle replacement and expansion program
- Annual summary for each year showing total capital and operating costs and revenues
- Total estimated fixed-route operating costs
- Total estimated non-fixed route
- Operating costs by route
- Cost per rider
- Cost per mile
- Farebox revenue and/or special institutional, contract or other reimbursements as a share of the operating cost of each route
- Estimated state contract assistance and municipal assistance as a share of the operating cost of each alternative
- The cost-share goal for each alternative based on the federal operation subsidy of 50% cost (this may be evaluated by individual routes within each alternative.)

TMD will model the base-year OCRT service with data provided by OCRT. TMD will work with OCRT to establish operating and capital cost inflation factors, planned or potential fare increases, and future existing external funding levels over the plan timeline. TMD will meet onsite or hold a webinar with OCRT staff to review the inputs and assumptions in the model. After the baseline model has been completed and approved, TMD will develop a version for each of the three plans. The model will show the phasing of the implementation of the recommendations over the ten-year period, the anticipated change in ridership and passenger revenue from the service changes, and the overall operating and capital costs of implementing the recommendations.

Task 1.4.4 – Minimum Service Delivery Guidelines

The purpose of this task is to identify a set of guidelines to assist transit planners and operations staff in maintaining a future Level of Service. These guidelines can also assist in the identifying underperforming routes and the decision whether or not to cut service. The Transpo Team approaches the preparation of guidelines from a perspective of developing, implementing and operating sustainable mobility. The minimum service delivery guidance in the identification, planning and service requirements are intended to lead to the avoidance of underperforming services.

There are many indicators that can be incorporated into the guidelines, which our team will do; however, the key component is that we will prepare the guidelines from what we have learned from the existing and alternatives analysis as we undertake the study. There are many examples of Minimum Service Guidelines developed by other systems throughout the country, which we will present to the Project Team; however, these guidelines should not just be transferred over to HOCTS' system. It is important that these guidelines "fit" your system and are tailored to the characteristics of it.

Our starting point will be to establish a set of goals that address customer experience, good business practices and demonstrate the role and value public transportation serves in the community. The service standards will not only identify underperforming routes, but provide the process for service change when elimination is necessary or when routes need to be realigned due to changes in demand and land use. These are just some of the potential guidance the Transpo Team will adapt for HOCTS Guidelines.

The consultant should develop a set of minimum service delivery guidelines by which existing and/or future services should be monitored. These guidelines would be used to identify underperforming routes, specific routing(s) and/or stops served, etc. These benchmarks would help Oneida County Planning/ HOCTS, identify route deficiencies and efficiencies, facilitate further review and determination of the appropriate action, such as route alterations, trip eliminations, or entire route eliminations, if/when warranted. Guidelines may include such items as:

- Ridership (annual, monthly, daily, by time of day, and estimated unique riders)
- Passengers per revenue hour
- Ratio of revenue passenger's to contract passengers
- Principal passenger origins and destinations
- On-time performance
- Ratio of dead-head miles, headways (service frequency), and loaded passenger miles, by time period (i.e. peak, midday, nights and weekends)
- Vehicle load factors, including overloads
- Connections with other bus routes and travel modes
- Environmental justice population(s) served
- Major commercial and housing developments served
- Educational facilities served

Task 1.4.5 – Urban and Rural Complementary Analysis

Part of improving the usability of the system and customer experience will be providing an integrated urban and rural transit system. Allowing customers to transfer between the urban and rural transit system will provide ease of use for daily activities. The analysis of the complementary nature of the rural and urban transit system will consider both transit service planning and customer information.

A matrix of strategies will be developed outlining ways that the urban and rural transit system could be better integrated and a menu of technologies and protocols of how to improve this

integration will be outlined. The matrix will also include potential cost or cost savings to OCRT and CNYRTA. Technologies considered will range from on-board tracking and analytic information to customer communication platforms such as apps. Consideration will be given to information that may be shared between transit agencies as well as shared systems that could be implemented to improve customer use of the rural and urban systems. The Transpo Team will work with staff on rating technologies, communication protocols and other ways to integrate the systems based on their feasibility for the agencies to implement improvements. The short-term, moderate-term and long-term timeframe for implementing alternatives will also be considered.

DELIVERABLE: A technical memorandum summarizing the evaluation of strategies for complementary urban and rural transit service.

Task 1.5 – Stakeholder Feedback on Analysis

Upon County or HOCTS approval of prior tasks, the consultant will work with the County and HOCTS to obtain meaningful feedback from stakeholders, including the public. Highland Planning will gather meaningful input on the analysis via interactive meeting exercises such as a Poll Everywhere live audience response session, mapping and budgeting exercises, or a short online community survey.

As part of this Task, the consultant will present the recommendations and associated financial analysis to stakeholders, as designated by Oneida County Planning/ HOCTS, and the general public. This task will include at least one meeting with the SAC and up to two meetings each with the stakeholders and the public.

Task 1.6 – Branding and Marketing of Public Transit

The overall purpose of this task is to increase awareness of public transportation services among the general public and targeted audiences, through the dispersion of information over various platforms and format ultimately increasing overall transit ridership across the whole system.

Transpo Group has a talented Creative Services group including in-house graphic designers that have produced a wide array of branding and communications materials for Transpo clients. Transpo will create a brand for Oneida County's transportation services that will help to educate and inform the public of the services available to them, and ultimately help increase overall ridership. When creating a brand, the Transpo team has a proven process for ensuring that goals are met and that the proposed branding campaign is scalable across a number of mediums and is budget-friendly with regard to implementation.

Our team will begin with researching the target demographic, talking to the team about long-term goals, looking at similar campaigns across the country that have had success, and outlining an action plan for the various ways the brand will be used. Branding elements include logo, colors, fonts, and other graphical elements to use in flyers, fact sheets, presentations, advertisements, etc. Our designers will then work to create a first round of branding/logo options, displaying 3 different concepts to discuss. All branding elements will be scalable, i.e. able to be seen and recognized on both large (billboards, bus ads) and small (flyers, business cards) media alike, and we will work with the outreach team from Highland to create a full arsenal of materials to ensure a coordinated marketing initiative. Focused on increasing system awareness and universal accessibility.

Task 1.6.1 – Increasing System Awareness

- Public outreach methodologies should be utilized to gauge the existing level of system awareness
- Creation of a rider/ consumer preference survey
- Brand the OCRT (using OCRT logo and colors, develop a slogan to promote it)
- Develop mapping displays that are simple to read and appeal to a broad audience, including visitors and those unfamiliar with the area
- Promotion and development of educational brochures for human service providers and employers related to operating procedures, travel training, system features and benefits
- Methodology to increase ridership through knowledge of system routes for existing riders and non-riders:
 - Plan for the creation of new or utilization existing of information centers
 - Plan for the education of front-line staff
 - Identification of funding sources

Task 1.6.2 – Universal Accessibility

- Study existing and third-party research about target ridership (existing and non-riders)
- Explore and benchmark transit systems with comparable universal accessibility initiatives
- Public outreach activities to include:
 - Conduct initial “upfront” research to gain the most accurate audience insights
 - Execute follow-up research with consumers to gauge receptiveness of various methods of communicating information
- Develop a framework for a universal signage program to be implemented for the transit system:
 - Include methods for communicating across multi-lingual and limited English proficiency populations
 - Include methods for communicating with non-verbal and non-visual populations
 - Include a template for signage
- Develop options/ methodologies for utilizing modern technology (i.e. website, app, Facebook, etc.) to provide transit information to the public. This should be in a matrix format, which includes at a minimum yearly cost, staffing requirements, and implementation cost.

Task 1.7 – Plan for Future Rural Transit Service

The Transpo team will develop a plan that will include a clear roadmap for success. This will include identifying short-term strategies that can be immediately implemented, mid-term, and longer-term strategies and programs that will be sustainable for the future.

The Plan will be summarized in a high-quality user-friendly readable document that will include easy to understand maps and data summaries. The Rural Transit System Plan will clearly summarize the alternatives evaluation and performance measures used so that the decision-makers and community understand how the recommendations were developed. The benefits, challenges, and costs of implementing alternatives and overcoming challenges will be presented. The Transpo team will make sure that a clear set of recommendations is provided for addressing the transit challenges. This will include prioritization of next steps, identification of responsibilities, key resources needed (public and private), and ongoing tracking mechanism for

performance measures to make the implementation as easy as possible for staff and key stakeholders.

A document describing the preferred alternatives will be prepared. This plan will include short, mid and long-term strategies that can be used to achieve a more efficient transit system for Oneida County. Elements of the plan should include:

- > A synthesis of the information from Tasks 1.3 – 1.7
- > A matrix comparing the benefits and costs of the recommended groups of alternatives, as well as, the no-action alternative should be provided.
- > Implementation strategies
- > Implementation challenges
- > Cost-sharing plans
- > Recommendations for revised routing for the OCRT system
- > Recommendations for coordination between the rural and urban systems for service, facilities, and technology

The Plan will be submitted to Oneida County Planning/ HOCTS for final review. The plan will be presented to the SAC, Stakeholders, and public for comments, prior to being accepted as complete. After the review is complete, the study will be presented to the Oneida County Executive and NYS Department of Transportation, Public Transit Bureau.

Task 1.8 – Implementation Assistance (To be authorized under separate contract)

Upon Oneida County Planning/ HOCTS approval of earlier tasks, Oneida County Planning/ HOCTS, with assistance from the consultant, will begin implementation of the approved plan recommendations. The consultant should be available for a period of up to one year after completion of Tasks 1.1 – 1.6 to assist with technical interpretation and study's cost-neutral, short-term recommendations. This is an optional task which, if requested by Oneida County Planning/ HOCTS will be negotiated at the satisfactory conclusion of the earlier tasks associated with this contract. Implementation assistance will be contracted as an addendum to the original contract unless determined otherwise by Oneida County. Duration and fee will be determined at the time of the request for implementation assistance by Oneida County. The implementation assistance will include:

- o Participation in meetings with Oneida County, FTA, NYSDOT Transit Bureau, Oneida County rural transit operator, and other government agencies related to proposed system improvements
- o Coordination with urban transit operating contractor and others to implement system improvements
- o Assistance and recommendations related to implementing software and technology upgrades
- o Participation and/or facilitation of additional stakeholder engagement
- o Participation in public hearings that may be required for service changes
- o Route planning to implement proposed revisions from the outcome of the study
- o Implementation assistance with branding and marketing
- o Implementation of the community engagement plan
- o Assistance with securing cost-share partners to foster the sustainability of OCRT.

The Transpo Group Team will remain available to HOCTS and its Stakeholders for the implementation phase of the redesigned system. The team has the knowledge and the experience in implementing transit services from financing to operations. Mr. Duesing will

remain available as the local expert drawing from TMD skills with all facets of transit system operations from branding, scheduling and operations monitoring.

SCHEDULE F
VOUCHER FORM and BUDGET

The expected budget for the SWA for TBTC study is not to exceed two hundred and seventy-five thousand dollars (\$275,000.00); which will be contracted in a single contract for a period of ten to fourteen months but may have multiple phases. One six-month extension may be provided, for completion of the scope, however, the project budget will not be increased under this contract.

A sample of the voucher form is shown below. The form will be provided in fillable electronic format to the consultant to facilitate reimbursement. All policies, as described in this contract, must be complied with to receive full and timely reimbursement from Oneida County/ HOCTS for work completed.

PROJECT BUDGET

Project Budget for SWA for TBTC

Labor Costs	TRANSPO - prime consultant		TMD - sub-1		HIGHLAND - sub-2		TOTAL	
	Hours	Cost	Hours	Cost	Hours	Cost	Hours	Cost
Task 1.1 - Study Management	130	\$21,000	42	\$6,039	0	\$0	172	\$27,039
Task 1.2 - Stakeholder and Public Involvement	40	\$9,600	0	\$0	439	\$41,425	479	\$51,025
Task 1.3- Existing Conditions	0	\$0	262	\$34,997	0	\$0	262	\$34,997
Task 1.3.1 Rural Transit Analysis	22	\$3,460	0	\$0	0	\$0	22	\$3,460
Task 1.3.2 Urban Transit Analysis	22	\$3,460	0	\$0	0	\$0	22	\$3,460
Customers in Oneida County	92	\$10,960	0	\$0	74	\$7,430	166	\$18,390
Task 1.4 Evaluation Criteria, Alternatives Development, and Financial Analysis	0	\$0	296	\$42,768	0	\$0	296	\$42,768
Task 1.4.1 Development of Evaluation Criteria	55	\$10,700	0	\$0	0	\$0	55	\$10,700
Task 1.4.2 Alternatives	2	\$460	0	\$0	0	\$0	2	\$460
Task 1.4.3 - Financial Analysis	2	\$460	0	\$0	0	\$0	2	\$460
Task 1.4.4 - Minimum Service Delivery Guidelines	62	\$10,360	0	\$0	0	\$0	62	\$10,360
Task 1.4.5 – Urban and Rural Complementary Analysis	65	\$8,600	0	\$0	0	\$0	65	\$8,600
Task 1.5 – Stakeholder Feedback on Analysis	2	\$600	0	\$0	0	\$0	2	\$600
Task 1.6 – Branding and Marketing of Public Transit	182	\$21,800	0	\$0	0	\$0	182	\$21,800
Task 1.7 – Rural Transit System Plan	145	\$25,550	0	\$0	0	\$0	145	\$25,550
							1,934	\$259,669

Reimbursable Expenses:

Item	Transpo	TMD	Highland
	Reimbursable	Reimbursable	Reimbursable
1 Application			
2 Business Meals	\$500	\$350	\$300
3 Mileage	\$1,500		\$935
4 Miscellaneous			
5 Models/Renderings/Photos			
6 Parking			
7 Records Filing			
8 Registrations			
9 Reproductions	\$2,000		
10 Shipping/Courier	\$500		
11 Specialty Software			
12 Supplies			
13 Traffic Accident Data			
14 Translation Vendor	\$1,786		
15 Travel, Hotel, Taxi & Air Fare	\$5,000	\$2,460	
Sub Total	\$11,286	\$2,810	\$1,235
Total			\$15,331

TOTAL BUDGET **\$275,000**

Pay rates are effective from July 7, 2018 through July 5, 2019.

SCHEDULE G DELIVERABLES

Generally, the Consultant will be required to provide:

- a. Digital formats of any reports or graphics (Microsoft platform or Adobe Suite platform);
- b. Any data, data sets, analysis reports, inventories, and similar type materials in Microsoft platform-based format;
- c. All mapping developed will be in ESRI/ArcGIS format and provided to the County and HOCTS at the conclusion of the project. Which includes electronic files and hard copy printed mapping;
- d. Access to and continuing use of Viacity software to facilitate plan implementation;
- e. Two (2) copies of the draft plan for staff review;
- f. Five (5) copies of the final draft report suitable for partner agency review;
- g. The consultant shall provide final work products to the County and HOCTS in the following format:
 - 1) Graphic documents. Graphic documents shall be printed or plotted on paper and delivered to the County and HOCTS (one reproducible copy only). When completed these documents shall be delivered to the County and HOCTS on a CD-ROM/ USB flash drive (one copy only) in a digital format. Upon request of the County or HOCTS, and at an additional cost to the consultant only, the consultant will provide additional sets of high-quality reproductions of the graphics documents in an appropriate printed format.
 - 2) Written documents. One reproducible and unbound copy of all written documents shall be printed on paper in a manner appropriate for reproduction. This document shall be digitally stored in an appropriate computer format (Microsoft and/or Adobe) and will be provided to, and become the property of the County and HOCTS on a CD-ROM or USB flash drive. The report will be converted into a read-only format (*.pdf), sized such that online consumption of the material is possible.

Particular to each task, as outlined in the Scope from Schedule E:

Study Management

- a. A detailed work program and schedule showing key milestones. The management program will define project roles, staff assignments, meeting dates, due dates, and formats for deliverables within four weeks from contract start date.
- b. The consultant will report to the County and HOCTS Study Advisory Committee (SAC) and will coordinate task work, keeping all project work notes, briefings, and technical memos through the duration of the project and providing them in full at the conclusion of the study.

Stakeholder and Public Involvement

- a. A strategy to direct stakeholder involvement activities to ensure that study progress and recommendations are reported to SAC members, transit customers, major employers and businesses, key municipalities, economic drivers, tourism generators, regional and state agencies.

- b. Three to six briefings to the (SAC) over the course of the study; some of which may be conducted remotely. In addition, this task includes two to four meetings with stakeholders as identified by the County and HOCTS and two-to-five public forums.
- c. Existing Conditions and Analysis of Services and Customer Markets document and analyze existing conditions of the OCRT system including routes, services, and existing customer markets. The consultant will produce a draft and final report that addresses the following topics: Task 1.3.1: Rural Technical Data Gathering and Analysis
Task 1.3.2: Urban Technical Data Gathering and Analysis
Task 1.3.3: Demographic and Market Analysis of Transit Customers in the County
- d. An assessment of non-transit users who live and/or work in the OCRT service area.

Evaluation Criteria, Alternatives Development, and Financial Analysis

- a. Based on the identified goals and objectives, the consultant should present the recommended criteria for evaluating service improvements.
- b. At least three (3) groups of service improvement alternatives for improving the customer service and operational efficiency of the existing OCRT system.
- c. A financial analysis of for the urban and rural system the alternatives presented
- d. Develop a set of minimum service delivery guidelines by which existing and/or future services should be monitored.
- e. Alternatives for improving the complementary nature of the transit service for both the rural and urban ridership.

Stakeholder Feedback on Analysis

- a. At least one meeting with the SAC and up to two meetings each with the stakeholders and the public.
- b. Stakeholder feedback gathered from sources other than public meetings.

Branding and Marketing

- a. A coordinated and phased plan for the implementation of branding and a marketing campaign for the OCRT system.
- b. A rider/ consumer preference survey.
- c. Promotion and development of educational brochures for human service providers and employers related to operating procedures, travel training, system features, and benefits.
- d. A framework for a universal signage program to be implemented for the transit system.
- e. Options/ methodologies for utilizing modern technology to provide transit information to the public.

Future Rural Transit Service

- a. A document describing the preferred alternatives will be prepared. This plan will include short, mid and long-term strategies that can be used to achieve a more efficient transit system for the County. Elements of the plan should include:
 - 1. A synthesis of the information from Tasks 1.3 – 1.7
 - 2. A matrix comparing the benefits and costs of the recommended groups of alternatives, as well as, the no-action alternative should be provided.
 - 3. Implementation strategies.

4. Implementation challenges.
5. Cost-sharing plans.
6. Recommendations for revised routing for the OCRT system.
7. Recommendations for coordination between the rural and urban systems for service, facilities, and technology.

ADDENDUM --STANDARD ONEIDA COUNTY CONDITIONS

THIS ADDENDUM, entered into on this _____ day of _____, 20____, between the County of Oneida, hereinafter known as County, and a Contractor, subcontractor, vendor, vendee, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any third party, hereinafter known as Contractor.

WHEREAS, County and Contractor have entered into a contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter referred to as the "Contract"), and

WHEREAS, the Oneida County Attorney and the Oneida County Director of Purchasing have recommended the inclusion of the standard clauses set forth in this Addendum to be included in every Contract for which County is a party, now, thereafter,

The parties to the attached Contract, for good consideration, agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the Contract.

1. EXECUTORY OR NON-APPROPRIATION CLAUSE.

The County shall have no liability or obligation under this Contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond the annual funds being appropriated and available for this Contract.

2. ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS: RESOLUTION #249 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL REQUIREMENTS.

Pursuant to Oneida County Board of Legislator Resolution No. 249 of May 26, 1999, the Contractor agrees to deliver exclusively to the facilities of the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority, all waste and recyclables generated within the Authority's service area by performance of this Contract by the Contractor and any subcontractors. Upon awarding of this Contract, and before work commences, the Contractor will be required to provide Oneida County with proof that Resolution No. 249 of 1999 has been complied with, and that all wastes and recyclables in the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority's service area which are generated by the Contractor and any subcontractors in performance of this Contract will be delivered exclusively to Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority facilities.

3. CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING, DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS, AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS.

- a. Lobbying. As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code and implemented at 34 CFR Part 82 for persons entering into a grant or cooperative

agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 34 CFR Part 82, Section 82.105 and 82.110, the Contractor certifies that:

- i. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Contractor, to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal grant or cooperative agreement.
 - ii. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form 111 "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
 - iii. The Contractor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subcontracts and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- b. Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarments and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 83.105 and 85.110,
- i. The Contractor certifies that it and its principals:
 - A. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any federal department or agency;
 - B. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a

criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

C. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in subparagraph (B), above, of this certification; and

D. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract had one or more public transactions (federal, state, or local) for cause or default;

ii. Where the Contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this Contract.

c. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors other than individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

i. The Contractor will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:

A. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

B. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:

1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

- 2) The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
- 3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance program; and
- 4) The penalties that may be imposed upon an employee for drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace;

C. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the Contract be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (A), above;

D. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (A), above, that as a condition of employment under the Contract, the employee will:

- 1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
- 2) Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction;

E. Notifying the County, in writing within ten (10) calendar days after having received notice under subparagraph (D)(2), above, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position and title, to:

Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, New York 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected contract.

F. Taking one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under paragraph (D)(2), above, with respect to any employee who is so convicted;

- 1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
- 2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;

G. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (A),(B),(C),(D),(E) and (F), above.

- ii. The Contractor may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific contract.

Place of Performance (street, address, city, county, state, zip code).

d. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors who are individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors that are individuals, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

- i. As a condition of the contract, the Contractor certifies that he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the Contract; and
- ii. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any contract activity, the

Contractor will report the conviction, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the conviction, to:

Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building
Campus, Albany, NY 12240. Notice shall include the
identification number(s) of each affected Contract.

4. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT (HIPAA).

When applicable to the services provided pursuant to the Contract:

- a. The Contractor, as a Business Associate of the County, shall comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, hereinafter referred to as "HIPAA," as well as all regulations promulgated by the Federal Government in furtherance thereof, to assure the privacy and security of all protected health information exchanged between the Contractor and the County. In order to assure such privacy and security, the Contractor agrees to enact the following safeguards for protected health information:
 - i. Establish policies and procedures, in written or electronic form, that are reasonably designed, taking into consideration the size of, and the type of activities undertaken by, the Contractor, to comply with the Standards for Privacy of Individual Identifiable Health Information, commonly referred to as the Privacy Rule;
 - ii. Utilize a combination of electronic hardware and computer software in order to securely store, maintain, transmit, and access, protected health information electronically; and
 - iii. Utilize an adequate amount of physical hardware, including but not limited to, locking filing cabinets, locks on drawers, other cabinets and office doors, in order to prevent unwarranted and illegal access to computers and paper files that contain protected health information of the County's clients.
- b. This agreement does not authorize the Contractor to use or further disclose the protected health information that the Contractor handles in treating patients of the County in any manner that would violate the requirements of 45 CFR § 164.504(e), if that same use or disclosure were done by the County, except that:

- i. The Contractor may use and disclose protected health information for the Contractor's own proper management and administration; and
- ii. The Contractor may provide data aggregation services relating to the health care operations of the County.

c. The Contractor shall:

- i. Not use or further disclose protected health information other than as permitted or required by this contract or as required by law;
- ii. Use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of protected health information other than as provided for in this Contract;
- iii. Report to the County any use or disclosure of the information not provided for by this Contract of which the Contractor becomes aware;
- iv. Ensure that any agents, including a subcontractor, to whom the Contractor provides protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of the County, agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to the Contractor with respect to such protected health information;
- v. Make available protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.524;
- vi. Make available protected health information for amendment and incorporate any amendments to protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.528;
- vii. Make available the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
- viii. Make its internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County

available to the Secretary of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining the County's compliance with 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(ii); and

- ix. At the termination of this Contract, if feasible, return or destroy all protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County that the Contractor still maintains, in any form, and retain no copies of such information; or, if such return or destruction is not feasible, extend the protections of this Contract permanently to such information and limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible.
- d. The Contractor agrees that this contract may be amended if any of the following events occurs:
- i. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is modified by Congress or the Department of Health and Human Services;
 - ii. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is interpreted by a court in a manner impacting the County's HIPAA compliance; or
 - iii. There is a material change in the business practices and procedures of the County.
- e. Pursuant to 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(iii), the County is authorized to unilaterally terminate this Contract if the County determines that the Contractor has violated a material term of this Contract.

5. NON-ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE.

In accordance with Section 109 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the County's previous written consent, and any attempts to do so are null and void. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the County's prior written consent unless this Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Section 109-b of the General Municipal Law.

6. WORKER'S COMPENSATION BENEFITS.

In accordance with Section 108 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

7. NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS.

To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other state and federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a Contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 of the Labor Law, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. The Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this Contract and forfeiture of all monies due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

8. WAGE AND HOURS PROVISIONS.

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 of the Labor Law, neither the Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said Articles, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, the Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as

determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the County of any County-approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

9. NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION.

In accordance with Section 103-d of the General Municipal Law, if this Contract is awarded based upon the submission of bids, the Contractor certifies and affirms, under penalty of perjury, as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief:

(1) the prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor; and (2) unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the bidder and will not knowingly be disclosed by the bidder prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other bidder or to any competitor; and (3) no attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the County a non-collusive bidding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

10. RECORDS.

The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertaining to performance under this Contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records shall include, but not be limited to, reports, statements, examinations, letters, memoranda, opinions, folders, files, books, manuals, pamphlets, forms, papers, designs, drawings, maps, photos, letters, microfilms, computer tapes or discs, electronic files, e-mails (and all attachments thereto), rules, regulations and codes. The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The County Comptroller, the County Attorney and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an audit or examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this Contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the County or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the County, for the term specified above, for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The County shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute"), provided that: (a) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate County official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; (b) said records

shall be sufficiently identified; and (c) in the sole discretion of the County, designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the County's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation. Notwithstanding any other language, the Records may be subject to disclosure under the New York Freedom of Information Law, for other applicable state or federal law, rule or regulation.

11. IDENTIFYING INFORMATION AND PRIVACY NOTIFICATION.

- a. Identification Number(s). Every invoice or claim for payment submitted to a County agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or service or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. This number includes any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or claim for payment, must state with specificity the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.

- b. Privacy Notification. (i) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the County is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the New York State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (ii) The personal information is requested by the County's purchasing unit contracting to purchase goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this Contract.

12. CONFLICTING TERMS.

In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum shall control.

13. GOVERNING LAW.

This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal Supremacy Clause requires otherwise.

14. PROHIBITION ON PURCHASE OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS.

The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this Contract award will be acquired in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law (Use of Tropical Hardwoods), which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

In addition, when any portion of this Contract involving the use of woods, whether for supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in Section 165 of the State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with approval of the County; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

15. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH AND NOTIFICATION ACT.

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa).

16. GRATUITIES AND KICKBACKS.

- a. Gratuities. It shall be unethical for any person to offer, give, or agree to give any County employee or former County employee, or for any County employee or former County employee to solicit, demand, accept, or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, or preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request; influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard; rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application;

request for ruling, determination, claim, or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefor.

- b. Kickbacks. It shall be unethical for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime Contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

17. AUDIT

The County, the State of New York, and the United States shall have the right at any time during the term of this agreement and for the period limited by the applicable statute of limitations to audit the payment of monies hereunder. The Contractor shall comply with any demands made by the County to provide information with respect to the payment of monies made hereunder during the period covered by this paragraph. The Contractor shall maintain its books and records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or such other method of account which is approved in writing by the County prior to the date of this agreement. The revenues and expenditures of the Contractor in connection with this agreement shall be separately identifiable. Each expenditure or claim for payment shall be fully documented. Expenditures or claims for payment which are not fully documented may be disallowed. The Contractor agrees to provide to, or permit the County to examine or obtain copies of, any documents relating to the payment of money to the Contractor or expenditures made by the Contractor for which reimbursement is requested to be made or has been made to the Contractor by the County. The Contractor shall maintain all records required by this paragraph for 7 years after the date this agreement is terminated or ends.

If the Contractor has expended, in any fiscal year, \$300,000.00 or more in funds provided by a federal financial assistance program from a federal agency pursuant to this agreement and all other contracts with the County, the Contractor shall provide the County with an audit prepared by an independent auditor in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. §§ 7501, et seq., as amended, and the regulations adopted pursuant to such Act.

18. CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT.

Pursuant to Section 103-g of the General Municipal Law, by submitting a bid in response to this solicitation or by assuming the responsibility of a Contract awarded hereunder, each bidder or Contractor, or any person signing on behalf of any bidder or Contractor, and any assignee or subcontractor and, in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto, certifies, under penalty of perjury, that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the Office of General Services

(hereinafter "OGS") website, that to the best of its knowledge and belief, that each bidder or Contractor and any subcontractor or assignee is not identified on the Prohibited Entities List created pursuant to State Finance Law § 165-a(3)(b).

Additionally, the bidder or Contractor is advised that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the OGS website, any bidder or Contractor seeking to renew or extend a Contract or assume the responsibility of a Contract awarded in response to this solicitation must certify at the time the Contract is renewed, extended or assigned that it is not included on the Prohibited Entities List.

During the term of the Contract, should the County receive information that a bidder or Contractor is in violation of the above-referenced certification, the County will offer the person or entity an opportunity to respond. If the person or entity fails to demonstrate that he, she or it has ceased engagement in the investment which is in violation of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 within ninety (90) days after the determination of such violation, then the County shall take such action as may be appropriate, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages or declaring the bidder or Contractor in default.

The County reserves the right to reject any bid or request for assignment for a bidder or Contractor that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award of a Contract and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any bidder or Contractor that is awarded a Contract and subsequently appears on the Prohibited Entities List.

19. PROHIBITION ON TOBACCO AND E-CIGARETTE USE ON COUNTY PROPERTY

Pursuant to Local Law No. 3 of 2016, the use of tobacco and e-cigarettes are prohibited on Oneida County property, as follows:

- a. For the purposes of this provision, the "use of tobacco" shall include:
 - i. The burning of a lighted cigarette, pipe, cigar or other lighted instrument for the purpose of smoking tobacco or a tobacco substitute;
 - ii. The use of tobacco and/or a substance containing tobacco or a tobacco substitute by means other than smoking, including: chewing; holding in the mouth; or expectoration of chewing tobacco.
- b. For the purposes of this provision, "e-cigarette" shall mean an electronic device composed of a mouthpiece, heating element, battery and electronic circuit that

delivers vapor which is inhaled by an individual user as he or she simulates smoking.

- c. For the purposes of this provision, “on Oneida County property” shall be defined as:
 - i. Upon all real property owned or leased by the County of Oneida; and
 - ii. Within all County of Oneida-owned vehicles or within private vehicles when being used for a County of Oneida purpose, except that a driver may smoke in a privately-owned vehicle being used for a County of Oneida Purpose if the driver is the sole occupant of the vehicle.
- d. Each violation of this Local Law No. 3 of 2016 shall constitute a separate and distinct offense and may be punishable by a fine of up to \$200.00 for a first offense and up to \$1,000.00 for subsequent offenses.

20. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE LABOR LAW § 201-G

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of New York State Labor Law § 201-g.

Federally Required Clauses

Fly America Requirements – Applicability – all contracts involving transportation of persons or property, by air between the U.S. and/or places outside the U.S. These requirements do not apply to micro-purchases (\$3,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000).

Contractor shall comply with 49 USC 40118 (the “Fly America” Act) in accordance with General Services Administration regulations 41 CFR 301-10, stating that recipients and subrecipients of Federal funds and their contractors are required to use US Flag air carriers for US Government-financed international air travel and transportation of their personal effects or property, to the extent such service is available, unless travel by foreign air carrier is a matter of necessity, as defined by the Fly America Act. Contractor shall submit, if a foreign air carrier was used, an appropriate certification or memorandum adequately explaining why service by a US flag air carrier was not available or why it was necessary to use a foreign air carrier and shall, in any event, provide a certificate of compliance with the Fly America requirements. Contractor shall include the requirements of this section in all subcontracts that may involve international air transportation.

Buy America Requirements – Applicability – Construction Contracts and Acquisition of Goods or Rolling Stock (valued at more than \$100,000)

Contractor shall comply with 49 USC 5323(j) and 49 CFR 661, stating that Federal funds may not be obligated unless steel, iron, and manufactured products used in FTA-funded projects are produced in the United States, unless a waiver has been granted by FTA or the product is subject to a general waiver. General waivers are listed in 49 CFR 661.7, and include software, microcomputer equipment and small purchases (currently less than \$100,000) made with capital, operating, or planning funds. Separate requirements for rolling stock are stated at 5323(j)(2)(C) and 49 CFR 661.11. Rolling stock must be manufactured in the US and have a minimum 60% domestic content. A bidder or offeror shall submit appropriate Buy America certification to the the recipient with all bids on FTA-funded contracts, except those subject to a general waiver. Proposals not accompanied by a completed Buy America certification shall be rejected as nonresponsive. This requirement does not apply to lower tier subcontractors.

Charter Bus Requirements – Applicability – Operational Service Contracts. These requirements do not apply to micro-purchases (\$3,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000).

Contractor shall comply with 49 USC 5323(d) and (g) and 49 CFR 604, which state that recipients and subrecipients of FTA assistance may provide charter service for transportation projects that uses equipment or facilities acquired with Federal assistance authorized under the Federal transit laws (except as permitted by 49 CFR 604), or under 23 U.S.C. 133 or 142, only in compliance with those laws and FTA regulations, “Charter Service,” 49 CFR part 604, the terms and conditions of which are incorporated herein by reference.

School Bus Requirements – Applicability – Operational Service Contracts. These requirements do not apply to micro-purchases (\$3,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000).

Pursuant to 69 USC 5323(f) or (g) as amended by MAP-21, 23 USC 133, 23 USC 142, and 49 CFR 605, recipients and subrecipients of FTA assistance shall not engage in school bus operations exclusively for transportation of students and school personnel in competition with private school bus operators unless qualified under specified exemptions. When operating exclusive school bus service under an allowable exemption, recipients and subrecipients shall not use federally funded equipment, vehicles, or facilities. Violations. If a Recipient or any Third Party Participant that has operated school bus service in violation of FTA’s School Bus laws and regulations, FTA may: (1) Require the Recipient or Third Party Participant to take such remedial measures as FTA considers appropriate, or (2) Bar the Recipient or Third Party Participant from receiving Federal transit funds.

Cargo Preference - Use of US-Flag Vessels – Applicability – Contracts involving equipment, materials or commodities which may be transported by ocean vessels. These requirements do not apply to micro-purchases (\$3,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000).

Contractor shall: a. use privately owned US-Flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50% of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carriers, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or commodities pursuant to the underlying contract to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for US flag commercial vessels; b. furnish within 20 working days following the loading date of shipments originating within the US or within 30 working days following the loading date of shipments originating outside the US, a legible copy of a rated, "on-board" commercial bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described herein to the Division of National Cargo, Office of Market Development, Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590 and to the recipient (through contractor in the case of a subcontractor's bill-of-lading.) c. include these requirements in all subcontracts issued pursuant to this contract when the subcontract involves the transport of equipment, material, or commodities by ocean vessel.

Seismic Safety – Applicability – Construction of new buildings or additions to existing buildings. These requirements do not apply to micro-purchases (\$3,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000). Contractor agrees that any new building or addition to an existing building shall be designed and constructed in accordance with the standards required in USDOT Seismic Safety Regulations 49 CFR 41 and shall certify compliance to the extent required by the regulation. Contractor shall also ensure that all work performed under this contract, including work performed by subcontractors, complies with the standards required by 49 CFR 41 and the certification of compliance issued on the project.

Energy Conservation – Applicability – All Contracts except micro-purchases (\$3,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000) Contractor shall comply with mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency, stated in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy & Conservation Act.

Clean Water – Applicability – All Contracts and Subcontracts over \$100,000

Contractor shall comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 USC 1251 et seq. Contractor shall report each violation to the recipient and understands and agrees that the recipient shall, in turn, report each violation as required to FTA and the appropriate EPA Regional Office. Contractor shall include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$100,000 financed in whole or in part with FTA assistance.

Bus Testing – Applicability – Rolling Stock/Turnkey

Contractor [manufacturer] shall comply with 49 USC A5323(c), applicable amendments of Map-21, and FTA's implementing regulation 49 CFR 665 and shall perform the following:

- 1) A manufacturer of a new bus model or a bus produced with a major change in components or configuration shall **provide a copy of the final test report** to the recipient prior to the recipient's final acceptance of the first vehicle.
- 2) A manufacturer who releases a report under para. 1 above shall provide notice to the operator of the testing facility that the report is available to the public.
- 3) If the manufacturer represents that the vehicle was previously tested, the vehicle being sold should have the identical configuration and major components as the vehicle in the test report, which must be provided to the recipient prior to the recipient's final acceptance of the first vehicle. If configuration or components are not identical, the manufacturer shall provide a description of the change and the manufacturer's basis for concluding that it is not a major change requiring additional testing.
- 4) If the manufacturer represents that the vehicle is "grandfathered" (has been used in mass transit service in the US before Oct. 1, 1988, and is currently being produced without a major change in configuration or components), the manufacturer shall provide the name and address of the recipient of such a vehicle and the details of that vehicle's configuration and major components.

Pre-Award & Post-Delivery Audit Requirements - Applicability – Rolling Stock/Turnkey

Contractor shall comply with 49 USC 5323(l) and FTA's implementing regulation 49 CFR 663 and submit the following certifications:

- 1) Buy America Requirements: Contractor shall complete and submit a declaration certifying either compliance or noncompliance with Buy America. If contractor certifies compliance with Buy America, it shall submit documentation listing:
 - A. Component and subcomponent parts of the rolling stock to be purchased identified by manufacturer of the parts, their country of origin and costs; and
 - B. The location of the final assembly point for the rolling stock, including a description of the activities that will take place at the final assembly point and the cost of final assembly.
 - C. Solicitation Specification Requirements: Contractor shall submit evidence that it will be capable of meeting the bid specifications.
 - D. Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards (FMVSS): Contractor shall submit 1) manufacturer's FMVSS self-certification sticker information that the vehicle complies with relevant FMVSS or 2) manufacturer's certified statement that the buses will not be subject to FMVSS regulations.

Lobbying – Applicability - Construction/Architectural and Engineering/Acquisition of Rolling Stock/Professional Service

Contract/Operational Service Contract/Turnkey contracts over \$100,000

Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment, 31 U.S.C. 1352, as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, P.L. 104-65 [to be codified at 2 U.S.C. § 1601, et seq.] - Contractors who apply or bid for an award of \$100,000 or more shall file the certification required by 49 CFR part 20, "New Restrictions on Lobbying." Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier shall also disclose the name of any registrant under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who has made lobbying contacts on its behalf with non-Federal funds with respect to that Federal contract, grant or award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the recipient.

Access to Records and Reports– Applicability – As shown below. These requirements do not apply to micro-purchases (\$3,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000)

The following access to records requirements apply to this Contract:

1. Where the purchaser is not a State but a local government and is an FTA recipient or a subgrantee of FTA recipient in accordance with 49 CFR 18.36(i), contractor shall provide the purchaser, the FTA, the US Comptroller General or their authorized representatives access to any books, documents, papers and contractor records which are pertinent to this contract for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts and transcriptions. Contractor shall also, pursuant to 49 CFR 633.17, provide authorized FTA representatives, including any PMO contractor, access to contractor's records and construction sites pertaining to a capital project, defined at 49 USC 5302(a)1, which is receiving FTA assistance through the programs described at 49 USC 5307, 5309 or 5311.
2. Where the purchaser is a State and is an FTA recipient or a subgrantee of FTA recipient in accordance with 49 CFR 633.17, contractor shall provide the purchaser, authorized FTA representatives, including any PMO Contractor, access to contractor's records and construction sites pertaining to a capital project, defined at 49 USC 5302(a)1, which receives FTA assistance through the programs described at 49 USC 5307, 5309 or 5311. By definition, a capital project excludes contracts of less than the simplified acquisition

threshold currently set at \$100,000.

3. Where the purchaser enters into a negotiated contract for other than a small purchase or under the simplified acquisition threshold and is an institution of higher education, a hospital or other non-profit organization and is an FTA recipient or a subgrantee of FTA recipient in accordance with 49 CFR 19.48, contractor shall provide the purchaser, the FTA, the US Comptroller General or their authorized representatives, access to any books, documents, papers and record of the contractor which are directly pertinent to this contract for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts and transcriptions.

4. Where a purchaser which is an FTA recipient or a subgrantee of FTA recipient in accordance with 49 USC 5325(a) enters into a contract for a capital project or improvement (defined at 49 USC 5302(a)1) through other than competitive bidding, contractor shall make available records related to the contract to the purchaser, the Secretary of USDOT and the US Comptroller General or any authorized officer or employee of any of them for the purposes of conducting an audit and inspection.

5. Contractor shall permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed.

6. Contractor shall maintain all books, records, accounts and reports required under this contract for a period of not less than three (3) years after the date of termination or expiration of this contract, except in the event of litigation or settlement of claims arising from the performance of this contract, in which case contractor agrees to maintain same until the recipient, FTA Administrator, US Comptroller General, or any of their authorized representatives, have disposed of all such litigation, appeals, claims or exceptions related thereto. Re: 49 CFR 18.39(i)(11).

FTA does not require the inclusion of these requirements in subcontracts.

Federal Changes – Applicability – All Contracts except micro-purchases (\$3,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000) Contractor shall comply with all applicable FTA regulations, policies, procedures and directives, including without limitation those listed directly or by reference in the Master Agreement between the recipient and FTA, as they may be amended or promulgated from time to time during the term of the contract. Contractor's failure to comply shall constitute a material breach of the contract.

Bonding Requirements – Applicability – For those construction or facility improvement contracts or subcontracts exceeding \$100,000, FTA may accept the bonding policy and requirements of the recipient, provided that they meet the minimum requirements for construction contracts as follows:

a. A bid guarantee from each bidder equivalent to five (5) percent of the bid price. The "bid guarantees" shall consist of a firm commitment such as a bid bond, certified check, or other negotiable instrument accompanying a bid as assurance that the bidder will, upon acceptance of his bid, execute such contractual documents as may be required within the time specified.

b. A performance bond on the part of the Contractor for 100 percent of the contract price. A "performance bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to secure fulfillment of all the contractor's obligations under such contract.

c. A payment bond on the part of the contractor for 100 percent of the contract price. A "payment bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to assure payment, as required by law, of all persons supplying labor and material in the execution of the work provided for in the contract. Payment bond amounts required from Contractors are as follows:

- (1) 50% of the contract price if the contract price is not more than \$1 million;
- (2) 40% of the contract price if the contract price is more than \$1 million but not more than \$5 million; or
- (3) \$2.5 million if the contract price is more than \$5 million.

d. A cash deposit, certified check or other negotiable instrument may be accepted by a grantee in lieu of performance and payment bonds, provided the grantee has established a procedure to assure that the interest of FTA is adequately protected. An irrevocable letter of credit would also satisfy the requirement for a bond.

Bid Bond Requirements (Construction)

(a) Bid Security - A Bid Bond must be issued by a fully qualified surety company acceptable to (Recipient) and listed as a company currently authorized under 31 CFR, Part 223 as possessing a Certificate of Authority as described thereunder.

(b) Rights Reserved - In submitting this Bid, it is understood and agreed by bidder that the right is reserved by (Recipient) to reject any and all bids, or part of any bid, and it is agreed that the Bid may not be withdrawn for a period of [ninety (90)] days subsequent to the opening of bids, without the written consent of (Recipient).

It is also understood and agreed that if the undersigned bidder should withdraw any part or all of his bid within [ninety (90)] days after the bid opening without the written consent of (Recipient), shall refuse or be unable to enter into this Contract, as provided above, or refuse or be unable to furnish adequate and acceptable Performance Bonds and Labor and Material Payments Bonds, as provided above, or refuse or be unable to furnish adequate and acceptable insurance, as provided above, he shall forfeit his bid security to the extent of (Recipient's) damages occasioned by such withdrawal, or refusal, or inability to enter into an agreement, or provide adequate security therefor.

It is further understood and agreed that to the extent the defaulting bidder's Bid Bond, Certified Check, Cashier's Check, Treasurer's Check, and/or Official Bank Check (excluding any income generated thereby which has been retained by (Recipient) as provided in [Item x "Bid Security" of the Instructions to Bidders]) shall prove inadequate to fully recompense (Recipient) for the damages occasioned by default, then the undersigned bidder agrees to indemnify (Recipient) and pay over to (Recipient) the difference between the bid security and (Recipient's) total damages, so as to make (Recipient) whole.

The undersigned understands that any material alteration of any of the above or any of the material contained on this form, other than that requested, will render the bid unresponsive.

Performance and Payment Bonding Requirements (Construction)

The Contractor shall be required to obtain performance and payment bonds as follows:

(a) Performance bonds

1. The penal amount of performance bonds shall be 100 percent of the original contract price, unless the (Recipient) determines that a lesser amount would be adequate for the protection of the (Recipient).
2. The (Recipient) may require additional performance bond protection when a contract price is increased. The increase in protection shall generally equal 100 percent of the increase in contract price. The (Recipient) may secure additional protection by directing the Contractor to increase the penal amount of the existing bond or to obtain an additional bond.

(b) Payment bonds

1. The penal amount of the payment bonds shall equal:
 - (i) Fifty percent of the contract price if the contract price is not more than \$1 million.
 - (ii) Forty percent of the contract price if the contract price is more than \$1 million but not more than \$5 million; or
 - (iii) Two and one half million if the contract price is more than \$5 million.
2. If the original contract price is \$5 million or less, the (Recipient) may require additional protection as required by subparagraph 1 if the contract price is increased.

Performance and Payment Bonding Requirements (Non-Construction)

The Contractor may be required to obtain performance and payment bonds when necessary to protect the (Recipient's) interest.

(a) The following situations may warrant a performance bond:

1. (Recipient) property or funds are to be provided to the contractor for use in performing the contract or as partial compensation (as in retention of salvaged material).
2. A contractor sells assets to or merges with another concern, and the (Recipient), after recognizing the latter concern as the successor in interest, desires assurance that it is financially capable.
3. Substantial progress payments are made before delivery of end items starts.
4. Contracts are for dismantling, demolition, or removal of improvements.

(b) When it is determined that a performance bond is required, the Contractor shall be required to obtain performance bonds as follows:

1. The penal amount of performance bonds shall be 100 percent of the original contract price, unless the (Recipient) determines that a lesser amount would be adequate for the protection of the (Recipient).
2. The (Recipient) may require additional performance bond protection when a contract price is increased. The increase in protection shall generally equal 100 percent of the increase in contract price. The (Recipient) may secure additional protection by directing the Contractor to increase the penal amount of the existing bond or to obtain an additional bond.

(c) A payment bond is required only when a performance bond is required, and if the use of payment bond is in the (Recipient's) interest.

(d) When it is determined that a payment bond is required, the Contractor shall be required to obtain payment bonds as follows:

1. The penal amount of payment bonds shall equal:
 - (i) Fifty percent of the contract price if the contract price is not more than \$1 million;
 - (ii) Forty percent of the contract price if the contract price is more than \$1 million but not more than \$5 million; or
 - (iii) Two and one half million if the contract price is increased.

Advance Payment Bonding Requirements

The Contractor may be required to obtain an advance payment bond if the contract contains an advance payment provision and a performance bond is not furnished. The (recipient) shall determine the amount of the advance payment bond necessary to protect the (Recipient).

Patent Infringement Bonding Requirements (Patent Indemnity)

The Contractor may be required to obtain a patent indemnity bond if a performance bond is not furnished and the financial responsibility of the Contractor is unknown or doubtful. The (recipient) shall determine the amount of the patent indemnity to protect the (Recipient).

Warranty of the Work and Maintenance Bonds

1. The Contractor warrants to (Recipient), the Architect and/or Engineer that all materials and equipment furnished under this Contract will be of highest quality and new unless otherwise specified by (Recipient), free from faults and defects and in conformance with the Contract Documents. All work not so conforming to these standards shall be considered defective. If required by the [Project Manager], the Contractor shall furnish satisfactory evidence as to the kind and quality of materials and equipment.

2. The Work furnished must be of first quality and the workmanship must be the best obtainable in the various trades. The Work must be of safe, substantial and durable construction in all respects. The Contractor hereby guarantees the Work against defective materials or faulty workmanship for a minimum period of one (1) year after Final Payment by (Recipient) and shall replace or repair any defective materials or equipment or faulty workmanship during the period of the guarantee at no cost to (Recipient). As additional security for these guarantees, the Contractor shall, prior to the release of Final Payment [as provided in Item X below], furnish separate Maintenance (or Guarantee) Bonds in form acceptable to (Recipient) written by the same corporate surety that provides the Performance Bond and Labor and Material Payment Bond for this Contract. These bonds shall secure the Contractor's obligation to replace or repair defective materials and faulty workmanship for a minimum period of one (1) year after Final Payment and shall be written in an amount equal to ONE HUNDRED PERCENT (100%) of the CONTRACT SUM, as adjusted (if at all).

Clean Air – Applicability – All contracts over \$100,000

1) Contractor shall comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations pursuant to the Clean Air Act, 42 USC 7401 et seq. Contractor shall report each violation to the recipient and understands and agrees that the recipient will, in turn, report each violation as required to FTA and the appropriate EPA Regional Office.

2) Contractor shall include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$100,000 financed in whole or in part with FTA assistance. **Recycled Products** – Applicability – All contracts for items designated by the EPA, when the purchaser or contractor procures \$10,000 or more of one of these items during the current or previous fiscal year using Federal funds. The contractor agrees to comply with all the requirements of Section 6002 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), as amended (42 U.S.C. 6962), including but not limited to the regulatory provisions of 40 CFR Part 247, and Executive Order 12873, as they apply to the procurement of the items designated in Subpart B of 40 CFR Part 247.

Davis-Bacon and Copeland Anti-Kickback Acts – Applicability – Construction contracts and subcontracts, including actual construction, alteration and/or repair, including decorating and painting, over \$2,000

(1) **Minimum wages** - (i) All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949 in the construction or development of the project), will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics. Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph (1)(iv) of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR Part 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided, That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classifications and wage rates conformed under paragraph (1)(ii) of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers. (ii)(A) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met:

(1) Except with respect to helpers as defined as 29 CFR 5.2(n)(4), the work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and (2) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and (3) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination; and (4) With respect to helpers as defined in 29 CFR 5.2(n)(4), such a classification prevails in the area in which the work is performed. (B) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary. (C) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary. (D) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs (a)(1)(ii) (B) or (C) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is

performed in the classification. (iii) Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof. (iv) If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, Provided, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program. (v)(A) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefor only when the following criteria have been met: (1) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and (2) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and (3) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination. (B) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary. (C) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary. (D) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs (a)(1)(v) (B) or (C) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

(2) Withholding - The recipient shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor under this contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949 in the construction or development of the project), all or part of the wages required by the contract, the grantee may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

(3) Payrolls and basic records - (i) Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937, or under the Housing Act of 1949, in the construction or development of the project). Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs. (ii)(A) The contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the recipient for transmission to the Federal Transit Administration. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under section 5.5(a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5. This information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose and may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents (Federal Stock Number 029-005-00014-1), U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. (B) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following: (1) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be maintained under section 5.5(a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5 and that such information is correct and complete; (2) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 CFR part 3; (3) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract. (C) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph (a)(3)(ii)(B) of this section. (D) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under

section 1001 of title 18 and section 231 of title 31 of the United States Code. (iii) The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph (a)(3)(i) of this section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the Federal Transit Administration or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the Federal agency may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

(4) Apprentices and trainees - (i) Apprentices - Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Bureau, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed. Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeymen hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division of the U.S. Department of Labor determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination. In the event the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Bureau, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved. (ii) Trainees - Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration. The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration. Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved. (iii) Equal employment opportunity - The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR part 30.

(5) Compliance with Copeland Act requirements - The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract.

(6) Subcontracts - The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses contained in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1) through (10) and such other clauses as the Federal Transit Administration may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5.

(7) Contract termination: debarment - A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

(8) Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements - All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.

(9) Disputes concerning labor standards - Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

(10) Certification of Eligibility - (i) By entering into this contract, contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1). (ii) No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1). (iii) The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in 18 USC 1001.

Contract Work Hours & Safety Standards Act – Applicability – Contracts over \$100,000

(1) Overtime requirements - No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of 40 hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in such workweek.

(2) Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages - In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in para. (1) of this section, contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefore shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in para. (1) of this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of 40 hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in para. (1) of this section.

(3) Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages - the recipient shall upon its own action or upon written request of USDOL withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours & Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in para. (2) of this section.

(4) Subcontracts - Contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. Prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in this section.

No Government Obligation to Third Parties - Applicability – All contracts except micro-purchases (\$3,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000)

(1) The recipient and contractor acknowledge and agree that, notwithstanding any concurrence by the US Government in or approval of the solicitation or award of the underlying contract, absent the express written consent by the US Government, the US Government is not a party to this contract and shall not be subject to any obligations or liabilities to the recipient, the contractor, or any other party (whether or not a party to that contract) pertaining to any matter resulting from the underlying contract.

(2) Contractor agrees to include the above clause in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with FTA assistance. It is further agreed that the clause shall not be modified, except to identify the subcontractor who will be subject to its provisions.

Program Fraud and False or Fraudulent Statements or Related Acts – Applicability – All contracts except micro-purchases (\$3,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000)

(1) Contractor acknowledges that the provisions of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986, as amended, 31 USC 3801 et seq. and USDOT regulations, "Program Fraud Civil Remedies," 49 CFR 31, apply to its actions pertaining to this project. Upon execution of the underlying contract, contractor certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of any statement it has made, it makes, it may make, or causes to be made, pertaining to the underlying contract or FTA assisted project for which this contract work is being performed. In addition to other penalties that may be applicable, contractor further acknowledges that if it makes, or causes to be made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submittal, or certification, the US Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act (1986) on contractor to the extent the US Government deems appropriate.

(2) If contractor makes, or causes to be made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submittal, or certification to the US Government under a contract connected with a project that is financed in whole or in part with FTA assistance under the authority of 49 USC 5307, the Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of 18 USC 1001 and 49 USC 5307(n)(1) on contractor, to the extent the US Government deems appropriate.

(3) Contractor shall include the above two clauses in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with FTA assistance. The clauses shall not be modified, except to identify the subcontractor who will be subject to the provisions.

Termination – Applicability – All Contracts over \$10,000, except contracts with nonprofit organizations and institutions of higher learning, where the threshold is \$100,000

a. Termination for Convenience (General Provision) the recipient may terminate this contract, in whole or in part, at any time by written notice to contractor when it is in the recipient's best interest. Contractor shall be paid its costs, including contract close-out costs, and profit on work performed up to the time of termination. Contractor shall promptly submit its termination claim to the recipient. If contractor is in possession of any of the recipient's property, contractor shall account for same, and dispose of it as the recipient directs.

b. Termination for Default [Breach or Cause] (General Provision) If contractor does not deliver items in accordance with the contract

delivery schedule, or, if the contract is for services, and contractor fails to perform in the manner called for in the contract, or if contractor fails to comply with any other provisions of the contract, the recipient may terminate this contract for default. Termination shall be effected by serving a notice of termination to contractor setting forth the manner in which contractor is in default. Contractor shall only be paid the contract price for supplies delivered and accepted, or for services performed in accordance with the manner of performance set forth in the contract.

If it is later determined by the recipient that contractor had an excusable reason for not performing, such as a strike, fire, or flood, events which are not the fault of or are beyond the control of contractor, the recipient, after setting up a new delivery or performance schedule, may allow contractor to continue work, or treat the termination as a termination for convenience.

c. Opportunity to Cure (General Provision) the recipient in its sole discretion may, in the case of a termination for breach or default, allow contractor an appropriately short period of time in which to cure the defect. In such case, the notice of termination shall state the time period in which cure is permitted and other appropriate conditions

If contractor fails to remedy to the recipient's satisfaction the breach or default or any of the terms, covenants, or conditions of this Contract within ten (10) days after receipt by contractor or written notice from the recipient setting forth the nature of said breach or default, the recipient shall have the right to terminate the Contract without any further obligation to contractor. Any such termination for default shall not in any way operate to preclude the recipient from also pursuing all available remedies against contractor and its sureties for said breach or default.

d. Waiver of Remedies for any Breach In the event that the recipient elects to waive its remedies for any breach by contractor of any covenant, term or condition of this Contract, such waiver by the recipient shall not limit its remedies for any succeeding breach of that or of any other term, covenant, or condition of this Contract.

e. Termination for Convenience (Professional or Transit Service Contracts) the recipient, by written notice, may terminate this contract, in whole or in part, when it is in the recipient's interest. If the contract is terminated, the recipient shall be liable only for payment under the payment provisions of this contract for services rendered before the effective date of termination.

f. Termination for Default (Supplies and Service) If contractor fails to deliver supplies or to perform the services within the time specified in this contract or any extension or if the contractor fails to comply with any other provisions of this contract, the recipient may terminate this contract for default. The recipient shall terminate by delivering to contractor a notice of termination specifying the nature of default. Contractor shall only be paid the contract price for supplies delivered and accepted, or services performed in accordance with the manner or performance set forth in this contract.

If, after termination for failure to fulfill contract obligations, it is determined that contractor was not in default, the rights and obligations of the parties shall be the same as if termination had been issued for the recipient's convenience.

g. Termination for Default (Transportation Services) If contractor fails to pick up the commodities or to perform the services, including delivery services, within the time specified in this contract or any extension or if contractor fails to comply with any other provisions of this contract, the recipient may terminate this contract for default. The recipient shall terminate by delivering to contractor a notice of termination specifying the nature of default. Contractor shall only be paid the contract price for services performed in accordance with the manner of performance set forth in this contract.

If this contract is terminated while contractor has possession of the recipient goods, contractor shall, as directed by the recipient, protect and preserve the goods until surrendered to the recipient or its agent. Contractor and the recipient shall agree on payment for the preservation and protection of goods. Failure to agree on an amount shall be resolved under the Dispute clause. If, after termination for failure to fulfill contract obligations, it is determined that contractor was not in default, the rights and obligations of the parties shall be the same as if termination had been issued for the recipient's convenience.

h. Termination for Default (Construction) If contractor refuses or fails to prosecute the work or any separable part, with the diligence that will insure its completion within the time specified, or any extension, or fails to complete the work within this time, or if contractor fails to comply with any other provisions of this contract, the recipient may terminate this contract for default. The recipient shall terminate by delivering to contractor a notice of termination specifying the nature of default. In this event, the recipient may take over the work and complete it by contract or otherwise, and may take possession of and use any materials, appliances, and plant on the work site necessary for completing the work. Contractor and its sureties shall be liable for any damage to the recipient resulting from contractor's refusal or failure to complete the work within specified time, whether or not contractor's right to proceed with the work is terminated. This liability includes any increased costs incurred by the recipient in completing the work.

Contractor's right to proceed shall not be terminated nor shall contractor be charged with damages under this clause if:

1. Delay in completing the work arises from unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of contractor. Examples of such causes include: acts of God, acts of the recipient, acts of another contractor in the performance of a contract with the recipient, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes; and

2. Contractor, within 10 days from the beginning of any delay, notifies the recipient in writing of the causes of delay. If in the recipient's judgment, delay is excusable, the time for completing the work shall be extended. The recipient's judgment shall be final and conclusive on the parties, but subject to appeal under the Disputes clauses.

If, after termination of contractor's right to proceed, it is determined that contractor was not in default, or that the delay was excusable, the rights and obligations of the parties will be the same as if termination had been issued for the recipient's convenience.

i. Termination for Convenience or Default (Architect & Engineering) the recipient may terminate this contract in whole or in part, for the

recipient's convenience or because of contractor's failure to fulfill contract obligations. The recipient shall terminate by delivering to contractor a notice of termination specifying the nature, extent, and effective date of termination. Upon receipt of the notice, contractor shall (1) immediately discontinue all services affected (unless the notice directs otherwise), and (2) deliver to the recipient all data, drawings, specifications, reports, estimates, summaries, and other information and materials accumulated in performing this contract, whether completed or in process. If termination is for the recipient's convenience, it shall make an equitable adjustment in the contract price but shall allow no anticipated profit on unperformed services. If termination is for contractor's failure to fulfill contract obligations, the recipient may complete the work by contract or otherwise and contractor shall be liable for any additional cost incurred by the recipient.

If, after termination for failure to fulfill contract obligations, it is determined that contractor was not in default, the rights and obligations of the parties shall be the same as if termination had been issued for the recipient's convenience.

j. Termination for Convenience or Default (Cost-Type Contracts) the recipient may terminate this contract, or any portion of it, by serving a notice of termination on contractor. The notice shall state whether termination is for convenience of the recipient or for default of contractor. If termination is for default, the notice shall state the manner in which contractor has failed to perform the requirements of the contract. Contractor shall account for any property in its possession paid for from funds received from the recipient, or property supplied to contractor by the recipient. If termination is for default, the recipient may fix the fee, if the contract provides for a fee, to be paid to contractor in proportion to the value, if any, of work performed up to the time of termination. Contractor shall promptly submit its termination claim to the recipient and the parties shall negotiate the termination settlement to be paid to contractor. If termination is for the recipient's convenience, contractor shall be paid its contract close-out costs, and a fee, if the contract provided for payment of a fee, in proportion to the work performed up to the time of termination.

If, after serving a notice of termination for default, the recipient determines that contractor has an excusable reason for not performing, such as strike, fire, flood, events which are not the fault of and are beyond the control of contractor, the recipient, after setting up a new work schedule, may allow contractor to continue work, or treat the termination as a termination for convenience.

Government-wide Debarment and Suspension (Nonprocurement) – Applicability – Contracts over \$25,000

The Recipient agrees to the following: (1) It will comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. part 180, subpart C, as adopted and supplemented by U.S. DOT regulations at 2 C.F.R. part 1200, which include the following: (a) It will not enter into any arrangement to participate in the development or implementation of the Project with any Third Party Participant that is debarred or suspended except as authorized by: 1 U.S. DOT regulations, "Nonprocurement Suspension and Debarment," 2 C.F.R. part 1200, 2 U.S. OMB, "Guidelines to Agencies on Governmentwide Debarment and Suspension (Nonprocurement)," 2 C.F.R. part 180, including any amendments thereto, and 3 Executive Orders Nos. 12549 and 12689, "Debarment and Suspension," 31 U.S.C. § 6101 note, (b) It will review the U.S. GSA "System for Award Management," <https://www.sam.gov>, if required by U.S. DOT regulations, 2 C.F.R. part 1200, and (c) It will include, and require each of its Third Party Participants to include, a similar provision in each lower tier covered transaction, ensuring that each lower tier Third Party Participant: 1 Will comply with Federal debarment and suspension requirements, and 2 Reviews the "System for Award Management" at <https://www.sam.gov>, if necessary to comply with U.S. DOT regulations, 2 C.F.R. part 1200, and (2) If the Recipient suspends, debar, or takes any similar action against a Third Party Participant or individual, the Recipient will provide immediate written notice to the: (a) FTA Regional Counsel for the Region in which the Recipient is located or implements the Project, (b) FTA Project Manager if the Project is administered by an FTA Headquarters Office, or (c) FTA Chief Counsel,

Contracts Involving Federal Privacy Act Requirements – Applicability - When a grantee maintains files on drug and alcohol enforcement activities for FTA, and those files are organized so that information could be retrieved by personal identifier, the Privacy Act requirements apply to all contracts except micro-purchases (\$3,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000)

The following requirements apply to the Contractor and its employees that administer any system of records on behalf of the Federal Government under any contract:

(1) The Contractor agrees to comply with, and assures the compliance of its employees with, the information restrictions and other applicable requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, 5 U.S.C. § 552a. Among other things, the Contractor agrees to obtain the express consent of the Federal Government before the Contractor or its employees operate a system of records on behalf of the Federal Government. The Contractor understands that the requirements of the Privacy Act, including the civil and criminal penalties for violation of that Act, apply to those individuals involved, and that failure to comply with the terms of the Privacy Act may result in termination of the underlying contract.

(2) The Contractor also agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract to administer any system of records on behalf of the Federal Government financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA.

Civil Rights Requirements– Applicability – All contracts except micro-purchases (\$3,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000)

The following requirements apply to the underlying contract:

The Recipient understands and agrees that it must comply with applicable Federal civil rights laws and regulations, and follow applicable Federal guidance, except as the Federal Government determines otherwise in writing. Therefore, unless a Recipient or Program, including an Indian Tribe or the Tribal Transit Program, is specifically exempted from a civil rights statute, FTA requires compliance with that civil rights statute, including compliance with equity in service:

a. Nondiscrimination in Federal Public Transportation Programs. The Recipient agrees to, and assures that each Third Party Participant will, comply with Federal transit law, 49 U.S.C. § 5332 (FTA's "Nondiscrimination" statute): (1) FTA's "Nondiscrimination" statute prohibits discrimination on the basis of: (a) Race, (b) Color, (c) Religion, (d) National origin, (e) Sex, (f) Disability, or (g) Age, and (2) The FTA "Nondiscrimination" statute's prohibition against discrimination includes: (a) Exclusion from participation, (b) Denial of program benefits, or (c) Discrimination, including discrimination in employment or business opportunity, (3) Except as FTA determines otherwise in writing: (a) General. Follow: 1 The most recent edition of FTA Circular 4702.1, "Title VI Requirements and Guidelines for Federal Transit Administration Recipients," to the extent consistent with applicable Federal laws, regulations, and guidance, and 2 Other applicable Federal guidance that may be issued, but (b) Exception for the Tribal Transit Program. FTA does not require an Indian Tribe to comply with FTA program-specific guidelines for Title VI when administering its projects funded under the Tribal Transit Program,

b. Nondiscrimination – Title VI of the Civil Rights Act. The Recipient agrees to, and assures that each Third Party Participant will: (1) Prohibit discrimination based on: (a) Race, (b) Color, or (c) National origin, (2) Comply with: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq., (b) U.S. DOT regulations, "Nondiscrimination in Federally-Assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation – Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964," 49 C.F.R. part 21, and (c) Federal transit law, specifically 49 U.S.C. § 5332, as stated in the preceding section a, and (3) Except as FTA determines otherwise in writing, follow: (a) The most recent edition of FTA Circular 4702.1, "Title VI and Title VI-Dependent Guidelines for Federal Transit Administration Recipients," to the extent consistent with applicable Federal laws, regulations, and guidance. (b) U.S. DOJ, "Guidelines for the enforcement of Title VI, Civil Rights Act of 1964," 28 C.F.R. § 50.3, and (c) Other applicable Federal guidance that may be issued,

c. Equal Employment Opportunity. (1) Federal Requirements and Guidance. The Recipient agrees to, and assures that each Third Party Participant will, prohibit discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin, and: (a) Comply with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e et seq., (b) Facilitate compliance with Executive Order No. 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity," as amended by Executive Order No. 11375, "Amending Executive Order No. 11246, Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity," 42 U.S.C. § 2000e note, (c) Comply with Federal transit law, specifically 49 U.S.C. § 5332, as stated in section a, and (d) Comply with other applicable EEO laws and regulations, as provided in Federal guidance, including laws and regulations prohibiting discrimination on the basis of disability, except as the Federal Government determines otherwise in writing, (2) General. The Recipient agrees to: (a) Ensure that applicants for employment are employed and employees are treated during employment without discrimination on the basis of their: 1 Race, 2 Color, 3 Religion, 4 Sex, 5 Disability, 6 Age, or 7 National origin, (b) Take affirmative action that includes, but is not limited to: 1 Recruitment advertising, 2 Recruitment, 3 Employment, 4 Rates of pay, 5 Other forms of compensation, 6 Selection for training, including apprenticeship, 7 Upgrading, 8 Transfers, 9 Demotions, 10 Layoffs, and 11 Terminations, but (b) Indian Tribe. Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, exempts Indian Tribes under the definition of "Employer". (3) Equal Employment Opportunity Requirements for Construction Activities. In addition to the foregoing, when undertaking "construction" as recognized by the U.S. Department of Labor (U.S. DOL), the Recipient agrees to comply, and assures the compliance of each Third Party Participant, with: (a) U.S. DOL regulations, "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor," 41 C.F.R. chapter 60, and (b) Executive Order No. 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity," as amended by Executive Order No. 11375, "Amending Executive Order No. 11246, Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity," 42 U.S.C. § 2000e note,

d. Disadvantaged Business Enterprise. To the extent authorized by applicable Federal law, the Recipient agrees to facilitate, and assures that each Third Party Participant will facilitate, participation by small business concerns owned and controlled by socially and economically disadvantaged individuals, also referred to as "Disadvantaged Business Enterprises" (DBEs), in the Project as follows: (1) Requirements. The Recipient agrees to comply with: (a) Section 1101(b) of MAP-21, 23 U.S.C. § 101 note, (b) U.S. DOT regulations, "Participation by Disadvantaged Business Enterprises in Department of Transportation Financial Assistance Programs," 49 C.F.R. part 26, and (c) Federal transit law, specifically 49 U.S.C. § 5332, as stated in section a, (2) Assurance. As required by 49 C.F.R. § 26.13(a), (b) DBE Program Requirements. Recipients receiving planning, capital and/or operating assistance that will award prime third party contracts exceeding \$250,000 in a Federal fiscal year must: 1 Have a DBE program meeting the requirements of 49 C.F.R. part 26, 2 Implement a DBE program approved by FTA, and 3 Establish an annual DBE participation goal, (c) Special Requirements for a Transit Vehicle Manufacturer. The Recipient understands and agrees that each transit vehicle manufacturer, as a condition of being authorized to bid or propose on FTA-assisted transit vehicle procurements, must certify that it has complied with the requirements of 49 C.F.R. part 26, (d) the Recipient provides assurance that: The Recipient shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the award and performance of any DOT-assisted contract or in the administration of its DBE program or the requirements of 49 C.F.R. part 26. The Recipient shall take all necessary and reasonable steps under 49 C.F.R. part 26 to ensure nondiscrimination in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. The Recipient's DBE program, as required by 49 C.F.R. part 26 and as approved by DOT, is incorporated by reference in this agreement. Implementation of this program is a legal obligation and failure to carry out its terms shall be treated as a violation of this agreement. Upon notification to the Recipient of its failure to carry out its approved program, the Department may impose sanctions as provided for under 49 C.F.R. part 26 and may, in appropriate cases, refer the matter for enforcement under 18 U.S.C. § 1001 and/or the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986, 31 U.S.C. § 3801 et seq., (2) Exception for the Tribal Transit Program. FTA exempts Indian tribes from the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise regulations at 49 C.F.R. part 26 under MAP-21 and previous legislation,

e. Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Sex. The Recipient agrees to comply with Federal prohibitions against discrimination on the basis of sex, including: (1) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended, 20 U.S.C. § 1681 et seq., (2) U.S. DOT regulations, "Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Sex in Education Programs or Activities Receiving Federal Financial Assistance," 49 C.F.R. part 25, and (3) Federal transit law, specifically 49 U.S.C. § 5332, as stated in section a,

f. Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Age. The Recipient agrees to comply with Federal prohibitions against discrimination on the basis of age, including: (1) The Age Discrimination in Employment Act (ADEA), 29 U.S.C. §§ 621 – 634, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age, (2) U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (U.S. EEOC) regulations, "Age Discrimination in Employment

Act,” 29 C.F.R. part 1625, which implements the ADEA, (3) The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 6101 et seq., which prohibits discrimination against individuals on the basis of age in the administration of programs or activities receiving Federal funds, (4) U.S. Health and Human Services regulations, “Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Age in Programs or Activities Receiving Federal Financial Assistance,” 45 C.F.R. part 90, which implements the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and (5) Federal transit law, specifically 49 U.S.C. § 5332, as stated in section a,

g. Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Disability. The Recipient agrees to comply with the following Federal prohibitions pertaining to discrimination against seniors or individuals with disabilities: (1) Federal laws, including: (a) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, 29 U.S.C. § 794, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability in the administration of federally funded programs or activities, (b) The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA), as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq., which requires that accessible facilities and services be made available to individuals with disabilities, 1 General. Titles I, II, and III of the ADA apply to FTA Recipients, but 2 Indian Tribes. While Titles II and III of the ADA apply to Indian Tribes, Title I of the ADA exempts Indian Tribes from the definition of “employer,” (c) The Architectural Barriers Act of 1968, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 4151 et seq., which requires that buildings and public accommodations be accessible to individuals with disabilities, (d) Federal transit law, specifically 49 U.S.C. § 5332, which now includes disability as a prohibited basis for discrimination, and (e) Other applicable laws and amendments pertaining to access for elderly individuals or individuals with disabilities, (2) Federal regulations, including: (a) U.S. DOT regulations, “Transportation Services for Individuals with Disabilities (ADA),” 49 C.F.R. part 37, (b) U.S. DOT regulations, “Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Disability in Programs and Activities Receiving or Benefiting from Federal Financial Assistance,” 49 C.F.R. part 27, (c) U.S. DOT regulations, “Transportation for Individuals with Disabilities: Passenger Vessels,” 49 C.F.R. part 39, (d) Joint U.S. Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (U.S. ATBCB) and U.S. DOT regulations, “Americans With Disabilities (ADA) Accessibility Specifications for Transportation Vehicles,” 36 C.F.R. part 1192 and 49 C.F.R. part 38, (e) U.S. DOJ regulations, “Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Disability in State and Local Government Services,” 28 C.F.R. part 35, (f) U.S. DOJ regulations, “Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Disability by Public Accommodations and in Commercial Facilities,” 28 C.F.R. part 36, (g) U.S. EEOC, “Regulations to Implement the Equal Employment Provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act,” 29 C.F.R. part 1630, (h) U.S. Federal Communications Commission regulations, “Telecommunications Relay Services and Related Customer Premises Equipment for Persons with Disabilities,” 47 C.F.R. part 64, Subpart F, (i) U.S. ATBCB regulations, “Electronic and Information Technology Accessibility Standards,” 36 C.F.R. part 1194, and (j) FTA regulations, “Transportation for Elderly and Handicapped Persons,” 49 C.F.R. part 609, and (3) Other applicable Federal civil rights and nondiscrimination guidance,

h. Drug or Alcohol Abuse - Confidentiality and Other Civil Rights Protections. The Recipient agrees to comply with the confidentiality and civil rights protections of: (1) The Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972, as amended, 21 U.S.C. § 1101 et seq., (2) The Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 4541 et seq., and (3) The Public Health Service Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §§ 290dd – 290dd-2,

i. Access to Services for People with Limited English Proficiency. Except as the Federal Government determines otherwise in writing, the Recipient agrees to promote accessibility of public transportation services to people whose understanding of English is limited by following: 1) Executive Order No. 13166, “Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency,” August 11, 2000, 42 U.S.C. § 2000d-1 note, and (2) U.S. DOT Notice, “DOT Policy Guidance Concerning Recipients’ Responsibilities to Limited English Proficiency (LEP) Persons,” 70 Fed. Reg. 74087, December 14, 2005,

j. Other Nondiscrimination Laws. Except as the Federal Government determines otherwise in writing, the Recipient agrees to: (1) Comply with other applicable Federal nondiscrimination laws and regulations, and (2) Follow Federal guidance prohibiting discrimination.\

k. Remedies. Remedies for failure to comply with applicable Federal Civil Rights laws and Federal regulations may be enforced as provided in those Federal laws or Federal regulations.

Breaches and Dispute Resolution – Applicability – All contracts over \$100,000

Disputes arising in the performance of this contract which are not resolved by agreement of the parties shall be decided in writing by the recipient’s authorized representative. This decision shall be final and conclusive unless within ten (10) days from the date of receipt of its copy, contractor mails or otherwise furnishes a written appeal to the recipient’s CEO. In connection with such appeal, contractor shall be afforded an opportunity to be heard and to offer evidence in support of its position. The decision of the recipient’s CEO shall be binding upon contractor and contractor shall abide by the decision. FTA has a vested interest in the settlement of any violation of Federal law including the the False Claims Act, 31 U.S.C. § 3729.

Performance During Dispute - Unless otherwise directed by the recipient, contractor shall continue performance under this contract while matters in dispute are being resolved.

Claims for Damages - Should either party to the contract suffer injury or damage to person or property because of any act or omission of the party or of any of his employees, agents or others for whose acts he is legally liable, a claim for damages therefore shall be made in writing to such other party within ten days after the first observance of such injury or damage.

Remedies - Unless this contract provides otherwise, all claims, counterclaims, disputes and other matters in question between the recipient and contractor arising out of or relating to this agreement or its breach will be decided by arbitration if the parties mutually agree, or in a court of competent jurisdiction within the residing State. Rights and Remedies - Duties and obligations imposed by the contract documents and the rights and remedies available thereunder shall be in addition to and not a limitation of any duties, obligations, rights and remedies otherwise imposed or available by law. No action or failure to act by the recipient or contractor shall constitute a

waiver of any right or duty afforded any of them under the contract, nor shall any such action or failure to act constitute an approval of or acquiescence in any breach thereunder, except as may be specifically agreed in writing.

Patent and Rights Data – Applicability – Research projects in which FTA finances the purpose of the grant is to finance the development of a product or information. These patent and data rights requirements do not apply to capital projects or operating projects, even though a small portion of the sales price may cover the cost of product development or writing the user's manual or to micro-purchases (\$3,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000)

Contracts Involving Experimental, Developmental, Or Research Work.

A. Rights in Data - This following requirements apply to each contract involving experimental, developmental or research work: (1) The term "subject data" used in this clause means recorded information, whether or not copyrighted, that is delivered or specified to be delivered under the contract. The term includes graphic or pictorial delineation in media such as drawings or photographs; text in specifications or related performance or design-type documents; machine forms such as punched cards, magnetic tape, or computer memory printouts; and information retained in computer memory. Examples include, but are not limited to: computer software, engineering drawings and associated lists, specifications, standards, process sheets, manuals, technical reports, catalog item identifications, and related information. The term "subject data" does not include financial reports, cost analyses, and similar information incidental to contract administration.

(2) The following restrictions apply to all subject data first produced in the performance of the contract to which this Attachment has been added: (a) Except for its own internal use, the Purchaser or Contractor may not publish or reproduce subject data in whole or in part, or in any manner or form, nor may the Purchaser or Contractor authorize others to do so, without the written consent of the Federal Government, until such time as the Federal Government may have either released or approved the release of such data to the public; this restriction on publication, however, does not apply to any contract with an academic institution. (b) In accordance with 49 C.F.R. § 18.34 and 49 C.F.R. § 19.36, the Federal Government reserves a royalty-free, non-exclusive and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, and to authorize others to use, for "Federal Government purposes," any subject data or copyright described in subsections (2)(b)1 and (2)(b)2 of this clause below. As used in the previous sentence, "for Federal Government purposes," means use only for the direct purposes of the Federal Government. Without the copyright owner's consent, the Federal Government may not extend its Federal license to any other party. 1. Any subject data developed under that contract, whether or not a copyright has been obtained; and 2. Any rights of copyright purchased by the Purchaser or Contractor using Federal assistance in whole or in part provided by FTA. (c) When FTA awards Federal assistance for experimental, developmental, or research work, it is FTA's general intention to increase transportation knowledge available to the public, rather than to restrict the benefits resulting from the work to participants in that work. Therefore, unless FTA determines otherwise, the Purchaser and the Contractor performing experimental, developmental, or research work required by the underlying contract to which this Attachment is added agrees to permit FTA to make available to the public, either FTA's license in the copyright to any subject data developed in the course of that contract, or a copy of the subject data first produced under the contract for which a copyright has not been obtained. If the experimental, developmental, or research work, which is the subject of the underlying contract, is not completed for any reason whatsoever, all data developed under that contract shall become subject data as defined in subsection (a) of this clause and shall be delivered as the Federal Government may direct. This subsection (c), however, does not apply to adaptations of automatic data processing equipment or programs for the Purchaser or Contractor's use whose costs are financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA for transportation capital projects. (d) Unless prohibited by state law, upon request by the Federal Government, the Purchaser and the Contractor agree to indemnify, save, and hold harmless the Federal Government, its officers, agents, and employees acting within the scope of their official duties against any liability, including costs and expenses, resulting from any willful or intentional violation by the Purchaser or Contractor of proprietary rights, copyrights, or right of privacy, arising out of the publication, translation, reproduction, delivery, use, or disposition of any data furnished under that contract. Neither the Purchaser nor the Contractor shall be required to indemnify the Federal Government for any such liability arising out of the wrongful act of any employee, official, or agents of the Federal Government. (e) Nothing contained in this clause on rights in data shall imply a license to the Federal Government under any patent or be construed as affecting the scope of any license or other right otherwise granted to the Federal Government under any patent. (f) Data developed by the Purchaser or Contractor and financed entirely without using Federal assistance provided by the Federal Government that has been incorporated into work required by the underlying contract to which this Attachment has been added is exempt from the requirements of subsections (b), (c), and (d) of this clause, provided that the Purchaser or Contractor identifies that data in writing at the time of delivery of the contract work. (g) Unless FTA determines otherwise, the Contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract for experimental, developmental, or research work financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA. (3) Unless the Federal Government later makes a contrary determination in writing, irrespective of the Contractor's status (i.e., a large business, small business, state government or state instrumentality, local government, nonprofit organization, institution of higher education, individual, etc.), the Purchaser and the Contractor agree to take the necessary actions to provide, through FTA, those rights in that invention due the Federal Government as described in U.S. Department of Commerce regulations, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements," 37 C.F.R. Part 401. (4) The Contractor also agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract for experimental, developmental, or research work financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA.

B. Patent Rights - The following requirements apply to each contract involving experimental, developmental, or research work:

(1) **General** - If any invention, improvement, or discovery is conceived or first actually reduced to practice in the course of or under the contract to which this Attachment has been added, and that invention, improvement, or discovery is patentable under the laws of the United States of America or any foreign country, the Purchaser and Contractor agree to take actions necessary to provide immediate notice and a detailed report to the party at a higher tier until FTA is ultimately notified.

(2) Unless the Federal Government later makes a contrary determination in writing, irrespective of the Contractor's status (a large

business, small business, state government or state instrumentality, local government, nonprofit organization, institution of higher education, individual), the Purchaser and the Contractor agree to take the necessary actions to provide, through FTA, those rights in that invention due the Federal Government as described in U.S. Department of Commerce regulations, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements," 37 C.F.R. Part 401.

(3) The Contractor also agrees to include the requirements of this clause in each subcontract for experimental, developmental, or research work financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA.

Transit Employee Protective Provisions – Applicability – Contracts for transit operations except micro-purchases (\$3,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000)

(1) Contractor shall comply with applicable transit employee protective requirements as follows:

(a) Transit Employee Protective Requirements for Projects Authorized by 49 USC 5311 in Nonurbanized Areas - If the contract involves transit operations financed in whole or in part with FTA assistance authorized by 49 USC 5311, the contractor shall comply with the terms and conditions of the Special Warranty for the Nonurbanized Area Program that is most current, and any alternative comparable arrangement specified by U.S. DOL for application to the project, in accordance with U.S. DOL guidelines, "Section 5333(b), Federal Transit Law," 29 C.F.R. Part 215, and any revision thereto. [New amendments to U.S. DOL guidelines, "Section 5333(b), Federal Transit Law," 29 C.F.R. Part 215, were published at 73 Fed. Reg. 47046 et. Seq., August 13, 2008.]

(2) Contractor shall also include any applicable requirements in each subcontract involving transit operations financed in whole or in part with FTA assistance.

Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) – Applicability – Contracts over \$3,000 awarded on the basis of a bid or proposal offering to use DBEs

a. This contract is subject to the requirements of Section 1101(b) of Map-21, 23U.S.C. § 101 note, Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 26, and 49 U.S.C. § 5332 Participation by Disadvantaged Business Enterprises in Department of Transportation Financial Assistance Programs. The national goal for participation of Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE) is 10%. The recipient's overall goal for DBE participation is listed elsewhere. If a separate contract goal for DBE participation has been established for this procurement, it is listed elsewhere.

b. The contractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of this contract. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the municipal corporation deems appropriate. Each subcontract the contractor signs with a subcontractor must include the assurance in this paragraph (see 49 CFR 26.13(b)).

c. If a separate contract goal has been established, Bidders/offers are required to document sufficient DBE participation to meet these goals or, alternatively, document adequate good faith efforts to do so, as provided for in 49 CFR 26.53.

d. If no separate contract goal has been established, the successful bidder/offeror will be required to report its DBE participation obtained through race-neutral means throughout the period of performance.

e. The contractor is required to pay its subcontractors performing work related to this contract for satisfactory performance of that work no later than 30 days after the contractor's receipt of payment for that work from the recipient. In addition, the contractor may not hold retainage from its subcontractors or must return any retainage payments to those subcontractors within 30 days after the subcontractor's work related to this contract is satisfactorily completed or must return any retainage payments to those subcontractors within 30 days after incremental acceptance of the subcontractor's work by the recipient and contractor's receipt of the partial retainage payment related to the subcontractor's work.

f. The contractor must promptly notify the recipient whenever a DBE subcontractor performing work related to this contract is terminated or fails to complete its work, and must make good faith efforts to engage another DBE subcontractor to perform at least the same amount of work. The contractor may not terminate any DBE subcontractor and perform that work through its own forces or those of an affiliate without prior written consent of the recipient.

Prompt payment - Applicability – All contracts except micro-purchases (\$3,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000)

The prime contractor agrees to pay each subcontractor under this prime contract for satisfactory performance of its contract no later than 30 days from the receipt of each payment the prime contract receives from the Recipient. The prime contractor agrees further to return retainage payments to each subcontractor within 30 days after the subcontractors work is satisfactorily completed. Any delay or postponement of payment from the above referenced time frame may occur only for good cause following written approval of the Recipient. This clause applies to both DBE and non-DBE subcontracts.

Incorporation of Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Terms – Applicability – All contracts except micro-purchases (\$3,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000)

The preceding provisions include, in part, certain Standard Terms & Conditions required by USDOT, whether or not expressly stated in

the preceding contract provisions. All USDOT-required contractual provisions, as stated in FTA Circular 4220.1F, are hereby incorporated by reference. Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, all FTA mandated terms shall be deemed to control in the event of a conflict with other provisions contained in this Agreement. The contractor shall not perform any act, fail to perform any act, or refuse to comply with any request that would cause the recipient to be in violation of FTA terms and conditions.

Drug & Alcohol Abuse and Testing – Applicability – Operational service contracts except micro-purchases (\$3,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000)

The Contractor agrees to comply with the following Federal substance abuse regulations: a. Drug-Free Workplace. U.S. DOT regulations, "Drug-Free Workplace Requirements (Grants)," 49 C.F.R. Part 32, that implements the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 as amended, 41 U.S.C. §§ 8103 et seq., and 2 CFR part 182, b. Alcohol Misuse and Prohibited Drug Use. FTA Regulations, Prevention of Alcohol Misuse and Prohibited Drug Use in Transit Operations," 49 USC 5331, as amended by MAP-21, 49 CFR part 40, 49 USC chapter 53, 49 CFR Part 655, to the extent applicable.

Other Federal & Contract Requirements (not clauses)
(Recommended for inclusion in solicitation/contract language)

Other Federal Requirements

Full and Open Competition – In accordance with 49 U.S.C. § 5325(h) all procurement transactions shall be conducted in a manner that provides full and open competition.

Prohibition Against Exclusionary or Discriminatory Specifications – Apart from inconsistent requirements imposed by Federal statute or regulations, the contractor shall comply with the requirements of 49 USC 5323(h)(2) by refraining from using any FTA assistance to support procurements using exclusionary or discriminatory specifications.

Conformance with ITS National Architecture – Contractor shall conform, to the extent applicable, to the National Intelligent Transportation Standards architecture as required by Map-21 and follow the provisions of FTA Notice, “FTA National Architecture Policy on Transit Projects,” 66 Fed. Reg. 1455 etseq., January 8, 2001, and any other implementing directives FTA may issue at a later date, except to the extent FTA determines otherwise in writing.

Access Requirements for Persons with Disabilities – Contractor shall comply with Federal policy that the elderly and persons with disabilities have the same rights as other persons to use mass transportation services and facilities and that special efforts shall be made in planning and designing those services and facilities to implement that policy. Contractor shall also comply with all applicable requirements of Sec. 504 of the Rehabilitation Act (1973), as amended, 29 USC 794, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps, and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA), as amended, 42 USC 12101 et seq., which requires that accessible facilities and services be made available to persons with disabilities, including any subsequent amendments thereto.

Notification of Federal Participation – To the extent required by law, in the announcement of any third party contract award for goods and services (including construction services) having an aggregate value of \$500,000 or more, contractor shall specify the amount of Federal assistance to be used in financing that acquisition of goods and services and to express that amount of Federal assistance as a percentage of the total cost of the third party contract.

Interest of Members or Delegates to Congress - No members of, or delegates to, the US Congress shall be admitted to any share or part of this contract nor to any benefit arising therefrom.

Ineligible Contractors and Subcontractors - Any name appearing upon the Comptroller General’s list of ineligible contractors for federally-assisted contracts shall be ineligible to act as a subcontractor for contractor pursuant to this contract. If contractor is on the Comptroller General’s list of ineligible contractors for federally financed or assisted construction, the recipient shall cancel, terminate or suspend this contract.

Other Contract Requirements

To the extent not inconsistent with the foregoing Federal requirements, this contract shall also include those standard clauses attached hereto, and shall comply with the recipient’s Procurement Guidelines, available upon request from the recipient.

Compliance With Federal Regulations - Any contract entered pursuant to this solicitation shall contain the following provisions: All USDOT-required contractual provisions, as set forth in FTA Circular 4220.1F, are incorporated by reference. Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, FTA mandated terms shall control in the event of a conflict with other provisions contained in this Agreement. Contractor shall not perform any act, fail to perform any act, or refuse to comply with any grantee request that would cause the recipient to be in violation of FTA terms and conditions. Contractor shall comply with all applicable FTA regulations, policies, procedures and directives, including, without limitation, those listed directly or incorporated by reference in the Master Agreement between the recipient and FTA, as may be amended or promulgated from time to time during the term of this contract. Contractor’s failure to so comply shall constitute a material breach of this contract.

Real Property - Any contract entered into shall contain the following provisions: Contractor shall at all times comply with all applicable statutes and USDOT regulations, policies, procedures and directives governing the acquisition, use and disposal of real property, including, but not limited to, 49 CFR 18.31-18.34, 49 CFR 19.30-19.37, 49 CFR Part 24, 49 CFR 5326 as amended by MAP-21, 49 CFR part 18 or 19, 49 USC 5334, applicable FTA Circular 5010, and FTA Master Agreement, as they may be amended or promulgated during the term of this contract. Contractor’s failure to so comply shall constitute a material breach of this contract.

Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency - To the extent applicable and except to the extent that FTA determines otherwise in writing, the Recipient agrees to comply with the policies of Executive Order No. 13166, “Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency,” 42 U.S.C. § 2000d 1 note, and with the provisions of U.S. DOT Notice, “DOT Guidance to Recipients on Special Language Services to Limited English Proficient (LEP) Beneficiaries,” 70 Fed. Reg. 74087, December 14, 2005.

Environmental Justice - Except as the Federal Government determines otherwise in writing, the Recipient agrees to promote environmental justice by following: (1) Executive Order No. 12898, “Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations,” February 11, 1994, 42 U.S.C. § 4321 note, as well as facilitating compliance with that Executive Order, and (2) DOT Order 5610.2, “Department of Transportation Actions To Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations,” 62 Fed. Reg. 18377, April 15, 1997, and (3) The most recent and applicable edition of FTA Circular 4703.1, “Environmental Justice Policy Guidance for Federal Transit Administration Recipients,” August 15, 2012, to the extent consistent with applicable Federal laws, regulations, and guidance,

Environmental Protections – Compliance is required with any applicable Federal laws imposing environmental and resource conservation requirements for the project. Some, but not all, of the major Federal laws that may affect the project include: the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969; the Clean Air Act; the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; the comprehensive Environmental response, Compensation and Liability Act; as well as environmental provisions with Title 23 U.S.C., and 49 U.C. chapter 53. The U.S. EPA, FHWA and other federal agencies may issue other federal regulations and directives that may affect the project. Compliance is required with any applicable Federal laws and regulations in effect now or that become effective in the future.

Geographic Information and Related Spatial Data – Any project activities involving spatial data or geographic information systems activities financed with Federal assistance are required to be consistent with the National Spatial Data Infrastructure promulgated by the Federal Geographic Data Committee, except to the extent that FTA determines otherwise in writing.

Federal Single Audit Requirements For State Administered Federally Aid Funded Projects Only

Non Federal entities that expend \$500,000 or more in a year in Federal awards from all sources are required to comply with the Federal Single Audit Act provisions contained in U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular No. A 133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non Profit Organizations. Non Federal entities that expend Federal awards from a single source may provide a program specific audit, as defined in the Circular. Non Federal entities that expend less than \$500,000 in a year in Federal awards from all sources are exempt from Federal audit requirements for that year, except as noted in ‘3052.215(a), but records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the Federal and State agencies.

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) Identification Number

The municipal project sponsor is required to identify in its accounts all Federal awards received and expended, and the Federal programs under which they were received. Federal program and award identification shall include, as applicable, the CFDA title and number, award number and year, name of the Federal agency, and name of the pass through entity.

The CFDA number for the Federal Transit Administration Nonurbanized Area Formula (Section 5311) is 20.509. A Recipient covered by the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular A-133, “Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations,” agrees to separately identify the expenditures for Federal awards under the Recovery Act on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (SEFA) and the Data Collection Form (SF-SAC) required by OMB Circular A-133. The Recipient agrees to accomplish this by identifying expenditures for Federal awards made under Recovery Act separately on the SEFA, and as separate rows under Item 9 of Part III on the SF-SAC by CFDA number, and inclusion of the prefix “ARRA” in identifying the name of the Federal program on the SEFA and as the first characters in Item 9d of Part III on the SF-SAC.

STANDARD CLAUSES FOR NYS CONTRACTS

The parties to the attached contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter, "the contract" or "this contract") agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the contract (the word "Contractor" herein refers to any party other than the State, whether a contractor, licenser, licensee, lessor, lessee or any other party):

1. EXECUTORY CLAUSE. In accordance with Section 41 of the State Finance Law, the State shall have no liability under this contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond funds appropriated and available for this contract.

2. NON-ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE. In accordance with Section 138 of the State Finance Law, this contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the State's previous written consent, and attempts to do so are null and void. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such prior written consent of an assignment of a contract let pursuant to Article XI of the State Finance Law may be waived at the discretion of the contracting agency and with the concurrence of the State Comptroller where the original contract was subject to the State Comptroller's approval, where the assignment is due to a reorganization, merger or consolidation of the Contractor's business entity or enterprise. The State retains its right to approve an assignment and to require that any Contractor demonstrate its responsibility to do business with the State. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the State's prior written consent unless this contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Article 5-A of the State Finance Law.

3. COMPTROLLER'S APPROVAL. In accordance with Section 112 of the State Finance Law (or, if this contract is with the State University or City University of New York, Section 355 or Section 6218 of the Education Law), if this contract exceeds \$50,000 (or the minimum thresholds agreed to by the Office of the State Comptroller for certain S.U.N.Y. and C.U.N.Y. contracts), or if this is an amendment for any amount to a contract which, as so amended, exceeds said statutory amount, or if, by this contract, the State agrees to give something other than money when the value or reasonably estimated value of such consideration exceeds \$10,000, it shall not be valid, effective or binding upon the State until it has been approved by the State Comptroller and filed in his office. Comptroller's approval of contracts let by the Office of General Services is required when such contracts exceed \$85,000 (State Finance Law Section 163.6-a). However, such pre-approval shall not be required for any contract established as a centralized contract through the Office of General Services or for a purchase order or other transaction issued under such centralized contract.

4. WORKERS' COMPENSATION BENEFITS. In accordance with Section 142 of the State Finance Law, this contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

5. NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS. To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and

Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this contract shall be performed within the State of New York, Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 thereof, Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract. Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this contract and forfeiture of all moneys due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

6. WAGE AND HOURS PROVISIONS. If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the State of any State approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

7. NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION. In accordance with Section 139-d of the State Finance Law, if this contract was awarded based upon the submission of bids, Contractor affirms, under penalty of perjury, that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. Contractor further affirms that, at the time Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the State a non-collusive bidding certification on Contractor's behalf.

8. INTERNATIONAL BOYCOTT PROHIBITION. In accordance with Section 220-f of the Labor Law and Section 139-h of the State Finance Law, if this contract exceeds \$5,000, the Contractor agrees, as a material condition of the contract, that neither the Contractor nor any substantially owned or affiliated person, firm, partnership or corporation has participated, is participating, or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the federal Export Administration Act of 1979 (50 USC App. Sections 2401 et

seq.) or regulations thereunder. If such Contractor, or any of the aforesaid affiliates of Contractor, is convicted or is otherwise found to have violated said laws or regulations upon the final determination of the United States Commerce Department or any other appropriate agency of the United States subsequent to the contract's execution, such contract, amendment or modification thereto shall be rendered forfeit and void. The Contractor shall so notify the State Comptroller within five (5) business days of such conviction, determination or disposition of appeal (2NYCRR 105.4).

9. SET-OFF RIGHTS. The State shall have all of its common law, equitable and statutory rights of set-off. These rights shall include, but not be limited to, the State's option to withhold for the purposes of set-off any moneys due to the Contractor under this contract up to any amounts due and owing to the State with regard to this contract, any other contract with any State department or agency, including any contract for a term commencing prior to the term of this contract, plus any amounts due and owing to the State for any other reason including, without limitation, tax delinquencies, fee delinquencies or monetary penalties relative thereto. The State shall exercise its set-off rights in accordance with normal State practices including, in cases of set-off pursuant to an audit, the finalization of such audit by the State agency, its representatives, or the State Comptroller.

10. RECORDS. The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertinent to performance under this contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The State Comptroller, the Attorney General and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the State of New York or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the State, for the term specified above for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The State shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute") provided that: (i) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate State official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; and (ii) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (iii) designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the State's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation.

11. IDENTIFYING INFORMATION AND PRIVACY NOTIFICATION.

(a) Identification Number(s). Every invoice or New York State Claim for Payment submitted to a New York State agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or services or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. The number is any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Failure to include such number or numbers may delay payment. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or Claim for Payment, must give the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.

(b) Privacy Notification. (1) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the State is mandatory. The principal purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their tax liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (2) The personal information is requested by the purchasing unit of the agency contracting to purchase the goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this contract or lease. The information is maintained in the Statewide Financial System by the Vendor Management Unit within the Bureau of State Expenditures, Office of the State Comptroller, 110 State Street, Albany, New York 12236.

12. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR MINORITIES AND WOMEN.

In accordance with Section 312 of the Executive Law and 5 NYCRR 143, if this contract is: (i) a written agreement or purchase order instrument, providing for a total expenditure in excess of \$25,000.00, whereby a contracting agency is committed to expend or does expend funds in return for labor, services, supplies, equipment, materials or any combination of the foregoing, to be performed for, or rendered or furnished to the contracting agency; or (ii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby a contracting agency is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon; or (iii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby the owner of a State assisted housing project is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon for such project, then the following shall apply and by signing this agreement the Contractor certifies and affirms that it is Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy that:

(a) The Contractor will not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force on State contracts and will undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination. Affirmative action shall mean recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgradings, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation;

(b) at the request of the contracting agency, the Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union or representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein; and

(c) the Contractor shall state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, that, in the performance of the State contract, all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of

race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.

Contractor will include the provisions of "a", "b", and "c" above, in every subcontract over \$25,000.00 for the construction, demolition, replacement, major repair, renovation, planning or design of real property and improvements thereon (the "Work") except where the Work is for the beneficial use of the Contractor. Section 312 does not apply to: (i) work, goods or services unrelated to this contract; or (ii) employment outside New York State. The State shall consider compliance by a contractor or subcontractor with the requirements of any federal law concerning equal employment opportunity which effectuates the purpose of this section. The contracting agency shall determine whether the imposition of the requirements of the provisions hereof duplicate or conflict with any such federal law and if such duplication or conflict exists, the contracting agency shall waive the applicability of Section 312 to the extent of such duplication or conflict. Contractor will comply with all duly promulgated and lawful rules and regulations of the Department of Economic Development's Division of Minority and Women's Business Development pertaining hereto.

13. CONFLICTING TERMS. In the event of a conflict between the terms of the contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Appendix A, the terms of this Appendix A shall control.

14. GOVERNING LAW. This contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal supremacy clause requires otherwise.

15. LATE PAYMENT. Timeliness of payment and any interest to be paid to Contractor for late payment shall be governed by Article 11-A of the State Finance Law to the extent required by law.

16. NO ARBITRATION. Disputes involving this contract, including the breach or alleged breach thereof, may not be submitted to binding arbitration (except where statutorily authorized), but must, instead, be heard in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York.

17. SERVICE OF PROCESS. In addition to the methods of service allowed by the State Civil Practice Law & Rules ("CPLR"), Contractor hereby consents to service of process upon it by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested. Service hereunder shall be complete upon Contractor's actual receipt of process or upon the State's receipt of the return thereof by the United States Postal Service as refused or undeliverable. Contractor must promptly notify the State, in writing, of each and every change of address to which service of process can be made. Service by the State to the last known address shall be sufficient. Contractor will have thirty (30) calendar days after service hereunder is complete in which to respond.

18. PROHIBITION ON PURCHASE OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS. The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this contract award will be in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law, (Use of Tropical Hardwoods) which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted, by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public

benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the responsibility of the contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the State.

In addition, when any portion of this contract involving the use of woods, whether supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in §165 State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with the approval of the State; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the responsibility of the Contractor to meet with the approval of the State.

19. MACBRIDE FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRINCIPLES (APPLICABLE ONLY IN NON-FEDERAL AID NEW YORK STATE CONTRACTS). In accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles (Chapter 807 of the Laws of 1992), the Contractor hereby stipulates that the Contractor either (a) has no business operations in Northern Ireland, or (b) shall take lawful steps in good faith to conduct any business operations in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles (as described in Section 165 of the New York State Finance Law), and shall permit independent monitoring of compliance with such principles.

20. OMNIBUS PROCUREMENT ACT OF 1992 (APPLICABLE ONLY IN NON-FEDERAL AID NEW YORK STATE CONTRACTS). It is the policy of New York State to maximize opportunities for the participation of New York State business enterprises, including minority and women-owned business enterprises as bidders, subcontractors and suppliers on its procurement contracts.

Information on the availability of New York State subcontractors and suppliers is available from:

NYS Department of Economic Development
Division for Small Business
Albany, New York 12245
Telephone: 518-292-5100
Fax: 518-292-5884
email: opa@esd.ny.gov

A directory of certified minority and women-owned business enterprises is available from:

NYS Department of Economic Development
Division of Minority and Women's Business Development
633 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10017
212-803-2414
email: mwbccertification@esd.ny.gov
<http://esd.ny.gov/MWBE/directorySearch.html>

The Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992 requires that by signing this bid proposal or contract, as applicable, Contractors certify that whenever the total bid amount is greater than \$1 million:

- (a) The Contractor has made reasonable efforts to encourage the participation of New York State Business Enterprises as suppliers and subcontractors, including certified minority and women-owned business enterprises, on this project, and has retained the documentation of these efforts to be provided upon request to the State;
- (b) The Contractor has complied with the Federal Equal Opportunity Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-261), as amended;
- (c) The Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to provide notification to New York State residents of employment opportunities on this project through listing any such positions

with the Job Service Division of the New York State Department of Labor, or providing such notification in such manner as is consistent with existing collective bargaining contracts or agreements. The Contractor agrees to document these efforts and to provide said documentation to the State upon request; and

(d) The Contractor acknowledges notice that the State may seek to obtain offset credits from foreign countries as a result of this contract and agrees to cooperate with the State in these efforts.

21. RECIPROCITY AND SANCTIONS PROVISIONS (APPLICABLE ONLY IN NON-FEDERAL AID NEW YORK STATE CONTRACTS). Bidders are hereby notified that if their principal place of business is located in a country, nation, province, state or political subdivision that penalizes New York State vendors, and if the goods or services they offer will be substantially produced or performed outside New York State, the Omnibus Procurement Act 1994 and 2000 amendments (Chapter 684 and Chapter 383, respectively) require that they be denied contracts which they would otherwise obtain. NOTE: As of May 15, 2002, the list of discriminatory jurisdictions subject to this provision includes the states of South Carolina, Alaska, West Virginia, Wyoming, Louisiana and Hawaii. Contact NYS Department of Economic Development for a current list of jurisdictions subject to this provision.

22. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH AND NOTIFICATION ACT. Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa; State Technology Law Section 208).

23. COMPLIANCE WITH CONSULTANT DISCLOSURE LAW. If this is a contract for consulting services, defined for purposes of this requirement to include analysis, evaluation, research, training, data processing, computer programming, engineering, environmental, health, and mental health services, accounting, auditing, paralegal, legal or similar services, then, in accordance with Section 163 (4-g) of the State Finance Law (as amended by Chapter 10 of the Laws of 2006), the Contractor shall timely, accurately and properly comply with the requirement to submit an annual employment report for the contract to the agency that awarded the contract, the Department of Civil Service and the State Comptroller.

24. PROCUREMENT LOBBYING. To the extent this agreement is a "procurement contract" as defined by State Finance Law Sections 139-j and 139-k, by signing this agreement the contractor certifies and affirms that all disclosures made in accordance with State Finance Law Sections 139-j and 139-k are complete, true and accurate. In the event such certification is found to be intentionally false or intentionally incomplete, the State may terminate the agreement by providing written notification to the Contractor in accordance with the terms of the agreement.

25. CERTIFICATION OF REGISTRATION TO COLLECT SALES AND COMPENSATING USE TAX BY CERTAIN STATE CONTRACTORS, AFFILIATES AND SUBCONTRACTORS.

To the extent this agreement is a contract as defined by Tax Law Section 5-a, if the contractor fails to make the certification required by Tax Law Section 5-a or if during the term of the contract, the Department of Taxation and Finance or the covered agency, as defined by Tax Law 5-a, discovers that the certification, made under penalty of perjury, is false, then such failure to file or false certification shall be a material breach of this contract and this contract may be terminated, by providing written notification to the Contractor in accordance with the terms of the agreement, if the covered agency determines that such action is in the best interest of the State

26. IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT. By entering into this Agreement, Contractor certifies in accordance with State Finance Law §165-a that it is not on the "Entities Determined to be Non-Responsive Bidders/Offerers pursuant to the New York State Iran Divestment Act of 2012" ("Prohibited Entities List") posted at:
<http://www.ogs.ny.gov/about/regs/docs/ListofEntities.pdf>

Contractor further certifies that it will not utilize on this Contract any subcontractor that is identified on the Prohibited Entities List. Contractor agrees that should it seek to renew or extend this Contract, it must provide the same certification at the time the Contract is renewed or extended. Contractor also agrees that any proposed Assignee of this Contract will be required to certify that it is not on the Prohibited Entities List before the contract assignment will be approved by the State.

During the term of the Contract, should the state agency receive information that a person (as defined in State Finance Law §165-a) is in violation of the above-referenced certifications, the state agency will review such information and offer the person an opportunity to respond. If the person fails to demonstrate that it has ceased its engagement in the investment activity which is in violation of the Act within 90 days after the determination of such violation, then the state agency shall take such action as may be appropriate and provided for by law, rule, or contract, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages, or declaring the Contractor in default.

The state agency reserves the right to reject any bid, request for assignment, renewal or extension for an entity that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award, assignment, renewal or extension of a contract, and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any entity that is awarded a contract and appears on the Prohibited Entities list after contract award.

APPENDIX A-1: SUPPLEMENTAL TITLE VI PROVISIONS (CIVIL RIGHTS ACT)

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees as follows:

- (1) **Compliance with Regulations:** The contractor shall comply with the Regulation relative to nondiscrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the Department of Transportation of the United States, Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 21, and the Federal Highway Administration (hereinafter "FHWA") Title 23, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 200 as they may be amended from time to time, (hereinafter referred to as the Regulations), which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this contract.
- (2) **Nondiscrimination:** The Contractor, with regard to the work performed by it during the contract, shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, sex, age, and disability/handicap in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor shall not participate either directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by 49 CFR, section 21.5 of the Regulations, including employment practices when the contract covers a program set forth in Appendix B of the Regulations.
- (3) **Solicitations for Subcontractors, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment:** In all solicitations either by competitive bidding or negotiation made by the contractor for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier shall be notified by the contractor of the contractor's obligations under this contract and the Regulations relative to nondiscrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, sex, age, and disability/handicap.
- (4) **Information and Reports:** The contractor shall provide all information and reports required by the Regulations or directives issued pursuant thereto, and shall permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by NYSDOT or the FHWA to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Regulations, orders and instructions. Where any information required of a contractor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish this information the contractor shall so certify to NYSDOT's Office of Civil Rights or FHWA, as appropriate, and shall set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.
- (5) **Sanctions for Noncompliance:** In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination provisions of this contract, NYSDOT shall impose such contract sanctions as it or the FHWA may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:
 - (a.) withholding of payments to the contractor under the contract until the contractor complies, and/or
 - (b.) cancellation, termination or suspension of the contract, in whole or in part.
- (6) **Incorporation of Provisions:** The contractor shall include the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (6) in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Regulations, or directives issued pursuant thereto.

The contractor shall take such action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as NYSDOT or the FHWA may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for non-compliance: Provided, however, that, in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or supplier as a result of such direction, the contractor may request NYSDOT to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of NYSDOT, and, in addition, the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

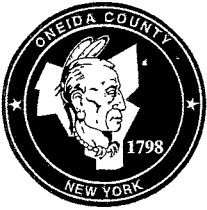
APPENDIX 2-S IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT

As a result of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 (Act), Chapter 1 of the 2012 Laws of New York, a new provision has been added to the State Finance Law (SFL), § 165-a, effective April 12, 2012. Under the Act, the Commissioner of the Office of General Services (OGS) will be developing a list (prohibited entities list) of “persons” who are engaged in “investment activities in Iran” (both are defined terms in the law). Pursuant to SFL § 165-a(3)(b), the initial list is expected to be issued no later than 120 days after the Act’s effective date, at which time it will be posted on the OGS website.

By entering into a renewal or extension of this Contract, Contractor (or any assignee) certifies that once the prohibited entities list is posted on the OGS website, it will not utilize on such Contract any subcontractor that is identified on the prohibited entities list.

Additionally, Contractor understands that during the term of the Contract, should NYSDOT receive information that a person is in violation of the above-referenced certification NYSDOT will offer the person an opportunity to respond. If the person fails to demonstrate that it has ceased its engagement in the investment which is in violation of the Act within 90 days after the determination of such violation, then NYSDOT shall take such action as may be appropriate including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages, or declaring the Contractor in default.

NYSDOT reserves the right to reject any renewal, extension or request for assignment for an entity that appears on the prohibited entities list hereafter and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any entity that is granted a contract extension/renewal or assignment and appears on the prohibited entities list thereafter.



**ONEIDA COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING**

Boehlert Center at Union Station
321 Main St., Utica NY 13501
Phone: (315) 798-5710 Fax: (315) 798-5852

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
County Executive

REGINA A. VENETTOZZI
Interim Commissioner

February 4, 2019

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, NY 13501

FN 20 19-087
Economic Development
& TOURISM

Dear County Executive Picente:

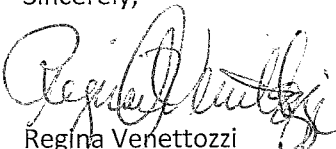
WAYS & MEANS

The Mass Transportation Capital Project Agreement is a master grant agreement in the amount of \$783,458 that will finance multiple projects benefiting residents of rural portions of Oneida County for the period of January 1, 2017 through December 31, 2022.

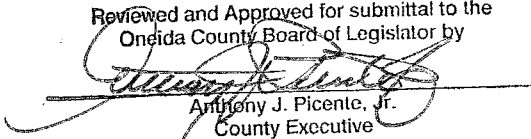
Oneida County has been awarded FTA Section 5311 Rural Transportation funding for both operating assistance and capital investment grant funds. The FTA Section 5311 program is administered by NYSDOT Transit Bureau. Application for this funding was made to NYSDOT in 2017 and was authorized by Oneida County Board Resolution No. 117. As the previous NYSDOT Mass Transportation Capital Project Agreement expired in 2018 (Contract No. C003792) a new Agreement must be approved to accept the funding award. Funding for Capital Projects through this master grant agreement are fully reimbursable from federal (80%), state (10%), and local (10%) sources, and incur no cost to the County.

If this agreement meets with your satisfaction, please sign the same. Dana Crisino, HOCTS Program Manager or myself would be pleased to discuss this matter with you at your convenience.

Sincerely,


Regina Venettozzi
Interim Commissioner

CC: Comptroller
County Attorney
Budget

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive
Date 2-13-19

Oneida Co. Department: Planning

Competing Proposal	_____
Only Respondent	_____
Sole Source RFP	_____
Other (Grant)	___X___

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD
OF LEGISLATORS**

Name & Address of Vendor: NYS Department of Transportation
50 Wolf Road
Albany, NY 12232

Title of Activity or Service: Master Grant - Mass Transportation Capital Project Agreement

Proposed Dates of Operation: January 1, 2017 – December 31, 2022

Client Population/Number to be Served: Oneida County residents residing in rural areas.

Summary Statements

- 1) **Narrative Description of Proposed Services:** This master grant will fund several projects that benefit rural residents in need of public transportation. The master grant will be amended to add projects as needed.

- 2) **Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:** To support the use of public transportation. The previous master grant agreement between NYSDOT and Oneida County was known as the Master Rural Capital Budget Agreement. The contracting period was 5/5/2008 to 5/4/2018; Oneida County Res. No. 204; F.N. 2008-258. Due to the previous success of the programs funded, the County reapplied to NYSDOT.

- 3) **Program Design and Staffing:** Programs funded by this grant are operated and staffed by third parties.

Total Funding Requested: \$783,458

Account # Capital Account TBD

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$783,458

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$):

Federal share	80%
State share	10%
Local share:	10%
NO COUNTY DOLLARS required.	

Cost Per Client Served: N/A

Past Performance Data: N/A

O.C. Department Staff Comments:

MASS TRANSPORTATION CAPITAL PROJECT AGREEMENT

COMPTROLLER'S CONTRACT NO. **C005738**

Contract Period: **1/1/2017 – 12/31/2022**

This Agreement is made by and between the New York State Department of Transportation ("NYSDOT"), having its principal office at 50 Wolf Road, Albany, NY 12232, on behalf of New York State ("State"),
and the
Oneida County (the Grantee) with its offices at
800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501-2939

This agreement identifies the party responsible for administration, and establishes the method or provision for funding, of applicable phases of mass transportation capital project(s) to support public transportation systems, as more fully described by Schedule A annexed to this agreement, or one or more duly executed and approved Supplemental Schedules A to this agreement. The amount of NYSDOT's grant pursuant to this agreement shall be limited to reimbursement of Project Eligible Costs actually incurred, in no event to exceed **\$783,458** (the "Grant")

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, pursuant to State Finance Law §89-c, that establishes the Dedicated Mass Transportation Trust Fund ("DMTTF"), following appropriation by the legislature moneys therein shall be utilized for the design, construction, reconstruction, replacement, purchase, modernization, improvement, reconditioning, preservation and maintenance of mass transit facilities, vehicles and rolling stock; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to appropriation or reappropriation from the DMTTF the legislature authorized certain funding programs for the costs of mass transportation capital projects and facilities undertaken by Grantees, regional public transportation authorities, and mass transit systems;

WHEREAS, pursuant to authorizations therefore, NYSDOT and the Grantee are desirous of progressing the Project(s) under the Dedicated Mass Transportation Trust Fund program of projects;

WHEREAS, the Grantee by duly adopted Resolution approved the Project(s), the Grantee's entry into this Agreement and authorized the appropriate official of the Grantee to execute this Agreement and the applicable Schedule A on behalf of the Grantee (a copy of such Resolution is attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement);

Check if State-administered Federal Aid applicable :

WHEREAS, pursuant to Highway Law §80(1) NYSDOT may, in accordance with State appropriations therefore, use federal aid for the purchase of buses or any other passenger equipment, the construction of exclusive or preferential bus passenger loading areas and facilities (including shelters) and for any mass transit purpose as is allowed by federal law respecting such funds; and

WHEREAS, the State has appropriated or reappropriated federal aid monies for the Project(s)

Check if Rebuild and Renew New York Transportation Bond Act of 2005 is applicable :

WHEREAS, Article 22 of the Transportation Law authorizes the NYSDOT Commissioner to implement the Rebuild and Renew New York Transportation Bond Act of 2005 which funds the Transit Clean Fuel Vehicle Initiative; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to appropriation or reappropriation from the Rebuild and Renew New York Transportation Bond Act of 2005, the legislature authorized certain funding programs for the costs of mass transportation capital projects and facilities undertaken by municipalities and mass transit systems; and

WHEREAS, the Sponsor attests that the Project has a useful service life of at least 10 years, and

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties agree as follows:

1. *Documents Forming this Agreement.* The agreement consists of the following:

- Agreement Form - this document titled "Mass Transportation Capital Project Agreement";
- Schedule A – Project(s) Description, Funding and Development Schedule;
- Exhibit A - Work Requirements
- Exhibit B – Grantee Record Keeping Guidelines
- Exhibit C (if applicable) - FTA Circular C 4220.1F – Third Party Contracting (included by reference)
- Appendix A - Standard Clauses for All New York State Contracts
- Appendix A-1 Supplemental Title VI Provisions (Civil Rights Act)
- Appendix B - U.S. Government Required Clauses
- Grantee Resolution (if applicable) - duly adopted grantee resolution(s) authorizing the appropriate official of the Grantee to execute this Agreement on behalf of the Grantee and appropriating or otherwise providing the funding required therefor.
- For State administered Federal Aid projects the Agreement shall also include: the final approved Federal §5311 Capital Project Application for the project, and Federal Requirements, as applicable. (included by reference)
- For projects resulting from the Rebuild and Renew New York Transportation Bond Act of 2005, this Agreement shall also include: the document titled "Bond Eligibility Application and State Requirements", with NYSDOT approval.

2. *Work, Maintenance and Operation:* Grantee shall render all services and furnish all materials and equipment necessary to complete the Project described in Schedule A, and shall fund all costs attendant such completion. Grantee shall perform its work in accordance with the Work Requirements set forth in Exhibit A annexed hereto. Upon Project completion, Grantee will operate and maintain the Project at no expense to NYSDOT and, during the useful life of the Project according to federal guidelines, Grantee shall not discontinue operation, or dispose of the Project without the prior written approval of NYSDOT.

3. *State-Aid.* NYSDOT will reimburse the State-Aid portion described in Schedule A in the manner described below.

3.1.1 *State Aid-Eligible Costs.* State Aid-Eligible

Project costs include costs of design, engineering, acquisition, demolition, construction, repair, reconstruction, renovation, equipment and other directly related Project costs identified for such State aid in Schedule A hereof.

3.1.2 *Participating Items.* NYSDOT shall apply state funds only for that work and those items that are eligible for State participation under the State Finance Law §89-c. Included among the participating items are the actual cost of Grantee employee personal services, leave and fringe benefit additives directly related to performing the project Other participating costs include fees to consultants and professionals retained by the Grantee for planning, designing, managing, and performing the Project.

3.1.3 *Periodic Reimbursement.* Except where the Grantee proceeds or has proceeded without an agreement with NYSDOT, if the Grantee finds it desirable to have reimbursement made periodically, upon the request and certification therefor by the Grantee, NYSDOT may make progress payments based on billings prepared and submitted by the Grantee in accordance with NYSDOT requirements, based on costs incurred as disclosed by the records thereof, as required by the Project, with adjustments to be made after audit by NYSDOT or FTA. The Grantee must certify as part of each grantee payment request that the payment requested does not duplicate reimbursement of costs and services received from other sources or previous payment requests. These payments shall be made as moneys become available therefor.

3.2 *State Administered Federal Aid Eligible Project Costs.* Where the State administers Federal aid to the Grantee as set forth in Schedule A, or one or more supplemental Schedules A, consistent with the provisions of FTA Circular 9040.1G and State policy governing the administration of the FTA Section 5311 Program, eligible reimbursable Federal share of eligible facilities and equipment shall not exceed 80% of the net project cost, except for bicycle facilities projects and facility construction or rehabilitation required to comply with the Americans with Disability Act of 1990 or the Clean Air Act, which may have up to a 90 percent Federal share. For work performed by or through the Grantee, NYSDOT will reimburse federal aid-eligible expenditures in accordance with NYSDOT policy and procedures.

3.3 *Debt Service.* Federal aid or State aid funds shall **not** be used to pay for interest, issuance costs or reserves in connection with the issuance of debt to fund the Project, but may repay principal indebtedness incurred to fund Eligible Project costs, which debt shall then be retired, redeemed or deceased in the amount of such repayment(s) by the issuer thereof.

individually for the particular duties they perform.

3.4 In no event shall this Agreement create any obligation to the Grantee for funding or reimbursement of any amount in excess of the amount stated in Schedule A or duly executed Supplemental Schedules A for the State Share and any applicable Federal aid funded under this Agreement (Schedule A may show State, local or other funds required for the project that are not funded under this Agreement, and are otherwise the responsibility of the Grantee to provide to the Project).

3.5 All items included by the Grantee in the record of costs shall be in conformity with accounting procedures acceptable to NYSDOT (See **EXHIBIT B**) and the FTA. Such items shall be subject to audit by the State and the FTA.

3.6 If Project-related work is performed by NYSDOT, NYSDOT will be paid for the full costs thereof. To effect, such payment the reimbursement to the Grantee provided for in 3 may be reduced by NYSDOT by the amounts thereof.

4. *Supplemental Agreement or Supplemental Schedules.* Supplemental Agreements or Supplemental Schedules under a NYSDOT Supplemental Cover Agreement may be entered by the parties, and must be approved in the manner required for a State contract.

5. *State Recovery of Ineligible Reimbursements.* NYSDOT shall be entitled to recover from the Grantee any moneys paid to the Grantee pursuant to this Agreement which are subsequently determined to be ineligible for State Aid or applicable Federal Aid hereunder.

6. *Failure to Diligently Progress Project or Loss of State or Federal Participation.* If NYSDOT determines that the Grantee has failed to diligently progress the project, or in the event the Grantee withdraws its approval of the project, or the Grantee suspends or delays work on the Project such that it can not be reasonably completed, or takes other action that results in the loss of state participation and/or federal participation, including the loss of State administration of Federal aid to the Grantee, for the costs incurred pursuant to this agreement, the Grantee shall refund to the State all reimbursements received from or through the State. The State may offset any other State aid due to the Grantee by such amount and apply such offset to such repayment obligation of the Grantee.

7. *Grantee Liability.*

7.1 If the Grantee performs work under this agreement with its own forces, it shall be responsible for all damage to person or property arising from any act or negligence performed by or on behalf of the Grantee, its officers, agents, servants or employees, contractors, subcontractors or others in connection therewith. The Grantee specifically agrees that its agents or employees shall possess the experience, knowledge and character necessary to qualify them

7.2 The Grantee shall indemnify and save harmless the State for all damages and costs arising out of any claims, suits, actions, or proceedings resulting from the negligent performance of work by or on behalf of the Grantee by its officers, agents, servants, employees, contractors, subcontractors or others under this agreement. Negligent performance of service, within the meaning of this section shall include, in addition to negligence founded upon tort, negligence based upon the Grantee's failure to meet professional standards and resulting in obvious or patent errors in the progression of its work.

8. *Project Maintenance and Operation: No Charter or Exclusive School Bus Use.* Upon Project completion the **Grantee** shall provide for the maintenance and operation of the Project facilities and equipment for the purpose of providing safe and efficient public transportation, and such operation and maintenance shall not be terminated without prior written authorization from **NYSDOT**. Project equipment shall not be used in charter bus service in competition with private bus operators or for exclusive school bus use, except as provided by **NYSDOT** and/or FTA rules and regulations.

8.1 *Disposition or Encumbrance of Project.* Grantee will not dispose of or encumber the Project or cause the Project to be withdrawn from mass transportation service during its useful life, as defined in Schedule A, without the prior approval of NYSDOT, which approval is reserved for the purposes of assuring compliance with: NYSDOT or Grantee assurances or certifications to the FTA in connection with any FTA funding of the Project(s) made hereunder; and/or Project restrictions that may apply should the State funding of this agreement be made from the proceeds of debt obligations. For any State administered Project with FTA funding, any such NYSDOT approved disposition shall be consistent with Federal Law and FTA rules, regulations, circulars and guidance relating to disposition or encumbrance of Federally-funded projects. For any agreement, or portion of any agreement, funded with DMTTF appropriations which are based solely on matching Federal transportation funding, NYSDOT will approve such disposition or encumbrance consistent with the actions taken by the FTA and/or Federal Highway Administration. For any project funded solely with DMTTF funds, NYSDOT actions regarding disposition or encumbrance shall be consistent with State laws, regulations and procedures.

9. *Independent Contractor.* The officers and employees of the Grantee, in accordance with the status of the Grantee as an independent contractor, covenant and agree that they will conduct themselves consistent with such status, that they will neither hold themselves out as nor claim to be an officer or employee of the State by reason hereof, and that they will not by reason hereof, make any claim, demand or application to or for any right or privilege applicable to an officer or employee of the State, including, but not limited to, Workers

Compensation coverage, Unemployment Insurance benefits, Social Security or Retirement membership or credit.

10. *Contract Executory.* It is understood by and between the parties hereto that this Agreement shall be deemed executory only to the extent of the moneys available to the State and no liability on account thereof shall be incurred by the State beyond moneys available for the purposes hereof.

11. *Assignment or Other Disposition of Agreement.* The Grantee agrees not to assign, transfer, convey, sublet or otherwise dispose of this Agreement or any part thereof, or of its right, title or interest therein, or its power to execute such Agreement to any person, company or corporation without previous consent in writing of the Commissioner.

12. *Term of Agreement.* As to the Project and phase(s) described in Schedule(s) A executed herewith, this agreement takes effect as of the date of this Master Agreement as first above written. This agreement takes effect as to the Project and phase(s) established in any duly executed and approved supplemental Schedule(s) A as of the date of such supplemental Schedule(s) A. This agreement shall remain in effect for the contract period as first written above so long as the State aid funding authorizations are in effect and funds are made available pursuant to the laws controlling such authorizations and availabilities. However, if such authorizations or availabilities lapse and are not renewed, continued or reenacted, as to funds encumbered or available and to the extent of such encumbrances or availabilities, this agreement shall remain in effect for the duration of such encumbrances or availabilities. Although the liquidity of encumbrances or the availability of funds may be affected by budgetary hiatuses, a federal or State budgetary hiatus will not by itself be construed to lapse this agreement, provided any necessary federal or State appropriations or other funding authorizations therefore are eventually enacted.

13. *NYSDOT Obligations.* NYSDOT's responsibilities and obligations are as specifically set forth in this contract, and neither NYSDOT nor any of its officers or employees shall be responsible or liable, nor shall the Grantee assert, make, or join in any claim or demand against NYSDOT, its officers or employees, for any damages or other relief based on any alleged failure of NYSDOT, its officers or employees, to undertake or perform any act, or for undertaking or performing any act, which is not specifically required or prohibited by this agreement.

14. *Ethics Considerations.* In addition to **Grantee's** conforming with the any applicable provisions of Public Officers Law §73 (Business or Professional Activities by State Officers and Employees and Party Officers) and General Municipal Law §806 (Code of Ethics) as related to the expenditure of the grant made hereunder, no member of **Grantee's** governing body, its officers or employees, or any member of the Board of Directors or staff, nor any member of their families shall benefit financially either directly or indirectly from the grant unless such action is otherwise in accordance with law and is necessary for the accomplishment of the Project. In such event, **Grantee** shall disclose such relationship to NYSDOT and shall obtain prior written

approval therefor from NYSDOT.

15. *NYSDOT Performance Review.* The Commissioner may review the **Grantee's** performance of this agreement in such manner and at such times as the Commissioner shall determine, and such review may include field visits by NYSDOT representatives to the Project and/or the offices of **Grantee**. **Grantee** shall at all times make available its employees, records and facilities to authorized NYSDOT representatives in connection with any such review. Such review shall be for the purpose, among other things, of ascertaining the quality and quantity of **Grantee's** performance of the Project, its use and operation.

16. *Notice of Governmental Audit.* **Grantee** shall notify NYSDOT of any audit by any governmental agency of any projects, operations or reports of **Grantee** within five (5) days of receiving information relating thereto.

17. *Inspection and Audit.* **Grantee** shall permit the authorized representative of NYSDOT and/or the State Comptroller to inspect and audit all books, records and accounts of **Grantee** pertaining to the Project under this Agreement. **Grantee** shall maintain records relating to this Agreement in accordance with the Records requirements of Appendix A.

18. *SEORA.* **Grantee** shall comply with the requirements of the State Environmental Quality Review Act ("SEORA"). **Grantee**, if a unit of government, shall be the "lead agency" for SEORA purposes. If **Grantee** is not a unit of government, a governmental unit with jurisdiction shall be the "lead agency" or, on the application of **Grantee** and agreement to pay the costs thereof, NYSDOT may elect to be "lead agency".

19. *Required Clauses.* Attached hereto and made a part of this agreement, as if set forth fully herein as Appendix A, Standard Clauses For All New York State Contracts and Appendix B, U.S. Government Required Clauses. For State administered Federal aid projects funded through this Agreement, the Grantee will fulfill and comply with the requirements of the Final Approved Federal §5311 Capital Project Application, inclusive of provisions required in connection with Federal aid.

20. NOTICES

1. All notices permitted or required hereunder shall be in writing and shall be transmitted either:
 - (a) via certified or registered United States mail, return receipt requested;
 - (b) by facsimile transmission;
 - (c) by personal delivery;
 - (d) by expedited delivery service; or
 - (e) by e-mail.

Such notices shall be addressed as follows or to such different addresses as the parties may from time-to-time designate:

State of New York Department of Transportation

Name: Kent T. Sopris

Title: Director of Public Transportation

Address: POD 5-4, 50 Wolf Rd, Albany NY 12232

Telephone Number: 518-457-8335

Facsimile Number: 518-485-7563

E-Mail Address: Kent.Sopris@dot.ny.gov

Oneida County

Name: Honorable Anthony Picente, Jr.

Title: County Executive

Agency: Oneida County Executive Office

Address: 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501-2939

Telephone Number: (315) 798-5800

Facsimile Number: (315) 798-2390

E-Mail Address: ce@ocgov.net

2. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given either at the time of personal delivery or, in the case of expedited delivery service or certified or registered United States mail, as of the date of first attempted delivery at the address and in the manner provided herein, or in the case of facsimile transmission or email, upon receipt.

3. The parties may, from time to time, specify any new or different address in the United States as their address for purpose of receiving notice under this Agreement by giving fifteen (15) days written notice to the other party sent in accordance herewith. The parties agree to mutually designate individuals as their respective representatives for the purposes of receiving notices under this Agreement. Additional individuals may be designated in writing by the parties for purposes of implementation and administration/billing, resolving issues and problems and/or for dispute resolution.

21. CONTRACT PAYMENTS

Contractor shall provide complete and accurate billing invoices to the Agency in order to receive payment. Billing invoices submitted to the Agency must contain all information and supporting documentation required by the Contract, the Agency and the State Comptroller. Payment for invoices submitted by the Contractor shall only be rendered electronically unless payment by paper check is expressly authorized by the Commissioner, in the Commissioner's sole discretion, due to extenuating circumstances. Such electronic payment shall be made in accordance with ordinary State procedures and practices. The Contractor shall comply with the State Comptroller's procedures to authorize electronic payments. Authorization forms are available at the State Comptroller's website at www.osc.state.ny.us/epay/index/htm, by e-mail at epunit@osc.state.ny.us, or by telephone at 518-474-4032. Contractor acknowledges that it will not receive payment on any invoices submitted under this Contract if it does not comply with the State Comptroller's electronic payment procedures, except where the Commissioner has expressly authorized payment by paper check as set forth above.

PROJECT AGREEMENT

SCHEDULE A Dated

PROJECT DESCRIPTION, FUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT SCHEDULE

Contractor/Grantee:

Oneida County

Comptroller's Contract #: C005738 Contract period: 1/1/2017 to 12/31/2022

AGREEMENT PURPOSE: Main Agreement Supplemental Schedule Administrative Correction

GENERAL PROJECT DESCRIPTION
 Section 5311 Capital - 2018
 PROJECT LOCATION/JURISDICTION or SERVICE AREA
Oneida County

PIN	Project	Award ID:	DOT Rev	Estimated Project Cost	Federal Share	Admin/Direct - ** %	Admin	*State Share %	Local Share %	Source State Approp %	Project End Date	Useful Life
2796.12.306	2017-18 Mobility Management	NY-2016-049-0	1	\$112,500	\$90,000	80	Admin	\$11,250	10	10	12/2018	N/A
2796.13.306	2017-18 Mobility Management	NY-2017-057-0	1	\$44,156	\$35,325	80	Admin	\$4,416	10	10	12/2018	N/A
2796.14.306	2017-18 Mobility Management	NY-2017-057-0	1	\$155,903	\$124,722	80	Admin	\$15,591	10	10	12/2018	N/A

Agreement Total: \$312,559 \$250,047 \$31,257 \$31,255

* With NYS DOT concurrence, the state shares may be interchanged among PINs within the Schedule and total State share
 ** If DOT-PAY is listed under the Admin/Direct column, then the Federal Dollars for that row is not included in the Federal Share of the Agreement.

EXHIBIT A

Work Requirements for Mass Transportation Capital Project Agreement

The work of the project shall be performed in accordance with the following requirements:

1. Plans, Specifications and Estimates, Contracts, and Construction
 - a. The Grantee shall comply with all applicable statutes, permits, ordinances, rules and regulations relative to the development of the project including those for projects which may have a significant effect on the environment (e.g. the National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") and State Environmental Quality Review Act, significant effect on agricultural districts (Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25AA), the preservation of historic structures, the quality of water and potential for flood hazards and losses (Environmental Conservation Law, Articles 8 and 36) and certify such compliance in a form acceptable to NYSDOT.
 - b. Contract work with any person, firm, corporation or agency, either governmental or private, to accomplish the Project will be in accordance with applicable State and Federal law.
 - c. The Grantee shall design and construct the Project, or cause it to be designed and constructed, in accordance with Federal and State design standards and conditions under the supervision of a professional engineer, or architect or other professional.
 - d. All construction work shall be performed with construction materials and construction methods in accordance with contract specifications contained in bid package, contract award package, and any and all approved contract modifications. Construction supervision work shall be performed by the Grantee or by contract.
 - e. The record sampling program, independent testing and quality assurance procedures applicable to federal-aid Projects performed by the Grantee shall be in accordance with the Project specifications whether or not such procedures are required for the receipt of Federal-Aid.
 - f. Any contract plans and specifications shall be stamped with the seal of a professional engineer licensed in this State and shall be signed by such professional engineer, or shall be signed by such other professional licensed in this State. The plans and specifications shall be filed with NYSDOT. The plans, specifications and estimate package for the project shall be submitted to NYSDOT for review, comment and notice to the Grantee to proceed to letting construction of the project.
 - g. The Grantee shall submit plans, specifications, designs, estimates, contract modifications, contract award documents, and other project related documents and information in a manner consistent with the NYSDOT *Design and Construction Oversight Process* for mass transportation capital construction projects.
 - h. The contract between the Grantee and its contractor(s) must comply in every way with applicable Federal laws, rules, regulations and, whether or not otherwise required for federal aid for the Project, the Federal-Aid Policy Guide (FPG) NYSDOT shall not be a party to any such third party contract.
2. Procurement: Whether or not otherwise required for federal aid for the Project, the Grantee must adhere to the requirements of Federal Transit Administration Circular FTA C 4220.ID as reproduced below, or as revised, for the solicitation, award and administration of its' third party contracts.
3. Contract Letting and Award: As required by law construction contract lettings, construction contract awards, and any and all third party contract awards funded as part of this Project shall be based on a competitive process, and shall require prior approval of NYSDOT in the following manner:
 - a. Prior to advertising for bids, one copy each of the proposed construction contract, plans, specifications and all related bidding documents shall be submitted upon request to NYSDOT for its approval prior to such advertisement. The bid invitation and the contract to be let shall contain a statement that the contract will be awarded by the Grantee subject to the approval of NYSDOT.
 - b. Advertisement must be placed in newspapers, bulletins, trade journals and/or minority publications *for a minimum of three weeks* to insure free and open competition, unless a different period is approved, in writing, by NYSDOT.
 - c. After the bid opening and before award, the following contract award package shall be maintained, and shall be submitted to NYSDOT for their approval upon request:
 - (1) Proof of publication of advertising for bids.
 - (2) Certification of all bids received with tabulation of up to six lowest.
 - (3) Copy of the proposal signed by the bidder selected for award of the contract.
 - (4) If the award is not to be made to the lowest bidder, a statement of explanation.

EXHIBIT A

Work Requirements for Mass Transportation Capital Project Agreement

- (5) Bid amount broken down by fiscal shares.
- (6) Competitive bidding statement.
- (7) Recommendations for award.
- (8) Analysis of low bid, including identification of unbalanced bids.
- (9) Certification of quantities of items bid 25% or greater over the engineer's estimate.
- (10) Non-collusive Bidding Certification.
- (11) Bidder Debarment History Certification.
- (12) For contracts over \$500,000 or as otherwise required:
- (13) Schedule of proposed DBE participation; and
- (14) NYS Uniform Contracting Questionnaire (CCA-1).

The Grantee shall award the contract and file an executed copy thereof with NYSDOT.

4. **Contract Modification:** The Grantee shall provide, in a manner determined by NYSDOT, any and all contract modification documentation and requests for NYSDOT review and approval. NYSDOT approval of any contract modification is required for the Grantee to receive State funding, and/or State-administered Federal Aid as applicable, for any cost increase contained in such contract modification.

EXHIBIT B

Grantee Record Keeping Guidelines

The work of the project shall be performed in accordance with the following requirements:

1. *Progress Billings.* After approval of the Agreement, the Grantee may submit progress billings to NYSDOT for the State funding, and any applicable State-administered Federal share of approved costs shall be supported as follows:
 - a) *Contracts/Consultant Agreements* - Separate invoices or billings are required for each contract, each consultant agreement, and for work performed by Grantee employees. Billings for payments made on contracts or consultant agreements will be made on NYSDOT's Form A, as it may be amended, or other form or manner as acceptable to NYSDOT, and shall be supported by a copy of the applicable payment estimate(s) for contracts or consultant agreements.
 - b) *Work by Grantee Employees* - Billings for Grantee employees will be on NYSDOT's Form A, as it may be amended, or other form or manner as acceptable to NYSDOT, and shall be supported by an Engineer's Payroll Abstract for the period(s) covered by the billings, copies of payroll time sheets for the applicable billing period and copies of paid invoices or supporting documents for all non-personal service cost items in excess of \$250. Only those direct Project costs as defined in applicable regulations can be included in billings. The supporting documents for personal service and non-personal service costs are to include payroll time sheets, engineer=s payroll abstract leave and fringe benefit additives, and documented non-personal service costs.
 - c) NYSDOT will reimburse Grantee personal service, fringe benefits, non-personal service and related costs which are clearly identifiable to a specific project.
2. *Project Detail Ledgers.* For audit purposes, a Project Detail Ledger is required as the official accounting record of the Grantee to record and accumulate all cost transactions applicable to the Project. All costs recorded on the Project Detail Ledger should be for 100% of such costs without reduction for the non-Federal share, State funding, and for any applicable Federal share.

Every transaction listed on the Project Detail Ledger will be recorded in the same level of detail as the total from each supporting source document (no summarization of source document amounts). All transactions listed on the detail ledger will identify the source document for the transaction by referencing contract/estimate numbers, social security numbers (for time sheets and employee reimbursements), vendor or payee numbers for vouchers, etc. The applicable accounting system record date will also be included for each transaction, i.e. - pay period dates for time sheets, or voucher approval or date paid for payments to the consultant, employee reimbursements, etc.

The ledgers for the Project will include totals for all transactions recorded during: (1) each accounting month, (2) the fiscal year of the Grantee, and (3) for the Project life to date.
3. *Source Documents.* The Grantee will retain an official copy of consultant estimates, payroll time sheets, employee travel claims and all other original source documents for transactions listed on the Project Detail Ledger. These will be systematically filed in an order that will facilitate retrieval. All expenditure vouchers or other cost documents must also be traceable through the Grantee's disbursement process to copies of warrants or checks issued and to corresponding documentation maintained in the official accounting records of the Grantee's central finance office.
4. *Audit/Disallowances.* Project costs claimed or previously reimbursed that cannot be supported as outlined herein, are subject to audit disallowance by NYSDOT, the State Comptroller, Federal Transit Administration, and/or the U.S. Department of Transportation, Officer of the Inspector General. Amounts paid to the Grantee by NYSDOT that are subsequently disallowed by the Federal Government are subject to recovery by NYSDOT from the Grantee, or at the option of the State, will be offset or reduced against current or future reimbursement claims on the same or other Project

APPENDIX A: NY STATE REQUIRED CLAUSES

STANDARD CLAUSES FOR NYS CONTRACTS – JANUARY 2014

The parties to the attached contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter, "the contract" or "this contract") agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the contract (the word "Contractor" herein refers to any party other than the State, whether a contractor, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any other party):

1. EXECUTORY CLAUSE. In accordance with Section 41 of the State Finance Law, the State shall have no liability under this contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond funds appropriated and available for this contract.

2. NON-ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE. In accordance with Section 138 of the State Finance Law, this contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the State's previous written consent, and attempts to do so are null and void. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such prior written consent of an assignment of a contract let pursuant to Article XI of the State Finance Law may be waived at the discretion of the contracting agency and with the concurrence of the State Comptroller where the original contract was subject to the State Comptroller's approval, where the assignment is due to a reorganization, merger or consolidation of the Contractor's business entity or enterprise. The State retains its right to approve an assignment and to require that any Contractor demonstrate its responsibility to do business with the State. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the State's prior written consent unless this contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Article 5-A of the State Finance Law.

3. COMPTROLLER'S APPROVAL. In accordance with Section 112 of the State Finance Law (or, if this contract is with the State University or City University of New York, Section 355 or Section 6218 of the Education Law), if this contract exceeds \$50,000 (or the minimum thresholds agreed to by the Office of the State Comptroller for certain S.U.N.Y. and C.U.N.Y. contracts), or if this is an amendment for any amount to a contract which, as so amended, exceeds said statutory amount, or if, by this contract, the State agrees to give something other than money when the value or reasonably estimated value of such consideration exceeds \$10,000, it shall not be valid, effective or binding upon the State until it has been approved by the State Comptroller and filed in his office. Comptroller's approval of contracts let by the Office of General Services is required when such contracts exceed \$85,000 (State Finance Law Section 163.6-a). However, such pre-approval shall not be required for any contract established as a centralized contract through the Office of General Services or for a purchase order or other transaction issued under such centralized contract.

4. WORKERS' COMPENSATION BENEFITS. In accordance with Section 142 of the State Finance Law, this contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

5. NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS. To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex (including gender identity or expression), national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristics, marital status or domestic violence victim status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this contract shall be performed within the State of New York, Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 thereof, Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract. Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this contract and forfeiture of all moneys due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

6. WAGE AND HOURS PROVISIONS. If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes,

except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the State of any State approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

7. NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION. In accordance with Section 139-d of the State Finance Law, if this contract was awarded based upon the submission of bids, Contractor affirms, under penalty of perjury, that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. Contractor further affirms that, at the time Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the State a non-collusive bidding certification on Contractor's behalf.

8. INTERNATIONAL BOYCOTT PROHIBITION. In accordance with Section 220-f of the Labor Law and Section 139-h of the State Finance Law, if this contract exceeds \$5,000, the Contractor agrees, as a material condition of the contract, that neither the Contractor nor any substantially owned or affiliated person, firm, partnership or corporation has participated, is participating, or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the federal Export Administration Act of 1979 (50 USC App. Sections 2401 et seq.) or regulations thereunder. If such Contractor, or any of the aforesaid affiliates of Contractor, is convicted or is otherwise found to have violated said laws or regulations upon the final determination of the United States Commerce Department or any other appropriate agency of the United States subsequent to the contract's execution, such contract, amendment or modification thereto shall be rendered forfeit and void. The Contractor shall so notify the State Comptroller within five (5) business days of such conviction, determination or disposition of appeal (2NYCRR 105.4).

9. SET-OFF RIGHTS. The State shall have all of its common law, equitable and statutory rights of set-off. These rights shall include, but not be limited to, the State's option to withhold for the purposes of set-off any moneys due to the Contractor under this contract up to any amounts due and owing to the State with regard to this contract, any other contract with any State department or agency, including any contract for a term commencing prior to the term of this contract, plus any amounts due and owing to the State for any other reason including, without limitation, tax delinquencies, fee delinquencies or monetary penalties relative thereto. The State shall exercise its set-off rights in accordance with normal State practices including, in cases of set-off pursuant to an audit, the finalization of such audit by the State agency, its representatives, or the State Comptroller.

10. RECORDS. The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertinent to performance under this contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The State Comptroller, the Attorney General and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the State of New York or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the State, for the term specified above for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The State shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute") provided that: (i) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate State official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; and (ii) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (iii) designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the State's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation.

11. IDENTIFYING INFORMATION AND PRIVACY NOTIFICATION. (a) Identification Number(s). Every invoice or New York State Claim for Payment submitted to a New York State agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or services or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. The number is any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Failure to include such number or numbers may delay payment. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or Claim for Payment, must give the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.

(b) Privacy Notification. (1) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the State is mandatory. The principal purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been

delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their tax liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (2) The personal information is requested by the purchasing unit of the agency contracting to purchase the goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this contract or lease. The information is maintained in the Statewide Financial System by the Vendor Management Unit within the Bureau of State Expenditures, Office of the State Comptroller, 110 State Street, Albany, New York 12236.

12. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR MINORITIES AND WOMEN. In accordance with Section 312 of the Executive Law and 5 NYCRR 143, if this contract is: (i) a written agreement or purchase order instrument, providing for a total expenditure in excess of \$25,000.00, whereby a contracting agency is committed to expend or does expend funds in return for labor, services, supplies, equipment, materials or any combination of the foregoing, to be performed for, or rendered or furnished to the contracting agency; or (ii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby a contracting agency is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon; or (iii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby the owner of a State assisted housing project is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon for such project, then the following shall apply and by signing this agreement the Contractor certifies and affirms that it is Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy that:

(a) The Contractor will not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force on State contracts and will undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination. Affirmative action shall mean recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgradings, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation;

(b) at the request of the contracting agency, the Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union or representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein; and

(c) the Contractor shall state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, that, in the performance of the State contract, all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.

Contractor will include the provisions of "a", "b", and "c" above, in every subcontract over \$25,000.00 for the construction, demolition, replacement, major repair, renovation, planning or design of real property and improvements thereon (the "Work") except where the Work is for the beneficial use of the Contractor. Section 312 does not apply to: (i) work, goods or services unrelated to this contract; or (ii) employment outside New York State. The State shall consider compliance by a contractor or subcontractor with the requirements of any federal law concerning equal employment opportunity which effectuates the purpose of this section. The contracting agency shall determine whether the imposition of the requirements of the provisions hereof duplicate or conflict with any such federal law and if such duplication or conflict exists, the contracting agency shall waive the applicability of Section 312 to the extent of such duplication or conflict. Contractor will comply with all duly promulgated and lawful rules and regulations of the Department of Economic Development's Division of Minority and Women's Business Development pertaining hereto.

13. CONFLICTING TERMS. In the event of a conflict between the terms of the contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Appendix A, the terms of this Appendix A shall control.

14. GOVERNING LAW. This contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal supremacy clause requires otherwise.

15. LATE PAYMENT. Timeliness of payment and any interest to be paid to Contractor for late payment shall be governed by Article 11-A of the State Finance Law to the extent required by law.

16. NO ARBITRATION. Disputes involving this contract, including the breach or alleged breach thereof, may not be submitted to binding arbitration (except where statutorily authorized), but must, instead, be heard in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York.

17. SERVICE OF PROCESS. In addition to the methods of service allowed by the State Civil Practice Law & Rules ("CPLR"), Contractor hereby consents to service of process upon it by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested. Service hereunder shall be complete upon Contractor's actual receipt of process or upon the State's receipt of the return thereof by the United States Postal Service as refused or undeliverable. Contractor must promptly notify the State, in writing, of each and every change of address to which service of process can be made. Service by the State to the last known address shall be sufficient. Contractor will have thirty (30) calendar days after service hereunder is complete in which to respond.

18. PROHIBITION ON PURCHASE OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS. The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this contract award will be in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law, (Use of Tropical Hardwoods) which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted, by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the responsibility of the contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the State.

In addition, when any portion of this contract involving the use of woods, whether supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in §165 State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with the approval of the State; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the responsibility of the Contractor to meet with the approval of the State.

19. MACBRIDE FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRINCIPLES (APPLICABLE ONLY IN NON-FEDERAL AID NEW YORK STATE CONTRACTS). In accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles (Chapter 807 of the Laws of 1992), the Contractor hereby stipulates that the Contractor either (a) has no business operations in Northern Ireland, or (b) shall take lawful steps in good faith to conduct any business operations in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles (as described in Section 165 of the New York State Finance Law), and shall permit independent monitoring of compliance with such principles.

20. OMNIBUS PROCUREMENT ACT OF 1992 (APPLICABLE ONLY IN NON-FEDERAL AID NEW YORK STATE CONTRACTS). It is the policy of New York State to maximize opportunities for the participation of New York State business enterprises, including minority and women-owned business enterprises as bidders, subcontractors and suppliers on its procurement contracts.

Information on the availability of New York State subcontractors and suppliers is available from:

NYS Department of Economic Development
Division for Small Business
Albany, New York 12245
Telephone: 518-292-5100
Fax: 518-292-5884
email: opa@esd.ny.gov

A directory of certified minority and women-owned business enterprises is available from:

NYS Department of Economic Development
Division of Minority and Women's Business Development
633 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10017
212-803-2414
email: mwbecertification@esd.ny.gov
<https://ny.newnycontracts.com/FrontEnd/VendorSearchPublic.asp>

The Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992 requires that by signing this bid proposal or contract, as applicable, Contractors certify that whenever the total bid amount is greater than \$1 million:

(a) The Contractor has made reasonable efforts to encourage the participation of New York State Business Enterprises as suppliers and subcontractors, including certified minority and women-owned business enterprises, on this project, and has retained the documentation of these efforts to be provided upon request to the State;

(b) The Contractor has complied with the Federal Equal Opportunity Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-261), as amended;

(c) The Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to provide notification to New York State residents of employment opportunities on this project through listing any such positions with the Job Service Division of the New York State Department of Labor, or providing such notification in such manner as is consistent with existing collective bargaining contracts or agreements. The Contractor agrees to document these efforts and to provide said documentation to the State upon request; and

(d) The Contractor acknowledges notice that the State may seek to obtain offset credits from foreign countries as a result of this contract and agrees to cooperate with the State in these efforts.

21. RECIPROCITY AND SANCTIONS PROVISIONS. Bidders are hereby notified that if their principal place of business is located in a country, nation, province, state or political subdivision that penalizes New York State vendors, and if the goods or services they offer will be substantially produced or performed outside New York State, the Omnibus Procurement Act 1994 and 2000 amendments (Chapter 684 and Chapter 383, respectively) require that they be denied contracts which they would otherwise obtain. NOTE: As of May 15, 2002, the list of discriminatory jurisdictions subject to this provision includes the states of South Carolina, Alaska, West Virginia, Wyoming, Louisiana and Hawaii. Contact NYS Department of Economic Development for a current list of jurisdictions subject to this provision.

22. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH AND NOTIFICATION ACT. Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa; State Technology Law Section 208).

23. COMPLIANCE WITH CONSULTANT DISCLOSURE LAW. If this is a contract for consulting services, defined for purposes of this requirement to include analysis, evaluation, research, training, data processing, computer programming, engineering, environmental, health, and mental health services, accounting, auditing, paralegal, legal or similar services, then, in accordance with Section 163 (4-g) of the State Finance Law (as amended by Chapter 10 of the Laws of 2006), the Contractor shall timely, accurately and properly comply with the requirement to submit an annual employment report for the contract to the agency that awarded the contract, the Department of Civil Service and the State Comptroller.

24. PROCUREMENT LOBBYING. To the extent this agreement is a "procurement contract" as defined by State Finance Law Sections 139-j and 139-k, by signing this agreement the contractor certifies and affirms that all disclosures made in accordance with State Finance Law Sections 139-j and 139-k are complete, true and accurate. In the event such certification is found to be intentionally false or intentionally incomplete, the State may terminate the agreement by providing written notification to the Contractor in accordance with the terms of the agreement.

25. CERTIFICATION OF REGISTRATION TO COLLECT SALES AND COMPENSATING USE TAX BY CERTAIN STATE CONTRACTORS, AFFILIATES AND SUBCONTRACTORS.

To the extent this agreement is a contract as defined by Tax Law Section 5-a, if the contractor fails to make the certification required by Tax Law Section 5-a or if during the term of the contract, the Department of Taxation and Finance or the covered agency, as defined by Tax Law 5-a, discovers that the certification, made under penalty of perjury, is false, then such failure to file or false certification shall be a material breach of this contract and this contract may be terminated, by providing written notification to the Contractor in accordance with the terms of the agreement, if the covered agency determines that such action is in the best interest of the State.

26. IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT. By entering into this Agreement, Contractor certifies in accordance with State Finance Law §165-a that it is not on the "Entities Determined to be Non-Responsive Bidders/Offerers pursuant to the New York State Iran Divestment Act of 2012" ("Prohibited Entities List") posted at: <http://www.ogs.ny.gov/about/regs/docs/ListofEntities.pdf>

Contractor further certifies that it will not utilize on this Contract any subcontractor that is identified on the Prohibited Entities List. Contractor agrees that should it seek to renew or extend this Contract, it must provide the same certification at the time the Contract is renewed or extended. Contractor also agrees that any proposed Assignee of this Contract will be required to certify that it is not on the Prohibited Entities List before the contract assignment will be approved by the State.

During the term of the Contract, should the state agency receive information that a person (as defined in State Finance Law §165-a) is in violation of the above-referenced certifications, the state agency will review such information and offer the person an opportunity to respond. If the person fails to demonstrate that it has ceased its engagement in the investment activity which is in violation of the Act within 90 days after the determination of such violation, then the state agency shall take such action as may be appropriate and provided for by law, rule, or contract, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages, or declaring the Contractor in default.

The state agency reserves the right to reject any bid, request for assignment, renewal or extension for an entity that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award, assignment, renewal or extension of a contract, and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any entity that is awarded a contract and appears on the Prohibited Entities list after contract award.

APPENDIX A-1: SUPPLEMENTAL TITLE VI PROVISIONS (CIVIL RIGHTS ACT)

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees as follows:

- (1) **Compliance with Regulations:** The contractor shall comply with the Regulation relative to nondiscrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the Department of Transportation of the United States, Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 21, and the Federal Highway Administration (hereinafter "FHWA") Title 23, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 200 as they may be amended from time to time, (hereinafter referred to as the Regulations), which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this contract.
- (2) **Nondiscrimination:** The Contractor, with regard to the work performed by it during the contract, shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, sex, age, and disability/handicap in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor shall not participate either directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by 49 CFR, section 21.5 of the Regulations, including employment practices when the contract covers a program set forth in Appendix B of the Regulations.
- (3) **Solicitations for Subcontractors, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment:** In all solicitations either by competitive bidding or negotiation made by the contractor for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier shall be notified by the contractor of the contractor's obligations under this contract and the Regulations relative to nondiscrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, sex, age, and disability/handicap.
- (4) **Information and Reports:** The contractor shall provide all information and reports required by the Regulations or directives issued pursuant thereto, and shall permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by NYSDOT or the FHWA to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Regulations, orders and instructions. Where any information required of a contractor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish this information the contractor shall so certify to NYSDOT's Office of Civil Rights or FHWA, as appropriate, and shall set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.
- (5) **Sanctions for Noncompliance:** In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination provisions of this contract, NYSDOT shall impose such contract sanctions as it or the FHWA may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:
 - (a.) withholding of payments to the contractor under the contract until the contractor complies, and/or
 - (b.) cancellation, termination or suspension of the contract, in whole or in part.
- (6) **Incorporation of Provisions:** The contractor shall include the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (6) in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Regulations, or directives issued pursuant thereto.

The contractor shall take such action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as NYSDOT or the FHWA may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for non-compliance: Provided, however, that, in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or supplier as a result of such direction, the contractor may request NYSDOT to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of NYSDOT, and, in addition, the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

U.S. GOVERNMENT REQUIRED CLAUSES

Fly America Requirements – Applicability – all contracts involving transportation of persons or property, by air between the U.S. and/or places outside the U.S.: These requirements do not apply to micro-purchases (\$10,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000). Contractor shall comply with 49 USC 40118 (the “Fly America” Act) in accordance with General Services Administration regulations 41 CFR 301-10, stating that recipients and subrecipients of Federal funds and their contractors are required to use US Flag air carriers for US Government-financed international air travel and transportation of their personal effects or property, to the extent such service is available, unless travel by foreign air carrier is a matter of necessity, as defined by the Fly America Act. Contractor shall submit, if a foreign air carrier was used, an appropriate certification or memorandum adequately explaining why service by a US flag air carrier was not available or why it was necessary to use a foreign air carrier and shall, in any event, provide a certificate of compliance with the Fly America requirements. Contractor shall include the requirements of this section in all subcontracts that may involve international air transportation.

Buy America Requirements – Applicability – Construction Contracts and Acquisition of Goods or Rolling Stock (valued at more than \$150,000)

Contractor shall comply with 49 USC 5323(j) and 49 CFR 661, stating that Federal funds may not be obligated unless steel, iron, and manufactured products used in FTA-funded projects are produced in the United States, unless a waiver has been granted by FTA or the product is subject to a general waiver. General waivers are listed in 49 CFR 661.7, and include software, microcomputer equipment and small purchases (currently less than \$150,000) made with capital, operating, or planning funds. Separate requirements for rolling stock are stated at 5323(j)(2)(C) and 49 CFR 661.11. Rolling stock must be manufactured in the US and have a minimum 60% domestic content for FY2016 and FY2017, a minimum 65% domestic content for FY2018 and FY2019 and a minimum 70% domestic content for FY2020 and beyond. A bidder or offeror shall submit appropriate Buy America certification to the recipient with all bids on FTA-funded contracts, except those subject to a general waiver. Proposals not accompanied by a completed Buy America certification shall be rejected as nonresponsive. This requirement does not apply to lower tier subcontractors.

Charter Bus Requirements – Applicability – Operational Service Contracts. These requirements do not apply to micro-purchases (\$10,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000).

Contractor shall comply with 49 USC 5323(d) and (g) and 49 CFR 604, which state that recipients and subrecipients of FTA assistance may provide charter service for transportation projects that uses equipment or facilities acquired with Federal assistance authorized under the Federal transit laws (except as permitted by 49 CFR 604.2), or under 23 U.S.C. 133 or 142, only in compliance with those laws and FTA regulations, “Charter Service,” 49 CFR part 604, the terms and conditions of which are incorporated herein by reference.

School Bus Requirements – School Bus Requirements – Applicability – Operational Service Contracts. These requirements do not apply to micro-purchases (\$10,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000). Pursuant to 49 USC 5323(f) or (g) as amended by MAP-21, 23 USC 133, 23 USC 142, and 49 CFR 605, recipients and subrecipients of FTA assistance shall

not engage in school bus operations exclusively for transportation of students and school personnel in competition with private school bus operators unless qualified under specified exemptions. When operating exclusive school bus service under an allowable exemption, recipients and subrecipients shall not use federally funded equipment, vehicles, or facilities. Violations. If a Recipient or any Third-Party Participant that has operated school bus service in violation of FTA's School Bus laws and regulations, FTA may: (1) Require the Recipient or Third-Party Participant to take such remedial measures as FTA considers appropriate, or (2) Bar the Recipient or Third Party Participant from receiving Federal transit funds.

Cargo Preference - Use of US-Flag Vessels – Applicability – Contracts involving equipment, materials or commodities which may be transported by ocean vessels. These requirements do not apply to micro-purchases (\$10,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000). Contractor shall: a. use privately owned US-Flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50% of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carriers, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or commodities pursuant to the underlying contract to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for US flag commercial vessels; b. furnish within 20 working days following the loading date of shipments originating within the US or within 30 working days following the loading date of shipments originating outside the US, a legible copy of a rated, "on-board" commercial bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described herein to the Division of National Cargo, Office of Market Development, Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590 and to the recipient (through contractor in the case of a subcontractor's bill-of-lading.) c. include these requirements in all subcontracts issued pursuant to this contract when the subcontract involves the transport of equipment, material, or commodities by ocean vessel.

Seismic Safety – Applicability – Construction of new buildings or additions to existing buildings. These requirements do not apply to micro-purchases (\$10,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000). Contractor agrees that any new building or addition to an existing building shall be designed and constructed in accordance with the standards required in USDOT Seismic Safety Regulations 49 CFR 41 and shall certify compliance to the extent required by the regulation. Contractor shall also ensure that all work performed under this contract, including work performed by subcontractors, complies with the standards required by 49 CFR 41 and the certification of compliance issued on the project.

Energy Conservation – Applicability – All Contracts except micro-purchases (\$10,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000) Contractor shall comply with mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency, stated in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy & Conservation Act.

Clean Water – Applicability – All Contracts and Subcontracts over \$250,000. Contractor shall comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 USC 1251 et seq. Contractor shall report each violation to the recipient and understands and agrees that the recipient shall, in turn, report each violation as required to FTA and the appropriate EPA Regional Office. Contractor shall include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$250,000 financed in whole or in part with FTA assistance.

Bus Testing – Applicability – Rolling Stock/Turnkey

Contractor [manufacturer] shall comply with 49 USC A5323(c) and FTA's implementing regulation 49 CFR 665 and shall perform the following:

- 1) A manufacturer of a new bus model or a bus produced with a major change in components or configuration shall **provide a copy of the final test report** to the recipient prior to the recipient's final acceptance of the first vehicle.
- 2) A manufacturer who releases a report under para. 1 above shall provide notice to the operator of the testing facility that the report is available to the public.
- 3) If the manufacturer represents that the vehicle was previously tested, the vehicle being sold should have the identical configuration and major components as the vehicle in the test report, which must be provided to the recipient prior to the recipient's final acceptance of the first vehicle. If configuration or components are not identical, the manufacturer shall provide a description of the change and the manufacturer's basis for concluding that it is not a major change requiring additional testing.
- 4) If the manufacturer represents that the vehicle is "grandfathered" (has been used in mass transit service in the US before Oct. 1, 1988, and is currently being produced without a major change in configuration or components), the manufacturer shall provide the name and address of the recipient of such a vehicle and the details of that vehicle's configuration and major components.

Pre-Award & Post-Delivery Audit Requirements - Applicability – Rolling Stock/Turnkey

Contractor shall comply with 49 USC 5323(l) and FTA's implementing regulation 49 CFR 663 and submit the following certifications:

- 1) Buy America Requirements: Contractor shall complete and submit a declaration certifying either compliance or noncompliance with Buy America. If contractor certifies compliance with Buy America, it shall submit documentation listing:
 - A. Component and subcomponent parts of the rolling stock to be purchased identified by manufacturer of the parts, their country of origin and costs; and
 - B. The location of the final assembly point for the rolling stock, including a description of the activities that will take place at the final assembly point and the cost of final assembly.
 - C. Solicitation Specification Requirements: Contractor shall submit evidence that it will be capable of meeting the bid specifications.
 - D. Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards (FMVSS): Contractor shall submit 1) manufacturer's FMVSS self-certification sticker information that the vehicle complies with relevant FMVSS or 2) manufacturer's certified statement that the buses will not be subject to FMVSS regulations.

Lobbying – Applicability - Construction/Architectural and Engineering/Acquisition of Rolling Stock/Professional Service Contract/Operational Service Contract/Turnkey contracts over

\$250,000

Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment, 31 U.S.C. 1352, as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, P.L. 104-65 [to be codified at 2 U.S.C. § 1601, et seq.] - Contractors who apply or bid for an award of \$250,000 or more shall file the certification required by 49 CFR part 20, "New Restrictions on Lobbying." Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier shall also disclose the name of any registrant under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who has made lobbying contacts on its behalf with non-Federal funds with respect to that Federal contract, grant or award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the recipient.

Access to Records and Reports– Applicability – As shown below. These requirements do not apply to micro-purchases (\$10,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000) The following access to records requirements apply to this Contract:

1. Where the purchaser is not a State but a local government and is an FTA recipient or a subgrantee of FTA recipient in accordance with 49 CFR 18.36(i), contractor shall provide the purchaser, the FTA, the US Comptroller General or their authorized representatives access to any books, documents, papers and contractor records which are pertinent to this contract for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts and transcriptions. Contractor shall also, pursuant to 49 CFR 633.17, provide authorized FTA representatives, including any PMO contractor, access to contractor's records and construction sites pertaining to a capital project, defined at 49 USC 5302(a)1, which is receiving FTA assistance through the programs described at 49 USC 5307, 5309 or 5311.
2. Where the purchaser is a State and is an FTA recipient or a subgrantee of FTA recipient in accordance with 49 CFR 633.17, contractor shall provide the purchaser, authorized FTA representatives, including any PMO Contractor, access to contractor's records and construction sites pertaining to a capital project, defined at 49 USC 5302(a)1, which receives FTA assistance through the programs described at 49 USC 5307, 5309 or 5311. By definition, a capital project excludes contracts of less than the simplified acquisition threshold currently set at \$250,000.
3. Where the purchaser enters into a negotiated contract for other than a small purchase or under the simplified acquisition threshold and is an institution of higher education, a hospital or other non-profit organization and is an FTA recipient or a subgrantee of FTA recipient in accordance with 49 CFR 19.48, contractor shall provide the purchaser, the FTA, the US Comptroller General or their authorized representatives, access to any books, documents, papers and record of the contractor which are directly pertinent to this contract for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts and transcriptions.
4. Where a purchaser which is an FTA recipient or a subgrantee of FTA recipient in accordance with 49 USC 5325(a) enters into a contract for a capital project or improvement (defined at 49 USC 5302(a)1) through other than competitive bidding, contractor shall make available records related to the contract to the purchaser, the Secretary of USDOT and the US Comptroller General or any authorized officer or employee of any of them for the purposes of conducting an audit and

inspection.

5. Contractor shall permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed.

6. Contractor shall maintain all books, records, accounts and reports required under this contract for a period of not less than three (3) years after the date of termination or expiration of this contract, except in the event of litigation or settlement of claims arising from the performance of this contract, in which case contractor agrees to maintain same until the recipient, FTA Administrator, US Comptroller General, or any of their authorized representatives, have disposed of all such litigation, appeals, claims or exceptions related thereto. Re: 49 CFR 18.39(i)(11).

FTA does not require the inclusion of these requirements in subcontracts.

Federal Changes – Applicability – All Contracts except micro-purchases (\$10,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000)

Contractor shall comply with all applicable FTA regulations, policies, procedures and directives, including without limitation those listed directly or by reference in the Master Agreement between the recipient and FTA, as they may be amended or promulgated from time to time during the term of the contract. Contractor's failure to comply shall constitute a material breach of the contract.

Bonding Requirements – Applicability – For those construction or facility improvement contracts or subcontracts exceeding \$250,000, FTA may accept the bonding policy and requirements of the recipient, provided that they meet the minimum requirements for construction contracts as follows:

a. A bid guarantee from each bidder equivalent to five (5) percent of the bid price. The "bid guarantees" shall consist of a firm commitment such as a bid bond, certified check, or other negotiable instrument accompanying a bid as assurance that the bidder will, upon acceptance of his bid, execute such contractual documents as may be required within the time specified.

b. A performance bond on the part to the Contractor for 100 percent of the contract price. A "performance bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to secure fulfillment of all the contractor's obligations under such contract.

c. A payment bond on the part of the contractor for 100 percent of the contract price. A "payment bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to assure payment, as required by law, of all persons supplying labor and material in the execution of the work provided for in the contract. Payment bond amounts required from Contractors are as follows:

- (1) 50% of the contract price if the contract price is not more than \$1 million;
- (2) 40% of the contract price if the contract price is more than \$1 million but not more than \$5 million; or
- (3) \$2.5 million if the contract price is more than \$5 million.

d. A cash deposit, certified check or other negotiable instrument may be accepted by a grantee in lieu of performance and payment bonds, provided the grantee has established a procedure to assure that the interest of FTA is adequately protected. An irrevocable letter of credit would also

satisfy the requirement for a bond.

Bid Bond Requirements (Construction)

(a) Bid Security - A Bid Bond must be issued by a fully qualified surety company acceptable to (Recipient) and listed as a company currently authorized under 31 CFR, Part 223 as possessing a Certificate of Authority as described thereunder.

(b) Rights Reserved - In submitting this Bid, it is understood and agreed by bidder that the right is reserved by (Recipient) to reject any and all bids, or part of any bid, and it is agreed that the Bid may not be withdrawn for a period of [ninety (90)] days subsequent to the opening of bids, without the written consent of (Recipient).

It is also understood and agreed that if the undersigned bidder should withdraw any part or all of his bid within [ninety (90)] days after the bid opening without the written consent of (Recipient), shall refuse or be unable to enter into this Contract, as provided above, or refuse or be unable to furnish adequate and acceptable Performance Bonds and Labor and Material Payments Bonds, as provided above, or refuse or be unable to furnish adequate and acceptable insurance, as provided above, he shall forfeit his bid security to the extent of (Recipient's) damages occasioned by such withdrawal, or refusal, or inability to enter into an agreement, or provide adequate security therefor.

It is further understood and agreed that to the extent the defaulting bidder's Bid Bond, Certified Check, Cashier's Check, Treasurer's Check, and/or Official Bank Check (excluding any income generated thereby which has been retained by (Recipient) as provided in [Item x "Bid Security" of the Instructions to Bidders]) shall prove inadequate to fully recompense (Recipient) for the damages occasioned by default, then the undersigned bidder agrees to indemnify (Recipient) and pay over to (Recipient) the difference between the bid security and (Recipient's) total damages, so as to make (Recipient) whole.

The undersigned understands that any material alteration of any of the above or any of the material contained on this form, other than that requested, will render the bid unresponsive.
Performance and Payment Bonding Requirements (Construction)

The Contractor shall be required to obtain performance and payment bonds as follows:

(a) Performance bonds

1. The penal amount of performance bonds shall be 100 percent of the original contract price, unless the (Recipient) determines that a lesser amount would be adequate for the protection of the (Recipient).

2. The (Recipient) may require additional performance bond protection when a contract price is increased. The increase in protection shall generally equal 100 percent of the increase in contract price. The (Recipient) may secure additional protection by directing the Contractor to increase the penal amount of the existing bond or to obtain an additional bond.

(b) Payment bonds

1. The penal amount of the payment bonds shall equal:

(i) Fifty percent of the contract price if the contract price is not more than \$1 million.

- (ii) Forty percent of the contract price if the contract price is more than \$1 million but not more than \$5 million; or
- (iii) Two and one half million if the contract price is more than \$5 million.

2. If the original contract price is \$5 million or less, the (Recipient) may require additional protection as required by subparagraph 1 if the contract price is increased.

Performance and Payment Bonding Requirements (Non-Construction)

The Contractor may be required to obtain performance and payment bonds when necessary to protect the (Recipient's) interest.

(a) The following situations may warrant a performance bond:

1. (Recipient) property or funds are to be provided to the contractor for use in performing the contract or as partial compensation (as in retention of salvaged material).
2. A contractor sells assets to or merges with another concern, and the (Recipient), after recognizing the latter concern as the successor in interest, desires assurance that it is financially capable.
3. Substantial progress payments are made before delivery of end items starts.
4. Contracts are for dismantling, demolition, or removal of improvements.

(b) When it is determined that a performance bond is required, the Contractor shall be required to obtain performance bonds as follows:

1. The penal amount of performance bonds shall be 100 percent of the original contract price, unless the (Recipient) determines that a lesser amount would be adequate for the protection of the (Recipient).
2. The (Recipient) may require additional performance bond protection when a contract price is increased. The increase in protection shall generally equal 100 percent of the increase in contract price.

The (Recipient) may secure additional protection by directing the Contractor to increase the penal amount of the existing bond or to obtain an additional bond.

(c) A payment bond is required only when a performance bond is required, and if the use of payment bond is in the (Recipient's) interest.

(d) When it is determined that a payment bond is required, the Contractor shall be required to obtain payment bonds as follows:

1. The penal amount of payment bonds shall equal:
 - (i) Fifty percent of the contract price if the contract price is not more than \$1 million;
 - (ii) Forty percent of the contract price if the contract price is more than \$1 million but not more than \$5 million; or

(iii) Two and one half million if the contract price is increased.

Advance Payment Bonding Requirements

The Contractor may be required to obtain an advance payment bond if the contract contains an advance payment provision and a performance bond is not furnished. The (recipient) shall determine the amount of the advance payment bond necessary to protect the (Recipient).

Patent Infringement Bonding Requirements (Patent Indemnity)

The Contractor may be required to obtain a patent indemnity bond if a performance bond is not furnished and the financial responsibility of the Contractor is unknown or doubtful. The (recipient) shall determine the amount of the patent indemnity to protect the (Recipient).

Warranty of the Work and Maintenance Bonds

1. The Contractor warrants to (Recipient), the Architect and/or Engineer that all materials and equipment furnished under this Contract will be of highest quality and new unless otherwise specified by (Recipient), free from faults and defects and in conformance with the Contract Documents. All work not so conforming to these standards shall be considered defective. If required by the [Project Manager], the Contractor shall furnish satisfactory evidence as to the kind and quality of materials and equipment.

2. The Work furnished must be of first quality and the workmanship must be the best obtainable in the various trades. The Work must be of safe, substantial and durable construction in all respects. The Contractor hereby guarantees the Work against defective materials or faulty workmanship for a minimum period of one (1) year after Final Payment by (Recipient) and shall replace or repair any defective materials or equipment or faulty workmanship during the period of the guarantee at no cost to (Recipient). As additional security for these guarantees, the Contractor shall, prior to the release of Final Payment [as provided in Item X below], furnish separate Maintenance (or Guarantee) Bonds in form acceptable to (Recipient) written by the same corporate surety that provides the Performance Bond and Labor and Material Payment Bond for this Contract. These bonds shall secure the Contractor's obligation to replace or repair defective materials and faulty workmanship for a minimum period of one (1) year after Final Payment and shall be written in an amount equal to ONE HUNDRED PERCENT (100%) of the CONTRACT SUM, as adjusted (if at all).

Clean Air – Applicability – All contracts over \$250,000. 1) Contractor shall comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations pursuant to the Clean Air Act, 42 USC 7401 et seq. Contractor shall report each violation to the recipient and understands and agrees that the recipient will, in turn, report each violation as required to FTA and the appropriate EPA Regional Office. 2) Contractor shall include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$250,000 financed in whole or in part with FTA assistance.

Recycled Products – Applicability – All contracts for items designated by the EPA, when the purchaser or contractor procures \$10,000 or more of one of these items during the current or previous fiscal year using Federal funds. The contractor agrees to comply with all the requirements of Section 6002 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), as amended (42 U.S.C. 6962), including but not limited to the regulatory provisions of 40 CFR Part 247, and Executive Order 12873, as they apply to the procurement of the items designated in Subpart B of 40 CFR Part 247.

Davis-Bacon and Copeland Anti-Kickback Acts – Applicability -Construction contracts and subcontracts, including actual construction, alteration and/or repair, including decorating and painting, over \$2,000

(1) Minimum wages - (i) All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949 in the construction or development of the project), will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics. Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph (1)(iv) of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR Part 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided, That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classifications and wage rates conformed under paragraph (1)(ii) of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers. (ii)(A) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met: (1) Except with respect to helpers as defined as 29 CFR 5.2(n)(4), the work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and (2) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and (3) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination; and (4) With respect to helpers as defined in 29 CFR 5.2(n)(4), such a classification prevails in the area in which the work is performed. (B) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting

officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary. (C) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary. (D) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs (a)(1)(ii) (B) or (C) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.(iii) Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof. (iv) If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, Provided, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program. (v)(A) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefor only when the following criteria have been met: (1) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and (2) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and (3) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(B) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.(C) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination with 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary. (D) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs (a)(1)(v) (B) or (C) of this section, shall be paid

to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

(2) Withholding - The recipient shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor under this contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949 in the construction or development of the project), all or part of the wages required by the contract, the grantee may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

(3) Payrolls and basic records - (i) Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937, or under the Housing Act of 1949, in the construction or development of the project). Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs. (ii)(A) The contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the recipient for transmission to the Federal Transit Administration. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under section 5.5(a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5. This information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose and may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents (Federal Stock Number 029-005-00014-1), U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. (B) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons

employed under the contract and shall certify the following: (1) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be maintained under section 5.5(a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5 and that such information is correct and complete; (2) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 CFR part 3; (3) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract. (C) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph (a)(3)(ii)(B) of this section.

(D) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under section 1001 of title 18 and section 231 of title 31 of the United States Code. (iii) The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph (a)(3)(i) of this section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the Federal Transit Administration or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the Federal agency may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

(4) Apprentices and trainees - (i) Apprentices - Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Bureau, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed. Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a

percentage of the journeymen hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division of the U.S. Department of Labor determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination. In the event the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Bureau, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(ii) Trainees - Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration. The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration. Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(iii) Equal employment opportunity - The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR part 30.

(5) Compliance with Copeland Act requirements - The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract.

(6) Subcontracts - The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses contained in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1) through (10) and such other clauses as the Federal Transit Administration may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5.

(7) Contract termination: debarment - A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

(8) Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements - All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.

(9) Disputes concerning labor standards - Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

(10) Certification of Eligibility - (i) By entering into this contract, contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1). (ii) No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1). (iii) The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in 18 USC 1001.

Contract Work Hours & Safety Standards Act – Applicability – Contracts over \$250,000

(1) Overtime requirements - No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of 40 hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in such workweek.

(2) Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages - In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in para. (1) of this section, contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefore shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in para. (1) of this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of 40 hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in para. (1) of this section.

(3) Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages - the recipient shall upon its own action or upon written request of USDOL withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours & Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same

prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in para. (2) of this section.

(4) Subcontracts - Contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. Prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in this section.

No Government Obligation to Third Parties - Applicability – All contracts except micro-purchases (\$10,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000)

(1) The recipient and contractor acknowledge and agree that, notwithstanding any concurrence by the US Government in or approval of the solicitation or award of the underlying contract, absent the express written consent by the US Government, the US Government is not a party to this contract and shall not be subject to any obligations or liabilities to the recipient, the contractor, or any other party (whether or not a party to that contract) pertaining to any matter resulting from the underlying contract.

(2) Contractor agrees to include the above clause in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with FTA assistance. It is further agreed that the clause shall not be modified, except to identify the subcontractor who will be subject to its provisions.

Program Fraud and False or Fraudulent Statements or Related Acts – Applicability – All contracts except micro-purchases (\$10,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000)

(1) Contractor acknowledges that the provisions of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986, as amended, 31 USC 3801 et seq. and USDOT regulations, "Program Fraud Civil Remedies," 49 CFR 31, apply to its actions pertaining to this project. Upon execution of the underlying contract, contractor certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of any statement it has made, it makes, it may make, or causes to be made, pertaining to the underlying contract or FTA assisted project for which this contract work is being performed. In addition to other penalties that may be applicable, contractor further acknowledges that if it makes, or causes to be made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submittal, or certification, the US Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act (1986) on contractor to the extent the US Government deems appropriate.

(2) If contractor makes, or causes to be made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submittal, or certification to the US Government under a contract connected with a project that is financed in whole or in part with FTA assistance under the authority of 49 USC 5307, the Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of 18 USC 1001 and 49 USC 5307(n)(1) on contractor, to the extent the US Government deems appropriate.

(3) Contractor shall include the above two clauses in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with FTA assistance. The clauses shall not be modified, except to identify the subcontractor who will be subject to the provisions.

Termination – Applicability – All Contracts over \$10,000, except contracts with nonprofit organizations and institutions of higher learning, where the threshold is \$250,000

a. Termination for Convenience (General Provision) the recipient may terminate this contract, in whole or in part, at any time by written notice to contractor when it is in the recipient's best interest. Contractor shall be paid its costs, including contract close-out costs, and profit on work performed up to the time of termination. Contractor shall promptly submit its termination claim to the recipient. If contractor is in possession of any of the recipient's property, contractor shall account for same, and dispose of it as the recipient directs.

b. Termination for Default [Breach or Cause] (General Provision) If contractor does not deliver items in accordance with the contract delivery schedule, or, if the contract is for services, and contractor fails to perform in the manner called for in the contract, or if contractor fails to comply with any other provisions of the contract, the recipient may terminate this contract for default. Termination shall be effected by serving a notice of termination to contractor setting forth the manner in which contractor is in default. Contractor shall only be paid the contract price for supplies delivered and accepted, or for services performed in accordance with the manner of performance set forth in the contract.

If it is later determined by the recipient that contractor had an excusable reason for not performing, such as a strike, fire, or flood, events which are not the fault of or are beyond the control of contractor, the recipient, after setting up a new delivery or performance schedule, may allow contractor to continue work, or treat the termination as a termination for convenience.

c. Opportunity to Cure (General Provision) the recipient in its sole discretion may, in the case of a termination for breach or default, allow contractor an appropriately short period of time in which to cure the defect. In such case, the notice of termination shall state the time period in which cure is permitted and other appropriate conditions

If contractor fails to remedy to the recipient's satisfaction the breach or default or any of the terms, covenants, or conditions of this Contract within ten (10) days after receipt by contractor or written notice from the recipient setting forth the nature of said breach or default, the recipient shall have the right to terminate the Contract without any further obligation to contractor. Any such termination for default shall not in any way operate to preclude the recipient from also pursuing all available remedies against contractor and its sureties for said breach or default.

d. Waiver of Remedies for any Breach In the event that the recipient elects to waive its remedies for any breach by contractor of any covenant, term or condition of this Contract, such waiver by the recipient shall not limit its remedies for any succeeding breach of that or of any other term, covenant, or condition of this Contract.

e. Termination for Convenience (Professional or Transit Service Contracts) the recipient, by written notice, may terminate this contract, in whole or in part, when it is in the recipient's interest. If the contract is terminated, the recipient shall be liable only for payment under the payment provisions of this contract for services rendered before the effective date of termination.

f. Termination for Default (Supplies and Service) If contractor fails to deliver supplies or to perform the services within the time specified in this contract or any extension or if the contractor fails to comply with any other provisions of this contract, the recipient may terminate this contract for default. The recipient shall terminate by delivering to contractor a notice of termination specifying the nature of default. Contractor shall only be paid the contract price for supplies delivered and accepted, or services performed in accordance with the manner or

performance set forth in this contract.

If, after termination for failure to fulfill contract obligations, it is determined that contractor was not in default, the rights and obligations of the parties shall be the same as if termination had been issued for the recipient's convenience.

g. Termination for Default (Transportation Services) If contractor fails to pick up the commodities or to perform the services, including delivery services, within the time specified in this contract or any extension or if contractor fails to comply with any other provisions of this contract, the recipient may terminate this contract for default. The recipient shall terminate by delivering to contractor a notice of termination specifying the nature of default. Contractor shall only be paid the contract price for services performed in accordance with the manner of performance set forth in this contract.

If this contract is terminated while contractor has possession of the recipient goods, contractor shall, as directed by the recipient, protect and preserve the goods until surrendered to the recipient or its agent. Contractor and the recipient shall agree on payment for the preservation and protection of goods. Failure to agree on an amount shall be resolved under the Dispute clause. If, after termination for failure to fulfill contract obligations, it is determined that contractor was not in default, the rights and obligations of the parties shall be the same as if termination had been issued for the recipient's convenience.

h. Termination for Default (Construction) If contractor refuses or fails to prosecute the work or any separable part, with the diligence that will insure its completion within the time specified, or any extension, or fails to complete the work within this time, or if contractor fails to comply with any other provisions of this contract, the recipient may terminate this contract for default. the recipient shall terminate by delivering to contractor a notice of termination specifying the nature of default. In this event, the recipient may take over the work and complete it by contract or otherwise, and may take possession of and use any materials, appliances, and plant on the work site necessary for completing the work. Contractor and its sureties shall be liable for any damage to the recipient resulting from contractor's refusal or failure to complete the work within specified time, whether or not contractor's right to proceed with the work is terminated. This liability includes any increased costs incurred by the recipient in completing the work.

Contractor's right to proceed shall not be terminated nor shall contractor be charged with damages under this clause if:

1. Delay in completing the work arises from unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of contractor. Examples of such causes include: acts of God, acts of the recipient, acts of another contractor in the performance of a contract with the recipient, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes; and
2. Contractor, within 10 days from the beginning of any delay, notifies the recipient in writing of the causes of delay. If in the recipient's judgment, delay is excusable, the time for completing the work shall be extended. The recipient's judgment shall be final and conclusive on the parties, but subject to appeal under the Disputes clauses.

If, after termination of contractor's right to proceed, it is determined that contractor was not in default, or that the delay was excusable, the rights and obligations of the parties will be the same

as if termination had been issued for the recipient's convenience.

i. Termination for Convenience or Default (Architect & Engineering) the recipient may terminate this contract in whole or in part, for the recipient's convenience or because of contractor's failure to fulfill contract obligations. The recipient shall terminate by delivering to contractor a notice of termination specifying the nature, extent, and effective date of termination. Upon receipt of the notice, contractor shall (1) immediately discontinue all services affected (unless the notice directs otherwise), and (2) deliver to the recipient all data, drawings, specifications, reports, estimates, summaries, and other information and materials accumulated in performing this contract, whether completed or in process. If termination is for the recipient's convenience, it shall make an equitable adjustment in the contract price but shall allow no anticipated profit on unperformed services. If termination is for contractor's failure to fulfill contract obligations, the recipient may complete the work by contract or otherwise and contractor shall be liable for any additional cost incurred by the recipient.

If, after termination for failure to fulfill contract obligations, it is determined that contractor was not in default, the rights and obligations of the parties shall be the same as if termination had been issued for the recipient's convenience.

j. Termination for Convenience or Default (Cost-Type Contracts) the recipient may terminate this contract, or any portion of it, by serving a notice of termination on contractor. The notice shall state whether termination is for convenience of the recipient or for default of contractor. If termination is for default, the notice shall state the manner in which contractor has failed to perform the requirements of the contract. Contractor shall account for any property in its possession paid for from funds received from the recipient, or property supplied to contractor by the recipient. If termination is for default, the recipient may fix the fee, if the contract provides for a fee, to be paid to contractor in proportion to the value, if any, of work performed up to the time of termination. Contractor shall promptly submit its termination claim to the recipient and the parties shall negotiate the termination settlement to be paid to contractor. If termination is for the recipient's convenience, contractor shall be paid its contract close-out costs, and a fee, if the contract provided for payment of a fee, in proportion to the work performed up to the time of termination.

If, after serving a notice of termination for default, the recipient determines that contractor has an excusable reason for not performing, such as strike, fire, flood, events which are not the fault of and are beyond the control of contractor, the recipient, after setting up a new work schedule, may allow contractor to continue work, or treat the termination as a termination for convenience.

Government-wide Debarment and Suspension (Nonprocurement) – Applicability –
Contracts over \$25,000

The Recipient agrees to the following: (1) It will comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. part 180, subpart C, as adopted and supplemented by U.S. DOT regulations at 2 C.F.R. part 1200, which include the following: (a) It will not enter into any arrangement to participate in the development or implementation of the Project with any Third Party Participant that is debarred or suspended except as authorized by: 1 U.S. DOT regulations, "Nonprocurement Suspension and Debarment," 2 C.F.R. part 1200, 2 U.S. OMB, "Guidelines to Agencies on Governmentwide Debarment and Suspension (Nonprocurement)," 2 C.F.R. part 180, including any amendments thereto, and 3 Executive Orders Nos. 12549 and 12689, "Debarment and Suspension," 31 U.S.C. § 6101 note, (b) It will review the U.S. GSA "System for Award Management,"

<https://www.sam.gov>, if required by U.S. DOT regulations, 2 C.F.R. part 1200, and (c) It will include, and require each of its Third Party Participants to include, a similar provision in each lower tier covered transaction, ensuring that each lower tier Third Party Participant: 1 Will comply with Federal debarment and suspension requirements, and 2 Reviews the “System for Award Management” at <https://www.sam.gov>, if necessary to comply with U.S. DOT regulations, 2 C.F.R. part 1200, and (2) If the Recipient suspends, debar, or takes any similar action against a Third Party Participant or individual, the Recipient will provide immediate written notice to the: (a) FTA Regional Counsel for the Region in which the Recipient is located or implements the Project, (b) FTA Project Manager if the Project is administered by an FTA Headquarters Office, or (c) FTA Chief Counsel,

Contracts Involving Federal Privacy Act Requirements – Applicability - When a grantee maintains files on drug and alcohol enforcement activities for FTA, and those files are organized so that information could be retrieved by personal identifier, the Privacy Act requirements apply to all contracts except micro-purchases (\$10,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000)

The following requirements apply to the Contractor and its employees that administer any system of records on behalf of the Federal Government under any contract:

(1) The Contractor agrees to comply with, and assures the compliance of its employees with, the information restrictions and other applicable requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, 5 U.S.C. § 552a. Among other things, the Contractor agrees to obtain the express consent of the Federal Government before the Contractor or its employees operate a system of records on behalf of the Federal Government. The Contractor understands that the requirements of the Privacy Act, including the civil and criminal penalties for violation of that Act, apply to those individuals involved, and that failure to comply with the terms of the Privacy Act may result in termination of the underlying contract.

(2) The Contractor also agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract to administer any system of records on behalf of the Federal Government financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA.

Civil Rights Requirements– Applicability – All contracts except micro-purchases (\$10,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000)

The following requirements apply to the underlying contract:

The Recipient understands and agrees that it must comply with applicable Federal civil rights laws and regulations, and follow applicable Federal guidance, except as the Federal Government determines otherwise in writing. Therefore, unless a Recipient or Program, including an Indian Tribe or the Tribal Transit Program, is specifically exempted from a civil rights statute, FTA requires compliance with that civil rights statute, including compliance with equity in service:

a. Nondiscrimination in Federal Public Transportation Programs. The Recipient agrees to, and assures that each Third Party Participant will, comply with Federal transit law, 49 U.S.C. § 5332 (FTA’s “Nondiscrimination” statute): (1) FTA’s “Nondiscrimination” statute prohibits

discrimination on the basis of: (a) Race, (b) Color, (c) Religion, (d) National origin, (e) Sex, (f) Disability, (g) Age, or (h) Gender identity and (2) The FTA "Nondiscrimination" statute's prohibition against discrimination includes: (a) Exclusion from participation, (b) Denial of program benefits, or (c) Discrimination, including discrimination in employment or business opportunity, (3) Except as FTA determines otherwise in writing: (a) General. Follow: 1 The most recent edition of FTA Circular 4702.1, "Title VI Requirements and Guidelines for Federal Transit Administration Recipients," to the extent consistent with applicable Federal laws, regulations, and guidance, and 2 Other applicable Federal guidance that may be issued, but (b) Exception for the Tribal Transit Program. FTA does not require an Indian Tribe to comply with FTA program-specific guidelines for Title VI when administering its projects funded under the Tribal Transit Program,

b. Nondiscrimination – Title VI of the Civil Rights Act. The Recipient agrees to, and assures that each Third Party Participant will: (1) Prohibit discrimination based on: (a) Race, (b) Color, or (c) National origin, (2) Comply with: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq., (b) U.S. DOT regulations, "Nondiscrimination in Federally-Assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation – Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964," 49 C.F.R. part 21, and (c) Federal transit law, specifically 49 U.S.C. § 5332, as stated in the preceding section a, and (3) Except as FTA determines otherwise in writing, follow: (a) The most recent edition of FTA Circular 4702.1, "Title VI and Title VI-Dependent Guidelines for Federal Transit Administration Recipients," to the extent consistent with applicable Federal laws, regulations, and guidance. (b) U.S. DOJ, "Guidelines for the enforcement of Title VI, Civil Rights Act of 1964," 28 C.F.R. § 50.3, and (c) Other applicable Federal guidance that may be issued,

c. Equal Employment Opportunity. (1) Federal Requirements and Guidance. The Recipient agrees to, and assures that each Third Party Participant will, prohibit discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin, and: (a) Comply with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e et seq., (b) Facilitate compliance with Executive Order No. 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity," as amended by Executive Order No. 11375, "Amending Executive Order No. 11246, Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity," 42 U.S.C. § 2000e note, (c) Comply with Federal transit law, specifically 49 U.S.C. § 5332, as stated in section a, and (d) Comply with FTA Circular 4704.1 other applicable EEO laws and regulations, as provided in Federal guidance, including laws and regulations prohibiting discrimination on the basis of disability, except as the Federal Government determines otherwise in writing, (2) General. The Recipient agrees to: (a) Ensure that applicants for employment are employed and employees are treated during employment without discrimination on the basis of their: 1 Race, 2 Color, 3 Religion, 4 Sex, 5 Disability, 6 Age, or 7 National origin, (b) Take affirmative action that includes, but is not limited to: 1 Recruitment advertising, 2 Recruitment, 3 Employment, 4 Rates of pay, 5 Other forms of compensation, 6 Selection for training, including apprenticeship, 7 Upgrading, 8 Transfers, 9 Demotions, 10 Layoffs, and 11 Terminations, but (b) Indian Tribe. Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, exempts Indian Tribes under the definition of "Employer". (3) Equal Employment Opportunity Requirements for Construction Activities. In addition to the foregoing, when undertaking "construction" as recognized by the U.S. Department of Labor (U.S. DOL), the Recipient agrees to comply, and assures the compliance of each Third Party Participant, with: (a) U.S. DOL regulations, "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs,

Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor,” 41 C.F.R. chapter 60, and (b) Executive Order No. 11246, “Equal Employment Opportunity,” as amended by Executive Order No. 11375, “Amending Executive Order No. 11246, Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity,” 42 U.S.C. § 2000e note,

d. Disadvantaged Business Enterprise. To the extent authorized by applicable Federal law, the Recipient agrees to facilitate, and assures that each Third-Party Participant will facilitate, participation by small business concerns owned and controlled by socially and economically disadvantaged individuals, also referred to as “Disadvantaged Business Enterprises” (DBEs), in the Project as follows: 1) Requirements. The Recipient agrees to comply with: (a) Section 1101(b) of Map-21, 23 U.S.C. § 101 note, (b) U.S. DOT regulations, “Participation by Disadvantaged Business Enterprises in Department of Transportation Financial Assistance Programs,” 49 C.F.R. part 26, and (c) Federal transit law, specifically 49 U.S.C. § 5332, as stated in section a, (2) Assurance. As required by 49 C.F.R. § 26.13(a), (b) DBE Program Requirements. Recipients receiving planning, capital and/or operating assistance that will award prime third-party contracts exceeding \$250,000 in a Federal fiscal year must: 1 Have a DBE program meeting the requirements of 49 C.F.R. part 26, 2 Implement a DBE program approved by FTA, and 3 Establish an annual DBE participation goal, (c) Special Requirements for a Transit Vehicle Manufacturer. The Recipient understands and agrees that each transit vehicle manufacturer, as a condition of being authorized to bid or propose on FTA-assisted transit vehicle procurements, must certify that it has complied with the requirements of 49 C.F.R. part 26, (d) the Recipient provides assurance that: The Recipient shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the award and performance of any DOT-assisted contract or in the administration of its DBE program or the requirements of 49 C.F.R. part 26. The Recipient shall take all necessary and reasonable steps under 49 C.F.R. part 26 to ensure nondiscrimination in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. The Recipient's DBE program, as required by 49 C.F.R. part 26 and as approved by DOT, is incorporated by reference in this agreement. Implementation of this program is a legal obligation and failure to carry out its terms shall be treated as a violation of this agreement. Upon notification to the Recipient of its failure to carry out its approved program, the Department may impose sanctions as provided for under 49 C.F.R. part 26 and may, in appropriate cases, refer the matter for enforcement under 18 U.S.C. § 1001 and/or the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986, 31 U.S.C. § 3801 et seq., (2) Exception for the Tribal Transit Program. FTA exempts Indian tribes from the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise regulations at 49 C.F.R. part 26 under Map-21 and previous legislation,

e. Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Sex. The Recipient agrees to comply with Federal prohibitions against discrimination on the basis of sex, including: (1) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended, 20 U.S.C. § 1681 et seq., (2) U.S. DOT regulations, “Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Sex in Education Programs or Activities Receiving Federal Financial Assistance,” 49 C.F.R. part 25, and (3) Federal transit law, specifically 49 U.S.C. § 5332, as stated in section a,

f. Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Age. The Recipient agrees to comply with Federal prohibitions against discrimination on the basis of age, including: (1) The Age Discrimination in Employment Act (ADEA), 29 U.S.C. §§ 621 – 634, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age, (2) U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (U.S. EEOC) regulations, “Age Discrimination in Employment Act,” 29 C.F.R. part 1625, which implements the ADEA, (3) The

Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 6101 et seq., which prohibits discrimination against individuals on the basis of age in the administration of programs or activities receiving Federal funds, (4) U.S. Health and Human Services regulations, “Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Age in Programs or Activities Receiving Federal Financial Assistance,” 45 C.F.R. part 90, which implements the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and (5) Federal transit law, specifically 49 U.S.C. § 5332, as stated in section a,

g. Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Disability. The Recipient agrees to comply with the following Federal prohibitions pertaining to discrimination against seniors or individuals with disabilities: (1) Federal laws, including: (a) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, 29 U.S.C. § 794, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability in the administration of federally funded programs or activities, (b) The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA), as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq., which requires that accessible facilities and services be made available to individuals with disabilities, 1 General. Titles I, II, and III of the ADA apply to FTA Recipients, but 2 Indian Tribes. While Titles II and III of the ADA apply to Indian Tribes, Title I of the ADA exempts Indian Tribes from the definition of “employer,” (c) The Architectural Barriers Act of 1968, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 4151 et seq., which requires that buildings and public accommodations be accessible to individuals with disabilities, (d) Federal transit law, specifically 49 U.S.C. § 5332, which now includes disability as a prohibited basis for discrimination, and (e) Other applicable laws and amendments pertaining to access for elderly individuals or individuals with disabilities, (2) Federal regulations, including: (a) U.S. DOT regulations, “Transportation Services for Individuals with Disabilities (ADA),” 49 C.F.R. part 37, (b) U.S. DOT regulations, “Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Disability in Programs and Activities Receiving or Benefiting from Federal Financial Assistance,” 49 C.F.R. part 27, (c) U.S. DOT regulations, “Transportation for Individuals with Disabilities: Passenger Vessels,” 49 C.F.R. part 39, (d) Joint U.S. Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (U.S. ATBCB) and U.S. DOT regulations, “Americans With Disabilities (ADA) Accessibility Specifications for Transportation Vehicles,” 36 C.F.R. part 1192 and 49 C.F.R. part 38, (e) U.S. DOJ regulations, “Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Disability in State and Local Government Services,” 28 C.F.R. part 35, (f) U.S. DOJ regulations, “Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Disability by Public Accommodations and in Commercial Facilities,” 28 C.F.R. part 36, (g) U.S. EEOC, “Regulations to Implement the Equal Employment Provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act,” 29 C.F.R. part 1630, (h) U.S. Federal Communications Commission regulations, “Telecommunications Relay Services and Related Customer Premises Equipment for Persons with Disabilities,” 47 C.F.R. part 64, Subpart F, (i) U.S. ATBCB regulations, “Electronic and Information Technology Accessibility Standards,” 36 C.F.R. part 1194, and (j) FTA regulations, “Transportation for Elderly and Handicapped Persons,” 49 C.F.R. part 609, and (3) Other applicable Federal civil rights and nondiscrimination guidance,

h. Drug or Alcohol Abuse - Confidentiality and Other Civil Rights Protections. The Recipient agrees to comply with the confidentiality and civil rights protections of: (1) The Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972, as amended, 21 U.S.C. § 1101 et seq., (2) The Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 4541 et seq., and (3) The Public Health Service Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §§ 290dd – 290dd-2,

i. Access to Services for People with Limited English Proficiency. Except as the Federal Government determines otherwise in writing, the Recipient agrees to promote accessibility of public transportation services to people whose understanding of English is limited by following: 1) Executive Order No. 13166, "Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency," August 11, 2000, 42 U.S.C. § 2000d-1 note, and (2) U.S. DOT Notice, "DOT Policy Guidance Concerning Recipients' Responsibilities to Limited English Proficiency (LEP) Persons," 70 Fed. Reg. 74087, December 14, 2005,

j. Other Nondiscrimination Laws. Except as the Federal Government determines otherwise in writing, the Recipient agrees to: (1) Comply with other applicable Federal nondiscrimination laws and regulations, and (2) Follow Federal guidance prohibiting discrimination.

k. Remedies. Remedies for failure to comply with applicable Federal Civil Rights laws and Federal regulations may be enforced as provided in those Federal laws or Federal regulations.

Breaches and Dispute Resolution – Applicability – All contracts over \$250,000

Disputes arising in the performance of this contract which are not resolved by agreement of the parties shall be decided in writing by the recipient's authorized representative. This decision shall be final and conclusive unless within ten days from the date of receipt of its copy, contractor mails or otherwise furnishes a written appeal to the recipient's CEO. In connection with such appeal, contractor shall be afforded an opportunity to be heard and to offer evidence in support of its position. The decision of the recipient's CEO shall be binding upon contractor and contractor shall abide by the decision. FTA has a vested interest in the settlement of any violation of Federal law including the False Claims Act, 31 U.S.C. § 3729.

Performance During Dispute - Unless otherwise directed by the recipient, contractor shall continue performance under this contract while matters in dispute are being resolved.

Claims for Damages - Should either party to the contract suffer injury or damage to person or property because of any act or omission of the party or of any of his employees, agents or others for whose acts he is legally liable, a claim for damages therefore shall be made in writing to such other party within ten days after the first observance of such injury or damage.

Remedies - Unless this contract provides otherwise, all claims, counterclaims, disputes and other matters in question between the recipient and contractor arising out of or relating to this agreement or its breach will be decided by arbitration if the parties mutually agree, or in a court of competent jurisdiction within the residing State.

Rights and Remedies - Duties and obligations imposed by the contract documents and the rights and remedies available thereunder shall be in addition to and not a limitation of any duties, obligations, rights and remedies otherwise imposed or available by law. No action or failure to act by the recipient or contractor shall constitute a waiver of any right or duty afforded any of them under the contract, nor shall any such action or failure to act constitute an approval of or acquiescence in any breach thereunder, except as may be specifically agreed in writing.

Patent and Rights Data –

Contracts involving experimental, developmental, or research work (\$10,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000).

Patent Rights

A. General. The Recipient agrees that:

(1) Depending on the nature of the Project, the Federal Government may acquire patent rights when the Recipient or Third Party Participant produces a patented or patentable: (a) Invention, (b) Improvement, or (c) Discovery, (2) The Federal Government's rights arise when the patent or patentable information is: (a) Conceived under the Project, or (b) Reduced to practice under the Project, and (3) When a patent is issued or patented information becomes available as described in Patent Rights section A(2), the Recipient agrees to: (a) Notify FTA immediately, and (b) Provide a detailed report satisfactory to FTA,

B. Federal Rights. The Recipient agrees that:

(1) Its rights and responsibilities, and the rights and responsibilities of each Third Party Participant, in that federally funded invention, improvement, or discovery will be determined as provided by applicable Federal laws, regulations, and guidance, including any waiver thereof, and (2) Unless the Federal Government determines otherwise in writing, irrespective of the Recipient's status or the status of any Third Party Participant as a large business, a small business, a State government, a State instrumentality, a local government, an Indian tribe, a nonprofit organization, an institution of higher education, or an individual, the Recipient agrees to transmit the Federal Government's patent rights to FTA as specified in: (a) 35 U.S.C. § 200 et seq., and (b) U.S. Department of Commerce regulations, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements," 37 C.F.R. part 401, and

C. License Fees and Royalties. As permitted by 49 C.F.R. parts 18 and 19:

(1) License fees and royalties for patents, patent applications, and inventions derived from the Project are program income, and (2) The Recipient has no obligation to the Federal Government with respect to those license fees or royalties, except: (a) For compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 200 et seq., which applies to patent rights developed under a federally funded research-type project, and (b) As FTA determines otherwise in writing.

Rights in Data and Copyrights

A. Definition of "Subject Data." means recorded information: (1) Copyright. Whether or not copyrighted, and (2) Delivery. That is delivered or specified to be delivered under the Underlying Agreement,

B. Examples of "Subject Data." Examples of "subject data": (1) Include, but are not limited to: (a) Computer software, (b) Standards, (c) Specifications, (d) Engineering drawings and associated lists, (e) Process sheets, (f) Manuals, (g) Technical reports, (h) Catalog item identifications, and (i) Related information, but (2) Do not include: (a) Financial reports, (b) Cost analyses, or (c) Other similar information used for Project administration,

C. General Federal Restrictions. The following restrictions apply to all subject data first produced in the performance of the Recipient's Project supported by the Underlying Agreement: (1) Prohibitions. The Recipient may not: (a) Publish or reproduce any subject data in whole or in part, or in any manner or form, or (b) Permit others to do so, but (2) Exceptions. The prohibitions of Rights in Data and Copyrights C(1) do not apply to: (a) Publications or reproductions for the Recipient's own internal use, (b) An institution of higher learning, (c) The portion of subject data that the Federal Government has previously released or approved for release to the public, or (d) The portion of data that has the Federal Government's prior written consent for release,

D. Federal Rights in Data and Copyrights. The Recipient agrees that: (1) License Rights. The Recipient must provide a license to its "subject data" to the Federal Government, which license is: (a) Royalty-free, (b) Non-exclusive, and (c) Irrevocable, (2) Uses. The Federal Government's license must permit the Federal Government to take the following actions provided those actions are taken for Federal Government purposes: (a) Reproduce the subject data, (b) Publish the subject data, (c) Otherwise use the subject data, and (d) Permit other entities or individuals to use the subject data, and

E. Special Federal Rights in Data for Research, Development, Demonstration, Deployment, and Special Studies Projects. In general, FTA's purpose in providing Federal funds for a research, development, demonstration, deployment, or special studies Project is to increase transportation knowledge, rather than limit the benefits of the Project to the Recipient and its Third Party Participants, therefore, the Recipient agrees that: (1) Publicly Available Report. When the Project is completed, it must provide a Project report that FTA may publish or make available for publication on the Internet, (2) Other Reports. It must provide other reports pertaining to the Project that FTA may request, (3) Availability of Subject Data. FTA may make available to any FTA Recipient or any of its Third Party Participants at any tier of the Project, either FTA's copyright license to the subject data or a copy of the subject data, except as the Federal Government determines otherwise in writing, (4) Identification of Information. It must identify clearly any specific confidential, privileged, or proprietary information submitted to FTA, (5) Incomplete Project. If the Project is not completed for any reason whatsoever, all data developed under the Project becomes "subject data" and must be delivered as the Federal Government may direct, but (6) Exception. Rights in Data and Copyrights Section E does not apply to an adaptation of automatic data processing equipment or program that is both: (a) For the Recipient's use, and (b) Acquired with FTA capital program funding,

F. License Fees and Royalties. As permitted by 49 C.F.R. parts 18 and 19: (1) License fees and royalties for copyrighted material or trademarks derived from Project are program income, and (2) The Recipient has no obligation to the Federal Government with respect to those license fees or royalties, except: (a) For compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 200 et seq., which applies to patent rights developed under a federally funded research-type project, and (b) As FTA determines otherwise in writing,

G. Hold Harmless. Upon request by the Federal Government, the Recipient agrees that: (1) Violation by Recipient. (a) If it willfully or intentionally violates any: 1 Proprietary rights, 2 Copyrights, or 3 Right of privacy, and (b) Its violation occurs from any of the following uses of Project data: 1 Publication, 2 Translation, 3 Reproduction, 4 Delivery, 5 Use, or 6 Disposition, then (c) It will indemnify, save, and hold harmless against any liability, including costs and

expenses of: 1 The Federal Government's officers acting within the scope of their official duties, 2 The Federal Government's employees acting within the scope of their official duties, and 3 Federal Government's agents acting within the scope of their official duties, but (2) Exceptions. The Recipient will not be required to indemnify the Federal Government for any liability described in Rights in Data and Copyrights section G(1) if: (a) Violation by Federal Officers, Employees or Agents. The violation is caused by the wrongful acts of Federal employees or agents, or (b) State law. If indemnification is prohibited or limited by applicable State law,

H. Restrictions on Access to Patent Rights. Nothing in this Rights in Data and Copyrights section pertaining to rights in data either: (1) Implies a license to the Federal Government under any patent, or (2) May be construed to affect the scope of any license or other right otherwise granted to the Federal Government under any patent,

I. Data Developed Without Federal Funding or Support. The Recipient understands and agrees that in certain circumstances it may need to provide data developed without any Federal funding or support to FTA. Nevertheless: (1) Protections. Rights in Data and Copyrights Sections A, B, C, and D generally do not apply to data developed without Federal funding, even though that data may have been used in connection with the Project, and (2) Identification of Information. The Recipient understands and agrees that the Federal Government will not be able to protect data developed without Federal funding from unauthorized disclosure unless that data is clearly marked "Proprietary" or "Confidential," and

J. Requirements to Release Data. The Recipient understands and agrees that the Federal Government may be required to release Project data and information the Recipient submits to the Federal Government as required by: (1) The Freedom of Information Act, 5 U.S.C. § 552, (2) Another applicable Federal law requiring access to Project records, (3) U.S. DOT regulations, "Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals, and Other Non-Profit Organizations," specifically 49 C.F.R. § 19.36(d), or (4) Other applicable Federal regulations and guidance pertaining to access to Project records.

Transit Employee Protective Provisions – Applicability – Contracts for transit operations except micro-purchases (\$10,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000)

Public Transportation Employee Protective Arrangements. The Recipient agrees that 49 U.S.C. § 5333(b) requires employee protective arrangements to be in place as a condition of award of FTA assistance made available or appropriated for FTA programs involving public transportation operations. U.S. DOL recognizes the following categories of arrangements: (1) U.S. DOL Certification. When its Project involves public transportation operations and is financed with funding made available or appropriated for 49 U.S.C. §§ 5307, 5309, 5312, 5337, or 5339, as amended by Map-21, or former 49 U.S.C. §§ 5308, 5309, 5312, or other provisions of law as required by the Federal Government, U.S. DOL must provide a Certification of employee protective arrangements before FTA may provide financial assistance for the Project. Therefore, the Recipient understands and agrees, and assures that any Third Party Participant providing public transportation operations will agree, that: (a) It must carry out the Project as provided in its U.S. DOL Certification, which contains the terms and conditions that U.S. DOL has determined to be fair and equitable to protect the interests of any employees affected by the Project, (b) It must comply with 49 U.S.C. § 5333(b), and any future amendments thereto, (c)

It will follow the U.S. DOL guidelines, “Guidelines, Section 5333(b), Federal Transit Law,” 29 C.F.R. part 215, except as U.S. DOL determines otherwise in writing, (d) It must comply with the terms and conditions of the U.S. DOL certification of public transportation employee protective arrangements for the Project, which certification is dated as identified on the Underlying Agreement, including: 1 Alternative comparable arrangements U.S. DOL has specified for the Project, 2 Any revisions U.S. DOL has specified for the Project, or 3 Both, and (e) It must comply with the following documents and provisions incorporated by reference in and made part of the Underlying Agreement for the Project: 1 The U.S. DOL certification of public transportation employee protective arrangements for the Project, which certification is dated as identified on the Underlying Agreement, 2 The documents cited in that U.S. DOL certification for the Project, 3 Any alternative comparable arrangements that U.S. DOL has specified for the Project, and 4 Any revisions that U.S. DOL has specified for the Project, (2) Special Warranty. When its Project involves public transportation operations, and is financed with funding made available or appropriated for 49 U.S.C. § 5311, as amended by Map-21, for former 49 U.S.C. § 5311 in effect in FY 2012, or a previous fiscal year, or for section 3038 of TEA-21, as amended by section 3039 of SAFETEA-LU, U.S. DOL will provide a Special Warranty for those projects, including projects under the Tribal Transit Program. Therefore, the Recipient understands and agrees, and assures that any Third Party Participant providing public transportation operations will agree, that: (a) It must comply with Federal transit laws, specifically 49 U.S.C. § 5333(b), (b) Follow the U.S. DOL guidelines, “Guidelines, Section 5333(b), Federal Transit Law,” 29 C.F.R. part 215, except as U.S. DOL determines otherwise in writing, (c) It will comply with the U.S. DOL Special Warranty for its Project that is most current on the date when it executed the Underlying Agreement, and documents cited therein, including: 1 Any alternative comparable arrangements U.S. DOL has specified for the Project, 2 Any revisions U.S. DOL has specified for the Project, or 3 Both, and (d) It will comply with the following documents and provisions incorporated by reference in and made part of the Underlying Agreement: 1 The U.S. DOL Special Warranty for its Project, 2 Documents cited in that Special Warranty, 3 Alternative comparable arrangements U.S. DOL specifies for the Project, and 4 Any revisions that U.S. DOL has specified for the Project, and (3) Special Arrangements for 49 U.S.C. § 5310 Projects. The Recipient understands and agrees, and assures that any Third Party Participant providing public transportation operations will agree, that although pursuant to 49 U.S.C. § 5310, and former 49 U.S.C. §§ 5310 or 5317, FTA has determined that it was not “necessary or appropriate” to apply the conditions of 49 U.S.C. § 5333(b) to Subrecipients participating in the program to provide public transportation for seniors (elderly individuals) and individuals with disabilities, FTA reserves the right to make the following exceptions: (a) FTA will make case-by-case determinations of the applicability of 49 U.S.C. § 5333(b) for all transfers of funding authorized under title 23, United States Code (flex funds), and (b) FTA reserves the right to make other exceptions as it deems appropriate.

Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) – Applicability – Contracts over \$10,000 awarded on the basis of a bid or proposal offering to use DBEs

a. This contract is subject to the requirements of Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 26, Participation by Disadvantaged Business Enterprises in Department of Transportation Financial Assistance Programs. The national goal for participation of Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE) is 10%. The recipient’s overall goal for DBE participation is listed elsewhere. If a separate contract goal for DBE participation has been established for this procurement, it is listed

elsewhere.

b. The contractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of this contract. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the municipal corporation deems appropriate. Each subcontract the contractor signs with a subcontractor must include the assurance in this paragraph (see 49 CFR 26.13(b)).

c. If a separate contract goal has been established, Bidders/offerors are required to document sufficient DBE participation to meet these goals or, alternatively, document adequate good faith efforts to do so, as provided for in 49 CFR 26.53.

d. If no separate contract goal has been established, the successful bidder/offeror will be required to report its DBE participation obtained through race-neutral means throughout the period of performance.

e. The contractor is required to pay its subcontractors performing work related to this contract for satisfactory performance of that work no later than 30 days after the contractor's receipt of payment for that work from the recipient. In addition, the contractor may not hold retainage from its subcontractors or must return any retainage payments to those subcontractors within 30 days after the subcontractor's work related to this contract is satisfactorily completed or must return any retainage payments to those subcontractors within 30 days after incremental acceptance of the subcontractor's work by the recipient and contractor's receipt of the partial retainage payment related to the subcontractor's work.

f. The contractor must promptly notify the recipient whenever a DBE subcontractor performing work related to this contract is terminated or fails to complete its work, and must make good faith efforts to engage another DBE subcontractor to perform at least the same amount of work. The contractor may not terminate any DBE subcontractor and perform that work through its own forces or those of an affiliate without prior written consent of the recipient.

Prompt Payment – Applicability – All contracts except micro-purchases (\$10,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000)

The prime contractor agrees to pay each subcontractor under this prime contract for satisfactory performance of its contract no later than 30 days from the receipt of each payment the prime contract receives from the Recipient. The prime contractor agrees further to return retainage payments to each subcontractor within 30 days after the subcontractors work is satisfactorily completed. Any delay or postponement of payment from the above referenced time frame may occur only for good cause following written approval of the Recipient. This clause applies to both DBE and non-DBE subcontracts.

Incorporation of Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Terms – Applicability – All contracts except micro-purchases (\$10,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000)

The preceding provisions include, in part, certain Standard Terms & Conditions required by USDOT, whether or not expressly stated in the preceding contract provisions. All USDOT-required contractual provisions, as stated in FTA Circular 4220.1F, are hereby incorporated by reference. Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, all FTA mandated terms shall be deemed to control in the event of a conflict with other provisions contained in this Agreement. The contractor shall not perform any act, fail to perform any act, or refuse to comply with any request that would cause the recipient to be in violation of FTA terms and conditions.

Drug & Alcohol Abuse and Testing – Applicability – Operational service contracts except micro-purchases (\$10,000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2,000)

The Contractor agrees to comply with the following Federal substance abuse regulations: a. Drug-Free Workplace. U.S. DOT regulations, "Drug-Free Workplace Requirements (Grants)," 49 C.F.R. Part 32, that implements the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 as amended, 41 U.S.C. §§ 8103 et seq., and 2 CFR part 182, b. Alcohol Misuse and Prohibited Drug Use. FTA Regulations, "Prevention of Alcohol Misuse and Prohibited Drug Use in Transit Operations," 49 USC 5331, as amended by Map-21, 49 CFR part 40, 49 USC chapter 53, 49 CFR Part 655, to the extent applicable.

Other Federal Requirements:

Full and Open Competition – In accordance with 49 U.S.C. § 5325(h) all procurement transactions shall be conducted in a manner that provides full and open competition.

Prohibition Against Exclusionary or Discriminatory Specifications – Apart from inconsistent requirements imposed by Federal statute or regulations, the contractor shall comply with the requirements of 49 USC 5323(h)(2) by refraining from using any FTA assistance to support procurements using exclusionary or discriminatory specifications.

Conformance with ITS National Architecture – Contractor shall conform, to the extent applicable, to the National Intelligent Transportation Standards architecture as required by SAFETEA-LU Section 5307(c), 23 U.S.C. Section 512 note and follow the provisions of FTA Notice, "FTA National Architecture Policy on Transit Projects," 66 Fed. Reg. 1455 et seq., January 8, 2001, and any other implementing directives FTA may issue at a later date, except to the extent FTA determines otherwise in writing.

Access Requirements for Persons with Disabilities – Contractor shall comply with 49 USC 5301(d), stating Federal policy that the elderly and persons with disabilities have the same rights as other persons to use mass transportation services and facilities and that special efforts shall be made in planning and designing those services and facilities to implement that policy. Contractor shall also comply with all applicable requirements of Sec. 504 of the Rehabilitation Act (1973), as amended, 29 USC 794, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps, and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA), as amended, 42 USC 12101 et seq., which requires that accessible facilities and services be made available to persons with disabilities, including any subsequent amendments thereto.

Notification of Federal Participation – To the extent required by law, in the announcement of

any third party contract award for goods and services (including construction services) having an aggregate value of \$500,000 or more, contractor shall specify the amount of Federal assistance to be used in financing that acquisition of goods and services and to express that amount of Federal assistance as a percentage of the total cost of the third party contract.

Interest of Members or Delegates to Congress - No members of, or delegates to, the US Congress shall be admitted to any share or part of this contract nor to any benefit arising therefrom.

Ineligible Contractors and Subcontractors - Any name appearing upon the Comptroller General's list of ineligible contractors for federally-assisted contracts shall be ineligible to act as a subcontractor for contractor pursuant to this contract. If contractor is on the Comptroller General's list of ineligible contractors for federally financed or assisted construction, the recipient shall cancel, terminate or suspend this contract.

Other Contract Requirements - To the extent not inconsistent with the foregoing Federal requirements, this contract shall also include those standard clauses attached hereto, and shall comply with the recipient's Procurement Guidelines, available upon request from the recipient.

Compliance With Federal Regulations - Any contract entered pursuant to this solicitation shall contain the following provisions: All USDOT-required contractual provisions, as set forth in FTA Circular 4220.1F, are incorporated by reference. Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, FTA mandated terms shall control in the event of a conflict with other provisions contained in this Agreement. Contractor shall not perform any act, fail to perform any act, or refuse to comply with any grantee request that would cause the recipient to be in violation of FTA terms and conditions. Contractor shall comply with all applicable FTA regulations, policies, procedures and directives, including, without limitation, those listed directly or incorporated by reference in the Master Agreement between the recipient and FTA, as may be amended or promulgated from time to time during the term of this contract. Contractor's failure to so comply shall constitute a material breach of this contract.

Real Property - Any contract entered into shall contain the following provisions: Contractor shall at all times comply with all applicable statutes and USDOT regulations, policies, procedures and directives governing the acquisition, use and disposal of real property, including, but not limited to, 49 CFR 18.31-18.34, 49 CFR 19.30-19.37, 49 CFR Part 24, 49 CFR 5326 as amended by Map-21, 49 CFR part 18 or 19, 49 USC 5334, applicable FTA Circular 5010, and FTA Master Agreement, as they may be amended or promulgated during the term of this contract. Contractor's failure to so comply shall constitute a material breach of this contract.

Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency - To the extent applicable and except to the extent that FTA determines otherwise in writing, the Recipient agrees to comply with the policies of Executive Order No. 13166, "Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency," 42 U.S.C. § 2000d 1 note, and with the provisions of U.S. DOT Notice, "DOT Guidance to Recipients on Special Language Services to Limited English Proficient (LEP) Beneficiaries," 70 Fed. Reg. 74087, December 14, 2005.

Environmental Justice - Except as the Federal Government determines otherwise in writing, the

Recipient agrees to promote environmental justice by following: (1) Executive Order No. 12898, “Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations,” February 11, 1994, 42 U.S.C. § 4321 note, as well as facilitating compliance with that Executive Order, and (2) DOT Order 5610.2, “Department of Transportation Actions To Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations,” 62 Fed. Reg. 18377, April 15, 1997, and (3) The most recent and applicable edition of FTA Circular 4703.1, “Environmental Justice Policy Guidance for Federal Transit Administration Recipients,” August 15, 2012, to the extent consistent with applicable Federal laws, regulations, and guidance,

Environmental Protections – Compliance is required with any applicable Federal laws imposing environmental and resource conservation requirements for the project. Some, but not all, of the major Federal laws that may affect the project include: the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969; the Clean Air Act; the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; the comprehensive Environmental response, Compensation and Liability Act; as well as environmental provisions with Title 23 U.S.C., and 49 U.C. chapter 53. The U.S. EPA, FHWA and other federal agencies may issue other federal regulations and directives that may affect the project. Compliance is required with any applicable Federal laws and regulations in effect now or that become effective in the future.

Geographic Information and Related Spatial Data – Any project activities involving spatial data or geographic information systems activities financed with Federal assistance are required to be consistent with the National Spatial Data Infrastructure promulgated by the Federal Geographic Data Committee, except to the extent that FTA determines otherwise in writing.

Geographic Preference

All project activities must be advertised without geographic preference, (except in A/E under certain circumstances, preference for hiring veterans on transit construction projects and geographic-based hiring preferences as proposes to be amended in 2 CFR Part 1201).

Organizational Conflicts of Interest

The Recipient agrees that it will not enter into a procurement that involves a real or apparent organizational conflict of interest described as follows: (1) When It Occurs. An organizational conflict of interest occurs when the Project work, without appropriate restrictions on certain future activities, results in an unfair competitive advantage: (a) To that Third Party Participant or another Third Party Participant performing the Project work, and (b) That impairs that Third Party Participant’s objectivity in performing the Project work, or (2) Other. An organizational conflict of interest may involve other situations resulting in fundamentally unfair competitive conditions, (3) Disclosure Requirements. Consistent with FTA policies, the Recipient must disclose to FTA, and each of its Subrecipients must disclose to the Recipient: (a) Any instances of organizational conflict of interest, or (b) Violations of federal criminal law, involving fraud, bribery, or gratuity violations potentially affecting the federal award, and (4) Failure to Disclose. Failure to make required disclosures can result in remedies for noncompliance, including debarment or suspension.

Federal Single Audit Requirements for State Administered Federally Aid Funded Projects

Non Federal entities that expend \$750,000 or more in a year in Federal awards from all sources

are required to comply with the Federal Single Audit Act provisions contained in U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular No. A 133, “Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non Profit Organizations” (replaced with 2 CFR Part 200, “Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards” effective December 26, 2014 as applicable). Non Federal entities that expend Federal awards from a single source may provide a program specific audit, as defined in the Circular. Non Federal entities that expend less than the amount above in a year in Federal awards from all sources are exempt from Federal audit requirements for that year, except as noted in Sec. 215 (a) of OMB Circular A-133 Subpart B--Audits, records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the cognizant Federal agency the New York State Department of Transportation, the New York State Comptrollers Office and the U.S. Governmental Accountability Office (GAO).

Non Federal entities are required to submit a copy of all audits, as described above, within 30 days of issuance of audit report, but no later than 9 months after the end of the entity’s fiscal year, to the New York State Department of Transportation, Contract Audit Bureau, 50 Wolf Road, Albany, NY 12232. Unless a time extension has been granted by the cognizant Federal Agency and has been filed with the New York State Department of Transportation’s Contract Audit Bureau, failure to comply with the requirements of OMB Circular A-133 may result in suspension or termination of Federal award payments.

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) Identification Number

The municipal project sponsor is required to identify in its accounts all Federal awards received and expended, and the Federal programs under which they were received. Federal program and award identification shall include, as applicable, the CFDA title and number, award number and year, name of the Federal agency, and name of the pass through entity.

The CFDA number for the Federal Transit Administration. Nonurbanized Area Formula (Section 5311) is 20.509. A Recipient covered by the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular A-133, “Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations,” (replaced with 2 CFR Part 200, “Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards” effective December 26, 2014 as applicable) agrees to separately identify the expenditures for Federal awards under the Recovery Act on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (SEFA) and the Data Collection Form (SF-SAC) required by OMB Circular A-133. The Recipient agrees to accomplish this by identifying expenditures for Federal awards made under Recovery Act separately on the SEFA, and as separate rows under Item 9 of Part III on the SF-SAC by CFDA number, and inclusion of the prefix “ARRA” in identifying the name of the Federal program on the SEFA and as the first characters in Item 9d of Part III on the SF-SAC.

Veterans Preference. As provided by 49 U.S.C. § 5325(k), to the extent practicable, the Recipient agrees and assures that each of its Subrecipients:

- (1) Will give a hiring preference to veterans, as defined in 5 U.S.C. § 2108, who have the skills and abilities required to perform construction work required under a third party contract in connection with a Capital Project supported with federal assistance appropriated or made available for 49 U.S.C. chapter 53, and
- (2) Will not require an employer to give a preference to any veteran over any equally qualified applicant who is a member of any racial or ethnic minority, female, an individual with a disability, or a former employee.

Anthony J. Picente, Jr
Oneida County Executive



John P. Talerico
Commissioner of Personnel

ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL

County Office Building 800 Park Avenue Utica, New York 13501-2986
Phone: (315) 798-5725 Fax: (315) 798-6490 Email: personnel@ocgov.net
Web site: www.ocgov.net

FN 20 19-088

February 7, 2019

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

PUBLIC WORKS

WAYS & MEANS

Dear County Executive Picente:

Attached for your review and approval is correspondence from Oneida County Commissioner of Public Works, Dennis Davis requesting the addition of a Competitive title, Assistant Mechanical Engineer, to Oneida County's Classification Plan. Also attached is the job description which outlines the responsibilities and duties for this position.

I recommend the salary for the Assistant Mechanical Engineer be set at Grade 32B, Step 2 starting at \$50,491.

If you concur, please forward this letter to the Board of Legislators and ask that they set the salary for the title Assistant Mechanical Engineer to be Grade 32B, Step 2 starting at \$50,491.

Sincerely,

John P. Talerico
Commissioner

Attach.

Copy: Dennis Davis, Commissioner of Public Works
Budget

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 2-13-19



Oneida County

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Office for the Aging & Continuing Care

Michael J. Romano
Director

120 Airline Street-Suite 201 Oriskany, NY 13424

Phone 315-798-5456

Fax 315-768-3658

E-mail: ofa@ocgov.net

December 27, 2018

FR 20 19-089

Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES

WAYS & MEANS

Dear Mr. Picente:

I am submitting the following Agreement between Oneida County, through its Office for the Aging and Continuing Care, and Community Wellness Partners, Inc., for your review and approval. If this Agreement meets with your approval, please forward to the Board of Legislators for further consideration.

This Agreement is for the provision of Social Adult Day Care Services. This Agreement will continue to provide community-based long term care services to the frail and elderly, and assist older consumers to delay or divert nursing home placement. The total amount of this Agreement is \$69,500.00, with 75% State (\$52,125.00) and 25% (\$17,375.00) County funds. This Agreement commences January 1, 2019 and terminates December 31, 2019.

I am available at your convenience to answer any questions you may have regarding this Agreement.

Sincerely,

Michael J. Romano
Director

MJR/jc

Enclosure

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislator by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 2-13-19

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD
OF LEGISLATORS**

Name & Address of Vendor: **Community Wellness Partners, Inc.**
108 Utica Road
Clinton, New York 13323

Title of Activity or Service: Social Adult Day Care

Proposed Dates of Operation: **January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019**

Client Population/Number to be Served: Frail elderly age 60+ with functional impairment.

Summary Statements:

1) Narrative Description of Proposed Services

Social Adult Day Care Services is a structured five-hour, five-day a week adult day care that serves frail elderly individuals in a supervised group setting. The program is in compliance with the New York State Regulations for Social Adult Day Care. Eligible participants must be age 60 or older and functionally impaired, needing assistance in at least one of the following activities of daily living: toileting, mobility, transferring and eating; or needing supervision due to cognitive and /or psycho-social impairment. Services include a noon meal and transportation to and from the program

2) Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:

- To provide 5-hour per weekday adult day care programming
- To provide noon meal and transportation
- To provide services that include socialization, supervision and monitoring, personal care, nutrition, and other appropriate activities
- To provide maintenance and enhancement of daily living skills, caregiver assistance, and transportation.

3) Program Design and Staffing

Each adult day service provider will serve OFA authorized participants with a structured 5-hour program that meets the NY State regulations. Each site will have a coordinator and sufficient staff, both paid and volunteer, to supervise participants in a safe environment, and the staff will provide appropriate activities and therapies that will enhance the participant’s general wellbeing.

Total Funding Requested: **\$69,500.00** **Account #: A6772.495.116**

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: **\$75.00 per client per five hour day**

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$):

Federal: 0% (\$0) State: 75% (\$52,125.00) County: 25% (\$17,375.00)

Cost Per Client Served: Maximum of \$75.00 per client, per five-hour day

Past Performance Data: Contractor has provided services to Oneida County for several years as Lutheran Homes of Central New York.

O.C. Department Staff Comments: Contractor monitored regularly for compliance. All Federal, State, and local program standards set forth by NYSOFA and Oneida County OFA/OCC are met.

AGREEMENT

This **AGREEMENT** ("Agreement"), by and between **COMMUNITY WELLNESS PARTNERS, INC.** through its affiliate **THE LUTHERAN HOME OF CENTRAL NEW YORK, INC.**, a subsidiary of **LUTHERAN CARE CHARITABLE NETWORK, INC.**, each being a domestic not-for-profit corporation located at 108 Utica Road, Clinton, New York 13323 (hereinafter collectively known as the "**CONTRACTOR**"), and the **COUNTY OF ONEIDA**, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York with its principle place of business and offices located at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501 by and through its **OFFICE FOR THE AGING AND CONTINUING CARE** located at 120 Airline Street, Suite 201, Oriskany, New York 13424 (hereinafter collectively known as the "**COUNTY**").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the **COUNTY** has the primary responsibility for the overall planning and coordination of **COUNTY** funds including the Federal Administration on Aging (AOA)-Older Americans Act Title III, Title V, New York State Office for the Aging (NYSOFA) – Expanded In-Home Services for the Elderly Program (EISEP), Community Services for the Elderly Program (CSEP), Congregate Services Initiative (CSI), Wellness in Nutrition (WIN), Health Insurance Information Counseling and Assistance Program (HIICAP), Medicare Improvements for Patients and Providers (MIPPA)/Senior Health Insurance Program (SHIP), and County of Oneida funds; and

WHEREAS, the **COUNTY** has the responsibility to formally and informally monitor, assess and evaluate all programs, services and contracts funded through the **COUNTY**; and

WHEREAS, the **COUNTY** will provide technical assistance, upon request, to assist the **CONTRACTOR** in more effectively carrying out service delivery and/or complying with federal, state and local statutes, policies, rules and regulations; and

WHEREAS, the **CONTRACTOR** is willing and able to perform the services required by this Agreement;

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES AS FOLLOWS:

1. **TERM OF AGREEMENT**

The term and conditions of this Agreement shall **commence January 1, 2019** and **terminate December 31, 2019**.

2. **AGREEMENT RENEWAL**

A. At the **COUNTY'S** sole discretion, this Agreement may be renewed for an additional four (4) one-year terms.

B. Nothing herein shall be construed to indicate that the **COUNTY** is bound to renew this Agreement with the **CONTRACTOR** on an annual basis and the **COUNTY** reserves the right to seek the same or similar services from third parties.

3. **SCOPE OF SERVICES**

A. The **CONTRACTOR** shall, as part of the terms and conditions of this Agreement, comply with the State of New York's Social Adult Day Care Regulations, New York Executive Law, Chapter II Part 6654.20 (9 NYCRR 6654.20).

B. The **CONTRACTOR** shall provide Social Adult Day Care Services and PCA Level II Services (collectively, the "Services") to frail individuals ("Consumers") as authorized by the **COUNTY** and its designated agents. The target population served by this Agreement are Oneida County residents who are age sixty (60) years or older who are living independently in the community with emphasis on older individuals who are:

1. residing in rural areas,
2. with greatest economic need (with particular attention to low-income minority individuals);
3. with greatest social need (with particular attention to low-income minority individuals);
4. with severe disabilities; or
5. with Alzheimer's disease or related disorder with neurological and organic brain dysfunction (and the caretakers of such individuals).

C. The **CONTRACTOR** shall provide the Services in Oneida County.

D. The **CONTRACTOR** shall provide the Services pursuant to New York State laws, rules and regulations, including

1. The Social Adult Day Care Program Regulations, New York Executive Law, Chapter II Part 6654.20 (9 NYCRR part 6654.20), which include:
 - i. A structured, comprehensive program which provides functionally impaired individuals with the required components of socialization; supervision and monitoring; personal care; and nutrition in a protective setting during any part of the day, but for less than a 24-hour period.

- ii. "Functionally impaired" means needing the assistance of another person in at least one of the following activities of daily living: toileting, mobility, transferring, eating; or needing supervision due to cognitive and/or psychosocial impairment.
- iii. "Nutrition" means providing nutritious meals for Consumers who are attending the program at normal meal times; meals are to be consistent with the standards set forth in the Regulations for a Nutrition Program for the Elderly site and as established by the COUNTY; and offering snacks and liquids for all Consumers at appropriate times.

2. 18 NYCRR §505.14 and any New York State Department of Health regulations promulgated thereunder for PCA Level II Services (PCAI).

E. The **CONTRACTOR** agrees that all Consumers shall receive Services only in accordance with an individualized **written** service plan that is based on the Comprehensive Assessment for Aging Network Community-Based Long Term Care Services (COMPASS), and shall specify the individual Consumer outcomes expected from the provision of the Services; the service plans shall be reevaluated at a minimum annually.

F. The **CONTRACTOR**, upon approval of the **COUNTY**, shall provide PCAII services to Consumers when indicated in their care plan.

G. As specified in State of New York's Social Adult Day Care Program Regulations, all of the **CONTRACTOR'S** Services personnel, both paid and volunteer, shall attend six (6) hours of training annually, and new program employees or volunteers shall receive at least twenty hours of group, individual and/or on-the-job training.

G. The **CONTRACTOR'S** personnel shall keep abreast of new developments in the field of Gerontology and community based social adult day care; attendance at relevant local, state, or national training is encouraged.

H. The **CONTRACTOR** and the **COUNTY** shall hold periodic coordinating meetings as needed.

I. The **CONTRACTOR** and the **COUNTY** shall work cooperatively to develop comprehensive Services for Oneida County.

4. PERFORMANCE OF SERVICES

A. The **CONTRACTOR** represents that the **CONTRACTOR** is duly licensed (as applicable) and has the qualifications, the specialized skill(s), the experience and the ability to properly perform the Services. The **CONTRACTOR** shall use the **CONTRACTOR'S** best efforts to perform the Services such that the results are satisfactory to the **COUNTY**. The

CONTRACTOR shall be solely responsible for communications with the Consumer or the Consumer's caregiver in order to determine the method, details and means of performing the Services, except where federal, state or local laws and regulations impose specific requirements on performance of the same.

B. The **CONTRACTOR** may, at the **CONTRACTOR'S** own expense, employ or engage the services of such employees, subcontractors and/or partners as the **CONTRACTOR** deems necessary to perform the Services (collectively, the "Assistants"). The Assistants are not and shall not be deemed employees of the **COUNTY**, and the **COUNTY** shall have no obligation to provide the Assistants with any salary or benefits. The **CONTRACTOR** shall be solely responsible and shall remain liable for the performance of the Services by the Assistants in a manner satisfactory to the **COUNTY**, and in compliance with any and all applicable federal, state or local laws and regulations.

C. The **CONTRACTOR** acknowledges and agrees that the **CONTRACTOR** and its Assistants have no authority to enter into contracts that bind the **COUNTY** or create obligations on the part of the **COUNTY** without the prior written authorization of the **COUNTY**.

5. **REIMBURSEMENT FOR SERVICES**

A. It is agreed and understood by all **PARTIES** that the **COUNTY** shall reimburse the **CONTRACTOR** for the Services which are provided in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, CSEP, and the Caregiver Support III-E grants.

B. The **COUNTY** shall reimburse the **CONTRACTOR** fifteen dollars (\$15.00) per hour for each Consumer for each Consumer receiving Adult Day Care Services which shall include program, meals, and transportation. A full day of programming is defined as five (5) hours, but the **CONTRACTOR** may bill in ½ hour increments at seven dollars fifty cents (\$7.50) per half hour when the Consumer is attending less than five (5) hours per day. Reimbursement for Adult Day Care Services shall not exceed seventy-five dollars (\$75.00) per Consumer, per day.

C. The **COUNTY** shall reimburse the **CONTRACTOR** twenty dollars (\$20.00) per hour for each Consumer that received PCAII services pursuant to this Agreement.

D. The total reimbursement paid by the **COUNTY** to the **CONTRACTOR** for Services provided under this Agreement shall not exceed sixty-nine thousand five hundred dollars (\$69,500.00).

E. The **COUNTY** funds are contingent upon availability of state and County of Oneida funding; reimbursement shall be made in twelve (12) monthly installments upon submission

of a **COUNTY** voucher as specified in the Oneida County Office for the Aging Voucher Instructions for Units of Service Contracts attached as **APPENDIX C**.

F. The **COUNTY** shall not be liable for any late fees or for any interest on late payments. The obligations of the **PARTIES** hereunder are conditioned upon the continued availability of New York State and **COUNTY** funds for the purposes set forth in this Agreement. Should funds become unavailable or should appropriate New York State and **COUNTY** officials fail to approve sufficient funds for completion of the Services set forth in this Agreement, the **COUNTY** shall have the option to immediately terminate this Agreement upon providing written notice to the **CONTRACTOR** by certified mail. In such an event, the **COUNTY** shall be under no further obligation to the **CONTRACTOR** other than payment for costs actually incurred prior to termination and in no event will the **COUNTY** be responsible for any actual or consequential damages as a result of termination.

G. The **COUNTY** reserves the right to withhold payment under this Agreement due to the **CONTRACTOR'S** failure to properly perform its obligations under this Agreement. The **COUNTY** may withhold payment for including but not limited to:

1. defective Services;
2. third party claims;
3. failure of the **CONTRACTOR** to pay its subcontractors, if any;
4. damage to the **COUNTY**; or
5. failure to carry out the Services in accordance with this Agreement.

H. It is understood and agreed that the **COUNTY** shall not be responsible for any costs incurred by the **CONTRACTOR** prior to the effective date or following the termination date of this Agreement.

6. **NO CLAIM FOR DAMAGE**

The **CONTRACTOR** shall make no claim for damages for delay of reimbursement due to an act or omission by the **COUNTY**.

7. **EXPENSES**

The **CONTRACTOR** is solely responsible for paying all of its business expenses related to furnishing the Services described herein, and shall not be reimbursed the cost of travel, equipment, tools, office space, support services, and other general operating expenses.

8. **TRAINING**

The **CONTRACTOR** shall be fully responsible for its own training necessary to maintain any licenses or certifications to perform the Services described herein, and shall be solely responsible for the cost of the same.

9. **NON ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE**

The **CONTRACTOR** shall not assign, transfer, convey, sublet or otherwise dispose of the Agreement or of its right, title, or interest therein, or its power to execute this Agreement, to any other corporation or person without the prior written consent of the **COUNTY**.

10. **SUBCONTRACTS**

A. A subcontractor is a person who has an agreement with the **CONTRACTOR** to perform any of the Services.

B. The **CONTRACTOR** shall furnish to the **COUNTY**, prior to the execution of this Agreement, a list of names of subcontractors to whom the **CONTRACTOR** proposes to award any portion of the Services. The **COUNTY** shall be provided a copy of any and all agreement(s) between the **CONTRACTOR** and any subcontractors regarding the award of any portion of the Services within ten (10) days of their final execution.

C. Any agreements between the **CONTRACTOR** and the subcontractors shall be in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and shall include the conditions of this Agreement including all exhibits, attachments, appendices, and addendums, insofar as applicable.

11. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS**

A. It is expressly agreed that the relationship of the **CONTRACTOR** and its Assistants to the **COUNTY** shall be that of Independent Contractors. The **CONTRACTOR'S** Assistants shall not be considered employees of the **COUNTY** for any purpose including, but not limited to, claims for unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, retirement or health insurance benefits. The **CONTRACTOR**, in accordance with its status as an Independent Contractor, covenants and agrees that its Assistants will conduct themselves in accordance with such status, that they will neither hold themselves out as, nor claim to be, an officer or employee of the **COUNTY** by reason thereof and that they will not by reason thereof, make any claim, demand or application to or for any right or privilege applicable to an officer or employee of the **COUNTY**.

B. The **CONTRACTOR** warrants and represents that it is in the business of offering the same or similar Services detailed herein and does offer the same or similar services to other entities and/or the general public as a regular course of business. The **CONTRACTOR** and the **COUNTY** agree that the **CONTRACTOR** is free to undertake other work arrangements during the term of this Agreement, and may continue to make its Services available to the public.

C. The **CONTRACTOR'S** Assistants shall not be eligible for compensation from the **COUNTY** due to

1. illness;
2. absence due to normal vacation;
3. absence due to attendance at school or special training or a professional convention or meeting.

D. The **CONTRACTOR** shall be solely responsible for applicable taxes for all compensation paid to the **CONTRACTOR** or its Assistants under this Agreement, and for compliance with all applicable labor and employment requirements with respect to the **CONTRACTOR'S** form of business organization, and with respect to the Assistants, including payroll deductions, workers' compensation insurance, and provision of health insurance where required. The **COUNTY** shall not be responsible for withholding from the payments provided for Services rendered for state or federal income tax, unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, disability insurance or social security insurance (FICA). The **CONTRACTOR** shall provide proof of workers' compensation insurance, where applicable, prior to the execution of this Agreement.

E. The **CONTRACTOR** shall indemnify and hold the **COUNTY** harmless from all loss or liability incurred by the **COUNTY** as a result of the **COUNTY** not making such payments or withholdings.

F. If the Internal Revenue Service, Department of Labor, or any other governmental agency questions or challenges the **CONTRACTOR'S** or its Assistants' Independent Contractor status, it is agreed that both the **COUNTY** and the **CONTRACTOR** shall have the right to participate in any conference, discussion, or negotiations with the governmental agency, irrespective of with whom or by whom such discussions or negotiations are initiated.

G. The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with federal and state laws as supplemented in the Department of Labor Regulations and any other regulations of federal and state entities relating to such employment and Civil Rights requirements.

12. **STANDARD ASSURANCES**

A. The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with statutes, regulations, and policies set by the following: Federal Department of Health and Human Services, AOA, the NYSOFA, and the **COUNTY**, more fully described in **APPENDIX A**.

B. The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Nondiscrimination) which states "No otherwise qualified individual with a disability in the United States, as defined in section 705(20) of this title, shall, solely by reason of her or his disability, be excluded from the participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance or under any program or activity conducted by any Executive agency or by the United States Postal Service." (29 U.S.C.A. §794)

C. The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with the Human Rights Law Article 15 of the Executive Law of New York State (N.Y. Exec. Law §290, et seq.), Article 15A of the Executive Law of New York State regarding participation by minority group members and women with respect to state contracts (N.Y. Exec. Law §310, et seq.), and the Governor's Executive Order 28 which prohibits discrimination based on sexual orientation (9 NYCRR 4.28).

D. The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with Title VI, the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C.A. §2000-d, et seq.), and any amendment thereto: "No person in the United States shall, on the ground of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance."

E. The **CONTRACTOR** agrees that any program, public information materials, or other printed or published materials on the work of or funded by CSEP/III-E will give due recognition to the NYSOFA and the Oneida County Office for the Aging. The statement shall be in font which is one of the following: in italics, or at least two font sizes larger than the rest of the text, or in bold font or underlined (i.e., "***This program is supported by Oneida County Office for the Aging and Continuing Care, New York State Office for the Aging, and the Administration on Aging.***"). The **CONTRACTOR** shall forward copies of all materials to the **COUNTY** at the end of each month.

F. The **COUNTY** shall conduct a program review to ensure that the **CONTRACTOR** is in compliance with all standards and regulations as set forth in this Agreement.

13. **NYSOFA TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

A. The **CONTRACTOR** agrees that all its activities under this Agreement shall conform with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, with federal and state regulations, and Program Standards and Program Instructions of the NYSOFA that apply to such activities, including, but not limited to:

1. Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Sec. 504 Nondiscrimination (29 U.S.C. 794)
2. Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101, et seq.; see 92-PI-32, [8/4/92])
3. Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2000-d et. seq.)
4. Older Americans Act (42 U.S.C. 3001, et seq.)
5. Executive Order 13166 Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency (65 FR 50121)
6. Federal Executive Order 11246 (30 FR 12319), as Amended by Executive Order 11375 (32 FR 14303, Affirmative Action); as Amended by Executive Order 12086 (43 FR 46501, Consolidation of Compliance Functions); and as Amended by Executive Order 13279 (67 FR 77141, Equal Protection for Faith-Based and Community Organizations.)
7. Article 15 of the Executive Law of the State of New York, Human Rights Law: prohibiting discrimination based on age, race, creed, color, national origin, sexual orientation, military status, sex, marital status, or disability (N.Y. Exec. Law §290, et seq.)
8. Article 15A of the Executive Law of New York State regarding participation by minority group members and women with respect to state contracts (N.Y. Exec. Law §310, et seq.),
9. The NYSOFA'S Equal Access to Services and Targeting Policy Program Instruction (12-PI-08)
10. Elder Law

B. The **CONTRACTOR**, to the extent it has discretion regarding to whom it will provide Services, shall provide Services to those unserved and underserved older adults in greatest social or economic need, particularly those who are low-income, low-income minorities, older adults with Limited English Proficiency (LEP), Native Americans, and frail/persons with disabilities and older adults residing in rural areas, in accordance with their need for such Services, and to meet specific objectives established by the **COUNTY** for providing Services to the above groups within Oneida County. The **CONTRACTOR** shall concentrate the Services on older adults in the targeted populations identified by the **COUNTY** following the

methods the **COUNTY** has established for complying with the targeting requirements under the Older Americans Act and the Equal Access and Targeting Policy issued by the NYSOFA.

C. The **CONTRACTOR** shall inform persons with LEP of the availability of language assistance, free of charge, by providing written notice of such assistance in a manner designed to be understandable by LEP persons at Service locations and, at a minimum, have a telephonic interpretation service contract or similar community arrangement with a language interpretation service provider of their choice. The **CONTRACTOR** shall train staff that have contact with the public in the timely and appropriate use of these and other available language services.

D. To the extent that the Agreement with the **COUNTY** is for a program or service funded under the **COUNTY'S** Area Plan, the **CONTRACTOR** agrees that it and any subcontractors shall perform such Services in accordance with the terms of the Area Plan. The **COUNTY** agrees to make the Area Plan available to the **CONTRACTOR**.

E. The **CONTRACTOR** agrees that for programs established and funded in whole or in part pursuant to Title III of the Older Americans Act, the **CONTRACTOR** shall specify how it intends to satisfy the service needs of low-income minority individuals, older adults with LEP, and older adults residing in rural areas in the area served by it; will to the maximum extent feasible, provide Services to low-income minority individuals, older individuals with LEP, and older adults residing in rural areas in accordance with their need for such Services; and meet specific objectives established by the **COUNTY**, for providing Services to low-income minority individuals, older adults with LEP, and older adults residing in rural areas within the planning and service area.

14. **GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES**

The **CONTRACTOR** shall implement the Oneida County Office for the Aging Grievance Procedures as required by the NYSOFA. The written procedures are attached in **APPENDIX B**.

15. **FISCAL REQUIREMENTS/RESPONSIBILITIES**

A. The **CONTRACTOR** shall keep CSEP/III-E funds separate; further, state and federal funds shall not be used as local share (match).

B. The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with all voucher and contribution procedures, and submissions of required reports as described in the Oneida County Office for the Aging Voucher Instructions for Units of Service Contracts, attached as **APPENDIX C**.

C. The **COUNTY** shall be responsible for sending monthly donation letters and collecting Consumer contributions for all Consumers who attend Office for the Aging and Continuing Care funded Services. Any contributions received by the **CONTRACTOR** for Office for the Aging and Continuing Care funded Consumer, directly, will be reported and deducted on monthly vouchers by the **CONTRACTOR**.

D. The **CONTRACTOR** shall report to the **COUNTY** any and all additional moneys or program income (contributions, donations) given to the CSEP/III-E supported programs. "Program income means gross income received by the subcontractor directly generated by a **COUNTY** grant supported activity, or earned as a result of the **COUNTY** grant agreement during the grant period." REF: Department of Health & Human Services, Program Instruction AoA-PI-96-01, October 16, 1995.

E. The **CONTRACTOR** shall maintain copies of proper documentation for all program income, including, but not limited to, in-kind support, donations, contributions, reimbursements, and other grants within its program budget.

F. The **COUNTY** shall conduct a periodic audit of revenues and expenditures, as well as the required annual on-site review of the program's fiscal status to ensure expenditures are in proportion to the total program budget.

G. The **CONTRACTOR** shall agree to have an independent audit conducted for the contracted program if it has provided the Services to the **COUNTY** for two (2) years or more. A copy of the audit shall be submitted to the **COUNTY** upon completion of the program/fiscal audit conducted by the outside auditor.

H. The **CONTRACTOR** shall maintain fiscal records for six (6) years and shall make them available for **COUNTY** review upon request.

I. The **CONTRACTOR** shall cooperate with the close-out audit that is required when the Agreement is terminated.

J. The **CONTRACTOR** shall follow close-out procedures administered by the **COUNTY** in accordance with the 45 C.F.R. §75, et seq.

16. **INDEMNIFICATION**

A. The obligations of the **CONTRACTOR** under this section shall survive any expiration or termination of this Agreement, and shall not be limited by any enumeration herein of required insurance coverage.

B. The **CONTRACTOR** shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the **COUNTY** from and against all liability, damages, expenses, costs, including, without limitation, attorneys' fees and expenses, causes of action, suits, claims or judgments arising, occurring or resulting

form or out of the Services of the **CONTRACTOR** and its agents, servants, employees or Assistants, and from any loss or damage arising, occurring or resulting from the acts or failure to act or any default or negligence by the **CONTRACTOR** or failure on the part of the **CONTRACTOR** to comply with any of the covenants, terms or conditions of the Agreement.

C. The **CONTRACTOR** shall be solely responsible for all physical injuries or death to its Assistants, agents, servants, volunteers or employees, or to any other person or damage to any property sustained during its operations and work under this Agreement resulting from any act of omission or commission or error in judgment of any of its Assistants, officers, trustees, servants, independent subcontractors, and shall hold harmless and indemnify the **COUNTY** from liability upon any and all claims for injuries to persons or damages to property on account of any neglect, fault or default of the **CONTRACTOR**, its Assistants, officers, trustees, agents, servants, volunteers or independent subcontractors. The **CONTRACTOR** shall be solely responsible for the safety and protection of all of its Assistants, employees, volunteers or other agents whether due to the negligence, fault or default of the **CONTRACTOR** or not.

17. **INSURANCE COVERAGE REQUIREMENTS**

A. As part of its obligation to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the **COUNTY**, its officers, agents, employees, as set forth above, the **CONTRACTOR** shall obtain and maintain in full force and effect, for the term of this Agreement, insurance coverage as described below.

B. The **CONTRACTOR** shall purchase and maintain insurance of the following types of coverage and limits of liability with an insurance carrier qualified and admitted to do business in the State of New York. The insurance carrier shall have at least an A- (excellent) rating by A.M. Best.

C. Prior to the start of any Services, the **CONTRACTOR** shall provide certificates of insurance to the **COUNTY**. The certificates shall be on forms approved by the **COUNTY**. Acceptance of the certificates shall not relieve the **CONTRACTOR** of any of the insurance requirements, nor decrease the liability of the **CONTRACTOR**. The **COUNTY** reserves the right to require the **CONTRACTOR** to provide insurance policies for review by the **COUNTY**. The **CONTRACTOR** grants the **COUNTY** a limited power of attorney to communicate with the **CONTRACTOR'S** insurance provider and/or agent for the express purpose of confirming the coverages required hereunder.

D. Certificates of Insurance: Attached to each certificate of insurance shall be a copy of the Additional Insured Endorsement that is part of the **CONTRACTOR'S** Commercial General Liability Policy, Auto Liability Policy, and Excess/Umbrella Policy. These certificates and the insurance policies required below shall contain a provision that coverage afforded under the policies will not be cancelled or allowed to expire until at least thirty (30) days prior written notice has been given to the **COUNTY**.

E. Commercial General Liability Insurance (CGL): The **CONTRACTOR** shall, at its own expense, at all times during the term of this Agreement, maintain in force a policy of insurance which will insure against liability for property damage and/or injury or death with regard to any property or persons. The liability and property damage coverage of such insurance shall not be less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per occurrence and such insurance shall not be less than Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000.00) annual aggregate. The **CONTRACTOR** shall have Oneida County added to said insurance policy and/or policies as a named additional insured, on a primary, non-contributory basis. Coverage for the additional insured shall apply as primary and non-contributory insurance before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by or provided to the additional insured.

1. Coverage for the additional insured shall include completed operations,
2. The CGL coverage shall include a General Aggregate Limit and such General Aggregate Limit shall apply separately to each project,
3. The CGL coverage shall be written on ISO Occurrence form CG 00 01 1001 or a substitute form providing equivalent coverage and shall cover liability arising from premises, operations, independent contracts, products, completed operations, and personal and advertising injury,
4. There shall be no exclusions to contractual liability for Employee Injuries (i.e. Labor Law Exclusions),
5. The **CONTRACTOR** shall maintain CGL coverage for itself and all additional insureds for the duration of this Agreement and maintain completed operations coverage for itself and each additional insured for at least three (3) years after completion of the Services.

F. Business Automobile Liability Insurance: The **CONTRACTOR** shall, at its own expense, at all times during the term of this Agreement, purchase and maintain in force a policy of Business Automobile Liability Insurance in an amount equal to or greater than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) for the term of this Agreement. Business Automobile Liability coverage must include coverage for liability arising out of all owned, leased, hired,

and non-owned automobiles. The **CONTRACTOR** shall have Oneida County added to said insurance policies as a named additional insured, on a primary, non-contributory basis.

G. Excess/Umbrella Liability Insurance: The **CONTRACTOR** shall, at its own expense, at all times during the term of this Agreement, purchase and maintain in force a policy of Excess/Umbrella Liability Insurance in an amount not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per occurrence and such insurance shall not be less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) annual aggregate. The **CONTRACTOR** shall have Oneida County added to said insurance policies as a named additional insured, on a primary, non-contributory basis. Umbrella coverage for such additional insured shall apply as primary and non-contributory before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by or provided to the additional insured.

H. Professional Liability Insurance: The **CONTRACTOR** shall, during the term of this Agreement maintain a professional liability policy and will provide the **COUNTY** with proof of coverage in the amount of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per occurrence and Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000.00) annual aggregate.

I. Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance: The **CONTRACTOR** shall, at its own expense, at all times during the term of this Agreement, purchase and maintain in force a policy of insurance, written by one or more insurance carriers licensed to do business in the State of New York, and having offices within the State of New York, which will insure against all claims under New York State Workers' Compensation Law at statutory New York limits.

J. The **CONTRACTOR** shall require any subcontractors to procure and maintain insurance coverage of the same type and in the same amounts with the same endorsements required of the **CONTRACTOR** in the above Insurance Coverage Requirement paragraphs.

K. Payment(s) to the **CONTRACTOR** may be suspended in the event that the **CONTRACTOR** or its subcontractors, if any, fail to provide the required insurance documentation in a timely manner.

L. Waiver of Subrogation: The **CONTRACTOR** waives all rights against the **COUNTY** and its agents, officers, directors, and employees for recovery of damages to the extent these damages are covered by CGL, Business Auto Liability, Excess/Umbrella Liability, Professional Liability or Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance maintained per requirements stated above.

18. **REPORTING REQUIREMENTS**

A. The **COUNTY** shall, pursuant to the requirements of CSEP/III-E funded programs, comply with the definition of Services, April 2011, as established by the NYSOFA (96-PI-43).

B. The **CONTRACTOR** shall provide the **COUNTY** with required information needed to meet planning, coordination, evaluation, and reporting requirements as required by the NYSOFA's Consolidated Area Agency Reporting System (CAARS), by the 10th of every month. The current and revised CAARS Monthly Report Forms and Monthly Summary Form must be submitted as an attachment to the voucher on a monthly basis.

C. The **CONTRACTOR** shall maintain appropriate Consumer records on each EISEP Consumer who receives Services through this program; the **COUNTY** shall have access to the Consumer records upon request; the **COUNTY** shall have ownership of all Consumer's records and files.

D. The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with policies ensuring Consumer confidentiality, as established by the **COUNTY**, when information sharing between agencies is crucial to the Consumer's well-being and is needed to ensure effective Service provision; pertinent information shall be shared in accordance with federal and state regulations and statutes.

E. The **CONTRACTOR** shall provide the **COUNTY** with required monthly, periodic, and/or special reports and shall submit all reports to the **COUNTY** by the dates specified.

19. **COORDINATION REQUIREMENTS**

A. The **CONTRACTOR** and the **COUNTY** shall coordinate referrals.

B. The **CONTRACTOR** and the **COUNTY** shall work with older persons, who are not eligible for Services under this Agreement, to obtain needed Services.

C. The **CONTRACTOR** shall coordinate with other appropriate service providers in obtaining and providing referrals for older residents of Oneida County.

20. **AGREEMENT CANCELLATION**

A. This Agreement may be cancelled by the **COUNTY** for failure by the **CONTRACTOR** to comply with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. The **CONTRACTOR** shall agree to incur no new obligations nor submit a claim for any expenses made after the receipt of written notification of termination.

B. The **CONTRACTOR** and the **COUNTY** reserve the right to cancel the Agreement upon thirty (30) day written notice to the other party.

C. The **CONTRACTOR** agrees that in the event of termination, said party shall make a full and final accounting of all funds received and monies expended under the Agreement

within thirty (30) days after the date of termination. Any unexpended funds shall be the property of the **COUNTY**.

D. The **CONTRACTOR** shall coordinate with the **COUNTY** and other providers to ensure that any break in service to Consumers shall not be detrimental to the Consumers' health or well-being. If available and appropriate, other services shall be substituted and/or coordinated on the Consumers' behalf.

21. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT**

A. This Agreement contains the binding Agreement between the **PARTIES** and supersedes all other agreements and representations, written or oral, on the subject matter of this Agreement.

B. Oral statements and understandings are not valid or binding, and this Agreement shall not be changed or modified except by a writing signed by all **PARTIES**.

C. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, and all of which together shall be deemed the same instrument.

22. **INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE**

All exhibits, addenda, appendices, and attachments, to which reference is made, are deemed incorporated in this Agreement, whether or not actually attached.

23. **STANDARD ADDENDUM**

The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with the Standard Oneida County Conditions Addendum which is attached hereto and made a part hereof as **APPENDIX D**.

24. **CHOICE OF LAW/FORUM**

A. If either party elects to commence litigation against the other in connection with any matter relating to or arising out of this Agreement, it shall do so in a New York State Court of competent jurisdiction sitting in Oneida County, New York or in the United States District Court for the Northern District of New York.

B. This Agreement shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

25. **SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS**

This Agreement shall be binding on and inure to the benefit of the **PARTIES** hereto and their respective heirs, legal or personal representation, successors and assigns.

26. **NON WAIVER**

No provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to have been waived by either party, unless such waiver shall be set forth in a written instrument executed by such party. Any waiver by any of the **PARTIES** to any of the provisions of this Agreement shall not imply preceding or subsequent waiver of that or any other provision, unless explicitly stated otherwise.

27. **SEVERABILITY**

If any provision of this Agreement or any part thereof is or becomes void or unenforceable by force or operation of law, the **PARTIES** agree that the Agreement shall be reformed to replace the stricken provision or part thereof with a valid and enforceable provision that comes as close as possible to expressing the intention of the stricken provision. Further, the **PARTIES** agree that all other provisions shall remain valid and enforceable.

28. **AUTHORITY TO ACT/SIGN**

The **CONTRACTOR** hereby represents and certifies that it has the power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to carry out its obligations hereunder. The execution and delivery by the **CONTRACTOR** of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated herein have been duly authorized by the **CONTRACTOR**; no other action on the part of the **CONTRACTOR** or any other person or entity, whether pursuant to its Articles of Incorporation, Articles of Operation, Operating Agreement or Bylaws, as the case may be, or by law or otherwise, are necessary to authorize the **CONTRACTOR** to enter into this Agreement, or to consummate the transactions contemplated herein.

29. **ADVICE OF COUNSEL**

Each party acknowledges that, in executing this Agreement, such party has had the opportunity to seek the advice of independent legal counsel, and has read and understood all of the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

[SIGNATURES APPEAR ON THE NEXT PAGE]

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the parties have here unto set their hand on the date respectively stated.

COMMUNITY WELLNESS PARTNERS, INC.



Michael Sweeney, CEO

2/1/19

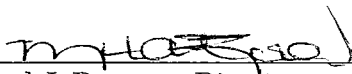
Date

COUNTY OF ONEIDA

Anthony J. Picente, Jr., County Executive

Date

OFFICE FOR THE AGING AND CONTINUING CARE



Michael J. Romano, Director

2/7/19

Date

Approved:

By: _____
Maryangela Scalzo, Assistant County Attorney

Date

APPENDIX A

- 1) The Older Americans Act (OAA) of 1965, as amended (42 U.S.C.A. § 3001 et. seq.)
- 2) 2 CFR part 200 (Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards)
- 3) 2 CFR Part 230 (Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations)
- 4) 2 CFR Part 376 (Nonprocurement Debarment and Suspension)
- 5) 20 CFR Part 614 (Provisions Governing the Senior Community Service Employment Program)
- 6) 29 CFR Part 37 (Implementation of the Nondiscrimination and Equal Opportunity Provisions of the Workforce Investment Act of 1998)
- 7) 45 CFR Part 75 (Uniform Administration Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit requirements for HHS Awards)
- 8) 45 CFR Part 80 (Nondiscrimination under programs Receiving Federal Assistance Through the Department of Health and Human Services Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964)
- 9) 45 CFR Part 84 (Nondiscrimination on the basis of Handicap)
- 10) 45 CFR Part 92 (Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grant and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments)
- 11) 45 CFR Part 93 (New Restrictions on Lobbying)
- 12) 45 CFR Part 1321, Subparts A-D (Grants to State and Community Programs on Aging)
- 13) 45 CFR Part 1321.61 (b)(4) (Support of State Title VII Activities)
- 14) Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1975, as amended (29 USC §621, et seq.)
- 15) Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C.A. §12101, et seq.)
- 16) Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended by the Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972 (42 U.S.C.A. §2000e, et. seq.)
- 17) Equal Pay Act of 1963, as amended (29 U.S.C.A. §206)
- 18) Hatch Act (5 U.S.C.A. §1501, et seq.)
- 19) Low Income Energy Assistance (42 U.S.C.A. § 8621, et seq.)
- 20) Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Sec. 504 (29 U.S.C.A. §794) (Nondiscrimination)
- 21) Single Audit Act of 1984 (31 U.S.C.A. §7501, et. seq.)
- 22) USDA Nutrition Programs for the Elderly (7 C.F.R. § 226, et seq.) and (7 C.F.R. §235, et seq.)
- 23) Office of Management and Budget (OMB):

- a. OMB Circular A-87 (Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments)
 - b. OMB Circular A-95 (Clearinghouse Review)
 - c. OMB Circular A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements with State and Local Governments)
 - d. OMB Circular A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals, and other Non-profit Organizations)
 - e. OMB Circular A-122 (Cost Principles for Non-profit Organizations)
 - f. OMB Circular A-128 (Audits of State and Local Governments)
 - g. OMB Circular A-133 (Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations)
- 24) 30 FR 12319- Federal Executive Order 11246, as Amended by 32 FR 14303- Federal Executive Order 11375 (Affirmative Action); as Amended by 43 FR 46501- Federal Executive Order 12086 (Consolidation of Compliance Functions); and as Amended by 67 FR 77141- Federal Executive Order 13279 (Equal Protection for Faith-Based and Community Organizations)
 - 25) New York State Office for the Aging Rules and Regulations (9 NYCRR Parts 6651, 6652, 6653, 654, 6655, and 6656)
 - 26) Executive Law of New York State, Article 15- State Human Rights Law (N.Y. Exec. Law §290, et seq.)
 - 27) Executive Law of New York State, Article 15-a Minority/Women's Business contract Requirements (N.Y. Exec. Law §310, et seq.)
 - 28) Executive Law of New York State, Article 7-a Solicitation and Collection of Funds for Charitable Purposes (N.Y. Exec. Law § 171-a, et seq.)
 - 29) Expanded In-home Services for the Elderly (EISEP) Program Standards (87-PI-66 [10/21/87])
 - 30) NYS Office for the Aging's 1990 Nutrition Program Standards (90-PI-26 [5/17/90])
 - 31) Legal Assistance Standards (94-PI-52 [12/29/94])
 - 32) Weatherization Referral and Packaging Program (WRAP) Handbook
 - 33) Governor's 1960 Code of Fair Practices (9 CRR-NY 1.4)
 - 34) Governor's Executive Order 6 (Affirmative Action Efforts) (9 NYCRR 4.6)
 - 35) Governor's Executive Order 19 (Prevention of Sexual Harassment) (9 NYCRR 4.19)
 - 36) Governor's Executive Order 28 (Prohibiting discrimination based on Sexual Orientation) (9 NYCRR 4.28)

APPENDIX B
Oneida County Office for the Aging
Grievance Procedures

In accordance with the Older Americans Act (OAA), as amended, the Oneida County Office for the Aging has established the following process for resolving complaints from participants who are dissatisfied with or persons denied services funded under the Act.

Right to File a Grievance

The Office for the Aging and all contracting provider agencies who receive OAA funds shall notify program participants of their right to file a grievance with the provider agency and/or with Oneida County Office for the Aging. Upon request, the Office for the Aging will provide assistance with filing a grievance.

Denial of Service or Client's Dissatisfaction of Service

A participant or applicant who is denied OAA services must be given the reasons for the denial. Services may be denied because of funding restrictions, ineligibility, hours or locations have changed, reassessment determined services no longer needed, or client is disruptive to the program.

For OAA services for which a written application is made, the denial shall be confirmed in writing and the applicant informed of the right to file a grievance and to whom the grievance shall be made.

For OAA services for which verbal application is made by telephone or in person, the person may be denied verbally and verbally informed of the right to file a grievance and to whom.

Grievance Process

Filing a Grievance

- Individual must submit their grievance in writing to the Director of the Office for the Aging who will forward the Letter to the designated person of the provider agency to conduct the initial review.
- **The grievance must be filed within thirty (30) calendar days of denial, reduction or termination of services, or of the event or circumstances with which the person is dissatisfied.** The Office for the Aging or the provider agency may grant an extension for good cause shown.
- The Letter of Grievance should include a written statement setting forth in detail the date, time and circumstances that are the basis for the complaint.

Investigation and Response to a Grievance

- The designated reviewer will investigate the complaint. The reviewer will determine whether the action was in accordance to applicable Older Americans Act and State laws and regulation and are supported by facts.
- The reviewer will prepare and send written response to the grievant and to the Office for the Aging Director within fifteen (15) working days after the grievance is filed. The response will set forth the circumstances relating to the grievance, the action requested by the grievant, the findings of the reviewer, a proposed remedial action and, if any, the reason(s) for and facts relied on in the determination.

Appeal of Initial Response/Decision

If the grievant is not satisfied with the determination, s(he) has the right to further review as follows:

- S(he) may initiate a request for subsequent review by the Office for the Aging Director within ten (10) calendar days following receipt of notification from the provider agency of its decision.
- The Office for the Aging Director will request, and the provider agency shall provide, copies of the initial file on the complaint in question. The Office for the Aging Director will review the materials to ensure that pertinent policies and procedures have been applied and followed.
- If the policies and procedures have been adhered to, the Office for the Aging Director will not overturn the decision of its contracting provider agency. If the proper policies and procedures have not been applied, the director reserves the right to overturn the decision.
- A written notification of the results will be made to the grievant within twenty (20) working days of receipt of the appeal request.

Record Keeping

The provider agency will keep a file, for six years, of all relevant documents and records of a grievance. The file shall include at a minimum: the initial grievance; any investigative reports; any and all written responses; any documents or other records submitted by any party; and, if applicable, the notice to the grievant of the right to appeal.

Confidentiality

No information, documents or other records relating to a grievance shall be disclosed by program staff or volunteers in a form that identifies the grievant without the written informed consent of the grievant, unless the disclosure is required by court order or for program monitoring by authorized agencies.

APPENDIX C

Oneida County Office for the Aging

**Voucher Instructions
for Units of Service Contracts**

Complete the Oneida County voucher (3-part white, yellow, and pink form) as follows:

1. **Department:** Office for the Aging and Continuing Care
2. **Claimants Name and Address:** Contractor name and address (checks will be payable to the name given and sent to the address listed).
3. **Date:** List month this claim covers.
4. **Vendor's Invoice Number:** leave blank
5. **Quantity/Description of Material or Service/Unit Price/Amount:**
 - ✓ State the number of units of service and the description of services performed during the month.
 - ✓ List the Unit Price as stated in the Contract Budget.
 - ✓ Place the amount (Units X Unit Price) in the Amount column.
 - ✓ Place the amount to be reimbursed in the Total block.
 - ✓ Specify program funds (III-E, EISEP, CSE, III-B etc.) in the space after the Contract Number.
6. **Claimant's Certification:**

Fill out completely, Note that Oneida County will not pay a voucher without an original signature, Federal ID Number or Social Security Number.
7. **Voucher Backup**
 - ✓ Attach CAARS monthly report.
 - ✓ Master list of clients billed for on voucher (with individual total monthly amount billed).
 - ✓ Attach appropriate backup:
 - Payroll certification sheets and time sheets signed by Agency employee.
 - Legal Assistance Program – case numbers, DOB, Legal Assistance Referral, Type of Service, Fax Date and Unit of Services.
 - Housekeeper/Chore (PCA Level I) or Homemaker/personal care (PCA Level II), Housekeeper/chore (Level I) – Contract EISEP voucher backup. Copies of PCA daily logs including date and times of service and all must be signed by client.
 - Adult Day Care – OFFICE approved sign-in log sheet with dates and times of service and all must be signed by client.
 - Emergency Response Systems – (Original Invoice)

Have all accounting records, receipts and supporting documentation readily available for review by the County, State and/or Federal personnel authorized to examine and/or audit program accounts. Ref: US Code of Federal Regulations 45-74 amended in 1980. Check numbers, dates paid and amounts paid must be written on each receipt.
8. **Timely Submissions:**
 - ✓ Submit monthly vouchers by the 10th day of the month following the reporting month.
 - ✓ Checks are issued by Oneida County Audit and Control only on Fridays - approximately 30 days after submission.
 - ✓ If all documentation is not included, the voucher will be returned unpaid with a request for proper backup and documentation.
9. **Changes To The Budget** (including personnel):
 - ✓ Submit a Budget Revision and a justification for the change.

10. Technical Assistance:

- ✓ If you have fiscal questions regarding your program or require technical assistance, please contact the OFA-OCC Fiscal Unit directly at 315-798-5456.

Susie Perritano, Accounting Supervisor

APPENDIX D

STANDARD ONEIDA COUNTY CONDITIONS ADDENDUM

THIS ADDENDUM, entered into on this _____ day of _____, 20____, between the County of Oneida, hereinafter known as County, and a Contractor, subcontractor, vendor, vendee, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any third party, hereinafter known as Contractor.

WHEREAS, County and Contractor have entered into a contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter referred to as the "Contract"), and

WHEREAS, the Oneida County Attorney and the Oneida County Director of Purchasing have recommended the inclusion of the standard clauses set forth in this Addendum to be included in every Contract for which County is a party, now, thereafter,

The parties to the attached Contract, for good consideration, agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the Contract.

1. EXECUTORY OR NON-APPROPRIATION CLAUSE.

The County shall have no liability or obligation under this Contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond the annual funds being appropriated and available for this Contract.

2. ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS: RESOLUTION #249 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL REQUIREMENTS.

Pursuant to Oneida County Board of Legislator Resolution No. 249 of May 26, 1999, the Contractor agrees to deliver exclusively to the facilities of the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority, all waste and recyclables generated within the Authority's service area by performance of this Contract by the Contractor and any subcontractors. Upon awarding of this Contract, and before work commences, the Contractor will be required to provide Oneida County with proof that Resolution No. 249 of 1999 has been complied with, and that all wastes and recyclables in the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority's service area which are generated by the Contractor and any subcontractors in performance of this Contract will be delivered exclusively to Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority facilities.

3. CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING, DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS, AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS.

- a. Lobbying. As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code and implemented at 34 CFR Part 82 for persons entering into a grant or cooperative agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 34 CFR Part 82, Section 82.105 and 82.110, the Contractor certifies that:

with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in subparagraph (B), above, of this certification; and

D. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract had one or more public transactions (federal, state, or local) for cause or default;

ii. Where the Contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this Contract.

c. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors other than individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

i. The Contractor will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:

A. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

B. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:

1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

2) The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;

3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance program; and

4) The penalties that may be imposed upon an employee for drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace;

C. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the Contract be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (A), above;

D. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (A), above, that as a condition of employment under the Contract, the employee will:

- 1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
- 2) Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction;

E. Notifying the County, in writing within ten (10) calendar days after having received notice under subparagraph (D)(2), above, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position and title, to:

Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, New York 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected contract.

F. Taking one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under paragraph (D)(2), above, with respect to any employee who is so convicted;

- 1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
- 2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;

G. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (A),(B),(C),(D),(E) and (F), above.

ii. The Contractor may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific contract.

Place of Performance (street, address, city, county, state, zip code).

d. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors who are individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors that are individuals, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

- i. As a condition of the contract, the Contractor certifies that he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the Contract; and
- ii. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any contract activity, the Contractor will report the conviction, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the conviction, to:

Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus,
Albany, NY 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of
each affected Contract.

4. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT (HIPAA).

When applicable to the services provided pursuant to the Contract:

- a. The Contractor, as a Business Associate of the County, shall comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, hereinafter referred to as "HIPAA," as well as all regulations promulgated by the Federal Government in furtherance thereof, to assure the privacy and security of all protected health information exchanged between the Contractor and the County. In order to assure such privacy and security, the Contractor agrees to enact the following safeguards for protected health information:
 - i. Establish policies and procedures, in written or electronic form, that are reasonably designed, taking into consideration the size of, and the type of activities undertaken by, the Contractor, to comply with the Standards for Privacy of Individual Identifiable Health Information, commonly referred to as the Privacy Rule;
 - ii. Utilize a combination of electronic hardware and computer software in order to securely store, maintain, transmit, and access, protected health information electronically; and
 - iii. Utilize an adequate amount of physical hardware, including but not limited to, locking filing cabinets, locks on drawers, other cabinets and office doors, in order to prevent unwarranted and illegal access to computers and paper files that contain protected health information of the County's clients.

- b. This agreement does not authorize the Contractor to use or further disclose the protected health information that the Contractor handles in treating patients of the County in any manner that would violate the requirements of 45 CFR § 164.504(e), if that same use or disclosure were done by the County, except that:
 - i. The Contractor may use and disclose protected health information for the Contractor's own proper management and administration; and
 - ii. The Contractor may provide data aggregation services relating to the health care operations of the County.

- c. The Contractor shall:
 - i. Not use or further disclose protected health information other than as permitted or required by this contract or as required by law;
 - ii. Use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of protected health information other than as provided for in this Contract;
 - iii. Report to the County any use or disclosure of the information not provided for by this Contract of which the Contractor becomes aware;
 - iv. Ensure that any agents, including a subcontractor, to whom the Contractor provides protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of the County, agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to the Contractor with respect to such protected health information;
 - v. Make available protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.524;
 - vi. Make available protected health information for amendment and incorporate any amendments to protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.528;
 - vii. Make available the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
 - viii. Make its internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County available to the Secretary of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining the County's compliance with 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(ii); and

- ix. At the termination of this Contract, if feasible, return or destroy all protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County that the Contractor still maintains, in any form, and retain no copies of such information; or, if such return or destruction is not feasible, extend the protections of this Contract permanently to such information and limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible.

- d. The Contractor agrees that this contract may be amended if any of the following events occurs:
 - i. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is modified by Congress or the Department of Health and Human Services;
 - ii. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is interpreted by a court in a manner impacting the County's HIPAA compliance; or
 - iii. There is a material change in the business practices and procedures of the County.

- e. Pursuant to 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(iii), the County is authorized to unilaterally terminate this Contract if the County determines that the Contractor has violated a material term of this Contract.

5. NON-ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE.

In accordance with Section 109 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the County's previous written consent, and any attempts to do so are null and void. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the County's prior written consent unless this Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Section 109-b of the General Municipal Law.

6. WORKER'S COMPENSATION BENEFITS.

In accordance with Section 108 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

7. NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS.

To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other state and federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a Contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 of the Labor Law, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. The Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this Contract and forfeiture of all monies due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

8. WAGE AND HOURS PROVISIONS.

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 of the Labor Law, neither the Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said Articles, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, the Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the County of any County-approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

9. NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION.

In accordance with Section 103-d of the General Municipal Law, if this Contract is awarded based upon the submission of bids, the Contractor certifies and affirms, under penalty of perjury, as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief:

(1) the prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor; and (2) unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the bidder and will not knowingly be disclosed by the bidder prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other bidder or to any competitor; and (3) no attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder

to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the County a non-collusive bidding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

10. RECORDS.

The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertaining to performance under this Contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records shall include, but not be limited to, reports, statements, examinations, letters, memoranda, opinions, folders, files, books, manuals, pamphlets, forms, papers, designs, drawings, maps, photos, letters, microfilms, computer tapes or discs, electronic files, e-mails (and all attachments thereto), rules, regulations and codes. The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter.

The County Comptroller, the County Attorney and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an audit or examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this Contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the County or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the County, for the term specified above, for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The County shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute"), provided that: (a) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate County official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; (b) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (c) in the sole discretion of the County, designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the County's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation. Notwithstanding any other language, the Records may be subject to disclosure under the New York Freedom of Information Law, for other applicable state or federal law, rule or regulation.

11. IDENTIFYING INFORMATION AND PRIVACY NOTIFICATION.

- a. Identification Number(s). Every invoice or claim for payment submitted to a County agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or service or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. This number includes any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or claim for payment, must state with specificity the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.
- b. Privacy Notification. (i) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the County is mandatory. The

principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the New York State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (ii) The personal information is requested by the County's purchasing unit contracting to purchase goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this Contract.

12. CONFLICTING TERMS.

In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum shall control.

13. GOVERNING LAW.

This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal Supremacy Clause requires otherwise.

14. PROHIBITION ON PURCHASE OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS.

The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this Contract award will be acquired in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law (Use of Tropical Hardwoods), which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

In addition, when any portion of this Contract involving the use of woods, whether for supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in Section 165 of the State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with approval of the County; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

15. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH AND NOTIFICATION ACT.

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa).

16. GRATUITIES AND KICKBACKS.

- a. Gratuities. It shall be unethical for any person to offer, give, or agree to give any County employee or former County employee, or for any County employee or former County employee to solicit, demand, accept, or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, or preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request; influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard; rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application; request for ruling, determination, claim, or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefor.
- b. Kickbacks. It shall be unethical for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime Contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

17. AUDIT

The County, the State of New York, and the United States shall have the right at any time during the term of this agreement and for the period limited by the applicable statute of limitations to audit the payment of monies hereunder. The Contractor shall comply with any demands made by the County to provide information with respect to the payment of monies made hereunder during the period covered by this paragraph. The Contractor shall maintain its books and records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or such other method of account which is approved in writing by the County prior to the date of this agreement. The revenues and expenditures of the Contractor in connection with this agreement shall be separately identifiable. Each expenditure or claim for payment shall be fully documented. Expenditures or claims for payment which are not fully documented may be disallowed. The Contractor agrees to provide to, or permit the County to examine or obtain copies of, any documents relating to the payment of money to the Contractor or expenditures made by the Contractor for which reimbursement is requested to be made or has been made to the Contractor by the County. The Contractor shall maintain all records required by this paragraph for 7 years after the date this agreement is terminated or ends.

If the Contractor has expended, in any fiscal year, \$300,000.00 or more in funds provided by a federal financial assistance program from a federal agency pursuant to this agreement and all other contracts with the County, the Contractor shall provide the County with an audit prepared by an independent auditor in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. §§ 7501, et seq., as amended, and the regulations adopted pursuant to such Act.

18. CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT.

Pursuant to Section 103-g of the General Municipal Law, by submitting a bid in response to this solicitation or by assuming the responsibility of a Contract awarded hereunder, each bidder or Contractor, or any person signing on behalf of any bidder or Contractor, and any assignee or subcontractor and, in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto, certifies, under penalty of perjury, that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the Office of General Services (hereinafter "OGS")

website, that to the best of its knowledge and belief, that each bidder or Contractor and any subcontractor or assignee is not identified on the Prohibited Entities List created pursuant to State Finance Law § 165-a(3)(b).

Additionally, the bidder or Contractor is advised that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the OGS website, any bidder or Contractor seeking to renew or extend a Contract or assume the responsibility of a Contract awarded in response to this solicitation must certify at the time the Contract is renewed, extended or assigned that it is not included on the Prohibited Entities List.

During the term of the Contract, should the County receive information that a bidder or Contractor is in violation of the above-referenced certification, the County will offer the person or entity an opportunity to respond. If the person or entity fails to demonstrate that he, she or it has ceased engagement in the investment which is in violation of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 within ninety (90) days after the determination of such violation, then the County shall take such action as may be appropriate, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages or declaring the bidder or Contractor in default.

The County reserves the right to reject any bid or request for assignment for a bidder or Contractor that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award of a Contract and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any bidder or Contractor that is awarded a Contract and subsequently appears on the Prohibited Entities List.

19. PROHIBITION ON TOBACCO AND E-CIGARETTE USE ON COUNTY PROPERTY

Pursuant to Local Law No. 3 of 2016, the use of tobacco and e-cigarettes are prohibited on Oneida County property, as follows:

- a. For the purposes of this provision, the “use of tobacco” shall include:
 - ~~i. The burning of a lighted cigarette, pipe, cigar or other lighted instrument for the purpose of smoking tobacco or a tobacco substitute;~~
 - ii. The use of tobacco and/or a substance containing tobacco or a tobacco substitute by means other than smoking, including: chewing; holding in the mouth; or expectoration of chewing tobacco.
- b. For the purposes of this provision, “e-cigarette” shall mean an electronic device composed of a mouthpiece, heating element, battery and electronic circuit that delivers vapor which is inhaled by an individual user as he or she simulates smoking.
- c. For the purposes of this provision, “on Oneida County property” shall be defined as:
 - i. Upon all real property owned or leased by the County of Oneida; and
 - ii. Within all County of Oneida-owned vehicles or within private vehicles when being used for a County of Oneida purpose, except that a driver

may smoke in a privately-owned vehicle being used for a County of Oneida Purpose if the driver is the sole occupant of the vehicle.

- d. Each violation of this Local Law No. 3 of 2016 shall constitute a separate and distinct offense and may be punishable by a fine of up to \$200.00 for a first offense and up to \$1,000.00 for subsequent offenses.

20. COMPLIANCE WITH NEWYORK STATE LABOR LAW § 201-G

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of New York State Labor Law § 201-g.

Updated: 11/8/2018